

GDCM

3.0.13

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.1



---

<b>1 GDCM Documentation</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Todo List</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3 Deprecated List</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4 Bug List</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5 Namespace Index</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1 Namespace List . . . . .	9
<b>6 Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>11</b>
6.1 Class Hierarchy . . . . .	11
<b>7 Class Index</b>	<b>21</b>
7.1 Class List . . . . .	21
<b>8 File Index</b>	<b>35</b>
8.1 File List . . . . .	35
<b>9 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>43</b>
9.1 gdcmm Namespace Reference . . . . .	43
9.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	58
9.1.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	58
9.1.2.1 AECComp . . . . .	58
9.1.2.2 ASComp . . . . .	58
9.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER . . . . .	58
9.1.2.4 CSComp . . . . .	59
9.1.2.5 DAComp . . . . .	59
9.1.2.6 DTComp . . . . .	59
9.1.2.7 FileList . . . . .	59
9.1.2.8 IconImage . . . . .	59
9.1.2.9 LOComp . . . . .	59
9.1.2.10 LTComp . . . . .	59
9.1.2.11 MacroEntry . . . . .	60
9.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries . . . . .	60
9.1.2.13 PNComp . . . . .	60
9.1.2.14 SHComp . . . . .	60
9.1.2.15 STComp . . . . .	60
9.1.2.16 TMComp . . . . .	60
9.1.2.17 UCComp . . . . .	60
9.1.2.18 UIComp . . . . .	61

---

9.1.2.19 URComp	61
9.1.2.20 UComp	61
9.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	61
9.1.3.1 CompOperators	61
9.1.3.2 ECharSet	61
9.1.3.3 ENQueryType	62
9.1.3.4 EQueryLevel	62
9.1.3.5 EQueryType	63
9.1.3.6 ERootType	63
9.1.3.7 LodModeType	63
9.1.4 Function Documentation	63
9.1.4.1 add1()	63
9.1.4.2 backslash()	64
9.1.4.3 Clamp()	64
9.1.4.4 clean()	64
9.1.4.5 doround()	64
9.1.4.6 GetVRFromTag()	64
9.1.4.7 operator"!=()" [1/2]	65
9.1.4.8 operator"!=()" [2/2]	65
9.1.4.9 operator<<() [1/59]	65
9.1.4.10 operator<<() [2/59]	65
9.1.4.11 operator<<() [3/59]	65
9.1.4.12 operator<<() [4/59]	65
9.1.4.13 operator<<() [5/59]	66
9.1.4.14 operator<<() [6/59]	66
9.1.4.15 operator<<() [7/59]	66
9.1.4.16 operator<<() [8/59]	66
9.1.4.17 operator<<() [9/59]	66
9.1.4.18 operator<<() [10/59]	66
9.1.4.19 operator<<() [11/59]	67
9.1.4.20 operator<<() [12/59]	67
9.1.4.21 operator<<() [13/59]	67
9.1.4.22 operator<<() [14/59]	67
9.1.4.23 operator<<() [15/59]	67
9.1.4.24 operator<<() [16/59]	67
9.1.4.25 operator<<() [17/59]	68
9.1.4.26 operator<<() [18/59]	68
9.1.4.27 operator<<() [19/59]	68
9.1.4.28 operator<<() [20/59]	68



---

9.1.4.29 operator<<()	[21/59]	68
9.1.4.30 operator<<()	[22/59]	68
9.1.4.31 operator<<()	[23/59]	69
9.1.4.32 operator<<()	[24/59]	69
9.1.4.33 operator<<()	[25/59]	69
9.1.4.34 operator<<()	[26/59]	69
9.1.4.35 operator<<()	[27/59]	69
9.1.4.36 operator<<()	[28/59]	69
9.1.4.37 operator<<()	[29/59]	70
9.1.4.38 operator<<()	[30/59]	70
9.1.4.39 operator<<()	[31/59]	70
9.1.4.40 operator<<()	[32/59]	70
9.1.4.41 operator<<()	[33/59]	70
9.1.4.42 operator<<()	[34/59]	70
9.1.4.43 operator<<()	[35/59]	71
9.1.4.44 operator<<()	[36/59]	71
9.1.4.45 operator<<()	[37/59]	71
9.1.4.46 operator<<()	[38/59]	71
9.1.4.47 operator<<()	[39/59]	71
9.1.4.48 operator<<()	[40/59]	71
9.1.4.49 operator<<()	[41/59]	72
9.1.4.50 operator<<()	[42/59]	72
9.1.4.51 operator<<()	[43/59]	72
9.1.4.52 operator<<()	[44/59]	72
9.1.4.53 operator<<()	[45/59]	72
9.1.4.54 operator<<()	[46/59]	72
9.1.4.55 operator<<()	[47/59]	73
9.1.4.56 operator<<()	[48/59]	73
9.1.4.57 operator<<()	[49/59]	73
9.1.4.58 operator<<()	[50/59]	73
9.1.4.59 operator<<()	[51/59]	73
9.1.4.60 operator<<()	[52/59]	74
9.1.4.61 operator<<()	[53/59]	74
9.1.4.62 operator<<()	[54/59]	74
9.1.4.63 operator<<()	[55/59]	74
9.1.4.64 operator<<()	[56/59]	74
9.1.4.65 operator<<()	[57/59]	74
9.1.4.66 operator<<()	[58/59]	75
9.1.4.67 operator<<()	[59/59]	75

---

9.1.4.68 operator==( )	75
9.1.4.69 operator>>( ) [1/3]	75
9.1.4.70 operator>>( ) [2/3]	75
9.1.4.71 operator>>( ) [3/3]	76
9.1.4.72 Round( )	76
9.1.4.73 roundat( )	76
9.1.4.74 TYPETOENCODING( )	76
9.1.4.75 x16printf( )	77
9.1.5 Variable Documentation	77
9.1.5.1 GlobalInstance	77
9.1.5.2 VRBINARY	77
9.2 gdcmm::network Namespace Reference	77
9.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	81
9.2.1.1 EEventID	82
9.2.1.2 EStateID	82
9.2.2 Function Documentation	83
9.2.2.1 GetStateIndex( )	83
9.2.3 Variable Documentation	83
9.2.3.1 cMaxEventID	83
9.2.3.2 cMaxStateID	83
9.3 gdcmm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference	84
9.4 gdcmm::terminal Namespace Reference	84
9.4.1 Detailed Description	84
9.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	85
9.4.2.1 Attribute	85
9.4.2.2 Color	85
9.4.2.3 Mode	85
9.4.3 Function Documentation	86
9.4.3.1 setattribute( )	86
9.4.3.2 setbgcolor( )	86
9.4.3.3 setfgcolor( )	86
9.4.3.4 setmode( )	86
<b>10 Class Documentation</b>	<b>87</b>
10.1 gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference	87
10.1.1 Detailed Description	88
10.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	88
10.1.2.1 AAabortPDU( )	88
10.1.3 Member Function Documentation	88

---

10.1.3.1 IsLastFragment()	88
10.1.3.2 Print()	88
10.1.3.3 Read()	89
10.1.3.4 SetReason()	89
10.1.3.5 SetSource()	89
10.1.3.6 Size()	89
10.1.3.7 Write()	89
10.2 gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference	90
10.2.1 Detailed Description	91
10.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation	91
10.2.2.1 SizeType	91
10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	91
10.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU()	92
10.2.4 Member Function Documentation	92
10.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC()	92
10.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()	92
10.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC()	92
10.2.4.4 GetUserInfoInformation()	92
10.2.4.5 InitFromRQ()	92
10.2.4.6 IsLastFragment()	93
10.2.4.7 Print()	93
10.2.4.8 Read()	93
10.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle()	93
10.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle()	93
10.2.4.11 Size()	93
10.2.4.12 Write()	94
10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	94
10.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU	94
10.3 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference	94
10.3.1 Detailed Description	95
10.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
10.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU()	95
10.3.3 Member Function Documentation	95
10.3.3.1 IsLastFragment()	96
10.3.3.2 Print()	96
10.3.3.3 Read()	96
10.3.3.4 Size()	96
10.3.3.5 Write()	96
10.4 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference	97

---

10.4.1 Detailed Description	98
10.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation	98
10.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType	99
10.4.2.2 SizeType	99
10.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	99
10.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2]	99
10.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2]	99
10.4.4 Member Function Documentation	99
10.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext()	99
10.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle()	99
10.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle()	100
10.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext()	100
10.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext()	100
10.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax()	100
10.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID()	100
10.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts()	100
10.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74()	101
10.4.4.10 GetUserInfoInformation()	101
10.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid()	101
10.4.4.12 IsLastFragment()	101
10.4.4.13 Print()	101
10.4.4.14 Read()	102
10.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle()	102
10.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle()	102
10.4.4.17 SetUserInfoInformation()	102
10.4.4.18 Size()	102
10.4.4.19 Write()	103
10.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	103
10.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU	103
10.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference	103
10.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference	104
10.6.1 Detailed Description	105
10.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	105
10.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax()	105
10.6.3 Member Function Documentation	105
10.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	105
10.6.3.2 GetName()	105
10.6.3.3 operator==()	105
10.6.3.4 Print()	105

10.6.3.5 Read()	106
10.6.3.6 SetName()	106
10.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID()	106
10.6.3.8 Size()	106
10.6.3.9 Write()	106
10.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference	107
10.7.1 Detailed Description	108
10.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation	108
10.7.2.1 Self	108
10.7.2.2 Superclass	108
10.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	108
10.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2]	109
10.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent()	109
10.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2]	109
10.7.4 Member Function Documentation	109
10.7.4.1 CheckEvent()	109
10.7.4.2 GetEventName()	109
10.7.4.3 GetTag()	109
10.7.4.4 MakeObject()	110
10.7.4.5 operator=()	110
10.7.4.6 SetTag()	110
10.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference	110
10.8.1 Detailed Description	112
10.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
10.8.2.1 Anonymizer()	113
10.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer()	113
10.8.3 Member Function Documentation	113
10.8.3.1 BALCPPProtect()	114
10.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile()	114
10.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag()	114
10.8.3.4 Clear() [1/2]	114
10.8.3.5 Clear() [2/2]	114
10.8.3.6 ClearInternalUIDs()	115
10.8.3.7 Empty() [1/2]	115
10.8.3.8 Empty() [2/2]	115
10.8.3.9 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes()	115
10.8.3.10 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax()	116
10.8.3.11 GetFile()	116
10.8.3.12 New()	116

10.8.3.13 RecurseDataSet()	116
10.8.3.14 Remove() [1/2]	116
10.8.3.15 Remove() [2/2]	116
10.8.3.16 RemoveGroupLength()	117
10.8.3.17 RemovePrivateTags()	117
10.8.3.18 RemoveRetired()	117
10.8.3.19 Replace() [1/4]	117
10.8.3.20 Replace() [2/4]	117
10.8.3.21 Replace() [3/4]	118
10.8.3.22 Replace() [4/4]	118
10.8.3.23 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax()	118
10.8.3.24 SetFile()	118
10.9 gdcmm::AnyEvent Class Reference	119
10.10 gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference	120
10.10.1 Detailed Description	120
10.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
10.10.2.1 ApplicationContext()	121
10.10.3 Member Function Documentation	121
10.10.3.1 GetName()	121
10.10.3.2 Print()	121
10.10.3.3 Read()	121
10.10.3.4 SetName()	121
10.10.3.5 Size()	122
10.10.3.6 Write()	122
10.11 gdcmm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference	122
10.11.1 Detailed Description	123
10.11.2 Member Function Documentation	123
10.11.2.1 IsValid()	123
10.11.2.2 Print()	123
10.11.2.3 SetBlob()	124
10.11.2.4 Squeeze()	124
10.11.3 Member Data Documentation	124
10.11.3.1 Internal	124
10.11.3.2 MaxLength	124
10.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents	124
10.11.3.4 Padding	124
10.11.3.5 Separator	125
10.12 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference	125
10.12.1 Detailed Description	126

10.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	126
10.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU()	126
10.12.3 Member Function Documentation	126
10.12.3.1 IsLastFragment()	126
10.12.3.2 Print()	126
10.12.3.3 Read()	127
10.12.3.4 Size()	127
10.12.3.5 Write()	127
10.13 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference	127
10.13.1 Detailed Description	128
10.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	128
10.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU()	128
10.13.3 Member Function Documentation	128
10.13.3.1 IsLastFragment()	129
10.13.3.2 Print()	129
10.13.3.3 Read()	129
10.13.3.4 Size()	129
10.13.3.5 Write()	129
10.14 gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference	130
10.14.1 Detailed Description	130
10.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130
10.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer()	130
10.14.3 Member Function Documentation	130
10.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime()	131
10.14.3.2 GetHasExpired()	131
10.14.3.3 GetTimeout()	131
10.14.3.4 SetTimeout()	131
10.14.3.5 Start()	131
10.14.3.6 Stop()	131
10.15 gdcmm::ASN1 Class Reference	131
10.15.1 Detailed Description	132
10.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	132
10.15.2.1 ASN1() [1/2]	132
10.15.2.2 ~ASN1()	132
10.15.2.3 ASN1() [2/2]	132
10.15.3 Member Function Documentation	133
10.15.3.1 operator=()	133
10.15.3.2 ParseDump()	133
10.15.3.3 ParseDumpFile()	133

10.15.3.4 TestPBKDF2()	133
10.16 gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference	133
10.16.1 Detailed Description	134
10.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	134
10.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub()	134
10.16.3 Member Function Documentation	134
10.16.3.1 Print()	134
10.16.3.2 Read()	134
10.16.3.3 Size()	135
10.16.3.4 Write()	135
10.17 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	135
10.17.1 Detailed Description	137
10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation	137
10.17.2.1 ArrayType	137
10.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	137
10.17.3.1 anonymous enum	137
10.17.4 Member Function Documentation	138
10.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]	138
10.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]	138
10.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]	138
10.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement()	138
10.17.4.5 GetDictVM()	139
10.17.4.6 GetDictVR()	139
10.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()	139
10.17.4.8 GetTag()	139
10.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]	140
10.17.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]	140
10.17.4.11 GetValues()	140
10.17.4.12 GetVM()	140
10.17.4.13 GetVR()	141
10.17.4.14 operator!=(())	141
10.17.4.15 operator<()	141
10.17.4.16 operator==(())	141
10.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]	141
10.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]	142
10.17.4.19 Print()	142
10.17.4.20 Set()	142
10.17.4.21 SetByteValue()	142
10.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()	143



10.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement()	143
10.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet()	143
10.17.4.25 SetValue()	144
10.17.4.26 SetValues()	144
10.17.5 Member Data Documentation	144
10.17.5.1 Internal	144
10.18 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	145
10.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation	146
10.18.1.1 ArrayType	146
10.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	146
10.18.2.1 anonymous enum	146
10.18.3 Member Function Documentation	147
10.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/4]	147
10.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/4]	147
10.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/4]	147
10.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4/4]	147
10.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement()	148
10.18.3.6 GetDictVM()	148
10.18.3.7 GetDictVR()	148
10.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues()	148
10.18.3.9 GetTag()	148
10.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2]	148
10.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2]	149
10.18.3.12 GetValues()	149
10.18.3.13 GetVM()	149
10.18.3.14 GetVR()	149
10.18.3.15 operator!=(())	149
10.18.3.16 operator<()	149
10.18.3.17 operator==(())	150
10.18.3.18 Print()	150
10.18.3.19 Set()	150
10.18.3.20 SetByteValue()	150
10.18.3.21 SetByteValueNoSwap()	150
10.18.3.22 SetFromDataElement()	151
10.18.3.23 SetFromDataSet()	151
10.18.3.24 SetValue()	151
10.18.4 Member Data Documentation	151
10.18.4.1 Internal	151
10.19 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference	152

10.19.1 Member Function Documentation	152
10.19.1.1 GetVM()	153
10.20 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference	153
10.20.1 Member Function Documentation	154
10.20.1.1 GetVM()	154
10.21 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	154
10.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation	155
10.21.1.1 ArrayType	155
10.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	156
10.21.2.1 Attribute()	156
10.21.2.2 ~Attribute()	156
10.21.3 Member Function Documentation	156
10.21.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]	156
10.21.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]	156
10.21.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]	156
10.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement()	157
10.21.3.5 GetDictVM()	157
10.21.3.6 GetDictVR()	157
10.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues()	157
10.21.3.8 GetTag()	157
10.21.3.9 GetValue() [1/2]	157
10.21.3.10 GetValue() [2/2]	158
10.21.3.11 GetValues()	158
10.21.3.12 GetVM()	158
10.21.3.13 GetVR()	158
10.21.3.14 operator[]() [1/2]	158
10.21.3.15 operator[]() [2/2]	158
10.21.3.16 Print()	159
10.21.3.17 Set()	159
10.21.3.18 SetByteValue()	159
10.21.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	159
10.21.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	159
10.21.3.21 SetNumberOfValues()	160
10.21.3.22 SetValue() [1/2]	160
10.21.3.23 SetValue() [2/2]	160
10.21.3.24 SetValues()	160
10.22 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference	161
10.22.1 Member Function Documentation	162
10.22.1.1 GetVM()	162

10.23 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference . . . . .	162
10.23.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	163
10.23.1.1 GetVM() . . . . .	163
10.24 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference . . . . .	164
10.24.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	165
10.24.1.1 GetVM() . . . . .	165
10.25 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference . . . . .	165
10.25.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	166
10.25.1.1 GetVM() . . . . .	166
10.26 gdcmm::AudioCodec Class Reference . . . . .	167
10.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	168
10.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	168
10.26.2.1 AudioCodec() . . . . .	168
10.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec() . . . . .	168
10.26.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	168
10.26.3.1 CanCode() . . . . .	168
10.26.3.2 CanDecode() . . . . .	169
10.26.3.3 Decode() . . . . .	169
10.27 gdcmm::Base64 Class Reference . . . . .	169
10.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
10.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	170
10.27.2.1 Base64() . . . . .	170
10.27.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	170
10.27.3.1 Decode() . . . . .	170
10.27.3.2 Encode() . . . . .	171
10.27.3.3 GetDecodeLength() . . . . .	171
10.27.3.4 GetEncodeLength() . . . . .	171
10.27.3.5 operator=() . . . . .	172
10.28 gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference . . . . .	172
10.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
10.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	173
10.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage() . . . . .	173
10.28.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	173
10.28.3.1 ConstructPDV() . . . . .	173
10.29 gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference . . . . .	174
10.29.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
10.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	175
10.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage() . . . . .	175
10.29.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	175

10.29.3.1 ConstructPDV()	175
10.30 gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference	176
10.30.1 Detailed Description	176
10.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	177
10.30.2.1 ~BasePDU()	177
10.30.3 Member Function Documentation	177
10.30.3.1 IsLastFragment()	177
10.30.3.2 Print()	177
10.30.3.3 Read()	178
10.30.3.4 Size()	178
10.30.3.5 Write()	178
10.31 gdcmm::BaseQuery Class Reference	178
10.31.1 Detailed Description	180
10.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	180
10.31.2.1 BaseQuery()	180
10.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery()	180
10.31.3 Member Function Documentation	180
10.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet()	181
10.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	181
10.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2]	181
10.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2]	181
10.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID()	181
10.31.3.6 Print()	181
10.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3]	182
10.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3]	182
10.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3]	182
10.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID()	182
10.31.3.11 ValidateQuery()	182
10.31.3.12 ValidDataSet()	183
10.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile()	183
10.31.3.14 WriteQuery()	183
10.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	183
10.31.4.1 QueryFactory	183
10.31.5 Member Data Documentation	183
10.31.5.1 mDataSet	183
10.31.5.2 mSopInstanceUID	184
10.32 gdcmm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference	184
10.32.1 Detailed Description	185
10.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	186

10.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery()	186
10.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery()	186
10.32.3 Member Function Documentation	186
10.32.3.1 Construct()	186
10.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot()	186
10.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString()	186
10.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString()	187
10.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel()	187
10.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet()	187
10.32.3.7 ValidateQuery()	187
10.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	188
10.32.4.1 QueryFactory	188
10.32.5 Member Data Documentation	188
10.32.5.1 mHelpDescription	188
10.32.5.2 mImage	188
10.32.5.3 mPatient	188
10.32.5.4 mRootType	188
10.32.5.5 mSeries	188
10.32.5.6 mStudy	189
10.33 gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference	189
10.33.1 Detailed Description	190
10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	190
10.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3]	190
10.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3]	190
10.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3]	191
10.33.3 Member Function Documentation	191
10.33.3.1 IsEmpty()	191
10.33.4 Member Data Documentation	191
10.33.4.1 CM	191
10.33.4.2 CSD	191
10.33.4.3 CSV	192
10.33.4.4 CV	192
10.34 gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference	192
10.34.1 Detailed Description	193
10.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	193
10.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable()	194
10.34.3 Member Function Documentation	194
10.34.3.1 Read()	194
10.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	194

---

10.34.4.1 operator<<	194
10.35 gdcmm::Bitmap Class Reference	195
10.35.1 Detailed Description	197
10.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation	198
10.35.2.1 LUTPtr	198
10.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	198
10.35.3.1 Bitmap()	198
10.35.3.2 ~Bitmap()	198
10.35.4 Member Function Documentation	198
10.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()	198
10.35.4.2 Clear()	198
10.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag()	199
10.35.4.4 GetBuffer()	199
10.35.4.5 GetBuffer2()	199
10.35.4.6 GetBufferLength()	199
10.35.4.7 GetColumns()	199
10.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2]	200
10.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2]	200
10.35.4.10 GetDimension()	200
10.35.4.11 GetDimensions()	200
10.35.4.12 GetLUT() [1/2]	200
10.35.4.13 GetLUT() [2/2]	201
10.35.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap()	201
10.35.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions()	201
10.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation()	201
10.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]	202
10.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]	202
10.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration()	202
10.35.4.20 GetRows()	202
10.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax()	202
10.35.4.22 IsEmpty()	203
10.35.4.23 IsLossy()	203
10.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible()	203
10.35.4.25 Print()	203
10.35.4.26 SetColumns()	203
10.35.4.27 SetDataElement()	204
10.35.4.28 SetDimension()	204
10.35.4.29 SetDimensions()	204
10.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag()	204

10.35.4.31 SetLUT()	205
10.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap()	205
10.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions()	205
10.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation()	205
10.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat()	206
10.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration()	206
10.35.4.37 SetRows()	206
10.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax()	206
10.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec()	207
10.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2()	207
10.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec()	207
10.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2()	207
10.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec()	207
10.35.4.44 TryKAKADUCodec()	207
10.35.4.45 TryPVRGCodec()	208
10.35.4.46 TryRAWCodec()	208
10.35.4.47 TryRLECodec()	208
10.35.4.48 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()	208
10.35.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	208
10.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax	208
10.35.5.2 PixmapReader	208
10.35.6 Member Data Documentation	209
10.35.6.1 Dimensions	209
10.35.6.2 LossyFlag	209
10.35.6.3 LUT	209
10.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap	209
10.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions	209
10.35.6.6 PF	209
10.35.6.7 PI	210
10.35.6.8 PixelData	210
10.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration	210
10.35.6.10 TS	210
10.36 gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference	210
10.36.1 Detailed Description	211
10.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	212
10.36.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter()	212
10.36.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter()	212
10.36.3 Member Function Documentation	212
10.36.3.1 GetOutput()	212

10.36.3.2	GetOutputAsBitmap()	212
10.36.3.3	SetInput()	212
10.36.4	Member Data Documentation	213
10.36.4.1	Input	213
10.36.4.2	Output	213
10.37	gdcm::BoxRegion Class Reference	213
10.37.1	Detailed Description	215
10.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	215
10.37.2.1	BoxRegion() [1/2]	215
10.37.2.2	~BoxRegion()	215
10.37.2.3	BoxRegion() [2/2]	215
10.37.3	Member Function Documentation	215
10.37.3.1	Area()	215
10.37.3.2	BoundingBox()	216
10.37.3.3	Clone()	216
10.37.3.4	ComputeBoundingBox()	216
10.37.3.5	Empty()	216
10.37.3.6	GetXMax()	216
10.37.3.7	GetXMin()	217
10.37.3.8	GetYMax()	217
10.37.3.9	GetYMin()	217
10.37.3.10	GetZMax()	217
10.37.3.11	GetZMin()	217
10.37.3.12	IsValid()	217
10.37.3.13	operator=()	218
10.37.3.14	Print()	218
10.37.3.15	SetDomain()	218
10.38	gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference	218
10.38.1	Detailed Description	219
10.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	219
10.38.2.1	ByteBuffer()	219
10.38.3	Member Function Documentation	219
10.38.3.1	Get()	219
10.38.3.2	GetStart()	219
10.38.3.3	ShiftEnd()	219
10.38.3.4	UpdatePosition()	220
10.39	gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference	220
10.39.1	Detailed Description	220
10.39.2	Member Function Documentation	220



10.39.2.1 Swap()	221
10.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()	221
10.39.2.3 SwapRange()	221
10.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()	221
10.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian()	222
10.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian()	222
10.40 gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference	222
10.40.1 Detailed Description	222
10.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	222
10.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter() [1/2]	223
10.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter()	223
10.40.2.3 ByteSwapFilter() [2/2]	223
10.40.3 Member Function Documentation	223
10.40.3.1 ByteSwap()	223
10.40.3.2 operator=()	223
10.40.3.3 SetByteSwapTag()	223
10.41 gdcmm::ByteValue Class Reference	224
10.41.1 Detailed Description	226
10.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	226
10.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2]	226
10.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2]	226
10.41.2.3 ~ByteValue()	226
10.41.3 Member Function Documentation	227
10.41.3.1 Append()	227
10.41.3.2 Clear()	227
10.41.3.3 ComputeLength()	227
10.41.3.4 Fill()	227
10.41.3.5 GetBuffer()	227
10.41.3.6 GetLength()	228
10.41.3.7 GetPointer()	228
10.41.3.8 GetVoidPointer() [1/2]	228
10.41.3.9 GetVoidPointer() [2/2]	229
10.41.3.10 IsEmpty()	229
10.41.3.11 IsPrintable()	229
10.41.3.12 operator const std::vector< char > &()	229
10.41.3.13 operator=()	229
10.41.3.14 operator==( [1/2]	230
10.41.3.15 operator==( [2/2]	230
10.41.3.16 Print()	230

10.41.3.17 PrintASCII()	230
10.41.3.18 PrintASCIIXML()	230
10.41.3.19 PrintGroupLength()	230
10.41.3.20 PrintHex()	231
10.41.3.21 PrintHexXML()	231
10.41.3.22 PrintPNXML()	231
10.41.3.23 Read() [1/2]	231
10.41.3.24 Read() [2/2]	231
10.41.3.25 SetLength()	231
10.41.3.26 SetLengthOnly()	232
10.41.3.27 Write() [1/2]	232
10.41.3.28 Write() [2/2]	232
10.41.3.29 WriteBuffer()	232
10.42 gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference	233
10.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	233
10.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory()	234
10.42.2 Member Function Documentation	234
10.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()	234
10.43 gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	234
10.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	235
10.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()	235
10.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()	236
10.43.2 Member Function Documentation	236
10.43.2.1 Decrypt()	236
10.43.2.2 Encrypt()	236
10.43.2.3 GetCipherType()	236
10.43.2.4 GetInitialized()	237
10.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile()	237
10.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile()	237
10.43.2.7 SetCipherType()	237
10.43.2.8 SetPassword()	237
10.44 gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference	238
10.44.1 Detailed Description	239
10.44.2 Member Function Documentation	239
10.44.2.1 ConstructPDV()	239
10.44.3 Member Data Documentation	239
10.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID	239
10.44.3.2 MessageID	239
10.45 gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference	240

10.45.1 Detailed Description	240
10.45.2 Member Function Documentation	241
10.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	241
10.46 gdcmm::network::CFind Class Reference	241
10.46.1 Detailed Description	241
10.47 gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference	241
10.47.1 Detailed Description	242
10.47.2 Member Function Documentation	242
10.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	242
10.48 gdcmm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference	243
10.48.1 Detailed Description	243
10.48.2 Member Function Documentation	244
10.48.2.1 ConstructPDV()	244
10.49 gdcmm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference	244
10.49.1 Detailed Description	245
10.49.2 Member Function Documentation	245
10.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	245
10.50 gdcmm::Cleaner Class Reference	246
10.50.1 Detailed Description	247
10.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	248
10.50.2.1 Cleaner()	248
10.50.2.2 ~Cleaner()	248
10.50.3 Member Function Documentation	248
10.50.3.1 Clean()	248
10.50.3.2 Empty() [1/4]	248
10.50.3.3 Empty() [2/4]	248
10.50.3.4 Empty() [3/4]	249
10.50.3.5 Empty() [4/4]	249
10.50.3.6 GetFile()	249
10.50.3.7 New()	249
10.50.3.8 Preserve()	249
10.50.3.9 Remove() [1/4]	249
10.50.3.10 Remove() [2/4]	250
10.50.3.11 Remove() [3/4]	250
10.50.3.12 Remove() [4/4]	250
10.50.3.13 RemoveAllGroupLength()	250
10.50.3.14 RemoveAllIllegal()	250
10.50.3.15 RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator()	250
10.50.3.16 RemoveMissingPrivateCreator()	251

10.50.3.17 Scrub() [1/4]	251
10.50.3.18 Scrub() [2/4]	251
10.50.3.19 Scrub() [3/4]	251
10.50.3.20 Scrub() [4/4]	251
10.50.3.21 SetFile()	251
10.51 gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference	252
10.51.1 Member Function Documentation	252
10.51.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	253
10.52 gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference	253
10.52.1 Detailed Description	254
10.52.2 Member Function Documentation	254
10.52.2.1 ConstructPDV()	254
10.53 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference	254
10.53.1 Detailed Description	255
10.53.2 Member Function Documentation	255
10.53.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	255
10.54 gdcm::Codec Class Reference	256
10.54.1 Detailed Description	256
10.55 gdcm::Coder Class Reference	257
10.55.1 Detailed Description	257
10.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	257
10.55.2.1 ~Coder()	258
10.55.3 Member Function Documentation	258
10.55.3.1 CanCode()	258
10.55.3.2 Code()	258
10.55.3.3 InternalCode()	258
10.56 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference	259
10.56.1 Detailed Description	260
10.56.2 Member Typedef Documentation	260
10.56.2.1 const_iterator	260
10.56.2.2 const_reference	260
10.56.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	260
10.56.2.4 difference_type	260
10.56.2.5 iterator	261
10.56.2.6 pointer	261
10.56.2.7 reference	261
10.56.2.8 reverse_iterator	261
10.56.2.9 size_type	261
10.56.2.10 value_type	261

10.56.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	261
10.56.3.1 CodeString() [1/4]	262
10.56.3.2 CodeString() [2/4]	262
10.56.3.3 CodeString() [3/4]	262
10.56.3.4 CodeString() [4/4]	262
10.56.4 Member Function Documentation	262
10.56.4.1 GetAsString()	262
10.56.4.2 IsValid()	263
10.56.4.3 Size()	263
10.56.4.4 TrimInternal()	263
10.56.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	263
10.56.5.1 operator"!="	263
10.56.5.2 operator<<	263
10.56.5.3 operator==	264
10.57 gdcM::Command Class Reference	264
10.57.1 Detailed Description	265
10.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	265
10.57.2.1 Command() [1/2]	266
10.57.2.2 Command() [2/2]	266
10.57.2.3 ~Command()	266
10.57.3 Member Function Documentation	266
10.57.3.1 Execute() [1/2]	266
10.57.3.2 Execute() [2/2]	266
10.57.3.3 operator=()	267
10.58 gdcM::CommandDataSet Class Reference	267
10.58.1 Detailed Description	268
10.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	268
10.58.2.1 CommandDataSet()	268
10.58.2.2 ~CommandDataSet()	268
10.58.3 Member Function Documentation	268
10.58.3.1 Insert()	269
10.58.3.2 Read()	269
10.58.3.3 Replace()	269
10.58.3.4 Write()	269
10.58.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	269
10.58.4.1 operator<<	269
10.59 gdcM::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference	270
10.59.1 Detailed Description	270
10.59.2 Member Function Documentation	270

10.59.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ()	270
10.59.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ()	270
10.59.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ()	271
10.59.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ()	271
10.59.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP()	271
10.60 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference	271
10.60.1 Detailed Description	272
10.60.2 Member Typedef Documentation	272
10.60.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType	272
10.60.2.2 KeyValuePairType	272
10.60.3 Member Function Documentation	273
10.60.3.1 CEcho()	273
10.60.3.2 CFind()	273
10.60.3.3 CMove()	274
10.60.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2]	274
10.60.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2]	275
10.60.3.6 CStore()	275
10.61 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference	276
10.61.1 Detailed Description	276
10.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	276
10.61.2.1 ConstCharWrapper()	276
10.61.3 Member Function Documentation	276
10.61.3.1 operator const char *()	276
10.62 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	277
10.62.1 Detailed Description	278
10.62.2 Member Function Documentation	278
10.62.2.1 GetLength()	278
10.62.2.2 Read()	278
10.62.2.3 ReadPreValue()	278
10.62.2.4 ReadValue()	279
10.62.2.5 ReadWithLength()	279
10.63 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference	279
10.63.1 Detailed Description	280
10.63.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	280
10.63.2.1 CryptoLib	280
10.63.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	281
10.63.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2]	281
10.63.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2]	281
10.63.3.3 ~CryptoFactory()	281

10.63.4 Member Function Documentation	281
10.63.4.1 CreateCMSProvider()	281
10.63.4.2 GetFactoryInstance()	281
10.64 gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	282
10.64.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	282
10.64.1.1 CipherTypes	282
10.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	283
10.64.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [1/2]	283
10.64.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax()	283
10.64.2.3 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [2/2]	283
10.64.3 Member Function Documentation	283
10.64.3.1 Decrypt()	283
10.64.3.2 Encrypt()	284
10.64.3.3 GetCipherType()	284
10.64.3.4 operator=()	284
10.64.3.5 ParseCertificateFile()	284
10.64.3.6 ParseKeyFile()	284
10.64.3.7 SetCipherType()	285
10.64.3.8 SetPassword()	285
10.65 gdcM::CSAElement Class Reference	285
10.65.1 Detailed Description	287
10.65.2 Member Typedef Documentation	287
10.65.2.1 DataPtr	287
10.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	287
10.65.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2]	287
10.65.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2]	287
10.65.4 Member Function Documentation	288
10.65.4.1 GetByteValue()	288
10.65.4.2 GetKey()	288
10.65.4.3 GetName()	288
10.65.4.4 GetNoOfItems()	288
10.65.4.5 GetSyngoDT()	289
10.65.4.6 GetValue() [1/2]	289
10.65.4.7 GetValue() [2/2]	289
10.65.4.8 GetVM()	289
10.65.4.9 GetVR()	289
10.65.4.10 IsEmpty()	290
10.65.4.11 operator<()	290
10.65.4.12 operator=()	290

10.65.4.13 operator==( ) . . . . .	290
10.65.4.14 SetByteValue() . . . . .	290
10.65.4.15 SetKey() . . . . .	291
10.65.4.16 SetName() . . . . .	291
10.65.4.17 SetNoOfItems() . . . . .	291
10.65.4.18 SetSyngoDT() . . . . .	291
10.65.4.19 SetValue() . . . . .	291
10.65.4.20 SetVM() . . . . .	291
10.65.4.21 SetVR() . . . . .	292
10.65.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	292
10.65.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	292
10.65.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	292
10.65.6.1 DataField . . . . .	292
10.65.6.2 KeyField . . . . .	292
10.65.6.3 NameField . . . . .	292
10.65.6.4 NoOfItemsField . . . . .	293
10.65.6.5 SyngoDTField . . . . .	293
10.65.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField . . . . .	293
10.65.6.7 VRField . . . . .	293
10.66 gdcmm::CSAHeader Class Reference . . . . .	293
10.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	294
10.66.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	295
10.66.2.1 CSAHeaderType . . . . .	295
10.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	295
10.66.3.1 CSAHeader() . . . . .	296
10.66.3.2 ~CSAHeader() . . . . .	296
10.66.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	296
10.66.4.1 FindCSAElementByName() . . . . .	296
10.66.4.2 GetCSADataInfo() . . . . .	296
10.66.4.3 GetCSAEEnd() . . . . .	296
10.66.4.4 GetCSAElementByName() . . . . .	297
10.66.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag() . . . . .	297
10.66.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag() . . . . .	297
10.66.4.7 GetDataSet() . . . . .	298
10.66.4.8 GetFormat() . . . . .	298
10.66.4.9 GetInterfile() . . . . .	298
10.66.4.10 GetMrProtocol() . . . . .	298
10.66.4.11 LoadFromDataElement() . . . . .	298
10.66.4.12 Print() . . . . .	299



10.66.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	299
10.66.5.1 operator<<	299
10.67 gdcM::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference	299
10.67.1 Detailed Description	300
10.67.2 Member Typedef Documentation	300
10.67.2.1 ConstIterator	300
10.67.2.2 Iterator	300
10.67.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry	300
10.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	300
10.67.3.1 CSAHeaderDict() [1/2]	301
10.67.3.2 CSAHeaderDict() [2/2]	301
10.67.4 Member Function Documentation	301
10.67.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry()	301
10.67.4.2 Begin()	301
10.67.4.3 End()	301
10.67.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry()	301
10.67.4.5 IsEmpty()	302
10.67.4.6 LoadDefault()	302
10.67.4.7 operator=()	302
10.67.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	302
10.67.5.1 Dicts	302
10.67.5.2 operator<<	302
10.68 gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference	302
10.68.1 Detailed Description	303
10.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	303
10.68.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry()	304
10.68.3 Member Function Documentation	304
10.68.3.1 GetDescription()	304
10.68.3.2 GetName()	304
10.68.3.3 GetVM()	304
10.68.3.4 GetVR()	304
10.68.3.5 operator<()	305
10.68.3.6 SetDescription()	305
10.68.3.7 SetName()	305
10.68.3.8 SetVM()	305
10.68.3.9 SetVR()	305
10.68.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	305
10.68.4.1 operator<<	306
10.69 gdcM::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference	306

10.70 gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference	307
10.70.1 Detailed Description	307
10.70.2 Member Function Documentation	308
10.70.2.1 ConstructPDV()	308
10.71 gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference	308
10.71.1 Detailed Description	309
10.71.2 Member Function Documentation	309
10.71.2.1 ConstructPDV()	309
10.72 gdcmm::Curve Class Reference	310
10.72.1 Detailed Description	311
10.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	311
10.72.2.1 Curve() [1/2]	312
10.72.2.2 ~Curve()	312
10.72.2.3 Curve() [2/2]	312
10.72.3 Member Function Documentation	312
10.72.3.1 Decode()	312
10.72.3.2 GetAsPoints()	312
10.72.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor()	312
10.72.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation()	313
10.72.3.5 GetDimensions()	313
10.72.3.6 GetGroup()	313
10.72.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves()	313
10.72.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints()	313
10.72.3.9 GetTypeOfData()	313
10.72.3.10 GetTypeOfDataDescription()	313
10.72.3.11 IsEmpty()	314
10.72.3.12 Print()	314
10.72.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue()	314
10.72.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue()	314
10.72.3.15 SetCurve()	314
10.72.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor()	314
10.72.3.17 SetCurveDescription()	315
10.72.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation()	315
10.72.3.19 SetDimensions()	315
10.72.3.20 SetGroup()	315
10.72.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints()	315
10.72.3.22 SetTypeOfData()	315
10.72.3.23 Update()	316
10.73 gdcmm::DataElement Class Reference	316

10.73.1 Detailed Description	319
10.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation	319
10.73.2.1 ValuePtr	319
10.73.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	319
10.73.3.1 DataElement() [1/2]	320
10.73.3.2 DataElement() [2/2]	320
10.73.4 Member Function Documentation	320
10.73.4.1 Clear()	320
10.73.4.2 Empty()	320
10.73.4.3 GetByteValue()	320
10.73.4.4 GetLength()	321
10.73.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2]	321
10.73.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2]	321
10.73.4.7 GetTag() [1/2]	321
10.73.4.8 GetTag() [2/2]	321
10.73.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]	322
10.73.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]	322
10.73.4.11 GetValueAsSQ()	322
10.73.4.12 GetVL() [1/2]	323
10.73.4.13 GetVL() [2/2]	323
10.73.4.14 GetVR()	323
10.73.4.15 IsEmpty()	323
10.73.4.16 IsUndefinedLength()	324
10.73.4.17 operator<()	324
10.73.4.18 operator=()	324
10.73.4.19 operator==(())	324
10.73.4.20 Read()	324
10.73.4.21 ReadOrSkip()	325
10.73.4.22 ReadPreValue()	325
10.73.4.23 ReadValue()	325
10.73.4.24 ReadValueWithLength()	325
10.73.4.25 ReadWithLength()	325
10.73.4.26 SetByteValue()	326
10.73.4.27 SetTag()	326
10.73.4.28 SetValue()	327
10.73.4.29 SetValueFieldLength()	327
10.73.4.30 SetVL()	327
10.73.4.31 SetVLToUndefined()	327
10.73.4.32 SetVR()	328

10.73.4.33 Write()	328
10.73.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	328
10.73.5.1 operator<<	328
10.73.6 Member Data Documentation	328
10.73.6.1 TagField	329
10.73.6.2 ValueField	329
10.73.6.3 ValueLengthField	329
10.73.6.4 VRField	329
10.74 gdcM::DataElementException Class Reference	330
10.75 gdcM::DataEvent Class Reference	330
10.75.1 Detailed Description	332
10.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation	332
10.75.2.1 Self	332
10.75.2.2 Superclass	332
10.75.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	332
10.75.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2]	332
10.75.3.2 ~DataEvent()	333
10.75.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2]	333
10.75.4 Member Function Documentation	333
10.75.4.1 CheckEvent()	333
10.75.4.2 GetData()	333
10.75.4.3 GetDataLength()	333
10.75.4.4 GetEventName()	333
10.75.4.5 MakeObject()	334
10.75.4.6 operator=()	334
10.75.4.7 SetData()	334
10.76 gdcM::DataSet Class Reference	334
10.76.1 Detailed Description	336
10.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation	337
10.76.2.1 ConstIterator	337
10.76.2.2 DataElementSet	337
10.76.2.3 Iterator	337
10.76.2.4 SizeType	337
10.76.3 Member Function Documentation	338
10.76.3.1 Begin() [1/2]	338
10.76.3.2 Begin() [2/2]	338
10.76.3.3 Clear()	338
10.76.3.4 ComputeDataElement()	338
10.76.3.5 ComputeGroupLength()	338

10.76.3.6 End() [1/2]	339
10.76.3.7 End() [2/2]	339
10.76.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2]	339
10.76.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2]	339
10.76.3.10 FindNextDataElement()	340
10.76.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2]	340
10.76.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2]	340
10.76.3.13 GetDEEnd()	341
10.76.3.14 GetDES() [1/2]	341
10.76.3.15 GetDES() [2/2]	341
10.76.3.16 GetLength()	341
10.76.3.17 GetMediaStorage()	341
10.76.3.18 GetPrivateCreator()	341
10.76.3.19 GetPrivateTag()	342
10.76.3.20 Insert()	342
10.76.3.21 InsertDataElement()	342
10.76.3.22 IsEmpty()	342
10.76.3.23 operator()()	343
10.76.3.24 operator=()	343
10.76.3.25 operator[]()	343
10.76.3.26 Print()	343
10.76.3.27 Read()	343
10.76.3.28 ReadNested()	344
10.76.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()	344
10.76.3.30 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength()	344
10.76.3.31 ReadSelectedTags()	344
10.76.3.32 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength()	344
10.76.3.33 ReadUpToTag()	345
10.76.3.34 ReadUpToTagWithLength()	345
10.76.3.35 ReadWithLength()	345
10.76.3.36 Remove()	345
10.76.3.37 Replace()	346
10.76.3.38 ReplaceEmpty()	346
10.76.3.39 Size()	346
10.76.3.40 Write()	347
10.76.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	347
10.76.4.1 CSAHeader	347
10.76.4.2 operator<<	347
10.77 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference	347

10.77.1 Detailed Description	348
10.77.2 Member Typedef Documentation	349
10.77.2.1 Self	349
10.77.2.2 Superclass	349
10.77.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	349
10.77.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2]	349
10.77.3.2 ~DataSetEvent()	349
10.77.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2]	349
10.77.4 Member Function Documentation	349
10.77.4.1 CheckEvent()	350
10.77.4.2 GetDataSet()	350
10.77.4.3 GetEventName()	350
10.77.4.4 MakeObject()	350
10.77.4.5 operator=()	350
10.77.5 Member Data Documentation	350
10.77.5.1 m_DataSet	351
10.78 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference	351
10.78.1 Detailed Description	351
10.78.2 Member Function Documentation	351
10.78.2.1 ComputeVR()	351
10.79 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference	352
10.79.1 Detailed Description	352
10.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	352
10.79.2.1 ~Decoder()	353
10.79.3 Member Function Documentation	353
10.79.3.1 CanDecode()	353
10.79.3.2 Decode()	353
10.79.3.3 DecodeByStreams()	353
10.80 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference	354
10.80.1 Detailed Description	354
10.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	354
10.80.2.1 DefinedTerms()	354
10.81 gdcm::Defs Class Reference	354
10.81.1 Detailed Description	355
10.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	355
10.81.2.1 Defs() [1/2]	356
10.81.2.2 ~Defs()	356
10.81.2.3 Defs() [2/2]	356
10.81.3 Member Function Documentation	356

10.81.3.1 GetIODFromFile()	356
10.81.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage()	356
10.81.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2]	356
10.81.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2]	357
10.81.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2]	357
10.81.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2]	357
10.81.3.7 GetModules() [1/2]	357
10.81.3.8 GetModules() [2/2]	357
10.81.3.9 GetTypeFromTag()	357
10.81.3.10 IsEmpty()	357
10.81.3.11 LoadDefaults()	358
10.81.3.12 LoadFromFile()	358
10.81.3.13 operator=()	358
10.81.3.14 Verify() [1/2]	358
10.81.3.15 Verify() [2/2]	358
10.81.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	358
10.81.4.1 Global	358
10.82 gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference	359
10.82.1 Detailed Description	360
10.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	360
10.82.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec()	360
10.82.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec()	360
10.82.3 Member Function Documentation	360
10.82.3.1 CanDecode()	360
10.82.3.2 Decode() [1/2]	360
10.82.3.3 Decode() [2/2]	361
10.83 gdcmm::DICOMDIR Class Reference	361
10.83.1 Detailed Description	361
10.83.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	361
10.83.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2]	361
10.83.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2]	361
10.84 gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference	362
10.84.1 Detailed Description	362
10.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation	363
10.84.2.1 FilenamesType	363
10.84.2.2 FilenameType	363
10.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	363
10.84.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator()	363
10.84.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator()	364

10.84.4 Member Function Documentation	364
10.84.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord()	364
10.84.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord()	364
10.84.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord()	364
10.84.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord()	364
10.84.4.5 Generate()	364
10.84.4.6 GetFile()	365
10.84.4.7 GetScanner()	365
10.84.4.8 SetDescriptor()	365
10.84.4.9 SetFile()	365
10.84.4.10 SetFilenames()	365
10.84.4.11 SetRootDirectory()	366
10.85 gdcmm::Dict Class Reference	366
10.85.1 Detailed Description	367
10.85.2 Member Typedef Documentation	367
10.85.2.1 ConstIterator	367
10.85.2.2 Iterator	367
10.85.2.3 MapDictEntry	367
10.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	367
10.85.3.1 Dict() [1/2]	368
10.85.3.2 Dict() [2/2]	368
10.85.4 Member Function Documentation	368
10.85.4.1 AddDictEntry()	368
10.85.4.2 Begin()	368
10.85.4.3 End()	368
10.85.4.4 GetDictEntry()	369
10.85.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword()	369
10.85.4.6 GetDictEntryByName()	369
10.85.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag()	369
10.85.4.8 IsEmpty()	370
10.85.4.9 LoadDefault()	370
10.85.4.10 operator=()	370
10.85.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	370
10.85.5.1 Dicts	370
10.85.5.2 operator<<	370
10.86 gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference	370
10.86.1 Detailed Description	371
10.86.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	372
10.86.2.1 OutputTypes	372



---

10.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	372
10.86.3.1 DictConverter()	372
10.86.3.2 ~DictConverter()	372
10.86.4 Member Function Documentation	372
10.86.4.1 AddGroupLength()	372
10.86.4.2 Convert()	373
10.86.4.3 ConvertToCXX()	373
10.86.4.4 ConvertToXML()	373
10.86.4.5 GetDictName()	373
10.86.4.6 GetInputFilename()	373
10.86.4.7 GetOutputFilename()	373
10.86.4.8 GetOutputType()	373
10.86.4.9 Readuint16()	374
10.86.4.10 ReadVM()	374
10.86.4.11 ReadVR()	374
10.86.4.12 SetDictName()	374
10.86.4.13 SetInputFileName()	374
10.86.4.14 SetOutputFileName()	374
10.86.4.15 SetOutputType()	375
10.86.4.16 WriteFooter()	375
10.86.4.17 WriteHeader()	375
10.87 gdcmm::DictEntry Class Reference	375
10.87.1 Detailed Description	376
10.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	376
10.87.2.1 DictEntry()	376
10.87.3 Member Function Documentation	376
10.87.3.1 GetKeyword()	377
10.87.3.2 GetName()	377
10.87.3.3 GetRetired()	377
10.87.3.4 GetVM()	377
10.87.3.5 GetVR()	378
10.87.3.6 IsUnique()	378
10.87.3.7 SetElementXX()	378
10.87.3.8 SetGroupXX()	378
10.87.3.9 SetKeyword()	378
10.87.3.10 SetName()	379
10.87.3.11 SetRetired()	379
10.87.3.12 SetVM()	379
10.87.3.13 SetVR()	379

10.87.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	379
10.87.4.1 Dict	379
10.87.4.2 operator<<	380
10.88 gdcmm::DictPrinter Class Reference	380
10.88.1 Detailed Description	381
10.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	381
10.88.2.1 DictPrinter()	382
10.88.2.2 ~DictPrinter()	382
10.88.3 Member Function Documentation	382
10.88.3.1 Print()	382
10.88.3.2 PrintDataElement2()	382
10.88.3.3 PrintDataSet2()	382
10.89 gdcmm::Dicts Class Reference	383
10.89.1 Detailed Description	384
10.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	384
10.89.2.1 ConstructorType	384
10.89.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	384
10.89.3.1 Dicts() [1/2]	384
10.89.3.2 ~Dicts()	384
10.89.3.3 Dicts() [2/2]	385
10.89.4 Member Function Documentation	385
10.89.4.1 GetConstructorString()	385
10.89.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict()	385
10.89.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2]	385
10.89.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2]	385
10.89.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2]	386
10.89.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2]	386
10.89.4.7 GetPublicDict()	386
10.89.4.8 IsEmpty()	386
10.89.4.9 LoadDefaults()	386
10.89.4.10 operator=()	386
10.89.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	386
10.89.5.1 Global	387
10.89.5.2 operator<<	387
10.90 gdcmm::network::DIMSE Class Reference	387
10.90.1 Detailed Description	388
10.90.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	388
10.90.2.1 CommandTypes	388
10.91 gdcmm::DirectionCosines Class Reference	389

10.91.1 Detailed Description	389
10.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	390
10.91.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2]	390
10.91.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2]	390
10.91.2.3 ~DirectionCosines()	390
10.91.3 Member Function Documentation	390
10.91.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal()	390
10.91.3.2 Cross()	390
10.91.3.3 CrossDot()	391
10.91.3.4 Dot() [1/2]	391
10.91.3.5 Dot() [2/2]	391
10.91.3.6 IsValid()	391
10.91.3.7 Normalize() [1/2]	391
10.91.3.8 Normalize() [2/2]	392
10.91.3.9 operator const double *()	392
10.91.3.10 Print()	392
10.91.3.11 SetFromString()	392
10.92 gdcmm::Directory Class Reference	392
10.92.1 Detailed Description	393
10.92.2 Member Typedef Documentation	394
10.92.2.1 FilenamesType	394
10.92.2.2 FilenameType	394
10.92.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	394
10.92.3.1 Directory()	394
10.92.3.2 ~Directory()	394
10.92.4 Member Function Documentation	394
10.92.4.1 Explore()	395
10.92.4.2 GetDirectories()	395
10.92.4.3 GetFilenames()	395
10.92.4.4 GetToplevel()	395
10.92.4.5 Load()	396
10.92.4.6 Print()	396
10.92.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	396
10.92.5.1 operator<<	396
10.93 gdcmm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference	397
10.93.1 Detailed Description	397
10.93.2 Member Function Documentation	397
10.93.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs()	397
10.93.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs()	398

10.93.2.3 GetFrameOfReference()	398
10.93.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs()	398
10.93.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs()	398
10.93.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID()	398
10.93.2.7 GetSOPClassUID()	399
10.93.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag()	399
10.93.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles()	399
10.93.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex()	399
10.93.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition()	399
10.94 gdcm::DPath Class Reference	400
10.94.1 Detailed Description	400
10.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	400
10.94.2.1 DPath()	400
10.94.2.2 ~DPath()	401
10.94.3 Member Function Documentation	401
10.94.3.1 ConstructFromString()	401
10.94.3.2 IsValid()	401
10.94.3.3 Match()	401
10.94.3.4 operator<()	401
10.94.3.5 Print()	401
10.94.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	402
10.94.4.1 operator<<	402
10.95 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference	402
10.95.1 Detailed Description	402
10.95.2 Member Function Documentation	402
10.95.2.1 Generate()	403
10.96 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference	403
10.96.1 Detailed Description	404
10.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	404
10.96.2.1 Dumper()	405
10.96.2.2 ~Dumper()	405
10.97 gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	405
10.97.1 Detailed Description	407
10.97.2 Member Typedef Documentation	407
10.97.2.1 Type	407
10.97.3 Member Function Documentation	407
10.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	407
10.97.3.2 GetLength()	408
10.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]	408

10.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]	408
10.97.3.5 GetValues()	408
10.97.3.6 GetVM()	408
10.97.3.7 GetVR()	409
10.97.3.8 operator[]()	409
10.97.3.9 Print()	409
10.97.3.10 Read()	409
10.97.3.11 Set()	409
10.97.3.12 SetFromDataElement()	410
10.97.3.13 SetNoSwap()	410
10.97.3.14 SetValue()	410
10.97.3.15 Write()	410
10.97.4 Member Data Documentation	410
10.97.4.1 Internal	411
10.98 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference	411
10.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation	412
10.98.1.1 Parent	412
10.98.2 Member Function Documentation	412
10.98.2.1 SetLength()	412
10.99 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	413
10.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation	414
10.99.1.1 Type	414
10.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	414
10.99.2.1 Element() [1/2]	414
10.99.2.2 ~Element()	414
10.99.2.3 Element() [2/2]	414
10.99.3 Member Function Documentation	415
10.99.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	415
10.99.3.2 GetLength()	415
10.99.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]	415
10.99.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]	415
10.99.3.5 GetVM()	415
10.99.3.6 GetVR()	416
10.99.3.7 operator=()	416
10.99.3.8 operator[]()	416
10.99.3.9 Print()	416
10.99.3.10 Read()	416
10.99.3.11 Set()	416
10.99.3.12 SetArray()	417

10.99.3.13 SetFromDataElement()	417
10.99.3.14 SetLength()	417
10.99.3.15 SetNoSwap()	417
10.99.3.16 SetValue()	417
10.99.3.17 Write()	418
10.99.3.18 WriteASCII()	418
10.100 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference	418
10.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation	419
10.100.1.1 Parent	419
10.100.2 Member Function Documentation	419
10.100.2.1 SetLength()	420
10.101 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	420
10.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation	421
10.101.1.1 Parent	421
10.101.2 Member Function Documentation	421
10.101.2.1 SetLength()	422
10.102 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference	422
10.102.1 Member Typedef Documentation	423
10.102.1.1 Parent	423
10.102.2 Member Function Documentation	423
10.102.2.1 SetLength()	424
10.103 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 > Class Template Reference	424
10.103.1 Member Typedef Documentation	425
10.103.1.1 Parent	425
10.103.2 Member Function Documentation	425
10.103.2.1 SetLength()	425
10.104 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	426
10.104.1 Member Typedef Documentation	427
10.104.1.1 Parent	427
10.104.2 Member Function Documentation	427
10.104.2.1 SetLength()	427
10.105 gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Reference	427
10.105.1 Member Function Documentation	428
10.105.1.1 GetLength()	428
10.105.1.2 Print()	428
10.105.2 Member Data Documentation	428
10.105.2.1 Internal	428
10.106 gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Reference	428
10.107 gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Reference	430

10.108 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference . . . . .	432
10.108.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	433
10.109 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Reference . . . . .	433
10.110 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Reference . . . . .	433
10.111 gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference . . . . .	433
10.111.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	434
10.111.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	435
10.111.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode . . . . .	435
10.111.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	435
10.111.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator() . . . . .	435
10.111.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator() . . . . .	435
10.111.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	435
10.111.4.1 Execute() . . . . .	435
10.111.4.2 SetInputDirectory() . . . . .	436
10.111.4.3 SetOutputDirectory() . . . . .	436
10.111.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode() . . . . .	436
10.112 gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference . . . . .	436
10.112.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	437
10.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	437
10.112.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument() . . . . .	437
10.113 gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference . . . . .	437
10.113.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	437
10.114 gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Reference . . . . .	438
10.114.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	438
10.114.1.1 Read() . . . . .	438
10.114.1.2 ReadComputeLength() . . . . .	438
10.114.1.3 ReadNoSwap() . . . . .	439
10.114.1.4 Write() [1/2] . . . . .	439
10.114.1.5 Write() [2/2] . . . . .	439
10.115 gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Reference . . . . .	439
10.115.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	440
10.115.1.1 Read() . . . . .	440
10.115.1.2 ReadComputeLength() . . . . .	440
10.115.1.3 ReadNoSwap() . . . . .	440
10.115.1.4 Write() . . . . .	440
10.116 gdcmm::EndEvent Class Reference . . . . .	441
10.117 gdcmm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference . . . . .	442
10.117.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	442
10.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	442

10.117.2.1 EnumeratedValues()	442
10.118 gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer Class Reference	442
10.118.1 Detailed Description	443
10.118.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	443
10.118.2.1 Type	443
10.118.3 Member Function Documentation	444
10.118.3.1 Compute()	444
10.118.3.2 ToString()	444
10.119 gdcM::Event Class Reference	444
10.119.1 Detailed Description	446
10.119.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	446
10.119.2.1 Event() [1/2]	446
10.119.2.2 ~Event()	446
10.119.2.3 Event() [2/2]	446
10.119.3 Member Function Documentation	446
10.119.3.1 CheckEvent()	446
10.119.3.2 GetEventName()	447
10.119.3.3 MakeObject()	447
10.119.3.4 operator=()	447
10.119.3.5 Print()	447
10.120 gdcM::Exception Class Reference	448
10.120.1 Detailed Description	449
10.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	449
10.120.2.1 Exception()	449
10.120.2.2 ~Exception()	449
10.120.3 Member Function Documentation	449
10.120.3.1 GetDescription()	449
10.120.3.2 what()	450
10.121 gdcM::ExitEvent Class Reference	450
10.122 gdcM::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	451
10.122.1 Detailed Description	452
10.122.2 Member Function Documentation	453
10.122.2.1 GetLength()	453
10.122.2.2 Read()	453
10.122.2.3 ReadPreValue()	453
10.122.2.4 ReadValue()	453
10.122.2.5 ReadWithLength()	453
10.122.2.6 Write()	454
10.123 gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	454



10.123.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	455
10.123.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	456
10.123.2.1 GetLength() . . . . .	456
10.123.2.2 Read() . . . . .	456
10.123.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . . .	456
10.123.2.4 ReadValue() . . . . .	456
10.123.2.5 ReadWithLength() . . . . .	456
10.124 gdcmm::Fiducials Class Reference . . . . .	457
10.124.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	457
10.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	457
10.124.2.1 Fiducials() . . . . .	457
10.125 gdcmm::File Class Reference . . . . .	457
10.125.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	459
10.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	459
10.125.2.1 File() . . . . .	459
10.125.2.2 ~File() . . . . .	460
10.125.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	460
10.125.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2] . . . . .	460
10.125.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2] . . . . .	460
10.125.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2] . . . . .	460
10.125.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2] . . . . .	461
10.125.3.5 Read() . . . . .	461
10.125.3.6 SetDataSet() . . . . .	461
10.125.3.7 SetHeader() . . . . .	461
10.125.3.8 Write() . . . . .	462
10.125.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	462
10.125.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	462
10.126 gdcmm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference . . . . .	462
10.126.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	463
10.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	464
10.126.2.1 FileAnonymizer() . . . . .	464
10.126.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer() . . . . .	464
10.126.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	464
10.126.3.1 Empty() . . . . .	464
10.126.3.2 Remove() . . . . .	465
10.126.3.3 Replace() [1/2] . . . . .	465
10.126.3.4 Replace() [2/2] . . . . .	465
10.126.3.5 SetInputFileName() . . . . .	465
10.126.3.6 SetOutputFileName() . . . . .	466

10.126.3.7 Write()	466
10.127 gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	466
10.127.1 Detailed Description	467
10.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	468
10.127.2.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax()	468
10.127.2.2 ~FileChangeTransferSyntax()	468
10.127.3 Member Function Documentation	468
10.127.3.1 Change()	468
10.127.3.2 GetCodec()	468
10.127.3.3 New()	469
10.127.3.4 SetInputFileName()	469
10.127.3.5 SetOutputFileName()	469
10.127.3.6 SetTransferSyntax()	469
10.128 gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference	470
10.128.1 Detailed Description	471
10.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	471
10.128.2.1 FileDecompressLookupTable()	471
10.128.2.2 ~FileDecompressLookupTable()	471
10.128.3 Member Function Documentation	471
10.128.3.1 Change()	472
10.128.3.2 GetFile()	472
10.128.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2]	472
10.128.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2]	472
10.128.3.5 SetFile()	472
10.128.3.6 SetPixmap()	472
10.129 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference	473
10.129.1 Detailed Description	473
10.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	474
10.129.2.1 FileDerivation()	474
10.129.2.2 ~FileDerivation()	474
10.129.3 Member Function Documentation	474
10.129.3.1 AddDerivationDescription()	474
10.129.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence()	474
10.129.3.3 AddReference()	474
10.129.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence()	475
10.129.3.5 Derive()	475
10.129.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]	475
10.129.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]	475
10.129.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory()	475

10.129.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue()	476
10.129.3.10 SetDerivationDescription()	476
10.129.3.11 SetFile()	476
10.129.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue()	476
10.130 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference	477
10.130.1 Detailed Description	477
10.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	478
10.130.2.1 FileExplicitFilter()	478
10.130.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter()	478
10.130.3 Member Function Documentation	478
10.130.3.1 Change()	478
10.130.3.2 ChangeFMI()	478
10.130.3.3 GetFile()	478
10.130.3.4 ProcessDataSet()	479
10.130.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags()	479
10.130.3.6 SetFile()	479
10.130.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength()	479
10.130.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength()	479
10.130.3.9 SetUseVRUN()	480
10.131 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference	480
10.131.1 Detailed Description	482
10.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	482
10.131.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2]	483
10.131.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation()	483
10.131.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2]	483
10.131.3 Member Function Documentation	483
10.131.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID()	483
10.131.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass()	483
10.131.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax()	483
10.131.3.4 Default()	484
10.131.3.5 FillFromDataSet()	484
10.131.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax()	484
10.131.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion()	484
10.131.3.8 GetFullLength()	484
10.131.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID()	484
10.131.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName()	485
10.131.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle()	485
10.131.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID()	485
10.131.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName()	485

10.131.3.14 GetMediaStorage()	485
10.131.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString()	485
10.131.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS()	485
10.131.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2]	486
10.131.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2]	486
10.131.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()	486
10.131.3.20 Insert()	486
10.131.3.21 IsValid()	486
10.131.3.22 operator=()	486
10.131.3.23 Read()	487
10.131.3.24 ReadCompat()	487
10.131.3.25 ReadCompatInternal()	487
10.131.3.26 Replace()	487
10.131.3.27 SetDataSetTransferSyntax()	487
10.131.3.28 SetImplementationClassUID()	488
10.131.3.29 SetImplementationVersionName()	488
10.131.3.30 SetPreamble()	488
10.131.3.31 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()	488
10.131.3.32 Write()	488
10.131.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	488
10.131.4.1 operator<<	489
10.131.5 Member Data Documentation	489
10.131.5.1 DataSetMS	489
10.131.5.2 DataSetTS	489
10.131.5.3 MetaInformationTS	489
10.132 gdcm::Filename Class Reference	489
10.132.1 Detailed Description	490
10.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	490
10.132.2.1 Filename()	490
10.132.3 Member Function Documentation	491
10.132.3.1 EndWith()	491
10.132.3.2 GetExtension()	491
10.132.3.3 GetFileName()	491
10.132.3.4 GetName()	491
10.132.3.5 GetPath()	491
10.132.3.6 IsEmpty()	492
10.132.3.7 IsIdentical()	492
10.132.3.8 Join()	492
10.132.3.9 operator const char *()	492

10.132.3.10 ToUnixSlashes()	492
10.132.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes()	493
10.133 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference	493
10.133.1 Detailed Description	494
10.133.2 Member Typedef Documentation	495
10.133.2.1 Self	495
10.133.2.2 Superclass	495
10.133.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	495
10.133.3.1 FileNameEvent() [1/2]	495
10.133.3.2 ~FileNameEvent()	495
10.133.3.3 FileNameEvent() [2/2]	495
10.133.4 Member Function Documentation	495
10.133.4.1 CheckEvent()	496
10.133.4.2 GetEventName()	496
10.133.4.3 GetFileName()	496
10.133.4.4 MakeObject()	496
10.133.4.5 operator=()	496
10.133.4.6 SetFileName()	497
10.134 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference	497
10.134.1 Detailed Description	498
10.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation	498
10.134.2.1 FilenamesType	498
10.134.2.2 FilenameType	498
10.134.2.3 SizeType	498
10.134.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	498
10.134.3.1 FilenameGenerator()	499
10.134.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator()	499
10.134.4 Member Function Documentation	499
10.134.4.1 Generate()	499
10.134.4.2 GetFilename()	499
10.134.4.3 GetFilenames()	499
10.134.4.4 GetNumberOfFilenames()	500
10.134.4.5 GetPattern()	500
10.134.4.6 GetPrefix()	500
10.134.4.7 SetNumberOfFilenames()	500
10.134.4.8 SetPattern()	500
10.134.4.9 SetPrefix()	501
10.135 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference	501
10.135.1 Detailed Description	501

10.135.2 Member Typedef Documentation	501
10.135.2.1 FileType	502
10.135.2.2 FileType	502
10.135.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	502
10.135.3.1 FileSet()	502
10.135.4 Member Function Documentation	502
10.135.4.1 AddFile() [1/2]	502
10.135.4.2 AddFile() [2/2]	502
10.135.4.3 GetFiles()	503
10.135.4.4 SetFiles()	503
10.135.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	503
10.135.5.1 operator<<	503
10.136 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference	503
10.136.1 Detailed Description	505
10.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	505
10.136.2.1 FileStreamer()	505
10.136.2.2 ~FileStreamer()	505
10.136.3 Member Function Documentation	505
10.136.3.1 AppendToDataElement()	505
10.136.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement()	506
10.136.3.3 CheckDataElement()	506
10.136.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName()	506
10.136.3.5 New()	506
10.136.3.6 ReserveDataElement()	506
10.136.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement()	507
10.136.3.8 SetOutputFileName()	507
10.136.3.9 SetTemplateFileName()	507
10.136.3.10 StartDataElement()	507
10.136.3.11 StartGroupDataElement()	507
10.136.3.12 StopDataElement()	508
10.136.3.13 StopGroupDataElement()	508
10.137 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference	508
10.137.1 Detailed Description	510
10.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	510
10.137.2.1 FileWithName()	510
10.137.3 Member Data Documentation	510
10.137.3.1 filename	510
10.138 gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference	511
10.138.1 Detailed Description	512

10.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	512
10.138.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery()	512
10.138.3 Member Function Documentation	512
10.138.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	512
10.138.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	512
10.138.3.3 InitializeDataSet()	513
10.138.3.4 ValidateQuery()	513
10.138.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	513
10.138.4.1 QueryFactory	513
10.139 gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference	514
10.139.1 Detailed Description	515
10.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	515
10.139.2.1 FindStudyRootQuery()	515
10.139.3 Member Function Documentation	515
10.139.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	515
10.139.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	515
10.139.3.3 InitializeDataSet()	516
10.139.3.4 ValidateQuery()	516
10.139.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	516
10.139.4.1 QueryFactory	516
10.140 gdcmm::Fragment Class Reference	517
10.140.1 Detailed Description	518
10.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	518
10.140.2.1 Fragment()	518
10.140.3 Member Function Documentation	518
10.140.3.1 ComputeLength()	519
10.140.3.2 GetLength()	519
10.140.3.3 Read()	519
10.140.3.4 ReadBacktrack()	519
10.140.3.5 ReadPreValue()	519
10.140.3.6 ReadValue()	520
10.140.3.7 Write()	520
10.140.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	520
10.140.4.1 operator<<	520
10.141 gdcmm::Global Class Reference	520
10.141.1 Detailed Description	521
10.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	521
10.141.2.1 Global() [1/2]	522
10.141.2.2 ~Global()	522

10.141.2.3 Global() [2/2]	522
10.141.3 Member Function Documentation	522
10.141.3.1 Append()	522
10.141.3.2 GetDefs()	522
10.141.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2]	523
10.141.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2]	523
10.141.3.5 GetInstance()	523
10.141.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles()	523
10.141.3.7 Locate()	524
10.141.3.8 operator=()	524
10.141.3.9 Prepend()	524
10.141.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	524
10.141.4.1 operator<<	524
10.142 gdcmm::GroupDict Class Reference	524
10.142.1 Detailed Description	525
10.142.2 Member Typedef Documentation	525
10.142.2.1 GroupStringVector	525
10.142.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	525
10.142.3.1 GroupDict()	526
10.142.3.2 ~GroupDict()	526
10.142.4 Member Function Documentation	526
10.142.4.1 Add()	526
10.142.4.2 GetAbbreviation()	526
10.142.4.3 GetName()	526
10.142.4.4 Insert()	526
10.142.4.5 Size()	527
10.142.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	527
10.142.5.1 operator<<	527
10.143 gdcmm::IconImageFilter Class Reference	527
10.143.1 Detailed Description	528
10.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	528
10.143.2.1 IconImageFilter()	528
10.143.2.2 ~IconImageFilter()	528
10.143.3 Member Function Documentation	529
10.143.3.1 Extract()	529
10.143.3.2 ExtractIconImages()	529
10.143.3.3 ExtractVeprolIconImages()	529
10.143.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]	529
10.143.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]	529



10.143.3.6 GetIconImage()	530
10.143.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages()	530
10.143.3.8 SetFile()	530
10.144 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference	530
10.144.1 Detailed Description	531
10.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	531
10.144.2.1 IconImageGenerator()	532
10.144.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator()	532
10.144.3 Member Function Documentation	532
10.144.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax()	532
10.144.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor()	532
10.144.3.3 Generate()	532
10.144.3.4 GetIconImage()	533
10.144.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2]	533
10.144.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2]	533
10.144.3.7 SetOutputDimensions()	533
10.144.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel()	533
10.144.3.9 SetPixelMinMax()	534
10.144.3.10 SetPixmap()	534
10.145 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference	534
10.145.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	534
10.145.1.1 ignore_char()	535
10.145.2 Member Data Documentation	535
10.145.2.1 m_char	535
10.146 gdcm::Image Class Reference	535
10.146.1 Detailed Description	537
10.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	537
10.146.2.1 Image()	537
10.146.2.2 ~Image()	538
10.146.3 Member Function Documentation	538
10.146.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2]	538
10.146.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2]	538
10.146.3.3 GetIntercept()	538
10.146.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2]	538
10.146.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2]	539
10.146.3.6 GetSlope()	539
10.146.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2]	539
10.146.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2]	539
10.146.3.9 Print()	539

10.146.3.10 SetDirectionCosines() [1/3]	540
10.146.3.11 SetDirectionCosines() [2/3]	540
10.146.3.12 SetDirectionCosines() [3/3]	540
10.146.3.13 SetIntercept()	540
10.146.3.14 SetOrigin() [1/3]	540
10.146.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3]	541
10.146.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3]	541
10.146.3.17 SetSlope()	541
10.146.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2]	541
10.146.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2]	541
10.147 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference	542
10.147.1 Detailed Description	544
10.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	544
10.147.2.1 ImageApplyLookupTable()	544
10.147.2.2 ~ImageApplyLookupTable()	544
10.147.3 Member Function Documentation	544
10.147.3.1 Apply()	544
10.147.3.2 SetRGB8()	544
10.148 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	545
10.148.1 Detailed Description	547
10.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	547
10.148.2.1 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()	547
10.148.2.2 ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()	547
10.148.3 Member Function Documentation	547
10.148.3.1 Change()	548
10.148.3.2 ChangeMonochrome()	548
10.148.3.3 ChangeRGB2YBR()	548
10.148.3.4 ChangeYBR2RGB()	548
10.148.3.5 GetPhotometricInterpretation()	548
10.148.3.6 RGB2YBR()	548
10.148.3.7 SetPhotometricInterpretation()	549
10.148.3.8 YBR2RGB()	549
10.149 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference	549
10.149.1 Detailed Description	551
10.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	551
10.149.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()	551
10.149.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()	551
10.149.3 Member Function Documentation	551
10.149.3.1 Change()	551

10.149.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration()	552
10.149.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes()	552
10.149.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels()	552
10.149.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration()	552
10.150 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	553
10.150.1 Detailed Description	555
10.150.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	555
10.150.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax()	555
10.150.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax()	555
10.150.3 Member Function Documentation	556
10.150.3.1 Change()	556
10.150.3.2 GetTransferSyntax()	556
10.150.3.3 SetCompressIconImage()	556
10.150.3.4 SetForce()	556
10.150.3.5 SetTransferSyntax()	557
10.150.3.6 SetUserCodec()	557
10.150.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec()	557
10.150.3.8 TryJPEGCodec()	557
10.150.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec()	558
10.150.3.10 TryRAWCodec()	558
10.150.3.11 TryRLECodec()	558
10.151 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference	558
10.151.1 Detailed Description	560
10.151.2 Member Typedef Documentation	561
10.151.2.1 LUTPtr	561
10.151.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	561
10.151.3.1 ImageCodec()	561
10.151.3.2 ~ImageCodec()	561
10.151.4 Member Function Documentation	561
10.151.4.1 AppendFrameEncode()	561
10.151.4.2 AppendRowEncode()	562
10.151.4.3 CanCode()	562
10.151.4.4 CanDecode()	562
10.151.4.5 CleanupUnusedBits()	562
10.151.4.6 Clone()	563
10.151.4.7 Decode()	563
10.151.4.8 DecodeByStreams()	563
10.151.4.9 DoByteSwap()	563
10.151.4.10 DoInvertMonochrome()	564

10.151.4.11 DoOverlayCleanup()	564
10.151.4.12 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode()	564
10.151.4.13 DoPlanarConfiguration()	564
10.151.4.14 DoSimpleCopy()	564
10.151.4.15 DoYBR()	564
10.151.4.16 DoYBRFull422()	565
10.151.4.17 GetDimensions()	565
10.151.4.18 GetHeaderInfo()	565
10.151.4.19 GetLossyFlag()	565
10.151.4.20 GetLUT()	565
10.151.4.21 GetNeedByteSwap()	565
10.151.4.22 GetNumberOfDimensions()	566
10.151.4.23 GetPhotometricInterpretation()	566
10.151.4.24 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]	566
10.151.4.25 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]	566
10.151.4.26 GetPlanarConfiguration()	566
10.151.4.27 IsFrameEncoder()	566
10.151.4.28 IsLossy()	567
10.151.4.29 IsRowEncoder()	567
10.151.4.30 IsValid()	567
10.151.4.31 SetDimensions() [1/2]	567
10.151.4.32 SetDimensions() [2/2]	567
10.151.4.33 SetLossyFlag()	568
10.151.4.34 SetLUT()	568
10.151.4.35 SetNeedByteSwap()	568
10.151.4.36 SetNeedOverlayCleanup()	568
10.151.4.37 SetNumberOfDimensions()	568
10.151.4.38 SetPhotometricInterpretation()	569
10.151.4.39 SetPixelFormat()	569
10.151.4.40 SetPlanarConfiguration()	569
10.151.4.41 StartEncode()	569
10.151.4.42 StopEncode()	569
10.151.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	570
10.151.5.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax	570
10.151.5.2 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	570
10.151.6 Member Data Documentation	570
10.151.6.1 Dimensions	570
10.151.6.2 LossyFlag	570
10.151.6.3 LUT	570

10.151.6.4 NeedByteSwap . . . . .	571
10.151.6.5 NeedOverlayCleanup . . . . .	571
10.151.6.6 NumberOfDimensions . . . . .	571
10.151.6.7 PF . . . . .	571
10.151.6.8 PI . . . . .	571
10.151.6.9 PlanarConfiguration . . . . .	571
10.151.6.10 RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode . . . . .	571
10.151.6.11 RequestPlanarConfiguration . . . . .	572
10.152 gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference . . . . .	572
10.152.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	572
10.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	572
10.152.2.1 ImageConverter() . . . . .	572
10.152.2.2 ~ImageConverter() . . . . .	573
10.152.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	573
10.152.3.1 Convert() . . . . .	573
10.152.3.2 GetOutput() . . . . .	573
10.152.3.3 SetInput() . . . . .	573
10.153 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference . . . . .	574
10.153.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	576
10.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	576
10.153.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter() . . . . .	576
10.153.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter() . . . . .	576
10.153.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	576
10.153.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax() . . . . .	576
10.153.3.2 SetForce() . . . . .	576
10.153.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax() . . . . .	577
10.153.3.4 Split() . . . . .	577
10.154 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference . . . . .	577
10.154.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	578
10.154.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	578
10.154.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality() . . . . .	578
10.154.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient() . . . . .	579
10.154.2.3 GetDimensionsValue() . . . . .	579
10.154.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet() . . . . .	579
10.154.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue() . . . . .	579
10.154.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing() . . . . .	579
10.154.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope() . . . . .	580
10.154.2.8 GetLUT() . . . . .	580
10.154.2.9 GetOriginValue() . . . . .	580

10.154.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue()	580
10.154.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue()	580
10.154.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue()	580
10.154.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()	581
10.154.2.14 GetPointerFromElement()	581
10.154.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent()	581
10.154.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()	581
10.154.2.17 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()	581
10.154.2.18 GetSpacingValue()	582
10.154.2.19 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()	582
10.154.2.20 SetDimensionsValue()	582
10.154.2.21 SetDirectionCosinesValue()	582
10.154.2.22 SetForcePixelSpacing()	582
10.154.2.23 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()	583
10.154.2.24 SetOriginValue()	583
10.154.2.25 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()	583
10.154.2.26 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()	583
10.154.2.27 SetSpacingValue()	583
10.155 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference	584
10.155.1 Detailed Description	586
10.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	586
10.155.2.1 ImageReader()	586
10.155.2.2 ~ImageReader()	586
10.155.3 Member Function Documentation	586
10.155.3.1 GetImage() [1/2]	586
10.155.3.2 GetImage() [2/2]	587
10.155.3.3 Read()	587
10.155.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()	587
10.155.3.5 ReadImage()	588
10.156 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference	588
10.156.1 Detailed Description	590
10.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	590
10.156.2.1 ImageRegionReader()	590
10.156.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader()	590
10.156.3 Member Function Documentation	590
10.156.3.1 ComputeBufferLength()	591
10.156.3.2 GetRegion()	591
10.156.3.3 Read()	591
10.156.3.4 ReadInformation()	591

10.156.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer()	592
10.156.3.6 SetRegion()	592
10.157 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference	592
10.157.1 Detailed Description	593
10.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	594
10.157.2.1 ImageToImageFilter()	594
10.157.2.2 ~ImageToImageFilter()	594
10.157.3 Member Function Documentation	594
10.157.3.1 GetInput()	594
10.157.3.2 GetOutput()	594
10.158 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference	595
10.158.1 Detailed Description	597
10.158.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	597
10.158.2.1 ImageWriter()	597
10.158.2.2 ~ImageWriter()	597
10.158.3 Member Function Documentation	597
10.158.3.1 ComputeTargetMediaStorage()	598
10.158.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]	598
10.158.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]	598
10.158.3.4 Write()	598
10.159 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference	599
10.159.1 Detailed Description	599
10.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	599
10.159.2.1 ImplementationClassUIDSub()	599
10.159.3 Member Function Documentation	599
10.159.3.1 Print()	599
10.159.3.2 Read()	600
10.159.3.3 Size()	600
10.159.3.4 Write()	600
10.160 gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference	600
10.160.1 Detailed Description	600
10.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	600
10.160.2.1 ImplementationUIDSub()	601
10.160.3 Member Function Documentation	601
10.160.3.1 Write()	601
10.161 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference	601
10.161.1 Detailed Description	601
10.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	601
10.161.2.1 ImplementationVersionNameSub()	602

10.161.3 Member Function Documentation	602
10.161.3.1 Print()	602
10.161.3.2 Read()	602
10.161.3.3 Size()	602
10.161.3.4 Write()	602
10.162 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference	603
10.162.1 Detailed Description	604
10.162.2 Member Function Documentation	604
10.162.2.1 GetLength()	604
10.162.2.2 Read()	604
10.162.2.3 ReadPreValue()	604
10.162.2.4 ReadValue()	605
10.162.2.5 ReadValueWithLength()	605
10.162.2.6 ReadWithLength()	605
10.162.2.7 Write()	605
10.163 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference	606
10.164 gdcm::IOD Class Reference	607
10.164.1 Detailed Description	607
10.164.2 Member Typedef Documentation	607
10.164.2.1 MapIODEntry	608
10.164.2.2 SizeType	608
10.164.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	608
10.164.3.1 IOD()	608
10.164.4 Member Function Documentation	608
10.164.4.1 AddIODEntry()	608
10.164.4.2 Clear()	608
10.164.4.3 GetIODEntry()	608
10.164.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs()	609
10.164.4.5 GetTypeFromTag()	609
10.164.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	609
10.164.5.1 operator<<	609
10.165 gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference	609
10.165.1 Detailed Description	610
10.165.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	610
10.165.2.1 IODEntry()	610
10.165.3 Member Function Documentation	610
10.165.3.1 GetIE()	611
10.165.3.2 GetName()	611
10.165.3.3 GetRef()	611



10.165.3.4	<a href="#">GetUsage()</a>	611
10.165.3.5	<a href="#">GetUsageType()</a>	611
10.165.3.6	<a href="#">SetIE()</a>	611
10.165.3.7	<a href="#">SetName()</a>	611
10.165.3.8	<a href="#">SetRef()</a>	612
10.165.3.9	<a href="#">SetUsage()</a>	612
10.165.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	612
10.165.4.1	<a href="#">operator&lt;&lt;</a>	612
10.166	<a href="#">gdcm::IODs Class Reference</a>	612
10.166.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	613
10.166.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	613
10.166.2.1	<a href="#">IODMapType</a>	613
10.166.2.2	<a href="#">IODMapTypeConstIterator</a>	613
10.166.2.3	<a href="#">IODName</a>	614
10.166.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	614
10.166.3.1	<a href="#">IODs()</a>	614
10.166.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	614
10.166.4.1	<a href="#">AddIOD()</a>	614
10.166.4.2	<a href="#">Begin()</a>	614
10.166.4.3	<a href="#">Clear()</a>	614
10.166.4.4	<a href="#">End()</a>	615
10.166.4.5	<a href="#">GetIOD()</a>	615
10.166.5	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	615
10.166.5.1	<a href="#">operator&lt;&lt;</a>	615
10.167	<a href="#">gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference</a>	615
10.167.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	616
10.167.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	617
10.167.2.1	<a href="#">IPPSorter()</a>	617
10.167.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	617
10.167.3.1	<a href="#">GetDirectionCosinesTolerance()</a>	617
10.167.3.2	<a href="#">GetZSpacing()</a>	618
10.167.3.3	<a href="#">GetZSpacingTolerance()</a>	618
10.167.3.4	<a href="#">SetComputeZSpacing()</a>	618
10.167.3.5	<a href="#">SetDirectionCosinesTolerance()</a>	618
10.167.3.6	<a href="#">SetDropDuplicatePositions()</a>	619
10.167.3.7	<a href="#">SetZSpacingTolerance()</a>	619
10.167.3.8	<a href="#">Sort()</a>	619
10.167.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	619
10.167.4.1	<a href="#">ComputeZSpacing</a>	619

10.167.4.2 DirCosTolerance	620
10.167.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions	620
10.167.4.4 ZSpacing	620
10.167.4.5 ZTolerance	620
10.168 gdcm::Item Class Reference	620
10.168.1 Detailed Description	622
10.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	622
10.168.2.1 Item() [1/2]	622
10.168.2.2 Item() [2/2]	622
10.168.3 Member Function Documentation	622
10.168.3.1 Clear()	623
10.168.3.2 FindDataElement()	623
10.168.3.3 GetDataElement()	623
10.168.3.4 GetLength()	623
10.168.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2]	623
10.168.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2]	623
10.168.3.7 InsertDataElement()	624
10.168.3.8 Read()	624
10.168.3.9 SetNestedDataSet()	624
10.168.3.10 Write()	624
10.168.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	624
10.168.4.1 operator<<	624
10.169 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference	625
10.170 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference	626
10.170.1 Detailed Description	627
10.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	627
10.170.2.1 JPEG12Codec()	627
10.170.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec()	627
10.170.3 Member Function Documentation	627
10.170.3.1 DecodeByStreams()	628
10.170.3.2 EncodeBuffer()	628
10.170.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()	628
10.170.3.4 InternalCode()	628
10.170.3.5 IsStateSuspension()	628
10.171 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference	629
10.171.1 Detailed Description	630
10.171.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	630
10.171.2.1 JPEG16Codec()	630
10.171.2.2 ~JPEG16Codec()	630

10.171.3 Member Function Documentation	630
10.171.3.1 DecodeByStreams()	631
10.171.3.2 EncodeBuffer()	631
10.171.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()	631
10.171.3.4 InternalCode()	631
10.171.3.5 IsStateSuspension()	631
10.172 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference	632
10.172.1 Detailed Description	633
10.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	634
10.172.2.1 JPEG2000Codec()	634
10.172.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec()	634
10.172.3 Member Function Documentation	634
10.172.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	634
10.172.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	634
10.172.3.3 CanCode()	635
10.172.3.4 CanDecode()	635
10.172.3.5 Clone()	635
10.172.3.6 Code()	635
10.172.3.7 Decode()	636
10.172.3.8 DecodeByStreams()	636
10.172.3.9 DecodeExtent()	636
10.172.3.10 GetHeaderInfo()	636
10.172.3.11 GetQuality()	637
10.172.3.12 GetRate()	637
10.172.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()	637
10.172.3.14 IsRowEncoder()	637
10.172.3.15 SetMCT()	637
10.172.3.16 SetNumberOfResolutions()	637
10.172.3.17 SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression()	637
10.172.3.18 SetQuality()	638
10.172.3.19 SetRate()	638
10.172.3.20 SetReversible()	638
10.172.3.21 SetTileSize()	638
10.172.3.22 StartEncode()	638
10.172.3.23 StopEncode()	639
10.172.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	639
10.172.4.1 Bitmap	639
10.172.4.2 ImageRegionReader	639
10.173 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference	639

10.173.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	641
10.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	641
10.173.2.1 JPEG8Codec() . . . . .	641
10.173.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec() . . . . .	641
10.173.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	641
10.173.3.1 DecodeByStreams() . . . . .	641
10.173.3.2 EncodeBuffer() . . . . .	642
10.173.3.3 GetHeaderInfo() . . . . .	642
10.173.3.4 InternalCode() . . . . .	642
10.173.3.5 IsStateSuspension() . . . . .	642
10.174 gdcmm::JPEGCodec Class Reference . . . . .	643
10.174.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	645
10.174.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	645
10.174.2.1 JPEGCodec() . . . . .	645
10.174.2.2 ~JPEGCodec() . . . . .	645
10.174.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	645
10.174.3.1 AppendFrameEncode() . . . . .	646
10.174.3.2 AppendRowEncode() . . . . .	646
10.174.3.3 CanCode() . . . . .	646
10.174.3.4 CanDecode() . . . . .	646
10.174.3.5 Clone() . . . . .	647
10.174.3.6 Code() . . . . .	647
10.174.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable() . . . . .	647
10.174.3.8 Decode() . . . . .	647
10.174.3.9 DecodeByStreams() . . . . .	647
10.174.3.10 DecodeExtent() . . . . .	648
10.174.3.11 EncodeBuffer() . . . . .	648
10.174.3.12 GetHeaderInfo() . . . . .	648
10.174.3.13 GetLossless() . . . . .	648
10.174.3.14 GetQuality() . . . . .	649
10.174.3.15 IsFrameEncoder() . . . . .	649
10.174.3.16 IsRowEncoder() . . . . .	649
10.174.3.17 IsStateSuspension() . . . . .	649
10.174.3.18 IsValid() . . . . .	649
10.174.3.19 SetBitSample() . . . . .	649
10.174.3.20 SetLossless() . . . . .	650
10.174.3.21 SetPixelFormat() . . . . .	650
10.174.3.22 SetQuality() . . . . .	650
10.174.3.23 StartEncode() . . . . .	650

10.174.3.24 StopEncode()	650
10.174.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	651
10.174.4.1 ImageRegionReader	651
10.174.5 Member Data Documentation	651
10.174.5.1 BitSample	651
10.174.5.2 Quality	651
10.175 gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference	651
10.175.1 Detailed Description	653
10.175.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	653
10.175.2.1 JPEGLSCodec()	654
10.175.2.2 ~JPEGLSCodec()	654
10.175.3 Member Function Documentation	654
10.175.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	654
10.175.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	654
10.175.3.3 CanCode()	654
10.175.3.4 CanDecode()	655
10.175.3.5 Clone()	655
10.175.3.6 Code()	655
10.175.3.7 Decode() [1/2]	655
10.175.3.8 Decode() [2/2]	656
10.175.3.9 DecodeExtent()	656
10.175.3.10 GetBufferLength()	656
10.175.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()	656
10.175.3.12 GetLossless()	656
10.175.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()	657
10.175.3.14 IsRowEncoder()	657
10.175.3.15 SetBufferLength()	657
10.175.3.16 SetLossless()	657
10.175.3.17 SetLossyError()	657
10.175.3.18 StartEncode()	657
10.175.3.19 StopEncode()	658
10.175.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	658
10.175.4.1 ImageRegionReader	658
10.176 gdcm::JSON Class Reference	658
10.176.1 Detailed Description	658
10.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	658
10.176.2.1 JSON()	659
10.176.2.2 ~JSON()	659
10.176.3 Member Function Documentation	659

10.176.3.1 Code()	659
10.176.3.2 Decode()	659
10.176.3.3 GetPrettyPrint()	659
10.176.3.4 PrettyPrintOff()	660
10.176.3.5 PrettyPrintOn()	660
10.176.3.6 SetPrettyPrint()	660
10.177 gdcmm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference	660
10.177.1 Detailed Description	662
10.177.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	662
10.177.2.1 KAKADUCodec()	662
10.177.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec()	662
10.177.3 Member Function Documentation	662
10.177.3.1 CanCode()	662
10.177.3.2 CanDecode()	662
10.177.3.3 Clone()	663
10.177.3.4 Code()	663
10.177.3.5 Decode()	663
10.178 gdcmm::LO Class Reference	664
10.178.1 Detailed Description	665
10.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation	665
10.178.2.1 const_iterator	665
10.178.2.2 const_reference	665
10.178.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	665
10.178.2.4 difference_type	665
10.178.2.5 iterator	666
10.178.2.6 pointer	666
10.178.2.7 reference	666
10.178.2.8 reverse_iterator	666
10.178.2.9 size_type	666
10.178.2.10 Superclass	666
10.178.2.11 value_type	666
10.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	667
10.178.3.1 LO() [1/4]	667
10.178.3.2 LO() [2/4]	667
10.178.3.3 LO() [3/4]	667
10.178.3.4 LO() [4/4]	667
10.178.4 Member Function Documentation	667
10.178.4.1 IsValid()	667
10.179 gdcmm::LookupTable Class Reference	668

10.179.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	670
10.179.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	670
10.179.2.1 LookupTableType . . . . .	670
10.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	670
10.179.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2] . . . . .	670
10.179.3.2 ~LookupTable() . . . . .	670
10.179.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2] . . . . .	671
10.179.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	671
10.179.4.1 Allocate() . . . . .	671
10.179.4.2 Clear() . . . . .	671
10.179.4.3 Decode() [1/2] . . . . .	671
10.179.4.4 Decode() [2/2] . . . . .	671
10.179.4.5 Decode8() . . . . .	672
10.179.4.6 GetBitSample() . . . . .	672
10.179.4.7 GetBufferAsRGBA() . . . . .	672
10.179.4.8 GetLUT() . . . . .	672
10.179.4.9 GetLUTDescriptor() . . . . .	673
10.179.4.10 GetLUTLength() . . . . .	673
10.179.4.11 GetPointer() . . . . .	673
10.179.4.12 InitializeBlueLUT() . . . . .	673
10.179.4.13 Initialized() . . . . .	673
10.179.4.14 InitializeGreenLUT() . . . . .	674
10.179.4.15 InitializeLUT() . . . . .	674
10.179.4.16 InitializeRedLUT() . . . . .	674
10.179.4.17 IsRGB8() . . . . .	674
10.179.4.18 Print() . . . . .	674
10.179.4.19 SetBlueLUT() . . . . .	675
10.179.4.20 SetGreenLUT() . . . . .	675
10.179.4.21 SetLUT() . . . . .	675
10.179.4.22 SetRedLUT() . . . . .	675
10.179.4.23 WriteBufferAsRGBA() . . . . .	675
10.179.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	675
10.179.5.1 BitSample . . . . .	676
10.179.5.2 IncompleteLUT . . . . .	676
10.179.5.3 Internal . . . . .	676
10.180 gdc::Scanner2::ltstr Struct Reference . . . . .	676
10.180.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	676
10.180.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	676
10.181 gdc::Scanner::ltstr Struct Reference . . . . .	677

10.181.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	677
10.181.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	677
10.182 gdcmm::StrictScanner2::Itstr Struct Reference . . . . .	677
10.182.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	677
10.182.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	677
10.183 gdcmm::StrictScanner::Itstr Struct Reference . . . . .	678
10.183.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	678
10.183.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	678
10.184 gdcmm::Macro Class Reference . . . . .	678
10.184.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	679
10.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	679
10.184.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType . . . . .	679
10.184.2.2 MapModuleEntry . . . . .	679
10.184.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	679
10.184.3.1 Macro() . . . . .	679
10.184.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	679
10.184.4.1 AddMacroEntry() . . . . .	680
10.184.4.2 Clear() . . . . .	680
10.184.4.3 FindMacroEntry() . . . . .	680
10.184.4.4 GetMacroEntry() . . . . .	680
10.184.4.5 GetName() . . . . .	680
10.184.4.6 SetName() . . . . .	680
10.184.4.7 Verify() . . . . .	681
10.184.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	681
10.184.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	681
10.185 gdcmm::Macros Class Reference . . . . .	681
10.185.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	682
10.185.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	682
10.185.2.1 ModuleMapType . . . . .	682
10.185.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	682
10.185.3.1 Macros() . . . . .	682
10.185.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	682
10.185.4.1 AddMacro() . . . . .	682
10.185.4.2 Clear() . . . . .	683
10.185.4.3 GetMacro() . . . . .	683
10.185.4.4 IsEmpty() . . . . .	683
10.185.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	683
10.185.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	683
10.186 gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference . . . . .	683



10.186.1 Detailed Description	684
10.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	684
10.186.2.1 MaximumLengthSub()	684
10.186.3 Member Function Documentation	684
10.186.3.1 GetMaximumLength()	684
10.186.3.2 Print()	684
10.186.3.3 Read()	685
10.186.3.4 SetMaximumLength()	685
10.186.3.5 Size()	685
10.186.3.6 Write()	685
10.187 gdcmm::MD5 Class Reference	685
10.187.1 Detailed Description	686
10.187.2 Member Function Documentation	686
10.187.2.1 Compute()	686
10.187.2.2 ComputeFile()	686
10.188 gdcmm::MediaStorage Class Reference	686
10.188.1 Detailed Description	690
10.188.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	690
10.188.2.1 MStype	690
10.188.2.2 ObjectType	693
10.188.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	693
10.188.3.1 MediaStorage()	693
10.188.4 Member Function Documentation	693
10.188.4.1 GetModality()	693
10.188.4.2 GetModalityDimension()	694
10.188.4.3 GetMSSString()	694
10.188.4.4 GetMStype()	694
10.188.4.5 GetNumberOfModality()	694
10.188.4.6 GetNumberOfMSSString()	694
10.188.4.7 GetNumberOfMStype()	695
10.188.4.8 GetString()	695
10.188.4.9 GuessFromModality()	695
10.188.4.10 IsImage()	695
10.188.4.11 IsUndefined()	696
10.188.4.12 operator MStype()	696
10.188.4.13 SetFromDataSet()	696
10.188.4.14 SetFromFile()	696
10.188.4.15 SetFromHeader()	696
10.188.4.16 SetFromModality()	697

10.188.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence()	697
10.188.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	697
10.188.5.1 operator<<	697
10.189 gdcmm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	697
10.189.1 Detailed Description	699
10.189.2 Member Typedef Documentation	699
10.189.2.1 Self	700
10.189.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer	700
10.189.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer	700
10.189.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	700
10.189.3.1 MemberCommand() [1/2]	700
10.189.3.2 MemberCommand() [2/2]	700
10.189.3.3 ~MemberCommand()	701
10.189.4 Member Function Documentation	701
10.189.4.1 Execute() [1/2]	701
10.189.4.2 Execute() [2/2]	701
10.189.4.3 New()	701
10.189.4.4 operator=()	702
10.189.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2]	702
10.189.4.6 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2]	702
10.189.5 Member Data Documentation	702
10.189.5.1 m_ConstMemberFunction	702
10.189.5.2 m_MemberFunction	703
10.189.5.3 m_This	703
10.190 gdcmm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference	703
10.190.1 Detailed Description	705
10.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation	705
10.190.2.1 PrimitivesData	705
10.190.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	705
10.190.3.1 MPTType	705
10.190.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	706
10.190.4.1 MeshPrimitive()	706
10.190.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive()	706
10.190.5 Member Function Documentation	706
10.190.5.1 AddPrimitiveData()	706
10.190.5.2 GetMPTType()	706
10.190.5.3 GetMPTTypeString()	707
10.190.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData()	707
10.190.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4]	707

---

10.190.5.6	<a href="#">GetPrimitiveData()</a> [2/4]	707
10.190.5.7	<a href="#">GetPrimitiveData()</a> [3/4]	707
10.190.5.8	<a href="#">GetPrimitiveData()</a> [4/4]	707
10.190.5.9	<a href="#">GetPrimitivesData()</a> [1/2]	707
10.190.5.10	<a href="#">GetPrimitivesData()</a> [2/2]	708
10.190.5.11	<a href="#">GetPrimitiveType()</a>	708
10.190.5.12	<a href="#">SetPrimitiveData()</a> [1/2]	708
10.190.5.13	<a href="#">SetPrimitiveData()</a> [2/2]	708
10.190.5.14	<a href="#">SetPrimitivesData()</a>	708
10.190.5.15	<a href="#">SetPrimitiveType()</a>	708
10.190.6	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	708
10.190.6.1	<a href="#">PrimitiveData</a>	709
10.190.6.2	<a href="#">PrimitiveType</a>	709
10.191	<a href="#">gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference</a>	709
10.191.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	710
10.191.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	711
10.191.2.1	<a href="#">ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery()</a>	711
10.191.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	711
10.191.3.1	<a href="#">GetAbstractSyntaxUID()</a>	711
10.191.3.2	<a href="#">GetRequiredDataSet()</a>	711
10.191.3.3	<a href="#">ValidateQuery()</a>	711
10.191.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	711
10.191.4.1	<a href="#">QueryFactory</a>	712
10.192	<a href="#">gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference</a>	712
10.192.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	713
10.192.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	714
10.192.2.1	<a href="#">ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery()</a>	714
10.192.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	714
10.192.3.1	<a href="#">GetAbstractSyntaxUID()</a>	714
10.192.3.2	<a href="#">GetRequiredDataSet()</a>	714
10.192.3.3	<a href="#">ValidateQuery()</a>	714
10.192.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	714
10.192.4.1	<a href="#">QueryFactory</a>	715
10.193	<a href="#">gdcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference</a>	715
10.194	<a href="#">gdcm::Module Class Reference</a>	716
10.194.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	716
10.194.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	717
10.194.2.1	<a href="#">ArrayIncludeMacroType</a>	717
10.194.2.2	<a href="#">MapModuleEntry</a>	717

10.194.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	717
10.194.3.1 Module()	717
10.194.4 Member Function Documentation	717
10.194.4.1 AddMacro()	717
10.194.4.2 AddModuleEntry()	717
10.194.4.3 Clear()	718
10.194.4.4 FindModuleEntryInMacros()	718
10.194.4.5 GetModuleEntryInMacros()	718
10.194.4.6 GetName()	718
10.194.4.7 SetName()	718
10.194.4.8 Verify()	718
10.194.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	718
10.194.5.1 operator<<	719
10.195 gdcmm::ModuleEntry Class Reference	719
10.195.1 Detailed Description	721
10.195.2 Member Typedef Documentation	721
10.195.2.1 Description	721
10.195.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	721
10.195.3.1 ModuleEntry()	721
10.195.3.2 ~ModuleEntry()	721
10.195.4 Member Function Documentation	721
10.195.4.1 GetDescription()	722
10.195.4.2 GetName()	722
10.195.4.3 GetType()	722
10.195.4.4 SetDescription()	722
10.195.4.5 SetName()	722
10.195.4.6 SetType()	722
10.195.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	722
10.195.5.1 operator<<	723
10.195.6 Member Data Documentation	723
10.195.6.1 DataElementType	723
10.195.6.2 DescriptionField	723
10.195.6.3 Name	723
10.196 gdcmm::Modules Class Reference	723
10.196.1 Detailed Description	724
10.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation	724
10.196.2.1 ModuleMapType	724
10.196.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	724
10.196.3.1 Modules()	724

10.196.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	725
10.196.4.1 AddModule() . . . . .	725
10.196.4.2 Clear() . . . . .	725
10.196.4.3 GetModule() . . . . .	725
10.196.4.4 IsEmpty() . . . . .	725
10.196.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	725
10.196.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	725
10.197 gdcM::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference . . . . .	726
10.197.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	727
10.197.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	727
10.197.2.1 MovePatientRootQuery() . . . . .	727
10.197.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	727
10.197.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . . .	727
10.197.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . . .	727
10.197.3.3 InitializeDataSet() . . . . .	728
10.197.3.4 ValidateQuery() . . . . .	728
10.197.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	728
10.197.4.1 QueryFactory . . . . .	728
10.198 gdcM::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference . . . . .	729
10.198.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	730
10.198.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	730
10.198.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery() . . . . .	730
10.198.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	730
10.198.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . . .	730
10.198.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . . .	730
10.198.3.3 InitializeDataSet() . . . . .	731
10.198.3.4 ValidateQuery() . . . . .	731
10.198.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	731
10.198.4.1 QueryFactory . . . . .	731
10.199 gdcM::MrProtocol Class Reference . . . . .	731
10.199.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	732
10.199.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	732
10.199.2.1 MrProtocol() . . . . .	732
10.199.2.2 ~MrProtocol() . . . . .	732
10.199.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	733
10.199.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName() . . . . .	733
10.199.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName() . . . . .	733
10.199.3.3 GetSliceArray() . . . . .	733
10.199.3.4 GetVersion() . . . . .	733

10.199.3.5 Load()	733
10.199.3.6 Print()	733
10.199.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	734
10.199.4.1 operator<<	734
10.200 gdcmm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference	734
10.200.1 Detailed Description	735
10.200.2 Member Function Documentation	735
10.200.2.1 ConstructPDV()	735
10.201 gdcmm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference	735
10.201.1 Detailed Description	736
10.201.2 Member Function Documentation	736
10.201.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	736
10.202 gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference	737
10.202.1 Detailed Description	737
10.202.2 Member Function Documentation	738
10.202.2.1 ConstructPDV()	738
10.203 gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference	738
10.203.1 Detailed Description	739
10.203.2 Member Function Documentation	739
10.203.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	739
10.204 gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference	740
10.204.1 Detailed Description	740
10.204.2 Member Function Documentation	741
10.204.2.1 ConstructPDV()	741
10.205 gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference	741
10.205.1 Detailed Description	742
10.205.2 Member Function Documentation	742
10.205.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	742
10.206 gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference	743
10.206.1 Detailed Description	744
10.206.2 Member Typedef Documentation	744
10.206.2.1 SizeType	744
10.206.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	744
10.206.3.1 NestedModuleEntries()	745
10.206.4 Member Function Documentation	745
10.206.4.1 AddModuleEntry()	745
10.206.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2]	745
10.206.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2]	745
10.206.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries()	745

---

10.206.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	745
10.206.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	746
10.207 gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference . . . . .	746
10.207.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	747
10.207.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	747
10.207.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . . .	747
10.208 gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference . . . . .	747
10.208.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	748
10.208.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	748
10.208.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . . .	748
10.209 gdcmm::network::NGetRQ Class Reference . . . . .	749
10.209.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	749
10.209.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	750
10.209.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . . .	750
10.210 gdcmm::network::NGetRSP Class Reference . . . . .	750
10.210.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	751
10.210.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	751
10.210.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . . .	751
10.211 gdcmm::NoEvent Class Reference . . . . .	752
10.211.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	752
10.212 gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference . . . . .	753
10.212.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	753
10.212.1.1 ConstructNAction() . . . . .	753
10.212.1.2 ConstructNCreate() . . . . .	753
10.212.1.3 ConstructNDelete() . . . . .	754
10.212.1.4 ConstructNEventReport() . . . . .	754
10.212.1.5 ConstructNGet() . . . . .	754
10.212.1.6 ConstructNSet() . . . . .	754
10.213 gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference . . . . .	754
10.213.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	755
10.213.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	755
10.213.2.1 ConstructQuery() . . . . .	755
10.213.2.2 NAction() . . . . .	756
10.213.2.3 NCreate() . . . . .	756
10.213.2.4 NDelete() . . . . .	756
10.213.2.5 NEventReport() . . . . .	756
10.213.2.6 NGet() . . . . .	757
10.213.2.7 NSet() . . . . .	757
10.214 gdcmm::network::NSetRQ Class Reference . . . . .	757

10.214.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	758
10.214.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	758
10.214.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . . .	758
10.215 gdcmm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference . . . . .	759
10.215.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	759
10.215.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	760
10.215.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . . .	760
10.216 gdcmm::Object Class Reference . . . . .	760
10.216.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	762
10.216.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	762
10.216.2.1 Object() [1/2] . . . . .	762
10.216.2.2 ~Object() . . . . .	762
10.216.2.3 Object() [2/2] . . . . .	762
10.216.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	763
10.216.3.1 operator=() . . . . .	763
10.216.3.2 Print() . . . . .	763
10.216.3.3 Register() . . . . .	763
10.216.3.4 UnRegister() . . . . .	763
10.216.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	763
10.216.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	764
10.216.4.2 SmartPointer . . . . .	764
10.217 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference . . . . .	764
10.217.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	765
10.217.1.1 OpenSSLCryptoFactory() . . . . .	765
10.217.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	765
10.217.2.1 CreateCMSProvider() . . . . .	765
10.217.2.2 InitOpenSSL() . . . . .	765
10.218 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference . . . . .	766
10.218.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	767
10.218.1.1 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . . .	767
10.218.1.2 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . . .	767
10.218.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	767
10.218.2.1 Decrypt() . . . . .	767
10.218.2.2 Encrypt() . . . . .	768
10.218.2.3 GetCipherType() . . . . .	768
10.218.2.4 ParseCertificateFile() . . . . .	768
10.218.2.5 ParseKeyFile() . . . . .	768
10.218.2.6 SetCipherType() . . . . .	768
10.218.2.7 SetPassword() . . . . .	769



10.219 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference . . . . .	769
10.219.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	770
10.219.1.1 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory() . . . . .	770
10.219.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	770
10.219.2.1 CreateCMSProvider() . . . . .	770
10.220 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference . . . . .	771
10.220.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	772
10.220.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	772
10.220.2.1 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . . .	772
10.220.2.2 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . . .	772
10.220.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	772
10.220.3.1 Decrypt() . . . . .	772
10.220.3.2 Encrypt() . . . . .	773
10.220.3.3 GetCipherType() . . . . .	773
10.220.3.4 ParseCertificateFile() . . . . .	773
10.220.3.5 ParseKeyFile() . . . . .	773
10.220.3.6 SetCipherType() . . . . .	773
10.220.3.7 SetPassword() . . . . .	774
10.221 gdcmm::Orientation Class Reference . . . . .	774
10.221.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	775
10.221.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	775
10.221.2.1 OrientationType . . . . .	775
10.221.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	775
10.221.3.1 Orientation() . . . . .	775
10.221.3.2 ~Orientation() . . . . .	775
10.221.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	776
10.221.4.1 GetLabel() . . . . .	776
10.221.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine() . . . . .	776
10.221.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue() . . . . .	776
10.221.4.4 GetType() . . . . .	776
10.221.4.5 Print() . . . . .	777
10.221.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue() . . . . .	777
10.221.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	777
10.221.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	777
10.222 gdcmm::Overlay Class Reference . . . . .	777
10.222.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	780
10.222.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	780
10.222.2.1 OverlayType . . . . .	780
10.222.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	781

10.222.3.1 Overlay() [1/2]	781
10.222.3.2 ~Overlay()	781
10.222.3.3 Overlay() [2/2]	781
10.222.4 Member Function Documentation	781
10.222.4.1 Decompress()	781
10.222.4.2 GetBitPosition()	781
10.222.4.3 GetBitsAllocated()	782
10.222.4.4 GetColumns()	782
10.222.4.5 GetDescription()	782
10.222.4.6 GetGroup()	782
10.222.4.7 GetOrigin()	782
10.222.4.8 GetOverlayData()	782
10.222.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString()	783
10.222.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString()	783
10.222.4.11 GetRows()	783
10.222.4.12 GetType()	783
10.222.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum()	783
10.222.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer()	783
10.222.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength()	784
10.222.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData()	784
10.222.4.17 IsEmpty()	784
10.222.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2]	784
10.222.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2]	784
10.222.4.20 IsZero()	784
10.222.4.21 operator=()	785
10.222.4.22 Print()	785
10.222.4.23 SetBitPosition()	785
10.222.4.24 SetBitsAllocated()	785
10.222.4.25 SetColumns()	785
10.222.4.26 SetDescription()	786
10.222.4.27 setFrameOrigin()	786
10.222.4.28 SetGroup()	786
10.222.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames()	786
10.222.4.30 SetOrigin()	786
10.222.4.31 SetOverlay()	787
10.222.4.32 SetRows()	787
10.222.4.33 SetType()	787
10.222.4.34 Update()	787
10.223 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference	788

10.223.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	789
10.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	789
10.223.2.1 ParseException() [1/2] . . . . .	789
10.223.2.2 ~ParseException() . . . . .	789
10.223.2.3 ParseException() [2/2] . . . . .	789
10.223.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	789
10.223.3.1 GetLastElement() . . . . .	789
10.223.3.2 operator=() . . . . .	790
10.223.3.3 SetLastElement() . . . . .	790
10.224 gdcmm::Parser Class Reference . . . . .	790
10.224.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	791
10.224.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	791
10.224.2.1 EndElementHandler . . . . .	791
10.224.2.2 StartElementHandler . . . . .	791
10.224.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	792
10.224.3.1 ErrorType . . . . .	792
10.224.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	793
10.224.4.1 Parser() . . . . .	793
10.224.4.2 ~Parser() . . . . .	793
10.224.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	793
10.224.5.1 GetBuffer() . . . . .	793
10.224.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex() . . . . .	793
10.224.5.3 GetErrorCode() . . . . .	794
10.224.5.4 GetErrorString() . . . . .	794
10.224.5.5 GetUserData() . . . . .	794
10.224.5.6 Parse() . . . . .	794
10.224.5.7 ParseBuffer() . . . . .	794
10.224.5.8 Process() . . . . .	794
10.224.5.9 SetElementHandler() . . . . .	795
10.224.5.10 SetUserData() . . . . .	795
10.225 gdcmm::Patient Class Reference . . . . .	795
10.225.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	795
10.225.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	795
10.225.2.1 Patient() . . . . .	795
10.226 gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference . . . . .	796
10.226.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	797
10.226.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	797
10.226.2.1 SizeType . . . . .	797
10.226.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	797

10.226.3.1 PDataTFPDU()	797
10.226.4 Member Function Documentation	797
10.226.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue()	797
10.226.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues()	798
10.226.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue()	798
10.226.4.4 IsLastFragment()	798
10.226.4.5 Print()	798
10.226.4.6 Read()	798
10.226.4.7 ReadInto()	798
10.226.4.8 Size()	799
10.226.4.9 Write()	799
10.227 gdcM::PDBelement Class Reference	799
10.227.1 Detailed Description	800
10.227.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	800
10.227.2.1 PDBelement()	800
10.227.3 Member Function Documentation	800
10.227.3.1 GetName()	801
10.227.3.2 GetValue()	801
10.227.3.3 operator==()	801
10.227.3.4 SetName()	801
10.227.3.5 SetValue()	801
10.227.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	801
10.227.4.1 operator<<	802
10.227.5 Member Data Documentation	802
10.227.5.1 NameField	802
10.227.5.2 ValueField	802
10.228 gdcM::PDBHeader Class Reference	802
10.228.1 Detailed Description	803
10.228.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	803
10.228.2.1 PDBHeader()	803
10.228.2.2 ~PDBHeader()	804
10.228.3 Member Function Documentation	804
10.228.3.1 FindPDBelementByName()	804
10.228.3.2 GetPDBeEnd()	804
10.228.3.3 GetPDBelementByName()	804
10.228.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag()	804
10.228.3.5 LoadFromDataElement()	805
10.228.3.6 Print()	805
10.228.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	805

10.228.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	805
10.229 gdcM::PDFCodec Class Reference . . . . .	805
10.229.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	807
10.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	807
10.229.2.1 PDFCodec() . . . . .	807
10.229.2.2 ~PDFCodec() . . . . .	807
10.229.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	807
10.229.3.1 CanCode() . . . . .	807
10.229.3.2 CanDecode() . . . . .	807
10.229.3.3 Decode() . . . . .	808
10.230 gdcM::network::PDUFactory Class Reference . . . . .	808
10.230.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	809
10.230.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	809
10.230.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU() . . . . .	809
10.230.2.2 ConstructPDU() . . . . .	809
10.230.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU() . . . . .	809
10.230.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU() . . . . .	809
10.230.2.5 CreateCFindPDU() . . . . .	809
10.230.2.6 CreateCMovePDU() . . . . .	810
10.230.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU() . . . . .	810
10.230.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPPDU() . . . . .	810
10.230.2.9 CreateNActionPDU() . . . . .	810
10.230.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU() . . . . .	810
10.230.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU() . . . . .	810
10.230.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU() . . . . .	811
10.230.2.13 CreateNGetPDU() . . . . .	811
10.230.2.14 CreateNSetPDU() . . . . .	811
10.230.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU() . . . . .	811
10.230.2.16 GetPDVs() . . . . .	811
10.231 gdcM::PersonName Class Reference . . . . .	811
10.231.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	812
10.231.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	812
10.231.2.1 GetMaxLength() . . . . .	812
10.231.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents() . . . . .	812
10.231.2.3 Print() . . . . .	813
10.231.2.4 SetBlob() . . . . .	813
10.231.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2] . . . . .	813
10.231.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2] . . . . .	813
10.231.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	813

10.231.3.1 Component . . . . .	813
10.231.3.2 MaxLength . . . . .	813
10.231.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents . . . . .	814
10.231.3.4 Padding . . . . .	814
10.231.3.5 Separator . . . . .	814
10.232 gdcm::PGXCodec Class Reference . . . . .	814
10.232.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	815
10.232.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	815
10.232.2.1 PGXCodec() . . . . .	815
10.232.2.2 ~PGXCodec() . . . . .	816
10.232.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	816
10.232.3.1 CanCode() . . . . .	816
10.232.3.2 CanDecode() . . . . .	816
10.232.3.3 Clone() . . . . .	816
10.232.3.4 GetHeaderInfo() . . . . .	816
10.232.3.5 Read() . . . . .	817
10.232.3.6 Write() . . . . .	817
10.233 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference . . . . .	817
10.233.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	818
10.233.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	818
10.233.2.1 PType . . . . .	819
10.233.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	819
10.233.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation() . . . . .	819
10.233.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	819
10.233.4.1 GetPString() . . . . .	819
10.233.4.2 GetPType() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.4 GetString() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.5 GetType() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.6 IsLossless() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.7 IsLossy() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.8 IsRetired() . . . . .	820
10.233.4.9 IsSameColorSpace() . . . . .	821
10.233.4.10 operator PType() . . . . .	821
10.233.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	821
10.233.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	821
10.234 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference . . . . .	821
10.234.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	823
10.234.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	823

10.234.2.1 ScalarType	823
10.234.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	824
10.234.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/3]	824
10.234.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/3]	824
10.234.3.3 PixelFormat() [3/3]	824
10.234.4 Member Function Documentation	824
10.234.4.1 GetBitsAllocated()	824
10.234.4.2 GetBitsStored()	825
10.234.4.3 GetHighBit()	825
10.234.4.4 GetMax()	825
10.234.4.5 GetMin()	825
10.234.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation()	825
10.234.4.7 GetPixelSize()	826
10.234.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel()	826
10.234.4.9 GetScalarType()	826
10.234.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString()	826
10.234.4.11 IsCompatible()	827
10.234.4.12 IsValid()	827
10.234.4.13 operator ScalarType()	827
10.234.4.14 operator"!=( [1/2]	827
10.234.4.15 operator"!=( [2/2]	827
10.234.4.16 operator==( [1/2]	827
10.234.4.17 operator==( [2/2]	828
10.234.4.18 Print()	828
10.234.4.19 SetBitsAllocated()	828
10.234.4.20 SetBitsStored()	828
10.234.4.21 SetHighBit()	828
10.234.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation()	828
10.234.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel()	829
10.234.4.24 SetScalarType()	829
10.234.4.25 Validate()	829
10.234.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	829
10.234.5.1 Bitmap	829
10.234.5.2 operator<<	830
10.235 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference	830
10.235.1 Detailed Description	832
10.235.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	832
10.235.2.1 Pixmap()	832
10.235.2.2 ~Pixmap()	832

10.235.3 Member Function Documentation	832
10.235.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()	832
10.235.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2]	833
10.235.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2]	833
10.235.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2]	833
10.235.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2]	833
10.235.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves()	833
10.235.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays()	833
10.235.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2]	834
10.235.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2]	834
10.235.3.10 Print()	834
10.235.3.11 RemoveOverlay()	834
10.235.3.12 SetIconImage()	834
10.235.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves()	834
10.235.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays()	835
10.235.3.15 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()	835
10.235.4 Member Data Documentation	835
10.235.4.1 Curves	835
10.235.4.2 Icon	835
10.235.4.3 Overlays	835
10.236 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference	836
10.236.1 Detailed Description	838
10.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	838
10.236.2.1 PixmapReader()	838
10.236.2.2 ~PixmapReader()	838
10.236.3 Member Function Documentation	838
10.236.3.1 GetPixmap() [1/2]	838
10.236.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2]	839
10.236.3.3 Read()	839
10.236.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()	839
10.236.3.5 ReadImage()	839
10.236.3.6 ReadImageInternal()	839
10.236.4 Member Data Documentation	840
10.236.4.1 PixelData	840
10.237 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference	840
10.237.1 Detailed Description	841
10.237.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	842
10.237.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter()	842
10.237.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter()	842



10.237.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	842
10.237.3.1 GetInput() . . . . .	842
10.237.3.2 GetOutput() . . . . .	842
10.237.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap() . . . . .	842
10.238 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference . . . . .	843
10.238.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	845
10.238.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	845
10.238.2.1 PixmapWriter() . . . . .	845
10.238.2.2 ~PixmapWriter() . . . . .	845
10.238.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	845
10.238.3.1 DoWriteImage() . . . . .	846
10.238.3.2 GetImage() [1/2] . . . . .	846
10.238.3.3 GetImage() [2/2] . . . . .	846
10.238.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2] . . . . .	846
10.238.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2] . . . . .	846
10.238.3.6 PrepareWrite() . . . . .	846
10.238.3.7 SetImage() . . . . .	847
10.238.3.8 SetPixmap() . . . . .	847
10.238.3.9 Write() . . . . .	847
10.238.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	847
10.238.4.1 PixelData . . . . .	847
10.239 gdcm::PNMCodec Class Reference . . . . .	848
10.239.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	849
10.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	849
10.239.2.1 PNMCodec() . . . . .	849
10.239.2.2 ~PNMCodec() . . . . .	849
10.239.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	849
10.239.3.1 CanCode() . . . . .	850
10.239.3.2 CanDecode() . . . . .	850
10.239.3.3 Clone() . . . . .	850
10.239.3.4 GetBufferLength() . . . . .	850
10.239.3.5 GetHeaderInfo() . . . . .	850
10.239.3.6 Read() . . . . .	851
10.239.3.7 SetBufferLength() . . . . .	851
10.239.3.8 Write() . . . . .	851
10.240 gdcm::Preamble Class Reference . . . . .	851
10.240.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	852
10.240.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	852
10.240.2.1 Preamble() [1/2] . . . . .	853

10.240.2.2 ~Preamble()	853
10.240.2.3 Preamble() [2/2]	853
10.240.3 Member Function Documentation	853
10.240.3.1 Clear()	853
10.240.3.2 Create()	853
10.240.3.3 GetInternal()	853
10.240.3.4 GetLength()	854
10.240.3.5 IsEmpty()	854
10.240.3.6 IsValid()	854
10.240.3.7 operator=()	854
10.240.3.8 Print()	854
10.240.3.9 Read()	854
10.240.3.10 Remove()	855
10.240.3.11 Valid()	855
10.240.3.12 Write()	855
10.240.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	855
10.240.4.1 operator<<	855
10.241 gdcmm::PresentationContext Class Reference	856
10.241.1 Detailed Description	857
10.241.2 Member Typedef Documentation	857
10.241.2.1 SizeType	857
10.241.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType	857
10.241.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	857
10.241.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2]	857
10.241.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2]	858
10.241.4 Member Function Documentation	858
10.241.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()	858
10.241.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax()	858
10.241.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()	858
10.241.4.4 GetPresentationContextID()	858
10.241.4.5 GetTransferSyntax()	858
10.241.4.6 operator==( )	859
10.241.4.7 Print()	859
10.241.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax()	859
10.241.4.9 SetPresentationContextID()	859
10.241.5 Member Data Documentation	859
10.241.5.1 AbstractSyntax	859
10.241.5.2 ID	859
10.241.5.3 TransferSyntaxes	860

10.242 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference	860
10.242.1 Detailed Description	860
10.242.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	860
10.242.2.1 PresentationContextAC()	861
10.242.3 Member Function Documentation	861
10.242.3.1 GetPresentationContextID()	861
10.242.3.2 GetReason()	861
10.242.3.3 GetTransferSyntax()	861
10.242.3.4 Print()	861
10.242.3.5 Read()	861
10.242.3.6 SetPresentationContextID()	862
10.242.3.7 SetReason()	862
10.242.3.8 SetTransferSyntax()	862
10.242.3.9 Size()	862
10.242.3.10 Write()	862
10.243 gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference	862
10.243.1 Detailed Description	863
10.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation	864
10.243.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType	864
10.243.2.2 SizeType	864
10.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	864
10.243.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator()	864
10.243.4 Member Function Documentation	864
10.243.4.1 AddFromFile()	864
10.243.4.2 AddPresentationContext()	864
10.243.4.3 GenerateFromFilenames()	865
10.243.4.4 GenerateFromUID()	865
10.243.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax()	865
10.243.4.6 GetPresentationContexts()	865
10.243.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax()	865
10.243.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax()	866
10.243.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax()	866
10.244 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference	866
10.244.1 Detailed Description	867
10.244.2 Member Typedef Documentation	867
10.244.2.1 SizeType	867
10.244.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	867
10.244.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3]	867
10.244.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3]	867

10.244.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3]	867
10.244.4 Member Function Documentation	868
10.244.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()	868
10.244.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2]	868
10.244.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2]	868
10.244.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()	868
10.244.4.5 GetPresentationContextID()	868
10.244.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2]	868
10.244.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2]	869
10.244.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes()	869
10.244.4.9 operator==( )	869
10.244.4.10 Print()	869
10.244.4.11 Read()	869
10.244.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax()	869
10.244.4.13 SetPresentationContextID()	870
10.244.4.14 Size()	870
10.244.4.15 Write()	870
10.245 gdcn::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference	870
10.245.1 Detailed Description	871
10.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	871
10.245.2.1 PresentationDataValue()	871
10.245.3 Member Function Documentation	871
10.245.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs()	871
10.245.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit()	871
10.245.3.3 GetBlob()	872
10.245.3.4 GetIsCommand()	872
10.245.3.5 GetIsLastFragment()	872
10.245.3.6 GetMessageHeader()	872
10.245.3.7 GetPresentationContextID()	872
10.245.3.8 Print()	872
10.245.3.9 Read()	872
10.245.3.10 ReadInto()	873
10.245.3.11 SetBlob()	873
10.245.3.12 SetCommand()	873
10.245.3.13 SetDataSet()	873
10.245.3.14 SetLastFragment()	873
10.245.3.15 SetMessageHeader()	874
10.245.3.16 SetPresentationContextID()	874
10.245.3.17 Size()	874

10.245.3.18 Write()	. 874
10.246 gdcM::Printer Class Reference	. 874
10.246.1 Detailed Description	. 876
10.246.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	. 876
10.246.2.1 PrintStyles	. 876
10.246.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 876
10.246.3.1 Printer()	. 876
10.246.3.2 ~Printer()	. 877
10.246.4 Member Function Documentation	. 877
10.246.4.1 GetPrintStyle()	. 877
10.246.4.2 Print()	. 877
10.246.4.3 PrintDataElement()	. 877
10.246.4.4 PrintDataSet()	. 878
10.246.4.5 PrintSQ()	. 878
10.246.4.6 SetColor()	. 878
10.246.4.7 SetFile()	. 878
10.246.4.8 SetStyle()	. 878
10.246.5 Member Data Documentation	. 879
10.246.5.1 F	. 879
10.246.5.2 MaxPrintLength	. 879
10.246.5.3 PrintStyle	. 879
10.247 gdcM::PrivateDict Class Reference	. 879
10.247.1 Detailed Description	. 880
10.247.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 880
10.247.2.1 PrivateDict()	. 880
10.247.2.2 ~PrivateDict()	. 880
10.247.3 Member Function Documentation	. 880
10.247.3.1 AddDictEntry()	. 880
10.247.3.2 FindDictEntry()	. 881
10.247.3.3 GetDictEntry()	. 881
10.247.3.4 IsEmpty()	. 881
10.247.3.5 LoadDefault()	. 881
10.247.3.6 PrintXML()	. 881
10.247.3.7 RemoveDictEntry()	. 881
10.247.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	. 882
10.247.4.1 Dicts	. 882
10.247.4.2 operator<<	. 882
10.248 gdcM::PrivateTag Class Reference	. 882
10.248.1 Detailed Description	. 883

10.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	884
10.248.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2]	884
10.248.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2]	884
10.248.3 Member Function Documentation	884
10.248.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	884
10.248.3.2 GetOwner()	884
10.248.3.3 operator!=( ) [1/2]	885
10.248.3.4 operator!=( ) [2/2]	885
10.248.3.5 operator<()	885
10.248.3.6 operator=()	885
10.248.3.7 operator==( ) [1/2]	885
10.248.3.8 operator==( ) [2/2]	886
10.248.3.9 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()	886
10.248.3.10 SetOwner()	886
10.248.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	886
10.248.4.1 operator<<	886
10.249 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference	887
10.249.1 Detailed Description	888
10.249.2 Member Typedef Documentation	888
10.249.2.1 Self	888
10.249.2.2 Superclass	888
10.249.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	888
10.249.3.1 ProgressEvent() [1/2]	889
10.249.3.2 ~ProgressEvent()	889
10.249.3.3 ProgressEvent() [2/2]	889
10.249.4 Member Function Documentation	889
10.249.4.1 CheckEvent()	889
10.249.4.2 GetEventName()	889
10.249.4.3 GetProgress()	889
10.249.4.4 MakeObject()	890
10.249.4.5 operator=()	890
10.249.4.6 SetProgress()	890
10.250 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference	890
10.250.1 Detailed Description	892
10.250.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	892
10.250.2.1 PVRGCodec()	892
10.250.2.2 ~PVRGCodec()	892
10.250.3 Member Function Documentation	892
10.250.3.1 CanCode()	892

10.250.3.2 CanDecode()	893
10.250.3.3 Clone()	893
10.250.3.4 Code()	893
10.250.3.5 Decode()	893
10.250.3.6 SetLossyFlag()	894
10.251 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference	894
10.251.1 Detailed Description	894
10.251.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	894
10.251.2.1 PythonFilter()	894
10.251.2.2 ~PythonFilter()	895
10.251.3 Member Function Documentation	895
10.251.3.1 GetFile() [1/2]	895
10.251.3.2 GetFile() [2/2]	895
10.251.3.3 SetDicts()	895
10.251.3.4 SetFile()	895
10.251.3.5 ToPyObject()	895
10.251.3.6 UseDictAlways()	896
10.252 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference	896
10.252.1 Detailed Description	897
10.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	897
10.252.2.1 ~QueryBase()	897
10.252.3 Member Function Documentation	897
10.252.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags()	897
10.252.3.2 GetAllTags()	898
10.252.3.3 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()	898
10.252.3.4 GetName()	898
10.252.3.5 GetOptionalTags()	898
10.252.3.6 GetQueryLevel()	898
10.252.3.7 GetRequiredTags()	899
10.252.3.8 GetUniqueTags()	899
10.253 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference	899
10.253.1 Detailed Description	899
10.253.2 Member Function Documentation	900
10.253.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale()	900
10.253.2.2 ListCharSets()	900
10.253.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement()	900
10.253.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2]	900
10.253.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2]	901
10.254 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference	901

10.254.1 Detailed Description	902
10.254.2 Member Function Documentation	902
10.254.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()	902
10.254.2.2 GetName()	902
10.254.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	902
10.254.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	903
10.254.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	903
10.254.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	903
10.255 gdcm::QueryPatient Class Reference	903
10.255.1 Detailed Description	904
10.255.2 Member Function Documentation	904
10.255.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()	904
10.255.2.2 GetName()	905
10.255.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	905
10.255.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	905
10.255.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	905
10.255.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	905
10.256 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference	906
10.256.1 Detailed Description	907
10.256.2 Member Function Documentation	907
10.256.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()	907
10.256.2.2 GetName()	907
10.256.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	907
10.256.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	907
10.256.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	908
10.256.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	908
10.257 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference	908
10.257.1 Detailed Description	909
10.257.2 Member Function Documentation	909
10.257.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()	909
10.257.2.2 GetName()	910
10.257.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	910
10.257.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	910
10.257.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	910
10.257.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	910
10.258 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference	911
10.258.1 Detailed Description	912
10.258.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	912
10.258.2.1 RAWCodec()	912



10.258.2.2 ~RAWCodec()	912
10.258.3 Member Function Documentation	912
10.258.3.1 CanCode()	913
10.258.3.2 CanDecode()	913
10.258.3.3 Clone()	913
10.258.3.4 Code()	913
10.258.3.5 Decode()	914
10.258.3.6 DecodeByStreams()	914
10.258.3.7 DecodeBytes()	914
10.258.3.8 GetHeaderInfo()	914
10.259 gdcm::Reader Class Reference	915
10.259.1 Detailed Description	917
10.259.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	918
10.259.2.1 Reader()	918
10.259.2.2 ~Reader()	918
10.259.3 Member Function Documentation	918
10.259.3.1 CanRead()	918
10.259.3.2 GetFile() [1/2]	918
10.259.3.3 GetFile() [2/2]	919
10.259.3.4 GetStreamCurrentPosition()	919
10.259.3.5 GetStreamPtr()	919
10.259.3.6 Read()	919
10.259.3.7 ReadDataSet()	920
10.259.3.8 ReadMetaInformation()	920
10.259.3.9 ReadPreamble()	920
10.259.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()	920
10.259.3.11 ReadSelectedTags()	920
10.259.3.12 ReadUpToTag()	920
10.259.3.13 SetFile()	921
10.259.3.14 SetFileName()	921
10.259.3.15 SetStream()	922
10.259.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	922
10.259.4.1 StreamImageReader	922
10.259.5 Member Data Documentation	922
10.259.5.1 F	922
10.260 gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference	923
10.260.1 Member Data Documentation	923
10.260.1.1 CodeMeaning	923
10.260.1.2 CodeValue	924

10.260.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept . . . . .	924
10.260.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope . . . . .	924
10.261 gdcm::Region Class Reference . . . . .	924
10.261.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	925
10.261.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	925
10.261.2.1 Region() . . . . .	925
10.261.2.2 ~Region() . . . . .	925
10.261.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	925
10.261.3.1 Area() . . . . .	926
10.261.3.2 Clone() . . . . .	926
10.261.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox() . . . . .	926
10.261.3.4 Empty() . . . . .	926
10.261.3.5 IsValid() . . . . .	926
10.261.3.6 Print() . . . . .	927
10.262 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference . . . . .	927
10.262.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	928
10.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	928
10.262.2.1 Rescaler() . . . . .	929
10.262.2.2 ~Rescaler() . . . . .	929
10.262.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	929
10.262.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType() . . . . .	929
10.262.3.2 ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax() . . . . .	929
10.262.3.3 GetIntercept() . . . . .	929
10.262.3.4 GetSlope() . . . . .	929
10.262.3.5 InverseRescale() . . . . .	930
10.262.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit() . . . . .	930
10.262.3.7 Rescale() . . . . .	930
10.262.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit() . . . . .	930
10.262.3.9 SetIntercept() . . . . .	930
10.262.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType() . . . . .	931
10.262.3.11 SetPixelFormat() . . . . .	931
10.262.3.12 SetSlope() . . . . .	931
10.262.3.13 SetTargetPixelType() . . . . .	931
10.262.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelType() . . . . .	931
10.263 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference . . . . .	932
10.263.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	933
10.263.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	933
10.263.2.1 RLECodec() . . . . .	934
10.263.2.2 ~RLECodec() . . . . .	934

10.263.3 Member Function Documentation	934
10.263.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	934
10.263.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	934
10.263.3.3 CanCode()	934
10.263.3.4 CanDecode()	935
10.263.3.5 Clone()	935
10.263.3.6 Code()	935
10.263.3.7 Decode()	935
10.263.3.8 DecodeByStreams()	936
10.263.3.9 DecodeExtent()	936
10.263.3.10 GetBufferLength()	936
10.263.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()	936
10.263.3.12 IsFrameEncoder()	936
10.263.3.13 IsRowEncoder()	937
10.263.3.14 SetBufferLength()	937
10.263.3.15 SetLength()	937
10.263.3.16 StartEncode()	937
10.263.3.17 StopEncode()	937
10.263.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	937
10.263.4.1 ImageRegionReader	938
10.264 gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference	938
10.264.1 Detailed Description	938
10.264.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	938
10.264.2.1 RoleSelectionSub()	938
10.264.3 Member Function Documentation	938
10.264.3.1 Print()	939
10.264.3.2 Read()	939
10.264.3.3 SetTuple()	939
10.264.3.4 Size()	939
10.264.3.5 Write()	939
10.265 gdcmm::Scanner Class Reference	940
10.265.1 Detailed Description	942
10.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation	942
10.265.2.1 ConstIterator	942
10.265.2.2 MappingType	943
10.265.2.3 TagToValue	943
10.265.2.4 TagToValueValueType	943
10.265.2.5 ValuesType	943
10.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	943

10.265.3.1 Scanner()	943
10.265.3.2 ~Scanner()	943
10.265.4 Member Function Documentation	943
10.265.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	944
10.265.4.2 AddSkipTag()	944
10.265.4.3 AddTag()	944
10.265.4.4 Begin()	944
10.265.4.5 ClearSkipTags()	944
10.265.4.6 ClearTags()	944
10.265.4.7 End()	945
10.265.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()	945
10.265.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()	945
10.265.4.10 GetFileNames()	945
10.265.4.11 GetKeys()	945
10.265.4.12 GetMapping()	946
10.265.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()	946
10.265.4.14 GetMappings()	946
10.265.4.15 GetOrderedValues()	946
10.265.4.16 GetValue()	946
10.265.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]	947
10.265.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]	947
10.265.4.19 IsKey()	947
10.265.4.20 New()	947
10.265.4.21 Print()	948
10.265.4.22 PrintTable()	948
10.265.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()	948
10.265.4.24 Scan()	948
10.265.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	948
10.265.5.1 operator<<	949
10.266 gdcm::Scanner2 Class Reference	949
10.266.1 Detailed Description	952
10.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation	952
10.266.2.1 PrivateConstIterator	952
10.266.2.2 PrivateMappingType	952
10.266.2.3 PrivateTagToValue	953
10.266.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType	953
10.266.2.5 PublicConstIterator	953
10.266.2.6 PublicMappingType	953
10.266.2.7 PublicTagToValue	953

10.266.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType . . . . .	953
10.266.2.9 ValueType . . . . .	953
10.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	954
10.266.3.1 Scanner2() . . . . .	954
10.266.3.2 ~Scanner2() . . . . .	954
10.266.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	954
10.266.4.1 AddPrivateTag() . . . . .	954
10.266.4.2 AddPublicTag() . . . . .	954
10.266.4.3 AddSkipTag() . . . . .	954
10.266.4.4 Begin() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.5 ClearPrivateTags() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.6 ClearPublicTags() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.7 ClearSkipTags() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.8 End() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.9 GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.10 GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue() . . . . .	955
10.266.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue() . . . . .	956
10.266.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue() . . . . .	956
10.266.4.13 GetFilenames() . . . . .	956
10.266.4.14 GetKeys() . . . . .	956
10.266.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue() . . . . .	956
10.266.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue() . . . . .	956
10.266.4.17 GetPrivateMapping() . . . . .	957
10.266.4.18 GetPrivateMappings() . . . . .	957
10.266.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues() . . . . .	957
10.266.4.20 GetPrivateValue() . . . . .	957
10.266.4.21 GetPrivateValues() . . . . .	957
10.266.4.22 GetPublicMapping() . . . . .	957
10.266.4.23 GetPublicMappings() . . . . .	958
10.266.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues() . . . . .	958
10.266.4.25 GetPublicValue() . . . . .	958
10.266.4.26 GetPublicValues() . . . . .	958
10.266.4.27 GetValues() . . . . .	958
10.266.4.28 IsKey() . . . . .	959
10.266.4.29 New() . . . . .	959
10.266.4.30 Print() . . . . .	959
10.266.4.31 PrintTable() . . . . .	959
10.266.4.32 PrivateBegin() . . . . .	959
10.266.4.33 PrivateEnd() . . . . .	960

10.266.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()	960
10.266.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()	960
10.266.4.36 Scan()	960
10.266.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	960
10.266.5.1 operator<<	960
10.267 gdcm::Segment Class Reference	961
10.267.1 Detailed Description	963
10.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation	963
10.267.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector	963
10.267.2.2 SurfaceVector	963
10.267.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	963
10.267.3.1 ALGOType	963
10.267.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	964
10.267.4.1 Segment()	964
10.267.4.2 ~Segment()	964
10.267.5 Member Function Documentation	964
10.267.5.1 AddSurface()	964
10.267.5.2 GetALGOType()	964
10.267.5.3 GetALGOTypeString()	965
10.267.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2]	965
10.267.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2]	965
10.267.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2]	965
10.267.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2]	965
10.267.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2]	965
10.267.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2]	965
10.267.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2]	966
10.267.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2]	966
10.267.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2]	966
10.267.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2]	966
10.267.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName()	966
10.267.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType()	966
10.267.5.16 GetSegmentDescription()	966
10.267.5.17 GetSegmentLabel()	967
10.267.5.18 GetSegmentNumber()	967
10.267.5.19 GetSurface()	967
10.267.5.20 GetSurfaceCount()	967
10.267.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2]	967
10.267.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2]	967
10.267.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion()	967

10.267.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers()	968
10.267.5.25 SetPropertyCategory()	968
10.267.5.26 SetPropertyType()	968
10.267.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers()	968
10.267.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName()	968
10.267.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2]	968
10.267.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2]	969
10.267.5.31 SetSegmentDescription()	969
10.267.5.32 SetSegmentLabel()	969
10.267.5.33 SetSegmentNumber()	969
10.267.5.34 SetSurfaceCount()	969
10.267.6 Member Data Documentation	969
10.267.6.1 AnatomicRegion	969
10.267.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers	970
10.267.6.3 PropertyCategory	970
10.267.6.4 PropertyType	970
10.267.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers	970
10.267.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName	970
10.267.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType	970
10.267.6.8 SegmentDescription	970
10.267.6.9 SegmentLabel	971
10.267.6.10 SegmentNumber	971
10.267.6.11 SurfaceCount	971
10.267.6.12 Surfaces	971
10.268 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference	971
10.268.1 Detailed Description	972
10.268.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	972
10.268.2.1 SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()	972
10.268.2.2 ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()	973
10.268.3 Member Function Documentation	973
10.268.3.1 Print()	973
10.268.3.2 SetLUT()	973
10.269 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference	974
10.269.1 Detailed Description	975
10.269.2 Member Typedef Documentation	975
10.269.2.1 SegmentMap	976
10.269.2.2 SegmentVector	976
10.269.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	976
10.269.3.1 SegmentReader()	976

10.269.3.2 ~SegmentReader()	976
10.269.4 Member Function Documentation	976
10.269.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2]	976
10.269.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2]	976
10.269.4.3 Read()	977
10.269.4.4 ReadSegment()	977
10.269.4.5 ReadSegments()	977
10.269.5 Member Data Documentation	977
10.269.5.1 Segments	977
10.270 gdcmm::SegmentWriter Class Reference	978
10.270.1 Detailed Description	979
10.270.2 Member Typedef Documentation	979
10.270.2.1 SegmentVector	979
10.270.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	979
10.270.3.1 SegmentWriter()	979
10.270.3.2 ~SegmentWriter()	979
10.270.4 Member Function Documentation	980
10.270.4.1 AddSegment()	980
10.270.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments()	980
10.270.4.3 GetSegment()	980
10.270.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2]	980
10.270.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2]	980
10.270.4.6 PrepareWrite()	980
10.270.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments()	981
10.270.4.8 SetSegments()	981
10.270.4.9 Write()	981
10.270.5 Member Data Documentation	981
10.270.5.1 Segments	981
10.271 gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference	982
10.271.1 Detailed Description	983
10.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation	984
10.271.2.1 ConstIterator	984
10.271.2.2 FragmentVector	984
10.271.2.3 Iterator	984
10.271.2.4 SizeType	984
10.271.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	984
10.271.3.1 SequenceOfFragments()	984
10.271.4 Member Function Documentation	984
10.271.4.1 AddFragment()	985



10.271.4.2 Begin() [1/2]	985
10.271.4.3 Begin() [2/2]	985
10.271.4.4 Clear()	985
10.271.4.5 ComputeByteLength()	985
10.271.4.6 ComputeLength()	985
10.271.4.7 End() [1/2]	986
10.271.4.8 End() [2/2]	986
10.271.4.9 GetBuffer()	986
10.271.4.10 GetFragBuffer()	986
10.271.4.11 GetFragment()	986
10.271.4.12 GetLength()	987
10.271.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments()	987
10.271.4.14 GetTable() [1/2]	987
10.271.4.15 GetTable() [2/2]	987
10.271.4.16 New()	987
10.271.4.17 operator==()	987
10.271.4.18 Print()	988
10.271.4.19 Read()	988
10.271.4.20 ReadPreValue()	988
10.271.4.21 ReadValue()	988
10.271.4.22 SetLength()	988
10.271.4.23 Write()	989
10.271.4.24 WriteBuffer()	989
10.272 gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference	989
10.272.1 Detailed Description	991
10.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation	992
10.272.2.1 ConstIterator	992
10.272.2.2 ItemVector	992
10.272.2.3 Iterator	992
10.272.2.4 SizeType	992
10.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	992
10.272.3.1 SequenceOfItems()	993
10.272.4 Member Function Documentation	993
10.272.4.1 AddItem()	993
10.272.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem()	993
10.272.4.3 Begin() [1/2]	993
10.272.4.4 Begin() [2/2]	993
10.272.4.5 Clear()	994
10.272.4.6 ComputeLength()	994

10.272.4.7 End() [1/2]	994
10.272.4.8 End() [2/2]	994
10.272.4.9 FindDataElement()	994
10.272.4.10 GetItem() [1/2]	994
10.272.4.11 GetItem() [2/2]	995
10.272.4.12 GetLength()	995
10.272.4.13 GetNumberOfItems()	995
10.272.4.14 IsEmpty()	995
10.272.4.15 IsUndefinedLength()	995
10.272.4.16 New()	996
10.272.4.17 operator=()	996
10.272.4.18 operator==(())	996
10.272.4.19 Print()	996
10.272.4.20 Read()	996
10.272.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex()	997
10.272.4.22 SetLength()	997
10.272.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined()	997
10.272.4.24 SetNumberOfItems()	997
10.272.4.25 Write()	997
10.272.5 Member Data Documentation	997
10.272.5.1 Items	998
10.272.5.2 SequenceLengthField	998
10.273 gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference	998
10.273.1 Detailed Description	999
10.273.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1000
10.273.2.1 Rule	1000
10.273.2.2 SerieRestrictions	1000
10.273.2.3 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap	1000
10.273.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1000
10.273.3.1 SerieHelper()	1000
10.273.3.2 ~SerieHelper()	1000
10.273.4 Member Function Documentation	1000
10.273.4.1 AddFile()	1001
10.273.4.2 AddFileName()	1001
10.273.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3]	1001
10.273.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3]	1001
10.273.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3]	1001
10.273.4.6 Clear()	1001
10.273.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier()	1002

10.273.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier()	1002
10.273.4.9 FileNameOrdering()	1002
10.273.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet()	1002
10.273.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet()	1002
10.273.4.12 ImageNumberOrdering()	1002
10.273.4.13 ImagePositionPatientOrdering()	1002
10.273.4.14 OrderFileList()	1003
10.273.4.15 SetDirectory()	1003
10.273.4.16 SetLoadMode()	1003
10.273.4.17 SetUseSeriesDetails()	1003
10.273.4.18 UserOrdering()	1003
10.273.5 Member Data Documentation	1003
10.273.5.1 elem	1003
10.273.5.2 ItFileSetHt	1004
10.273.5.3 op	1004
10.273.5.4 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT	1004
10.273.5.5 value	1004
10.274 gdcm::Series Class Reference	1004
10.274.1 Detailed Description	1004
10.274.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1005
10.274.2.1 Series()	1005
10.275 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference	1005
10.275.1 Detailed Description	1005
10.275.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1005
10.275.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation()	1005
10.275.3 Member Function Documentation	1006
10.275.3.1 Print()	1006
10.275.3.2 Read()	1006
10.275.3.3 SetTuple()	1006
10.275.3.4 Size()	1006
10.275.3.5 Write()	1006
10.276 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference	1007
10.276.1 Detailed Description	1009
10.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1009
10.276.2.1 ServiceClassUser() [1/2]	1009
10.276.2.2 ~ServiceClassUser()	1009
10.276.2.3 ServiceClassUser() [2/2]	1009
10.276.3 Member Function Documentation	1010
10.276.3.1 GetAETitle()	1010

10.276.3.2	GetCalledAETitle()	1010
10.276.3.3	GetTimeout()	1010
10.276.3.4	InitializeConnection()	1010
10.276.3.5	IsPresentationContextAccepted()	1010
10.276.3.6	New()	1011
10.276.3.7	operator=()	1011
10.276.3.8	SendEcho()	1011
10.276.3.9	SendFind()	1011
10.276.3.10	SendMove() [1/3]	1011
10.276.3.11	SendMove() [2/3]	1012
10.276.3.12	SendMove() [3/3]	1012
10.276.3.13	SendStore() [1/3]	1012
10.276.3.14	SendStore() [2/3]	1012
10.276.3.15	SendStore() [3/3]	1012
10.276.3.16	SetAETitle()	1013
10.276.3.17	SetCalledAETitle()	1013
10.276.3.18	SetHostname()	1013
10.276.3.19	SetPort()	1013
10.276.3.20	SetPortSCP()	1014
10.276.3.21	SetPresentationContexts()	1014
10.276.3.22	SetTimeout()	1014
10.276.3.23	StartAssociation()	1014
10.276.3.24	StopAssociation()	1015
10.277	gdcm::SHA1 Class Reference	1015
10.277.1	Detailed Description	1015
10.277.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1016
10.277.2.1	SHA1() [1/2]	1016
10.277.2.2	~SHA1()	1016
10.277.2.3	SHA1() [2/2]	1016
10.277.3	Member Function Documentation	1016
10.277.3.1	Compute()	1016
10.277.3.2	ComputeFile()	1016
10.277.3.3	operator=()	1017
10.278	gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	1017
10.278.1	Detailed Description	1019
10.278.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1019
10.278.2.1	Self	1019
10.278.2.2	TMemberFunctionPointer	1019
10.278.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1019

10.278.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand() [1/2]	1019
10.278.3.2 SimpleMemberCommand() [2/2]	1020
10.278.3.3 ~SimpleMemberCommand()	1020
10.278.4 Member Function Documentation	1020
10.278.4.1 Execute() [1/2]	1020
10.278.4.2 Execute() [2/2]	1020
10.278.4.3 New()	1021
10.278.4.4 operator=()	1021
10.278.4.5 SetCallbackFunction()	1021
10.278.5 Member Data Documentation	1021
10.278.5.1 m_MemberFunction	1021
10.278.5.2 m_This	1022
10.279 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference	1022
10.279.1 Detailed Description	1022
10.279.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1023
10.279.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [1/2]	1023
10.279.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher()	1023
10.279.2.3 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [2/2]	1023
10.279.3 Member Function Documentation	1023
10.279.3.1 EndFilter()	1023
10.279.3.2 operator=()	1023
10.279.3.3 ShowAbort()	1024
10.279.3.4 ShowAnonymization()	1024
10.279.3.5 ShowData()	1024
10.279.3.6 ShowDataSet()	1024
10.279.3.7 ShowFileName()	1024
10.279.3.8 ShowIteration()	1025
10.279.3.9 ShowProgress()	1025
10.279.3.10 StartFilter()	1025
10.279.3.11 TestAbortOff()	1025
10.279.3.12 TestAbortOn()	1025
10.280 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference	1026
10.280.1 Member Data Documentation	1026
10.280.1.1 Normal	1026
10.280.1.2 Position	1026
10.281 gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference	1027
10.281.1 Member Data Documentation	1027
10.281.1.1 Slices	1027
10.282 gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference	1028

10.282.1 Detailed Description	1029
10.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1029
10.282.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4]	1030
10.282.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4]	1030
10.282.2.3 SmartPointer() [3/4]	1030
10.282.2.4 SmartPointer() [4/4]	1030
10.282.2.5 ~SmartPointer()	1030
10.282.3 Member Function Documentation	1030
10.282.3.1 GetPointer()	1031
10.282.3.2 operator ObjectType *()	1031
10.282.3.3 operator*()	1031
10.282.3.4 operator->()	1031
10.282.3.5 operator=() [1/3]	1031
10.282.3.6 operator=() [2/3]	1032
10.282.3.7 operator=() [3/3]	1032
10.283 gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference	1032
10.283.1 Detailed Description	1032
10.283.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1033
10.283.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()	1033
10.283.3 Member Function Documentation	1033
10.283.3.1 Print()	1033
10.283.3.2 Read()	1033
10.283.3.3 SetTuple()	1033
10.283.3.4 Size()	1033
10.283.3.5 Write()	1034
10.284 gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference	1034
10.284.1 Detailed Description	1034
10.284.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1034
10.284.2.1 const	1034
10.284.3 Member Function Documentation	1035
10.284.3.1 GetIOD()	1035
10.284.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID()	1035
10.284.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD()	1035
10.284.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD()	1035
10.284.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD()	1035
10.284.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs()	1036
10.285 gdcmm::Sorter Class Reference	1036
10.285.1 Detailed Description	1037
10.285.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1038

---

10.285.2.1 SelectionMap . . . . .	1038
10.285.2.2 SortFunction . . . . .	1038
10.285.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1038
10.285.3.1 Sorter() . . . . .	1038
10.285.3.2 ~Sorter() . . . . .	1038
10.285.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1038
10.285.4.1 AddSelect() . . . . .	1038
10.285.4.2 GetFileNames() . . . . .	1039
10.285.4.3 Print() . . . . .	1039
10.285.4.4 SetSortFunction() . . . . .	1039
10.285.4.5 SetTagsToRead() . . . . .	1039
10.285.4.6 Sort() . . . . .	1040
10.285.4.7 StableSort() . . . . .	1040
10.285.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1040
10.285.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	1040
10.285.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1040
10.285.6.1 FileNames . . . . .	1040
10.285.6.2 Selection . . . . .	1041
10.285.6.3 SortFunc . . . . .	1041
10.285.6.4 TagsToRead . . . . .	1041
10.286 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference . . . . .	1041
10.286.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1042
10.286.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1042
10.286.2.1 SpacingType . . . . .	1042
10.286.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1043
10.286.3.1 Spacing() . . . . .	1043
10.286.3.2 ~Spacing() . . . . .	1043
10.286.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1043
10.286.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing() . . . . .	1043
10.287 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference . . . . .	1043
10.287.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1044
10.287.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1044
10.287.2.1 Spectroscopy() . . . . .	1044
10.288 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference . . . . .	1044
10.288.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1045
10.288.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1045
10.288.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter() . . . . .	1045
10.288.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter() . . . . .	1045
10.288.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1045

10.288.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions()	1045
10.288.3.2 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal()	1046
10.288.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition()	1046
10.288.3.4 GetAcquisitionSize()	1046
10.288.3.5 GetFile() [1/2]	1046
10.288.3.6 GetFile() [2/2]	1046
10.288.3.7 GetImage() [1/2]	1046
10.288.3.8 GetImage() [2/2]	1047
10.288.3.9 GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic()	1047
10.288.3.10 SetFile()	1047
10.288.3.11 SetImage()	1047
10.288.3.12 Split()	1047
10.289 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference	1048
10.290 gdcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference	1049
10.291 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference	1049
10.292 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Reference	1049
10.292.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	1049
10.292.1.1 anonymous enum	1049
10.293 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference	1050
10.293.1 Detailed Description	1050
10.293.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1050
10.293.2.1 StreamImageReader()	1051
10.293.2.2 ~StreamImageReader()	1051
10.293.3 Member Function Documentation	1051
10.293.3.1 CanReadImage()	1051
10.293.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()	1051
10.293.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()	1052
10.293.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution()	1052
10.293.3.5 GetFile()	1052
10.293.3.6 Read()	1052
10.293.3.7 ReadImageInformation()	1053
10.293.3.8 SetFileName()	1053
10.293.3.9 SetStream()	1053
10.294 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference	1054
10.294.1 Detailed Description	1055
10.294.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1056
10.294.2.1 StreamImageWriter()	1056
10.294.2.2 ~StreamImageWriter()	1056
10.294.3 Member Function Documentation	1056



10.294.3.1 CanWriteFile()	1056
10.294.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()	1056
10.294.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()	1057
10.294.3.4 SetFile()	1057
10.294.3.5 SetFileName()	1057
10.294.3.6 SetStream()	1057
10.294.3.7 Write()	1058
10.294.3.8 WriteImageInformation()	1058
10.294.3.9 WriteImageSubregionRAW()	1058
10.294.3.10 WriteRawHeader()	1059
10.294.4 Member Data Documentation	1059
10.294.4.1 mElementOffsets	1059
10.294.4.2 mElementOffsets1	1059
10.294.4.3 mspFile	1059
10.294.4.4 mWriter	1059
10.294.4.5 mXMax	1060
10.294.4.6 mXMin	1060
10.294.4.7 mYMax	1060
10.294.4.8 mYMin	1060
10.294.4.9 mZMax	1060
10.294.4.10 mZMin	1060
10.295 gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference	1061
10.295.1 Detailed Description	1063
10.295.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1063
10.295.2.1 ConstIterator	1063
10.295.2.2 MappingType	1064
10.295.2.3 TagToValue	1064
10.295.2.4 TagToValueValueType	1064
10.295.2.5 ValuesType	1064
10.295.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1064
10.295.3.1 StrictScanner()	1064
10.295.3.2 ~StrictScanner()	1064
10.295.4 Member Function Documentation	1064
10.295.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	1065
10.295.4.2 AddSkipTag()	1065
10.295.4.3 AddTag()	1065
10.295.4.4 Begin()	1065
10.295.4.5 ClearSkipTags()	1065
10.295.4.6 ClearTags()	1065

10.295.4.7 End()	1066
10.295.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()	1066
10.295.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()	1066
10.295.4.10 GetFileNames()	1066
10.295.4.11 GetKeys()	1066
10.295.4.12 GetMapping()	1066
10.295.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()	1067
10.295.4.14 GetMappings()	1067
10.295.4.15 GetOrderedValues()	1067
10.295.4.16 GetValue()	1067
10.295.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]	1067
10.295.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]	1068
10.295.4.19 IsKey()	1068
10.295.4.20 New()	1068
10.295.4.21 Print()	1068
10.295.4.22 PrintTable()	1068
10.295.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()	1069
10.295.4.24 Scan()	1069
10.295.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1069
10.295.5.1 operator<<	1069
10.296 gdcm::StrictScanner2 Class Reference	1070
10.296.1 Detailed Description	1072
10.296.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1073
10.296.2.1 PrivateConstIterator	1073
10.296.2.2 PrivateMappingType	1073
10.296.2.3 PrivateTagToValue	1073
10.296.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType	1073
10.296.2.5 PublicConstIterator	1073
10.296.2.6 PublicMappingType	1073
10.296.2.7 PublicTagToValue	1074
10.296.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType	1074
10.296.2.9 ValuesType	1074
10.296.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1074
10.296.3.1 StrictScanner2()	1074
10.296.3.2 ~StrictScanner2()	1074
10.296.4 Member Function Documentation	1074
10.296.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	1074
10.296.4.2 AddPublicTag()	1075
10.296.4.3 AddSkipTag()	1075

10.296.4.4 Begin()	1075
10.296.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()	1075
10.296.4.6 ClearPublicTags()	1075
10.296.4.7 ClearSkipTags()	1075
10.296.4.8 End()	1076
10.296.4.9 GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue()	1076
10.296.4.10 GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue()	1076
10.296.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()	1076
10.296.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()	1076
10.296.4.13 GetFilenames()	1076
10.296.4.14 GetKeys()	1077
10.296.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()	1077
10.296.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()	1077
10.296.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()	1077
10.296.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()	1077
10.296.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()	1077
10.296.4.20 GetPrivateValue()	1078
10.296.4.21 GetPrivateValues()	1078
10.296.4.22 GetPublicMapping()	1078
10.296.4.23 GetPublicMappings()	1078
10.296.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()	1078
10.296.4.25 GetPublicValue()	1078
10.296.4.26 GetPublicValues()	1079
10.296.4.27 GetValues()	1079
10.296.4.28 IsKey()	1079
10.296.4.29 New()	1079
10.296.4.30 Print()	1079
10.296.4.31 PrintTable()	1080
10.296.4.32 PrivateBegin()	1080
10.296.4.33 PrivateEnd()	1080
10.296.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()	1080
10.296.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()	1080
10.296.4.36 Scan()	1080
10.296.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1081
10.296.5.1 operator<<	1081
10.297 gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference	1081
10.297.1 Detailed Description	1083
10.297.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1083
10.297.2.1 const_iterator	1083

10.297.2.2	<a href="#">const_reference</a>	1083
10.297.2.3	<a href="#">const_reverse_iterator</a>	1083
10.297.2.4	<a href="#">difference_type</a>	1084
10.297.2.5	<a href="#">iterator</a>	1084
10.297.2.6	<a href="#">pointer</a>	1084
10.297.2.7	<a href="#">reference</a>	1084
10.297.2.8	<a href="#">reverse_iterator</a>	1084
10.297.2.9	<a href="#">size_type</a>	1084
10.297.2.10	<a href="#">value_type</a>	1085
10.297.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	1085
10.297.3.1	<a href="#">String() [1/4]</a>	1085
10.297.3.2	<a href="#">String() [2/4]</a>	1085
10.297.3.3	<a href="#">String() [3/4]</a>	1085
10.297.3.4	<a href="#">String() [4/4]</a>	1085
10.297.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1086
10.297.4.1	<a href="#">IsValid()</a>	1086
10.297.4.2	<a href="#">operator const char *()</a>	1086
10.297.4.3	<a href="#">Trim() [1/2]</a>	1086
10.297.4.4	<a href="#">Trim() [2/2]</a>	1086
10.297.4.5	<a href="#">Truncate()</a>	1087
10.298	<a href="#">gdcmm::StringFilter Class Reference</a>	1087
10.298.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1088
10.298.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	1088
10.298.2.1	<a href="#">StringFilter()</a>	1088
10.298.2.2	<a href="#">~StringFilter()</a>	1088
10.298.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1088
10.298.3.1	<a href="#">ExecuteQuery() [1/2]</a>	1088
10.298.3.2	<a href="#">ExecuteQuery() [2/2]</a>	1088
10.298.3.3	<a href="#">FromString()</a>	1089
10.298.3.4	<a href="#">GetFile() [1/2]</a>	1089
10.298.3.5	<a href="#">GetFile() [2/2]</a>	1089
10.298.3.6	<a href="#">SetDicts()</a>	1089
10.298.3.7	<a href="#">SetFile()</a>	1089
10.298.3.8	<a href="#">ToString() [1/3]</a>	1090
10.298.3.9	<a href="#">ToString() [2/3]</a>	1090
10.298.3.10	<a href="#">ToString() [3/3]</a>	1090
10.298.3.11	<a href="#">ToStringPair() [1/3]</a>	1090
10.298.3.12	<a href="#">ToStringPair() [2/3]</a>	1091
10.298.3.13	<a href="#">ToStringPair() [3/3]</a>	1091

10.298.3.14 UseDictAlways()	1091
10.299 gdcM::Study Class Reference	1091
10.299.1 Detailed Description	1091
10.299.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1091
10.299.2.1 Study()	1092
10.300 gdcM::Subject Class Reference	1092
10.300.1 Detailed Description	1093
10.300.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1093
10.300.2.1 Subject()	1094
10.300.2.2 ~Subject()	1094
10.300.3 Member Function Documentation	1094
10.300.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2]	1094
10.300.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2]	1094
10.300.3.3 GetCommand()	1094
10.300.3.4 HasObserver()	1095
10.300.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2]	1095
10.300.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2]	1095
10.300.3.7 RemoveAllObservers()	1095
10.300.3.8 RemoveObserver()	1095
10.301 gdcM::Surface Class Reference	1096
10.301.1 Detailed Description	1098
10.301.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1098
10.301.2.1 STATES	1098
10.301.2.2 VIEWType	1099
10.301.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1099
10.301.3.1 Surface()	1099
10.301.3.2 ~Surface()	1099
10.301.4 Member Function Documentation	1100
10.301.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2]	1100
10.301.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2]	1100
10.301.4.3 GetAlgorithmName()	1100
10.301.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion()	1100
10.301.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation()	1100
10.301.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation()	1101
10.301.4.7 GetFiniteVolume()	1101
10.301.4.8 GetManifold()	1101
10.301.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance()	1101
10.301.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance()	1101
10.301.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2]	1101

10.301.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2]	1102
10.301.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints()	1102
10.301.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors()	1102
10.301.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2]	1102
10.301.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2]	1102
10.301.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy()	1102
10.301.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()	1103
10.301.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2]	1103
10.301.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2]	1103
10.301.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2]	1103
10.301.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2]	1103
10.301.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()	1103
10.301.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()	1104
10.301.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType()	1104
10.301.4.26 GetSTATES()	1104
10.301.4.27 GetSTATESString()	1104
10.301.4.28 GetSurfaceComments()	1104
10.301.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber()	1104
10.301.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing()	1104
10.301.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription()	1105
10.301.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio()	1105
10.301.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy()	1105
10.301.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2]	1105
10.301.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2]	1105
10.301.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality()	1105
10.301.4.37 GetVIEWType()	1105
10.301.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString()	1106
10.301.4.39 SetAlgorithmFamily()	1106
10.301.4.40 SetAlgorithmName()	1106
10.301.4.41 SetAlgorithmVersion()	1106
10.301.4.42 SetAxisOfRotation()	1106
10.301.4.43 SetCenterOfRotation()	1106
10.301.4.44 SetFiniteVolume()	1107
10.301.4.45 SetManifold()	1107
10.301.4.46 SetMaximumPointDistance()	1107
10.301.4.47 SetMeanPointDistance()	1107
10.301.4.48 SetMeshPrimitive()	1107
10.301.4.49 SetNumberOfSurfacePoints()	1107
10.301.4.50 SetNumberOfVectors()	1108

10.301.4.51 SetPointCoordinatesData()	1108
10.301.4.52 SetPointPositionAccuracy()	1108
10.301.4.53 SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()	1108
10.301.4.54 SetProcessingAlgorithm()	1108
10.301.4.55 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3]	1108
10.301.4.56 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3]	1109
10.301.4.57 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3]	1109
10.301.4.58 SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()	1109
10.301.4.59 SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()	1109
10.301.4.60 SetRecommendedPresentationType()	1109
10.301.4.61 SetSurfaceComments()	1109
10.301.4.62 SetSurfaceNumber()	1110
10.301.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing()	1110
10.301.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription()	1110
10.301.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio()	1110
10.301.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy()	1110
10.301.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData()	1110
10.301.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality()	1111
10.302 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference	1111
10.302.1 Detailed Description	1111
10.302.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1112
10.302.2.1 ColorArray	1112
10.302.3 Member Function Documentation	1112
10.302.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2]	1112
10.302.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2]	1112
10.302.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab()	1113
10.302.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale()	1114
10.303 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference	1114
10.303.1 Detailed Description	1116
10.303.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1116
10.303.2.1 SurfaceReader()	1116
10.303.2.2 ~SurfaceReader()	1116
10.303.3 Member Function Documentation	1116
10.303.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces()	1117
10.303.3.2 Read()	1117
10.303.3.3 ReadPointMacro()	1117
10.303.3.4 ReadSurface()	1117
10.303.3.5 ReadSurfaces()	1117
10.304 gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference	1118

10.304.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1119
10.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1119
10.304.2.1 SurfaceWriter() . . . . .	1119
10.304.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter() . . . . .	1119
10.304.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1119
10.304.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces() . . . . .	1119
10.304.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces() . . . . .	1120
10.304.3.3 PrepareWrite() . . . . .	1120
10.304.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro() . . . . .	1120
10.304.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces() . . . . .	1120
10.304.3.6 Write() . . . . .	1120
10.304.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1120
10.304.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces . . . . .	1121
10.305 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference . . . . .	1121
10.305.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1122
10.305.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1122
10.305.2.1 SwapCodeType . . . . .	1122
10.305.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1122
10.305.3.1 SwapCode() . . . . .	1122
10.305.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1122
10.305.4.1 GetIndex() . . . . .	1122
10.305.4.2 GetSwapCodeString() . . . . .	1123
10.305.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType() . . . . .	1123
10.305.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1123
10.305.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	1123
10.306 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference . . . . .	1123
10.306.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1123
10.306.1.1 Swap() . . . . .	1124
10.306.1.2 SwapArray() . . . . .	1124
10.307 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference . . . . .	1124
10.307.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1124
10.307.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1124
10.307.2.1 Swap() . . . . .	1125
10.307.2.2 SwapArray() . . . . .	1125
10.308 gdcm::System Class Reference . . . . .	1125
10.308.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1126
10.308.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1126
10.308.2.1 ConvertToUNC() . . . . .	1126
10.308.2.2 DeleteDirectory() . . . . .	1127



10.308.2.3 EncodeBytes()	1127
10.308.2.4 FileExists()	1127
10.308.2.5 FileIsDirectory()	1127
10.308.2.6 FileIsSymlink()	1128
10.308.2.7 FileSize()	1128
10.308.2.8 FileTime()	1128
10.308.2.9 FormatDateTime()	1128
10.308.2.10 GetCurrentDateTime()	1129
10.308.2.11 GetCurrentModuleFileName()	1129
10.308.2.12 GetCurrentProcessFileName()	1129
10.308.2.13 GetCurrentResourcesDirectory()	1129
10.308.2.14 GetCWD()	1129
10.308.2.15 GetHostName()	1129
10.308.2.16 GetLastSystemError()	1130
10.308.2.17 GetLocaleCharset()	1130
10.308.2.18 GetPermissions()	1130
10.308.2.19 GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC()	1130
10.308.2.20 MakeDirectory()	1130
10.308.2.21 ParseDateTime() [1/2]	1131
10.308.2.22 ParseDateTime() [2/2]	1131
10.308.2.23 RemoveFile()	1131
10.308.2.24 SetPermissions()	1131
10.308.2.25 StrCaseCmp()	1132
10.308.2.26 StrNCaseCmp()	1132
10.308.2.27 StrSep()	1132
10.308.2.28 StrTokR()	1132
10.309 gdcmm::Table Class Reference	1133
10.309.1 Detailed Description	1134
10.309.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1134
10.309.2.1 MapTableEntry	1134
10.309.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1134
10.309.3.1 Table() [1/2]	1134
10.309.3.2 ~Table()	1134
10.309.3.3 Table() [2/2]	1134
10.309.4 Member Function Documentation	1134
10.309.4.1 GetTableEntry()	1135
10.309.4.2 InsertEntry()	1135
10.309.4.3 operator=()	1135
10.309.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1135

10.309.5.1 operator<<	1135
10.309.6 Member Data Documentation	1135
10.309.6.1 TableInternal	1135
10.310 gdcM::TableEntry Class Reference	1136
10.310.1 Detailed Description	1136
10.310.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1136
10.310.2.1 TableEntry()	1136
10.310.2.2 ~TableEntry()	1136
10.311 gdcM::TableReader Class Reference	1137
10.311.1 Detailed Description	1137
10.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1138
10.311.2.1 TableReader()	1138
10.311.2.2 ~TableReader()	1138
10.311.3 Member Function Documentation	1138
10.311.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()	1138
10.311.3.2 EndElement()	1138
10.311.3.3 GetDefs()	1138
10.311.3.4 GetFilename()	1139
10.311.3.5 HandleIOD()	1139
10.311.3.6 HandleIOEntry()	1139
10.311.3.7 HandleMacro()	1139
10.311.3.8 HandleMacroEntry()	1139
10.311.3.9 HandleMacroEntryDescription()	1139
10.311.3.10 HandleModule()	1140
10.311.3.11 HandleModuleEntry()	1140
10.311.3.12 HandleModuleEntryDescription()	1140
10.311.3.13 HandleModuleInclude()	1140
10.311.3.14 Read()	1140
10.311.3.15 SetFilename()	1140
10.311.3.16 StartElement()	1141
10.312 gdcM::network::TableRow Class Reference	1141
10.312.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1142
10.312.1.1 TableRow()	1142
10.312.1.2 ~TableRow()	1142
10.312.2 Member Data Documentation	1142
10.312.2.1 transitions	1142
10.313 gdcM::Tag Class Reference	1142
10.313.1 Detailed Description	1144
10.313.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1144

10.313.2.1 Tag() [1/3]	1145
10.313.2.2 Tag() [2/3]	1145
10.313.2.3 Tag() [3/3]	1145
10.313.3 Member Function Documentation	1145
10.313.3.1 GetElement()	1145
10.313.3.2 GetElementTag()	1146
10.313.3.3 GetGroup()	1146
10.313.3.4 GetLength()	1146
10.313.3.5 GetPrivateCreator()	1146
10.313.3.6 IsGroupLength()	1147
10.313.3.7 IsGroupXX()	1147
10.313.3.8 IsIllegal()	1147
10.313.3.9 IsPrivate()	1147
10.313.3.10 IsPrivateCreator()	1148
10.313.3.11 IsPublic()	1148
10.313.3.12 operator!=()	1148
10.313.3.13 operator<()	1148
10.313.3.14 operator<=()	1148
10.313.3.15 operator=()	1149
10.313.3.16 operator==(())	1149
10.313.3.17 operator[]() [1/2]	1149
10.313.3.18 operator[]() [2/2]	1149
10.313.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString()	1149
10.313.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString()	1150
10.313.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString()	1150
10.313.3.22 Read()	1150
10.313.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()	1150
10.313.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString()	1150
10.313.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString()	1151
10.313.3.26 SetElement()	1151
10.313.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2]	1151
10.313.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2]	1151
10.313.3.29 SetGroup()	1152
10.313.3.30 SetPrivateCreator()	1152
10.313.3.31 Write()	1152
10.313.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1152
10.313.4.1 operator<<	1152
10.313.4.2 operator>>	1153
10.313.5 Member Data Documentation	1153

10.313.5.1 bytes	1153
10.313.5.2 tag	1153
10.313.5.3 tags	1153
10.314 gdcM::TagPath Class Reference	1153
10.314.1 Detailed Description	1154
10.314.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1154
10.314.2.1 TagPath()	1154
10.314.2.2 ~TagPath()	1154
10.314.3 Member Function Documentation	1154
10.314.3.1 ConstructFromString()	1155
10.314.3.2 ConstructFromTagList()	1155
10.314.3.3 IsValid()	1155
10.314.3.4 Print()	1155
10.314.3.5 Push() [1/2]	1155
10.314.3.6 Push() [2/2]	1156
10.315 gdcM::Testing Class Reference	1156
10.315.1 Detailed Description	1157
10.315.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1157
10.315.2.1 MD5DataImagesType	1157
10.315.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType	1157
10.315.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1158
10.315.3.1 Testing()	1158
10.315.3.2 ~Testing()	1158
10.315.4 Member Function Documentation	1158
10.315.4.1 ComputeFileMD5()	1158
10.315.4.2 ComputeMD5()	1158
10.315.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot()	1159
10.315.4.4 GetDataRoot()	1159
10.315.4.5 GetFileName()	1159
10.315.4.6 GetFileNames()	1159
10.315.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile()	1160
10.315.4.8 GetMD5DataImage()	1160
10.315.4.9 GetMD5DataImages()	1160
10.315.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile()	1160
10.315.4.11 GetMD5FromFile()	1160
10.315.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile()	1160
10.315.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles()	1161
10.315.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile()	1161
10.315.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames()	1161

---

10.315.4.16	GetNumberOfMD5DataImages()	1161
10.315.4.17	GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles()	1161
10.315.4.18	GetPixelSpacingDataRoot()	1161
10.315.4.19	GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile()	1162
10.315.4.20	GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile()	1162
10.315.4.21	GetSourceDirectory()	1162
10.315.4.22	GetStreamOffsetFromFile()	1162
10.315.4.23	GetTempDirectory()	1162
10.315.4.24	GetTempDirectoryW()	1163
10.315.4.25	GetTempFilename()	1163
10.315.4.26	GetTempFilenameW()	1163
10.315.4.27	Print()	1163
10.316	gdcm::Trace Class Reference	1164
10.316.1	Detailed Description	1165
10.316.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1165
10.316.2.1	Trace()	1165
10.316.2.2	~Trace()	1165
10.316.3	Member Function Documentation	1165
10.316.3.1	DebugOff()	1165
10.316.3.2	DebugOn()	1166
10.316.3.3	ErrorOff()	1166
10.316.3.4	ErrorOn()	1166
10.316.3.5	GetDebugFlag()	1166
10.316.3.6	GetDebugStream()	1166
10.316.3.7	GetErrorFlag()	1166
10.316.3.8	GetErrorStream()	1167
10.316.3.9	GetStream()	1167
10.316.3.10	GetWarningFlag()	1167
10.316.3.11	GetWarningStream()	1167
10.316.3.12	SetDebug()	1167
10.316.3.13	SetDebugStream()	1167
10.316.3.14	SetError()	1168
10.316.3.15	SetErrorStream()	1168
10.316.3.16	SetStream()	1168
10.316.3.17	SetStreamToFile()	1168
10.316.3.18	SetWarning()	1168
10.316.3.19	SetWarningStream()	1169
10.316.3.20	WarningOff()	1169
10.316.3.21	WarningOn()	1169

10.317 gdcmm::TransferSyntax Class Reference . . . . .	1169
10.317.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1171
10.317.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1171
10.317.2.1 NegotiatedType . . . . .	1171
10.317.2.2 TSType . . . . .	1172
10.317.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1172
10.317.3.1 TransferSyntax() . . . . .	1173
10.317.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1173
10.317.4.1 CanStoreLossy() . . . . .	1173
10.317.4.2 GetNegotiatedType() . . . . .	1173
10.317.4.3 GetString() . . . . .	1173
10.317.4.4 GetSwapCode() . . . . .	1173
10.317.4.5 GetTSString() . . . . .	1174
10.317.4.6 GetTSType() . . . . .	1174
10.317.4.7 IsEncapsulated() . . . . .	1174
10.317.4.8 IsEncoded() . . . . .	1174
10.317.4.9 IsExplicit() . . . . .	1174
10.317.4.10 IsImplicit() . . . . .	1175
10.317.4.11 IsLossless() . . . . .	1175
10.317.4.12 IsLossy() . . . . .	1175
10.317.4.13 IsValid() . . . . .	1175
10.317.4.14 operator TSType() . . . . .	1175
10.317.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1175
10.317.5.1 operator<< . . . . .	1175
10.318 gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference . . . . .	1176
10.318.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1176
10.318.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1176
10.318.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub() . . . . .	1176
10.318.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1176
10.318.3.1 GetName() . . . . .	1177
10.318.3.2 operator==( ) . . . . .	1177
10.318.3.3 Print() . . . . .	1177
10.318.3.4 Read() . . . . .	1177
10.318.3.5 SetName() . . . . .	1177
10.318.3.6 SetNameFromUID() . . . . .	1177
10.318.3.7 Size() . . . . .	1178
10.318.3.8 Write() . . . . .	1178
10.319 gdcmm::network::Transition Struct Reference . . . . .	1178
10.319.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1179

10.319.1.1 Transition() [1/2]	1179
10.319.1.2 ~Transition()	1179
10.319.1.3 Transition() [2/2]	1179
10.319.2 Member Function Documentation	1179
10.319.2.1 MakeNew()	1179
10.319.3 Member Data Documentation	1180
10.319.3.1 mAction	1180
10.319.3.2 mEnd	1180
10.320 gdcM::Type Class Reference	1180
10.320.1 Detailed Description	1181
10.320.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1181
10.320.2.1 TypeType	1181
10.320.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1181
10.320.3.1 Type()	1182
10.320.4 Member Function Documentation	1182
10.320.4.1 GetTypeString()	1182
10.320.4.2 GetTypeType()	1182
10.320.4.3 operator TypeType()	1182
10.320.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1182
10.320.5.1 operator<<	1182
10.321 gdcM::UI Struct Reference	1183
10.321.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1183
10.321.1.1 operator<<	1183
10.321.2 Member Data Documentation	1183
10.321.2.1 Internal	1183
10.322 gdcM::UIDGenerator Class Reference	1183
10.322.1 Detailed Description	1184
10.322.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1184
10.322.2.1 UIDGenerator()	1184
10.322.3 Member Function Documentation	1185
10.322.3.1 Generate()	1185
10.322.3.2 GenerateUUID()	1185
10.322.3.3 GetGDCMUID()	1185
10.322.3.4 GetRoot()	1185
10.322.3.5 IsValid()	1186
10.322.3.6 SetRoot()	1186
10.323 gdcM::UIDs Class Reference	1186
10.323.1 Detailed Description	1202
10.323.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1202

10.323.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType . . . . .	1202
10.323.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1203
10.323.3.1 TSName . . . . .	1203
10.323.3.2 TSType . . . . .	1212
10.323.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1222
10.323.4.1 GetName() . . . . .	1222
10.323.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings() . . . . .	1222
10.323.4.3 GetString() . . . . .	1222
10.323.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString() . . . . .	1222
10.323.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings() . . . . .	1223
10.323.4.6 GetUIDName() . . . . .	1223
10.323.4.7 GetUIDString() . . . . .	1223
10.323.4.8 operator TSType() . . . . .	1223
10.323.4.9 SetFromUID() . . . . .	1223
10.324 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference . . . . .	1224
10.324.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1225
10.324.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1225
10.324.2.1 ULAction() [1/2] . . . . .	1225
10.324.2.2 ~ULAction() . . . . .	1226
10.324.2.3 ULAction() [2/2] . . . . .	1226
10.324.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1226
10.324.3.1 operator=() . . . . .	1226
10.324.3.2 PerformAction() . . . . .	1226
10.325 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference . . . . .	1227
10.325.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1227
10.325.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1228
10.326 gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference . . . . .	1228
10.326.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1229
10.326.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1229
10.327 gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference . . . . .	1229
10.327.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1230
10.327.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1230
10.328 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference . . . . .	1231
10.328.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1231
10.328.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1232
10.329 gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference . . . . .	1232
10.329.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1233
10.329.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1233
10.330 gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference . . . . .	1233



---

10.330.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1234
10.330.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1234
10.331 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference . . . . .	1235
10.331.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1235
10.331.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1236
10.332 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference . . . . .	1236
10.332.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1237
10.332.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1237
10.333 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference . . . . .	1237
10.333.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1238
10.333.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1238
10.334 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference . . . . .	1239
10.334.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1239
10.334.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1240
10.335 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference . . . . .	1240
10.335.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1241
10.335.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1241
10.336 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference . . . . .	1241
10.336.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1242
10.336.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1242
10.337 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference . . . . .	1243
10.337.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1243
10.337.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1244
10.338 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference . . . . .	1244
10.338.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1245
10.338.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1245
10.339 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference . . . . .	1245
10.339.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1246
10.339.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1246
10.340 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference . . . . .	1247
10.340.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1247
10.340.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1248
10.341 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference . . . . .	1248
10.341.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1249
10.341.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1249
10.342 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference . . . . .	1249
10.342.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1250
10.342.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1250
10.343 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference . . . . .	1251

10.343.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1251
10.343.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1252
10.344 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference . . . . .	1252
10.344.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1253
10.344.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1253
10.345 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference . . . . .	1253
10.345.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1254
10.345.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1254
10.346 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference . . . . .	1255
10.346.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1255
10.346.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1256
10.347 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference . . . . .	1256
10.347.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1257
10.347.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1257
10.348 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference . . . . .	1257
10.348.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1258
10.348.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1258
10.349 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference . . . . .	1259
10.349.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1259
10.349.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1260
10.350 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference . . . . .	1260
10.350.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1261
10.350.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1261
10.351 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference . . . . .	1261
10.351.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1262
10.351.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1262
10.352 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference . . . . .	1263
10.352.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1263
10.352.1.1 PerformAction() . . . . .	1264
10.353 gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference . . . . .	1264
10.353.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1265
10.353.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1265
10.353.2.1 ULBasicCallback() . . . . .	1265
10.353.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback() . . . . .	1265
10.353.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1265
10.353.3.1 GetDataSets() . . . . .	1265
10.353.3.2 GetResponses() . . . . .	1266
10.353.3.3 HandleDataSet() . . . . .	1266
10.353.3.4 HandleResponse() . . . . .	1266

10.354 gdcn::network::ULConnection Class Reference . . . . .	1266
10.354.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1267
10.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1268
10.354.2.1 ULConnection() [1/2] . . . . .	1268
10.354.2.2 ~ULConnection() . . . . .	1268
10.354.2.3 ULConnection() [2/2] . . . . .	1268
10.354.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1268
10.354.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext() . . . . .	1268
10.354.3.2 FindContext() . . . . .	1268
10.354.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2] . . . . .	1269
10.354.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2] . . . . .	1269
10.354.3.5 GetConnectionInfo() . . . . .	1269
10.354.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize() . . . . .	1269
10.354.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID() . . . . .	1269
10.354.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext() . . . . .	1269
10.354.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID() . . . . .	1270
10.354.3.10 GetPresentationContexts() . . . . .	1270
10.354.3.11 GetProtocol() . . . . .	1270
10.354.3.12 GetState() . . . . .	1270
10.354.3.13 GetTimer() . . . . .	1270
10.354.3.14 InitializeConnection() . . . . .	1270
10.354.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection() . . . . .	1271
10.354.3.16 operator=() . . . . .	1271
10.354.3.17 SetMaxPDUSize() . . . . .	1271
10.354.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2] . . . . .	1271
10.354.3.19 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2] . . . . .	1271
10.354.3.20 SetState() . . . . .	1271
10.354.3.21 StopProtocol() . . . . .	1272
10.354.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1272
10.354.4.1 ULActionAE6 . . . . .	1272
10.354.4.2 ULConnectionManager . . . . .	1272
10.355 gdcn::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference . . . . .	1272
10.355.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1273
10.355.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1273
10.355.2.1 ULConnectionCallback() . . . . .	1273
10.355.2.2 ~ULConnectionCallback() . . . . .	1273
10.355.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1274
10.355.3.1 DataSetHandled() . . . . .	1274
10.355.3.2 DataSetHandles() . . . . .	1274

10.355.3.3 HandleDataSet()	1274
10.355.3.4 HandleResponse()	1274
10.355.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet()	1274
10.355.3.6 SetImplicitFlag()	1274
10.355.4 Member Data Documentation	1275
10.355.4.1 mImplicit	1275
10.356 gdcn::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference	1275
10.356.1 Detailed Description	1275
10.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1275
10.356.2.1 ULConnectionInfo()	1276
10.356.3 Member Function Documentation	1276
10.356.3.1 GetCalledAETitle()	1276
10.356.3.2 GetCalledComputerName()	1276
10.356.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress()	1276
10.356.3.4 GetCalledIPPort()	1276
10.356.3.5 GetCallingAETitle()	1276
10.356.3.6 GetMaxPDULength()	1276
10.356.3.7 Initialize()	1277
10.356.3.8 SetMaxPDULength()	1277
10.357 gdcn::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference	1277
10.357.1 Detailed Description	1279
10.357.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1279
10.357.2.1 ULConnectionManager() [1/2]	1279
10.357.2.2 ULConnectionManager() [2/2]	1279
10.357.2.3 ~ULConnectionManager()	1279
10.357.3 Member Function Documentation	1280
10.357.3.1 BreakConnection()	1280
10.357.3.2 BreakConnectionNow()	1280
10.357.3.3 EstablishConnection()	1280
10.357.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove()	1280
10.357.3.5 RunEventLoop()	1281
10.357.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop()	1281
10.357.3.7 SendEcho()	1281
10.357.3.8 SendFind() [1/2]	1281
10.357.3.9 SendFind() [2/2]	1281
10.357.3.10 SendMove() [1/2]	1281
10.357.3.11 SendMove() [2/2]	1282
10.357.3.12 SendNAction() [1/2]	1282
10.357.3.13 SendNAction() [2/2]	1282

10.357.3.14 SendNCreate() [1/2]	1282
10.357.3.15 SendNCreate() [2/2]	1282
10.357.3.16 SendNDelete() [1/2]	1282
10.357.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2]	1283
10.357.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2]	1283
10.357.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2]	1283
10.357.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2]	1283
10.357.3.21 SendNGet() [2/2]	1283
10.357.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2]	1283
10.357.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2]	1284
10.357.3.24 SendStore() [1/2]	1284
10.357.3.25 SendStore() [2/2]	1284
10.357.4 Member Data Documentation	1284
10.357.4.1 mConnection	1284
10.357.4.2 mSecondaryConnection	1284
10.357.4.3 mTransitions	1285
10.358 gdcmm::network::ULEvent Class Reference	1285
10.358.1 Detailed Description	1285
10.358.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1285
10.358.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2]	1286
10.358.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2]	1286
10.358.2.3 ~ULEvent()	1286
10.358.3 Member Function Documentation	1286
10.358.3.1 GetDataSetPos()	1286
10.358.3.2 GetEvent()	1286
10.358.3.3 GetIStream()	1286
10.358.3.4 GetPDUs()	1287
10.358.3.5 SetEvent()	1287
10.358.3.6 SetPDU()	1287
10.359 gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference	1287
10.359.1 Detailed Description	1287
10.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1288
10.359.2.1 ULTransitionTable()	1288
10.359.3 Member Function Documentation	1288
10.359.3.1 HandleEvent()	1288
10.359.3.2 PrintTable()	1288
10.360 gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference	1289
10.360.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1290
10.360.1.1 ULWritingCallback()	1290

10.360.1.2 ~ULWritingCallback()	1290
10.360.2 Member Function Documentation	1290
10.360.2.1 HandleDataSet()	1290
10.360.2.2 HandleResponse()	1290
10.360.2.3 SetDirectory()	1291
10.361 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference	1291
10.361.1 Detailed Description	1292
10.361.2 Member Function Documentation	1292
10.361.2.1 GetLength()	1293
10.361.2.2 Read()	1293
10.361.2.3 ReadPreValue()	1293
10.361.2.4 ReadValue()	1293
10.361.2.5 ReadWithLength()	1293
10.362 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	1294
10.362.1 Detailed Description	1295
10.362.2 Member Function Documentation	1295
10.362.2.1 GetLength()	1295
10.362.2.2 Read()	1295
10.362.2.3 ReadPreValue()	1295
10.362.2.4 ReadValue()	1296
10.363 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference	1296
10.363.1 Detailed Description	1296
10.363.2 Member Function Documentation	1296
10.363.2.1 Pack()	1297
10.363.2.2 Unpack()	1297
10.364 gdcm::Usage Class Reference	1297
10.364.1 Detailed Description	1298
10.364.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1298
10.364.2.1 UsageType	1298
10.364.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1299
10.364.3.1 Usage()	1299
10.364.4 Member Function Documentation	1299
10.364.4.1 GetUsageString()	1299
10.364.4.2 GetUsageType()	1299
10.364.4.3 operator UsageType()	1299
10.364.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1299
10.364.5.1 operator<<	1299
10.365 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference	1300
10.366 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference	1301

10.366.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1301
10.366.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1301
10.366.2.1 UserInformation() [1/2] . . . . .	1301
10.366.2.2 ~UserInformation() . . . . .	1301
10.366.2.3 UserInformation() [2/2] . . . . .	1302
10.366.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1302
10.366.3.1 AddRoleSelectionSub() . . . . .	1302
10.366.3.2 AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub() . . . . .	1302
10.366.3.3 GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2] . . . . .	1302
10.366.3.4 GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2] . . . . .	1302
10.366.3.5 operator=() . . . . .	1302
10.366.3.6 Print() . . . . .	1303
10.366.3.7 Read() . . . . .	1303
10.366.3.8 Size() . . . . .	1303
10.366.3.9 Write() . . . . .	1303
10.367 gdcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference . . . . .	1303
10.367.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1304
10.367.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1304
10.367.2.1 Generate() . . . . .	1304
10.367.2.2 IsValid() . . . . .	1304
10.368 gdcm::Validate Class Reference . . . . .	1304
10.368.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1305
10.368.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1305
10.368.2.1 Validate() . . . . .	1305
10.368.2.2 ~Validate() . . . . .	1305
10.368.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1305
10.368.3.1 GetValidatedFile() . . . . .	1305
10.368.3.2 SetFile() . . . . .	1306
10.368.3.3 Validation() . . . . .	1306
10.368.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1306
10.368.4.1 F . . . . .	1306
10.368.4.2 V . . . . .	1306
10.369 gdcm::Value Class Reference . . . . .	1307
10.369.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1308
10.369.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1308
10.369.2.1 Value() . . . . .	1308
10.369.2.2 ~Value() . . . . .	1308
10.369.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1308
10.369.3.1 Clear() . . . . .	1308

10.369.3.2 GetLength()	1309
10.369.3.3 operator==( )	1309
10.369.3.4 SetLength()	1309
10.369.3.5 SetLengthOnly()	1309
10.369.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1309
10.369.4.1 DataElement	1309
10.370 gdcM::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference	1310
10.370.1 Detailed Description	1310
10.370.2 Member Function Documentation	1310
10.370.2.1 Read()	1310
10.370.2.2 Write()	1310
10.371 gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference	1311
10.371.1 Member Data Documentation	1311
10.371.1.1 dCor	1311
10.371.1.2 dSag	1311
10.371.1.3 dTra	1311
10.372 gdcM::Version Class Reference	1311
10.372.1 Detailed Description	1312
10.372.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1312
10.372.2.1 Version()	1312
10.372.2.2 ~Version()	1312
10.372.3 Member Function Documentation	1312
10.372.3.1 GetBuildVersion()	1313
10.372.3.2 GetMajorVersion()	1313
10.372.3.3 GetMinorVersion()	1313
10.372.3.4 GetVersion()	1313
10.372.3.5 Print()	1313
10.372.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1313
10.372.4.1 operator<<	1313
10.373 gdcM::VL Class Reference	1314
10.373.1 Detailed Description	1315
10.373.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1315
10.373.2.1 Type	1315
10.373.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1315
10.373.3.1 VL()	1315
10.373.4 Member Function Documentation	1315
10.373.4.1 GetLength()	1315
10.373.4.2 GetVL16Max()	1316
10.373.4.3 GetVL32Max()	1316



10.373.4.4 IsOdd()	1316
10.373.4.5 IsUndefined()	1316
10.373.4.6 operator uint32_t()	1316
10.373.4.7 operator++() [1/2]	1316
10.373.4.8 operator++() [2/2]	1316
10.373.4.9 operator+=( )	1317
10.373.4.10 Read()	1317
10.373.4.11 Read16()	1317
10.373.4.12 SetToUndefined()	1317
10.373.4.13 Write()	1317
10.373.4.14 Write16()	1317
10.373.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1318
10.373.5.1 operator<<	1318
10.374 gdcmm::VM Class Reference	1318
10.374.1 Detailed Description	1319
10.374.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1320
10.374.2.1 VMType	1320
10.374.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1321
10.374.3.1 VM()	1321
10.374.4 Member Function Documentation	1321
10.374.4.1 Compatible()	1321
10.374.4.2 GetIndex()	1321
10.374.4.3 GetLength()	1321
10.374.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray()	1321
10.374.4.5 GetVMString()	1322
10.374.4.6 GetVMType()	1322
10.374.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength()	1322
10.374.4.8 IsValid()	1322
10.374.4.9 operator VMType()	1322
10.374.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1322
10.374.5.1 operator<<	1322
10.375 gdcmm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference	1323
10.376 gdcmm::VR Class Reference	1323
10.376.1 Detailed Description	1325
10.376.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1325
10.376.2.1 VRType	1325
10.376.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1326
10.376.3.1 VR()	1326
10.376.4 Member Function Documentation	1326

10.376.4.1 CanDisplay()	1327
10.376.4.2 Compatible()	1327
10.376.4.3 GetLength() [1/2]	1327
10.376.4.4 GetLength() [2/2]	1327
10.376.4.5 GetSize()	1327
10.376.4.6 GetSizeof()	1327
10.376.4.7 GetVRString()	1328
10.376.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile()	1328
10.376.4.9 GetVRType()	1328
10.376.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile()	1328
10.376.4.11 IsASCII()	1328
10.376.4.12 IsASCII2()	1328
10.376.4.13 IsBinary()	1329
10.376.4.14 IsBinary2()	1329
10.376.4.15 IsDual()	1329
10.376.4.16 IsSwap()	1329
10.376.4.17 IsValid() [1/2]	1329
10.376.4.18 IsValid() [2/2]	1329
10.376.4.19 IsVRFile()	1330
10.376.4.20 operator VRType()	1330
10.376.4.21 Read()	1330
10.376.4.22 Write()	1330
10.376.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1330
10.376.5.1 operator<<	1330
10.377 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	1331
10.377.1 Detailed Description	1332
10.377.2 Member Function Documentation	1332
10.377.2.1 GetLength()	1332
10.377.2.2 Read()	1332
10.377.2.3 ReadPreValue()	1332
10.377.2.4 ReadValue()	1333
10.377.2.5 ReadWithLength()	1333
10.378 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference	1333
10.379 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference	1333
10.380 gdcm::VRVLSIZE< T > Class Template Reference	1334
10.381 gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 > Class Reference	1334
10.381.1 Member Function Documentation	1334
10.381.1.1 Read()	1334
10.381.1.2 Write()	1334

10.382 gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > Class Reference . . . . .	1334
10.382.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1335
10.382.1.1 Read() . . . . .	1335
10.382.1.2 Write() . . . . .	1335
10.383 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference . . . . .	1335
10.383.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1338
10.383.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1338
10.383.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader() . . . . .	1338
10.383.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader() . . . . .	1338
10.383.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1338
10.383.3.1 CanReadFile() . . . . .	1338
10.383.3.2 ExecuteData() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.3 ExecuteInformation() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.5 GetDescriptiveName() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.6 GetFileExtensions() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.7 GetIconImage() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.8 GetOverlay() . . . . .	1339
10.383.3.9 LoadSingleFile() . . . . .	1340
10.383.3.10 New() . . . . .	1340
10.383.3.11 PrintSelf() . . . . .	1340
10.383.3.12 RequestDataCompat() . . . . .	1340
10.383.3.13 RequestInformationCompat() . . . . .	1340
10.383.3.14 SetCurve() . . . . .	1341
10.383.3.15 SetFileNames() . . . . .	1341
10.383.3.16 SetFilePattern() . . . . .	1341
10.383.3.17 SetFilePrefix() . . . . .	1341
10.383.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties() . . . . .	1341
10.383.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5] . . . . .	1341
10.383.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5] . . . . .	1342
10.383.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5] . . . . .	1342
10.383.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5] . . . . .	1342
10.383.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5] . . . . .	1342
10.383.3.24 vtkGetMacro() [1/11] . . . . .	1342
10.383.3.25 vtkGetMacro() [2/11] . . . . .	1342
10.383.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [3/11] . . . . .	1343
10.383.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [4/11] . . . . .	1343
10.383.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [5/11] . . . . .	1343
10.383.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [6/11] . . . . .	1343

10.383.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]	1343
10.383.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]	1343
10.383.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]	1344
10.383.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]	1344
10.383.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]	1344
10.383.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/4]	1344
10.383.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/4]	1344
10.383.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/4]	1344
10.383.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4]	1345
10.383.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]	1345
10.383.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]	1345
10.383.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()	1345
10.383.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()	1345
10.383.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]	1345
10.383.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]	1346
10.383.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]	1346
10.383.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]	1346
10.383.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()	1346
10.383.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()	1346
10.383.4 Member Data Documentation	1346
10.383.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo	1347
10.383.4.2 ApplyLookupTable	1347
10.383.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration	1347
10.383.4.4 ApplyShiftScale	1347
10.383.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB	1347
10.383.4.6 Curve	1347
10.383.4.7 DirectionCosines	1347
10.383.4.8 FileNames	1348
10.383.4.9 ForceRescale	1348
10.383.4.10 IconDataScalarType	1348
10.383.4.11 IconImageDataExtent	1348
10.383.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents	1348
10.383.4.13 ImageFormat	1348
10.383.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient	1348
10.383.4.15 ImagePositionPatient	1349
10.383.4.16 LoadIconImage	1349
10.383.4.17 LoadOverlays	1349
10.383.4.18 LossyFlag	1349
10.383.4.19 MedicalImageProperties	1349

10.383.4.20 NumberOfIconImages	1349
10.383.4.21 NumberOfOverlays	1349
10.383.4.22 PlanarConfiguration	1350
10.383.4.23 Scale	1350
10.383.4.24 Shift	1350
10.384 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference	1350
10.384.1 Detailed Description	1353
10.384.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1353
10.384.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2()	1353
10.384.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2()	1353
10.384.3 Member Function Documentation	1353
10.384.3.1 CanReadFile()	1353
10.384.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation()	1353
10.384.3.3 GetDescriptiveName()	1353
10.384.3.4 GetFileExtensions()	1354
10.384.3.5 GetIconImage()	1354
10.384.3.6 GetIconImagePort()	1354
10.384.3.7 GetOverlay()	1354
10.384.3.8 GetOverlayPort()	1354
10.384.3.9 LoadSingleFile()	1354
10.384.3.10 New()	1355
10.384.3.11 PrintSelf()	1355
10.384.3.12 ProcessRequest()	1355
10.384.3.13 RequestData()	1355
10.384.3.14 RequestDataCompat()	1355
10.384.3.15 RequestInformation()	1356
10.384.3.16 RequestInformationCompat()	1356
10.384.3.17 SetCurve()	1356
10.384.3.18 SetFilePattern()	1356
10.384.3.19 SetFilePrefix()	1356
10.384.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties()	1356
10.384.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]	1357
10.384.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]	1357
10.384.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]	1357
10.384.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]	1357
10.384.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]	1357
10.384.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]	1357
10.384.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]	1358
10.384.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]	1358

10.384.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]	1358
10.384.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]	1358
10.384.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]	1358
10.384.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]	1358
10.384.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]	1359
10.384.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]	1359
10.384.3.35 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]	1359
10.384.3.36 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]	1359
10.384.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]	1359
10.384.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]	1359
10.384.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]	1360
10.384.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]	1360
10.384.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()	1360
10.384.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()	1360
10.384.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]	1360
10.384.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]	1360
10.384.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]	1361
10.384.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]	1361
10.384.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()	1361
10.384.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()	1361
10.384.4 Member Data Documentation	1361
10.384.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo	1361
10.384.4.2 ApplyLookupTable	1361
10.384.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration	1362
10.384.4.4 ApplyShiftScale	1362
10.384.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB	1362
10.384.4.6 Curve	1362
10.384.4.7 DirectionCosines	1362
10.384.4.8 ForceRescale	1362
10.384.4.9 IconDataScalarType	1362
10.384.4.10 IconImageDataExtent	1363
10.384.4.11 IconNumberOfScalarComponents	1363
10.384.4.12 ImageFormat	1363
10.384.4.13 ImageOrientationPatient	1363
10.384.4.14 ImagePositionPatient	1363
10.384.4.15 LoadIconImage	1363
10.384.4.16 LoadOverlays	1363
10.384.4.17 LossyFlag	1364
10.384.4.18 NumberOfIconImages	1364

---

10.384.4.19 NumberOfOverlays . . . . .	1364
10.384.4.20 PlanarConfiguration . . . . .	1364
10.384.4.21 Scale . . . . .	1364
10.384.4.22 Shift . . . . .	1364
10.385 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference . . . . .	1365
10.385.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1367
10.385.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1367
10.385.2.1 CompressionTypes . . . . .	1367
10.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1367
10.385.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter() . . . . .	1367
10.385.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter() . . . . .	1367
10.385.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1367
10.385.4.1 GetDescriptiveName() . . . . .	1368
10.385.4.2 GetFileExtensions() . . . . .	1368
10.385.4.3 GetFileName() . . . . .	1368
10.385.4.4 New() . . . . .	1368
10.385.4.5 PrintSelf() . . . . .	1368
10.385.4.6 SetDirectionCosines() . . . . .	1368
10.385.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient() . . . . .	1369
10.385.4.8 SetFileNames() . . . . .	1369
10.385.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties() . . . . .	1369
10.385.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2] . . . . .	1369
10.385.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2] . . . . .	1369
10.385.4.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/7] . . . . .	1370
10.385.4.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/7] . . . . .	1370
10.385.4.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/7] . . . . .	1370
10.385.4.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/7] . . . . .	1370
10.385.4.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/7] . . . . .	1370
10.385.4.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/7] . . . . .	1370
10.385.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7] . . . . .	1371
10.385.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3] . . . . .	1371
10.385.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3] . . . . .	1371
10.385.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3] . . . . .	1371
10.385.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2] . . . . .	1371
10.385.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2] . . . . .	1371
10.385.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7] . . . . .	1372
10.385.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7] . . . . .	1372
10.385.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7] . . . . .	1372
10.385.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7] . . . . .	1372

10.385.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]	1372
10.385.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]	1372
10.385.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]	1373
10.385.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2]	1373
10.385.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2]	1373
10.385.4.33 vtkTypeMacro()	1373
10.385.4.34 Write()	1373
10.385.4.35 WriteGDCMData()	1374
10.385.4.36 WriteSlice()	1374
10.386 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference	1374
10.386.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1375
10.386.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()	1375
10.386.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()	1375
10.386.2 Member Function Documentation	1375
10.386.2.1 Clear()	1376
10.386.2.2 GetFile()	1376
10.386.2.3 New()	1376
10.386.2.4 PrintSelf()	1376
10.386.2.5 PushBackFile()	1376
10.386.2.6 vtkTypeMacro()	1376
10.386.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1376
10.386.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader	1377
10.386.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2	1377
10.386.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter	1377
10.387 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference	1377
10.387.1 Detailed Description	1379
10.387.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1379
10.387.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()	1379
10.387.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()	1379
10.387.3 Member Function Documentation	1379
10.387.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation()	1379
10.387.3.2 New()	1379
10.387.3.3 PrintSelf()	1380
10.387.3.4 RequestData()	1380
10.387.3.5 RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()	1380
10.387.3.6 RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage()	1380
10.387.3.7 RequestInformation()	1380
10.387.3.8 RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()	1380
10.387.3.9 RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage()	1381



---

10.387.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]	1381
10.387.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]	1381
10.387.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro()	1381
10.387.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro()	1381
10.387.3.14 vtkTypeMacro()	1381
10.387.4 Member Data Documentation	1382
10.387.4.1 FileName	1382
10.387.4.2 MedicalImageProperties	1382
10.387.4.3 RTStructSetProperties	1382
10.388 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference	1382
10.388.1 Detailed Description	1384
10.388.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1384
10.388.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()	1384
10.388.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()	1384
10.388.3 Member Function Documentation	1384
10.388.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet()	1384
10.388.3.2 New()	1385
10.388.3.3 PrintSelf()	1385
10.388.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties()	1385
10.388.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts()	1385
10.388.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties()	1386
10.388.3.7 vtkTypeMacro()	1386
10.388.3.8 WriteData()	1386
10.388.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData()	1386
10.388.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo()	1386
10.388.4 Member Data Documentation	1386
10.388.4.1 MedicalImageProperties	1387
10.388.4.2 RTStructSetProperties	1387
10.389 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference	1387
10.389.1 Detailed Description	1388
10.389.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1388
10.389.2.1 MD5MetalImagesType	1388
10.389.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1388
10.389.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting()	1389
10.389.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting()	1389
10.389.4 Member Function Documentation	1389
10.389.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot()	1389
10.389.4.2 GetMD5MetalImage()	1389
10.389.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile()	1389

10.389.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages()	1390
10.389.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile()	1390
10.389.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot()	1390
10.389.4.7 New()	1390
10.389.4.8 PrintSelf()	1390
10.389.4.9 vtkTypeMacro()	1391
10.390 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference	1391
10.390.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1392
10.390.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()	1393
10.390.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()	1393
10.390.2 Member Function Documentation	1393
10.390.2.1 ExecuteData()	1393
10.390.2.2 ExecuteInformation()	1393
10.390.2.3 New()	1393
10.390.2.4 PrintSelf()	1393
10.390.2.5 ReadFiles()	1394
10.390.2.6 RequestDataCompat()	1394
10.390.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro()	1394
10.390.2.8 vtkGetMacro()	1394
10.390.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]	1394
10.390.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]	1394
10.390.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]	1395
10.390.2.12 vtkTypeMacro()	1395
10.391 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference	1395
10.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1397
10.391.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()	1397
10.391.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()	1397
10.391.2 Member Function Documentation	1397
10.391.2.1 GetFileName()	1397
10.391.2.2 New()	1397
10.391.2.3 PrintSelf()	1398
10.391.2.4 RequestInformation()	1398
10.391.2.5 SetFileName()	1398
10.391.2.6 SetFileNames()	1398
10.391.2.7 SplitExtent()	1398
10.391.2.8 ThreadedRequestData()	1399
10.391.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3]	1399
10.391.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3]	1399
10.391.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3]	1399

---

10.391.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8]	1399
10.391.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8]	1400
10.391.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/8]	1400
10.391.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/8]	1400
10.391.2.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/8]	1400
10.391.2.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/8]	1400
10.391.2.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/8]	1400
10.391.2.19 vtkGetMacro() [8/8]	1401
10.391.2.20 vtkGetObjectMacro()	1401
10.391.2.21 vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2]	1401
10.391.2.22 vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2]	1401
10.391.2.23 vtkGetVector6Macro()	1401
10.391.2.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]	1401
10.391.2.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]	1402
10.391.2.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]	1402
10.391.2.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]	1402
10.391.2.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]	1402
10.391.2.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]	1402
10.391.2.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]	1402
10.391.2.31 vtkSetVector3Macro() [1/2]	1403
10.391.2.32 vtkSetVector3Macro() [2/2]	1403
10.391.2.33 vtkSetVector6Macro()	1403
10.391.2.34 vtkTypeMacro()	1403
10.392 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference	1404
10.392.1 Detailed Description	1406
10.392.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1406
10.392.2.1 anonymous enum	1406
10.392.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1407
10.392.3.1 vtkImageColorViewer()	1407
10.392.3.2 ~vtkImageColorViewer()	1407
10.392.4 Member Function Documentation	1407
10.392.4.1 AddInput()	1407
10.392.4.2 AddInputConnection()	1407
10.392.4.3 GetColorLevel()	1408
10.392.4.4 GetColorWindow()	1408
10.392.4.5 GetInput()	1408
10.392.4.6 GetOffScreenRendering()	1408
10.392.4.7 GetOverlayVisibility()	1408
10.392.4.8 GetPosition()	1408

10.392.4.9 GetSize()	1408
10.392.4.10 GetSliceMax()	1409
10.392.4.11 GetSliceMin()	1409
10.392.4.12 GetSliceRange() [1/3]	1409
10.392.4.13 GetSliceRange() [2/3]	1409
10.392.4.14 GetSliceRange() [3/3]	1409
10.392.4.15 GetWindowName()	1409
10.392.4.16 InstallPipeline()	1409
10.392.4.17 New()	1410
10.392.4.18 PrintSelf()	1410
10.392.4.19 Render()	1410
10.392.4.20 SetColorLevel()	1410
10.392.4.21 SetColorWindow()	1410
10.392.4.22 SetDisplayId()	1411
10.392.4.23 SetInput()	1411
10.392.4.24 SetInputConnection()	1411
10.392.4.25 SetOffScreenRendering()	1411
10.392.4.26 SetOverlayVisibility()	1411
10.392.4.27 SetParentId()	1411
10.392.4.28 SetPosition() [1/2]	1412
10.392.4.29 SetPosition() [2/2]	1412
10.392.4.30 SetRenderer()	1412
10.392.4.31 SetRenderWindow()	1412
10.392.4.32 SetSize() [1/2]	1412
10.392.4.33 SetSize() [2/2]	1413
10.392.4.34 SetSlice()	1413
10.392.4.35 SetSliceOrientation()	1413
10.392.4.36 SetSliceOrientationToXY()	1413
10.392.4.37 SetSliceOrientationToXZ()	1413
10.392.4.38 SetSliceOrientationToYZ()	1413
10.392.4.39 SetupInteractor()	1414
10.392.4.40 SetWindowId()	1414
10.392.4.41 UnInstallPipeline()	1414
10.392.4.42 UpdateDisplayExtent()	1414
10.392.4.43 UpdateOrientation()	1414
10.392.4.44 VTK_LEGACY() [1/4]	1414
10.392.4.45 VTK_LEGACY() [2/4]	1415
10.392.4.46 VTK_LEGACY() [3/4]	1415
10.392.4.47 VTK_LEGACY() [4/4]	1415

10.392.4.48 vtkBooleanMacro()	1415
10.392.4.49 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]	1415
10.392.4.50 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]	1415
10.392.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5]	1416
10.392.4.52 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5]	1416
10.392.4.53 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5]	1416
10.392.4.54 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5]	1416
10.392.4.55 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5]	1416
10.392.4.56 vtkTypeMacro()	1416
10.392.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1417
10.392.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback	1417
10.392.6 Member Data Documentation	1417
10.392.6.1 FirstRender	1417
10.392.6.2 ImageActor	1417
10.392.6.3 Interactor	1417
10.392.6.4 InteractorStyle	1417
10.392.6.5 OverlayImageActor	1417
10.392.6.6 Renderer	1418
10.392.6.7 RenderWindow	1418
10.392.6.8 Slice	1418
10.392.6.9 SliceOrientation	1418
10.392.6.10 WindowLevel	1418
10.393 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference	1419
10.393.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1420
10.393.1.1 vtkImageMapToColors16()	1420
10.393.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToColors16()	1420
10.393.2 Member Function Documentation	1421
10.393.2.1 GetMTime()	1421
10.393.2.2 New()	1421
10.393.2.3 PrintSelf()	1421
10.393.2.4 RequestData()	1421
10.393.2.5 RequestInformation()	1421
10.393.2.6 SetLookupTable()	1422
10.393.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance()	1422
10.393.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha()	1422
10.393.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB()	1422
10.393.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA()	1422
10.393.2.11 ThreadedRequestData()	1422
10.393.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro()	1423

10.393.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3]	1423
10.393.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3]	1423
10.393.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3]	1423
10.393.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro()	1423
10.393.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]	1423
10.393.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]	1424
10.393.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]	1424
10.393.2.20 vtkTypeMacro()	1424
10.393.3 Member Data Documentation	1424
10.393.3.1 ActiveComponent	1424
10.393.3.2 DataWasPassed	1424
10.393.3.3 LookupTable	1424
10.393.3.4 OutputFormat	1425
10.393.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput	1425
10.394 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference	1425
10.394.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1426
10.394.1.1 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2()	1426
10.394.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2()	1426
10.394.2 Member Function Documentation	1427
10.394.2.1 New()	1427
10.394.2.2 PrintSelf()	1427
10.394.2.3 RequestData()	1427
10.394.2.4 RequestInformation()	1427
10.394.2.5 ThreadedRequestData()	1427
10.394.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]	1428
10.394.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]	1428
10.394.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2]	1428
10.394.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2]	1428
10.394.2.10 vtkTypeMacro()	1428
10.394.3 Member Data Documentation	1428
10.394.3.1 Level	1429
10.394.3.2 Window	1429
10.395 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference	1429
10.395.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1430
10.395.1.1 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()	1430
10.395.1.2 ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()	1430
10.395.2 Member Function Documentation	1430
10.395.2.1 New()	1430
10.395.2.2 PrintSelf()	1431

10.395.2.3 RequestData()	1431
10.395.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()	1431
10.396 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference	1431
10.396.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1432
10.396.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR()	1432
10.396.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR()	1432
10.396.2 Member Function Documentation	1433
10.396.2.1 New()	1433
10.396.2.2 PrintSelf()	1433
10.396.2.3 ThreadedExecute()	1433
10.396.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()	1433
10.397 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference	1434
10.397.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1435
10.397.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB()	1435
10.397.1.2 ~vtkImageYBRToRGB()	1435
10.397.2 Member Function Documentation	1435
10.397.2.1 New()	1435
10.397.2.2 PrintSelf()	1435
10.397.2.3 ThreadedExecute()	1436
10.397.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()	1436
10.398 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference	1436
10.398.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1437
10.398.1.1 vtkLookupTable16()	1438
10.398.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16()	1438
10.398.2 Member Function Documentation	1438
10.398.2.1 Build()	1438
10.398.2.2 GetPointer()	1438
10.398.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2()	1438
10.398.2.4 New()	1439
10.398.2.5 PrintSelf()	1439
10.398.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues()	1439
10.398.2.7 vtkTypeMacro()	1439
10.398.2.8 WritePointer()	1439
10.398.3 Member Data Documentation	1439
10.398.3.1 Table16	1440
10.399 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference	1440
10.399.1 Detailed Description	1442
10.399.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1442
10.399.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties()	1442

10.399.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties()	1442
10.399.3 Member Function Documentation	1442
10.399.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference()	1443
10.399.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference()	1443
10.399.3.3 AddStructureSetROI()	1443
10.399.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation()	1443
10.399.3.5 Clear()	1443
10.399.3.6 DeepCopy()	1444
10.399.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()	1444
10.399.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()	1444
10.399.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2]	1444
10.399.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2]	1444
10.399.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences()	1444
10.399.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs()	1445
10.399.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()	1445
10.399.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()	1445
10.399.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber()	1445
10.399.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription()	1445
10.399.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm()	1445
10.399.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName()	1446
10.399.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber()	1446
10.399.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel()	1446
10.399.3.21 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID()	1446
10.399.3.22 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType()	1446
10.399.3.23 New()	1446
10.399.3.24 PrintSelf()	1447
10.399.3.25 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9]	1447
10.399.3.26 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9]	1447
10.399.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9]	1447
10.399.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9]	1447
10.399.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9]	1447
10.399.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9]	1448
10.399.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9]	1448
10.399.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9]	1448
10.399.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9]	1448
10.399.3.34 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9]	1448
10.399.3.35 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9]	1448
10.399.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro() [3/9]	1449
10.399.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro() [4/9]	1449



10.399.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro() [5/9]	1449
10.399.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro() [6/9]	1449
10.399.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro() [7/9]	1449
10.399.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro() [8/9]	1449
10.399.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9]	1450
10.399.3.43 vtkTypeMacro()	1450
10.399.4 Member Data Documentation	1450
10.399.4.1 Internals	1450
10.399.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID	1450
10.399.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID	1450
10.399.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID	1450
10.399.4.5 SOPInstanceUID	1451
10.399.4.6 StructureSetDate	1451
10.399.4.7 StructureSetLabel	1451
10.399.4.8 StructureSetName	1451
10.399.4.9 StructureSetTime	1451
10.399.4.10 StudyInstanceUID	1451
10.400 gdcmm::Waveform Class Reference	1451
10.400.1 Detailed Description	1452
10.400.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1452
10.400.2.1 Waveform()	1452
10.401 gdcmm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference	1452
10.401.1 Detailed Description	1453
10.401.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1453
10.401.2.1 WLMFindQuery()	1454
10.401.3 Member Function Documentation	1454
10.401.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	1454
10.401.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	1454
10.401.3.3 GetValidDataSet()	1454
10.401.3.4 InitializeDataSet()	1454
10.401.3.5 ValidateQuery()	1455
10.401.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1455
10.401.4.1 QueryFactory	1455
10.402 gdcmm::Writer Class Reference	1455
10.402.1 Detailed Description	1457
10.402.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1458
10.402.2.1 Writer()	1458
10.402.2.2 ~Writer()	1458
10.402.3 Member Function Documentation	1458

10.402.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff()	1458
10.402.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn()	1458
10.402.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation()	1458
10.402.3.4 GetFile()	1459
10.402.3.5 GetStreamPtr()	1459
10.402.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation()	1459
10.402.3.7 SetFile()	1459
10.402.3.8 SetFileName()	1460
10.402.3.9 SetStream()	1460
10.402.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly()	1460
10.402.3.11 Write()	1460
10.402.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1461
10.402.4.1 StreamImageWriter	1461
10.402.5 Member Data Documentation	1461
10.402.5.1 Ofstream	1461
10.402.5.2 Stream	1461
10.403 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference	1461
10.403.1 Detailed Description	1462
10.403.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1462
10.403.2.1 XMLDictReader()	1462
10.403.2.2 ~XMLDictReader()	1463
10.403.3 Member Function Documentation	1463
10.403.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()	1463
10.403.3.2 EndElement()	1463
10.403.3.3 GetDict()	1463
10.403.3.4 HandleDescription()	1463
10.403.3.5 HandleEntry()	1464
10.403.3.6 StartElement()	1464
10.404 gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference	1464
10.404.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	1465
10.404.1.1 PrintStyles	1465
10.404.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1466
10.404.2.1 XMLPrinter()	1466
10.404.2.2 ~XMLPrinter()	1466
10.404.3 Member Function Documentation	1466
10.404.3.1 GetPrintStyle()	1466
10.404.3.2 HandleBulkData()	1466
10.404.3.3 Print()	1466
10.404.3.4 PrintDataElement()	1467

10.404.3.5 PrintDataSet()	1467
10.404.3.6 PrintSQ()	1467
10.404.3.7 SetFile()	1467
10.404.3.8 SetStyle()	1467
10.404.4 Member Data Documentation	1467
10.404.4.1 F	1468
10.404.4.2 PrintStyle	1468
10.405 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference	1468
10.405.1 Detailed Description	1469
10.405.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1469
10.405.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader()	1469
10.405.2.2 ~XMLPrivateDictReader()	1469
10.405.3 Member Function Documentation	1469
10.405.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()	1470
10.405.3.2 EndElement()	1470
10.405.3.3 GetPrivateDict()	1470
10.405.3.4 HandleDescription()	1470
10.405.3.5 HandleEntry()	1470
10.405.3.6 StartElement()	1470
<b>11 File Documentation</b>	<b>1471</b>
11.1 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference	1471
11.2 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference	1472
11.3 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference	1472
11.4 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference	1473
11.5 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference	1474
11.6 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference	1475
11.7 gdcmAnonymizer.h File Reference	1476
11.8 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference	1477
11.9 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference	1478
11.10 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference	1478
11.11 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference	1479
11.12 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference	1480
11.13 gdcmASN1.h File Reference	1481
11.14 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference	1482
11.15 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference	1482
11.16 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference	1484
11.17 gdcmBase64.h File Reference	1485
11.18 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference	1485

11.19 <a href="#">gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h File Reference</a>	1486
11.20 <a href="#">gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference</a>	1487
11.21 <a href="#">gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference</a>	1488
11.22 <a href="#">gdcmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference</a>	1489
11.23 <a href="#">gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference</a>	1490
11.24 <a href="#">gdcmBitmap.h File Reference</a>	1491
11.25 <a href="#">gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference</a>	1492
11.26 <a href="#">gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference</a>	1493
11.27 <a href="#">gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference</a>	1493
11.28 <a href="#">gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference</a>	1495
11.29 <a href="#">gdcmByteSwapFilter.h File Reference</a>	1495
11.30 <a href="#">gdcmByteValue.h File Reference</a>	1496
11.31 <a href="#">gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference</a>	1497
11.32 <a href="#">gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference</a>	1497
11.33 <a href="#">gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference</a>	1498
11.34 <a href="#">gdcmCFindMessages.h File Reference</a>	1499
11.35 <a href="#">gdcmCleaner.h File Reference</a>	1500
11.36 <a href="#">gdcmCMoveMessages.h File Reference</a>	1501
11.37 <a href="#">gdcmCodec.h File Reference</a>	1501
11.38 <a href="#">gdcmCoder.h File Reference</a>	1502
11.39 <a href="#">gdcmCodeString.h File Reference</a>	1503
11.40 <a href="#">gdcmCommand.h File Reference</a>	1504
11.41 <a href="#">gdcmCommandDataSet.h File Reference</a>	1506
11.42 <a href="#">gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference</a>	1506
11.43 <a href="#">gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference</a>	1507
11.44 <a href="#">gdcmConstCharWrapper.h File Reference</a>	1508
11.45 <a href="#">gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference</a>	1508
11.46 <a href="#">gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference</a>	1509
11.47 <a href="#">gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference</a>	1510
11.48 <a href="#">gdcmCSAElement.h File Reference</a>	1511
11.49 <a href="#">gdcmCSAHeader.h File Reference</a>	1512
11.50 <a href="#">gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference</a>	1513
11.51 <a href="#">gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference</a>	1514
11.52 <a href="#">gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference</a>	1515
11.53 <a href="#">gdcmCurve.h File Reference</a>	1516
11.54 <a href="#">gdcmDataElement.h File Reference</a>	1517
11.55 <a href="#">gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference</a>	1519
11.56 <a href="#">gdcmDataSet.h File Reference</a>	1520
11.57 <a href="#">gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference</a>	1521

---

11.58 gdcDataSetHelper.h File Reference . . . . .	1521
11.59 gdcDecoder.h File Reference . . . . .	1522
11.60 gdcDefinedTerms.h File Reference . . . . .	1523
11.61 gdcDeflateStream.h File Reference . . . . .	1524
11.62 gdcDefs.h File Reference . . . . .	1524
11.63 gdcDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1525
11.64 gdcDICOMDIR.h File Reference . . . . .	1526
11.65 gdcDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference . . . . .	1527
11.66 gdcDict.h File Reference . . . . .	1527
11.67 gdcDictConverter.h File Reference . . . . .	1529
11.68 gdcDictEntry.h File Reference . . . . .	1529
11.69 gdcDictPrinter.h File Reference . . . . .	1531
11.70 gdcDicts.h File Reference . . . . .	1531
11.71 gdcDIMSE.h File Reference . . . . .	1532
11.72 gdcDirectionCosines.h File Reference . . . . .	1533
11.73 gdcDirectory.h File Reference . . . . .	1534
11.74 gdcDirectoryHelper.h File Reference . . . . .	1535
11.75 gdcDPath.h File Reference . . . . .	1535
11.76 gdcDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference . . . . .	1536
11.77 gdcDumper.h File Reference . . . . .	1537
11.78 gdcElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1538
11.79 gdcEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference . . . . .	1539
11.80 gdcEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference . . . . .	1540
11.81 gdcEnumeratedValues.h File Reference . . . . .	1541
11.82 gdcEquipmentManufacturer.h File Reference . . . . .	1541
11.83 gdcEvent.h File Reference . . . . .	1542
11.83.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1543
11.83.1.1 gdcEventMacro . . . . .	1543
11.84 gdcException.h File Reference . . . . .	1544
11.85 gdcExplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1544
11.86 gdcExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1545
11.87 gdcFiducials.h File Reference . . . . .	1546
11.88 gdcFile.h File Reference . . . . .	1547
11.89 gdcFileAnonymizer.h File Reference . . . . .	1548
11.90 gdcFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference . . . . .	1549
11.91 gdcFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference . . . . .	1549
11.92 gdcFileDerivation.h File Reference . . . . .	1550
11.93 gdcFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference . . . . .	1551
11.94 gdcFileMetaInformation.h File Reference . . . . .	1552

11.95 gdcmlFilename.h File Reference	1553
11.96 gdcmlFileNameEvent.h File Reference	1553
11.97 gdcmlFilenameGenerator.h File Reference	1554
11.98 gdcmlFileSet.h File Reference	1555
11.99 gdcmlFileStreamer.h File Reference	1556
11.100 gdcmlFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference	1557
11.101 gdcmlFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	1558
11.102 gdcmlFragment.h File Reference	1558
11.103 gdcmlGlobal.h File Reference	1560
11.104 gdcmlGroupDict.h File Reference	1561
11.105 gdcmlIconImage.h File Reference	1561
11.106 gdcmlIconImageFilter.h File Reference	1562
11.107 gdcmlIconImageGenerator.h File Reference	1563
11.108 gdcmlImage.h File Reference	1564
11.109 gdcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference	1565
11.110 gdcmlImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	1566
11.111 gdcmlImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference	1567
11.112 gdcmlImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1567
11.113 gdcmlImageCodec.h File Reference	1568
11.114 gdcmlImageConverter.h File Reference	1569
11.115 gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference	1570
11.116 gdcmlImageHelper.h File Reference	1571
11.117 gdcmlImageReader.h File Reference	1572
11.118 gdcmlImageRegionReader.h File Reference	1573
11.119 gdcmlImageToImageFilter.h File Reference	1573
11.120 gdcmlImageWriter.h File Reference	1574
11.121 gdcmlImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference	1575
11.122 gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference	1576
11.123 gdcmlImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference	1577
11.124 gdcmlImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1578
11.125 gdcmlIOD.h File Reference	1579
11.126 gdcmlIODEntry.h File Reference	1580
11.127 gdcmlIODs.h File Reference	1582
11.128 gdcmlIPPSorter.h File Reference	1583
11.129 gdcmlItem.h File Reference	1584
11.130 gdcmlJPEG12Codec.h File Reference	1586
11.131 gdcmlJPEG16Codec.h File Reference	1586
11.132 gdcmlJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference	1587
11.133 gdcmlJPEG8Codec.h File Reference	1588

11.134 gdcMJPEGCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1589
11.135 gdcMJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1590
11.136 gdcJSON.h File Reference . . . . .	1590
11.137 gdcMKADUCoDec.h File Reference . . . . .	1591
11.138 gdcLegacyMacro.h File Reference . . . . .	1592
11.138.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1592
11.138.1.1 GDCM_LEGACY . . . . .	1593
11.138.1.2 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY . . . . .	1593
11.138.1.3 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY . . . . .	1593
11.138.1.4 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT . . . . .	1593
11.139 gdcLO.h File Reference . . . . .	1594
11.140 gdcLookupTable.h File Reference . . . . .	1594
11.141 gdcMacro.h File Reference . . . . .	1595
11.142 gdcMacroEntry.h File Reference . . . . .	1597
11.142.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1598
11.142.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY_H . . . . .	1598
11.143 gdcMacros.h File Reference . . . . .	1599
11.144 gdcMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference . . . . .	1600
11.145 gdcMD5.h File Reference . . . . .	1601
11.146 gdcMediaStorage.h File Reference . . . . .	1602
11.147 gdcMeshPrimitive.h File Reference . . . . .	1603
11.148 gdcModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h File Reference . . . . .	1604
11.149 gdcModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference . . . . .	1605
11.150 gdcModule.h File Reference . . . . .	1605
11.151 gdcModuleEntry.h File Reference . . . . .	1607
11.152 gdcModules.h File Reference . . . . .	1609
11.153 gdcMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference . . . . .	1610
11.154 gdcMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference . . . . .	1611
11.155 gdcMrProtocol.h File Reference . . . . .	1611
11.156 gdcNActionMessages.h File Reference . . . . .	1613
11.157 gdcNCreateMessages.h File Reference . . . . .	1613
11.158 gdcNDeleteMessages.h File Reference . . . . .	1614
11.159 gdcNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference . . . . .	1615
11.160 gdcNetworkEvents.h File Reference . . . . .	1616
11.161 gdcNetworkStateID.h File Reference . . . . .	1617
11.162 gdcNEventReportMessages.h File Reference . . . . .	1618
11.163 gdcNGetMessages.h File Reference . . . . .	1619
11.164 gdcNormalizedMessageFactory.h File Reference . . . . .	1619
11.165 gdcNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h File Reference . . . . .	1620

11.166 gdcnNSetMessages.h File Reference . . . . .	1621
11.167 gdcnObject.h File Reference . . . . .	1621
11.168 gdcnOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference . . . . .	1623
11.169 gdcnOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference . . . . .	1623
11.170 gdcnOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference . . . . .	1625
11.171 gdcnOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference . . . . .	1625
11.172 gdcnOrientation.h File Reference . . . . .	1627
11.173 gdcnOverlay.h File Reference . . . . .	1627
11.174 gdcnParseException.h File Reference . . . . .	1628
11.175 gdcnParser.h File Reference . . . . .	1630
11.176 gdcnPatient.h File Reference . . . . .	1630
11.177 gdcnPDataTFPDU.h File Reference . . . . .	1631
11.178 gdcnPDBElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1632
11.179 gdcnPDBHeader.h File Reference . . . . .	1633
11.180 gdcnPDFCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1634
11.181 gdcnPDUFactory.h File Reference . . . . .	1635
11.182 gdcnPersonName.h File Reference . . . . .	1635
11.183 gdcnPGXCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1636
11.184 gdcnPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference . . . . .	1637
11.185 gdcnPixelFormat.h File Reference . . . . .	1638
11.186 gdcnPixmap.h File Reference . . . . .	1639
11.187 gdcnPixmapReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1640
11.188 gdcnPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference . . . . .	1641
11.189 gdcnPixmapWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1642
11.190 gdcnPNMCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1643
11.191 gdcnPreamble.h File Reference . . . . .	1643
11.192 gdcnPresentationContext.h File Reference . . . . .	1645
11.193 gdcnPresentationContextAC.h File Reference . . . . .	1646
11.194 gdcnPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference . . . . .	1647
11.195 gdcnPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference . . . . .	1647
11.196 gdcnPresentationDataValue.h File Reference . . . . .	1648
11.197 gdcnPrinter.h File Reference . . . . .	1649
11.198 gdcnPrivateTag.h File Reference . . . . .	1651
11.199 gdcnProgressEvent.h File Reference . . . . .	1652
11.200 gdcnPVRGCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1653
11.201 gdcnPythonFilter.h File Reference . . . . .	1653
11.202 gdcnQueryBase.h File Reference . . . . .	1654
11.203 gdcnQueryFactory.h File Reference . . . . .	1655
11.204 gdcnQueryImage.h File Reference . . . . .	1656



---

11.205 gdcQueryPatient.h File Reference . . . . .	1657
11.206 gdcQuerySeries.h File Reference . . . . .	1658
11.207 gdcQueryStudy.h File Reference . . . . .	1659
11.208 gdcRAWCodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1660
11.209 gdcReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1660
11.210 gdcRegion.h File Reference . . . . .	1662
11.211 gdcRescaler.h File Reference . . . . .	1663
11.212 gdcRLECodec.h File Reference . . . . .	1664
11.213 gdcRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference . . . . .	1664
11.214 gdcScanner.h File Reference . . . . .	1665
11.215 gdcScanner2.h File Reference . . . . .	1666
11.216 gdcSegment.h File Reference . . . . .	1667
11.217 gdcSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference . . . . .	1668
11.218 gdcSegmentHelper.h File Reference . . . . .	1669
11.219 gdcSegmentReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1670
11.220 gdcSegmentWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1671
11.221 gdcSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference . . . . .	1672
11.222 gdcSequenceOfItems.h File Reference . . . . .	1673
11.223 gdcSerieHelper.h File Reference . . . . .	1673
11.224 gdcSeries.h File Reference . . . . .	1675
11.225 gdcServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference . . . . .	1676
11.226 gdcServiceClassUser.h File Reference . . . . .	1677
11.227 gdcSHA1.h File Reference . . . . .	1677
11.228 gdcSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference . . . . .	1678
11.229 gdcSmartPointer.h File Reference . . . . .	1679
11.230 gdcSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference . . . . .	1680
11.231 gdcSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference . . . . .	1681
11.232 gdcSorter.h File Reference . . . . .	1682
11.233 gdcSpacing.h File Reference . . . . .	1684
11.234 gdcSpectroscopy.h File Reference . . . . .	1684
11.235 gdcSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference . . . . .	1685
11.236 gdcStaticAssert.h File Reference . . . . .	1685
11.236.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1686
11.236.1.1 GDCM_DO_JOIN . . . . .	1686
11.236.1.2 GDCM_DO_JOIN2 . . . . .	1686
11.236.1.3 GDCM_JOIN . . . . .	1686
11.236.1.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT . . . . .	1687
11.237 gdcStreamImageReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1687
11.238 gdcStreamImageWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1688

11.239 gdcStrictScanner.h File Reference . . . . .	1688
11.240 gdcStrictScanner2.h File Reference . . . . .	1689
11.241 gdcString.h File Reference . . . . .	1690
11.242 gdcStringFilter.h File Reference . . . . .	1692
11.243 gdcStudy.h File Reference . . . . .	1692
11.244 gdcSubject.h File Reference . . . . .	1693
11.245 gdcSurface.h File Reference . . . . .	1694
11.246 gdcSurfaceHelper.h File Reference . . . . .	1695
11.247 gdcSurfaceReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1696
11.248 gdcSurfaceWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1697
11.249 gdcSwapCode.h File Reference . . . . .	1697
11.250 gdcSwapper.h File Reference . . . . .	1699
11.251 gdcSystem.h File Reference . . . . .	1700
11.252 gdcTable.h File Reference . . . . .	1700
11.253 gdcTableEntry.h File Reference . . . . .	1701
11.254 gdcTableReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1703
11.255 gdcTag.h File Reference . . . . .	1704
11.256 gdcTagPath.h File Reference . . . . .	1705
11.257 gdcTagToVR.h File Reference . . . . .	1705
11.258 gdcTerminal.h File Reference . . . . .	1706
11.259 gdcTestDriver.h File Reference . . . . .	1707
11.260 gdcTesting.h File Reference . . . . .	1708
11.261 gdcTrace.h File Reference . . . . .	1709
11.261.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1710
11.261.1.1 GDCM_FUNCTION . . . . .	1710
11.261.1.2 gdcAssertAlwaysMacro . . . . .	1710
11.261.1.3 gdcAssertMacro . . . . .	1710
11.261.1.4 gdcDebugMacro . . . . .	1711
11.261.1.5 gdcErrorMacro . . . . .	1711
11.261.1.6 gdcWarningMacro . . . . .	1712
11.262 gdcTransferSyntax.h File Reference . . . . .	1712
11.263 gdcTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference . . . . .	1714
11.264 gdcType.h File Reference . . . . .	1715
11.265 gdcTypes.h File Reference . . . . .	1716
11.266 gdcUIDGenerator.h File Reference . . . . .	1716
11.267 gdcUIDs.h File Reference . . . . .	1717
11.268 gdcULAction.h File Reference . . . . .	1718
11.269 gdcULActionAA.h File Reference . . . . .	1719
11.270 gdcULActionAE.h File Reference . . . . .	1719

11.271 gdcmlActionAR.h File Reference . . . . .	1720
11.272 gdcmlActionDT.h File Reference . . . . .	1721
11.273 gdcmlBasicCallback.h File Reference . . . . .	1721
11.274 gdcmlConnection.h File Reference . . . . .	1722
11.275 gdcmlConnectionCallback.h File Reference . . . . .	1723
11.276 gdcmlConnectionInfo.h File Reference . . . . .	1724
11.277 gdcmlConnectionManager.h File Reference . . . . .	1725
11.278 gdcmlEvent.h File Reference . . . . .	1726
11.279 gdcmlTransitionTable.h File Reference . . . . .	1727
11.280 gdcmlWritingCallback.h File Reference . . . . .	1728
11.281 gdcmlUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1729
11.282 gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1729
11.283 gdcmlUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference . . . . .	1730
11.284 gdcmlUsage.h File Reference . . . . .	1731
11.285 gdcmlUserInformation.h File Reference . . . . .	1733
11.286 gdcmlUUIDGenerator.h File Reference . . . . .	1734
11.287 gdcmlValidate.h File Reference . . . . .	1734
11.288 gdcmlValue.h File Reference . . . . .	1735
11.289 gdcmlValueIO.h File Reference . . . . .	1736
11.290 gdcmlVersion.h File Reference . . . . .	1736
11.291 gdcmlVL.h File Reference . . . . .	1737
11.292 gdcmlVM.h File Reference . . . . .	1738
11.292.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1739
11.292.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH . . . . .	1739
11.293 gdcmlVR.h File Reference . . . . .	1740
11.293.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1741
11.293.1.1 TYPETOENCODING . . . . .	1741
11.293.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase . . . . .	1742
11.294 gdcmlVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . . .	1742
11.295 gdcmlWaveform.h File Reference . . . . .	1743
11.296 gdcmlWin32.h File Reference . . . . .	1743
11.296.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1743
11.296.1.1 GDCM_EXPORT . . . . .	1744
11.297 gdcmlWLMFindQuery.h File Reference . . . . .	1744
11.298 gdcmlWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1744
11.299 gdcmlXMLDictReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1746
11.300 gdcmlXMLPrinter.h File Reference . . . . .	1746
11.301 gdcmlXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1747
11.302 README.txt File Reference . . . . .	1748

11.303 TestsList.txt File Reference . . . . .	1748
11.304 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1748
11.304.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1749
11.304.1.1 VTK_CMYK . . . . .	1749
11.304.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE . . . . .	1749
11.304.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE . . . . .	1749
11.304.1.4 VTK_YBR . . . . .	1749
11.305 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference . . . . .	1750
11.305.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1750
11.305.1.1 VTK_CMYK . . . . .	1750
11.305.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE . . . . .	1751
11.305.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE . . . . .	1751
11.305.1.4 VTK_YBR . . . . .	1751
11.306 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1751
11.307 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference . . . . .	1752
11.308 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1752
11.309 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference . . . . .	1753
11.310 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference . . . . .	1754
11.311 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference . . . . .	1754
11.312 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference . . . . .	1755
11.313 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference . . . . .	1755
11.314 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference . . . . .	1756
11.315 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference . . . . .	1756
11.316 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference . . . . .	1757
11.317 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference . . . . .	1757
11.318 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference . . . . .	1758
11.319 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference . . . . .	1758
11.320 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference . . . . .	1759
<b>12 Example Documentation</b>	<b>1761</b>
12.1 TestByteSwap.cxx . . . . .	1761
12.2 PatchFile.cxx . . . . .	1763
12.3 SimplePrint.cs . . . . .	1764
12.4 TestReader.cxx . . . . .	1765
12.5 TestReader.py . . . . .	1766
12.6 DecompressJPEGFile.cs . . . . .	1767
12.7 ManipulateFile.cs . . . . .	1768
12.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs . . . . .	1769
12.9 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs . . . . .	1771

---

12.10 GenFakelImage.cxx . . . . .	1772
12.11 ReformatFile.cs . . . . .	1773
12.12 DecompressImage.cs . . . . .	1774
12.13 StandardizeFiles.cs . . . . .	1776
12.14 ScanDirectory.cs . . . . .	1777
12.15 BasicAnonymizer.cs . . . . .	1778
12.16 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs . . . . .	1779
12.17 CompressLossyJPEG.cs . . . . .	1780
12.18 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs . . . . .	1781
12.19 DumpCSA.cs . . . . .	1783
12.20 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs . . . . .	1784
12.21 ExtractImageRegion.cs . . . . .	1785
12.22 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs . . . . .	1786
12.23 ExtractOneFrame.cs . . . . .	1787
12.24 FileAnonymize.cs . . . . .	1788
12.25 FileChangeTS.cs . . . . .	1789
12.26 FileChangeTSLossy.cs . . . . .	1791
12.27 FileStreaming.cs . . . . .	1793
12.28 GetArray.cs . . . . .	1794
12.29 MpegVideoInfo.cs . . . . .	1795
12.30 NewSequence.cs . . . . .	1799
12.31 RescaleImage.cs . . . . .	1800
12.32 SendFileSCU.cs . . . . .	1801
12.33 SimplePrintPatientName.cs . . . . .	1801
12.34 SortImage2.cs . . . . .	1802
12.35 CStoreQtProgress.cxx . . . . .	1802
12.36 ChangePrivateTags.cxx . . . . .	1804
12.37 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx . . . . .	1805
12.38 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx . . . . .	1806
12.39 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx . . . . .	1808
12.40 CompressImage.cxx . . . . .	1809
12.41 ConvertToQImage.cxx . . . . .	1810
12.42 CreateARGBImage.cxx . . . . .	1811
12.43 CreateCMYKImage.cxx . . . . .	1812
12.44 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx . . . . .	1813
12.45 DeriveSeries.cxx . . . . .	1814
12.46 DiffFile.cxx . . . . .	1815
12.47 DiscriminateVolume.cxx . . . . .	1816
12.48 DumpADAC.cxx . . . . .	1819

12.49 DumpExamCard.cxx	1823
12.50 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx	1831
12.51 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx	1837
12.52 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx	1839
12.53 DumpSiemensBase64.cxx	1844
12.54 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx	1845
12.55 DumpToshibaDTI.cxx	1846
12.56 DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx	1848
12.57 DumpVisusChange.cxx	1849
12.58 DuplicatePCDE.cxx	1851
12.59 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx	1853
12.60 EmptyMask.cxx	1855
12.61 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx	1855
12.62 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx	1856
12.63 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx	1857
12.64 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx	1858
12.65 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx	1863
12.66 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx	1865
12.67 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx	1867
12.68 FixOrientation.cxx	1870
12.69 GenAllIVR.cxx	1871
12.70 GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx	1872
12.71 GenLongSeqs.cxx	1875
12.72 GenSeqs.cxx	1876
12.73 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx	1877
12.74 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx	1878
12.75 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx	1879
12.76 GetSubSequenceData.cxx	1881
12.77 HelloVizWorld.cxx	1883
12.78 HelloWorld.cxx	1884
12.79 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx	1885
12.80 MakeTemplate.cxx	1887
12.81 MergeTwoFiles.cxx	1888
12.82 MrProtocol.cxx	1889
12.83 PrintLUT.cxx	1895
12.84 PublicDict.cxx	1896
12.85 QIDO-RS.cxx	1897
12.86 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx	1897
12.87 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx	1899

12.88 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx . . . . .	1903
12.89 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx . . . . .	1905
12.90 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx . . . . .	1905
12.91 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx . . . . .	1907
12.92 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx . . . . .	1908
12.93 SimpleScanner.cxx . . . . .	1909
12.94 SortImage.cxx . . . . .	1911
12.95 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx . . . . .	1912
12.96 TemplateEmptyImage.cxx . . . . .	1915
12.97 TraverseModules.cxx . . . . .	1917
12.98 VolumeSorter.cxx . . . . .	1918
12.99 csa2img.cxx . . . . .	1920
12.100 iU22tomultisc.cxx . . . . .	1922
12.101 pmsct_rgb1.cxx . . . . .	1923
12.102 rle2img.cxx . . . . .	1926
12.103 uid_unique.cxx . . . . .	1929
12.104 DecompressImage.java . . . . .	1929
12.105 DecompressPixmap.java . . . . .	1930
12.106 ExtractImageRegion.java . . . . .	1931
12.107 FileAnonymize.java . . . . .	1932
12.108 HelloSimple.java . . . . .	1933
12.109 ReadFiles.java . . . . .	1933
12.110 ScanDirectory.java . . . . .	1934
12.111 SimplePrint.java . . . . .	1938
12.112 AddPrivateAttribute.py . . . . .	1939
12.113 ConvertMPL.py . . . . .	1939
12.114 ConvertNumpy.py . . . . .	1940
12.115 ConvertPIL.py . . . . .	1941
12.116 CreateRAWStorage.py . . . . .	1942
12.117 DecompressImage.py . . . . .	1944
12.118 DumbAnonymizer.py . . . . .	1945
12.119 ExtractImageRegion.py . . . . .	1946
12.120 FindAllPatientName.py . . . . .	1947
12.121 FixCommaBug.py . . . . .	1948
12.122 GetPortionCSAHeader.py . . . . .	1949
12.123 HelloWorld.py . . . . .	1950
12.124 ManipulateFile.py . . . . .	1950
12.125 ManipulateSequence.py . . . . .	1952
12.126 MergeFile.py . . . . .	1952

12.127 NewSequence.py	1953
12.128 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py	1954
12.129 PlaySound.py	1955
12.130 PrivateDict.py	1956
12.131 ReWriteSCAsMR.py	1956
12.132 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py	1957
12.133 RemovePrivateTags.py	1959
12.134 ScanDirectory.py	1960
12.135 SortImage.py	1961
12.136 WriteBuffer.py	1961
12.137 HelloActiviz.cs	1962
12.138 HelloActiviz2.cs	1963
12.139 HelloActiviz3.cs	1964
12.140 HelloActiviz4.cs	1965
12.141 HelloActiviz5.cs	1966
12.142 HelloVTKWorld.cs	1967
12.143 HelloVTKWorld2.cs	1967
12.144 MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs	1968
12.145 RefCounting.cs	1969
12.146 Compute3DSpacing.cxx	1970
12.147 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx	1971
12.148 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx	1972
12.149 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx	1973
12.150 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx	1974
12.151 CreateFakePET.cxx	1975
12.152 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx	1976
12.153 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx	1978
12.154 MagnifyFile.cxx	1980
12.155 gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx	1981
12.156 gdcmreslice.cxx	1986
12.157 gdcmrtnplan.cxx	1988
12.158 gdcmrtpplan.cxx	1992
12.159 gdcmscene.cxx	1995
12.160 gdcmttexture.cxx	1997
12.161 gdcmvolume.cxx	1998
12.162 offscreenimage.cxx	2000
12.163 reslicesphere.cxx	2001
12.164 rtstructapp.cxx	2007
12.165 threadgdcmm.cxx	2009



12.166 AWTMedical3.java . . . . .	2012
12.167 HelloVTKWorld.java . . . . .	2015
12.168 MIPViewer.java . . . . .	2016
12.169 MPRViewer.java . . . . .	2018
12.170 MPRViewer2.java . . . . .	2020
12.171 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java . . . . .	2024
12.172 CastConvertPhilips.py . . . . .	2025
12.173 headsq2dcm.py . . . . .	2027

<b>Index</b>	<b>2029</b>
--------------	-------------



## Chapter 1

# GDCM Documentation

This is the developpers documentation.

A PDF version of this doxygen documentation can be found here:

`http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/3.0/gdcm-3.0.13.pdf`

A tarball version of this HTML doxygen documentation can be found here:

`http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/3.0/gdcm-3.0.13-doc.tar.gz`

**Author**

Mathieu Malaterre



## Chapter 2

# Todo List

### Class `gdcm::CSAHeader`

MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

### Class `gdcm::network::ApplicationContext`

Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009 )

### Class `gdcm::Overlay`

Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

### Class `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments`

I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

### Class `gdcm::TransferSyntax`

: The implementation is completely retarded -> see `gdcm::UIDs` for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

### Member `gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid` (`const char *uid`)

: Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see `FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation`)



## Chapter 3

# Deprecated List

Member [gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery](#) (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel, const KeyValuePairArrayType &keys, EQueryType queryType=eFind)

Member [gdcm::FileSet::AddFile](#) (File const &)

. Does nothing

Member [gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode](#) () const

Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.





## Chapter 4

# Bug List

### Class `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator`

: There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the `Scanner` does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys](#)

### Member `gdcm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement` (`const PrivateTag &pt`, `size_t maxsize=0`, `uint8_t startoffset=0`)

`maxsize` should be a value lower than the actual total size of the buffer to be copied

### Class `gdcm::IPPSorter`

There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:



## Chapter 5

# Namespace Index

### 5.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">gdc</a>	43
<a href="#">gdc::network</a>	77
<a href="#">gdc::SegmentHelper</a>	84
<a href="#">gdc::terminal</a>	84
Class for Terminal	84



## Chapter 6

# Hierarchical Index

### 6.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax . . . . .	104
gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext . . . . .	120
gdcmm::ApplicationEntity . . . . .	122
gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer . . . . .	130
gdcmm::ASN1 . . . . .	131
gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub . . . . .	133
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > . . . . .	135
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > . . . . .	145
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	154
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > . . . . .	152
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > . . . . .	153
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > . . . . .	162
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > . . . . .	161
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . . .	165
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . . .	164
gdcmm::Base64 . . . . .	169
gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage . . . . .	172
gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ . . . . .	238
gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP . . . . .	240
gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ . . . . .	241
gdcmm::network::CFindRQ . . . . .	243
gdcmm::network::CFindRSP . . . . .	244
gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq . . . . .	252
gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ . . . . .	253
gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP . . . . .	254
gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ . . . . .	307
gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP . . . . .	308
gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage . . . . .	174
gdcmm::network::NActionRQ . . . . .	734
gdcmm::network::NActionRSP . . . . .	735

gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ . . . . .	737
gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP . . . . .	738
gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ . . . . .	740
gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP . . . . .	741
gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ . . . . .	746
gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP . . . . .	747
gdcmm::network::NGetRQ . . . . .	749
gdcmm::network::NGetRSP . . . . .	750
gdcmm::network::NSetRQ . . . . .	757
gdcmm::network::NSetRSP . . . . .	759
gdcmm::network::BasePDU . . . . .	176
gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU . . . . .	87
gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU . . . . .	90
gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU . . . . .	94
gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU . . . . .	97
gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU . . . . .	125
gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU . . . . .	127
gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU . . . . .	796
std::basic_string< Char >	
std::string	
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > . . . . .	1081
gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry . . . . .	189
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter . . . . .	210
gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter . . . . .	840
gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter . . . . .	592
gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable . . . . .	542
gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation . . . . .	545
gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration . . . . .	549
gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax . . . . .	553
gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter . . . . .	574
gdcmm::ByteBuffer . . . . .	218
gdcmm::ByteSwap< T > . . . . .	220
gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter . . . . .	222
gdcmm::network::CFind . . . . .	241
gdcmm::Coder . . . . .	257
gdcmm::Codec . . . . .	256
gdcmm::AudioCodec . . . . .	167
gdcmm::ImageCodec . . . . .	558
gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec . . . . .	359
gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec . . . . .	632
gdcmm::JPEGCodec . . . . .	643
gdcmm::JPEG12Codec . . . . .	626
gdcmm::JPEG16Codec . . . . .	629
gdcmm::JPEG8Codec . . . . .	639
gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec . . . . .	651
gdcmm::KAKADUCCodec . . . . .	660
gdcmm::PGXCodec . . . . .	814
gdcmm::PNMCodec . . . . .	848
gdcmm::PVRGCodec . . . . .	890
gdcmm::RAWCodec . . . . .	911
gdcmm::RLECodec . . . . .	932
gdcmm::PDFCodec . . . . .	805
gdcmm::CodeString . . . . .	259

gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory . . . . .	270
gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions . . . . .	271
gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper . . . . .	276
gdcmm::CryptoFactory . . . . .	279
gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory . . . . .	233
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory . . . . .	764
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory . . . . .	769
gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax . . . . .	282
gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax . . . . .	234
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax . . . . .	766
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax . . . . .	771
gdcmm::CSAElement . . . . .	285
gdcmm::CSAHeader . . . . .	293
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict . . . . .	299
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry . . . . .	302
gdcmm::DataElement . . . . .	316
gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement . . . . .	277
gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement . . . . .	451
gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement . . . . .	454
gdcmm::Fragment . . . . .	517
gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable . . . . .	192
gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement . . . . .	603
gdcmm::Item . . . . .	620
gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement . . . . .	1291
gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement . . . . .	1294
gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement . . . . .	1331
gdcmm::DataSet . . . . .	334
gdcmm::CommandDataSet . . . . .	267
gdcmm::FileMetaInformation . . . . .	480
gdcmm::DataSetHelper . . . . .	351
gdcmm::Decoder . . . . .	352
gdcmm::Codec . . . . .	256
gdcmm::DefinedTerms . . . . .	354
gdcmm::Defs . . . . .	354
gdcmm::DICOMDIR . . . . .	361
gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator . . . . .	362
gdcmm::Dict . . . . .	366
gdcmm::DictConverter . . . . .	370
gdcmm::DictEntry . . . . .	375
gdcmm::Dicts . . . . .	383
gdcmm::network::DIMSE . . . . .	387
gdcmm::DirectionCosines . . . . .	389
gdcmm::Directory . . . . .	392
gdcmm::DirectoryHelper . . . . .	397
gdcmm::DPath . . . . .	400
gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator . . . . .	402
gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > . . . . .	405
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	413
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > . . . . .	411
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > . . . . .	420
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > . . . . .	418
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 > . . . . .	424

gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . . .	426
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . . .	422
gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > . . . . .	427
gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	405
gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > . . . . .	428
gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	405
gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > . . . . .	430
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > . . . . .	432
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	433
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	433
gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator . . . . .	433
gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument . . . . .	436
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T > . . . . .	437
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > . . . . .	438
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > . . . . .	439
gdcmm::EnumeratedValues . . . . .	442
gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer . . . . .	442
gdcmm::Event . . . . .	444
gdcmm::AnyEvent . . . . .	119
gdcmm::AbortEvent . . . . .	103
gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent . . . . .	107
gdcmm::DataEvent . . . . .	330
gdcmm::DataSetEvent . . . . .	347
gdcmm::EndEvent . . . . .	441
gdcmm::ExitEvent . . . . .	450
gdcmm::FileNameEvent . . . . .	493
gdcmm::InitializeEvent . . . . .	606
gdcmm::IterationEvent . . . . .	625
gdcmm::ModifiedEvent . . . . .	715
gdcmm::ProgressEvent . . . . .	887
gdcmm::StartEvent . . . . .	1048
gdcmm::UserEvent . . . . .	1300
gdcmm::NoEvent . . . . .	752
std::exception	
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException . . . . .	306
gdcmm::DataElementException . . . . .	330
gdcmm::Exception . . . . .	448
gdcmm::ParseException . . . . .	788
gdcmm::Fiducials . . . . .	457
gdcmm::FileDerivation . . . . .	473
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter . . . . .	477
gdcmm::Filename . . . . .	489
gdcmm::FilenameGenerator . . . . .	497
gdcmm::FileSet . . . . .	501
gdcmm::Global . . . . .	520
gdcmm::GroupDict . . . . .	524
gdcmm::IconImageFilter . . . . .	527
gdcmm::IconImageGenerator . . . . .	530
gdcmm::ignore_char . . . . .	534
gdcmm::ImageConverter . . . . .	572
gdcmm::ImageHelper . . . . .	577
gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub . . . . .	599
gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub . . . . .	600



gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	601
gdcm::IOD	607
gdcm::IODEntry	609
gdcm::IODs	612
gdcm::JSON	658
gdcm::Scanner2::ltstr	676
gdcm::Scanner::ltstr	677
gdcm::StrictScanner2::ltstr	677
gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr	678
gdcm::Macro	678
gdcm::Macros	681
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub	683
gdcm::MD5	685
gdcm::MediaStorage	686
gdcm::Module	716
gdcm::ModuleEntry	719
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries	743
gdcm::Modules	723
gdcm::MrProtocol	731
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory	753
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions	754
gdcm::Object	760
gdcm::BaseQuery	178
gdcm::BaseRootQuery	184
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery	511
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery	514
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery	726
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery	729
gdcm::WLMFindQuery	1452
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery	709
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery	712
gdcm::Bitmap	195
gdcm::Pixmap	830
gdcm::Image	535
gdcm::Curve	310
gdcm::File	457
gdcm::FileWithName	508
gdcm::LookupTable	668
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	971
gdcm::MeshPrimitive	703
gdcm::Overlay	777
gdcm::Segment	961
gdcm::Subject	1092
gdcm::Anonymizer	110
gdcm::Cleaner	246
gdcm::Command	264
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >	697
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	1017
gdcm::FileAnonymizer	462
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax	466
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable	470
gdcm::FileStreamer	503
gdcm::Scanner	940

gdcmm::Scanner2 . . . . .	949
gdcmm::ServiceClassUser . . . . .	1007
gdcmm::StrictScanner . . . . .	1061
gdcmm::StrictScanner2 . . . . .	1070
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager . . . . .	1277
gdcmm::Surface . . . . .	1096
gdcmm::Value . . . . .	1307
gdcmm::ByteValue . . . . .	224
gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments . . . . .	982
gdcmm::SequenceOfItems . . . . .	989
gdcmm::Orientation . . . . .	774
gdcmm::Parser . . . . .	790
gdcmm::Patient . . . . .	795
gdcmm::PDBElement . . . . .	799
gdcmm::PDBHeader . . . . .	802
gdcmm::network::PDUFactory . . . . .	808
gdcmm::PersonName . . . . .	811
gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation . . . . .	817
gdcmm::PixelFormat . . . . .	821
gdcmm::Preamble . . . . .	851
gdcmm::PresentationContext . . . . .	856
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC . . . . .	860
gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator . . . . .	862
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ . . . . .	866
gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue . . . . .	870
gdcmm::Printer . . . . .	874
gdcmm::DictPrinter . . . . .	380
gdcmm::Dumper . . . . .	403
gdcmm::PrivateDict . . . . .	879
gdcmm::PythonFilter . . . . .	894
gdcmm::QueryBase . . . . .	896
gdcmm::QueryImage . . . . .	901
gdcmm::QueryPatient . . . . .	903
gdcmm::QuerySeries . . . . .	906
gdcmm::QueryStudy . . . . .	908
gdcmm::QueryFactory . . . . .	899
gdcmm::Reader . . . . .	915
gdcmm::PixmapReader . . . . .	836
gdcmm::ImageReader . . . . .	584
gdcmm::ImageRegionReader . . . . .	588
gdcmm::SegmentReader . . . . .	974
gdcmm::SurfaceReader . . . . .	1114
gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent . . . . .	923
gdcmm::Region . . . . .	924
gdcmm::BoxRegion . . . . .	213
gdcmm::Rescaler . . . . .	927
gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub . . . . .	938
gdcmm::SerieHelper . . . . .	998
gdcmm::Series . . . . .	1004
gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation . . . . .	1005
gdcmm::SHA1 . . . . .	1015
gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher . . . . .	1022
gdcmm::MrProtocol::Slice . . . . .	1026

gdcmm::MrProtocol::SliceArray	1027
gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Bitmap >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::File >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Image >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::MemberCommand >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::MeshPrimitive >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Pixmap >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Subject >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< LookupTable >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< Segment >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< Surface >	1028
gdcmm::SmartPointer< Value >	1028
gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	1032
gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	1034
gdcmm::Sorter	1036
gdcmm::IPPSorter	615
gdcmm::Spacing	1041
gdcmm::Spectroscopy	1043
gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter	1044
gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >	1049
gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	1049
gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	1049
gdcmm::StreamImageReader	1050
gdcmm::StreamImageWriter	1054
String< '\', 64 >	
gdcmm::LO	664
gdcmm::StringFilter	1087
gdcmm::Study	1091
gdcmm::SurfaceHelper	1111
gdcmm::SwapCode	1121
gdcmm::SwapperDoOp	1123
gdcmm::SwapperNoOp	1124
gdcmm::System	1125
gdcmm::Table	1133
gdcmm::TableEntry	1136
gdcmm::TableReader	1137
gdcmm::XMLDictReader	1461
gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader	1468
gdcmm::network::TableRow	1141
gdcmm::Tag	1142
gdcmm::PrivateTag	882
gdcmm::TagPath	1153
gdcmm::Testing	1156
gdcmm::Trace	1164
gdcmm::TransferSyntax	1169
gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	1176
gdcmm::network::Transition	1178
gdcmm::Type	1180
gdcmm::UI	1183
gdcmm::UIDGenerator	1183
gdcmm::UIDs	1186

gdcm::network::ULAction	1224
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1	1227
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2	1228
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3	1229
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4	1231
gdcm::network::ULActionAA5	1232
gdcm::network::ULActionAA6	1233
gdcm::network::ULActionAA7	1235
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8	1236
gdcm::network::ULActionAE1	1237
gdcm::network::ULActionAE2	1239
gdcm::network::ULActionAE3	1240
gdcm::network::ULActionAE4	1241
gdcm::network::ULActionAE5	1243
gdcm::network::ULActionAE6	1244
gdcm::network::ULActionAE7	1245
gdcm::network::ULActionAE8	1247
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1	1248
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10	1249
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2	1251
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3	1252
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4	1253
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5	1255
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6	1256
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7	1257
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8	1259
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9	1260
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1	1261
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2	1263
gdcm::network::ULConnection	1266
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback	1272
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback	1264
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback	1289
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo	1275
gdcm::network::ULEvent	1285
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable	1287
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits	1296
gdcm::Usage	1297
gdcm::network::UserInformation	1301
gdcm::UUIDGenerator	1303
gdcm::Validate	1304
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	1310
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3	1311
gdcm::Version	1311
gdcm::VL	1314
gdcm::VM	1318
gdcm::VMToLength< T >	1323
gdcm::VR	1323
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >	1333
gdcm::VRToType< T >	1333
gdcm::VRToType< TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType >	1333
gdcm::VRToType< TVR >	1333
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< T >	1334
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >	1334

gdcM::VRVLSize< 1 > . . . . .	.1334
vtkImageAlgorithm	
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents . . . . .	.1429
vtkImageMapToColors	
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 . . . . .	.1425
vtkImageWriter	
vtkGDCMImageWriter . . . . .	.1365
vtkLookupTable	
vtkLookupTable16 . . . . .	.1436
vtkMedicalImageProperties	
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties . . . . .	.1374
vtkMedicalImageReader2	
vtkGDCMImageReader . . . . .	.1335
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader . . . . .	.1391
vtkGDCMImageReader2 . . . . .	.1350
vtkObject	
vtkGDCMTesting . . . . .	.1387
vtkImageColorViewer . . . . .	.1404
vtkRTStructSetProperties . . . . .	.1440
vtkPolyDataAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader . . . . .	.1377
vtkPolyDataWriter	
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter . . . . .	.1382
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 . . . . .	.1395
vtkImageMapToColors16 . . . . .	.1419
vtkImageRGBToYBR . . . . .	.1431
vtkImageYBRToRGB . . . . .	.1434
gdcM::Waveform . . . . .	.1451
gdcM::Writer . . . . .	.1455
gdcM::PixmapWriter . . . . .	.843
gdcM::ImageWriter . . . . .	.595
gdcM::SegmentWriter . . . . .	.978
gdcM::SurfaceWriter . . . . .	.1118
gdcM::XMLPrinter . . . . .	.1464



## Chapter 7

# Class Index

### 7.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU</a>	
<a href="#">AAAbortPDU</a>	87
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU</a>	
<a href="#">AAssociateACPDU</a>	90
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU</a>	
<a href="#">AAssociateRJPDU</a>	94
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU</a>	
<a href="#">AAssociateRQPDU</a>	97
<a href="#">gdcmm::AbortEvent</a>	103
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax</a>	
<a href="#">AbstractSyntax</a>	104
<a href="#">gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent</a>	
<a href="#">AnonymizeEvent</a>	107
<a href="#">gdcmm::Anonymizer</a>	
<a href="#">Anonymizer</a>	110
<a href="#">gdcmm::AnyEvent</a>	119
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext</a>	
<a href="#">ApplicationContext</a>	120
<a href="#">gdcmm::ApplicationEntity</a>	
<a href="#">ApplicationEntity</a>	122
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU</a>	
<a href="#">AReleaseRPPDU</a>	125
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU</a>	
<a href="#">AReleaseRQPDU</a>	127
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer</a>	
<a href="#">ARTIMTimer</a>	130
<a href="#">gdcmm::ASN1</a>	
Class for <a href="#">ASN1</a>	131
<a href="#">gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub</a>	
<a href="#">AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub</a>	133

gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary	135
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	145
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	152
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	153
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	154
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	161
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	162
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	164
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	165
gdcmm::AudioCodec	
AudioCodec	167
gdcmm::Base64	
Class for Base64	169
gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage	
BaseCompositeMessage	172
gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage	
BaseNormalizedMessage	174
gdcmm::network::BasePDU	
BasePDU	176
gdcmm::BaseQuery	
BaseQuery	178
gdcmm::BaseRootQuery	
BaseRootQuery	184
gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes	189
gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable	
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable	192
gdcmm::Bitmap	
Bitmap class	195
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	
BitmapToBitmapFilter class	210
gdcmm::BoxRegion	
Class for manipulation box region	213
gdcmm::ByteBuffer	
ByteBuffer	218
gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >	
ByteSwap	220
gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter	
ByteSwapFilter	222
gdcmm::ByteValue	
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)	224
gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory	233
gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	234
gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ	
CEchoRQ	238
gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP	
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	240
gdcmm::network::CFind	241
gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ	
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action	241
gdcmm::network::CFindRQ	
CFindRQ	243



gdcm::network::CFindRSP	
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action	244
gdcm::Cleaner	
Cleaner	246
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq	252
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ	
CMoveRQ	253
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP	
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action	254
gdcm::Codec	
Codec class	256
gdcm::Coder	
Coder	257
gdcm::CodeString	
CodeString	259
gdcm::Command	
Command superclass for callback/observer methods	264
gdcm::CommandDataSet	
Class to represent a <a href="#">Command DataSet</a>	267
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	
CompositeMessageFactory	270
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	
Composite Network Functions	271
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper	
Do not use me	276
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a <a href="#">DataElement</a> as CP246Explicit Data <a href="#">Element</a>	277
gdcm::CryptoFactory	
Class to do handle the crypto factory	279
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	282
gdcm::CSAElement	
Class to represent a CSA <a href="#">Element</a>	285
gdcm::CSAHeader	
Class for <a href="#">CSAHeader</a>	293
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict	
Class to represent a map of <a href="#">CSAHeaderDictEntry</a>	299
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the <a href="#">Dict</a>	302
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException	306
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ	
CStoreRQ	307
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP	
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	308
gdcm::Curve	
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 <a href="#">Curve</a> Data	310
gdcm::DataElement	
Class to represent a Data <a href="#">Element</a> either Implicit or Explicit	316
gdcm::DataElementException	330
gdcm::DataEvent	
DataEvent	330
gdcm::DataSet	
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)	334
gdcm::DataSetEvent	
DataSetEvent	347

gdcm::DataSetHelper	
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	351
gdcm::Decoder	
Decoder	352
gdcm::DefinedTerms	
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor	354
gdcm::Defs	
FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'	354
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec	
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor	359
gdcm::DICOMDIR	
DICOMDIR class	361
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator	
DICOMDIRGenerator class	362
gdcm::Dict	
Class to represent a map of DictEntry	366
gdcm::DictConverter	
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:	370
gdcm::DictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict	375
gdcm::DictPrinter	
DictPrinter class	380
gdcm::Dicts	
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)	383
gdcm::network::DIMSE	
DIMSE	387
gdcm::DirectionCosines	
Class to handle DirectionCosines	389
gdcm::Directory	
Class for manipulation directories	392
gdcm::DirectoryHelper	
DirectoryHelper	397
gdcm::DPath	
Class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation <a href="https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA">https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA</a>	400
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator	
Class for generating dummy value	402
gdcm::Dumper	
Codec class	403
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >	
Element class	405
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	411
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	413
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	418
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	420

gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . . .	422
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 > . . . . .	424
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . . .	426
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > . . . . .	427
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > . . . . .	428
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > . . . . .	430
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > . . . . .	
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters . . . . .	432
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	433
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > . . . . .	433
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator . . . . .	
EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask <a href="#">Series</a> from an input <a href="#">Series</a> . This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM <a href="#">Series</a> within the same input directory . . . . .	433
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument . . . . .	
EncapsulatedDocument . . . . .	436
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > . . . . .	
EncodingImplementation . . . . .	437
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > . . . . .	438
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > . . . . .	439
gdcm::EndEvent . . . . .	441
gdcm::EnumeratedValues . . . . .	
Element. A Data <a href="#">Element</a> with Enumerated Values that does not have a <a href="#">Value</a> equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note: . . . . .	442
gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer . . . . .	442
gdcm::Event . . . . .	
Superclass for callback/observer methods . . . . .	444
gdcm::Exception . . . . .	
Exception . . . . .	448
gdcm::ExitEvent . . . . .	450
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement . . . . .	
Class to read/write a <a href="#">DataElement</a> as Explicit Data <a href="#">Element</a> . . . . .	451
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement . . . . .	
Class to read/write a <a href="#">DataElement</a> as ExplicitImplicit Data <a href="#">Element</a> . . . . .	454
gdcm::Fiducials . . . . .	
Fiducials . . . . .	457
gdcm::File . . . . .	
DICOM <a href="#">File</a> . . . . .	457
gdcm::FileAnonymizer . . . . .	
FileAnonymizer . . . . .	462
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax . . . . .	
FileChangeTransferSyntax . . . . .	466
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable . . . . .	
FileDecompressLookupTable class . . . . .	470
gdcm::FileDerivation . . . . .	
FileDerivation class . . . . .	473
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter . . . . .	
FileExplicitFilter class . . . . .	477
gdcm::FileMetaInformation . . . . .	
Class to represent a <a href="#">File</a> Meta Information . . . . .	480
gdcm::Filename . . . . .	
Class to manipulate file name's . . . . .	489

gdcm::FileNameEvent	
FileNameEvent	493
gdcm::FilenameGenerator	
FilenameGenerator	497
gdcm::FileSet	501
gdcm::FileStreamer	
FileStreamer	503
gdcm::FileWithName	
FileWithName	508
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery	
PatientRootQuery	511
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery	
FindStudyRootQuery	514
gdcm::Fragment	
Class to represent a <a href="#">Fragment</a>	517
gdcm::Global	
Global	520
gdcm::GroupDict	
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name	524
gdcm::IconImageFilter	
IconImageFilter	527
gdcm::IconImageGenerator	
IconImageGenerator	530
gdcm::ignore_char	534
gdcm::Image	
Image	535
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable	
ImageApplyLookupTable class	542
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class	545
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class	549
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class	553
gdcm::ImageCodec	
ImageCodec	558
gdcm::ImageConverter	
Image Converter	572
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter	
ImageFragmentSplitter class	574
gdcm::ImageHelper	
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	577
gdcm::ImageReader	
ImageReader	584
gdcm::ImageRegionReader	
ImageRegionReader	588
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter	
ImageToImageFilter class	592
gdcm::ImageWriter	
ImageWriter	595
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	
ImplementationClassUIDSub	599
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	
ImplementationUIDSub	600

gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	
ImplementationVersionNameSub	601
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement	
Class to represent an <i>Implicit VR</i> Data Element	603
gdcm::InitializeEvent	606
gdcm::IOD	
Class for representing a IOD	607
gdcm::IODEntry	
Class for representing a IODEntry	609
gdcm::IODs	
Class for representing a IODs	612
gdcm::IPPSorter	
IPPSorter	615
gdcm::Item	
Class to represent an Item	620
gdcm::IterationEvent	625
gdcm::JPEG12Codec	
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)	626
gdcm::JPEG16Codec	
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)	629
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec	
Class to do JPEG 2000	632
gdcm::JPEG8Codec	
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)	639
gdcm::JPEGCodec	
JPEG codec	643
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec	
JPEG-LS	651
gdcm::JSON	658
gdcm::KAKADUCodec	
KAKADUCodec	660
gdcm::LO	
LO	664
gdcm::LookupTable	
LookupTable class	668
gdcm::Scanner2::Itstr	676
gdcm::Scanner::Itstr	677
gdcm::StrictScanner2::Itstr	677
gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr	678
gdcm::Macro	
Class for representing a Macro	678
gdcm::Macros	
Class for representing a Modules	681
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub	
MaximumLengthSub	683
gdcm::MD5	
Class for MD5	685
gdcm::MediaStorage	
MediaStorage	686
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	697
gdcm::MeshPrimitive	
This class defines surface mesh primitives	703

gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery	709
gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery	712
gdcmm::ModifiedEvent	715
gdcmm::Module	
Class for representing a <a href="#">Module</a>	716
gdcmm::ModuleEntry	
Class for representing a <a href="#">ModuleEntry</a>	719
gdcmm::Modules	
Class for representing a <a href="#">Modules</a>	723
gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery	
MovePatientRootQuery	726
gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery	
MoveStudyRootQuery	729
gdcmm::MrProtocol	
Class for <a href="#">MrProtocol</a>	731
gdcmm::network::NActionRQ	
NActionRQ	734
gdcmm::network::NActionRSP	
NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action	735
gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ	
NCreateRQ	737
gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP	
NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action	738
gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ	
NDeleteRQ	740
gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP	
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action	741
gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries	
Class for representing a <a href="#">NestedModuleEntries</a>	743
gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ	
NEventReportRQ	746
gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP	
NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action	747
gdcmm::network::NGetRQ	
NGetRQ	749
gdcmm::network::NGetRSP	
NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action	750
gdcmm::NoEvent	752
gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory	753
gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions	
Normalized Network Functions	754
gdcmm::network::NSetRQ	
NSetRQ	757
gdcmm::network::NSetRSP	
NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action	759
gdcmm::Object	
Object	760
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory	764
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	766
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory	769
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	771

gdcm::Orientation	
Class to handle <a href="#">Orientation</a>	774
gdcm::Overlay	
<a href="#">Overlay</a> class	777
gdcm::ParseException	
<a href="#">ParseException</a> Standard exception handling object	788
gdcm::Parser	
<a href="#">Parser</a> ala <a href="#">XML_Parser</a> from expat (SAX)	790
gdcm::Patient	
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54	795
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU	
<a href="#">PDataTFPDU</a>	796
gdcm::PDBElement	
Class to represent a PDB <a href="#">Element</a>	799
gdcm::PDBHeader	
Class for <a href="#">PDBHeader</a>	802
gdcm::PDFCodec	
<a href="#">PDFCodec</a> class	805
gdcm::network::PDUFactory	
<a href="#">PDUFactory</a> basically, given an initial byte, construct the	808
gdcm::PersonName	
<a href="#">PersonName</a> class	811
gdcm::PGXCodec	
Class to do PGX	814
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation	
Class to represent an <a href="#">PhotometricInterpretation</a>	817
gdcm::PixelFormat	
<a href="#">PixelFormat</a>	821
gdcm::Pixmap	
<a href="#">Pixmap</a> class	830
gdcm::PixmapReader	
<a href="#">PixmapReader</a>	836
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	
<a href="#">PixmapToPixmapFilter</a> class	840
gdcm::PixmapWriter	
<a href="#">PixmapWriter</a>	843
gdcm::PNMCodec	
Class to do PNM	848
gdcm::Preamble	
DICOM <a href="#">Preamble</a> (Part 10)	851
gdcm::PresentationContext	
<a href="#">PresentationContext</a>	856
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC	
<a href="#">PresentationContextAC</a>	860
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator	
<a href="#">PresentationContextGenerator</a>	862
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ	
<a href="#">PresentationContextRQ</a>	866
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue	
<a href="#">PresentationDataValue</a>	870
gdcm::Printer	
<a href="#">Printer</a> class	874
gdcm::PrivateDict	
Private <a href="#">Dict</a>	879

<a href="#">gdcm::PrivateTag</a>	
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data <a href="#">Element</a> ( <a href="#">Attribute</a> ) <a href="#">Tag</a> (Group, <a href="#">Element</a> , Owner)	882
<a href="#">gdcm::ProgressEvent</a>	
<a href="#">ProgressEvent</a>	887
<a href="#">gdcm::PVRGCodec</a>	
<a href="#">PVRGCodec</a>	890
<a href="#">gdcm::PythonFilter</a>	
<a href="#">PythonFilter</a> <a href="#">PythonFilter</a> is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a <a href="#">DataElement</a> into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language	894
<a href="#">gdcm::QueryBase</a>	
<a href="#">QueryBase</a>	896
<a href="#">gdcm::QueryFactory</a>	
<a href="#">QueryFactory.h</a>	899
<a href="#">gdcm::QueryImage</a>	
<a href="#">QueryImage</a>	901
<a href="#">gdcm::QueryPatient</a>	
<a href="#">QueryPatient</a>	903
<a href="#">gdcm::QuerySeries</a>	
<a href="#">QuerySeries</a>	906
<a href="#">gdcm::QueryStudy</a>	
<a href="#">QueryStudy.h</a>	908
<a href="#">gdcm::RAWCodec</a>	
<a href="#">RAWCodec</a> class	911
<a href="#">gdcm::Reader</a>	
<a href="#">Reader</a> ala DOM (Document <a href="#">Object</a> Model)	915
<a href="#">gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent</a>	923
<a href="#">gdcm::Region</a>	
Class for manipulation region	924
<a href="#">gdcm::Rescaler</a>	
<a href="#">Rescale</a> class	927
<a href="#">gdcm::RLECodec</a>	
Class to do RLE	932
<a href="#">gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub</a>	
<a href="#">RoleSelectionSub</a>	938
<a href="#">gdcm::Scanner</a>	
<a href="#">Scanner</a>	940
<a href="#">gdcm::Scanner2</a>	
<a href="#">Scanner2</a>	949
<a href="#">gdcm::Segment</a>	
This class defines a segment	961
<a href="#">gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable</a>	
<a href="#">SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable</a> class	971
<a href="#">gdcm::SegmentReader</a>	
This class defines a segment reader	974
<a href="#">gdcm::SegmentWriter</a>	
This class defines a segment writer	978
<a href="#">gdcm::SequenceOfFragments</a>	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments	982
<a href="#">gdcm::SequenceOfItems</a>	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items	989
<a href="#">gdcm::SerieHelper</a>	
<a href="#">SerieHelper</a> DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned	998



gdcm::Series	
Series	1004
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	1005
gdcm::ServiceClassUser	
ServiceClassUser	1007
gdcm::SHA1	
Class for SHA1	1015
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	1017
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	
SimpleSubjectWatcher	1022
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice	1026
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray	1027
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	
Class for Smart Pointer	1028
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	1032
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD	1034
gdcm::Sorter	
Sorter	1036
gdcm::Spacing	
Class for Spacing	1041
gdcm::Spectroscopy	
Spectroscopy class	1043
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter	
SplitMosaicFilter class	1044
gdcm::StartEvent	1048
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >	1049
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	1049
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	1049
gdcm::StreamImageReader	
StreamImageReader	1050
gdcm::StreamImageWriter	
StreamImageReader	1054
gdcm::StrictScanner	
StrictScanner	1061
gdcm::StrictScanner2	
StrictScanner2	1070
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	
String	1081
gdcm::StringFilter	
StringFilter	1087
gdcm::Study	
Study	1091
gdcm::Subject	
Subject	1092
gdcm::Surface	
This class defines a SURFACE IE	1096
gdcm::SurfaceHelper	
SurfaceHelper	1111
gdcm::SurfaceReader	
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader	1114

<a href="#">gdcm::SurfaceWriter</a>	
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer	1118
<a href="#">gdcm::SwapCode</a>	
SwapCode representation	1121
<a href="#">gdcm::SwapperDoOp</a>	1123
<a href="#">gdcm::SwapperNoOp</a>	1124
<a href="#">gdcm::System</a>	
Class to do system operation	1125
<a href="#">gdcm::Table</a>	
Table	1133
<a href="#">gdcm::TableEntry</a>	
TableEntry	1136
<a href="#">gdcm::TableReader</a>	
Class for representing a <a href="#">TableReader</a>	1137
<a href="#">gdcm::network::TableRow</a>	1141
<a href="#">gdcm::Tag</a>	
Class to represent a DICOM Data <a href="#">Element</a> ( <a href="#">Attribute</a> ) <a href="#">Tag</a> (Group, <a href="#">Element</a> )	1142
<a href="#">gdcm::TagPath</a>	
Class to handle a path of tag	1153
<a href="#">gdcm::Testing</a>	
Class for testing	1156
<a href="#">gdcm::Trace</a>	
Trace	1164
<a href="#">gdcm::TransferSyntax</a>	
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax	1169
<a href="#">gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub</a>	
TransferSyntaxSub	1176
<a href="#">gdcm::network::Transition</a>	1178
<a href="#">gdcm::Type</a>	
Type	1180
<a href="#">gdcm::UI</a>	1183
<a href="#">gdcm::UIDGenerator</a>	
Class for generating unique UID	1183
<a href="#">gdcm::UIDs</a>	
All known uids	1186
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULAction</a>	
ULAction	1224
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA1</a>	1227
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA2</a>	1228
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA3</a>	1229
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA4</a>	1231
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA5</a>	1232
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA6</a>	1233
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA7</a>	1235
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAA8</a>	1236
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE1</a>	1237
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE2</a>	1239
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE3</a>	1240
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE4</a>	1241
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE5</a>	1243
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE6</a>	1244
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE7</a>	1245
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAE8</a>	1247
<a href="#">gdcm::network::ULActionAR1</a>	1248

gdcm::network::ULActionAR10	1249
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2	1251
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3	1252
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4	1253
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5	1255
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6	1256
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7	1257
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8	1259
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9	1260
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1	1261
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2	1263
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback	
ULBasicCallback	1264
gdcm::network::ULConnection	
ULConnection	1266
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback	1272
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo	
ULConnectionInfo	1275
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager	
ULConnectionManager	1277
gdcm::network::ULEvent	
ULEvent	1285
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable	
ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates	1287
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback	1289
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a <a href="#">DataElement</a> as UNExplicit Data <a href="#">Element</a>	1291
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a <a href="#">DataElement</a> as ExplicitImplicit Data <a href="#">Element</a>	1294
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits	
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits	1296
gdcm::Usage	
Usage	1297
gdcm::UserEvent	1300
gdcm::network::UserInformation	
UserInformation	1301
gdcm::UUIDGenerator	
Class for generating unique UUID	1303
gdcm::Validate	
Validate class	1304
gdcm::Value	
Class to represent the value of a Data <a href="#">Element</a>	1307
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	
Class to dispatch template calls	1310
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3	1311
gdcm::Version	
Major/minor and build version	1311
gdcm::VL	
Value Length	1314
gdcm::VM	
Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n	1318
gdcm::VMToLength< T >	1323

gdcm::VR	
VR class	1323
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a <a href="#">DataElement</a> as Explicit Data <a href="#">Element</a>	1331
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >	1333
gdcm::VRToType< T >	1333
gdcm::VRVLSize< T >	1334
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >	1334
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >	1334
vtkGDCMImageReader	1335
vtkGDCMImageReader2	1350
vtkGDCMImageWriter	1365
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	1374
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	1377
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	1382
vtkGDCMTesting	1387
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	1391
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	1395
vtkImageColorViewer	1404
vtkImageMapToColors16	1419
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	1425
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	1429
vtkImageRGBToYBR	1431
vtkImageYBRToRGB	1434
vtkLookupTable16	1436
vtkRTStructSetProperties	1440
gdcm::Waveform	
Waveform class	1451
gdcm::WLMFindQuery	
PatientRootQuery	1452
gdcm::Writer	
Writer ala DOM (Document <a href="#">Object</a> Model)	1455
gdcm::XMLDictReader	
Class for representing a <a href="#">XMLDictReader</a>	1461
gdcm::XMLPrinter	1464
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	
Class for representing a <a href="#">XMLPrivateDictReader</a>	1468

## Chapter 8

# File Index

### 8.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">gdcmAAabortPDU.h</a>	1471
<a href="#">gdcmAAAssociateACPDU.h</a>	1472
<a href="#">gdcmAAAssociateRJPDU.h</a>	1472
<a href="#">gdcmAAAssociateRQPDU.h</a>	1473
<a href="#">gdcmAbstractSyntax.h</a>	1474
<a href="#">gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h</a>	1475
<a href="#">gdcmAnonymizer.h</a>	1476
<a href="#">gdcmApplicationContext.h</a>	1477
<a href="#">gdcmApplicationEntity.h</a>	1478
<a href="#">gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h</a>	1478
<a href="#">gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h</a>	1479
<a href="#">gdcmARTIMTimer.h</a>	1480
<a href="#">gdcmASN1.h</a>	1481
<a href="#">gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h</a>	1482
<a href="#">gdcmAttribute.h</a>	1482
<a href="#">gdcmAudioCodec.h</a>	1484
<a href="#">gdcmBase64.h</a>	1485
<a href="#">gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h</a>	1485
<a href="#">gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h</a>	1486
<a href="#">gdcmBasePDU.h</a>	1487
<a href="#">gdcmBaseQuery.h</a>	1488
<a href="#">gdcmBaseRootQuery.h</a>	1489
<a href="#">gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h</a>	1490
<a href="#">gdcmBitmap.h</a>	1491
<a href="#">gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h</a>	1492
<a href="#">gdcmBoxRegion.h</a>	1493
<a href="#">gdcmByteBuffer.h</a>	1493
<a href="#">gdcmByteSwap.h</a>	1495
<a href="#">gdcmByteSwapFilter.h</a>	1495
<a href="#">gdcmByteValue.h</a>	1496
<a href="#">gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h</a>	1497

gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1497
gdcmCEchoMessages.h	1498
gdcmCFindMessages.h	1499
gdcmCleaner.h	1500
gdcmCMoveMessages.h	1501
gdcmCodec.h	1501
gdcmCoder.h	1502
gdcmCodeString.h	1503
gdcmCommand.h	1504
gdcmCommandDataSet.h	1506
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	1506
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	1507
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h	1508
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h	1508
gdcmCryptoFactory.h	1509
gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1510
gdcmCSAElement.h	1511
gdcmCSAHeader.h	1512
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h	1513
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h	1514
gdcmCStoreMessages.h	1515
gdcmCurve.h	1516
gdcmDataElement.h	1517
gdcmDataEvent.h	1519
gdcmDataSet.h	1520
gdcmDataSetEvent.h	1521
gdcmDataSetHelper.h	1521
gdcmDecoder.h	1522
gdcmDefinedTerms.h	1523
gdcmDeflateStream.h	1524
gdcmDefs.h	1524
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h	1525
gdcmDICOMDIR.h	1526
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h	1527
gdcmDict.h	1527
gdcmDictConverter.h	1529
gdcmDictEntry.h	1529
gdcmDictPrinter.h	1531
gdcmDicts.h	1531
gdcmDIMSE.h	1532
gdcmDirectionCosines.h	1533
gdcmDirectory.h	1534
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h	1535
gdcmDPath.h	1535
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h	1536
gdcmDumper.h	1537
gdcmElement.h	1538
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h	1539
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h	1540
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h	1541
gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h	1541
gdcmEvent.h	1542
gdcmException.h	1544
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h	1544

gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1545
gdcmFiducials.h	1546
gdcmFile.h	1547
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h	1548
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h	1549
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h	1549
gdcmFileDerivation.h	1550
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h	1551
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h	1552
gdcmFilename.h	1553
gdcmFileNameEvent.h	1553
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h	1554
gdcmFileSet.h	1555
gdcmFileStreamer.h	1556
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	1557
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	1558
gdcmFragment.h	1558
gdcmGlobal.h	1560
gdcmGroupDict.h	1561
gdcmIconImage.h	1561
gdcmIconImageFilter.h	1562
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h	1563
gdcmImage.h	1564
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h	1565
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	1566
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	1567
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	1567
gdcmImageCodec.h	1568
gdcmImageConverter.h	1569
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h	1570
gdcmImageHelper.h	1571
gdcmImageReader.h	1572
gdcmImageRegionReader.h	1573
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h	1573
gdcmImageWriter.h	1574
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h	1575
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h	1576
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h	1577
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h	1578
gdcmIOD.h	1579
gdcmIODEntry.h	1580
gdcmIODs.h	1582
gdcmIPPSorter.h	1583
gdcmItem.h	1584
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h	1586
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h	1586
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h	1587
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h	1588
gdcmJPEGCodec.h	1589
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h	1590
gdcmJSON.h	1590
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h	1591
gdcmLegacyMacro.h	1592
gdcmLO.h	1594

gdcmLookupTable.h	1594
gdcmMacro.h	1595
gdcmMacroEntry.h	1597
gdcmMacros.h	1599
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h	1600
gdcmMD5.h	1601
gdcmMediaStorage.h	1602
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h	1603
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h	1604
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h	1605
gdcmModule.h	1605
gdcmModuleEntry.h	1607
gdcmModules.h	1609
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h	1610
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1611
gdcmMrProtocol.h	1611
gdcmNActionMessages.h	1613
gdcmNCreateMessages.h	1613
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h	1614
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h	1615
gdcmNetworkEvents.h	1616
gdcmNetworkStateID.h	1617
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h	1618
gdcmNGetMessages.h	1619
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h	1619
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h	1620
gdcmNSetMessages.h	1621
gdcmObject.h	1621
gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h	1623
gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1623
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h	1625
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1625
gdcmOrientation.h	1627
gdcmOverlay.h	1627
gdcmParseException.h	1628
gdcmParser.h	1630
gdcmPatient.h	1630
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h	1631
gdcmPDBElement.h	1632
gdcmPDBHeader.h	1633
gdcmPDFCodec.h	1634
gdcmPDUFactory.h	1635
gdcmPersonName.h	1635
gdcmPGXCodec.h	1636
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h	1637
gdcmPixelFormat.h	1638
gdcmPixmap.h	1639
gdcmPixmapReader.h	1640
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1641
gdcmPixmapWriter.h	1642
gdcmPNMCodec.h	1643
gdcmPreamble.h	1643
gdcmPresentationContext.h	1645
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h	1646



gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h	1647
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h	1647
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h	1648
gdcmPrinter.h	1649
gdcmPrivateTag.h	1651
gdcmProgressEvent.h	1652
gdcmPVRGCodec.h	1653
gdcmPythonFilter.h	1653
gdcmQueryBase.h	1654
gdcmQueryFactory.h	1655
gdcmQueryImage.h	1656
gdcmQueryPatient.h	1657
gdcmQuerySeries.h	1658
gdcmQueryStudy.h	1659
gdcmRAWCodec.h	1660
gdcmReader.h	1660
gdcmRegion.h	1662
gdcmRescaler.h	1663
gdcmRLECodec.h	1664
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h	1664
gdcmScanner.h	1665
gdcmScanner2.h	1666
gdcmSegment.h	1667
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1668
gdcmSegmentHelper.h	1669
gdcmSegmentReader.h	1670
gdcmSegmentWriter.h	1671
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h	1672
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h	1673
gdcmSerieHelper.h	1673
gdcmSeries.h	1675
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h	1676
gdcmServiceClassUser.h	1677
gdcmSHA1.h	1677
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1678
gdcmSmartPointer.h	1679
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h	1680
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h	1681
gdcmSorter.h	1682
gdcmSpacing.h	1684
gdcmSpectroscopy.h	1684
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h	1685
gdcmStaticAssert.h	1685
gdcmStreamImageReader.h	1687
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h	1688
gdcmStrictScanner.h	1688
gdcmStrictScanner2.h	1689
gdcmString.h	1690
gdcmStringFilter.h	1692
gdcmStudy.h	1692
gdcmSubject.h	1693
gdcmSurface.h	1694
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h	1695
gdcmSurfaceReader.h	1696

<a href="#">gdcmSurfaceWriter.h</a>	1697
<a href="#">gdcmSwapCode.h</a>	1697
<a href="#">gdcmSwapper.h</a>	1699
<a href="#">gdcmSystem.h</a>	1700
<a href="#">gdcmTable.h</a>	1700
<a href="#">gdcmTableEntry.h</a>	1701
<a href="#">gdcmTableReader.h</a>	1703
<a href="#">gdcmTag.h</a>	1704
<a href="#">gdcmTagPath.h</a>	1705
<a href="#">gdcmTagToVR.h</a>	1705
<a href="#">gdcmTerminal.h</a>	1706
<a href="#">gdcmTestDriver.h</a>	1707
<a href="#">gdcmTesting.h</a>	1708
<a href="#">gdcmTrace.h</a>	1709
<a href="#">gdcmTransferSyntax.h</a>	1712
<a href="#">gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h</a>	1714
<a href="#">gdcmType.h</a>	1715
<a href="#">gdcmTypes.h</a>	1716
<a href="#">gdcmUIDGenerator.h</a>	1716
<a href="#">gdcmUIDs.h</a>	1717
<a href="#">gdcmULAction.h</a>	1718
<a href="#">gdcmULActionAA.h</a>	1719
<a href="#">gdcmULActionAE.h</a>	1719
<a href="#">gdcmULActionAR.h</a>	1720
<a href="#">gdcmULActionDT.h</a>	1721
<a href="#">gdcmULBasicCallback.h</a>	1721
<a href="#">gdcmULConnection.h</a>	1722
<a href="#">gdcmULConnectionCallback.h</a>	1723
<a href="#">gdcmULConnectionInfo.h</a>	1724
<a href="#">gdcmULConnectionManager.h</a>	1725
<a href="#">gdcmULEvent.h</a>	1726
<a href="#">gdcmULTransitionTable.h</a>	1727
<a href="#">gdcmULWritingCallback.h</a>	1728
<a href="#">gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h</a>	1729
<a href="#">gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h</a>	1729
<a href="#">gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h</a>	1730
<a href="#">gdcmUsage.h</a>	1731
<a href="#">gdcmUserInformation.h</a>	1733
<a href="#">gdcmUUIDGenerator.h</a>	1734
<a href="#">gdcmValidate.h</a>	1734
<a href="#">gdcmValue.h</a>	1735
<a href="#">gdcmValueIO.h</a>	1736
<a href="#">gdcmVersion.h</a>	1736
<a href="#">gdcmVL.h</a>	1737
<a href="#">gdcmVM.h</a>	1738
<a href="#">gdcmVR.h</a>	1740
<a href="#">gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h</a>	1742
<a href="#">gdcmWaveform.h</a>	1743
<a href="#">gdcmWin32.h</a>	1743
<a href="#">gdcmWLMFindQuery.h</a>	1744
<a href="#">gdcmWriter.h</a>	1744
<a href="#">gdcmXMLDictReader.h</a>	1746
<a href="#">gdcmXMLPrinter.h</a>	1746
<a href="#">gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h</a>	1747

<a href="#">vtkGDCMImageReader.h</a>	1748
<a href="#">vtkGDCMImageReader2.h</a>	1750
<a href="#">vtkGDCMImageWriter.h</a>	1751
<a href="#">vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h</a>	1752
<a href="#">vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h</a>	1752
<a href="#">vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h</a>	1753
<a href="#">vtkGDCMTesting.h</a>	1754
<a href="#">vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h</a>	1754
<a href="#">vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h</a>	1755
<a href="#">vtkImageColorViewer.h</a>	1755
<a href="#">vtkImageMapToColors16.h</a>	1756
<a href="#">vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h</a>	1756
<a href="#">vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h</a>	1757
<a href="#">vtkImageRGBToYBR.h</a>	1757
<a href="#">vtkImageYBRToRGB.h</a>	1758
<a href="#">vtkLookupTable16.h</a>	1758
<a href="#">vtkRTStructSetProperties.h</a>	1759



## Chapter 9

# Namespace Documentation

### 9.1 gdcM Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- [network](#)
- [SegmentHelper](#)
- [terminal](#)

*Class for Terminal.*

#### Classes

- class [AbortEvent](#)
- class [AnonymizeEvent](#)  
*AnonymizeEvent.*
- class [Anonymizer](#)  
*Anonymizer.*
- class [AnyEvent](#)
- class [ApplicationEntity](#)  
*ApplicationEntity.*
- class [ASN1](#)  
*Class for ASN1.*
- class [Attribute](#)  
*Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.*
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_3 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_8 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\\_2n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\\_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\\_3n >](#)

- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\\_n >](#)
- class [AudioCodec](#)  
*AudioCodec.*
- class [Base64](#)  
*Class for Base64.*
- class [BaseQuery](#)  
*BaseQuery.*
- class [BaseRootQuery](#)  
*BaseRootQuery.*
- class [BasicOffsetTable](#)  
*Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.*
- class [Bitmap](#)  
*Bitmap class.*
- class [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)  
*BitmapToBitmapFilter class.*
- class [BoxRegion](#)  
*Class for manipulation box region.*
- class [ByteBuffer](#)  
*ByteBuffer.*
- class [ByteSwap](#)  
*ByteSwap.*
- class [ByteSwapFilter](#)  
*ByteSwapFilter.*
- class [ByteValue](#)  
*Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)*
- class [CAPICryptoFactory](#)
- class [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [Cleaner](#)  
*Cleaner.*
- class [Codec](#)  
*Codec class.*
- class [Coder](#)  
*Coder.*
- class [CodeString](#)  
*CodeString.*
- class [Command](#)  
*Command superclass for callback/observer methods.*
- class [CommandDataSet](#)  
*Class to represent a Command DataSet.*
- class [CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)  
*Composite Network Functions.*
- class [ConstCharWrapper](#)  
*Do not use me.*
- class [CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.*
- class [CryptoFactory](#)  
*Class to do handle the crypto factory.*

- class [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [CSAElement](#)  
*Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).*
- class [CSAHeader](#)  
*Class for [CSAHeader](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDict](#)  
*Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)  
*Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDictException](#)
- class [Curve](#)  
*[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.*
- class [DataElement](#)  
*Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.*
- class [DataElementException](#)
- class [DataEvent](#)  
*[DataEvent](#).*
- class [DataSet](#)  
*Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)*
- class [DataSetEvent](#)  
*[DataSetEvent](#).*
- class [DataSetHelper](#)  
*[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)*
- class [Decoder](#)  
*[Decoder](#).*
- class [DefinedTerms](#)  
*Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.*
- class [Defs](#)  
*FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.*
- class [DeltaEncodingCodec](#)  
*[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.*
- class [DICOMDIR](#)  
*[DICOMDIR](#) class.*
- class [DICOMDIRGenerator](#)  
*[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.*
- class [Dict](#)  
*Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).*
- class [DictConverter](#)  
*Class to convert a .dic file into something else:*
- class [DictEntry](#)  
*Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).*
- class [DictPrinter](#)

- DictPrinter* class.
- class [Dicts](#)
  - Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)*
- class [DirectionCosines](#)
  - class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)*
- class [Directory](#)
  - Class for manipulation directories.*
- class [DirectoryHelper](#)
  - [DirectoryHelper](#).*
- class [DPath](#)
  - class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation <https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA>*
- class [DummyValueGenerator](#)
  - Class for generating dummy value.*
- class [Dumper](#)
  - [Codec](#) class.*
- class [Element](#)
  - [Element](#) class.*
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_2 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2\\_2n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2\\_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3\\_3n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3\\_4 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3\\_n >](#)
- class [Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations](#)
  - A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.*
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [EmptyMaskGenerator](#)
  - [EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.*
- class [EncapsulatedDocument](#)
  - [EncapsulatedDocument](#).*
- class [EncodingImplementation](#)
  - [EncodingImplementation](#).*
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >](#)
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >](#)
- class [EndEvent](#)
- class [EnumeratedValues](#)
  - [Element](#). A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:*
- class [EquipmentManufacturer](#)
- class [Event](#)



*superclass for callback/observer methods*

- class [Exception](#)  
*Exception.*
- class [ExitEvent](#)
- class [ExplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [Fiducials](#)  
*Fiducials.*
- class [File](#)  
*a DICOM File*
- class [FileAnonymizer](#)  
*FileAnonymizer.*
- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)  
*FileChangeTransferSyntax.*
- class [FileDecompressLookupTable](#)  
*FileDecompressLookupTable class.*
- class [FileDerivation](#)  
*FileDerivation class.*
- class [FileExplicitFilter](#)  
*FileExplicitFilter class.*
- class [FileMetaInformation](#)  
*Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.*
- class [Filename](#)  
*Class to manipulate file name's.*
- class [FileNameEvent](#)  
*FileNameEvent.*
- class [FilenameGenerator](#)  
*FilenameGenerator.*
- class [FileSet](#)
- class [FileStreamer](#)  
*FileStreamer.*
- class [FileWithName](#)  
*FileWithName.*
- class [FindPatientRootQuery](#)  
*PatientRootQuery.*
- class [FindStudyRootQuery](#)  
*FindStudyRootQuery.*
- class [Fragment](#)  
*Class to represent a [Fragment](#).*
- class [Global](#)  
*Global.*
- class [GroupDict](#)  
*Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.*
- class [IconImageFilter](#)  
*IconImageFilter.*

- class [IconImageGenerator](#)  
*IconImageGenerator.*
- struct [ignore\\_char](#)
- class [Image](#)  
*Image.*
- class [ImageApplyLookupTable](#)  
*ImageApplyLookupTable* class.
- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)  
*ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation* class.
- class [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#)  
*ImageChangePlanarConfiguration* class.
- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)  
*ImageChangeTransferSyntax* class.
- class [ImageCodec](#)  
*ImageCodec.*
- class [ImageConverter](#)  
*Image* Converter.
- class [ImageFragmentSplitter](#)  
*ImageFragmentSplitter* class.
- class [ImageHelper](#)  
*ImageHelper* (internal class, not intended for user level)
- class [ImageReader](#)  
*ImageReader.*
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)  
*ImageRegionReader.*
- class [ImageToImageFilter](#)  
*ImageToImageFilter* class.
- class [ImageWriter](#)  
*ImageWriter.*
- class [ImplicitDataElement](#)  
Class to represent an Implicit [VR](#) Data [Element](#).
- class [InitializeEvent](#)
- class [IOD](#)  
Class for representing a [IOD](#).
- class [IODEntry](#)  
Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).
- class [IODs](#)  
Class for representing a [IODs](#).
- class [IPPSorter](#)  
*IPPSorter.*
- class [Item](#)  
Class to represent an [Item](#).
- class [IterationEvent](#)
- class [JPEG12Codec](#)  
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)
- class [JPEG16Codec](#)  
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

- class [JPEG2000Codec](#)  
*Class to do JPEG 2000.*
- class [JPEG8Codec](#)  
*Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)*
- class [JPEGCodec](#)  
*JPEG codec.*
- class [JPEGLSCodec](#)  
*JPEG-LS.*
- class [JSON](#)
- class [KAKADUCodec](#)  
*KAKADUCodec.*
- class [LO](#)  
*LO.*
- class [LookupTable](#)  
*LookupTable class.*
- class [Macro](#)  
*Class for representing a [Macro](#).*
- class [Macros](#)  
*Class for representing a [Modules](#).*
- class [MD5](#)  
*Class for MD5.*
- class [MediaStorage](#)  
*MediaStorage.*
- class [MemberCommand](#)  
*Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.*
- class [MeshPrimitive](#)  
*This class defines surface mesh primitives.*
- class [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#)  
*ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.*
- class [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#)  
*ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.*
- class [ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [Module](#)  
*Class for representing a [Module](#).*
- class [ModuleEntry](#)  
*Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).*
- class [Modules](#)  
*Class for representing a [Modules](#).*
- class [MovePatientRootQuery](#)  
*MovePatientRootQuery.*
- class [MoveStudyRootQuery](#)  
*MoveStudyRootQuery.*
- class [MrProtocol](#)  
*Class for [MrProtocol](#).*
- class [NestedModuleEntries](#)  
*Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).*
- class [NoEvent](#)

- class [NormalizedNetworkFunctions](#)  
*Normalized Network Functions.*
- class [Object](#)  
*Object.*
- class [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [Orientation](#)  
*class to handle [Orientation](#)*
- class [Overlay](#)  
*[Overlay](#) class.*
- class [ParseException](#)  
*[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.*
- class [Parser](#)  
*[Parser](#) ala XML\_Parser from expat (SAX)*
- class [Patient](#)  
*See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.*
- class [PDBElement](#)  
*Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).*
- class [PDBHeader](#)  
*Class for [PDBHeader](#).*
- class [PDFCodec](#)  
*[PDFCodec](#) class.*
- class [PersonName](#)  
*[PersonName](#) class.*
- class [PGXCodec](#)  
*Class to do PGX.*
- class [PhotometricInterpretation](#)  
*Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).*
- class [PixelFormat](#)  
*[PixelFormat](#).*
- class [Pixmap](#)  
*[Pixmap](#) class.*
- class [PixmapReader](#)  
*[PixmapReader](#).*
- class [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)  
*[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.*
- class [PixmapWriter](#)  
*[PixmapWriter](#).*
- class [PNMCodec](#)  
*Class to do PNM.*
- class [Preamble](#)  
*DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)*
- class [PresentationContext](#)  
*[PresentationContext](#).*
- class [PresentationContextGenerator](#)

- PresentationContextGenerator.*
- class [Printer](#)
  - Printer class.*
- class [PrivateDict](#)
  - Private Dict.*
- class [PrivateTag](#)
  - Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)*
- class [ProgressEvent](#)
  - ProgressEvent.*
- class [PVRGCodec](#)
  - PVRGCodec.*
- class [PythonFilter](#)
  - PythonFilter [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcM2.x looks more like gdcM1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.*
- class [QueryBase](#)
  - QueryBase.*
- class [QueryFactory](#)
  - QueryFactory.h.*
- class [QueryImage](#)
  - QueryImage.*
- class [QueryPatient](#)
  - QueryPatient.*
- class [QuerySeries](#)
  - QuerySeries.*
- class [QueryStudy](#)
  - QueryStudy.h.*
- class [RAWCodec](#)
  - RAWCodec class.*
- class [Reader](#)
  - Reader ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)*
- struct [RealWorldValueMappingContent](#)
- class [Region](#)
  - Class for manipulation region.*
- class [Rescaler](#)
  - Rescale class.*
- class [RLECodec](#)
  - Class to do RLE.*
- class [Scanner](#)
  - Scanner.*
- class [Scanner2](#)
  - Scanner2.*
- class [Segment](#)
  - This class defines a segment.*
- class [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
  - SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.*
- class [SegmentReader](#)
  - This class defines a segment reader.*

- class [SegmentWriter](#)  
*This class defines a segment writer.*
- class [SequenceOfFragments](#)  
*Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.*
- class [SequenceOfItems](#)  
*Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.*
- class [SerieHelper](#)  
*[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.*
- class [Series](#)  
*[Series](#).*
- class [ServiceClassUser](#)  
*[ServiceClassUser](#).*
- class [SHA1](#)  
*Class for [SHA1](#).*
- class [SimpleMemberCommand](#)  
*[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.*
- class [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)  
*[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).*
- class [SmartPointer](#)  
*Class for Smart Pointer.*
- class [SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)  
*Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).*
- class [Sorter](#)  
*[Sorter](#).*
- class [Spacing](#)  
*Class for [Spacing](#).*
- class [Spectroscopy](#)  
*[Spectroscopy](#) class.*
- class [SplitMosaicFilter](#)  
*[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.*
- class [StartEvent](#)
- struct [static\\_assert\\_test](#)
- struct [STATIC\\_ASSERTION\\_FAILURE](#)
- struct [STATIC\\_ASSERTION\\_FAILURE< true >](#)
- class [StreamImageReader](#)  
*[StreamImageReader](#).*
- class [StreamImageWriter](#)  
*[StreamImageReader](#).*
- class [StrictScanner](#)  
*[StrictScanner](#).*
- class [StrictScanner2](#)  
*[StrictScanner2](#).*
- class [String](#)  
*[String](#).*
- class [StringFilter](#)  
*[StringFilter](#).*

- class [Study](#)  
*Study.*
- class [Subject](#)  
*Subject.*
- class [Surface](#)  
*This class defines a SURFACE IE.*
- class [SurfaceHelper](#)  
*SurfaceHelper.*
- class [SurfaceReader](#)  
*This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.*
- class [SurfaceWriter](#)  
*This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.*
- class [SwapCode](#)  
*SwapCode representation.*
- class [SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [SwapperNoOp](#)
- class [System](#)  
*Class to do system operation.*
- class [Table](#)  
*Table.*
- class [TableEntry](#)  
*TableEntry.*
- class [TableReader](#)  
*Class for representing a TableReader.*
- class [Tag](#)  
*Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element).*
- class [TagPath](#)  
*class to handle a path of tag.*
- class [Testing](#)  
*class for testing*
- class [Trace](#)  
*Trace.*
- class [TransferSyntax](#)  
*Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.*
- class [Type](#)  
*Type.*
- struct [UI](#)
- class [UIDGenerator](#)  
*Class for generating unique UID.*
- class [UIDs](#)  
*all known uids*
- class [UNExplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element.*
- class [UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.*
- class [Unpacker12Bits](#)  
*Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.*

- class [Usage](#)  
*Usage.*
- class [UserEvent](#)
- class [UUIDGenerator](#)  
*Class for generating unique UUID.*
- class [Validate](#)  
*Validate class.*
- class [Value](#)  
*Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).*
- class [ValueIO](#)  
*Class to dispatch template calls.*
- class [Version](#)  
*major/minor and build version*
- class [VL](#)  
*Value Length.*
- class [VM](#)  
*Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*
- struct [VMToLength](#)
- class [VR](#)  
*VR class.*
- class [VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- struct [VRToEncoding](#)
- struct [VRToType](#)
- class [VRVLSize](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 0 >](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 1 >](#)
- class [Waveform](#)  
*Waveform class.*
- class [WLMFindQuery](#)  
*PatientRootQuery.*
- class [Writer](#)  
*Writer ala DOM (Document [Object Model](#))*
- class [XMLDictReader](#)  
*Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).*
- class [XMLPrinter](#)
- class [XMLPrivateDictReader](#)  
*Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).*

## Typedefs

- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [AECComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [ASComp](#)
- typedef bool(\* [BOOL\\_FUNCTION\\_PFILE\\_PFILE\\_POINTER](#)) ([File](#) \*, [File](#) \*)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [CSCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DACComp](#)



- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DTComp](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [FileWithName](#) > > [FileList](#)
- typedef [Bitmap](#) [IconImage](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LOComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LTComp](#)
- typedef [ModuleEntry](#) [MacroEntry](#)
- typedef [NestedModuleEntries](#) [NestedMacroEntries](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [PNComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [SHComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [STComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [TMComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 4294967294 > [UCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64, 0 > [UIComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 4294967294 > [URComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [UTComp](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [CompOperators](#) {  
[GDCM\\_EQUAL](#) = 0 ,  
[GDCM\\_DIFFERENT](#) ,  
[GDCM\\_GREATER](#) ,  
[GDCM\\_GREATEROREQUAL](#) ,  
[GDCM\\_LESS](#) ,  
[GDCM\\_LESSTOREQUAL](#) }
- enum [ECharSet](#) {  
[eLatin1](#) = 0 ,  
[eLatin2](#) ,  
[eLatin3](#) ,  
[eLatin4](#) ,  
[eCyrillic](#) ,  
[eArabic](#) ,  
[eGreek](#) ,  
[eHebrew](#) ,  
[eLatin5](#) ,  
[eJapanese](#) ,  
[eThai](#) ,  
[eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte](#) ,  
[eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte](#) ,  
[eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte](#) ,  
[eUTF8](#) ,  
[eGB18030](#) }
- enum [ENQueryType](#) {  
[eCreateMMPS](#) = 0 ,  
[eSetMMPS](#) }
- enum [EQueryLevel](#) {  
[ePatient](#) = 0 ,  
[eStudy](#) = 1 ,  
[eSeries](#) = 2 ,  
[eImage](#) = 3 }

- enum [EQueryType](#) {  
  [eFind](#) = 0 ,  
  [eMove](#) ,  
  [eWLMFind](#) }
- enum [ERootType](#) {  
  [ePatientRootType](#) ,  
  [eStudyRootType](#) }
- enum [LodModeType](#) {  
  [LD\\_ALL](#) = 0x00000000 ,  
  [LD\\_NOSEQ](#) = 0x00000001 ,  
  [LD\\_NOSHADOW](#) = 0x00000002 ,  
  [LD\\_NOSHADOWSEQ](#) = 0x00000004 }

## Functions

- static int [add1](#) (char \*buf, int n)
- [ignore\\_char](#) const [backslash](#) ("\\")
- template<typename T >  
  static T [Clamp](#) (int v)
- static void [clean](#) (char \*mant)
- static int [doround](#) (char \*buf, unsigned int n)
- [VR::VRType](#) [GetVRFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &lhs, const [DataElement](#) &rhs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [GroupDict](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [IOD](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [IODEntry](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [IODs](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Macro](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Macros](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Module](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Modules](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Tag](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Type](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [UI](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [UIDs](#) &uid)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Usage](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [VM](#) &\_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [VR](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAElement](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &val)

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataElement](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dict](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DictEntry](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &d)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Directory](#) &d)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DPath](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [File](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileMetalInformation](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileSet](#) &f)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Global](#) &g)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Item](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [MrProtocol](#) &d)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Object](#) &obj)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Orientation](#) &o)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDElement](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PixelFormat](#) &pf)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Preamble](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateDict](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateTag](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Region](#) &r)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Scanner](#) &s)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Scanner2](#) &s)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Sorter](#) &s)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [StrictScanner](#) &s)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [StrictScanner2](#) &s)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Version](#) &v)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VL](#) &val)
  - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, [Event](#) &e)
- Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.*
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
  - std::istream & [operator>>](#) (std::istream &\_is, [Tag](#) &\_val)
  - std::istream & [operator>>](#) (std::istream &in, [ignore\\_char](#) const &ic)
  - template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>  
std::istream & [operator>>](#) (std::istream &is, [String](#)< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)
  - template<typename T >  
static int [Round](#) (T x)
  - static int [roundat](#) (char \*buf, unsigned int i, int iexp)
  - [TYPETOENCODING](#) (SQ, [VRBINARY](#), unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN
  - template<typename Float >  
static void [x16printf](#) (char \*buf, int size, Float f)

## Variables

- static [Global](#) [GlobalInstance](#)
- [VRBINARY](#)

### 9.1.1 Detailed Description

This header defines the classes for the AA Actions, Association Abort Related Actions ([Table 9-9](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AE Actions, Association Establishment Related Actions ([Table 9-6](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AR Actions, Association Release Related Actions ([Table 9-8](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the DT Actions, Data Transfer Related Actions ([Table 9-8](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

### 9.1.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 9.1.2.1 AEComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::AEComp
```

#### 9.1.2.2 ASComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::ASComp
```

#### 9.1.2.3 BOOL\_FUNCTION\_PFILE\_PFILE\_POINTER

```
typedef bool(* gdcm::BOOL\_FUNCTION\_PFILE\_PFILE\_POINTER) (File *, File *)
```

#### 9.1.2.4 CComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::CComp
```

#### 9.1.2.5 DComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DComp
```

#### 9.1.2.6 DComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DTComp
```

#### 9.1.2.7 FileList

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer<FileWithName> > gdcm::FileList
```

#### 9.1.2.8 IconImage

```
typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage
```

#### 9.1.2.9 LOComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LOComp
```

#### 9.1.2.10 LTComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LTComp
```

#### 9.1.2.11 MacroEntry

```
typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry
```

#### 9.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries

```
typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries
```

#### 9.1.2.13 PNComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::PNComp
```

#### 9.1.2.14 SHComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::SHComp
```

#### 9.1.2.15 STComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::STComp
```

#### 9.1.2.16 TMComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 16> gdcm::TMComp
```

#### 9.1.2.17 UCComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 4294967294> gdcm::UCComp
```

### 9.1.2.18 UIComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64, 0> gdcm::UIComp
```

### 9.1.2.19 URComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 4294967294> gdcm::URComp
```

### 9.1.2.20 UTComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::UTComp
```

## 9.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 9.1.3.1 CompOperators

```
enum gdcm::CompOperators
```

Enumerator

GDCM_EQUAL	
GDCM_DIFFERENT	
GDCM_GREATER	
GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL	
GDCM_LESS	
GDCM_LESOREQUAL	

### 9.1.3.2 ECharSet

```
enum gdcm::ECharSet
```

The character sets enumerated in PS 3.3 2009 Annex C, section C.12.1.1.2 The resulting character set is stored in 0008,0005 The conversion to the data element is performed by the [QueryFactory](#) itself

## Enumerator

eLatin1	
eLatin2	
eLatin3	
eLatin4	
eCyrillic	
eArabic	
eGreek	
eHebrew	
eLatin5	
eJapanese	
eThai	
eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte	
eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte	
eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte	
eUTF8	
eGB18030	

## 9.1.3.3 ENQueryType

enum `gdcm::ENQueryType`

## Enumerator

eCreateMMPS	
eSetMMPS	

## 9.1.3.4 EQueryLevel

enum `gdcm::EQueryLevel`

## Enumerator

ePatient	
eStudy	
eSeries	
eImage	



### 9.1.3.5 EQueryType

enum `gdcm::EQueryType`

Enumerator

eFind	
eMove	
eWLMFind	

### 9.1.3.6 ERootType

enum `gdcm::ERootType`

Enumerator

ePatientRootType	
eStudyRootType	

### 9.1.3.7 LodModeType

enum `gdcm::LodModeType`

Enumerator

LD_ALL	
LD_NOSEQ	
LD_NOSHADOW	
LD_NOSHADOWSEQ	

## 9.1.4 Function Documentation

### 9.1.4.1 add1()

```
static int gdcm::add1 (  
    char * buf,  
    int n ) [static]
```

Referenced by `doround()`.

#### 9.1.4.2 `backslash()`

```
ignore_char const gdcM::backslash (
    '\\ ' )
```

Referenced by `gdcM::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength()`.

#### 9.1.4.3 `Clamp()`

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcM::Clamp (
    int v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 9.1.4.4 `clean()`

```
static void gdcM::clean (
    char * mant ) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by `x16printf()`.

#### 9.1.4.5 `doround()`

```
static int gdcM::doround (
    char * buf,
    unsigned int n ) [static]
```

References `add1()`.

Referenced by `roundat()`.

#### 9.1.4.6 `GetVRFromTag()`

```
VR::VRType gdcM::GetVRFromTag (
    Tag const & tag )
```

#### 9.1.4.7 operator"!=()" [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.8 operator"!=()" [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
    const DataElement & lhs,
    const DataElement & rhs ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.9 operator<<() [1/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const GroupDict & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.10 operator<<() [2/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOD & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.11 operator<<() [3/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODEntry & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.12 operator<<() [4/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODs & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.13 operator<<() [5/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macro & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.14 operator<<() [6/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macros & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.15 operator<<() [7/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const MediaStorage & ms ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.16 operator<<() [8/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Module & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.17 operator<<() [9/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const ModuleEntry & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.18 operator<<() [10/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Modules & _val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.19 operator<<() [11/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const NestedModuleEntries & _val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.20 operator<<() [12/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.21 operator<<() [13/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.22 operator<<() [14/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Type & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.23 operator<<() [15/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const UI & _val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.24 operator<<() [16/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const UIDs & uid ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::UIDs::GetName()`, and `gdcm::UIDs::GetString()`.

#### 9.1.4.25 operator<<() [17/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Usage & val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.26 operator<<() [18/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const VM & _val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.27 operator<<() [19/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const VR & val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.28 operator<<() [20/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const BasicOffsetTable & val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.29 operator<<() [21/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CodeString & str ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.30 operator<<() [22/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CommandDataSet & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.31 operator<<() [23/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAElement & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.32 operator<<() [24/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAHeader & d ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.33 operator<<() [25/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAHeaderDict & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.34 operator<<() [26/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.35 operator<<() [27/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataElement & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.36 operator<<() [28/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataSet & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.37 operator<<() [29/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dict & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.38 operator<<() [30/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DictEntry & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.39 operator<<() [31/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dicts & d ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.40 operator<<() [32/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Directory & d ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.41 operator<<() [33/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DPath & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.42 operator<<() [34/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const File & val ) [inline]
```



**9.1.4.43 operator<<() [35/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const FileMetaInformation & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.44 operator<<() [36/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const FileSet & f ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.45 operator<<() [37/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Fragment & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.46 operator<<() [38/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Global & g ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.47 operator<<() [39/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Item & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.48 operator<<() [40/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const MrProtocol & d ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.49 operator<<() [41/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Object & obj ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.50 operator<<() [42/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Orientation & o ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.51 operator<<() [43/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBElement & val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.52 operator<<() [44/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBHeader & d ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.53 operator<<() [45/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PhotometricInterpretation & val ) [inline]
```

#### 9.1.4.54 operator<<() [46/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PixelFormat & pf ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.55 operator<<() [47/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Preamble & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.56 operator<<() [48/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PrivateDict & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.57 operator<<() [49/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PrivateTag & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.58 operator<<() [50/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Region & r ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Region::Print().

**9.1.4.59 operator<<() [51/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Scanner & s ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.60 operator<<() [52/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Scanner2 & s ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.61 operator<<() [53/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Sorter & s ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.62 operator<<() [54/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const StrictScanner & s ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.63 operator<<() [55/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const StrictScanner2 & s ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.64 operator<<() [56/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const SwapCode & sc ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.65 operator<<() [57/59]**

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Version & v ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.66 operator<<()** [58/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VL & val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.67 operator<<()** [59/59]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    Event & e ) [inline]
```

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

References `gdcm::Event::Print()`.

**9.1.4.68 operator==( )**

```
bool gdcm::operator== (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [inline]
```

**Examples**

[DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#).

**9.1.4.69 operator>>()** [1/3]

```
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & _is,
    Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.70 operator>>()** [2/3]

```
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & in,
    ignore_char const & ic ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::ignore_char::m_char`.

**9.1.4.71 operator>>() [3/3]**

```
template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & is,
    String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > & ms ) [inline]
```

**9.1.4.72 Round()**

```
template<typename T >
static int gdcm::Round (
    T x ) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR()`, and `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB()`.

**9.1.4.73 roundat()**

```
static int gdcm::roundat (
    char * buf,
    unsigned int i,
    int iexp ) [static]
```

References `doround()`.

Referenced by `x16printf()`.

**9.1.4.74 TYPETOENCODING()**

```
gdcm::TYPETOENCODING (
    SQ ,
    VRBINARY ,
    unsigned char )
```

#### 9.1.4.75 x16printf()

```
template<typename Float >
static void gdcm::x16printf (
    char * buf,
    int size,
    Float f ) [static]
```

References [clean\(\)](#), and [roundat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write\(\)](#).

### 9.1.5 Variable Documentation

#### 9.1.5.1 GlobalInstance

```
Global gdcm::GlobalInstance [static]
```

#### 9.1.5.2 VRBINARY

```
gdcm::VRBINARY
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::Set\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#).

## 9.2 gdcm::network Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [AAbortPDU](#)  
[AAbortPDU](#).
- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)  
[AAssociateACPDU](#).
- class [AAssociateRJPDU](#)  
[AAssociateRJPDU](#).
- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)  
[AAssociateRQPDU](#).
- class [AbstractSyntax](#)  
[AbstractSyntax](#).
- class [ApplicationContext](#)  
[ApplicationContext](#).

- class [AReleaseRPPDU](#)  
*AReleaseRPPDU.*
- class [AReleaseRQPDU](#)  
*AReleaseRQPDU.*
- class [ARTIMTimer](#)  
*ARTIMTimer.*
- class [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)  
*AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.*
- class [BaseCompositeMessage](#)  
*BaseCompositeMessage.*
- class [BaseNormalizedMessage](#)  
*BaseNormalizedMessage.*
- class [BasePDU](#)  
*BasePDU.*
- class [CEchoRQ](#)  
*CEchoRQ.*
- class [CEchoRSP](#)  
*CEchoRSP* this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CFind](#)
- class [CFindCancelRQ](#)  
*CFindCancelRQ* this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CFindRQ](#)  
*CFindRQ.*
- class [CFindRSP](#)  
*CFindRSP* this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CMoveCancelRq](#)
- class [CMoveRQ](#)  
*CMoveRQ.*
- class [CMoveRSP](#)  
*CMoveRSP* this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CompositeMessageFactory](#)  
*CompositeMessageFactory.*
- class [CStoreRQ](#)  
*CStoreRQ.*
- class [CStoreRSP](#)  
*CStoreRSP* this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [DIMSE](#)  
*DIMSE.*
- class [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)  
*ImplementationClassUIDSub.*
- class [ImplementationUIDSub](#)  
*ImplementationUIDSub.*
- class [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)  
*ImplementationVersionNameSub.*
- class [MaximumLengthSub](#)  
*MaximumLengthSub.*
- class [NActionRQ](#)



- [\*NActionRQ.\*](#)
- class [NActionRSP](#)
  - [\*NActionRSP\*](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.
- class [NCreateRQ](#)
  - [\*NCreateRQ.\*](#)
- class [NCreateRSP](#)
  - [\*NCreateRSP\*](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.
- class [NDeleteRQ](#)
  - [\*NDeleteRQ.\*](#)
- class [NDeleteRSP](#)
  - [\*NDeleteRSP\*](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.
- class [NEventReportRQ](#)
  - [\*NEventReportRQ.\*](#)
- class [NEventReportRSP](#)
  - [\*NEventReportRSP\*](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.
- class [NGetRQ](#)
  - [\*NGetRQ.\*](#)
- class [NGetRSP](#)
  - [\*NGetRSP\*](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.
- class [NormalizedMessageFactory](#)
- class [NSetRQ](#)
  - [\*NSetRQ.\*](#)
- class [NSetRSP](#)
  - [\*NSetRSP\*](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.
- class [PDataTFPDU](#)
  - [\*PDataTFPDU.\*](#)
- class [PDUFactory](#)
  - [\*PDUFactory\*](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.
- class [PresentationContextAC](#)
  - [\*PresentationContextAC.\*](#)
- class [PresentationContextRQ](#)
  - [\*PresentationContextRQ.\*](#)
- class [PresentationDataValue](#)
  - [\*PresentationDataValue.\*](#)
- class [RoleSelectionSub](#)
  - [\*RoleSelectionSub.\*](#)
- class [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)
- class [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)
  - [\*SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.\*](#)
- class [TableRow](#)
- class [TransferSyntaxSub](#)
  - [\*TransferSyntaxSub.\*](#)
- struct [Transition](#)
- class [ULAction](#)
  - [\*ULAction.\*](#)
- class [ULActionAA1](#)
- class [ULActionAA2](#)

- class [ULActionAA3](#)
- class [ULActionAA4](#)
- class [ULActionAA5](#)
- class [ULActionAA6](#)
- class [ULActionAA7](#)
- class [ULActionAA8](#)
- class [ULActionAE1](#)
- class [ULActionAE2](#)
- class [ULActionAE3](#)
- class [ULActionAE4](#)
- class [ULActionAE5](#)
- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULActionAE7](#)
- class [ULActionAE8](#)
- class [ULActionAR1](#)
- class [ULActionAR10](#)
- class [ULActionAR2](#)
- class [ULActionAR3](#)
- class [ULActionAR4](#)
- class [ULActionAR5](#)
- class [ULActionAR6](#)
- class [ULActionAR7](#)
- class [ULActionAR8](#)
- class [ULActionAR9](#)
- class [ULActionDT1](#)
- class [ULActionDT2](#)
- class [ULBasicCallback](#)  
*ULBasicCallback.*
- class [ULConnection](#)  
*ULConnection.*
- class [ULConnectionCallback](#)
- class [ULConnectionInfo](#)  
*ULConnectionInfo.*
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)  
*ULConnectionManager.*
- class [ULEvent](#)  
*ULEvent.*
- class [ULTransitionTable](#)  
*ULTransitionTable* The transition table of all the *ULEvents*, new *ULActions*, and *ULStates*.
- class [ULWritingCallback](#)
- class [UserInformation](#)  
*UserInformation.*

## Enumerations

- enum [EEventID](#) {  
    [eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0 ,  
    [eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#) ,  
    [eASSOCIATE\\_ACPDUreceived](#) ,  
    [eASSOCIATE\\_RJPDUreceived](#) ,  
    [eTransportConnIndicLocal](#) ,  
    [eAASSOCIATE\\_RQPDUreceived](#) ,  
    [eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#) ,  
    [eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#) ,  
    [ePDATArequest](#) ,  
    [ePDATATFPDU](#) ,  
    [eARELEASERequest](#) ,  
    [eARELEASE\\_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#) ,  
    [eARELEASE\\_RPPDUReceived](#) ,  
    [eARELEASEResponse](#) ,  
    [eAABORTRequest](#) ,  
    [eAABORTPDUReturnedOpen](#) ,  
    [eTransportConnectionClosed](#) ,  
    [eARTIMTimerExpired](#) ,  
    [eUnrecognizedPDUReturned](#) ,  
    [eEventDoesNotExist](#) }  
• enum [EStateID](#) {  
    [eStaDoesNotExist](#) = 0 ,  
    [eSta1Idle](#) = 1 ,  
    [eSta2Open](#) = 2 ,  
    [eSta3WaitLocalAssoc](#) = 4 ,  
    [eSta4LocalAssocDone](#) = 8 ,  
    [eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc](#) = 16 ,  
    [eSta6TransferReady](#) = 32 ,  
    [eSta7WaitRelease](#) = 64 ,  
    [eSta8WaitLocalRelease](#) = 128 ,  
    [eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal](#) = 256 ,  
    [eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc](#) = 512 ,  
    [eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq](#) = 1024 ,  
    [eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal](#) = 2048 ,  
    [eSta13AwaitingClose](#) = 4096 }

## Functions

- int [GetStateIndex](#) ([EStateID](#) inState)

## Variables

- const int [cMaxEventID](#) = [eEventDoesNotExist](#)
- const int [cMaxStateID](#) = 13

### 9.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 9.2.1.1 EEventID

```
enum gdcn::network::EEventID
```

#### Enumerator

eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser	
eTransportConnConfirmLocal	
eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived	
eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived	
eTransportConnIndicLocal	
eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived	
eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept	
eAASSOCIATEResponseReject	
ePDATArequest	
ePDATATFPDU	
eARELEASERequest	
eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen	
eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived	
eARELEASEResponse	
eAABORTRequest	
eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen	
eTransportConnectionClosed	
eARTIMTimerExpired	
eUnrecognizedPDUReceived	
eEventDoesNotExist	

### 9.2.1.2 EStateID

```
enum gdcn::network::EStateID
```

Each network connection will be in a particular state at any given time. Those states have IDs as described in the standard ps3.8-2009, roughly 1-13. This enumeration lists those states. The actual ULState class will contain more information about transitions to other states.

name and date: 16 sept 2010 mmr

#### Enumerator

eStaDoesNotExist	
eSta1Idle	
eSta2Open	
eSta3WaitLocalAssoc	
eSta4LocalAssocDone	
eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc	

## Enumerator

eSta6TransferReady	
eSta7WaitRelease	
eSta8WaitLocalRelease	
eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal	
eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc	
eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq	
eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal	
eSta13AwaitingClose	

## 9.2.2 Function Documentation

### 9.2.2.1 GetStateIndex()

```
int gdcn::network::GetStateIndex (
    EStateID inState ) [inline]
```

References eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, eSta13AwaitingClose, eSta1Idle, eSta2Open, eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, eSta4LocalAssocDone, eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, eSta6TransferReady, eSta7WaitRelease, eSta8WaitLocalRelease, eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, and eStaDoesNotExist.

## 9.2.3 Variable Documentation

### 9.2.3.1 cMaxEventID

```
const int gdcn::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist
```

### 9.2.3.2 cMaxStateID

```
const int gdcn::network::cMaxStateID = 13
```

Referenced by gdcn::network::TableRow::TableRow(), and gdcn::network::TableRow::~~TableRow().

## 9.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [BasicCodedEntry](#)  
*This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.*

## 9.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference

Class for Terminal.

### Enumerations

- enum [Attribute](#) {  
    [reset](#) = 0 ,  
    [bright](#) = 1 ,  
    [dim](#) = 2 ,  
    [underline](#) = 3 ,  
    [blink](#) = 5 ,  
    [reverse](#) = 7 ,  
    [hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [Color](#) {  
    [black](#) = 0 ,  
    [red](#) ,  
    [green](#) ,  
    [yellow](#) ,  
    [blue](#) ,  
    [magenta](#) ,  
    [cyan](#) ,  
    [white](#) }
- enum [Mode](#) {  
    [CONSOLE](#) = 0 ,  
    [VT100](#) }

### Functions

- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) std::string [setattribute](#) ([Attribute](#) att)
- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) std::string [setbgcolor](#) ([Color](#) c)
- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) std::string [setfgcolor](#) ([Color](#) c)
- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) void [setmode](#) ([Mode](#) m)

### 9.4.1 Detailed Description

Class for Terminal.

Allow one to print in color in a shell

- support VT100 compatible shell
- win32 console

## 9.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 9.4.2.1 Attribute

enum `gdcmm::terminal::Attribute`

#### Enumerator

reset	
bright	
dim	
underline	
blink	
reverse	
hidden	

### 9.4.2.2 Color

enum `gdcmm::terminal::Color`

#### Enumerator

black	
red	
green	
yellow	
blue	
magenta	
cyan	
white	

### 9.4.2.3 Mode

enum `gdcmm::terminal::Mode`

#### Enumerator

CONSOLE	
VT100	

### 9.4.3 Function Documentation

#### 9.4.3.1 setattribute()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setattribute (
    Attribute att )
```

#### 9.4.3.2 setbgcolor()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setbgcolor (
    Color c )
```

#### 9.4.3.3 setfgcolor()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setfgcolor (
    Color c )
```

#### 9.4.3.4 setmode()

```
GDCM_EXPORT void gdc::terminal::setmode (
    Mode m )
```



## Chapter 10

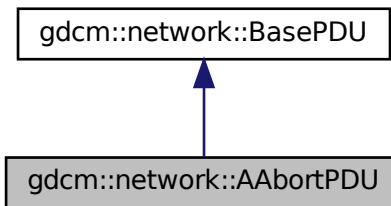
# Class Documentation

### 10.1 gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference

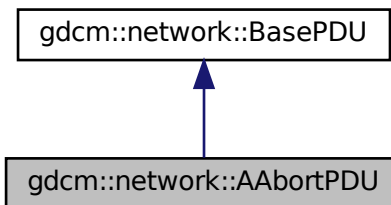
[AAabortPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmAAabortPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU:



## Public Member Functions

- [AAbortPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- void [SetReason](#) (const uint8\_t r)
- void [SetSource](#) (const uint8\_t s)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

### 10.1.1 Detailed Description

[AAbortPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS

### 10.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.1.2.1 AAbortPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::AAbortPDU ( )
```

### 10.1.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.1.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.1.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.1.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.1.3.4 SetReason()

```
void gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::SetReason (
    const uint8_t r )
```

### 10.1.3.5 SetSource()

```
void gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::SetSource (
    const uint8_t s )
```

### 10.1.3.6 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.1.3.7 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

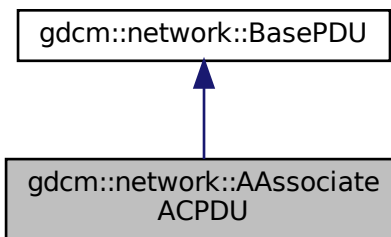
- [gdcmAAabortPDU.h](#)

## 10.2 gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference

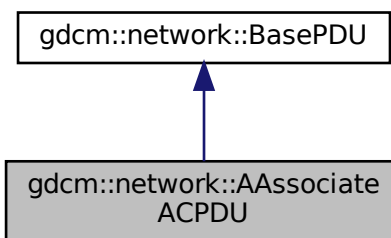
[AAssociateACPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) >::size\_type [SizeType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateACPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationContextAC](#) ([PresentationContextAC](#) const &pcac)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) & [GetPresentationContextAC](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- const [UserInfo](#) & [GetUserInfo](#) () const
- void [InitFromRQ](#) ([AAssociateRQPDU](#) const &rqpdu)
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- [SizeType](#) [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])

## Friends

- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)

### 10.2.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateACPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields

### 10.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.2.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU::SizeType
```

### 10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU()

```
gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::AAssociateACPDU ( )
```

## 10.2.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC()

```
void gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::AddPresentationContextAC (
    PresentationContextAC const & pcac )
```

### 10.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()

```
SizeType gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC()

```
const PresentationContextAC& gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetPresentationContextAC (
    SizeType i ) [inline]
```

### 10.2.4.4 GetUserInfoInformation()

```
const UserInfoInformation& gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetUserInfoInformation ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.2.4.5 InitFromRQ()

```
void gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::InitFromRQ (
    AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu )
```

#### 10.2.4.6 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.2.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.2.4.8 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char calledaetitle[16] ) [protected]
```

#### 10.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCallingAETitle (
    const char callingaetitle[16] ) [protected]
```

#### 10.2.4.11 Size()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.2.4.12 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU

```
friend class AAssociateRQPDU [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

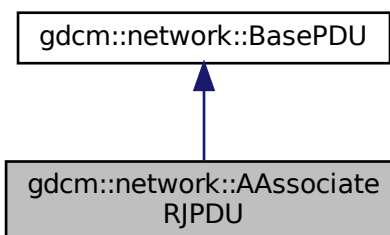
- [gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h](#)

## 10.3 gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference

[AAssociateRJPDU](#).

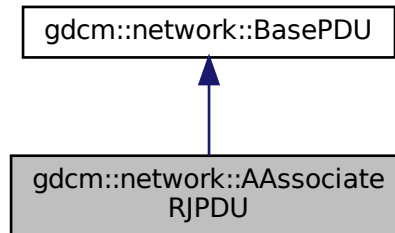
```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



## Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRJPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size\_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

### 10.3.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRJPDU](#).

[Table 9-21](#) ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS

### 10.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::AAssociateRJPDU ( )
```

### 10.3.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.3.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.3.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.3.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.3.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.3.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

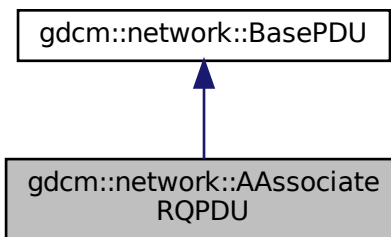
- [gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h](#)

## 10.4 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference

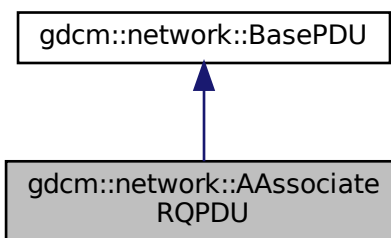
[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:



### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) >::size\_type [SizeType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) ()
- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) (const [AAssociateRQPDU](#) &pdu)
- void [AddPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc)
- std::string [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContext](#) () const
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) const & [GetPresentationContext](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) \* [GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &absyn) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) \* [GetPresentationContextByID](#) (uint8\_t i) const
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#) const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])  
*Set the Called AE Title.*
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])  
*Set the Calling AE Title.*
- void [SetUserInformation](#) ([UserInformation](#) const &ui)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsAETitleValid](#) (const char title[16])  
*Check whether or not the.*

## Protected Member Functions

- std::string [GetReserved43\\_74](#) () const

## Friends

- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)

### 10.4.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields

### 10.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::PresentationContextArrayType
```

### 10.4.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>::size_type gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SizeType
```

## 10.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU ( )
```

### 10.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU (
    const AAssociateRQPDU & pdu ) [inline]
```

## 10.4.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AddPresentationContext (
    PresentationContextRQ const & pc )
```

### 10.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle()

```
std::string gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCallingAETitle ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext()

```
SizeType gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContext ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ const& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContext (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByAbstract←
Syntax (
    AbstractSyntax const & absyn ) const
```

#### 10.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByID (
    uint8_t i ) const
```

#### 10.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContexts ( )
[inline]
```

#### 10.4.4.9 GetReserved43\_74()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetReserved43_74 ( ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.4.4.10 GetUserInfoInformation()

```
const UserInfoInformation& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetUserInfoInformation ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid()

```
static bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsAETitleValid (
    const char title[16] ) [static]
```

Check whether or not the.

##### Parameters

<i>title</i>	is a valid AE title
--------------	---------------------

#### 10.4.4.12 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.4.4.13 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

This function will initialize an [AAssociateACPDU](#) from the fields in the [AAssociateRQPDU](#) structure

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.4.4.14 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char calledaetitle[16] )
```

Set the Called AE Title.

#### 10.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCallingAETitle (
    const char callingaetitle[16] )
```

Set the Calling AE Title.

#### 10.4.4.17 SetUserInfoInformation()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetUserInfoInformation (
    UserInfoInformation const & ui )
```

#### 10.4.4.18 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).



#### 10.4.4.19 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Write (  
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU

```
friend class AAssociateACPDU [friend]
```

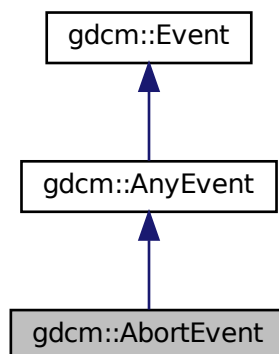
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h](#)

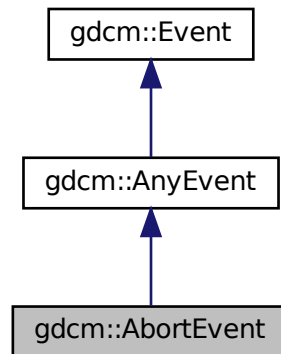
## 10.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AbortEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AbortEvent`:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.6 `gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax` Class Reference

[AbstractSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcmAbstractSyntax.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [AbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [AbstractSyntax](#) &as) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) tsname)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## 10.6.1 Detailed Description

[AbstractSyntax](#).

[Table](#) 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

## 10.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax()

```
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::AbstractSyntax ( )
```

## 10.6.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetAsDataElement ( ) const
```

### 10.6.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.6.3.3 operator==( )

```
bool gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::operator== (
    const AbstractSyntax & as ) const [inline]
```

### 10.6.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.6.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.6.3.6 SetName()

```
void gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

#### 10.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax::SetNameFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName tsname )
```

#### 10.6.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax::Size ( ) const
```

#### 10.6.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

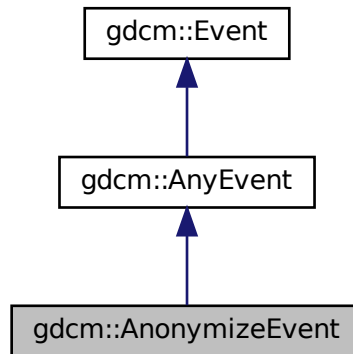
- [gdcnAbstractSyntax.h](#)

## 10.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference

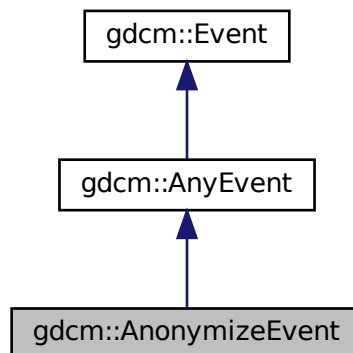
[AnonymizeEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:



### Public Types

- typedef [AnonymizeEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

## Public Member Functions

- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [AnonymizeEvent](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag=0)
- [~AnonymizeEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [gdcmm::Event](#) \*e) const override
- const char \* [GetEventName](#) () const override
- [Tag](#) const & [GetTag](#) () const
- [gdcmm::Event](#) \* [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)

### 10.7.1 Detailed Description

[AnonymizeEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process

See also

[Anonymizer](#)

### 10.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.7.2.1 Self

```
typedef AnonymizeEvent gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent::Self
```

#### 10.7.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent::Superclass
```

### 10.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
    Tag const & tag = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent()

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::~~AnonymizeEvent ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

## 10.7.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.7.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [override]
```

### 10.7.4.2 GetEventName()

```
const char* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

### 10.7.4.3 GetTag()

```
Tag const& gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetTag ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.7.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcM::Event* gdcM::AnonymizeEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcM::Event](#).

#### 10.7.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcM::AnonymizeEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

#### 10.7.4.6 SetTag()

```
void gdcM::AnonymizeEvent::SetTag (
    const Tag & t ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

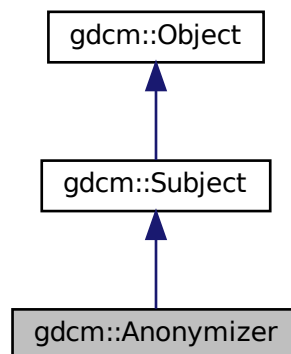
- [gdcMAnonymizeEvent.h](#)

## 10.8 gdcM::Anonymizer Class Reference

[Anonymizer](#).

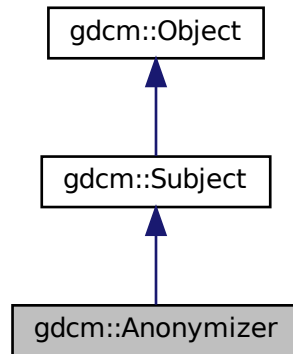
```
#include <gdcMAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Anonymizer:





Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Anonymizer:



## Public Member Functions

- [Anonymizer](#) ()
- [~Anonymizer](#) () override
- bool [BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile](#) (bool deidentify=true)
- bool [Clear](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Clear](#) (Tag const &t)
  - Identical to 'Empty' except no action is done when tag is not present.*
- bool [Empty](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Empty](#) (Tag const &t)
  - Make Tag t empty (if not found tag will be created)*
- const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) \* [GetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Remove](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Remove](#) (Tag const &t)
  - remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)*
- bool [RemoveGroupLength](#) ()
  - Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.*
- bool [RemovePrivateTags](#) ()
  - Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.*
- bool [RemoveRetired](#) ()
  - Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.*
- bool [Replace](#) (PrivateTag const &t, const char \*value)
- bool [Replace](#) (PrivateTag const &t, const char \*value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char \*value)
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char \*value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ([CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) \*cms)
  - Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
  - Set/Get File.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void [ClearInternalUIDs](#) ()
- static std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes](#) ()  
*Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.*
- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Anonymizer](#) > [New](#) ()  
*for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [BALCPPProtect](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod)
- bool [CanEmptyTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod) const
- void [RecurseDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)

### 10.8.1 Detailed Description

[Anonymizer](#).

This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

- Full (irreversible) anonymizer (aka dumb mode)
- reversible de-identifier/re-identifier (aka smart mode). This implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile, DICOM PS 3.15-2009

1. dumb mode This is a dumb anonymizer implementation. All it allows user is simple operation such as:

[Tag](#) based functions:

- complete removal of DICOM attribute (Remove)
- make a tag empty, ie make it's length 0 (Empty)
- replace with another string-based value (Replace)

[DataSet](#) based functions:

- Remove all group length attribute from a DICOM dataset (Group Length element are deprecated, DICOM 2008)
- Remove all private attributes
- Remove all retired attributes

All function calls actually execute the user specified request. Previous implementation were calling a general Anonymize function but traversing a std::set is O(n) operation, while a simple user specified request is O(log(n)) operation. So 'm' user interaction is O(m\*log(n)) which is < O(n) complexity.

1. smart mode this mode implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (DICOM PS 3.15-2008) In this case, it is extremely important to use the same [Anonymizer](#) class when anonymizing a [FileSet](#). Once the [Anonymizer](#) is destroyed its memory of known (already processed) [UIDs](#) will be lost. which will make the anonymizer behaves incorrectly for attributes such as [Series](#) [UID](#) [Study](#) [UID](#) where user want some consistency. When attribute is [Type 1](#) / [Type 1C](#), a dummy generator will take in the existing value and produce a dummy value (a sha1 representation). sha1 algorithm is considered to be cryptographically strong (compared to md5sum) so that we meet the following two conditions:

- Produce the same dummy value for the same input value
- do not provide an easy way to retrieve the original value from the sha1 generated value

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

See also

[CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

## 10.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.8.2.1 Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::Anonymizer ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::~~Anonymizer ( ) [override]
```

## 10.8.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.8.3.1 BALCPPProtect()

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::BALCPPProtect (
    DataSet & ds,
    Tag const & tag,
    const IOD & iod ) [protected]
```

### 10.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile()

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (
    bool deidentify = true )
```

PS 3.15 / E.1.1 De-Identifier An Application may claim conformance to the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile as a deidentifier if it protects all Attributes that might be used by unauthorized entities to identify the patient. NOT THREAD SAFE

### 10.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag()

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::CanEmptyTag (
    Tag const & tag,
    const IOD & iod ) const [protected]
```

### 10.8.3.4 Clear() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Clear (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

### 10.8.3.5 Clear() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Clear (
    Tag const & t )
```

Identical to 'Empty' except no action is done when tag is not present.

### 10.8.3.6 ClearInternalUIDs()

```
static void gdcm::Anonymizer::ClearInternalUIDs ( ) [static]
```

Clear the internal mapping of real [UIDs](#) to generated [UIDs](#)

#### Warning

the mapping is definitely lost

### 10.8.3.7 Empty() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

Make [PrivateTag](#) pt empty (if not found tag will be created) Pay special attention that this code must be done before any call to Empty/Remove of the associated Private Creator, but before any call to Replace.

### 10.8.3.8 Empty() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (
    Tag const & t )
```

Make [Tag](#) t empty (if not found tag will be created)

#### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#).

### 10.8.3.9 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes()

```
static std::vector<Tag> gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
( ) [static]
```

Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.

#### Examples

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

### 10.8.3.10 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
const CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcM::Anonymizer::GetCryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) const
```

### 10.8.3.11 GetFile()

```
File& gdcM::Anonymizer::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.8.3.12 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Anonymizer> gdcM::Anonymizer::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

### 10.8.3.13 RecurseDataSet()

```
void gdcM::Anonymizer::RecurseDataSet (
    DataSet & ds ) [protected]
```

### 10.8.3.14 Remove() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Remove (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

remove a private tag (even a SQ can be removed) Pay special attention that this code must be done before any call to Empty/Remove of the associated Private Creator, but before any call to Replace. When the private reservation becomes empty, no check is done to automatically remove the private creator

### 10.8.3.15 Remove() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Remove (
    Tag const & t )
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

### 10.8.3.16 RemoveGroupLength()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveGroupLength ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.

#### Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

### 10.8.3.17 RemovePrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.

#### Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

### 10.8.3.18 RemoveRetired()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveRetired ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.

### 10.8.3.19 Replace() [1/4]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    PrivateTag const & t,
    const char * value )
```

### 10.8.3.20 Replace() [2/4]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    PrivateTag const & t,
    const char * value,
    VL const & vl )
```

#### 10.8.3.21 Replace() [3/4]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value )
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCI

##### Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

#### 10.8.3.22 Replace() [4/4]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value,
    VL const & vl )
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

#### 10.8.3.23 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
void gdcM::Anonymizer::SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (
    CryptographicMessageSyntax * cms )
```

Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.

#### 10.8.3.24 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::Anonymizer::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

##### Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

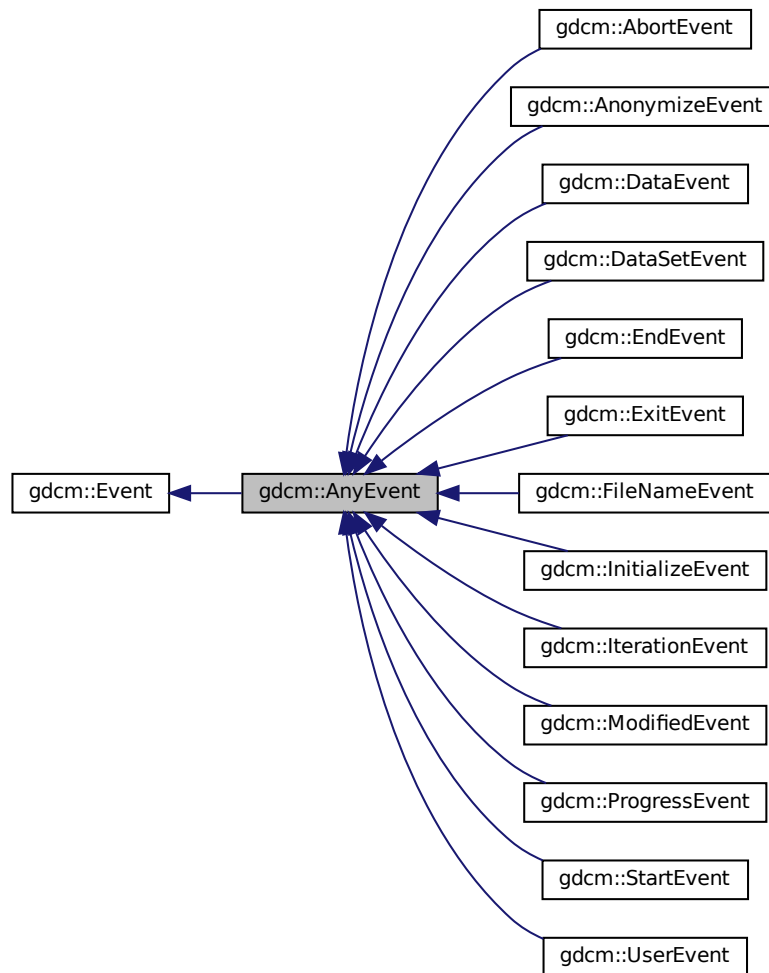
- [gdcMAnonymizer.h](#)



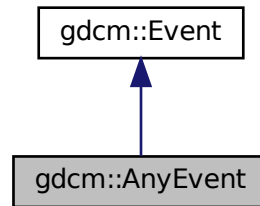
## 10.9 gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AnyEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::AnyEvent:



## Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMEvent.h](#)

## 10.10 gdcM::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference

[ApplicationContext.](#)

```
#include <gdcMApplicationContext.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ApplicationContext](#) ()
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.10.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationContext.](#)

[Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS](#)

**Todo** Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009 )

## 10.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.10.2.1 ApplicationContext()

```
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::ApplicationContext ( )
```

## 10.10.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.10.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.10.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.10.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.10.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

### 10.10.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::ApplicationContext::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.10.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::ApplicationContext::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

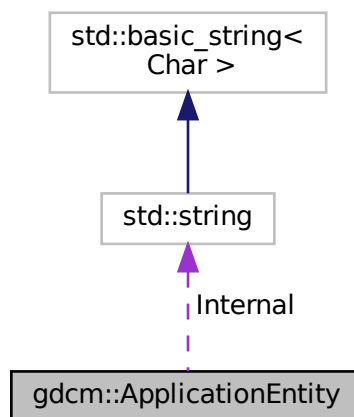
- [gdcnApplicationContext.h](#)

## 10.11 gdcn::ApplicationEntity Class Reference

[ApplicationEntity](#).

```
#include <gdcnApplicationEntity.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcn::ApplicationEntity:



### Public Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [Squeeze](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- std::string [Internal](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 16
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 1
- static const char [Padding](#) = ''
- static const char [Separator](#) = ''

### 10.11.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationEntity](#).

- AE Application Entity
- A string of characters that identifies an Application Entity with leading and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. A value consisting solely of spaces shall not be used.
- Default Character Repertoire excluding character code 5CH (the BACKSLASH \ in ISO-IR 6), and control characters LF, FF, CR and ESC.
- 16 bytes maximum

### 10.11.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.11.2.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::ApplicationEntity::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.11.2.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

### 10.11.2.3 SetBlob()

```
void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::SetBlob (
    const std::vector< char > & v ) [inline]
```

### 10.11.2.4 Squeeze()

```
void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Squeeze ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.11.3 Member Data Documentation

### 10.11.3.1 Internal

```
std::string gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Internal
```

### 10.11.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcM::ApplicationEntity::MaxLength = 16 [static]
```

### 10.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcM::ApplicationEntity::MaxNumberOfComponents = 1 [static]
```

### 10.11.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Padding = ' ' [static]
```

### 10.11.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcmm::ApplicationEntity::Separator = ' ' [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

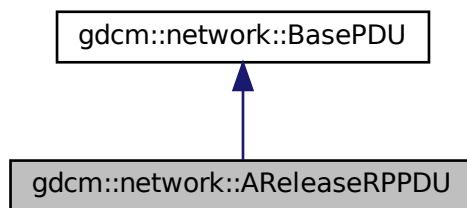
- [gdcmmApplicationEntity.h](#)

## 10.12 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference

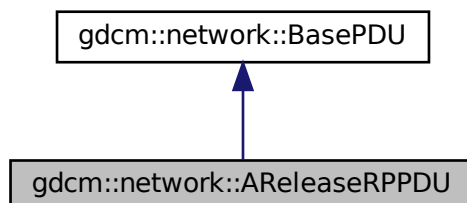
[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmAReleaseRPPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



## Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRPPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size\_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

### 10.12.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields

### 10.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU()

```
gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::AReleaseRPPDU ( )
```

### 10.12.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.12.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.12.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).



### 10.12.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.12.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.12.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

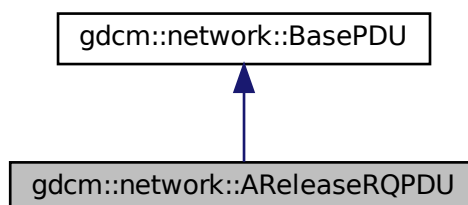
- [gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h](#)

## 10.13 gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference

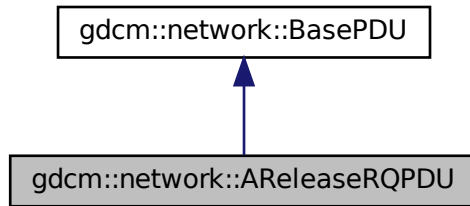
[AReleaseRQPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU`:



## Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRQPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size\_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

### 10.13.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRQPDU](#).

[Table 9-24](#) A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS

### 10.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::AReleaseRQPDU ( )
```

### 10.13.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.13.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.13.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.13.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.13.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

### 10.13.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h](#)

## 10.14 gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference

[ARTIMTimer](#).

```
#include <gdcmARTIMTimer.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ARTIMTimer](#) ()
- double [GetElapsedTime](#) () const
- bool [GetHasExpired](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double inTimeout)
- void [Start](#) ()
- void [Stop](#) ()

### 10.14.1 Detailed Description

[ARTIMTimer](#).

This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

Basically, the ARTIM timer will just get the wall time when it's started, and then can be queried for the current time, and then can be stopped (ie, the start time reset).

Because we're trying to do this without threading, we should be able to 'start' the ARTIM timer by this mechanism, and then when waiting for a particular response, tight loop that with sleep calls and determinations of when the ARTIM timer has reached its peak. As such, this isn't a strict 'timer' in the traditional sense of the word, but more of a time keeper.

There can be only one ARTIM timer per connection.

### 10.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer()

```
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::ARTIMTimer ( )
```

### 10.14.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime()

```
double gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetElapsedTime ( ) const
```

#### 10.14.3.2 GetHasExpired()

```
bool gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetHasExpired ( ) const
```

#### 10.14.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetTimeout ( ) const
```

#### 10.14.3.4 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::SetTimeout (
    double inTimeout )
```

#### 10.14.3.5 Start()

```
void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::Start ( )
```

#### 10.14.3.6 Stop()

```
void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::Stop ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmARTIMTimer.h](#)

## 10.15 gdcm::ASN1 Class Reference

Class for [ASN1](#).

```
#include <gdcmASN1.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [ASN1](#) ()
- [ASN1](#) (const [ASN1](#) &)=delete
- [~ASN1](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [ASN1](#) &)=delete

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ParseDump](#) (const char \*array, size\_t length)
- static bool [ParseDumpFile](#) (const char \*filename)

## Protected Member Functions

- int [TestPBKDF2](#) ()

### 10.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for [ASN1](#).

### 10.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.15.2.1 [ASN1\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::ASN1::ASN1 ( )
```

#### 10.15.2.2 [~ASN1\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ASN1::~~ASN1 ( )
```

#### 10.15.2.3 [ASN1\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::ASN1::ASN1 (
    const ASN1 & ) [delete]
```

### 10.15.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.15.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::ASN1::operator= (
    const ASN1 & ) [delete]
```

#### 10.15.3.2 ParseDump()

```
static bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDump (
    const char * array,
    size_t length ) [static]
```

#### 10.15.3.3 ParseDumpFile()

```
static bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDumpFile (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

#### 10.15.3.4 TestPBKDF2()

```
int gdcm::ASN1::TestPBKDF2 ( ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmASN1.h](#)

## 10.16 gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.16.1 Detailed Description

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

### 10.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.16.2.1 [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)()

```
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ( )
```

### 10.16.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.16.3.1 [Print](#)()

```
void gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.16.3.2 [Read](#)()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```



### 10.16.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.16.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

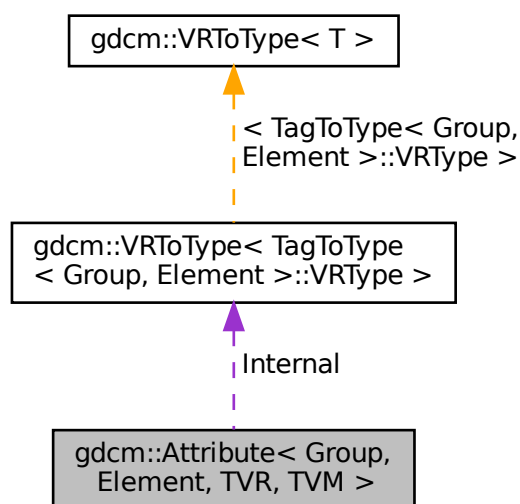
- [gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h](#)

## 10.17 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:



## Public Types

- enum { [VMType](#) = VMToLength<TVM>::Length }
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [ArrayType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT](#) (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR\_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR\_VM1)))
- [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT](#) (((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [DataElement](#) GetAsDataElement () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) \* [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) \*array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) GetDictVM ()
- static [VR](#) GetDictVR ()
- static [Tag](#) GetTag ()
- static [VM](#) GetVM ()
- static [VR](#) GetVR ()

## Public Attributes

- [ArrayType](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) \*bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) \*bv)

## 10.17.1 Detailed Description

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >
```

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

Typical example that compile is: `Attribute<0x0008,0x9007> a = {"ORIGINAL","PRIMARY","T1","NONE"};`

Examples that will NOT compile are:

`Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM1> fd1 = {};` // not enough parameters  
`Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM2> fd2 = {0,1,2};` // too many initializers  
`Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM3> fd3 = {0,1,2};` // VM3 is not valid  
`Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::UL, VM::VM2> fd3 = {0,1};` // UL is not valid [VR](#)

### Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_In](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

## 10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.17.2.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

### Examples

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

## 10.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.17.3.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
anonymous enum
```

## Enumerator

VMType	
--------	--

## 10.17.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.17.4.1 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcml::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR
&VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

### 10.17.4.2 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcml::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

### 10.17.4.3 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcml::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

### 10.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
DataElement gdcml::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

## Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataset.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

References [gdcml::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcml::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), and [gdcml::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#).

#### 10.17.4.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.17.4.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<()>`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<()>`.

#### 10.17.4.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### Examples

[PatchFile.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

**10.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

**Examples**

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

**10.17.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

**10.17.4.11 GetValues()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
const ArrayType* gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

**Examples**

[FixOrientation.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==()`.

**10.17.4.12 GetVM()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.17.4.13 GetVR()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.17.4.14 operator"!="()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

**10.17.4.15 operator<()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

**10.17.4.16 operator==( )**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

**10.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) [inline]
```

**10.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

**10.17.4.19 Print()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

**10.17.4.20 Set()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

**Examples**

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

References `gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement()`.

**10.17.4.21 SetByteValue()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, and `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`.



#### 10.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`.

#### 10.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#),  
and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, and  
`gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

#### 10.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, and `gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`.

#### 10.17.4.25 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.17.4.26 SetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

### 10.17.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.17.5.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

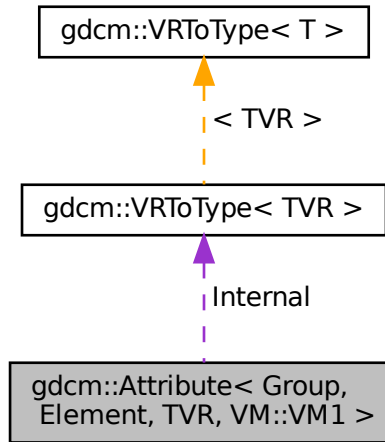
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

## 10.18 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >:



### Public Types

- enum { `VMType` = `VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length` }
- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

### Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR\_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 == VM::VM1)) || !((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR\_VM1)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 & (VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length==1)
- `DataElement` `GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfValues` () const
- `ArrayType` & `GetValue` ()
- `ArrayType` const & `GetValue` () const
- const `ArrayType` \* `GetValues` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator==` (const `Attribute` &att) const

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- [ArrayType](#) Internal

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) \*bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) \*bv)

## 10.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.18.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::ArrayType
```

## 10.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.18.2.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
anonymous enum
```

## Enumerator

VMType	
--------	--

### 10.18.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.18.3.1 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [1/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1)) || !((VR::VRType)
TVR & VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

#### 10.18.3.2 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [2/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 & (VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

#### 10.18.3.3 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [3/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

#### 10.18.3.4 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [4/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length == 1 )
```

### 10.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

### 10.18.3.6 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.18.3.7 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.18.3.9 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetTag ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue ( ) [inline]
```

**10.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.18.3.12 GetValues()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.18.3.13 GetVM()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.18.3.14 GetVR()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.18.3.15 operator"!=( )**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

**10.18.3.16 operator<( )**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

**10.18.3.17 operator==(**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

**10.18.3.18 Print()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

**10.18.3.19 Set()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

**10.18.3.20 SetByteValue()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

**10.18.3.21 SetByteValueNoSwap()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer().



### 10.18.3.22 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

### 10.18.3.23 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, and `gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`.

### 10.18.3.24 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v ) [inline]
```

## 10.18.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.18.4.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Internal
```

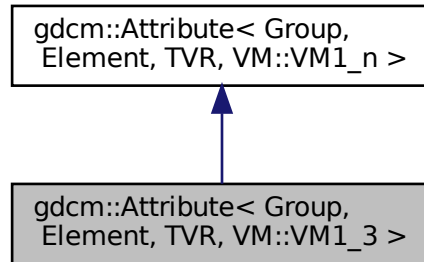
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

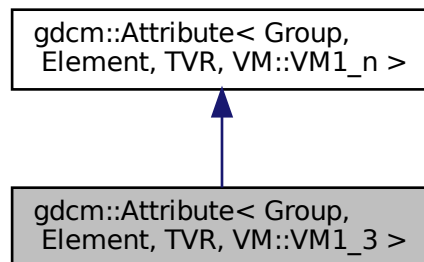
## 10.19 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_3 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_3 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_3 >:



### Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 10.19.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.19.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

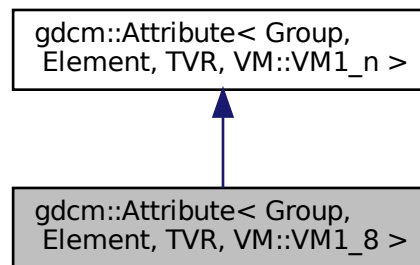
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

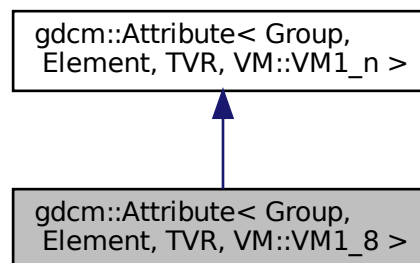
## 10.20 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_8 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_8 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_8 >:



## Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.20.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.20.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

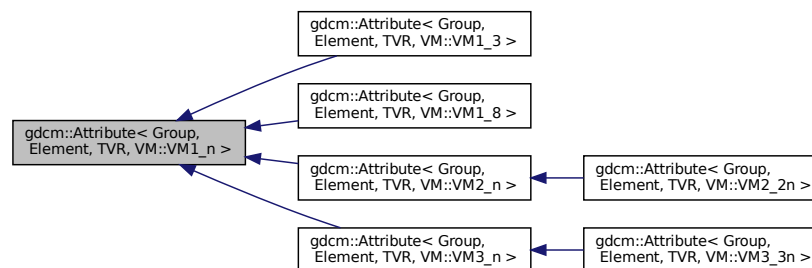
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

## 10.21 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >:



## Public Types

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type ArrayType

## Public Member Functions

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT](#) ((((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR\_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR\_VM1)))
- [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT](#) ((VM::VM1\_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) \* [GetValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) \*array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) \*bv)

### 10.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.21.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::ArrayType
```

## 10.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.21.2.1 Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute ( ) [inline], [explicit]
```

### 10.21.2.2 ~Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Attribute ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.21.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.21.3.1 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||((V
TVR &VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

### 10.21.3.2 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

### 10.21.3.3 GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

#### 10.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

#### 10.21.3.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.21.3.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.21.3.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetTag ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.21.3.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

**10.21.3.10 GetValue() [2/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

**10.21.3.11 GetValues()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.21.3.12 GetVM()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.21.3.13 GetVR()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.21.3.14 operator[]() [1/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) [inline]
```

**10.21.3.15 operator[]() [2/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```



### 10.21.3.16 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

### 10.21.3.17 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

### 10.21.3.18 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

### 10.21.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), and gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty().

### 10.21.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement(), and gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

**10.21.3.21 SetNumberOfValues()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues (
    unsigned int numel ) [inline]
```

**10.21.3.22 SetValue() [1/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v ) [inline]
```

References SetValue().

Referenced by SetValue().

**10.21.3.23 SetValue() [2/2]**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    unsigned int idx,
    ArrayType v ) [inline]
```

**10.21.3.24 SetValues()**

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel,
    bool own = false ) [inline]
```

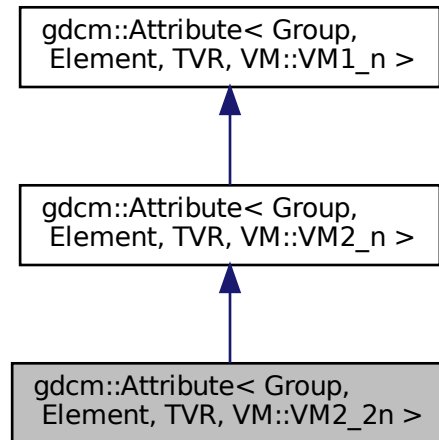
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

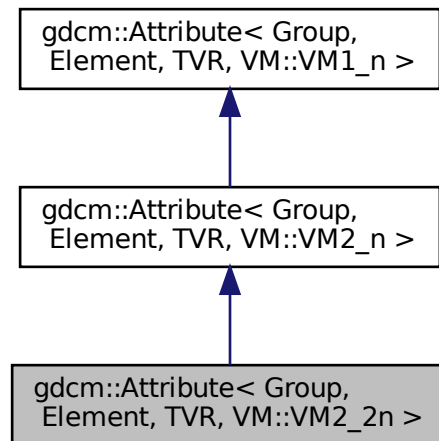
## 10.22 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >:



## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.22.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.22.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

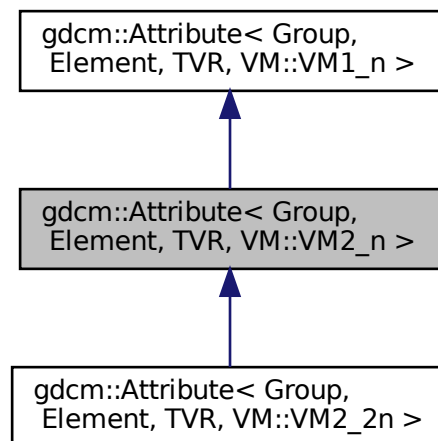
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

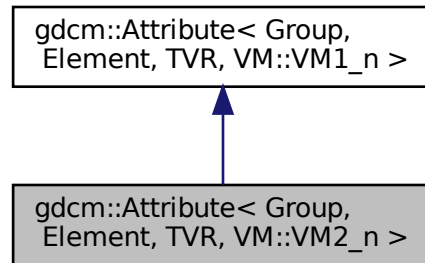
## 10.23 [gdcM::Attribute](#)< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcM::Attribute](#)< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_n >:



## Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) ( ) const

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.23.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.23.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

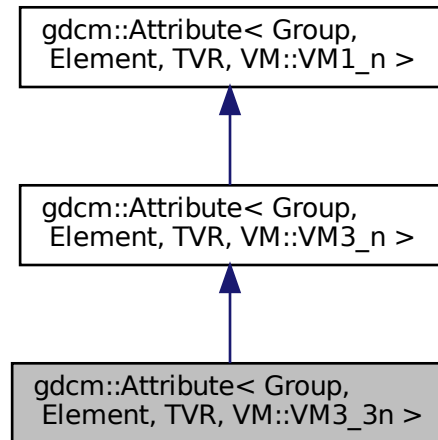
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

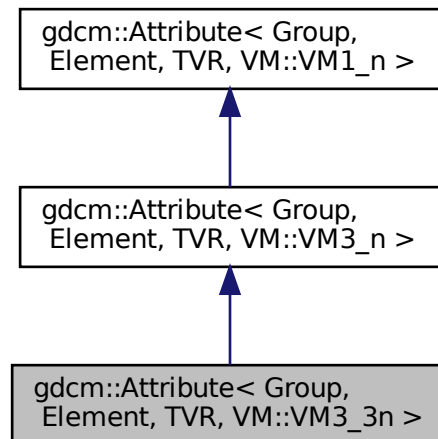
## 10.24 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >:



## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.24.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.24.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>  
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

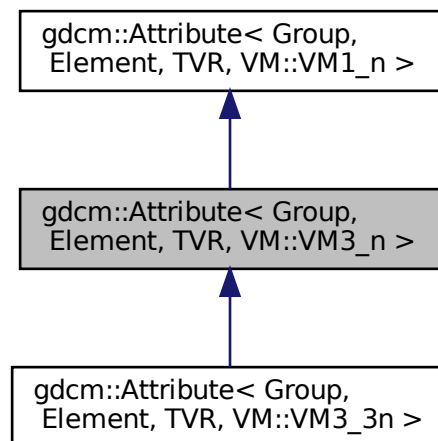
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

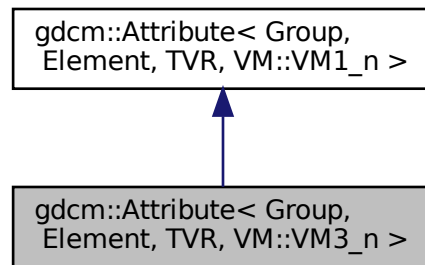
## 10.25 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.25.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.25.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

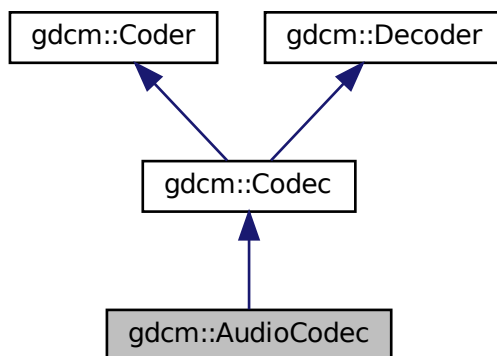


## 10.26 gdcm::AudioCodec Class Reference

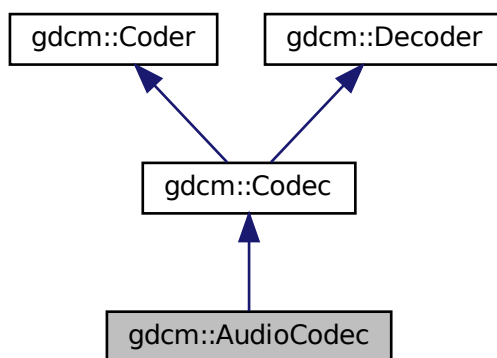
[AudioCodec.](#)

```
#include <gdcmAudioCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:



## Public Member Functions

- [AudioCodec](#) ()
- [~AudioCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override  
*Decode.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.26.1 Detailed Description

[AudioCodec](#).

### 10.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.26.2.1 AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::AudioCodec ( )
```

#### 10.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::~~AudioCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.26.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.26.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.26.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

### 10.26.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAudioCodec.h](#)

## 10.27 gdcm::Base64 Class Reference

Class for [Base64](#).

```
#include <gdcmBase64.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Base64](#) (const [Base64](#) &)=delete
- void [operator=](#) (const [Base64](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Member Functions

- static size\_t [Decode](#) (char \*dst, size\_t dlen, const char \*src, size\_t slen)  
*Decode a base64-formatted buffer.*
- static size\_t [Encode](#) (char \*dst, size\_t dlen, const char \*src, size\_t slen)  
*Encode a buffer into base64 format.*
- static size\_t [GetDecodeLength](#) (const char \*src, size\_t len)
- static size\_t [GetEncodeLength](#) (const char \*src, size\_t srclen)

### 10.27.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Base64](#).

### 10.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.27.2.1 Base64()

```
gdcm::Base64::Base64 (
    const Base64 & ) [delete]
```

### 10.27.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.27.3.1 Decode()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::Decode (
    char * dst,
    size_t dlen,
    const char * src,
    size_t slen ) [static]
```

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

##### Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be decoded

##### Returns

0 if not successful, size of decoded otherwise

##### Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

### 10.27.3.2 Encode()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::Encode (
    char * dst,
    size_t dlen,
    const char * src,
    size_t slen ) [static]
```

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

#### Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be encoded

#### Returns

0 if not successful, size of encoded otherwise

### 10.27.3.3 GetDecodeLength()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength (
    const char * src,
    size_t len ) [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

#### Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

### 10.27.3.4 GetEncodeLength()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetEncodeLength (
    const char * src,
    size_t srclen ) [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

### 10.27.3.5 operator=()

```
void gdcM::Base64::operator= (
    const Base64 & ) [delete]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

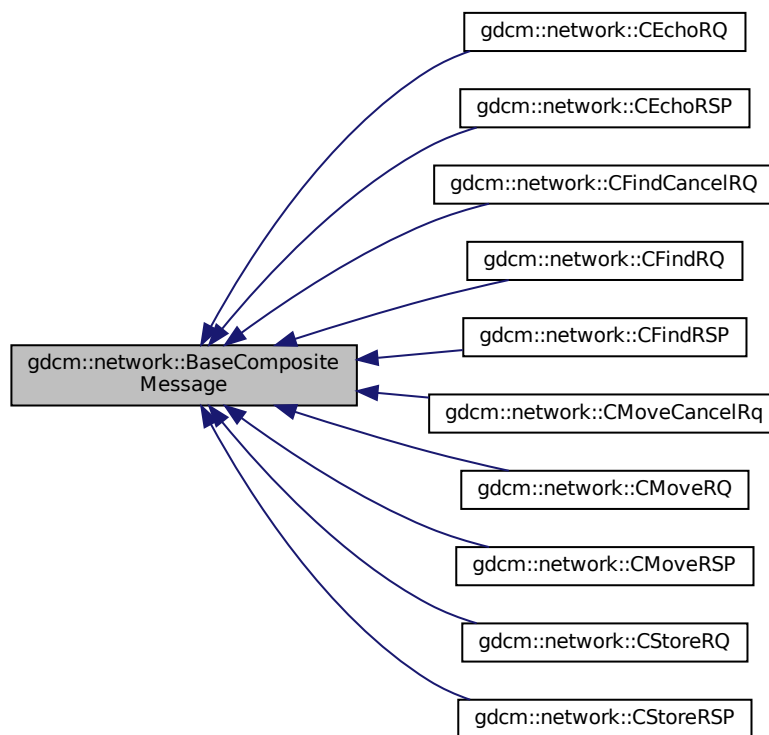
- [gdcMBase64.h](#)

## 10.28 gdcM::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference

[BaseCompositeMessage](#).

```
#include <gdcMBaseCompositeMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::BaseCompositeMessage:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)=0

## 10.28.1 Detailed Description

### [BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five composites:

- C-ECHO
- C-FIND
- C-MOVE
- C-GET
- C-STORE there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, `gdcmCompositePDUFactory`.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

## 10.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.28.2.1 `~BaseCompositeMessage()`

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::~BaseCompositeMessage ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.28.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.28.3.1 `ConstructPDV()`

```
virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::CMoveRQ](#), [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#), and [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

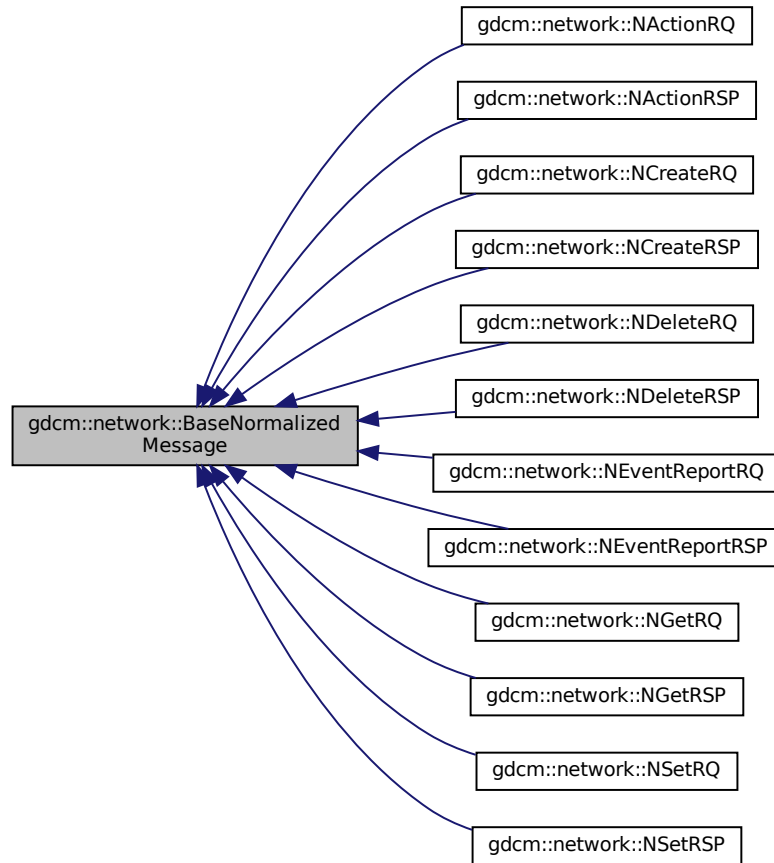
- [gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h](#)

## 10.29 gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference

[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage()`=default
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)=0`



## 10.29.1 Detailed Description

[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The Normalized events described in section 3.7-2011 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2011 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five normalized:

- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE
- N-EVENT
- N-GET
- N-SET there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PData↔PDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, [gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#).

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

## 10.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::~~BaseNormalizedMessage ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.29.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.29.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::NSetRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NGetRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NCreateRQ](#), and [gdcm::network::NActionRQ](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

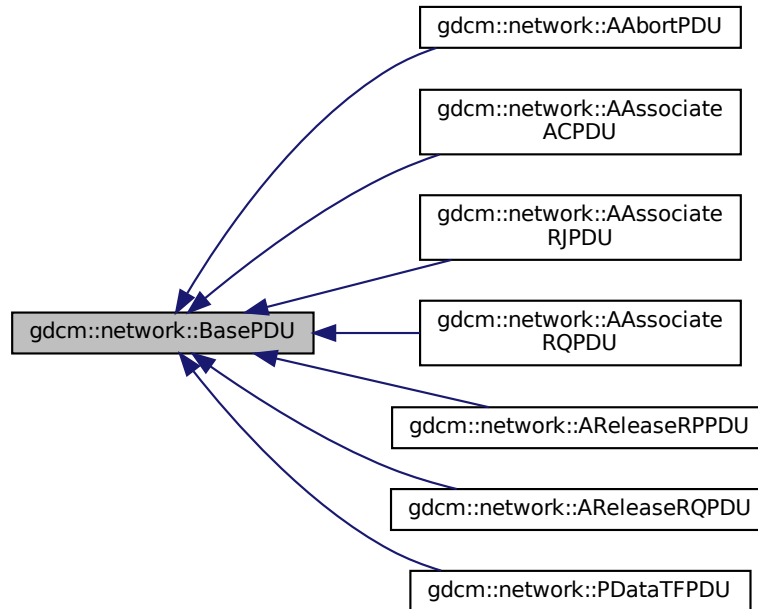
- [gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h](#)

## 10.30 gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference

[BasePDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmBasePDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::BasePDU:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0
- virtual std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)=0
- virtual size\_t [Size](#) () const =0
- virtual const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0

### 10.30.1 Detailed Description

[BasePDU](#).

base class for PDUs

all PDUs start with the first ten bytes as specified: 01 PDU type 02 reserved 3-6 PDU Length (unsigned) 7-10 variable on some, 7-10 are split (7-8 as protocol version in Associate-RQ, for instance, while associate-rj splits those four bytes differently).

Also common to all the PDUs is their ability to read and write to a stream.

So, let's just get them all bunched together into one (abstract) class, shall we?

Why? 1) so that the [ULEvent](#) can have the PDU stored in it, since the event takes PDUs and not other class structures (other class structures get converted into PDUs) 2) to make reading PDUs in the event loop cleaner

## 10.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.30.2.1 ~BasePDU()

```
virtual gdcmm::network::BasePDU::~BasePDU ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.30.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.30.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::network::BasePDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU](#).

### 10.30.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU](#).

### 10.30.3.3 Read()

```
virtual std::istream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

### 10.30.3.4 Size()

```
virtual size_t gdcm::network::BasePDU::Size ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

### 10.30.3.5 Write()

```
virtual const std::ostream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

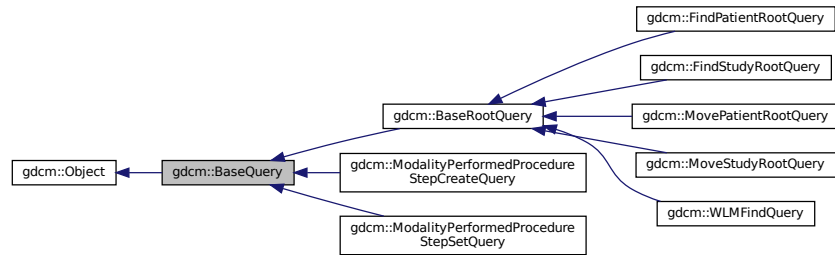
- [gdcmBasePDU.h](#)

## 10.31 gdcm::BaseQuery Class Reference

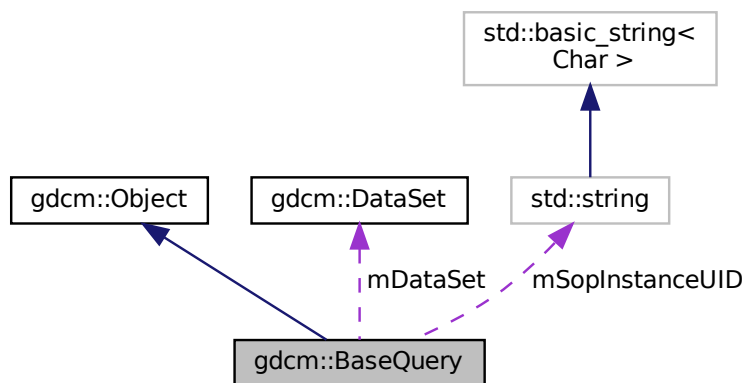
[BaseQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BaseQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BaseQuery:



## Public Member Functions

- `~BaseQuery()` override
- `void AddQueryDataSet(const DataSet &ds)`
- `virtual UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID()` const =0
- `DataSet & GetQueryDataSet()`
- `DataSet const & GetQueryDataSet()` const
- *Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a DataSet.*
- `std::string GetSOPInstanceUID()` const
- `void Print(std::ostream &os)` const override
- `void SetSearchParameter(const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)`
- `void SetSearchParameter(const Tag &inTag, const std::string &inValue)`
- `void SetSOPInstanceUID(const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)`
- `virtual bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict=true)` const =0
- `const std::ostream & WriteHelpFile(std::ostream &os)`
- `bool WriteQuery(const std::string &inFileName)`

## Protected Member Functions

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

## Protected Attributes

- [DataSet](#) [mDataSet](#)
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

### 10.31.1 Detailed Description

[BaseQuery](#).

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for all dimse messages

### 10.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.31.2.1 BaseQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseQuery::BaseQuery ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseQuery::~~BaseQuery ( ) [override]
```

### 10.31.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::AddQueryDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds )
```

### 10.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
virtual UIDs::TSName gdcm::BaseQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

### 10.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ( )
```

### 10.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet const& gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ( ) const
```

Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).

### 10.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID()

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::GetSOPInstanceUID ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.31.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

### 10.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3]

```
void gdcM::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const std::string & inKeyword,
    const std::string & inValue )
```

### 10.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3]

```
void gdcM::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const Tag & inTag,
    const DictEntry & inDictEntry,
    const std::string & inValue ) [protected]
```

### 10.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3]

```
void gdcM::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const Tag & inTag,
    const std::string & inValue )
```

### 10.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID()

```
void gdcM::BaseQuery::SetSOPInstanceUID (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID ) [inline]
```

### 10.31.3.11 ValidateQuery()

```
virtual bool gdcM::BaseQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::BaseRootQuery](#), [gdcM::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcM::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcM::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#), [gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#), [gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcM::FindPatientRootQuery](#).



#### 10.31.3.12 ValidDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::BaseQuery::ValidDataSet (
    const DataSet & dataSetToValid,
    const DataSet & dataSetReference ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::BaseQuery::WriteHelpFile (
    std::ostream & os )
```

#### 10.31.3.14 WriteQuery()

```
bool gdcm::BaseQuery::WriteQuery (
    const std::string & inFileName )
```

### 10.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.31.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

### 10.31.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.31.5.1 mDataSet

```
DataSet gdcm::BaseQuery::mDataSet [protected]
```

### 10.31.5.2 mSopInstanceUID

```
std::string gdcM::BaseQuery::mSopInstanceUID [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

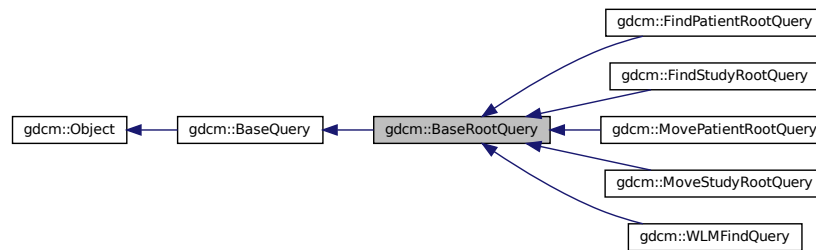
- [gdcMBaseQuery.h](#)

## 10.32 gdcM::BaseRootQuery Class Reference

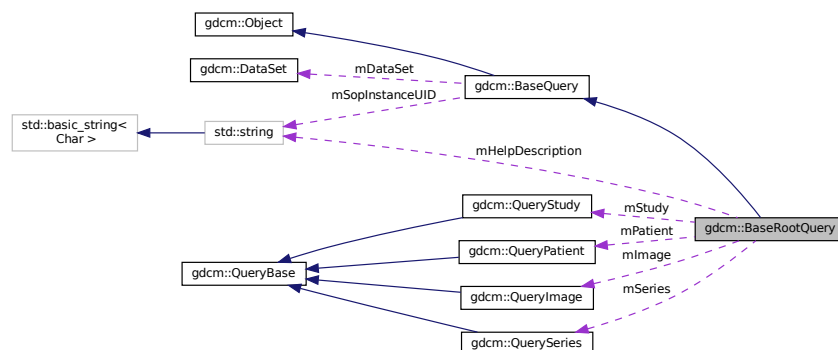
[BaseRootQuery.](#)

```
#include <gdcMBaseRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::BaseRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::BaseRootQuery:



## Public Member Functions

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override
- [EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) (ERootType roottype)
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)=0
- virtual void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)=0
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override=0

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [QueryBase](#) \* [Construct](#) (ERootType inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char \*str)
- static const char \* [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

## Protected Member Functions

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

### 10.32.1 Detailed Description

[BaseRootQuery](#).

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root

This class contains the functionality used in patient c-find and c-move queries. PatientRootQuery and StudyRootQuery derive from this class.

Namely: 1) list all tags associated with a particular query type 2) produce a query dataset via tag association

Eventually, it can be used to validate a particular dataset type.

The dataset held by this object (or, really, one of its derivatives) should be passed to a c-find or c-move query.

## 10.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery()

```
gdcM::BaseRootQuery::BaseRootQuery ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery()

```
gdcM::BaseRootQuery::~~BaseRootQuery ( ) [override]
```

## 10.32.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.32.3.1 Construct()

```
static QueryBase* gdcM::BaseRootQuery::Construct (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel qllevel ) [static]
```

### 10.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot()

```
EQueryLevel gdcM::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (
    ERootType roottype )
```

### 10.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString()

```
static int gdcM::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromString (
    const char * str ) [static]
```

#### 10.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString()

```
static const char* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelString (
    EQueryLevel q1 ) [static]
```

#### 10.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [pure virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implemented in [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

#### 10.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [pure virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implemented in [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

#### 10.32.3.7 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [pure virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

Implemented in [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

## 10.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.32.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

## 10.32.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.32.5.1 mHelpDescription

```
std::string gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mHelpDescription [protected]
```

### 10.32.5.2 mImage

```
QueryImage gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mImage [protected]
```

### 10.32.5.3 mPatient

```
QueryPatient gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mPatient [protected]
```

### 10.32.5.4 mRootType

```
ERootType gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mRootType [protected]
```

### 10.32.5.5 mSeries

```
QuerySeries gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mSeries [protected]
```

### 10.32.5.6 mStudy

`QueryStudy` gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mStudy [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

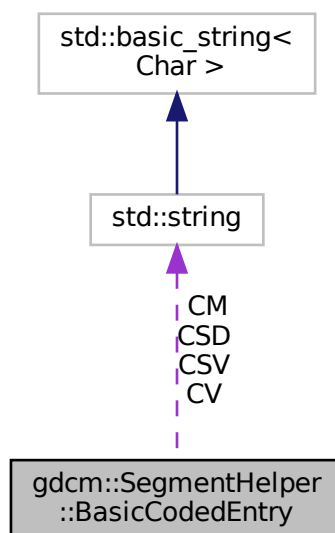
- [gdcmBaseRootQuery.h](#)

## 10.33 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry:



### Public Member Functions

- [BasicCodedEntry](#) ()  
*Constructor.*
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char \*\_a\_CV, const char \*\_a\_CSD, const char \*\_a\_CM)  
*constructor which defines type 1 attributes.*
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char \*\_a\_CV, const char \*\_a\_CSD, const char \*\_a\_CSV, const char \*\_a\_CM)  
*constructor which defines attributes.*
- [bool isEmpty](#) (const bool checkOptionalAttributes=false) const  
*Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.*

## Public Attributes

- std::string [CM](#)  
*Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.*
- std::string [CSD](#)  
*Code [Value](#) attribute.*
- std::string [CSV](#)  
*Coding Scheme Designator attribute.*
- std::string [CV](#)

### 10.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 section 8.8.

### 10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry ( ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

#### 10.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (
    const char * a_CV,
    const char * a_CSD,
    const char * a_CM ) [inline]
```

constructor which defines type 1 attributes.



### 10.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (
    const char * a_CV,
    const char * a_CSD,
    const char * a_CSV,
    const char * a_CM ) [inline]
```

constructor which defines attributes.

## 10.33.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.33.3.1 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::IsEmpty (
    const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false ) const
```

Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Parameters

<i>checkOptionalAttributes</i>	Check also type 1C attributes.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

## 10.33.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.33.4.1 CM

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CM
```

Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.

### 10.33.4.2 CSD

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSD
```

Code [Value](#) attribute.

#### 10.33.4.3 CSV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSV
```

Coding Scheme Designator attribute.

#### 10.33.4.4 CV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CV
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

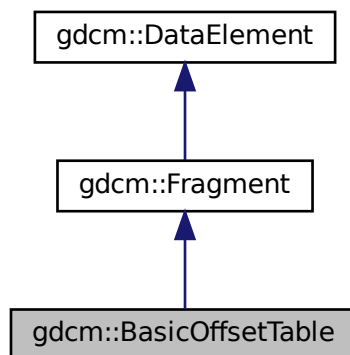
- [gdcmSegmentHelper.h](#)

### 10.34 gdcm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference

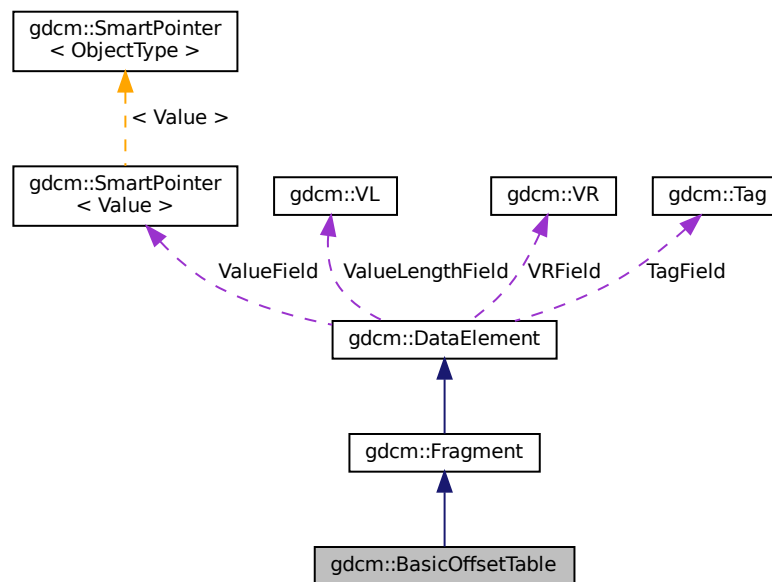
Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

```
#include <gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



## Public Member Functions

- [BasicOffsetTable](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.34.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

### 10.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable()

```
gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.34.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.34.3.1 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::Read (   
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro`, and `gdcmm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

## 10.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.34.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (   
    std::ostream & os,  
    const BasicOffsetTable & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

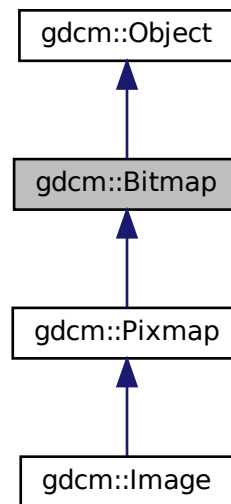
- [gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h](#)

## 10.35 gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference

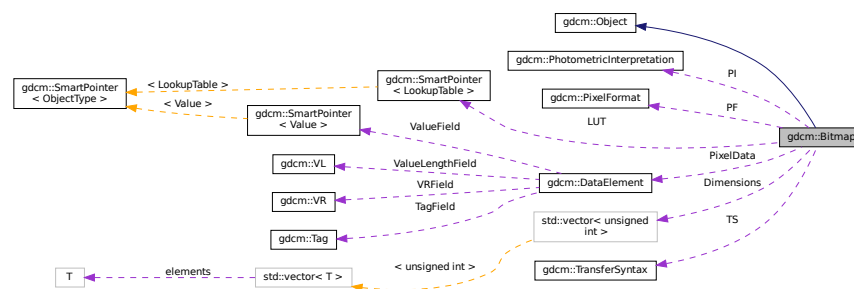
[Bitmap](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



### Public Member Functions

- [Bitmap](#) ()

- [~Bitmap](#) () override
- virtual bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char \*buffer) const  
*Access the raw data.*
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int \* [GetDimensions](#) () const  
*Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...*
- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const  
*INTERNAL do not use.*
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const  
*Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.*
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const  
*return the photometric interpretation*
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const  
*Get/Set PixelFormat.*
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const  
*return the planar configuration*
- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const  
*Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.*
- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)
- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)  
*Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.*
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)  
*Set/Get LUT.*
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)  
*Transfer syntax.*
- virtual bool [UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData](#) () const

## Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [ComputeLossyFlag](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryKAKADUCodec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryPVRGCodec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (char \*buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

## Protected Attributes

- std::vector< unsigned int > [Dimensions](#)
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- [DataElement](#) [PixelData](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- [TransferSyntax](#) [TS](#)

## Friends

- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [PixmapReader](#)

### 10.35.1 Detailed Description

[Bitmap](#) class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

## 10.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.35.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcM::Bitmap::LUTPtr [protected]
```

## 10.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.35.3.1 Bitmap()

```
gdcM::Bitmap::Bitmap ( )
```

### 10.35.3.2 ~Bitmap()

```
gdcM::Bitmap::~~Bitmap ( ) [override]
```

## 10.35.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcM::Bitmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::Pixmap](#).

### 10.35.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::Clear ( )
```



#### 10.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::ComputeLossyFlag ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.4 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer ) const
```

Access the raw data.

##### Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.5 GetBuffer2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer2 (
    std::ostream & os ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.6 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Bitmap::GetBufferLength ( ) const
```

Return the length of the image after decompression WARNING for palette color: It will NOT take into account the Palette Color thus you need to multiply this length by 3 if computing the size of equivalent RGB image

##### Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.7 GetColumns()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetColumns ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.10 GetDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimension (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

#### 10.35.4.11 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int* gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimensions ( ) const
```

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

##### Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.12 GetLUT() [1/2]

```
LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.13 GetLUT() [2/2]

```
const LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT ( ) const [inline]
```

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), and [PrintLUT.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetNeedByteSwap ( ) const [inline]
```

INTERNAL do not use.

#### 10.35.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetNumberOfDimensions ( ) const
```

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

##### Examples

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const
```

return the photometric interpretation

##### Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), and [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

**10.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]**

```
PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ( ) [inline]
```

**10.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]**

```
const PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ( ) const [inline]
```

Get/Set [PixelFormat](#).

**Examples**

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

**10.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration()**

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const
```

return the planar configuration

**10.35.4.20 GetRows()**

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetRows ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax()**

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::Bitmap::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

**Examples**

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.22 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.23 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsLossy ( ) const
```

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

#### 10.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (
    TransferSyntax const & ts ) const
```

#### 10.35.4.25 Print()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Image](#), and [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.26 SetColumns()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetColumns (
    unsigned int col ) [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.27 SetDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.28 SetDimension()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetDimension (
    unsigned int idx,
    unsigned int dim )
```

##### Examples

[GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.29 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetDimensions (
    const unsigned int dims[3] )
```

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), and [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetLossyFlag (
    bool f ) [inline]
```

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

#### 10.35.4.31 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetLUT (
    LookupTable const & lut ) [inline]
```

Set/Get LUT.

#### 10.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetNeedByteSwap (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetNumberOfDimensions (
    unsigned int dim )
```

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )
```

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

#### 10.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate()`.

#### 10.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc )
```

##### Warning

you need to call `SetPixelFormat` first (before `SetPlanarConfiguration`) for consistency checking

#### 10.35.4.37 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetRows (
    unsigned int rows ) [inline]
```

#### 10.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntax const & ts ) [inline]
```

Transfer syntax.

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).



#### 10.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec2 (
    std::ostream & os ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec2 (
    std::ostream & os ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGLSCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.44 TryKAKADUCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryKAKADUCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.45 TryPVRGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryPVRGCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.46 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRAWCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.47 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRLECodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

#### 10.35.4.48 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData ( ) const    [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

### 10.35.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax    [friend]
```

#### 10.35.5.2 PixmapReader

```
friend class PixmapReader    [friend]
```

## 10.35.6 Member Data Documentation

### 10.35.6.1 Dimensions

`std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::Bitmap::Dimensions` [protected]

### 10.35.6.2 LossyFlag

`bool gdcm::Bitmap::LossyFlag` [protected]

### 10.35.6.3 LUT

`LUTPtr gdcm::Bitmap::LUT` [protected]

### 10.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap

`bool gdcm::Bitmap::NeedByteSwap` [protected]

### 10.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions

`unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::NumberOfDimensions` [protected]

### 10.35.6.6 PF

`PixelFormat gdcm::Bitmap::PF` [protected]

### 10.35.6.7 PI

[PhotometricInterpretation](#) `gdcm::Bitmap::PI` [protected]

### 10.35.6.8 PixelData

[DataElement](#) `gdcm::Bitmap::PixelData` [protected]

### 10.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

`unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]

### 10.35.6.10 TS

[TransferSyntax](#) `gdcm::Bitmap::TS` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

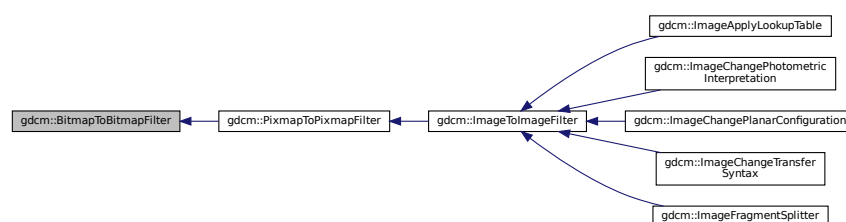
- [gdcmBitmap.h](#)

## 10.36 gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference

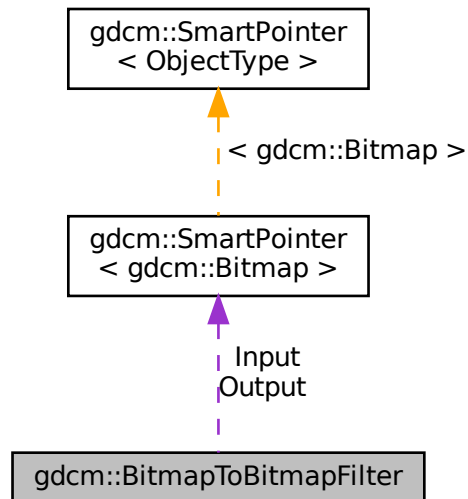
[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const  
*Get Output image.*
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)  
*Set input image.*

## Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

### 10.36.1 Detailed Description

[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

## 10.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.36.2.1 `BitmapToBitmapFilter()`

```
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::BitmapToBitmapFilter ( )
```

### 10.36.2.2 `~BitmapToBitmapFilter()`

```
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::~~BitmapToBitmapFilter ( ) [default]
```

## 10.36.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.36.3.1 `GetOutput()`

```
const Bitmap& gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutput ( ) const [inline]
```

Get Output image.

### 10.36.3.2 `GetOutputAsBitmap()`

```
const Bitmap& gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutputAsBitmap ( ) const
```

### 10.36.3.3 `SetInput()`

```
void gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::SetInput (
    const Bitmap & image )
```

Set input image.

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

## 10.36.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.36.4.1 Input

`SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Input` [protected]

### 10.36.4.2 Output

`SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Output` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

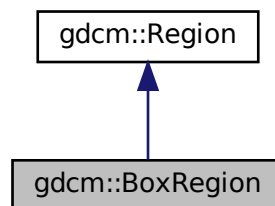
- [gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h](#)

## 10.37 gdcm::BoxRegion Class Reference

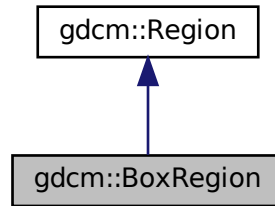
Class for manipulation box region.

```
#include <gdcmBoxRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BoxRegion:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BoxRegion`:



## Public Member Functions

- `BoxRegion ()`
- `BoxRegion (const BoxRegion &)`  
*copy/cstor and al.*
- `~BoxRegion ()` override
- `size_t Area ()` const override  
*compute the area*
- `Region * Clone ()` const override
- `BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox ()` override  
*Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.*
- `bool Empty ()` const override  
*return whether this domain is empty:*
- `unsigned int GetXMax ()` const
- `unsigned int GetXMin ()` const  
*Get domain.*
- `unsigned int GetYMax ()` const
- `unsigned int GetYMin ()` const
- `unsigned int GetZMax ()` const
- `unsigned int GetZMin ()` const
- `bool IsValid ()` const override  
*return whether this is valid domain*
- `void operator= (const BoxRegion &)`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os=std::cout)` const override  
*Print.*
- `void SetDomain (unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax)`  
*Set domain.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `BoxRegion BoundingBox (BoxRegion const &b1, BoxRegion const &b2)`  
*Helper class to compute the bounding box of two BoxRegion.*



### 10.37.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation box region.

This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

### 10.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.37.2.1 BoxRegion() [1/2]

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion ( )
```

#### 10.37.2.2 ~BoxRegion()

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::~~BoxRegion ( ) [override]
```

#### 10.37.2.3 BoxRegion() [2/2]

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion (
    const BoxRegion & )
```

copy/cstor and al.

### 10.37.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.37.3.1 Area()

```
size_t gdcm::BoxRegion::Area ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

compute the area

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

### 10.37.3.2 BoundingBox()

```
static BoxRegion gdcM::BoxRegion::BoundingBox (
    BoxRegion const & b1,
    BoxRegion const & b2 ) [static]
```

Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

### 10.37.3.3 Clone()

```
Region* gdcM::BoxRegion::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

### 10.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
BoxRegion gdcM::BoxRegion::ComputeBoundingBox ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

### 10.37.3.5 Empty()

```
bool gdcM::BoxRegion::Empty ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

### 10.37.3.6 GetXMax()

```
unsigned int gdcM::BoxRegion::GetXMax ( ) const
```

### 10.37.3.7 GetXMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMin ( ) const
```

Get domain.

### 10.37.3.8 GetYMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMax ( ) const
```

### 10.37.3.9 GetYMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMin ( ) const
```

### 10.37.3.10 GetZMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMax ( ) const
```

### 10.37.3.11 GetZMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMin ( ) const
```

### 10.37.3.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::BoxRegion::IsValid ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

### 10.37.3.13 operator=()

```
void gdcM::BoxRegion::operator= (
    const BoxRegion & )
```

### 10.37.3.14 Print()

```
void gdcM::BoxRegion::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Region](#).

### 10.37.3.15 SetDomain()

```
void gdcM::BoxRegion::SetDomain (
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax )
```

Set domain.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMBoxRegion.h](#)

## 10.38 gdcM::ByteBuffer Class Reference

[ByteBuffer](#).

```
#include <gdcMByteBuffer.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ByteBuffer](#) ()
- char \* [Get](#) (int len)
- const char \* [GetStart](#) () const
- void [ShiftEnd](#) (int len)
- void [UpdatePosition](#) ()

## 10.38.1 Detailed Description

[ByteBuffer.](#)

Detailed description here

### Note

looks like a std::streambuf or std::filebuf class with the get and peek pointer

## 10.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.38.2.1 ByteBuffer()

```
gdcm::ByteBuffer::ByteBuffer ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.38.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.38.3.1 Get()

```
char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::Get (
    int len ) [inline]
```

### 10.38.3.2 GetStart()

```
const char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::GetStart ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.38.3.3 ShiftEnd()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::ShiftEnd (
    int len ) [inline]
```

#### 10.38.3.4 UpdatePosition()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::UpdatePosition ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteBuffer.h](#)

### 10.39 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference

[ByteSwap.](#)

```
#include <gdcmByteSwap.h>
```

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Swap](#) (T &p)
- static void [SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T &p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc)
- static void [SwapRange](#) (T \*p, unsigned int num)
- static void [SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T \*p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc, std::streamoff num)
- static bool [SystemIsBigEndian](#) ()
- static bool [SystemIsLittleEndian](#) ()

#### 10.39.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>  
class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >
```

[ByteSwap.](#)

Perform machine dependent byte swapping (Little Endian, Big Endian, Bad Little Endian, Bad Big Endian). TODO: bswap\_32 / bswap\_64 ...

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

#### 10.39.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.39.2.1 Swap()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::Swap (
    T & p ) [static]
```

### 10.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
    T & p,
    SwapCode const & sc ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

### 10.39.2.3 SwapRange()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRange (
    T * p,
    unsigned int num ) [static]
```

### 10.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
    T * p,
    SwapCode const & sc,
    std::streamoff num ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

### 10.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian()

```
template<class T >
static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsBigEndian ( ) [static]
```

Query the machine Endian-ness.

### 10.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian()

```
template<class T >
static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsLittleEndian ( ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteSwap.h](#)

## 10.40 [gdcm::ByteSwapFilter](#) Class Reference

[ByteSwapFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteSwapFilter.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ByteSwapFilter](#) (const [ByteSwapFilter](#) &)=delete
- [ByteSwapFilter](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- [~ByteSwapFilter](#) ()
- bool [ByteSwap](#) ()
- [ByteSwapFilter](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ByteSwapFilter](#) &)=delete
- void [SetByteSwapTag](#) (bool b)

### 10.40.1 Detailed Description

[ByteSwapFilter](#).

In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

### 10.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



### 10.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (
    DataSet & ds ) [inline]
```

### 10.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter()

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::~~ByteSwapFilter ( )
```

### 10.40.2.3 ByteSwapFilter() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (
    const ByteSwapFilter & ) [delete]
```

## 10.40.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.40.3.1 ByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap ( )
```

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

### 10.40.3.2 operator=()

```
ByteSwapFilter& gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::operator= (
    const ByteSwapFilter & ) [delete]
```

### 10.40.3.3 SetByteSwapTag()

```
void gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

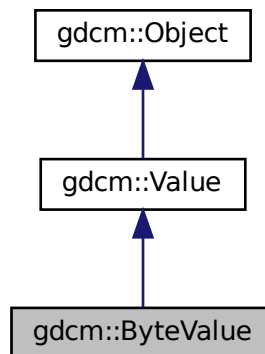
- [gdcmByteSwapFilter.h](#)

## 10.41 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference

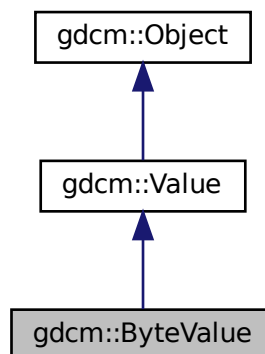
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

```
#include <gdcmByteValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ByteValue:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ByteValue:



## Public Member Functions

- [ByteValue](#) (const char \*array=nullptr, [VL](#) const &vl=0)
- [ByteValue](#) (std::vector< char > &v)
- [~ByteValue](#) () override
- void [Append](#) ([ByteValue](#) const &bv)
- void [Clear](#) () override
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- void [Fill](#) (char c)
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char \*buffer, unsigned long length) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const override
- const char \* [GetPointer](#) () const
- void \* [GetVoidPointer](#) ()
- const void \* [GetVoidPointer](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsPrintable](#) ([VL](#) length) const

*Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...*

- [operator const std::vector< char > &](#) () const
- [ByteValue & operator=](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const override
- void [PrintASCII](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintASCIIXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintGroupLength](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintHex](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintHexXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintPNXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap , typename TType >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) vl) override
- template<typename TSwap , typename TType >  
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Protected Member Functions

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL](#) vl) override

### 10.41.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

Note

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGSL.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::ByteValue::ByteValue (
    const char * array = nullptr,
    VL const & vl = 0 ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmmDebugMacro`.

#### 10.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::ByteValue::ByteValue (
    std::vector< char > & v ) [inline]
```

Warning

casting to `uint32_t`

#### 10.41.2.3 ~ByteValue()

```
gdcmm::ByteValue::~~ByteValue ( ) [inline], [override]
```

## 10.41.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.41.3.1 Append()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Append (
    ByteValue const & bv )
```

### 10.41.3.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Clear ( ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

### 10.41.3.3 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength ( ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

### 10.41.3.4 Fill()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Fill (
    char c ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

### 10.41.3.5 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long length ) const
```

#### Examples

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

### 10.41.3.6 GetLength()

```
VL gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1↵\\_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

### 10.41.3.7 GetPointer()

```
const char* gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM↵::VM1\\_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#).

### 10.41.3.8 GetVoidPointer() [1/2]

```
void* gdcM::ByteValue::GetVoidPointer ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.41.3.9 GetVoidPointer() [2/2]

```
const void* gdcm::ByteValue::GetVoidPointer ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`.

### 10.41.3.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.41.3.11 IsPrintable()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsPrintable (
    VL length ) const [inline]
```

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

### 10.41.3.12 operator const std::vector< char > &()

```
gdcm::ByteValue::operator const std::vector< char > & ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.41.3.13 operator=()

```
ByteValue& gdcm::ByteValue::operator= (
    const ByteValue & val ) [inline]
```

**10.41.3.14 operator==( ) [1/2]**

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::operator== (
    const ByteValue & val ) const [inline]
```

**10.41.3.15 operator==( ) [2/2]**

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

**10.41.3.16 Print()**

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

**10.41.3.17 PrintASCII()**

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCII (
    std::ostream & os,
    VL maxlength ) const
```

**10.41.3.18 PrintASCIIXML()**

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCIIXML (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

**10.41.3.19 PrintGroupLength()**

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintGroupLength (
    std::ostream & os ) [inline]
```



### 10.41.3.20 PrintHex()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHex (
    std::ostream & os,
    VL maxlength ) const
```

### 10.41.3.21 PrintHexXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHexXML (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.41.3.22 PrintPXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintPXML (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

To Print Values in Native DICOM format

### 10.41.3.23 Read() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ByteValue::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

### 10.41.3.24 Read() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::istream& gdcm::ByteValue::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true ) [inline]
```

### 10.41.3.25 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength (
    VL vl ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

#### Examples

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

#### 10.41.3.26 SetLengthOnly()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::SetLengthOnly (
    VL vl ) [inline], [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Value](#).

#### 10.41.3.27 Write() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::ostream const& gdcM::ByteValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcM::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

#### 10.41.3.28 Write() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcM::ByteValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.41.3.29 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::WriteBuffer (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

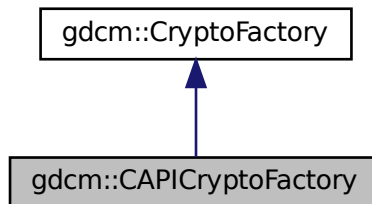
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMByteValue.h](#)

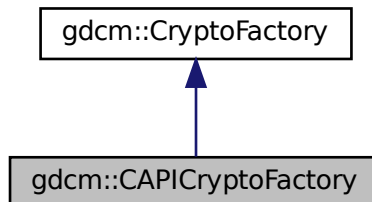
## 10.42 gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



### Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) \* [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 10.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory()

```
gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory::CAPICryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id )
```

## 10.42.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptoFactory](#).

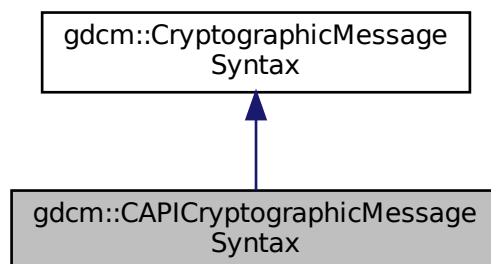
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCAPICryptoFactory.h](#)

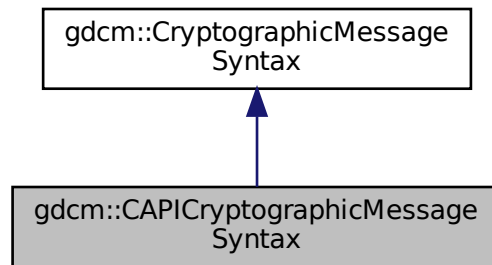
## 10.43 gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax:



## Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const  
*decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure*
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const  
*create a CMS envelopedData structure*
- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [GetInitialized](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char \*pass, size\_t passLen)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

### 10.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

## 10.43.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.43.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.43.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.43.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

#### 10.43.2.4 GetInitialized()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetInitialized ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

#### 10.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

#### 10.43.2.7 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

#### 10.43.2.8 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

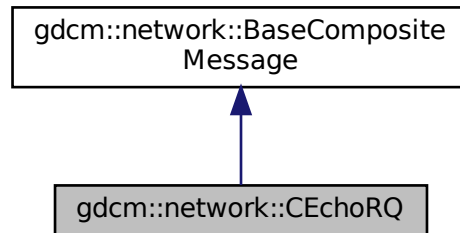
- [gdcmmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

## 10.44 gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference

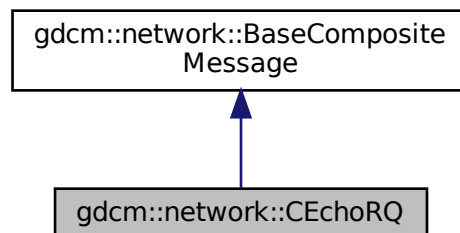
[CEchoRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery) override

### Public Attributes

- [UIComp](#) [AffectedSOPClassUID](#)
- `uint16_t` [MessageID](#)



### 10.44.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

### 10.44.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.44.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

### 10.44.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID

[UIComp](#) gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::AffectedSOPClassUID

#### 10.44.3.2 MessageID

uint16\_t gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::MessageID

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

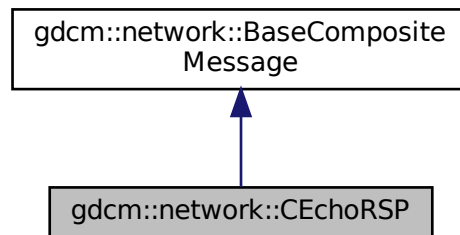
- [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)
- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

## 10.45 gdcm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference

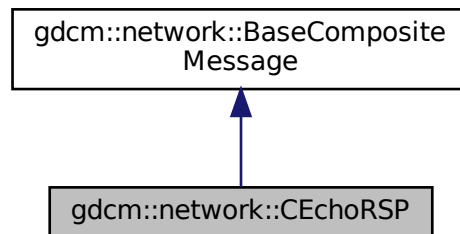
[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet)

### 10.45.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

## 10.45.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)

## 10.46 gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

### 10.46.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 - 2009 [Table B.2-1](#) C-STORE STATUS

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

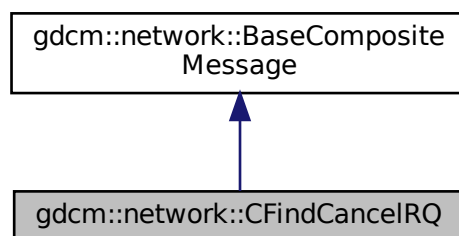
- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

## 10.47 gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference

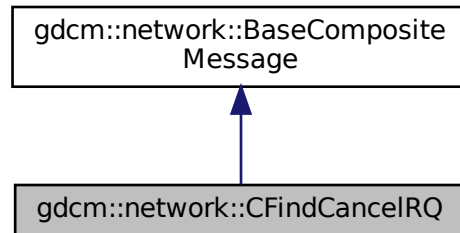
[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ`:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet)

### 10.47.1 Detailed Description

[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

### 10.47.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

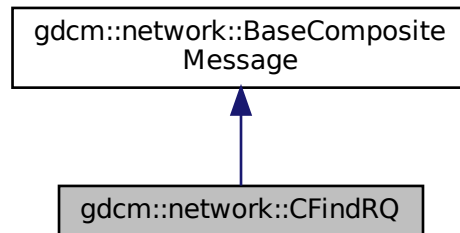
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

## 10.48 gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference

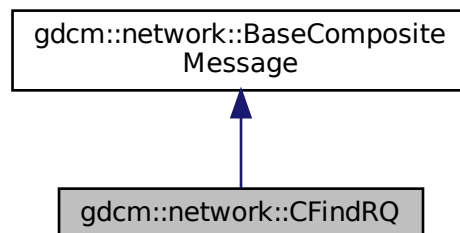
[CFindRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRQ:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery) override

### 10.48.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cfind action

## 10.48.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.48.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

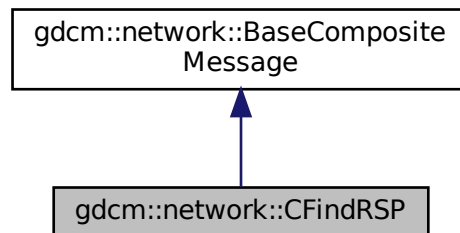
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

## 10.49 gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference

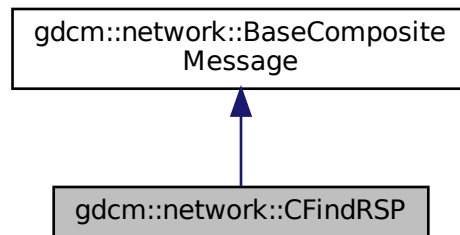
[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRSP:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet)

### 10.49.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

### 10.49.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

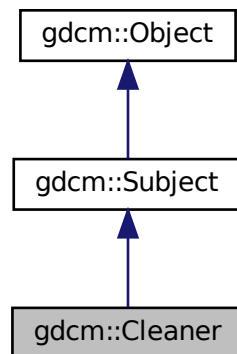
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

## 10.50 gdcm::Cleaner Class Reference

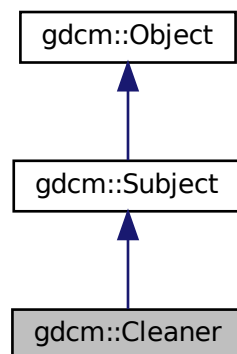
[Cleaner.](#)

```
#include <gdcmCleaner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Cleaner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Cleaner:





## Public Member Functions

- [Cleaner](#) ()
- [~Cleaner](#) ()
- bool [Clean](#) ()
  - main loop*
- bool [Empty](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Empty](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Empty](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [Empty](#) (VR const &vr)
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Preserve](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Remove](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Remove](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Remove](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [Remove](#) (VR const &vr)
- void [RemoveAllGroupLength](#) (bool remove)
  - Should I remove all group length (deprecated). Default: true.*
- void [RemoveAllIllegal](#) (bool remove)
  - Should I remove all illegal attribute. Default: true.*
- void [RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator](#) (bool remove)
- bool [RemoveMissingPrivateCreator](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [Scrub](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Scrub](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Scrub](#) (Tag const &t)
  - Clean digital tash (typically SIEMENS CSA header):*
- bool [Scrub](#) (VR const &vr)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
  - Set/Get [File](#).*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Cleaner](#) > [New](#) ()
  - for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.50.1 Detailed Description

[Cleaner](#).

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

## 10.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.50.2.1 Cleaner()

```
gdcM::Cleaner::Cleaner ( )
```

### 10.50.2.2 ~Cleaner()

```
gdcM::Cleaner::~~Cleaner ( )
```

## 10.50.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.50.3.1 Clean()

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Clean ( )
```

main loop

### 10.50.3.2 Empty() [1/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Empty (
    DPath const & dpath )
```

### 10.50.3.3 Empty() [2/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Empty (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

#### 10.50.3.4 Empty() [3/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Empty (
    Tag const & t )
```

#### 10.50.3.5 Empty() [4/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Empty (
    VR const & vr )
```

#### 10.50.3.6 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::Cleaner::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.50.3.7 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Cleaner> gdcm::Cleaner::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

#### 10.50.3.8 Preserve()

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Preserve (
    DPath const & dpath )
```

#### 10.50.3.9 Remove() [1/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Remove (
    DPath const & dpath )
```

**10.50.3.10 Remove()** [2/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Remove (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

**10.50.3.11 Remove()** [3/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Remove (
    Tag const & t )
```

**10.50.3.12 Remove()** [4/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Remove (
    VR const & vr )
```

**10.50.3.13 RemoveAllGroupLength()**

```
void gdcM::Cleaner::RemoveAllGroupLength (
    bool remove )
```

Should I remove all group length (deprecated). Default: true.

**10.50.3.14 RemoveAllIllegal()**

```
void gdcM::Cleaner::RemoveAllIllegal (
    bool remove )
```

Should I remove all illegal attribute. Default: true.

**10.50.3.15 RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator()**

```
void gdcM::Cleaner::RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator (
    bool remove )
```

Should I remove all private tag for which no private creator is found. Default: true

### 10.50.3.16 RemoveMissingPrivateCreator()

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::RemoveMissingPrivateCreator (
    Tag const & t )
```

Specify a private tag (odd number) without a private creator (root level only for now):

### 10.50.3.17 Scrub() [1/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    DPath const & dpath )
```

### 10.50.3.18 Scrub() [2/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

### 10.50.3.19 Scrub() [3/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    Tag const & t )
```

Clean digital tash (typically SIEMENS CSA header):

### 10.50.3.20 Scrub() [4/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    VR const & vr )
```

### 10.50.3.21 SetFile()

```
void gdcmm::Cleaner::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

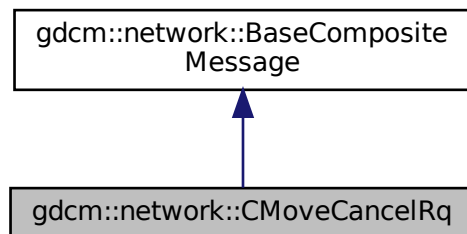
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCleaner.h](#)

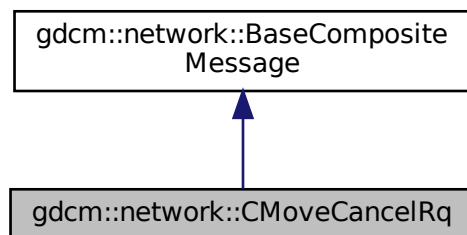
## 10.51 gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet)

### 10.51.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.51.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

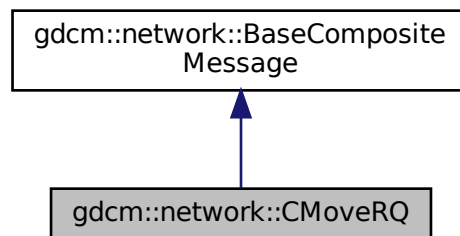
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

## 10.52 gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference

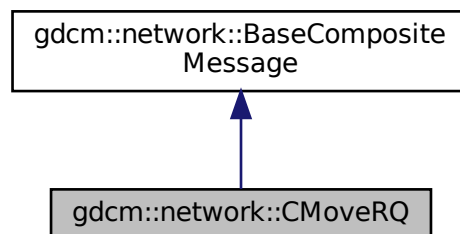
[CMoveRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (`const ULConnection &inConnection`, `const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery`) override

### 10.52.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cmove action

### 10.52.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.52.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRQ::ConstructPDV (  
    const ULConnection & inConnection,  
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

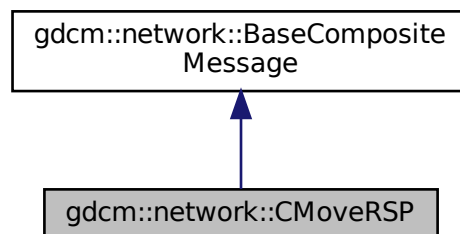
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

## 10.53 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference

[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

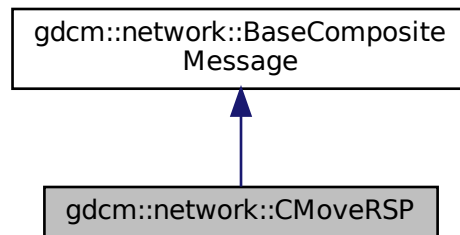
```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRSP`:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRSP:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

### 10.53.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

### 10.53.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.53.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

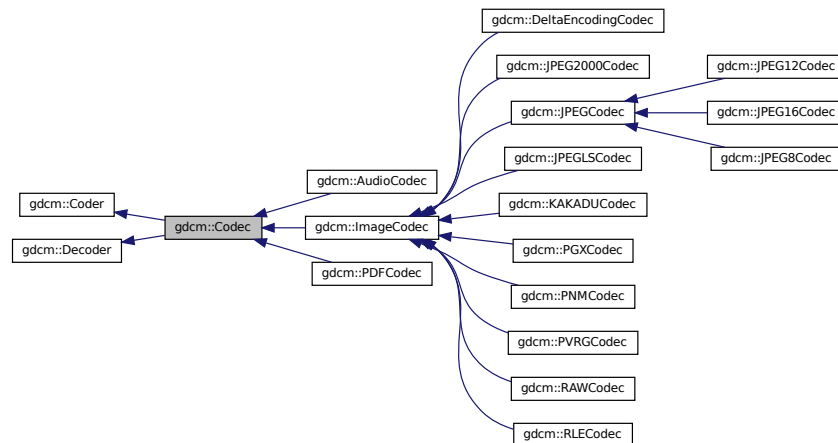
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

## 10.54 gdcm::Codec Class Reference

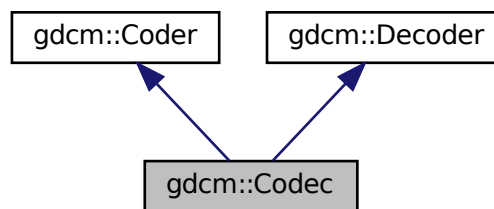
[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Codec:



### Additional Inherited Members

#### 10.54.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

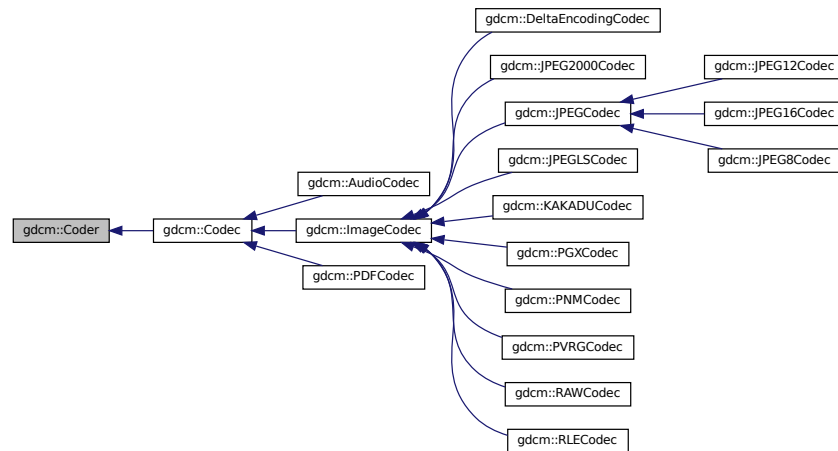
- [gdcmCodec.h](#)

## 10.55 gdcm::Coder Class Reference

[Coder.](#)

```
#include <gdcmCoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Coder:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in\_, [DataElement](#) &out\_)  
*Code.*

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char \*bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

#### 10.55.1 Detailed Description

[Coder.](#)

#### 10.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.55.2.1 ~Coder()

```
virtual gdcm::Coder::~~Coder ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.55.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.55.3.1 CanCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), and [gdcm::AudioCodec](#).

### 10.55.3.2 Code()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

### 10.55.3.3 InternalCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::InternalCode (
    const char * bv,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCoder.h](#)

## 10.56 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference

[CodeString](#).

```
#include <gdcmCodeString.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [InternalClass::const\\_iterator](#) const\_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::const\\_reference](#) const\_reference
- typedef [InternalClass::const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) const\_reverse\_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::difference\\_type](#) difference\_type
- typedef [InternalClass::iterator](#) iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::pointer](#) pointer
- typedef [InternalClass::reference](#) reference
- typedef [InternalClass::reverse\\_iterator](#) reverse\_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::size\\_type](#) size\_type
- typedef [InternalClass::value\\_type](#) value\_type

### Public Member Functions

- [CodeString](#) ()  
*CodeString constructors.*
- [CodeString](#) (const [InternalClass](#) &s, [size\\_type](#) pos=0, [size\\_type](#) n=[InternalClass::npos](#))
- [CodeString](#) (const [value\\_type](#) \*s)
- [CodeString](#) (const [value\\_type](#) \*s, [size\\_type](#) n)
- std::string [GetAsString](#) () const  
*Return the full code string as std::string.*
- bool [IsValid](#) () const  
*Check if CodeString obj is correct..*
- [size\\_type](#) [Size](#) () const  
*Return the size of the string.*

### Protected Member Functions

- std::string [TrimInternal](#) () const

### Friends

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

### 10.56.1 Detailed Description

[CodeString](#).

This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

#### Note

the ctor of [CodeString](#) will Trim the string on the fly so as to remove the extra leading and ending spaces. However it will not perform validation on the fly ([CodeString](#) obj can contains invalid char such as lower cases). This design was chosen to be a little tolerant to broken DICOM implementation, and thus allow user to compare lower case CS from there input file without the need to first rewrite them to get rid of invalid character (validation is a different operation from searching, querying).

#### Warning

when writing out DICOM file it is highly recommended to perform the [IsValid\(\)](#) call, at least to check that the length of the string match the definition in the standard.

### 10.56.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.56.2.1 const\_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const\_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_iterator
```

#### 10.56.2.2 const\_reference

```
typedef InternalClass::const\_reference gdcm::CodeString::const_reference
```

#### 10.56.2.3 const\_reverse\_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const\_reverse\_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_reverse_iterator
```

#### 10.56.2.4 difference\_type

```
typedef InternalClass::difference\_type gdcm::CodeString::difference_type
```

### 10.56.2.5 iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::iterator gdcm::CodeString::iterator
```

### 10.56.2.6 pointer

```
typedef InternalClass::pointer gdcm::CodeString::pointer
```

### 10.56.2.7 reference

```
typedef InternalClass::reference gdcm::CodeString::reference
```

### 10.56.2.8 reverse\_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::reverse_iterator
```

### 10.56.2.9 size\_type

```
typedef InternalClass::size_type gdcm::CodeString::size_type
```

### 10.56.2.10 value\_type

```
typedef InternalClass::value_type gdcm::CodeString::value_type
```

## 10.56.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.56.3.1 CodeString() [1/4]

```
gdcM::CodeString::CodeString ( ) [inline]
```

[CodeString](#) constructors.

### 10.56.3.2 CodeString() [2/4]

```
gdcM::CodeString::CodeString (
    const value_type * s ) [inline]
```

### 10.56.3.3 CodeString() [3/4]

```
gdcM::CodeString::CodeString (
    const value_type * s,
    size_type n ) [inline]
```

### 10.56.3.4 CodeString() [4/4]

```
gdcM::CodeString::CodeString (
    const InternalClass & s,
    size_type pos = 0,
    size_type n = InternalClass::npos ) [inline]
```

## 10.56.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.56.4.1 GetAsString()

```
std::string gdcM::CodeString::GetAsString ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the full code string as std::string.



#### 10.56.4.2 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::CodeString::IsValid ( ) const
```

Check if [CodeString](#) obj is correct..

#### 10.56.4.3 Size()

```
size_type gdcm::CodeString::Size ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the size of the string.

#### 10.56.4.4 TrimInternal()

```
std::string gdcm::CodeString::TrimInternal ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

### 10.56.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.56.5.1 operator"!=

```
bool operator!= (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [friend]
```

#### 10.56.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CodeString & str ) [friend]
```

### 10.56.5.3 operator==

```
bool operator== (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

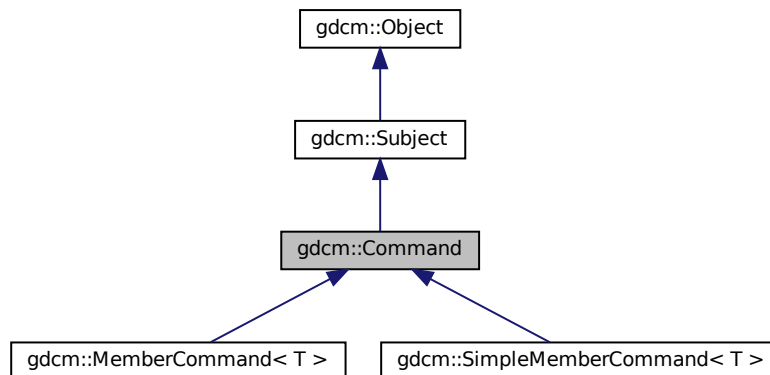
- [gdcmCodeString.h](#)

## 10.57 gdcm::Command Class Reference

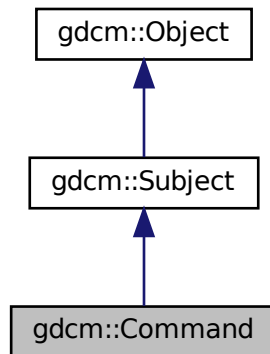
[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Command:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Command:



## Public Member Functions

- [Command](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &event)=0
- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &event)=0  
*Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.*
- void [operator=](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete

## Protected Member Functions

- [Command](#) ()
- [~Command](#) () override

### 10.57.1 Detailed Description

[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

See also

[Subject](#)

### 10.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.57.2.1 Command() [1/2]

```
gdcM::Command::Command (
    const Command & ) [delete]
```

### 10.57.2.2 Command() [2/2]

```
gdcM::Command::Command ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.57.2.3 ~Command()

```
gdcM::Command::~~Command ( ) [override], [protected]
```

## 10.57.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.57.3.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
virtual void gdcM::Command::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implemented in [gdcM::MemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#).

### 10.57.3.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
virtual void gdcM::Command::Execute (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.

Implemented in [gdcM::MemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#).

### 10.57.3.3 operator=()

```
void gdcM::Command::operator= (
    const Command & ) [delete]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

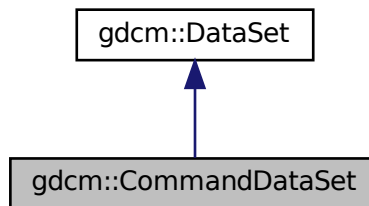
- [gdcMCommand.h](#)

## 10.58 gdcM::CommandDataSet Class Reference

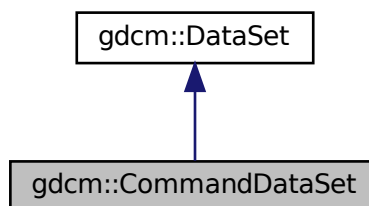
Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

```
#include <gdcMCommandDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::CommandDataSet:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::CommandDataSet:



## Public Member Functions

- [CommandDataSet](#) ()=default
- [~CommandDataSet](#) ()=default
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)  
*Read.*
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Write.*

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &\_val)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.58.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

See also

[DataSet](#)

### 10.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.58.2.1 CommandDataSet()

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::CommandDataSet ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.58.2.2 ~CommandDataSet()

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::~~CommandDataSet ( ) [default]
```

### 10.58.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.58.3.1 Insert()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

### 10.58.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read.

### 10.58.3.3 Replace()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

### 10.58.3.4 Write()

```
std::ostream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

## 10.58.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.58.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CommandDataSet & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommandDataSet.h](#)

## 10.59 gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference

[CompositeMessageFactory](#).

```
#include <gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCEchoRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCFindRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCMoveRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRSP](#) (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) \*inPC)

### 10.59.1 Detailed Description

[CompositeMessageFactory](#).

This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

### 10.59.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.59.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCEchoRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection ) [static]
```

#### 10.59.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCFindRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```



### 10.59.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCMoveRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.59.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true ) [static]
```

### 10.59.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRSP (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h](#)

## 10.60 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Composite Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [KeyValuePairType](#) > [KeyValuePairArrayType](#)
- typedef std::pair< [Tag](#), std::string > [KeyValuePairType](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CEcho](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const char \*aetitle=nullptr, const char \*call=nullptr)
- static bool [CFind](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle=nullptr, const char \*call=nullptr)
- static bool [CMove](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*query, uint16\_t portscp, const char \*aetitle=nullptr, const char \*call=nullptr, const char \*outputdir=nullptr)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) \* [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, [EQueryType](#) queryType=eFind)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) \* [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [KeyValuePairArrayType](#) &keys, [EQueryType](#) queryType=eFind)
- static bool [CStore](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [Directory::FileNamesType](#) &filenames, const char \*aetitle=nullptr, const char \*call=nullptr)

### 10.60.1 Detailed Description

Composite Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- C-ECHO SCU
- C-FIND SCU
- C-STORE SCU
- C-MOVE SCU (+internal C-STORE SCP)

### 10.60.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.60.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType

```
typedef std::vector< KeyValuePairType > gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairArrayType
```

#### 10.60.2.2 KeyValuePairType

```
typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairType
```

### 10.60.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.60.3.1 CEcho()

```
static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CEcho (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr ) [static]
```

The most basic network function. Use this function to ensure that the remote server is responding on the given IP and port number as expected.

##### Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

##### Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

##### Returns

true if it worked.

#### 10.60.3.2 CFind()

```
static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CFind (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr ) [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to determine what files a remote server contains that match the query strings. The return is a vector of datasets that contain tags as reported by the server. If the dataset is empty, then it is possible that an error condition was encountered; in which case, the user should monitor the error and warning streams.

##### Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

**Warning**

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

**Returns**

true if it worked.

**10.60.3.3 CMove()**

```
static bool gdcn::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CMove (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    uint16_t portscp,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr,
    const char * outputdir = nullptr ) [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to get files from a remote server. NOTE that this functionality is essentially equivalent to C-GET in the DICOM standard; however, C-GET has been deprecated, so this function allows for the user to ask a remote server for files matching a query and return them to the local machine. Files will be written to the given output directory. If the operation succeeds, the function returns true. This function is a prime candidate for being overwritten by expert users; if the datasets should remain in memory, for instance, that behavior can be changed by creating a user-level version of this function.

**Parameters**

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0 when
<i>outputdir</i>	is not set default to current dir ('.')

**Returns**

true if it worked.

**10.60.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2]**

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcn::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
    const DataSet & queryds,
    EQueryType queryType = eFind ) [static]
```

This function will take a list of strings and tags and fill in a query that can be used for either CFind or CMove (depending on the input boolean

## Parameters

<i>inMove</i> ).	Note that the caller is responsible for deleting the constructed query. This function is used to build both a move and a find query (true for inMove if it's move, false if it's find)
------------------	--

## 10.60.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
    const KeyValuePairArrayType & keys,
    EQueryType queryType = eFind ) [static]
```

## Deprecated

## 10.60.3.6 CStore()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CStore (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const Directory::FileNamesType & filenames,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr ) [static]
```

This function will place the provided files into the remote server. The function returns true if it worked for all files.

## Warning

the server side can refuse an association on a given file

## Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

## Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

**Returns**

true if it worked for all files

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h](#)

## 10.61 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference

Do not use me.

```
#include <gdcmConstCharWrapper.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ConstCharWrapper](#) (const char \*i=0)
- [operator const char \\*](#) () const

#### 10.61.1 Detailed Description

Do not use me.

#### 10.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 10.61.2.1 ConstCharWrapper()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::ConstCharWrapper (  
    const char * i = 0 ) [inline]
```

#### 10.61.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 10.61.3.1 operator const char \*()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::operator const char * ( ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

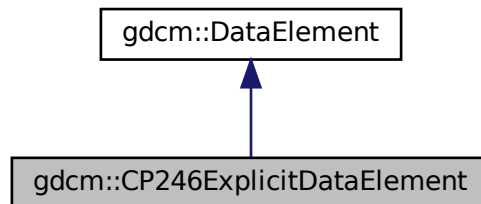
- [gdcmConstCharWrapper.h](#)

## 10.62 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

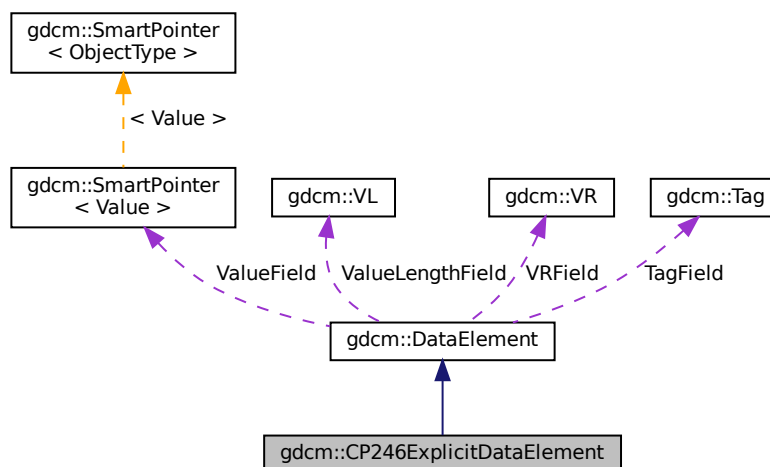
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



### Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.62.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

#### Note

Some system are producing SQ, declare them as UN, but encode the SQ as 'Explicit' instead of Implicit

### 10.62.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.62.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.62.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.62.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is )
```



#### 10.62.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

#### 10.62.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

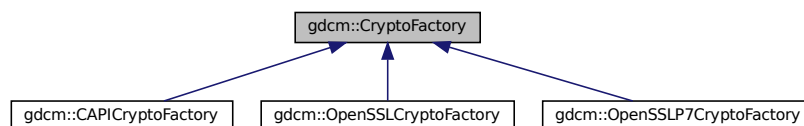
- [gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

## 10.63 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

```
#include <gdcmCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CryptoFactory:



### Public Types

- enum `CryptoLib` {  
    `DEFAULT` = 0 ,  
    `OPENSSL` = 1 ,  
    `CAPI` = 2 ,  
    `OPENSSLP7` = 3 }

## Public Member Functions

- virtual [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) \* [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()=0

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [CryptoFactory](#) \* [GetFactoryInstance](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id=DEFAULT)

## Protected Member Functions

- [CryptoFactory](#) ()=default
- [CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [~CryptoFactory](#) ()=default

### 10.63.1 Detailed Description

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

GDCM needs to access in a platform independent way the user specified crypto engine. It can be:

- CAPI (windows only)
- OPENSSL (portable)
- OPENSSLP7 (portable) By default the factory will try: CAPI if on windows OPENSSL if possible OPENSSLP7 when older OpenSSL is used.

### 10.63.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.63.2.1 CryptoLib

```
enum gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoLib
```

Enumerator

DEFAULT	
OPENSSL	
CAPI	
OPENSSLP7	

### 10.63.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.63.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id ) [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.63.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory ( ) [protected], [default]
```

#### 10.63.3.3 ~CryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::~~CryptoFactory ( ) [protected], [default]
```

### 10.63.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.63.4.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#), and [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#).

#### 10.63.4.2 GetFactoryInstance()

```
static CryptoFactory* gdcm::CryptoFactory::GetFactoryInstance (
    CryptoLib id = DEFAULT ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

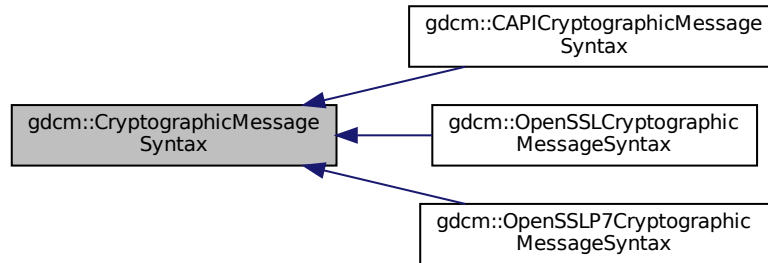
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCryptoFactory.h](#)

## 10.64 gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax:



### Public Types

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {  
[DES3\\_CIPHER](#) ,  
[AES128\\_CIPHER](#) ,  
[AES192\\_CIPHER](#) ,  
[AES256\\_CIPHER](#) }

### Public Member Functions

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Decrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const =0  
*decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure*
- virtual bool [Encrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const =0  
*create a CMS envelopedData structure*
- virtual [CipherType](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete
- virtual bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char \*filename)=0
- virtual bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char \*filename)=0
- virtual void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)=0
- virtual bool [SetPassword](#) (const char \*pass, size\_t passLen)=0

### 10.64.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.64.1.1 CipherTypes

```
enum gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes
```

## Enumerator

DES3_CIPHER	
AES128_CIPHER	
AES192_CIPHER	
AES256_CIPHER	

## 10.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.64.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) [default]
```

### 10.64.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
virtual gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

### 10.64.2.3 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax (
    const CryptographicMessageSyntax & ) [delete]
```

## 10.64.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.64.3.1 Decrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [pure virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.64.3.2 Encrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [pure virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.64.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
virtual CipherTypes gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.64.3.4 operator=()

```
void gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::operator= (
    const CryptographicMessageSyntax & ) [delete]
```

### 10.64.3.5 ParseCertificateFile()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.64.3.6 ParseKeyFile()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.64.3.7 SetCipherType()

```
virtual void gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.64.3.8 SetPassword()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

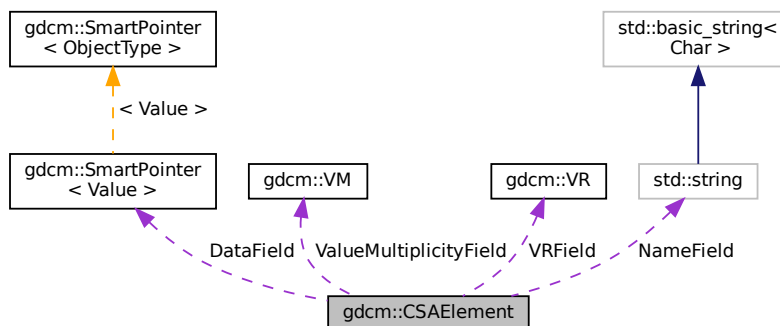
- [gdcmmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

## 10.65 gdcmm::CSAElement Class Reference

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmmCSAElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::CSAElement:



## Public Member Functions

- [CSAElement](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &\_val)
- [CSAElement](#) (unsigned int kf=0)
- const [ByteValue](#) \* [GetByteValue](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetKey](#) () const  
*Set/Get Key.*
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const  
*Set/Get Name.*
- unsigned int [GetNoOfItems](#) () const  
*Set/Get NoOfItems.*
- unsigned int [GetSyngoDT](#) () const  
*Set/Get SyngoDT.*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const  
*Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const  
*Set/Get VM.*
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const  
*Set/Get VR.*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const  
*Check if CSA Element is empty.*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- [CSAElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char \*array, [VL](#) length)  
*Set.*
- void [SetKey](#) (unsigned int key)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetNoOfItems](#) (unsigned int items)
- void [SetSyngoDT](#) (unsigned int syngodt)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVM](#) (const [VM](#) &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)

## Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [DataPtr](#)

## Protected Attributes

- [DataPtr](#) [DataField](#)
- unsigned int [KeyField](#)
- std::string [NameField](#)
- unsigned int [NoOfItemsField](#)
- unsigned int [SyngoDTField](#)
- [VM](#) [ValueMultiplicityField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)



## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)`

### 10.65.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

See also

[CSAHeader](#)

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

### 10.65.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.65.2.1 DataPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::CSAElement::DataPtr [protected]
```

### 10.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.65.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (  
    unsigned int kf = 0 ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (  
    const CSAElement & _val ) [inline]
```

## 10.65.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.65.4.1 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue* gdcm::CSAElement::GetByteValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the [Value](#) of [CSAElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

#### Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

### 10.65.4.2 GetKey()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetKey ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Key.

Referenced by operator<().

### 10.65.4.3 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAElement::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

### 10.65.4.4 GetNoOfItems()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetNoOfItems ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get NoOfItems.

#### 10.65.4.5 GetSyngoDT()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetSyngoDT ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get SyngoDT.

#### 10.65.4.6 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.7 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

#### Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.65.4.8 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VM](#).

#### 10.65.4.9 GetVR()

```
VR const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VR](#).

#### 10.65.4.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Check if CSA [Element](#) is empty.

#### Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.65.4.11 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator< (
    const CSAElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [GetKey\(\)](#).

#### 10.65.4.12 operator=()

```
CSAElement& gdcm::CSAElement::operator= (
    const CSAElement & de ) [default]
```

#### 10.65.4.13 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator== (
    const CSAElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), and [VRField](#).

#### 10.65.4.14 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetByteValue (
    const char * array,
    VL length ) [inline]
```

Set.

#### 10.65.4.15 SetKey()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetKey (
    unsigned int key ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.16 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.17 SetNoOfItems()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetNoOfItems (
    unsigned int items ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.18 SetSyngoDT()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetSyngoDT (
    unsigned int syngodt ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.19 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetValue (
    Value const & vl ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.20 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetVM (
    const VM & vm ) [inline]
```

#### 10.65.4.21 SetVR()

```
void gdcM::CSAElement::SetVR (
    VR const & vr ) [inline]
```

### 10.65.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.65.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAElement & val ) [friend]
```

### 10.65.6 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.65.6.1 DataField

```
DataPtr gdcM::CSAElement::DataField [protected]
```

#### 10.65.6.2 KeyField

```
unsigned int gdcM::CSAElement::KeyField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

#### 10.65.6.3 NameField

```
std::string gdcM::CSAElement::NameField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

#### 10.65.6.4 NoOfItemsField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField [protected]
```

#### 10.65.6.5 SyngoDTField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

#### 10.65.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField

```
VM gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

#### 10.65.6.7 VRField

```
VR gdcm::CSAElement::VRField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAElement.h](#)

## 10.66 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeader.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [CSAHeaderType](#) {  
    [UNKNOWN](#) = 0 ,  
    [SV10](#) ,  
    [NOMAGIC](#) ,  
    [DATASET\\_FORMAT](#) ,  
    [INTERFILE](#) ,  
    [ZEROED\\_OUT](#) }

*Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.*

## Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeader](#) ()
- [~CSAHeader](#) ()=default
- bool [FindCSAElementByName](#) (const char \*name)
- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAElementByName](#) (const char \*name)
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const  
*Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET\_FORMAT )*
- [CSAHeaderType](#) [GetFormat](#) () const
- const char \* [GetInterfile](#) () const  
*Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)*
- bool [GetMrProtocol](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [MrProtocol](#) &mrProtocol)  
*Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:*
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)  
*Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSADDataInfo](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAEEnd](#) () const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)

## 10.66.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

SIEMENS store private information in tag (0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") this class is meant for user wishing to access values stored within this private attribute. There are basically two main 'format' for this attribute : SV10/↔ NOMAGIC and DATASET\_FORMAT SV10 and NOMAGIC are from a user prospective identical, see CSAHeader.xml for possible name / value stored in this format. DATASET\_FORMAT is in fact simply just another DICOM dataset (implicit) with -currently unknown- value. This can be only be printed for now.



### Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.

the API of this class might change.

**Todo** MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

### See also

[PDBHeader](#)

External references: 5.1.3.2.4.1 MEDCOM History Information and 5.1.4.3 CSA Non-Image [Module](#) in [http://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft\\_v2.0.pdf](http://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf)

### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

## 10.66.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.66.2.1 CSAHeaderType

enum [gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeaderType](#)

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

#### Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
SV10	
NOMAGIC	
DATASET_FORMAT	
INTERFILE	
ZEROED_OUT	

## 10.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.66.3.1 CSAHeader()

```
gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeader ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.66.3.2 ~CSAHeader()

```
gdcm::CSAHeader::~~CSAHeader ( ) [default]
```

## 10.66.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.66.4.1 FindCSAELEMENTByName()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::FindCSAELEMENTByName (
    const char * name )
```

Return true if the CSA element matching 'name' is found or not

#### Warning

Case Sensitive

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

### 10.66.4.2 GetCSADATAInfo()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSADATAInfo ( ) [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Data Info This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");

### 10.66.4.3 GetCSAEEnd()

```
const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAEEnd ( ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.66.4.4 GetCSAElementByName()

```
const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAElementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Return the [CSAElement](#) corresponding to name 'name'

##### Warning

Case Sensitive

##### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.66.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag ( ) [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Image](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

##### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.66.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag ( ) [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Series](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0020,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

##### Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

#### 10.66.4.7 GetDataSet()

```
const DataSet& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET\_FORMAT )

#### 10.66.4.8 GetFormat()

```
CSAHeaderType gdcm::CSAHeader::GetFormat ( ) const
```

return the format of the [CSAHeader](#) SV10 and NOMAGIC are equivalent.

#### 10.66.4.9 GetInterfile()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeader::GetInterfile ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)

#### 10.66.4.10 GetMrProtocol()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::GetMrProtocol (
    const DataSet & ds,
    MrProtocol & mrProtocol )
```

Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:

##### Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

#### 10.66.4.11 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de )
```

Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.

##### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.66.4.12 Print()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeader::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)

#### Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

### 10.66.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.66.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeader & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeader.h](#)

## 10.67 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const\_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) > [MapCSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDict](#) ()
- [CSAHeaderDict](#) (const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &\_val)=delete
- void [AddCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char \*name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &\_val)=delete

## Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

## Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &\_val)

## 10.67.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

### Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

## 10.67.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.67.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::ConstIterator
```

### 10.67.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Iterator
```

### 10.67.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

```
typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
```

## 10.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.67.3.1 CSAHeaderDict() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.67.3.2 CSAHeaderDict() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict (
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val ) [delete]
```

## 10.67.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.67.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & de ) [inline]
```

### 10.67.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.67.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::End ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.67.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
const CSAHeaderDictEntry& gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

## Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

#### 10.67.4.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.67.4.6 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::LoadDefault ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.67.4.7 operator=()

```
CSAHeaderDict& gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::operator= (
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.67.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.67.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

#### 10.67.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

## 10.68 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h>
```



## Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char \*name="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), const char \*desc="")
- const char \* [GetDescription](#) () const  
*Set/Get Description.*
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const  
*Set/Get Name.*
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const  
*Set/Get VM.*
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const  
*Set/Get VR.*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &entry) const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char \*desc)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &\_val)

### 10.68.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information

#### Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicCSAHeaderDictEntry...indeed [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateCSAHeaderDictEntry...

#### See also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

#### Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

### 10.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.68.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,
    VM const & vm = VM::VMO,
    const char * desc = "" ) [inline]
```

## 10.68.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.68.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetDescription ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Description.

### 10.68.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by operator<().

### 10.68.3.3 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

### 10.68.3.4 GetVR()

```
const VR& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get VR.

### 10.68.3.5 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::operator< (
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & entry ) const [inline]
```

References [GetName\(\)](#).

### 10.68.3.6 SetDescription()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetDescription (
    const char * desc ) [inline]
```

### 10.68.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

### 10.68.3.8 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVM (
    VM const & vm ) [inline]
```

### 10.68.3.9 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVR (
    const VR & vr ) [inline]
```

## 10.68.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.68.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

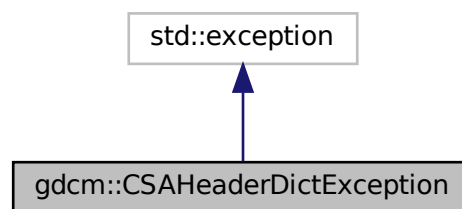
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h](#)

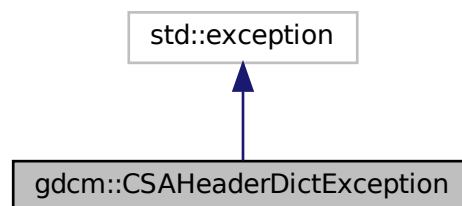
### 10.69 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

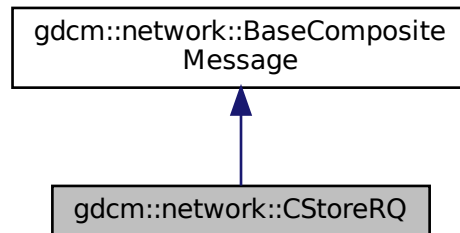
- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

## 10.70 gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference

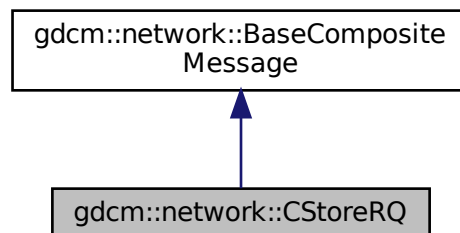
[CStoreRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)

### 10.70.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

## 10.70.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.70.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::CStoreRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

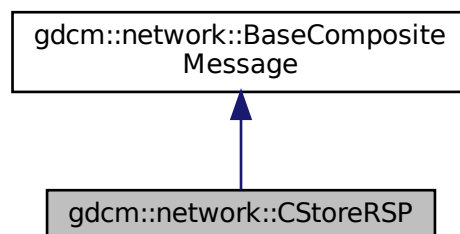
- [gdcMCSStoreMessages.h](#)

## 10.71 gdcM::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference

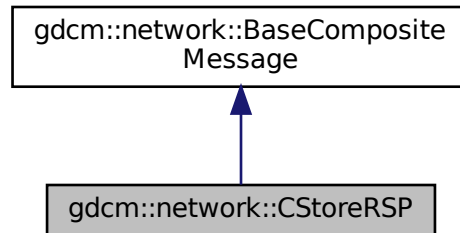
[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcMCSStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::CStoreRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRSP:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) \*inPC)

### 10.71.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

### 10.71.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.71.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CStoreRSP::ConstructPDV (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

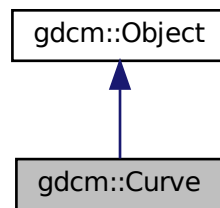
- [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)

## 10.72 gdcm::Curve Class Reference

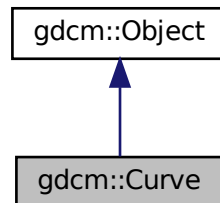
[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.

```
#include <gdcmCurve.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Curve:



### Public Member Functions

- [Curve](#) ()
- [Curve](#) ([Curve](#) const &ov)
- [~Curve](#) () override
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [GetAsPoints](#) (float \*array) const
- std::vector< unsigned short > const & [GetCurveDataDescriptor](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDataValueRepresentation](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDimensions](#) () const



- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetNumberOfPoints](#) () const
- const char \* [GetTypeOfData](#) () const
- const char \* [GetTypeOfDataDescription](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetCoordinateStartValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCoordinateStepValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCurve](#) (const char \*array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetCurveDataDescriptor](#) (const uint16\_t \*values, size\_t num)
- void [SetCurveDescription](#) (const char \*curvedescription)
- void [SetDataValueRepresentation](#) (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (unsigned short dimensions)
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- void [SetNumberOfPoints](#) (unsigned short numberofpoints)
- void [SetTypeOfData](#) (const char \*typeofdata)
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfCurves](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 10.72.1 Detailed Description

[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.

WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004

Examples:

- GE\_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg\_Lossless.dcm
- GE\_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe.dcm
- gdcmSampleData/Philips\_Medical\_Images/integriss\_HV\_5000/xa\_integriss.dcm
- TOSHIBA-CurveData[1-3].dcm

#### 10.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.72.2.1 Curve() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve ( )
```

#### 10.72.2.2 ~Curve()

```
gdcm::Curve::~~Curve ( ) [override]
```

#### 10.72.2.3 Curve() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve (
    Curve const & ov )
```

### 10.72.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.72.3.1 Decode()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os )
```

#### 10.72.3.2 GetAsPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::GetAsPoints (
    float * array ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
std::vector<unsigned short> const& gdcm::Curve::GetCurveDataDescriptor ( ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDataValueRepresentation ( ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.5 GetDimensions()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDimensions ( ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetGroup ( ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfCurves (
    DataSet const & ds ) [static]
```

#### 10.72.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfPoints ( ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.9 GetTypeInfoData()

```
const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeInfoData ( ) const
```

#### 10.72.3.10 GetTypeInfoDataDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeInfoDataDescription ( ) const
```

**10.72.3.11 IsEmpty()**

```
bool gdcm::Curve::IsEmpty ( ) const
```

**10.72.3.12 Print()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

**10.72.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStartValue (
    unsigned short v )
```

**10.72.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStepValue (
    unsigned short v )
```

**10.72.3.15 SetCurve()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurve (
    const char * array,
    unsigned int length )
```

**10.72.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDataDescriptor (
    const uint16_t * values,
    size_t num )
```

**10.72.3.17 SetCurveDescription()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDescription (
    const char * curvedescription )
```

**10.72.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDataValueRepresentation (
    unsigned short datavaluerepresentation )
```

**10.72.3.19 SetDimensions()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDimensions (
    unsigned short dimensions )
```

**10.72.3.20 SetGroup()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetGroup (
    unsigned short group )
```

**10.72.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetNumberOfPoints (
    unsigned short numberofpoints )
```

**10.72.3.22 SetTypeOfData()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetTypeOfData (
    const char * typeofdata )
```

### 10.72.3.23 Update()

```
void gdcM::Curve::Update (
    const DataElement & de )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

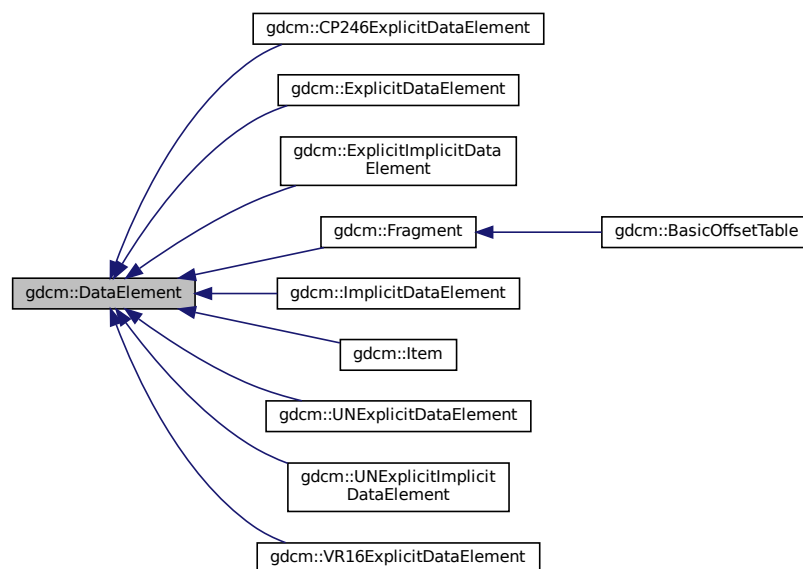
- [gdcMCurve.h](#)

## 10.73 gdcM::DataElement Class Reference

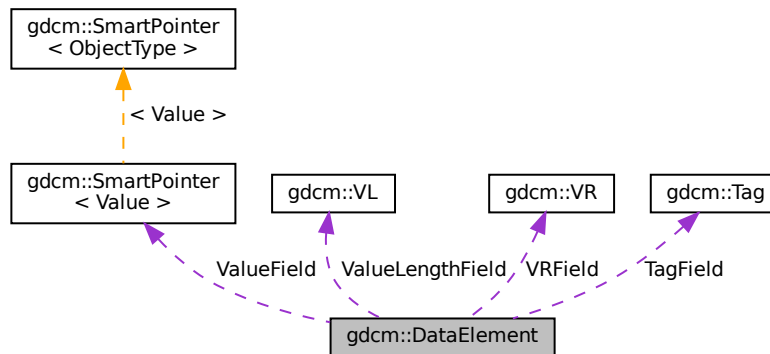
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

```
#include <gdcMDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::DataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElement:



## Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &\_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
  - Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#))*
- void [Empty](#) ()
  - Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#))*
- const [ByteValue](#) \* [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE >
  - [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) \* [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) \* [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
  - Get [Tag](#).*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
  - Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
  - Get [VL](#).*
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
  - Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
  - return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length*
- bool operator< (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & operator= (const [DataElement](#) &)=default

- bool `operator==` (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char \*array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

## Protected Attributes

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [DataElement](#) &\_val)



### 10.73.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

DATA ELEMENT: A unit of information as defined by a single entry in the data dictionary. An encoded Information [Object](#) Definition (IOD) [Attribute](#) that is composed of, at a minimum, three fields: a Data [Element](#) [Tag](#), a [Value](#) Length, and a [Value](#) Field. For some specific Transfer Syntaxes, a Data [Element](#) also contains a [VR](#) Field where the [Value](#) Representation of that Data [Element](#) is specified explicitly.

Design:

- A [DataElement](#) in GDCM always store [VL](#) ([Value](#) Length) on a 32 bits integer even when [VL](#) is 16 bits
- A [DataElement](#) always store the [VR](#) even for Implicit TS, in which case [VR](#) is defaulted to [VR::INVALID](#)
- For [Item](#) start/end (See 0xfffe tags), [Value](#) is NULL

See also

[ExplicitDataElement](#) [ImplicitDataElement](#)

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDT1.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDT12.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGSL.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.73.2.1 ValuePtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcmm::DataElement::ValuePtr [protected]
```

### 10.73.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.73.3.1 DataElement() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
    const Tag & t = Tag(0),
    const VL & vl = 0,
    const VR & vr = VR::INVALID ) [inline]
```

### 10.73.3.2 DataElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
    const DataElement & _val ) [inline]
```

## 10.73.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.73.4.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#))

### 10.73.4.2 Empty()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Empty ( ) [inline]
```

Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#))

### 10.73.4.3 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue* gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

#### Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

#### 10.73.4.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::DataElement::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2]

```
SequenceOfFragments* gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ( )
```

#### 10.73.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2]

```
const SequenceOfFragments* gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ( ) const
```

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a Sequence Of Fragments (if possible)

##### Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

##### Examples

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

#### 10.73.4.7 GetTag() [1/2]

```
Tag& gdcm::DataElement::GetTag ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.8 GetTag() [2/2]

```
const Tag& gdcm::DataElement::GetTag ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [Tag](#).

##### Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

**10.73.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]**

```
Value& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

**10.73.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]**

```
Value const& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

**Examples**

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

**10.73.4.11 GetValueAsSQ()**

```
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcm::DataElement::GetValueAsSQ ( ) const
```

Interpret the [Value](#) stored in the [DataElement](#). This is more robust (but also more expensive) to call this function rather than the simplest form: [GetSequenceOfItems\(\)](#) It also return NULL when the [Value](#) is NOT of type [SequenceOfItems](#)

**Warning**

in case [GetSequenceOfItems\(\)](#) succeed the function return this value, otherwise it creates a new [SequenceOfItems](#), you should handle that in your case, for instance: `SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();`

**Examples**

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

**10.73.4.12 GetVL() [1/2]**

```
VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL ( ) [inline]
```

**10.73.4.13 GetVL() [2/2]**

```
const VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [VL](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

**10.73.4.14 GetVR()**

```
VR const& gdcm::DataElement::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [VR](#) do not set [VR::SQ](#) on bytevalue data element

**Examples**

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

**10.73.4.15 IsEmpty()**

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.

**Examples**

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

#### 10.73.4.16 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

#### 10.73.4.17 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator< (
    const DataElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References GetTag().

#### 10.73.4.18 operator=()

```
DataElement& gdcm::DataElement::operator= (
    const DataElement & ) [default]
```

#### 10.73.4.19 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator== (
    const DataElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References TagField, ValueField, ValueLengthField, and VRField.

#### 10.73.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

#### 10.73.4.21 ReadOrSkip()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadOrSkip (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.22 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.23 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.24 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.25 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length ) [inline]
```

#### 10.73.4.26 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetByteValue (
    const char * array,
    VL length ) [inline]
```

Set the byte value

##### Warning

user need to read DICOM standard for an understanding of:

- even padding
- \0 vs space padding By default even padding is achieved using \0 regardless of the of [VR](#)

##### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, and `gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`.

#### 10.73.4.27 SetTag()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetTag (
    const Tag & t ) [inline]
```

Set [Tag](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6)

##### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#).



#### 10.73.4.28 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetValue (
    Value const & vl ) [inline]
```

##### Warning

you need to set the ValueLengthField explicitly

##### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::Value::GetLength\(\)](#).

#### 10.73.4.29 SetValueFieldLength()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetValueFieldLength (
    VL vl,
    bool readvalues ) [protected]
```

#### 10.73.4.30 SetVL()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVL (
    const VL & vl ) [inline]
```

Set [VL](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

##### See also

[SetByteValue](#)

#### 10.73.4.31 SetVLToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVLToUndefined ( )
```

##### Examples

[Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

#### 10.73.4.32 SetVR()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetVR (
    VR const & vr ) [inline]
```

Set [VR](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

##### Precondition

vr is a [VR::VRALL](#) (not a dual one such as OB\_OW)

##### Examples

[Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcM::VR::IsVRFile\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

#### 10.73.4.33 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcM::DataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

### 10.73.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.73.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DataElement & _val ) [friend]
```

#### 10.73.6 Member Data Documentation

### 10.73.6.1 TagField

`Tag` gdcm::DataElement::TagField [protected]

Referenced by operator==().

### 10.73.6.2 ValueField

`ValuePtr` gdcm::DataElement::ValueField [protected]

Referenced by operator==().

### 10.73.6.3 ValueLengthField

`VL` gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField [protected]

Referenced by operator==().

### 10.73.6.4 VRField

`VR` gdcm::DataElement::VRField [protected]

Referenced by operator==().

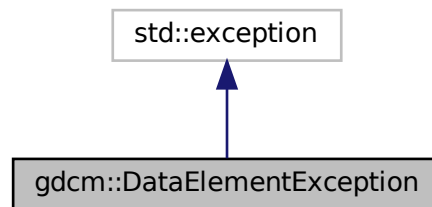
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataElement.h](#)

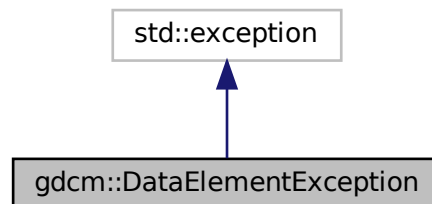
## 10.74 gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataElementException`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataElementException`:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

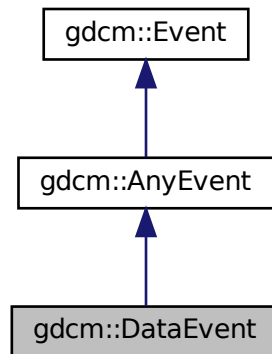
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

## 10.75 gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference

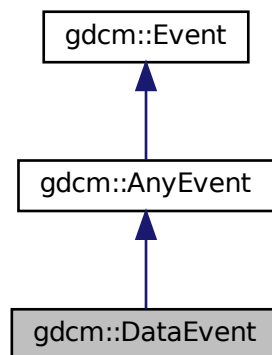
[DataEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataEvent:



## Public Types

- typedef [DataEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

## Public Member Functions

- [DataEvent](#) (const char \*bytes=nullptr, size\_t len=0)
- [DataEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [~DataEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) \*e) const override
- const char \* [GetData](#) () const
- size\_t [GetDataLength](#) () const
- const char \* [GetEventName](#) () const override
- [::gdcm::Event](#) \* [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetData](#) (const char \*bytes, size\_t len)

### 10.75.1 Detailed Description

[DataEvent](#).

### 10.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.75.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Self
```

#### 10.75.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Superclass
```

### 10.75.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.75.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (  
    const char * bytes = nullptr,  
    size_t len = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.75.3.2 ~DataEvent()

```
gdcm::DataEvent::~~DataEvent ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.75.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

## 10.75.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.75.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::DataEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [override]
```

### 10.75.4.2 GetData()

```
const char* gdcm::DataEvent::GetData ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.75.4.3 GetDataLength()

```
size_t gdcm::DataEvent::GetDataLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.75.4.4 GetEventName()

```
const char* gdcm::DataEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

#### 10.75.4.5 MakeObject()

```
::gdcM::Event* gdcM::DataEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcM::Event](#).

#### 10.75.4.6 operator=()

```
void gdcM::DataEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

#### 10.75.4.7 SetData()

```
void gdcM::DataEvent::SetData (
    const char * bytes,
    size_t len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

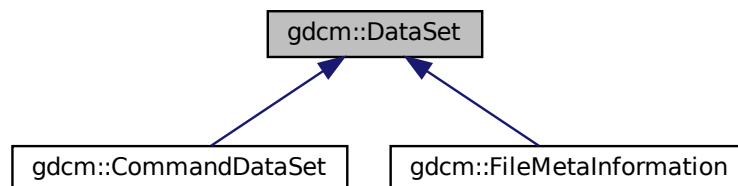
- [gdcMDataEvent.h](#)

## 10.76 gdcM::DataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

```
#include <gdcMDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::DataSet:





## Public Types

- typedef DataSet::const\_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [DataElement](#) > [DataElementSet](#)
- typedef DataSet::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef DataSet::size\_type [SizeType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Iterator](#) [Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >  
unsigned int [ComputeGroupLength](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- [Iterator](#) [End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const  
*Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:*
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [FindNextDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const  
*Return the dataelement.*
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) ()
- const [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) () const
- template<typename TDE >  
[VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetPrivateCreator](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [PrivateTag](#) [GetPrivateTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const  
*Return the private tag of the private tag 't', private creator will be set to empty if not found.*
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const  
*Returns if the dataset is empty.*
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (uint16\_t group, uint16\_t element) const
- [DataSet](#) & [operator=](#) ([DataSet](#) const &)=default
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadNested](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)

- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (std::istream &is, const std::set< Tag > &tags, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadUpToTag (std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadUpToTagWithLength (std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags, VL &length)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`
- `SizeType Remove (const Tag &tag)`  
*Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.*
- `void Replace (const DataElement &de)`  
*Replace a dataelement with another one.*
- `void ReplaceEmpty (const DataElement &de)`  
*Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.*
- `SizeType Size () const`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

## Protected Member Functions

- `Tag ComputeDataElement (const PrivateTag &t) const`
- `const DataElement & GetDEEnd () const`
- `void InsertDataElement (const DataElement &de)`

## Friends

- class `CSAHeader`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DataSet &)`

### 10.76.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#)

#### Note

DATA SET: Exchanged information consisting of a structured set of [Attribute](#) values directly or indirectly related to Information Objects. The value of each [Attribute](#) in a Data Set is expressed as a Data [Element](#). A collection of Data Elements ordered by increasing Data [Element Tag](#) number that is an encoding of the values of Attributes of a real world object.

Implementation note. If one do: `DataSet ds; ds.SetLength(0); ds.Read(is);` setting length to 0 actually means try to read is as if it was a root [DataSet](#). Other value are undefined (nested dataset with undefined length) or defined length (different from 0) means nested dataset with defined length.

**Warning**

a [DataSet](#) does not have a Transfer Syntax type, only a [File](#) does.

**Examples**

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

**10.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation****10.76.2.1 ConstIterator**

```
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator
```

**Examples**

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#).

**10.76.2.2 DataElementSet**

```
typedef std::set<DataElement> gdcm::DataSet::DataElementSet
```

**10.76.2.3 Iterator**

```
typedef DataElementSet::iterator gdcm::DataSet::Iterator
```

**10.76.2.4 SizeType**

```
typedef DataElementSet::size_type gdcm::DataSet::SizeType
```

### 10.76.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.76.3.1 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.76.3.2 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DiffFile.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

#### 10.76.3.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

#### 10.76.3.4 ComputeDataElement()

```
Tag gdcm::DataSet::ComputeDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.76.3.5 ComputeGroupLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
unsigned int gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength (
    Tag const & tag ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, and `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`.

### 10.76.3.6 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::DataSet::End ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.76.3.7 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DiffFile.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

### 10.76.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

### 10.76.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

**10.76.3.10 FindNextDataElement()**

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::FindNextDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

**Examples**

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

**10.76.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2]**

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

Return the dataelement.

**10.76.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2]**

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

Return the [DataElement](#) with [Tag](#) 't'

**Warning**

: This only search at the 'root level' of the [DataSet](#)

**Examples**

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

### 10.76.3.13 GetDEEnd()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDEEnd ( ) const [protected]
```

### 10.76.3.14 GetDES() [1/2]

```
DataElementSet& gdcm::DataSet::GetDES ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.76.3.15 GetDES() [2/2]

```
const DataElementSet& gdcm::DataSet::GetDES ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

### 10.76.3.16 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >  
VL gdcm::DataSet::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VL::GetLength\(\)](#).

### 10.76.3.17 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::DataSet::GetMediaStorage ( ) const
```

### 10.76.3.18 GetPrivateCreator()

```
std::string gdcm::DataSet::GetPrivateCreator (   
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Return the private creator of the private tag 't': or an empty string when not found

#### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

### 10.76.3.19 GetPrivateTag()

```
PrivateTag gdcm::DataSet::GetPrivateTag (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Return the private tag of the private tag 't', private creator will be set to empty if not found.

### 10.76.3.20 Insert()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Insert (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Insert a [DataElement](#) in the [DataSet](#).

#### Warning

: [Tag](#) need to be  $\geq 0x8$  to be considered valid data element

#### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

### 10.76.3.21 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Value::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#).

### 10.76.3.22 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns if the dataset is empty.

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#).



### 10.76.3.23 operator>()()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator() (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element ) const [inline]
```

### 10.76.3.24 operator=()

```
DataSet& gdcm::DataSet::operator= (
    DataSet const & ) [default]
```

### 10.76.3.25 operator[]()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator[] (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

### 10.76.3.26 Print()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Print (
    std::ostream & os,
    std::string const & indent = "" ) const [inline]
```

### 10.76.3.27 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### Examples

[DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

### 10.76.3.28 ReadNested()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadNested (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.76.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.76.3.30 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.76.3.31 ReadSelectedTags()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTags (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< Tag > & tags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.76.3.32 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< Tag > & tags,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.76.3.33 ReadUpToTag()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTag (
    std::istream & is,
    const Tag & t,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )
```

### 10.76.3.34 ReadUpToTagWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTagWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const Tag & t,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags,
    VL & length )
```

### 10.76.3.35 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length )
```

### 10.76.3.36 Remove()

```
SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Remove (
    const Tag & tag ) [inline]
```

Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.

#### Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.76.3.37 Replace()

```
void gdcM::DataSet::Replace (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Replace a dataelement with another one.

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#),  
[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#),  
[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

### 10.76.3.38 ReplaceEmpty()

```
void gdcM::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.

#### Examples

[rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

### 10.76.3.39 Size()

```
SizeType gdcM::DataSet::Size ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

#### 10.76.3.40 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::DataSet::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.76.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.76.4.1 CSAHeader

```
friend class CSAHeader [friend]
```

#### 10.76.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DataSet & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

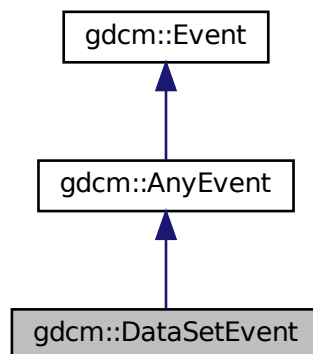
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

## 10.77 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference

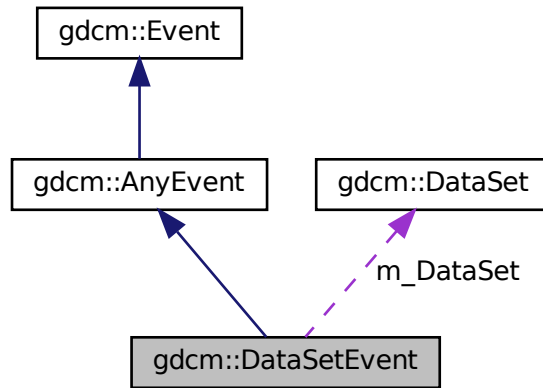
[DataSetEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataSetEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSetEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataSetEvent`:



## Public Types

- typedef [DataSetEvent Self](#)
- typedef [AnyEvent Superclass](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [DataSetEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [DataSetEvent](#) ([DataSet](#) const \*ds=nullptr)
- [~DataSetEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) \*e) const override
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetDataSet](#) () const
- const char \* [GetEventName](#) () const override
- [::gdcm::Event](#) \* [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete

## Public Attributes

- const [DataSet](#) \* [m\\_DataSet](#)

### 10.77.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process

See also

## 10.77.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.77.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataSetEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Self
```

### 10.77.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Superclass
```

## 10.77.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.77.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (
    DataSet const * ds = nullptr ) [inline]
```

### 10.77.3.2 ~DataSetEvent()

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::~~DataSetEvent ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.77.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

## 10.77.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.77.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcM::DataSetEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcM::Event * e ) const [inline], [override]
```

#### 10.77.4.2 GetDataSet()

```
DataSet const& gdcM::DataSetEvent::GetDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

References `m_DataSet`.

#### 10.77.4.3 GetEventName()

```
const char* gdcM::DataSetEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the `StringName` associated with the event.

Implements `gdcM::Event`.

#### 10.77.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcM::Event* gdcM::DataSetEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an `Event` of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements `gdcM::Event`.

#### 10.77.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcM::DataSetEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

### 10.77.5 Member Data Documentation



### 10.77.5.1 m\_DataSet

```
const DataSet* gdcm::DataSetEvent::m_DataSet
```

Referenced by `GetDataSet()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSetEvent.h](#)

## 10.78 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmDataSetHelper.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [VR ComputeVR](#) ([File](#) const &file, [DataSet](#) const &ds, const [Tag](#) &tag)

### 10.78.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

### 10.78.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.78.2.1 ComputeVR()

```
static VR gdcm::DataSetHelper::ComputeVR (  
    File const & file,  
    DataSet const & ds,  
    const Tag & tag ) [static]
```

ds -> current dataset, which is not the same as the root dataset return [VR::INVALID](#) in case of error

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

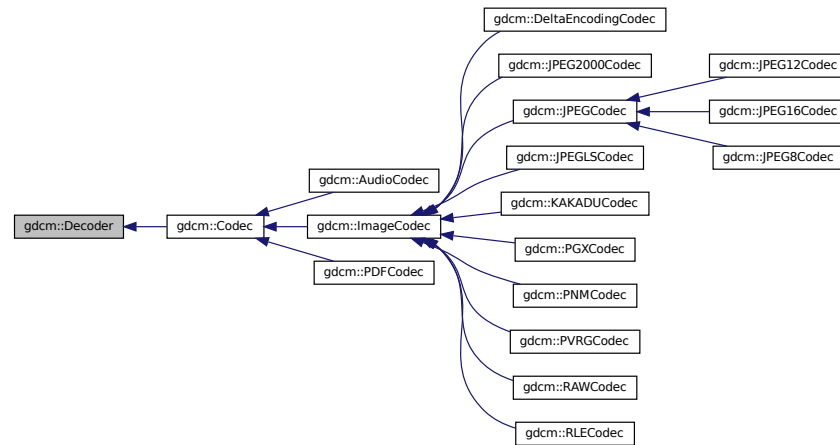
- [gdcmDataSetHelper.h](#)

## 10.79 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference

[Decoder.](#)

```
#include <gdcmDecoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Decoder:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- virtual bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &)  
*Decode.*

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

### 10.79.1 Detailed Description

[Decoder.](#)

### 10.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.79.2.1 ~Decoder()

```
virtual gdcm::Decoder::~~Decoder ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.79.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.79.3.1 CanDecode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), and [gdcm::AudioCodec](#).

### 10.79.3.2 Decode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec](#).

### 10.79.3.3 DecodeByStreams()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & ,
    std::ostream & ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDecoder.h](#)

## 10.80 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

```
#include <gdcmDefinedTerms.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DefinedTerms](#) ()=default

#### 10.80.1 Detailed Description

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

#### 10.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 10.80.2.1 DefinedTerms()

```
gdcm::DefinedTerms::DefinedTerms ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDefinedTerms.h](#)

## 10.81 gdcm::Defs Class Reference

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

```
#include <gdcmDefs.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Defs](#) ()
- [Defs](#) (const [Defs](#) &val)=delete
- [~Defs](#) ()
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIODFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) ()
- const [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) () const
- [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) ()
- const [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) () const
- [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) ()
- const [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [File](#) &file, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [Defs](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Defs](#) &val)=delete
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds) const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [File](#) &file) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetIODNameFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()
- void [LoadFromFile](#) (const char \*filename)

## Friends

- class [Global](#)

### 10.81.1 Detailed Description

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

#### Note

bla

#### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.81.2.1 Defs() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Defs::Defs ( )
```

### 10.81.2.2 ~Defs()

```
gdcm::Defs::~~Defs ( )
```

### 10.81.2.3 Defs() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Defs::Defs (
    const Defs & val ) [delete]
```

## 10.81.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.81.3.1 GetIODFromFile()

```
const IOD& gdcm::Defs::GetIODFromFile (
    const File & file ) const
```

### 10.81.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage()

```
static const char* gdcm::Defs::GetIODNameFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.81.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2]

```
IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.81.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2]

```
const IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.81.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2]

```
Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.81.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2]

```
const Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros ( ) const [inline]
```

Users should not directly use [Macro](#). [Macro](#) are simply a way for DICOM WG to re-use Tables. [Macros](#) are conveniently wrapped within [Modules](#). See [gdcm::Module](#) API directly

#### 10.81.3.7 GetModules() [1/2]

```
Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.81.3.8 GetModules() [2/2]

```
const Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.81.3.9 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcm::Defs::GetTypeFromTag (
    const File & file,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

#### 10.81.3.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Defs::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.81.3.11 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcM::Defs::LoadDefaults ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.81.3.12 LoadFromFile()

```
void gdcM::Defs::LoadFromFile (
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

#### 10.81.3.13 operator=()

```
Defs& gdcM::Defs::operator= (
    const Defs & val ) [delete]
```

#### 10.81.3.14 Verify() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::Defs::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds ) const
```

#### 10.81.3.15 Verify() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::Defs::Verify (
    const File & file ) const
```

### 10.81.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.81.4.1 Global

```
friend class Global [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMDefs.h](#)

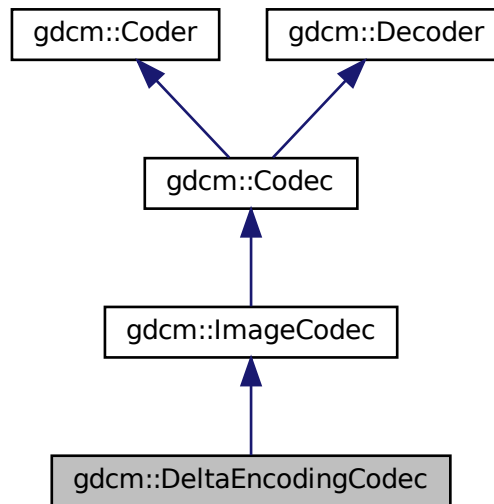


## 10.82 gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference

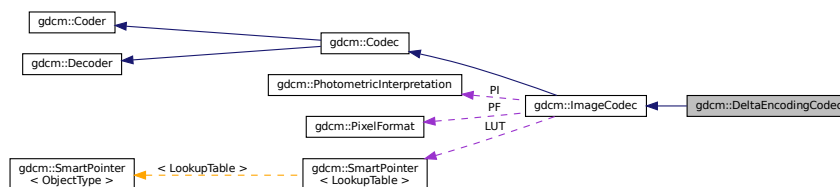
[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

```
#include <gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



### Public Member Functions

- [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- [~DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

*Decode.*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.82.1 Detailed Description

[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

### 10.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.82.2.1 [DeltaEncodingCodec\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::DeltaEncodingCodec ( )
```

#### 10.82.2.2 [~DeltaEncodingCodec\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::~~DeltaEncodingCodec ( )
```

### 10.82.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.82.3.1 [CanDecode\(\)](#)

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ts )
```

#### 10.82.3.2 [Decode\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

### 10.82.3.3 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h](#)

## 10.83 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIR.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIR](#) ()=default
- [DICOMDIR](#) ([FileSet](#) fs)

### 10.83.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

Structured for handling [DICOMDIR](#)

### 10.83.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.83.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.83.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR (
    FileSet fs ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIR.h](#)

## 10.84 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [Directory::FileNamesType](#) FileNamesType
- typedef [Directory::FilenameType](#) FilenameType

### Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- [~DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()  
*Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetDescriptor](#) (const char \*d)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)  
*Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.*
- void [SetFileNames](#) ([FileNamesType](#) const &fns)  
*Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.*
- void [SetRootDirectory](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &root)  
*Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.*

### Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddImageDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddPatientDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddSeriesDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddStudyDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- [Scanner](#) & [GetScanner](#) ()

### 10.84.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.

This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles

**Note**

PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.2 Physical Medium And Medium Format The STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-SEC-CD application profiles require the 120 mm CD-R physical medium with the ISO/IEC 9660 Media Format, as defined in PS3.12. See also PS 3.12 - 2008 / Annex F 120mm CD-R Medium (Normative) and PS 3.10 - 2008 / 8 DICOM [File Service](#) / 8.1 FILE-SET

**Warning**

: PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.1 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes Composite [Image](#) & Stand-alone Storage are required to be stored as Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1). When a DICOM file is found using another Transfer Syntax the generator will simply stops.

- Input files should be Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian
- filenames should be valid [VR::CS](#) value (16 bytes, upper case ...)

**Bug** : There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the [Scanner](#) does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys](#)

## 10.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.84.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenamesType
```

### 10.84.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType
```

## 10.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.84.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::DICOMDIRGenerator ( )
```

### 10.84.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::~~DICOMDIRGenerator ( )
```

## 10.84.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.84.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddImageDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.84.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddPatientDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.84.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddSeriesDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.84.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddStudyDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.84.4.5 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).

#### 10.84.4.6 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetFile ( )
```

#### 10.84.4.7 GetScanner()

```
Scanner& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetScanner ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.84.4.8 SetDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetDescriptor (
    const char * d )
```

Set the [File](#) Set ID.

##### Warning

this need to be a valid [VR::CS](#) value

#### 10.84.4.9 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFile (
    const File & f )
```

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.

#### 10.84.4.10 SetFileNames()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFileNames (
    FileNamesType const & fns )
```

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.

#### 10.84.4.11 SetRootDirectory()

```
void gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetRootDirectory (
    FilenameType const & root )
```

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDICOMDIRGenerator.h](#)

## 10.85 gdcmm::Dict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmmDict.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef MapDictEntry::const\_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [DictEntry](#) > [MapDictEntry](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Dict](#) ()
  - [Dict](#) (const [Dict](#) &\_val)=delete
  - void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
  - [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
  - [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
  - const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
  - const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByKeyword](#) (const char \*keyword, [Tag](#) &tag) const
  - const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByName](#) (const char \*name, [Tag](#) &tag) const
  - const char \* [GetKeywordFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
  - [Dict](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Dict](#) &\_val)=delete

### Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()



## Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Dict](#) &\_val)

### 10.85.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

#### Note

bla TODO FIXME: For [Element](#) == 0x0 need to return Name = Group Length ValueRepresentation = UL Value↔  
Multiplicity = 1

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

### 10.85.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.85.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::Dict::ConstIterator
```

#### 10.85.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::iterator gdcm::Dict::Iterator
```

#### 10.85.2.3 MapDictEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> gdcm::Dict::MapDictEntry
```

### 10.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.85.3.1 Dict() [1/2]

```
gdcM::Dict::Dict ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.85.3.2 Dict() [2/2]

```
gdcM::Dict::Dict (
    const Dict & _val ) [delete]
```

## 10.85.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.85.4.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcM::Dict::AddDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const DictEntry & de ) [inline]
```

### 10.85.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::Dict::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

### 10.85.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::Dict::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.85.4.4 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

##### Examples

[GenFakeldentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

#### 10.85.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByKeyword (
    const char * keyword,
    Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

Lookup [DictEntry](#) by keyword. Even if DICOM standard defines keyword as being unique. The lookup table is built on [Tag](#). Therefore looking up a [DictEntry](#) by Keyword is more inefficient than looking up by [Tag](#).

#### 10.85.4.6 GetDictEntryByName()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByName (
    const char * name,
    Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

Inefficient way of looking up tag by name. Technically DICOM does not guarantee uniqueness (and [Curve](#) / [Overlay](#) are there to prove it). But most of the time name is in fact uniq and can be uniquely link to a tag

##### Examples

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

#### 10.85.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag()

```
const char* gdcm::Dict::GetKeywordFromTag (
    Tag const & tag ) const [inline]
```

Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).

#### 10.85.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Dict::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.85.4.9 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcM::Dict::LoadDefault ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.85.4.10 operator=()

```
Dict& gdcM::Dict::operator= (
    const Dict & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.85.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.85.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

#### 10.85.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Dict & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMDict.h](#)

## 10.86 gdcM::DictConverter Class Reference

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

```
#include <gdcMDictConverter.h>
```

## Public Types

- enum [OutputTypes](#) {  
    [DICT\\_DEFAULT](#) = 0 ,  
    [DICT\\_DEBUG](#) ,  
    [DICT\\_XML](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- [DictConverter](#) ()
- [~DictConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetDictName](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetInputFilename](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetOutputFilename](#) () const
- int [GetOutputType](#) () const
- void [SetDictName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char \*filename)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char \*filename)
- void [SetOutputType](#) (int type)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Readuint16](#) (const char \*raw, uint16\_t &ov)
- static bool [ReadVM](#) (const char \*raw, [VM::VMType](#) &type)
- static bool [ReadVR](#) (const char \*raw, [VR::VRType](#) &type)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [AddGroupLength](#) ()
- bool [ConvertToCXX](#) (const char \*raw, std::string &cxx)
- bool [ConvertToXML](#) (const char \*raw, std::string &cxx)
- void [WriteFooter](#) ()
- void [WriteHeader](#) ()

### 10.86.1 Detailed Description

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

- CXX code : embed dict into shared lib ([DICT\\_DEFAULT](#))
- Debug mode ([DICT\\_DEBUG](#))
- XML dict ([DICT\\_XML](#))

Note

## 10.86.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.86.2.1 OutputTypes

enum `gdcm::DictConverter::OutputTypes`

Enumerator

DICT_DEFAULT	
DICT_DEBUG	
DICT_XML	

## 10.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.86.3.1 DictConverter()

`gdcm::DictConverter::DictConverter ( )`

### 10.86.3.2 ~DictConverter()

`gdcm::DictConverter::~~DictConverter ( )`

## 10.86.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.86.4.1 AddGroupLength()

`void gdcm::DictConverter::AddGroupLength ( )` [protected]

#### 10.86.4.2 Convert()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::Convert ( )
```

#### 10.86.4.3 ConvertToCXX()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ConvertToCXX (
    const char * raw,
    std::string & cxx ) [protected]
```

#### 10.86.4.4 ConvertToXML()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ConvertToXML (
    const char * raw,
    std::string & cxx ) [protected]
```

#### 10.86.4.5 GetDictName()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetDictName ( ) const
```

#### 10.86.4.6 GetInputFilename()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetInputFilename ( ) const
```

#### 10.86.4.7 GetOutputFilename()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputFilename ( ) const
```

#### 10.86.4.8 GetOutputType()

```
int gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputType ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.86.4.9 Readuint16()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::Readuint16 (
    const char * raw,
    uint16_t & ov ) [static]
```

#### 10.86.4.10 ReadVM()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVM (
    const char * raw,
    VM::VMType & type ) [static]
```

#### 10.86.4.11 ReadVR()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVR (
    const char * raw,
    VR::VRType & type ) [static]
```

#### 10.86.4.12 SetDictName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetDictName (
    const char * name )
```

#### 10.86.4.13 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetInputFileName (
    const char * filename )
```

#### 10.86.4.14 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename )
```



**10.86.4.15 SetOutputType()**

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputType (
    int type ) [inline]
```

**10.86.4.16 WriteFooter()**

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteFooter ( ) [protected]
```

**10.86.4.17 WriteHeader()**

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteHeader ( ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDictConverter.h](#)

**10.87 gdcm::DictEntry Class Reference**

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmDictEntry.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- [DictEntry](#) (const char \*name="", const char \*keyword="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), bool ret=false)
- const char \* [GetKeyword](#) () const  
*same as GetName but without spaces...*
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const  
*Set/Get Name.*
- bool [GetRetired](#) () const  
*Set/Get Retired flag.*
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const  
*Set/Get VM.*
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const  
*Set/Get VR.*
- bool [IsUnique](#) () const
- void [SetElementXX](#) (bool v)  
*Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)*
- void [SetGroupXX](#) (bool v)  
*Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)*
- void [SetKeyword](#) (const char \*keyword)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetRetired](#) (bool retired)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

## Friends

- class [Dict](#)
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DictEntry &_val)`

### 10.87.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information

#### Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicDictEntry...indeed [DictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateDictEntry...

#### See also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

### 10.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.87.2.1 DictEntry()

```
gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry (  
    const char * name = "",  
    const char * keyword = "",  
    VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,  
    VM const & vm = VM::VM0,  
    bool ret = false ) [inline]
```

### 10.87.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.87.3.1 GetKeyword()

```
const char* gdcm::DictEntry::GetKeyword ( ) const [inline]
```

same as GetName but without spaces...

### 10.87.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::DictEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

### 10.87.3.3 GetRetired()

```
bool gdcm::DictEntry::GetRetired ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Retired flag.

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#).

### 10.87.3.4 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry(), and gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

### 10.87.3.5 GetVR()

```
const VR& gdcM::DictEntry::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VR](#).

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`, and `gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

### 10.87.3.6 IsUnique()

```
bool gdcM::DictEntry::IsUnique ( ) const [inline]
```

Return whether the name of the [DataElement](#) can be considered to be unique. As of 2008 all elements name were unique (except the explicitly 'XX' ones)

### 10.87.3.7 SetElementXX()

```
void gdcM::DictEntry::SetElementXX (
    bool v ) [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)

### 10.87.3.8 SetGroupXX()

```
void gdcM::DictEntry::SetGroupXX (
    bool v ) [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)

### 10.87.3.9 SetKeyword()

```
void gdcM::DictEntry::SetKeyword (
    const char * keyword ) [inline]
```

### 10.87.3.10 SetName()

```
void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

### 10.87.3.11 SetRetired()

```
void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetRetired (
    bool retired ) [inline]
```

### 10.87.3.12 SetVM()

```
void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetVM (
    VM const & vm ) [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry().

### 10.87.3.13 SetVR()

```
void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetVR (
    const VR & vr ) [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry().

## 10.87.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.87.4.1 Dict

```
friend class Dict [friend]
```

#### 10.87.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DictEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

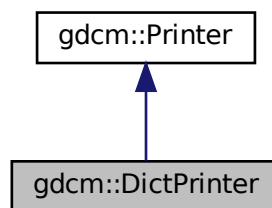
- [gdcDictEntry.h](#)

### 10.88 gdcDictPrinter Class Reference

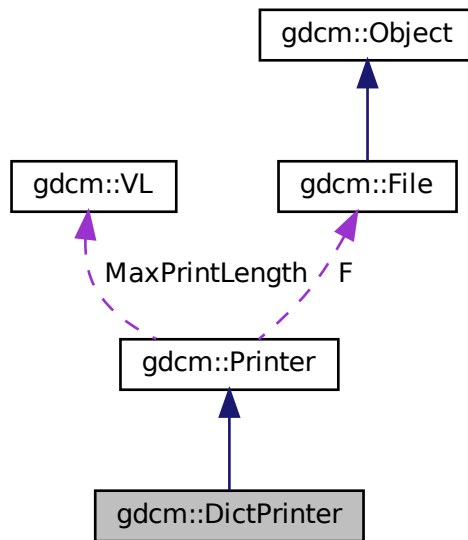
[DictPrinter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcDictPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcDictPrinter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DictPrinter:



## Public Member Functions

- [DictPrinter](#) ()
- [~DictPrinter](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [PrintDataElement2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &ide)
- void [PrintDataSet2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.88.1 Detailed Description

[DictPrinter](#) class.

### 10.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.88.2.1 DictPrinter()

```
gdcM::DictPrinter::DictPrinter ( )
```

### 10.88.2.2 ~DictPrinter()

```
gdcM::DictPrinter::~~DictPrinter ( )
```

## 10.88.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.88.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcM::DictPrinter::Print (
    std::ostream & os )
```

### 10.88.3.2 PrintDataElement2()

```
void gdcM::DictPrinter::PrintDataElement2 (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & ide ) [protected]
```

### 10.88.3.3 PrintDataSet2()

```
void gdcM::DictPrinter::PrintDataSet2 (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataSet & ds ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMDictPrinter.h](#)



## 10.89 gdcmmDicts Class Reference

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

```
#include <gdcmmDicts.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Dicts](#) ()
  - [Dicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &\_val)=delete
  - [~Dicts](#) ()
  - const [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDict](#) () const
  - const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
  - const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const char \*owner=nullptr) const
- THREAD SAFE.*
- [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
  - const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) () const
  - const [Dict](#) & [GetPublicDict](#) () const
  - bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
  - [Dicts](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Dicts](#) &\_val)=delete

### Protected Types

- enum [ConstructorType](#) {  
    [PHILIPS](#) ,  
    [GEMS](#) ,  
    [SIEMENS](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetConstructorString](#) ([ConstructorType](#) type)

### Friends

- class [Global](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Dicts](#) &d)

### 10.89.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Note

bla

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

### 10.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.89.2.1 ConstructorType

```
enum gdcm::Dicts::ConstructorType [protected]
```

Enumerator

PHILIPS	
GEMS	
SIEMENS	

### 10.89.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.89.3.1 Dicts() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Dicts::Dicts ( )
```

#### 10.89.3.2 ~Dicts()

```
gdcm::Dicts::~~Dicts ( )
```

### 10.89.3.3 Dicts() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Dicts::Dicts (
    const Dicts & _val ) [delete]
```

## 10.89.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.89.4.1 GetConstructorString()

```
static const char* gdcmm::Dicts::GetConstructorString (
    ConstructorType type ) [static], [protected]
```

### 10.89.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict()

```
const CSAHeaderDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetCSAHeaderDict ( ) const
```

#### Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

### 10.89.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2]

```
const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) const
```

### 10.89.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2]

```
const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const char * owner = nullptr ) const
```

THREAD SAFE.

works for both public and private dicts: owner is null for public dict

#### Warning

owner need to be set to appropriate owner for call to work. see

#### Examples

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

#### 10.89.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2]

```
PrivateDict& gdc::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ( )
```

#### 10.89.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2]

```
const PrivateDict& gdc::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ( ) const
```

#### 10.89.4.7 GetPublicDict()

```
const Dict& gdc::Dicts::GetPublicDict ( ) const
```

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

#### 10.89.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdc::Dicts::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.89.4.9 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdc::Dicts::LoadDefaults ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.89.4.10 operator=()

```
Dicts& gdc::Dicts::operator= (
    const Dicts & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.89.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.89.5.1 Global

```
friend class Global [friend]
```

### 10.89.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Dicts & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDicts.h](#)

## 10.90 gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference

[DIMSE](#).

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [CommandTypes](#) {
 [C\\_STORE\\_RQ](#) = 0x0001 ,
 [C\\_STORE\\_RSP](#) = 0x8001 ,
 [C\\_GET\\_RQ](#) = 0x0010 ,
 [C\\_GET\\_RSP](#) = 0x8010 ,
 [C\\_FIND\\_RQ](#) = 0x0020 ,
 [C\\_FIND\\_RSP](#) = 0x8020 ,
 [C\\_MOVE\\_RQ](#) = 0x0021 ,
 [C\\_MOVE\\_RSP](#) = 0x8021 ,
 [C\\_ECHO\\_RQ](#) = 0x0030 ,
 [C\\_ECHO\\_RSP](#) = 0x8030 ,
 [N\\_EVENT\\_REPORT\\_RQ](#) = 0x0100 ,
 [N\\_EVENT\\_REPORT\\_RSP](#) = 0x8100 ,
 [N\\_GET\\_RQ](#) = 0x0110 ,
 [N\\_GET\\_RSP](#) = 0x8110 ,
 [N\\_SET\\_RQ](#) = 0x0120 ,
 [N\\_SET\\_RSP](#) = 0x8120 ,
 [N\\_ACTION\\_RQ](#) = 0x0130 ,
 [N\\_ACTION\\_RSP](#) = 0x8130 ,
 [N\\_CREATE\\_RQ](#) = 0x0140 ,
 [N\\_CREATE\\_RSP](#) = 0x8140 ,
 [N\\_DELETE\\_RQ](#) = 0x0150 ,
 [N\\_DELETE\\_RSP](#) = 0x8150 ,
 [C\\_CANCEL\\_RQ](#) = 0x0FFF }

### 10.90.1 Detailed Description

[DIMSE.](#)

PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command](#) Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS [Table](#)  
E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)

### 10.90.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.90.2.1 CommandTypes

```
enum gdcm::network::DIMSE::CommandTypes
```

Enumerator

C_STORE_RQ	
C_STORE_RSP	
C_GET_RQ	
C_GET_RSP	
C_FIND_RQ	
C_FIND_RSP	
C_MOVE_RQ	
C_MOVE_RSP	
C_ECHO_RQ	
C_ECHO_RSP	
N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ	
N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP	
N_GET_RQ	
N_GET_RSP	
N_SET_RQ	
N_SET_RSP	
N_ACTION_RQ	
N_ACTION_RSP	
N_CREATE_RQ	
N_CREATE_RSP	
N_DELETE_RQ	
N_DELETE_RSP	
C_CANCEL_RQ	

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

## 10.91 gdcM::DirectionCosines Class Reference

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

```
#include <gdcMDirectionCosines.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DirectionCosines](#) ()
- [DirectionCosines](#) (const double dircos[6])
- [~DirectionCosines](#) ()
- double [ComputeDistAlongNormal](#) (const double ipp[3]) const  
*Compute the distance along the normal.*
- void [Cross](#) (double z[3]) const  
*Compute Cross product.*
- double [CrossDot](#) ([DirectionCosines](#) const &dc) const  
*Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.*
- double [Dot](#) () const  
*Compute Dot.*
- bool [IsValid](#) () const  
*Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.*
- void [Normalize](#) ()  
*Normalize in-place.*
- [operator const double \\*](#) () const  
*Make the class behave like a const double \*.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const  
*Print.*
- bool [SetFromString](#) (const char \*str)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static double [Dot](#) (const double x[3], const double y[3])  
*Compute Dot.*
- static void [Normalize](#) (double v[3])  
*Normalize in-place.*

### 10.91.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

## 10.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.91.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines ( )
```

### 10.91.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines (
    const double dircos[6] )
```

### 10.91.2.3 ~DirectionCosines()

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::~~DirectionCosines ( )
```

## 10.91.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.91.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal()

```
double gdcm::DirectionCosines::ComputeDistAlongNormal (
    const double ipp[3] ) const
```

Compute the distance along the normal.

### 10.91.3.2 Cross()

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Cross (
    double z[3] ) const
```

Compute Cross product.



### 10.91.3.3 CrossDot()

```
double gdcmm::DirectionCosines::CrossDot (
    DirectionCosines const & dc ) const
```

Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

### 10.91.3.4 Dot() [1/2]

```
double gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Dot ( ) const
```

Compute Dot.

### 10.91.3.5 Dot() [2/2]

```
static double gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Dot (
    const double x[3],
    const double y[3] ) [static]
```

Compute Dot.

### 10.91.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcmm::DirectionCosines::IsValid ( ) const
```

Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.

### 10.91.3.7 Normalize() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Normalize ( )
```

Normalize in-place.

### 10.91.3.8 Normalize() [2/2]

```
static void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Normalize (  
    double v[3] ) [static]
```

Normalize in-place.

### 10.91.3.9 operator const double \*()

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::operator const double * ( ) const [inline]
```

Make the class behave like a const double \*.

### 10.91.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Print (  
    std::ostream & ) const
```

Print.

### 10.91.3.11 SetFromString()

```
bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::SetFromString (  
    const char * str )
```

Initialize from string str. It requires 6 floating point separated by a backslash character.

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectionCosines.h](#)

## 10.92 gdcm::Directory Class Reference

Class for manipulation directories.

```
#include <gdcmDirectory.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FilenamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Directory](#) ()=default
- [~Directory](#) ()=default
- [FilenamesType](#) const & [GetDirectories](#) () const  
*Return the Directories traversed.*
- [FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const  
*Set/Get the file names within the directory.*
- [FilenameType](#) const & [GetToplevel](#) () const  
*Get the name of the toplevel directory.*
- unsigned int [Load](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive=false)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const  
*Print.*

## Protected Member Functions

- unsigned int [Explore](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive)  
*Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name*

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Directory](#) &d)

### 10.92.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation directories.

#### Note

This implementation provide a cross platform implementation for manipulating directories: basically traversing directories and harvesting files

will not take into account unix type hidden file recursive option will not look into UNIX type hidden directory (those starting with a '.')

Since python or C# provide there own equivalent implementation, in which case [gdcm::Directory](#) does not make much sense.

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

## 10.92.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.92.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType
```

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), and [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

### 10.92.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::Directory::FilenameType
```

## 10.92.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.92.3.1 Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::Directory ( ) [default]
```

### 10.92.3.2 ~Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::~~Directory ( ) [default]
```

## 10.92.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.92.4.1 Explore()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Explore (
    FilenameType const & name,
    bool recursive ) [protected]
```

Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name

#### 10.92.4.2 GetDirectories()

```
FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetDirectories ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the Directories traversed.

#### 10.92.4.3 GetFileNames()

```
FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get the file names within the directory.

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.92.4.4 GetToplevel()

```
FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetToplevel ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the name of the toplevel directory.

#### 10.92.4.5 Load()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Directory::Load (
    FilenameType const & name,
    bool recursive = false )
```

construct a list of filenames and subdirectory beneath directory: name

##### Warning

: hidden file and hidden directory are not loaded.

##### Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLite3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcMorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [threadgdcM.cxx](#).

#### 10.92.4.6 Print()

```
void gdcM::Directory::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const
```

Print.

##### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#).

### 10.92.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.92.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Directory & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMDirectory.h](#)

## 10.93 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference

[DirectoryHelper](#).

```
#include <gdcmDirectoryHelper.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetMRImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetRTStructSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSOPClassUID)
- static std::string [GetSOPClassUID](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [GetStringValueFromTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- static std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [LoadImageFromFiles](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex](#) (int inIndex, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition](#) (double inZPos, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)

### 10.93.1 Detailed Description

[DirectoryHelper](#).

this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts

### 10.93.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.93.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetCTImageSeriesUIDs (  
    const std::string & inDirectory ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSeriesUID ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.](#)

### 10.93.2.3 GetFrameOfReference()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFrameOfReference (
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetMRImageSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.](#)

### 10.93.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID()

```
static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSOPClassUID ) [static]
```



### 10.93.2.7 GetSOPClassUID()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSOPClassUID (
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetStringValueFromTag (
    const Tag & t,
    const DataSet & ds ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles()

```
static std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::DirectoryHelper::LoadImageFromFiles (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSeriesUID ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex (
    int inIndex,
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

### 10.93.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition (
    double inZPos,
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectoryHelper.h](#)

## 10.94 gdcm::DPath Class Reference

class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation [https://groups.google.com/g/comp.↵  
protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA](https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA)

```
#include <gdcmDPath.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DPath](#) ()
- [~DPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char \*path)
- bool [Match](#) ([DPath](#) const &other) const  
*Return whether or not 'other' match the template [DPath](#).*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DPath](#) &rhs) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char \*path)  
*Return if path is valid or not.*

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [DPath](#) &\_val)

#### 10.94.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation [https://groups.google.com/g/comp.↵  
protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA](https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA)

#### 10.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 10.94.2.1 DPath()

```
gdcm::DPath::DPath ( )
```

### 10.94.2.2 ~DPath()

```
gdcm::DPath::~~DPath ( )
```

## 10.94.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.94.3.1 ConstructFromString()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::ConstructFromString (
    const char * path )
```

### 10.94.3.2 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::DPath::IsValid (
    const char * path ) [static]
```

Return if path is valid or not.

### 10.94.3.3 Match()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::Match (
    DPath const & other ) const
```

Return whether or not 'other' match the template [DPath](#).

### 10.94.3.4 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::operator< (
    const DPath & rhs ) const
```

### 10.94.3.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::DPath::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

## 10.94.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.94.4.1 `operator<<`

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DPath & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDPath.h](#)

## 10.95 `gdcm::DummyValueGenerator` Class Reference

Class for generating dummy value.

```
#include <gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [Generate](#) (const char \*input)

### 10.95.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating dummy value.

See also

[Anonymizer](#)

### 10.95.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.95.2.1 Generate()

```
static const char* gdcm::DummyValueGenerator::Generate (  
    const char * input ) [static]
```

Generate a dummy value from an input value. This is guarantee to always return the same output value when input is identical. Return an array of bytes that can be used for anonymization purpose, return NULL on error NOT THREAD SAFE

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

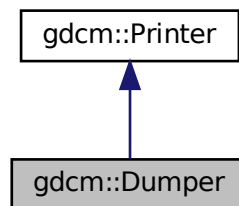
- [gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h](#)

## 10.96 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference

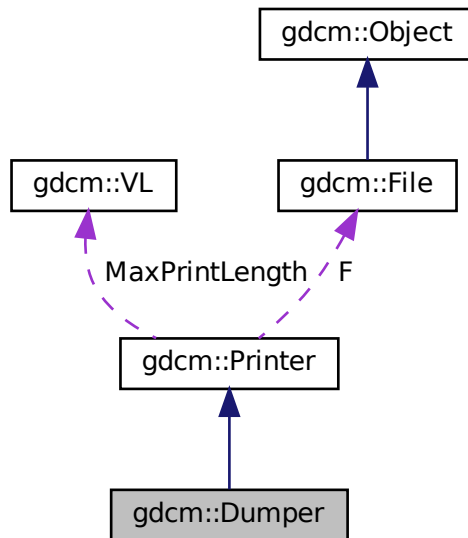
[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDumper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Dumper:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::Dumper`:



## Public Member Functions

- [Dumper](#) ()
- [~Dumper](#) ()=default

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.96.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

#### Note

Use it to simply dump value read from the file. No interpretation is done. But it is real fast ! Almost no overhead

### 10.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 10.96.2.1 Dumper()

```
gdcmm::Dumper::Dumper ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.96.2.2 ~Dumper()

```
gdcmm::Dumper::~~Dumper ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

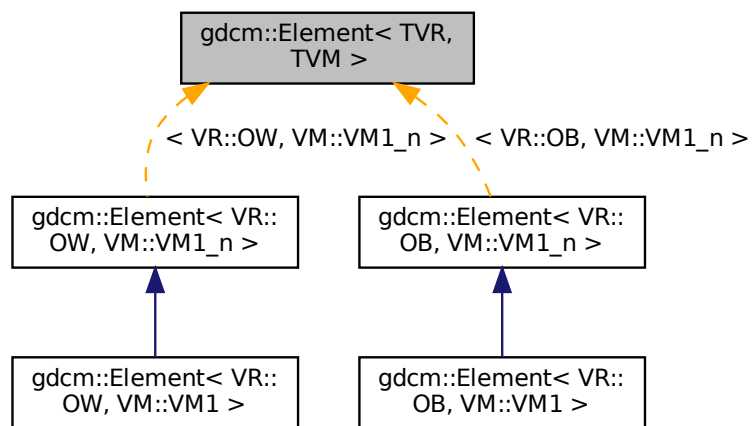
- [gdcmmDumper.h](#)

## 10.97 gdcmm::Element&lt; TVR, TVM &gt; Class Template Reference

[Element](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

## Public Member Functions

- `DataElement GetAsDataElement ()` const
- unsigned long `GetLength ()` const
- `VRTToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- const `VRTToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `VRTToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues ()` const
- `VRTToType< TVR >::Type operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &\_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &\_is)
- void `Set` (Value const &v)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (DataElement const &de)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &\_os) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `VM GetVM ()`
- static `VR GetVR ()`



## Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) (Value const &v)

### 10.97.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >
```

[Element](#) class.

#### Note

TODO

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

### 10.97.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.97.2.1 Type

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

### 10.97.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#).

### 10.97.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

### 10.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

### 10.97.3.5 GetValues()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type* gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.97.3.6 GetVM()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.97.3.7 GetVR()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
static VR gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.97.3.8 operator[]()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

### 10.97.3.9 Print()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

### 10.97.3.10 Read()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is ) [inline]
```

### 10.97.3.11 Set()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, and `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`.

### 10.97.3.12 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, TVM > const & de ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#).

### 10.97.3.13 SetNoSwap()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v ) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), and [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#).

### 10.97.3.14 SetValue()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#).

### 10.97.3.15 Write()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

## 10.97.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.97.4.1 Internal

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>  
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

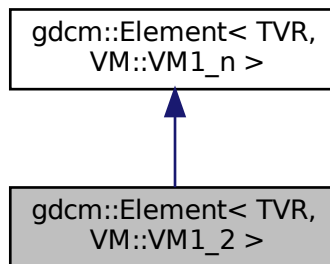
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

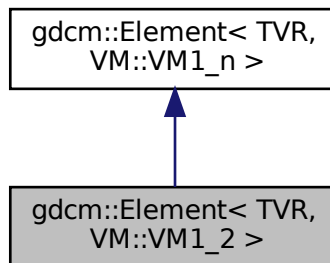
## 10.98 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >:



## Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1\\_n](#) > [Parent](#)

## Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.98.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1\_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >::Parent
```

### 10.98.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.98.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.99 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >:



### Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

### Public Member Functions

- `Element` ()
- `Element` (const `Element` &\_val)
- `~Element` ()
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned long `GetLength` () const
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type` & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type` & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- `Element` & `operator=` (const `Element` &\_val)
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &\_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &\_is)
- void `Set` (`Value` const &v)
- void `SetArray` (const `Type` \*array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetLength` (unsigned long len)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &\_os) const
- void `WriteASCII` (std::ostream &os) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

## 10.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.99.1.1 Type

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Type
```

## 10.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.99.2.1 [Element\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Element ( ) [inline], [explicit]
```

### 10.99.2.2 [~Element\(\)](#)

```
template<long long TVR>
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::~~Element ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.99.2.3 [Element\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Element (
    const Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n > &_val ) [inline]
```



## 10.99.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.99.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`.

### 10.99.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.99.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.99.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

### 10.99.3.5 GetVM()

```
template<long long TVR>
static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.99.3.6 GetVR()**

```
template<long long TVR>
static VR gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**10.99.3.7 operator=()**

```
template<long long TVR>
Element& gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator= (
    const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > & _val ) [inline]
```

**10.99.3.8 operator[]()**

```
template<long long TVR>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

**10.99.3.9 Print()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

**10.99.3.10 Read()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Read (
    std::istream & _is ) [inline]
```

**10.99.3.11 Set()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
    Value const & v ) [inline]
```

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetVoidPointer()`, and `gdcM::VRBINARY`.

**10.99.3.12 SetArray()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetArray (
    const Type * array,
    unsigned long len,
    bool save = false ) [inline]
```

**10.99.3.13 SetFromDataElement()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_n > const & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetValue()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`.

**10.99.3.14 SetLength()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength (
    unsigned long len ) [inline]
```

**10.99.3.15 SetNoSwap()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v ) [inline], [protected]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcm::VRBINARY`.

**10.99.3.16 SetValue()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

**10.99.3.17 Write()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

**10.99.3.18 WriteASCII()**

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::WriteASCII (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

**10.100 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >:



## Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM2\\_n](#) > [Parent](#)

## Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.100.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2\_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >::Parent
```

### 10.100.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.100.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

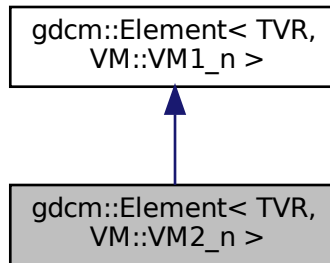
## 10.101 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_n >:



## Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

## Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.101.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::Parent
```

### 10.101.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.101.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

## 10.102 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >:





Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >:



## Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM3\\_n](#) > [Parent](#)

## Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.102.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.102.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3\_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >::Parent
```

### 10.102.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.102.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.103 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >:



## Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1\\_n](#) > [Parent](#)

## Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.103.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.103.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1\_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >::Parent
```

### 10.103.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.103.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

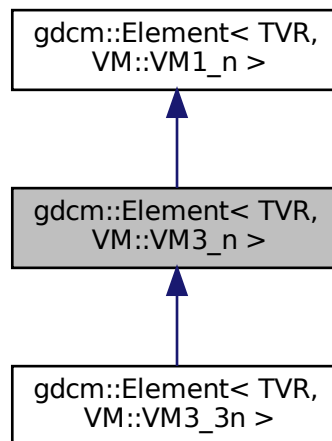
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

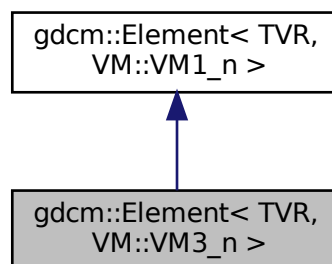
## 10.104 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_n >:



### Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1\\_n](#) > [Parent](#)

## Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.104.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.104.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::Parent
```

### 10.104.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.104.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.105 gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &\_os) const

## Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< VM::VM5 >::Length \*sizeof([VRToType](#)< VR::AS >::Type)]

## 10.105.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.105.1.1 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.105.1.2 Print()

```
void gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

## 10.105.2 Member Data Documentation

### 10.105.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Internal[VMToLength< VM::VM5 >::Length *sizeof(VRToType<
VR::AS >::Type)]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

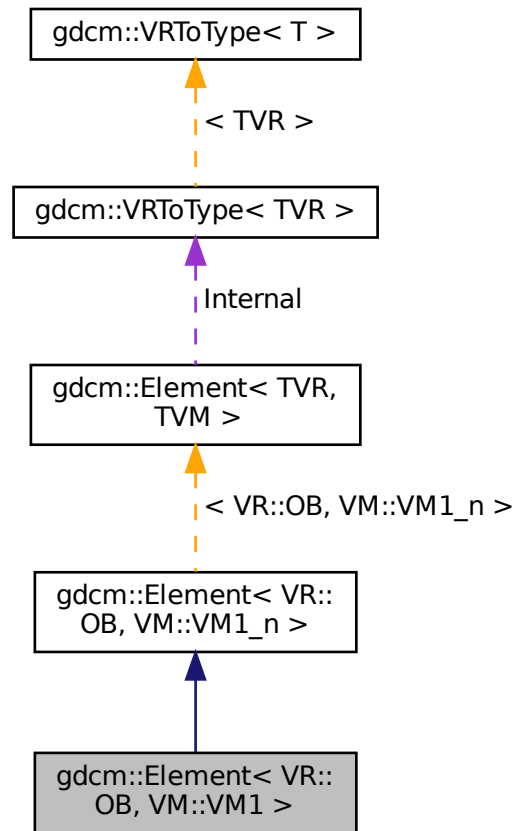
## 10.106 gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >`:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

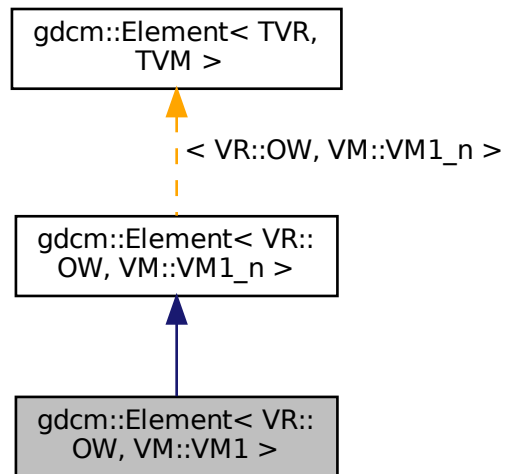
- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.107 `gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >` Class Reference

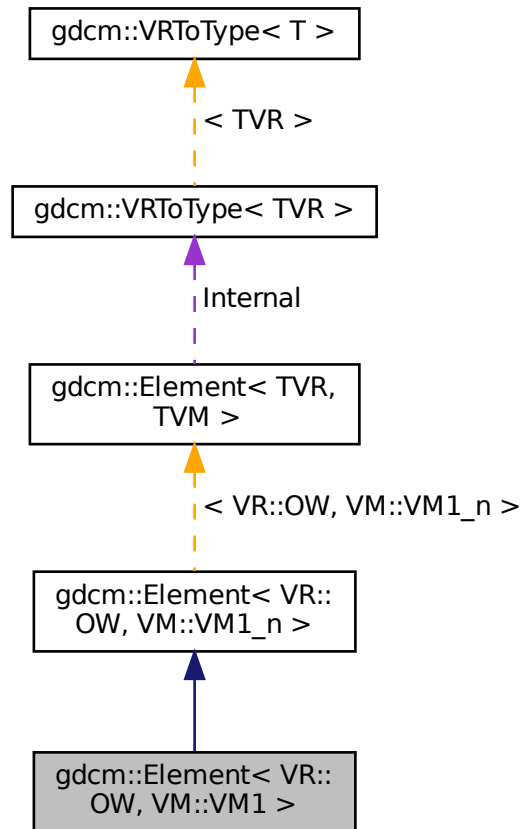
```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```



Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >`:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

## 10.108 `gdcM::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >` Class Template Reference

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

### 10.108.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >
```

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

Invalid combinations have specialized declarations with no definition.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.109 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1\_n > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.110 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1\_n > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.111 gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

```
#include <gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h>
```

## Public Types

- enum [SOPClassUIDMode](#) {  
[UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#) = 0 ,  
[UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- [EmptyMaskGenerator](#) ()
- [~EmptyMaskGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Execute](#) ()  
*Main loop.*
- void [SetInputDirectory](#) (const char \*dirname)  
*Specify input directory.*
- void [SetOutputDirectory](#) (const char \*dirname)  
*Specify output directory.*
- void [SetSOPClassUIDMode](#) ([SOPClassUIDMode](#) mode)

### 10.111.1 Detailed Description

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

The class allow two mode of operations:

- [UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#)
- [UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#)

[UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#) is the mode where original attributes are copied from the original DICOM instance.

[UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#) is the mode where attributes are generated so as to create a Multiframe↔  
[GrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) ([MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#)) instance.

In both mode:

- the [Study](#) references ([StudyInstanceUID](#) and [StudyID](#)) are preserved.
- the [PatientID](#) reference is preserved.
- the [Image Type](#) attribute will be setup so that the fourth element is set to 'MASK'.
- a new [Series](#) Instance UID is generated. It is thus required to run the process over all files using the same input [Series](#) Instance UID so that a proper mapping from the old [Series](#) UID is done to the new one. Since a new [Series](#) Instance UID is generated, there is no sense to preserve the original Frame of Reference UID, although it would have made sense here.

## Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

## 10.111.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.111.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode

enum `gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SOPClassUIDMode`

Enumerator

UseOriginalSOPClassUID	
UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage	

## 10.111.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.111.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator()

`gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::EmptyMaskGenerator ( )`

### 10.111.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator()

`gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::~~EmptyMaskGenerator ( )`

## 10.111.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.111.4.1 Execute()

`bool gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::Execute ( )`

Main loop.

Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

#### 10.111.4.2 SetInputDirectory()

```
void gdcM::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetInputDirectory (
    const char * dirname )
```

Specify input directory.

##### Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

#### 10.111.4.3 SetOutputDirectory()

```
void gdcM::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetOutputDirectory (
    const char * dirname )
```

Specify output directory.

##### Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

#### 10.111.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode()

```
void gdcM::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetSOPClassUIDMode (
    SOPClassUIDMode mode )
```

Select generation of SOP Class UID method: Default is UseOriginalSOPClassUID

##### Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMEmptyMaskGenerator.h](#)

## 10.112 gdcM::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

```
#include <gdcMEncapsulatedDocument.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [EncapsulatedDocument](#) ()=default

### 10.112.1 Detailed Description

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

### 10.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.112.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument()

```
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument::EncapsulatedDocument ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h](#)

## 10.113 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference

[EncodingImplementation](#).

### 10.113.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long T>
class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >
```

[EncodingImplementation](#).

Note

TODO

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.114 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- template<> void [Write](#) (const double \*data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &\_os)

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >  
static void [Read](#) (T \*data, unsigned long length, std::istream &\_is)
- template<typename T >  
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T \*data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &\_is)
- template<typename T >  
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T \*data, unsigned long length, std::istream &\_is)
- template<typename T >  
static void [Write](#) (const T \*data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &\_os)

### 10.114.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.114.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Read (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.114.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength (
    T * data,
    unsigned int & length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::backslash\(\)](#).



### 10.114.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadNoSwap (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.114.1.4 Write() [1/2]

```
template<>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const double * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::x16printf()`.

### 10.114.1.5 Write() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.115 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >  
static void [Read](#) (T \*data, unsigned long length, std::istream &\_is)
- template<typename T >  
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T \*data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &\_is)
- template<typename T >  
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T \*data, unsigned long length, std::istream &\_is)
- template<typename T >  
static void [Write](#) (const T \*data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &\_os)

## 10.115.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.115.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.115.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadComputeLength (
    T * data,
    unsigned int & length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.115.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadNoSwap (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.115.1.4 Write()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write (
    const T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline], [static]
```

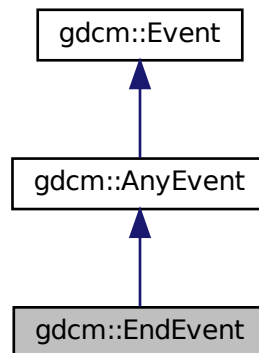
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

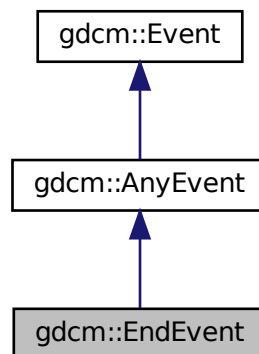
## 10.116 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::EndEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::EndEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.117 gdcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference

**Element.** A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

```
#include <gdcmEnumeratedValues.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [EnumeratedValues](#) ()=default

#### 10.117.1 Detailed Description

**Element.** A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

1. [Patient](#) Sex (0010, 0040) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Enumerated Values. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that is either "M", "F", or "O" (see PS 3.3). No other [Value](#) shall be given to this Data [Element](#).
2. Future modifications of this standard may add to the set of allowed values for Data Elements with Enumerated Values. Such additions by themselves may or may not require a change in SOP Class [UIDs](#), depending on the semantics of the Data [Element](#).

#### 10.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 10.117.2.1 EnumeratedValues()

```
gdcm::EnumeratedValues::EnumeratedValues ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEnumeratedValues.h](#)

## 10.118 gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h>
```

## Public Types

- enum [Type](#) {  
    [UNKNOWN](#) = 0 ,  
    [FUJI](#) ,  
    [GEMS](#) ,  
    [HITACHI](#) ,  
    [KODAK](#) ,  
    [MARCONI](#) ,  
    [PMS](#) ,  
    [SIEMENS](#) ,  
    [TOSHIBA](#) }

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [Type](#) [Compute](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- static const char \* [TypeToString](#) ([Type](#) type)

### 10.118.1 Detailed Description

The intent is for private tags handling. This class is not meant to handle all possible vendors in the world, simply those well known where we intend to read private tags afterwards (typically SIEMENS+CSA, GEMS+PDB ...)

### 10.118.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.118.2.1 Type

```
enum gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer::Type
```

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
FUJI	
GEMS	
HITACHI	
KODAK	
MARCONI	
PMS	
SIEMENS	
TOSHIBA	

### 10.118.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.118.3.1 Compute()

```
static Type gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer::Compute (  
    DataSet const & ds ) [static]
```

#### 10.118.3.2 TypeToString()

```
static const char* gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer::TypeToString (  
    Type type ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

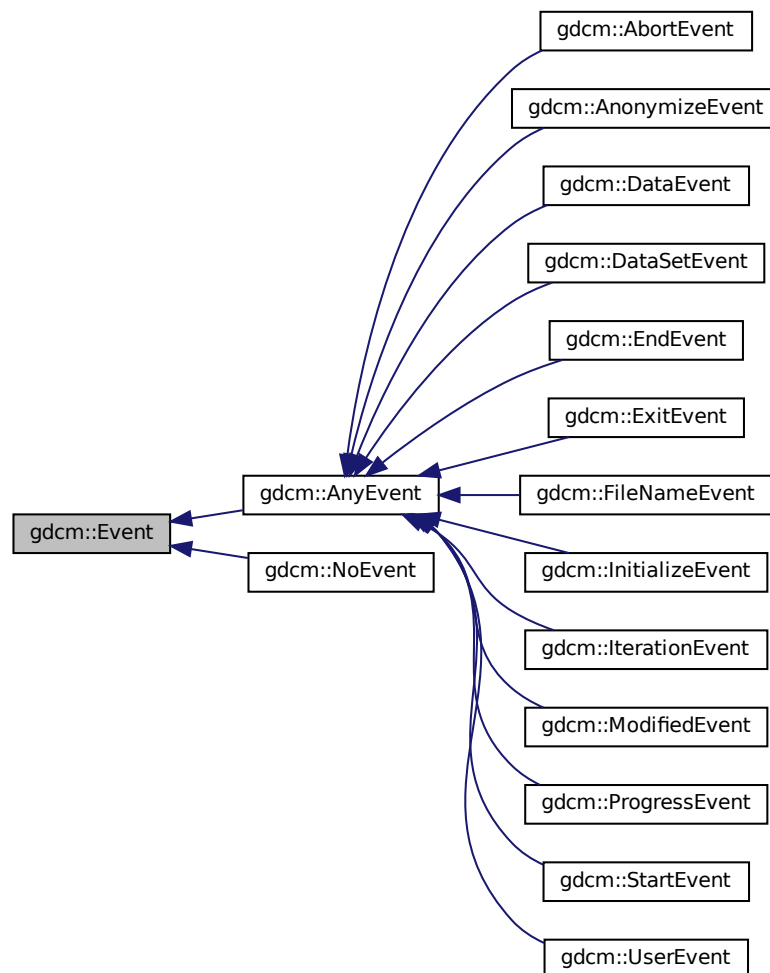
- [gdcMEquipmentManufacturer.h](#)

## 10.119 gdcM::Event Class Reference

superclass for callback/observer methods

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Event:



## Public Member Functions

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) \*) const =0
- virtual const char \* [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) \* [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.119.1 Detailed Description

superclass for callback/observer methods

See also

[Command Subject](#)

Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

### 10.119.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.119.2.1 Event() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event ( )
```

#### 10.119.2.2 ~Event()

```
virtual gdcm::Event::~~Event ( ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.119.2.3 Event() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event (
    const Event & )
```

### 10.119.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.119.3.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Event::CheckEvent (
    const Event * ) const [pure virtual]
```

Check if given event matches or derives from this event.



### 10.119.3.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::Event::GetEventName ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implemented in [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#), and [gdcm::DataEvent](#).

### 10.119.3.3 MakeObject()

```
virtual Event* gdcm::Event::MakeObject ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implemented in [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#), and [gdcm::DataEvent](#).

### 10.119.3.4 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Event::operator= (
    const Event & ) [delete]
```

### 10.119.3.5 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Event::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Print [Event](#) information. This method can be overridden by specific [Event](#) subtypes. The default is to print out the type of the event.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

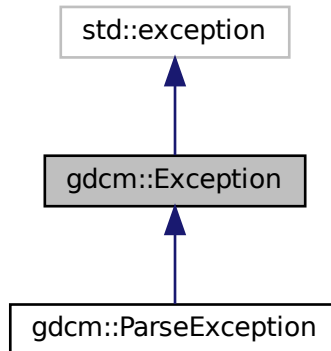
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.120 gdcm::Exception Class Reference

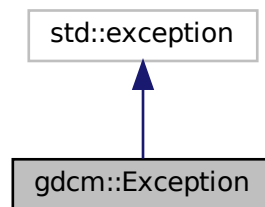
[Exception](#).

```
#include <gdcmException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Exception:



### Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) (const char \*desc="None", const char \*file=\_\_FILE\_\_, unsigned int lineNumber=\_\_LINE\_\_, const char \*func="")
- [~Exception](#) () override throw ()
- const char \* [GetDescription](#) () const  
*Return the Description.*
- const char \* [what](#) () const override throw ()  
*what implementation*

## 10.120.1 Detailed Description

[Exception](#).

Standard exception handling object.

### Note

Its copy-constructor and assignment operator are generated by the compiler.

## 10.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.120.2.1 Exception()

```
gdcm::Exception::Exception (
    const char * desc = "None",
    const char * file = __FILE__,
    unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__,
    const char * func = "" ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Explicit constructor, initializing the description and the text returned by [what\(\)](#).

### Note

The last parameter is ignored for the time being. It may be used to specify the function where the exception was thrown.

### 10.120.2.2 ~Exception()

```
gdcm::Exception::~~Exception ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [override]
```

## 10.120.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.120.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Exception::GetDescription ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the Description.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

### 10.120.3.2 what()

```
const char* gdcm::Exception::what ( ) const throw ( )    [inline], [override]
```

what implementation

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

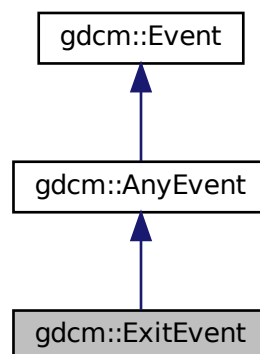
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmException.h](#)

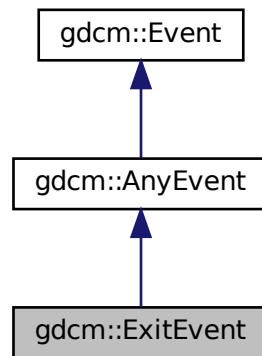
## 10.121 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ExitEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExitEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

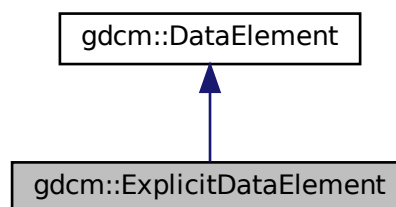
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.122 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

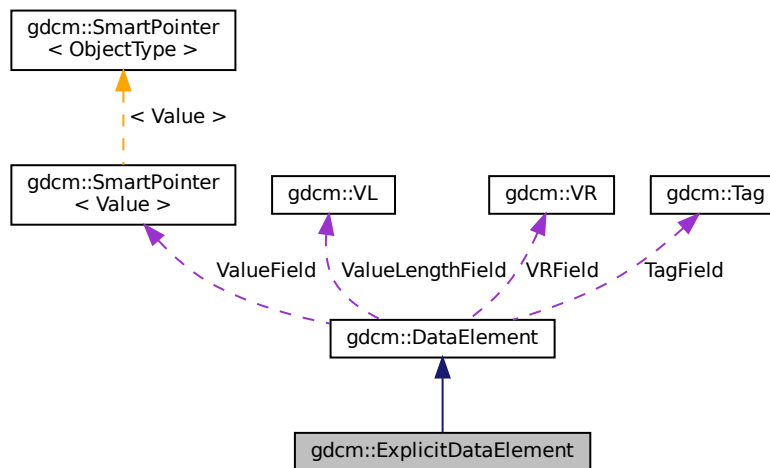
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ExplicitDataElement`:



## Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TSwap >  
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.122.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

#### Note

bla

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDT1.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDT12.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#).

## 10.122.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.122.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

### 10.122.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Read (  
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.122.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (  
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.122.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (  
    std::istream & is,  
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.122.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (  
    std::istream & is,  
    VL & length )
```

### 10.122.2.6 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmExplicitDataElement.h](#)

## 10.123 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

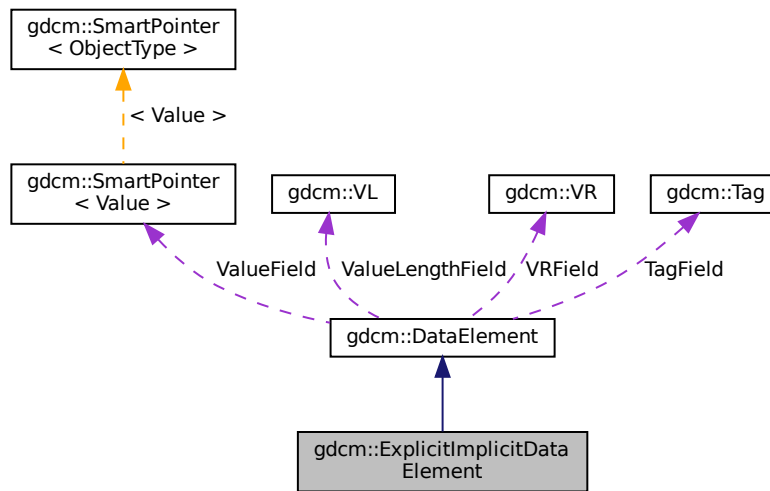
```
#include <gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



## Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.123.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

#### Note

This only happen for some Philips images Should I derive from [ExplicitDataElement](#) instead ? This is the class that is the closest the GDCM1.x parser. At each element we try first to read it as explicit, if this fails, then we try again as an implicit element.

## 10.123.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.123.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

### 10.123.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (   
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.123.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (   
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.123.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (   
    std::istream & is,   
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.123.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (   
    std::istream & is,   
    VL & length ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

## 10.124 gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference

[Fiducials.](#)

```
#include <gdcmFiducials.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Fiducials](#) ()=default

#### 10.124.1 Detailed Description

[Fiducials.](#)

#### 10.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 10.124.2.1 Fiducials()

```
gdcm::Fiducials::Fiducials ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFiducials.h](#)

## 10.125 gdcm::File Class Reference

a DICOM [File](#)

```
#include <gdcmFile.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::File`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::File`:



## Public Member Functions

- [File](#) ()
- [~File](#) () override
- [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) ()  
*Get Data Set.*
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const  
*Get Data Set.*
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) ()  
*Get File Meta Information.*
- const [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) () const  
*Get File Meta Information.*

- `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`  
*Read.*
- `void SetDataSet (const DataSet &ds)`  
*Set Data Set.*
- `void SetHeader (const FileMetaInformation &fmi)`  
*Set File Meta Information.*
- `std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const`  
*Write.*

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.125.1 Detailed Description

a DICOM [File](#)

See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

See also

[Reader Writer](#)

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

### 10.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.125.2.1 File()

```
gdcm::File::File ( )
```

### 10.125.2.2 ~File()

```
gdcm::File::~~File ( ) [override]
```

## 10.125.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.125.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

### 10.125.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2]

```
const DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.125.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2]

```
FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ( ) [inline]
```

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

#### 10.125.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2]

```
const FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

##### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.125.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::File::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read.

#### 10.125.3.6 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::File::SetDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds ) [inline]
```

Set Data Set.

#### 10.125.3.7 SetHeader()

```
void gdcm::File::SetHeader (
    const FileMetaInformation & fmi ) [inline]
```

Set [File](#) Meta Information.

### 10.125.3.8 Write()

```
std::ostream const& gdcM::File::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

## 10.125.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.125.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const File & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFile.h](#)

## 10.126 gdcM::FileAnonymizer Class Reference

[FileAnonymizer](#).

```
#include <gdcMFileAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FileAnonymizer:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



## Public Member Functions

- [FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- [~FileAnonymizer](#) () override
- void [Empty](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- void [Remove](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)  
*remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)*
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*value\_data, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*value\_str)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set input filename.*
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set output filename.*
- bool [Write](#) ()  
*Write the output file.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.126.1 Detailed Description

[FileAnonymizer](#).

This [Anonymizer](#) is a file-based [Anonymizer](#). It requires a valid DICOM file and will use the [Value](#) Length to skip over any information.

It will not load the DICOM dataset taken from [SetInputFileName\(\)](#) into memory and should consume much less memory than [Anonymizer](#).

### Warning

: Each time you call [Replace\(\)](#) with a value. This value will be copied, and stored in memory. The behavior is not ideal for extremely large data (larger than memory size). This class is really meant to take a large DICOM input file and then only change some small attribute.

### caveats:

- This class will NOT work with unordered attributes in a DICOM [File](#),
- This class does neither recompute nor update the Group Length element,
- This class currently does not update the [File](#) Meta Information header.
- Only strict inplace Replace operation is supported when input and output file are the same.

### Examples

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

## 10.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.126.2.1 FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::FileAnonymizer ( )
```

### 10.126.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::~FileAnonymizer ( ) [override]
```

## 10.126.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.126.3.1 Empty()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Empty (
    Tag const & t )
```

Make [Tag](#) t empty Warning: does not handle SQ element

### Examples

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

### 10.126.3.2 Remove()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Remove (
    Tag const & t )
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

### 10.126.3.3 Replace() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value_data,
    VL const & vl )
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

### 10.126.3.4 Replace() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value_str )
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII WARNING: Do not ever try to write a value in a SQ Data [Element](#) !

### 10.126.3.5 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::SetInputFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set input filename.

#### Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

### 10.126.3.6 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileAnonymizer::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename.

#### Examples

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

### 10.126.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Write ( )
```

Write the output file.

#### Examples

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileAnonymizer.h](#)

## 10.127 gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcMFileChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



## Public Member Functions

- [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) () override
- bool [Change](#) ()  
*Change the transfer syntax.*
- [ImageCodec](#) \* [GetCodec](#) ()
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set input filename (raw DICOM)*
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)*
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)  
*Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) > [New](#) ()  
*for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.127.1 Detailed Description

[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class is a file-based (limited) replacement of the in-memory [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class provide a file-based compression-only mechanism. It will take in an uncompressed DICOM image file (Pixel Data element). Then produced as output a compressed DICOM file (Transfer Syntax will be updated).

Currently it supports the following transfer syntax:

- JPEGLosslessProcess14\_1

## 10.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.127.2.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::FileChangeTransferSyntax ( )
```

### 10.127.2.2 ~FileChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::~~FileChangeTransferSyntax ( ) [override]
```

## 10.127.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.127.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::Change ( )
```

Change the transfer syntax.

### 10.127.3.2 GetCodec()

```
ImageCodec\* gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::GetCodec ( )
```

Retrieve the actual codec (valid after calling SetTransferSyntax) Only advanced users should call this function.

### 10.127.3.3 New()

```
static SmartPointer<FileChangeTransferSyntax> gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::New ( ) [inline],  
[static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

### 10.127.3.4 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetInputFileName (  
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set input filename (raw DICOM)

### 10.127.3.5 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetOutputFileName (  
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)

### 10.127.3.6 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (  
    TransferSyntax const & ts )
```

Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

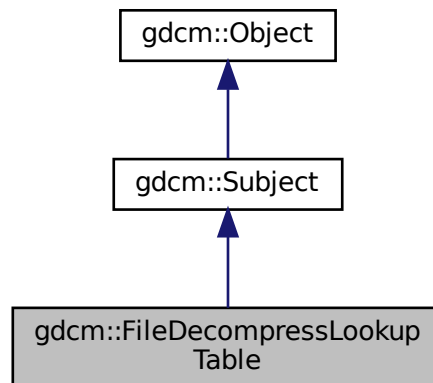
- [gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

## 10.128 gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference

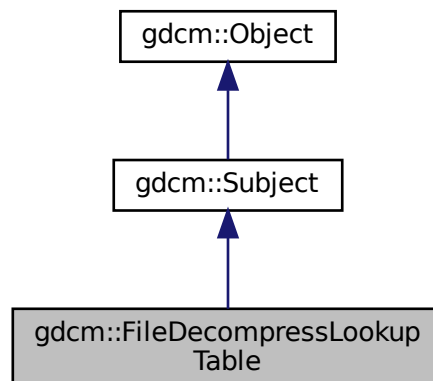
[FileDecompressLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable:





## Public Member Functions

- [FileDecompressLookupTable](#) ()=default
- [~FileDecompressLookupTable](#) () override=default
- bool [Change](#) ()  
*Decompress.*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)  
*Set/Get File.*
- void [SetPixmap](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.128.1 Detailed Description

[FileDecompressLookupTable](#) class.

It decompress the segmented LUT into linearized one (only PALETTE\_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation](#)=RGB image

### 10.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.128.2.1 FileDecompressLookupTable()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::FileDecompressLookupTable ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.128.2.2 ~FileDecompressLookupTable()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::~~FileDecompressLookupTable ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.128.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.128.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable::Change ( )
```

Decompress.

### 10.128.3.2 GetFile()

```
File& gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.128.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.128.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.128.3.5 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

### 10.128.3.6 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetPixmap (
    Pixmap const & img ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileDecompressLookupTable.h](#)

## 10.129 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference

[FileDerivation](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDerivation.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [FileDerivation](#) ()
- [~FileDerivation](#) ()
- bool [AddReference](#) (const char \*referencedsopclassuid, const char \*referencedsopinstanceuid)
- bool [Derive](#) ()
  - Change.*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetAppendDerivationHistory](#) (bool b)
- void [SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
  - Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code Value. Eg 113040.*
- void [SetDerivationDescription](#) (const char \*dd)
  - Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
  - Set/Get File.*
- void [SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
  - Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code Value. Eg. 121320.*

### Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddDerivationDescription](#) ()
- bool [AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- bool [AddSourceImageSequence](#) ()

### 10.129.1 Detailed Description

[FileDerivation](#) class.

See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence

URL: [http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08\\_16pu.pdf](http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_16pu.pdf)

DICOM Part 16 has two Context Groups CID 7202 and CID 7203 which contain a set of codes defining reason for a source image reference (ie. reason code for referenced image sequence) and a coded description of the derivation applied to the new image data from the original. Both these context groups are extensible.

[File](#) Derivation is compulsory when creating a lossy derived image.

#### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

## 10.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.129.2.1 FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::FileDerivation ( )
```

### 10.129.2.2 ~FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::~~FileDerivation ( )
```

## 10.129.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.129.3.1 AddDerivationDescription()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddDerivationDescription ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.129.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (
    DataSet & ds ) [protected]
```

### 10.129.3.3 AddReference()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddReference (
    const char * referencedsopclassuid,
    const char * referencedsopinstanceuid )
```

Create the proper reference. Need to pass the original SOP Class UID and the original SOP Instance UID, so that those value can be used as Reference.

#### Warning

referencedsopclassuid and referencedsopinstanceuid needs to be \0 padded. This is not compatible with how ByteValue->GetPointer works.

#### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.129.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddSourceImageSequence ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.129.3.5 Derive()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::Derive ( )
```

Change.

##### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.129.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.129.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.129.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetAppendDerivationHistory (
    bool b )
```

Specify if Derivation history should be appended (default false) When false, this is an error if input already has a derivation history When true, both Purpose of Reference Code [Value](#) and Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#) can have their history appended.

### 10.129.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (
    unsigned int codevalue )
```

Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.

#### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

### 10.129.3.10 SetDerivationDescription()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetDerivationDescription (
    const char * dd )
```

Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".

### 10.129.3.11 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

#### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

### 10.129.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (
    unsigned int codevalue )
```

Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

#### Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileDerivation.h](#)

## 10.130 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- [~FileExplicitFilter](#) ()=default
- bool [Change](#) ()
  - Set FMI Transfer Syntax.*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetChangePrivateTags](#) (bool b)
  - Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
  - Set/Get [File](#).*
- void [SetRecomputeItemLength](#) (bool b)
  - By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:*
- void [SetRecomputeSequenceLength](#) (bool b)
- void [SetUseVRUN](#) (bool b)
  - When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.*

### Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeFMI](#) ()
- bool [ProcessDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Dicts](#) const &dicts)

#### 10.130.1 Detailed Description

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class.

After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

#### Warning

changing an implicit dataset to an explicit dataset is NOT a trivial task of simply changing the [VR](#) to the dict one:

- One has to make sure SQ is properly set
- One has to recompute the explicit length SQ
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) is valid for the encoding
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) 16bits can store the original value length

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

## 10.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.130.2.1 FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcM::FileExplicitFilter::FileExplicitFilter ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.130.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcM::FileExplicitFilter::~~FileExplicitFilter ( ) [default]
```

## 10.130.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.130.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcM::FileExplicitFilter::Change ( )
```

Set FMI Transfer Syntax.

Change

#### Examples

[GenAIIVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#).

### 10.130.3.2 ChangeFMI()

```
bool gdcM::FileExplicitFilter::ChangeFMI ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.130.3.3 GetFile()

```
File& gdcM::FileExplicitFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```



#### 10.130.3.4 ProcessDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ProcessDataSet (
    DataSet & ds,
    Dicts const & dicts ) [protected]
```

#### 10.130.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetChangePrivateTags (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.

#### 10.130.3.6 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

#### 10.130.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeItemLength (
    bool b )
```

By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:

#### 10.130.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeSequenceLength (
    bool b )
```

### 10.130.3.9 SetUseVRUN()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetUseVRUN (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

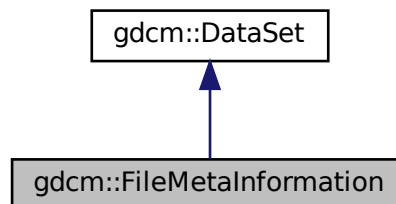
- [gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h](#)

## 10.131 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference

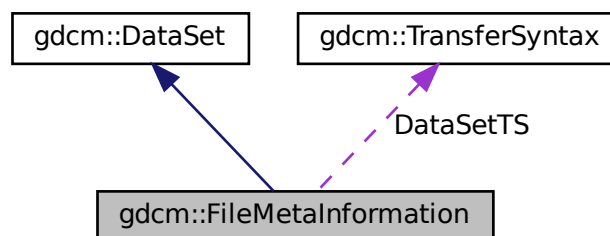
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

```
#include <gdcmFileMetaInformation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



## Public Member Functions

- [FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- [FileMetaInformation](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- [~FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- void [FillFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)  
*Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):*
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- [VL](#) [GetFullLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetMediaStorageAsString](#) () const
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) [GetMetaInformationTS](#) () const
- [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) ()
- const [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) () const  
*Get [Preamble](#).*
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [operator=](#) (const [FileMetaInformation](#) &fmi)
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)  
*Read.*
- std::istream & [ReadCompat](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- void [SetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetPreamble](#) (const [Preamble](#) &p)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Write.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void [AppendImplementationClassUID](#) (const char \*imp)
- static const char \* [GetImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()
- static void [SetImplementationClassUID](#) (const char \*imp)  
*Override the GDCM default values:*
- static void [SetImplementationVersionName](#) (const char \*version)
- static void [SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) (const char \*title)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass](#) ()
- void [ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax](#) ()
- void [Default](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadCompatInternal](#) (std::istream &is)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetFileMetaInformationVersion](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetGDCMImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetGDCMImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- [MediaStorage::MSType](#) DataSetMS
- [TransferSyntax](#) DataSetTS
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) MetaInformationTS

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [FileMetaInformation](#) &\_val)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.131.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

[FileMetaInformation](#) is a Explicit Structured Set. Whenever the file contains an [ImplicitDataElement DataSet](#), a conversion will take place.

Definition: The [File](#) Meta Information includes identifying information on the encapsulated Data Set. This header consists of a 128 byte [File Preamble](#), followed by a 4 byte DICOM prefix, followed by the [File](#) Meta Elements shown in [Table 7.1-1](#). This header shall be present in every DICOM file.

See also

[Writer Reader](#)

Examples

[DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

### 10.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.131.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation ( )
```

### 10.131.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation()

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::~~FileMetaInformation ( )
```

### 10.131.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation (
    FileMetaInformation const & fmi ) [inline]
```

References DataSetMS, DataSetTS, and MetaInformationTS.

## 10.131.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.131.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID()

```
static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::AppendImplementationClassUID (
    const char * imp ) [static]
```

### 10.131.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.131.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.131.3.4 Default()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Default ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.131.3.5 FillFromDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FillFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):

#### 10.131.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetDataSetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

#### 10.131.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFileMetaInformationVersion ( ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.131.3.8 GetFullLength()

```
VL gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VL::GetLength\(\)](#).

#### 10.131.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationClassUID ( ) [static], [protected]
```

**10.131.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName()**

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationVersionName ( ) [static],  
[protected]
```

**10.131.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle()**

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle ( ) [static],  
[protected]
```

**10.131.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID()**

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationClassUID ( ) [static]
```

**10.131.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName()**

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationVersionName ( ) [static]
```

**10.131.3.14 GetMediaStorage()**

```
MediaStorage gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorage ( ) const
```

**10.131.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString()**

```
std::string gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorageAsString ( ) const
```

**10.131.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS()**

```
TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMetaInformationTS ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.131.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2]**

```
Preamble& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble ( ) [inline]
```

**10.131.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2]**

```
const Preamble& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [Preamble](#).

**10.131.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()**

```
static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle ( ) [static]
```

**10.131.3.20 Insert()**

```
void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References [gdcMErrorMacro](#), [gdcM::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), and [gdcM::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

**10.131.3.21 IsValid()**

```
bool gdcM::FileMetaInformation::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.131.3.22 operator=()**

```
FileMetaInformation& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::operator= (
    const FileMetaInformation & fmi ) [inline]
```

References [DataSetMS](#), [DataSetTS](#), and [MetaInformationTS](#).



### 10.131.3.23 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read.

### 10.131.3.24 ReadCompat()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompat (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.131.3.25 ReadCompatInternal()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompatInternal (
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

### 10.131.3.26 Replace()

```
void gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::Replace (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References [gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

### 10.131.3.27 SetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::SetDataSetTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts )
```

#### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.131.3.28 SetImplementationClassUID()

```
static void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationClassUID (
    const char * imp ) [static]
```

Override the GDCM default values:

#### 10.131.3.29 SetImplementationVersionName()

```
static void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationVersionName (
    const char * version ) [static]
```

#### 10.131.3.30 SetPreamble()

```
void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetPreamble (
    const Preamble & p ) [inline]
```

#### 10.131.3.31 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (
    const char * title ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

#### 10.131.3.32 Write()

```
std::ostream& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

### 10.131.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.131.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const FileMetaInformation & _val ) [friend]
```

### 10.131.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.131.5.1 DataSetMS

[MediaStorage::MSType](#) gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetMS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation(), and operator=().

#### 10.131.5.2 DataSetTS

[TransferSyntax](#) gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetTS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation(), and operator=().

#### 10.131.5.3 MetaInformationTS

[TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) gdcm::FileMetaInformation::MetaInformationTS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation(), and operator=().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileMetaInformation.h](#)

## 10.132 gdcm::Filename Class Reference

Class to manipulate file name's.

```
#include <gdcmFilename.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Filename](#) (const char \*filename="")
- bool [EndWith](#) (const char ending[]) const  
*Does the filename ends with a particular string ?*
- const char \* [GetExtension](#) ()  
*return only the extension part of a filename*
- const char \* [GetFileName](#) () const  
*Return the full filename.*
- const char \* [GetName](#) ()  
*return only the name part of a filename*
- const char \* [GetPath](#) ()  
*Return only the path component of a filename.*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const  
*return whether the filename is empty*
- bool [IsIdentical](#) ([Filename](#) const &fn) const
- [operator const char \\*](#) () const
- const char \* [ToUnixSlashes](#) ()  
*Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.*
- const char \* [ToWindowsSlashes](#) ()  
*Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [Join](#) (const char \*path, const char \*filename)

### 10.132.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate file name's.

#### Note

OS independent representation of a filename (to query path, name and extension from a filename)

### 10.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.132.2.1 [Filename\(\)](#)

```
gdcmm::Filename::Filename (
    const char * filename = "" ) [inline]
```

### 10.132.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.132.3.1 EndWith()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::EndWith (
    const char ending[] ) const
```

Does the filename ends with a particular string ?

#### 10.132.3.2 GetExtension()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetExtension ( )
```

return only the extension part of a filename

#### 10.132.3.3 GetFileName()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetFileName ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the full filename.

#### 10.132.3.4 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetName ( )
```

return only the name part of a filename

#### 10.132.3.5 GetPath()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetPath ( )
```

Return only the path component of a filename.

#### Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

### 10.132.3.6 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

return whether the filename is empty

### 10.132.3.7 IsIdentical()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::IsIdentical (
    Filename const & fn ) const
```

### 10.132.3.8 Join()

```
static const char* gdcm::Filename::Join (
    const char * path,
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Join two paths NOT THREAD SAFE

#### Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

### 10.132.3.9 operator const char \*()

```
gdcm::Filename::operator const char * ( ) const [inline]
```

Simple operator to allow [Filename](#) myfilename( "..."); const char \* s = myfilename;

### 10.132.3.10 ToUnixSlashes()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::ToUnixSlashes ( )
```

Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.

### 10.132.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::ToWindowsSlashes ( )
```

Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

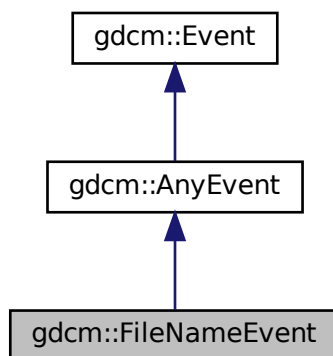
- [gdcmFilename.h](#)

## 10.133 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference

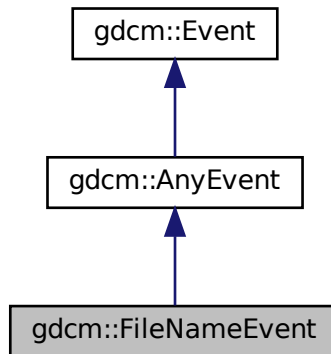
[FileNameEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileNameEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileNameEvent`:



## Public Types

- typedef [FileNameEvent](#) [Self](#)
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) [Superclass](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [FileNameEvent](#) (const char \*s="")
- [FileNameEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [~FileNameEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) \*e) const override
- const char \* [GetEventName](#) () const override
- const char \* [GetFileName](#) () const
- [::gdcm::Event](#) \* [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char \*f)

### 10.133.1 Detailed Description

[FileNameEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during processing of [FileSet](#)

See also

[AnyEvent](#)

Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).



## 10.133.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.133.2.1 Self

```
typedef FileNameEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Self
```

### 10.133.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Superclass
```

## 10.133.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.133.3.1 [FileNameEvent\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (
    const char * s = "" ) [inline]
```

### 10.133.3.2 [~FileNameEvent\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::~~FileNameEvent ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.133.3.3 [FileNameEvent\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

## 10.133.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.133.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::FileNameEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [override]
```

#### 10.133.4.2 GetEventName()

```
const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

#### 10.133.4.3 GetFileName()

```
const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetFileName ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

#### 10.133.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcm::Event* gdcm::FileNameEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

#### 10.133.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcm::FileNameEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

#### 10.133.4.6 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileNameEvent::SetFileName (
    const char * f ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileNameEvent.h](#)

## 10.134 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference

[FilenameGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmFilenameGenerator.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FilenamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)
- typedef FilenamesType::size\_type [SizeType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- [~FilenameGenerator](#) ()=default
- bool [Generate](#) ()
  - Generate (return success)*
- const char \* [GetFilename](#) ([SizeType](#) n) const
  - Get a particular filename (call after Generate)*
- [FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
  - Return all filenames.*
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfFilenames](#) () const
- const char \* [GetPattern](#) () const
- const char \* [GetPrefix](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfFilenames](#) ([SizeType](#) nfiles)
  - Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.*
- void [SetPattern](#) (const char \*pattern)
  - Set/Get pattern.*
- void [SetPrefix](#) (const char \*prefix)
  - Set/Get prefix.*

### 10.134.1 Detailed Description

[FilenameGenerator](#).

class to generate filenames based on a pattern (C-style)

Output will be:

for  $i = 0$ , number of filenames: `outfilename[i] = prefix + (pattern % i)`

where `pattern % i` means C-style `sprintf` of `Pattern` using value ' $i$ '

#### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

### 10.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.134.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenamesType
```

#### 10.134.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameType
```

#### 10.134.2.3 SizeType

```
typedef FilenamesType::size\_type gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SizeType
```

### 10.134.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.134.3.1 FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameGenerator ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.134.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::~~FilenameGenerator ( ) [default]
```

## 10.134.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.134.4.1 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::FilenameGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Generate (return success)

#### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

### 10.134.4.2 GetFilename()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilename (
    SizeType n ) const
```

Get a particular filename (call after Generate)

#### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

### 10.134.4.3 GetFileNames()

```
FilenameType const& gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Return all filenames.

#### 10.134.4.4 GetNumberOfFileNames()

```
SizeType gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetNumberOfFileNames ( ) const
```

##### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

#### 10.134.4.5 GetPattern()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPattern ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.134.4.6 GetPrefix()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPrefix ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.134.4.7 SetNumberOfFileNames()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetNumberOfFileNames (
    SizeType nfiles )
```

Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.

##### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

#### 10.134.4.8 SetPattern()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPattern (
    const char * pattern ) [inline]
```

Set/Get pattern.

##### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

#### 10.134.4.9 SetPrefix()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPrefix (
    const char * prefix ) [inline]
```

Set/Get prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilenameGenerator.h](#)

## 10.135 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmFileSet.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FileType](#) > [FilesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FileType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [FileSet](#) ()
- bool [AddFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- void [AddFile](#) ([File](#) const &)
- [FilesType](#) const & [GetFiles](#) () const
- void [SetFiles](#) ([FilesType](#) const &files)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [FileSet](#) &d)

#### 10.135.1 Detailed Description

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

#### 10.135.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.135.2.1 FileType

```
typedef std::vector<FileType> gdcm::FileSet::FileType
```

### 10.135.2.2 FileType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FileSet::FileType
```

## 10.135.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.135.3.1 FileSet()

```
gdcm::FileSet::FileSet ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.135.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.135.4.1 AddFile() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (
    const char * filename )
```

Add a file 'filename' to the list of files. Return true on success, false in case filename could not be found on system.

### 10.135.4.2 AddFile() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (
    File const & ) [inline]
```

**Deprecated** . Does nothing



#### 10.135.4.3 GetFiles()

```
FileType const& gdcm::FileSet::GetFiles ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.135.4.4 SetFiles()

```
void gdcm::FileSet::SetFiles (
    FileType const & files )
```

### 10.135.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.135.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const FileSet & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

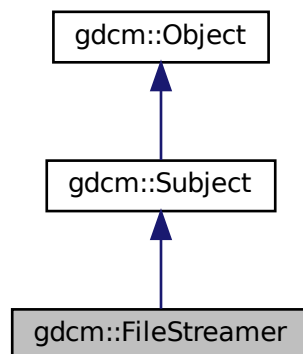
- [gdcmFileSet.h](#)

## 10.136 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference

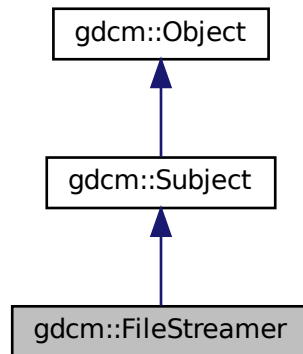
[FileStreamer.](#)

```
#include <gdcmFileStreamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileStreamer`:



## Public Member Functions

- [FileStreamer](#) ()
- [~FileStreamer](#) () override
- bool [AppendToDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char \*array, size\_t len)  
*Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.*
- bool [AppendToGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt, const char \*array, size\_t len)  
*Append to previously started private creator.*
- bool [CheckDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [CheckTemplateFileName](#) (bool check)
- bool [ReserveDataElement](#) (size\_t len)
- bool [ReserveGroupDataElement](#) (unsigned short ndataelement)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set output filename (target file)*
- void [SetTemplateFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set input DICOM template filename.*
- bool [StartDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- bool [StartGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt, size\_t maxsize=0, uint8\_t startoffset=0)
- bool [StopDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)  
*Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.*
- bool [StopGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt)  
*Stop appending to private creator.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [FileStreamer](#) > [New](#) ()  
*for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.136.1 Detailed Description

[FileStreamer](#).

This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.

This class support two mode of operation:

1. Creating a single [DataElement](#) by appending chunk after chunk of data.
2. Creating a set of [DataElement](#) within the same group, using a private creator for start. New [DataElement](#) are added any time the user defined maximum size for data element is reached.

#### Warning

any existing [DataElement](#) is removed, pick carefully which [DataElement](#) to add.

### 10.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.136.2.1 FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::FileStreamer ( )
```

#### 10.136.2.2 ~FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::~~FileStreamer ( ) [override]
```

### 10.136.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.136.3.1 AppendToDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToDataElement (
    const Tag & t,
    const char * array,
    size_t len )
```

Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.

### 10.136.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::FileStreamer::AppendToGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt,
    const char * array,
    size_t len )
```

Append to previously started private creator.

### 10.136.3.3 CheckDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::FileStreamer::CheckDataElement (
    const Tag & t )
```

Decide to check the Data Element to be written (default: off) The implementation has default strategy for checking validity of DataElement. Currently it only support checking for the following tags:

- (7fe0,0010) Pixel Data

### 10.136.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileStreamer::CheckTemplateFileName (
    bool check )
```

Instead of simply blindly copying the input DICOM Template file, GDCM will be used to check the input file, and correct any issues recognized within the file. Only use if you do not have control over the input template file.

### 10.136.3.5 New()

```
static SmartPointer<FileStreamer> gdcM::FileStreamer::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

### 10.136.3.6 ReserveDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::FileStreamer::ReserveDataElement (
    size_t len )
```

Add a hint on the final size of the dataelement. When optimally chosen, this reduce the number of file in-place copying. Should be called before StartDataElement

### 10.136.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::ReserveGroupDataElement (
    unsigned short ndataelement )
```

Optimisation: pre-allocate the number of dataelement within the private group (ndataelement <= 256). Should be called before StartGroupDataElement

### 10.136.3.8 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename (target file)

### 10.136.3.9 SetTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetTemplateFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set input DICOM template filename.

#### Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

### 10.136.3.10 StartDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StartDataElement (
    const Tag & t )
```

Start Single Data Element Operation This will delete any existing Tag t. Need to call it only once.

### 10.136.3.11 StartGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt,
    size_t maxsize = 0,
    uint8_t startoffset = 0 )
```

Start Private Group (multiple DataElement) Operation. Each newly added DataElement will have a length lower than

## Parameters

<i>maxsizede</i>	. When not specified, maxsizede is set to maximum size allowed by DICOM (= 2 <sup>32</sup> ). startoffset can be used to specify the very first element you want to start with (instead of the first possible). <a href="#">Value</a> should be in [0x0, 0xff] This will find the first available private creator.
------------------	--

**Bug** maxsizede should be a value lower than the actual total size of the buffer to be copied

**10.136.3.12 StopDataElement()**

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopDataElement (
    const Tag & t )
```

Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.

**10.136.3.13 StopGroupDataElement()**

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt )
```

Stop appending to private creator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

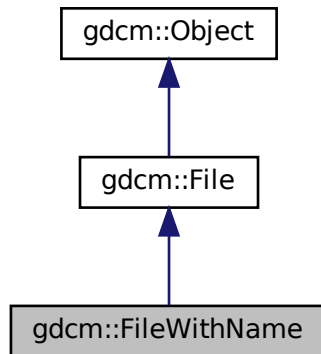
- [gdcmFileStreamer.h](#)

**10.137 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference**

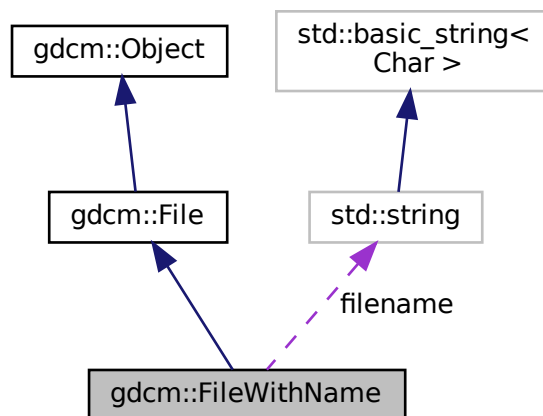
[FileWithName.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



## Public Member Functions

- [FileWithName](#) ([File](#) &*f*)

## Public Attributes

- `std::string` [filename](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.137.1 Detailed Description

[FileWithName.](#)

Backward only class do not use in newer code

### 10.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.137.2.1 FileWithName()

```
gdcm::FileWithName::FileWithName (
    File & f ) [inline]
```

### 10.137.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.137.3.1 filename

```
std::string gdcm::FileWithName::filename
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

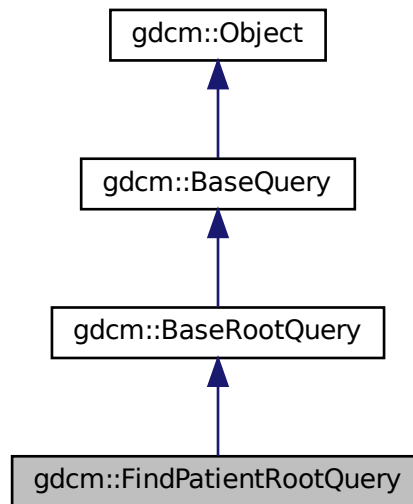


## 10.138 gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference

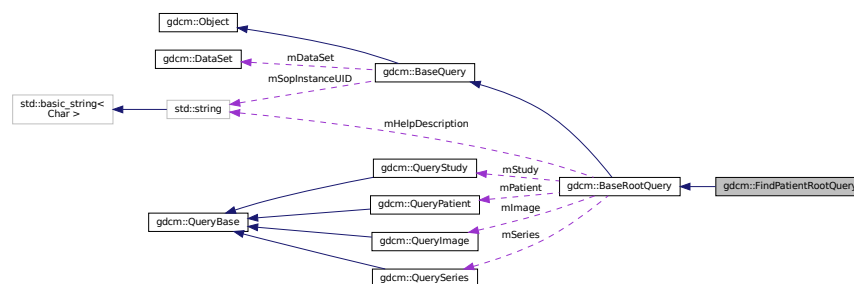
PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



### Public Member Functions

- [FindPatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- `std::vector< Tag >` [GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.138.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

### 10.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.138.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::FindPatientRootQuery ( )
```

### 10.138.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.138.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

#### 10.138.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.138.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.138.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

## 10.138.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.138.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

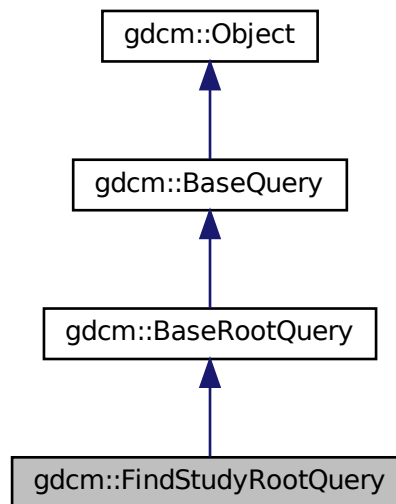
- [gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h](#)

## 10.139 gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference

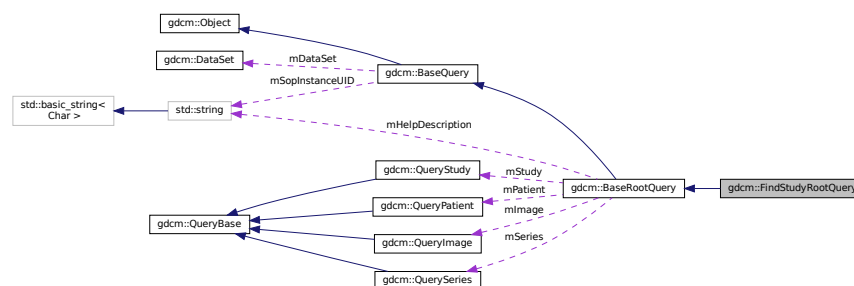
[FindStudyRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



### Public Member Functions

- [FindStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- `UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.139.1 Detailed Description

[FindStudyRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root

### 10.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.139.2.1 FindStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::FindStudyRootQuery ( )
```

### 10.139.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.139.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

#### 10.139.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.139.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcM::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.139.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that (0008,0052) is set that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional)

Implements [gdcM::BaseRootQuery](#).

## 10.139.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.139.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

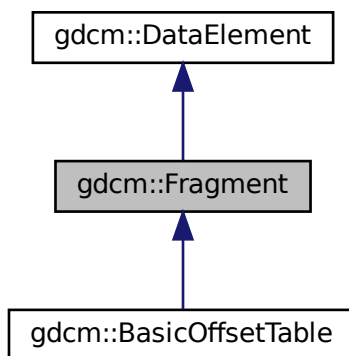
- [gdcMFindStudyRootQuery.h](#)

## 10.140 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference

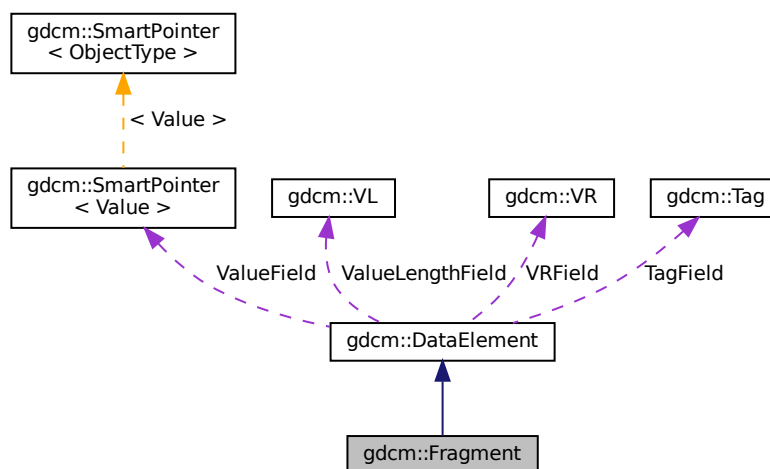
Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

```
#include <gdcmFragment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



## Public Member Functions

- [Fragment](#) ()
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadBacktrack](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.140.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

#### Examples

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

### 10.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.140.2.1 [Fragment\(\)](#)

```
gdcmm::Fragment::Fragment ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.140.3 Member Function Documentation



### 10.140.3.1 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::Fragment::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

### 10.140.3.2 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::Fragment::GetLength ( ) const
```

### 10.140.3.3 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::Read (   
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

### 10.140.3.4 ReadBacktrack()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack (   
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

### 10.140.3.5 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadPreValue (   
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

### 10.140.3.6 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

### 10.140.3.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream& gdcm::Fragment::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::Write()`, and `gdcm::VL::Write()`.

## 10.140.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.140.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Fragment & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFragment.h](#)

## 10.141 gdcm::Global Class Reference

[Global](#).

```
#include <gdcmGlobal.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Global](#) ()
- [Global](#) (const [Global](#) &\_val)=delete
- [~Global](#) ()
- bool [Append](#) (const char \*path)
- [Defs](#) const & [GetDefs](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) & [GetDicts](#) ()
- [Dicts](#) const & [GetDicts](#) () const
- bool [LoadResourcesFiles](#) ()
- [Global](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Global](#) &\_val)=delete
- bool [Prepend](#) (const char \*path)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [Global](#) & [GetInstance](#) ()  
*return the singleton instance*

## Protected Member Functions

- const char \* [Locate](#) (const char \*resfile) const  
*Locate a resource file.*

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Global](#) &g)

### 10.141.1 Detailed Description

[Global](#).

#### Note

[Global](#) should be included in any translation unit that will use [Dict](#) or that implements the singleton pattern. It makes sure that the [Dict](#) singleton is created before and destroyed after all other singletons in GDCM.

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

### 10.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.141.2.1 Global() [1/2]

```
gdcM::Global::Global ( )
```

#### 10.141.2.2 ~Global()

```
gdcM::Global::~~Global ( )
```

#### 10.141.2.3 Global() [2/2]

```
gdcM::Global::Global (
    const Global & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.141.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.141.3.1 Append()

```
bool gdcM::Global::Append (
    const char * path )
```

Append path at the end of the path list

##### Warning

not thread safe !

#### 10.141.3.2 GetDefs()

```
Defs const& gdcM::Global::GetDefs ( ) const
```

retrieve the default/internal (Part 3) You need to explicitly call LoadResourcesFiles before

##### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.141.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2]

```
Dicts& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ( )
```

### 10.141.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2]

```
Dicts const& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ( ) const
```

retrieve the default/internal dicts (Part 6) This dict is filled up at load time

#### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

### 10.141.3.5 GetInstance()

```
static Global& gdcm::Global::GetInstance ( ) [static]
```

return the singleton instance

#### Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

### 10.141.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles()

```
bool gdcm::Global::LoadResourcesFiles ( )
```

Load all internal XML files, resource path need to have been set before calling this member function (see [Append/Prepend members func](#))

#### Warning

not thread safe !

#### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.141.3.7 Locate()

```
const char* gdcm::Global::Locate (
    const char * resfile ) const [protected]
```

Locate a resource file.

### 10.141.3.8 operator=()

```
Global& gdcm::Global::operator= (
    const Global & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.141.3.9 Prepend()

```
bool gdcm::Global::Prepend (
    const char * path )
```

Prepend path at the beginning of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

## 10.141.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.141.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Global & g ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGlobal.h](#)

## 10.142 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

```
#include <gdcmGroupDict.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [GroupStringVector](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [GroupDict](#) ()
- [~GroupDict](#) ()=default
- std::string const & [GetAbbreviation](#) (uint16\_t num) const
- std::string const & [GetName](#) (uint16\_t num) const
- size\_t [Size](#) () const

## Protected Member Functions

- void [Add](#) (std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)
- void [Insert](#) (uint16\_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [GroupDict](#) &\_val)

### 10.142.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

#### Note

Should I rewrite this class to use a std::map instead of std::vector for problem of memory consumption ?

### 10.142.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.142.2.1 GroupStringVector

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::GroupDict::GroupStringVector
```

### 10.142.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.142.3.1 GroupDict()

```
gdcM::GroupDict::GroupDict ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.142.3.2 ~GroupDict()

```
gdcM::GroupDict::~~GroupDict ( ) [default]
```

## 10.142.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.142.4.1 Add()

```
void gdcM::GroupDict::Add (
    std::string const & abbreviation,
    std::string const & name ) [protected]
```

### 10.142.4.2 GetAbbreviation()

```
std::string const& gdcM::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation (
    uint16_t num ) const
```

### 10.142.4.3 GetName()

```
std::string const& gdcM::GroupDict::GetName (
    uint16_t num ) const
```

### 10.142.4.4 Insert()

```
void gdcM::GroupDict::Insert (
    uint16_t num,
    std::string const & abbreviation,
    std::string const & name ) [protected]
```



#### 10.142.4.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::GroupDict::Size ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.142.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.142.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const GroupDict & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGroupDict.h](#)

## 10.143 gdcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference

[IconImageFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmIconImageFilter.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [IconImageFilter](#) ()
- [~IconImageFilter](#) ()
- bool [Extract](#) ()  
*Extract all Icon found in File.*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) (unsigned int i) const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfIconImages](#) () const  
*Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)  
*Set/Get File.*

### Protected Member Functions

- void [ExtractIconImages](#) ()
- void [ExtractVeprolIconImages](#) ()

### 10.143.1 Detailed Description

#### [IconImageFilter](#).

This filter will extract icons from a [File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12

Implementation details: This filter supports the following Icons:

- (0088,0200) Icon [Image](#) Sequence
- (0009,10,GEIIS) GE IIS Thumbnail Sequence
- (6003,10,GEMS\_Ultrasound\_ImageGroup\_001) GEMS [Image](#) Thumbnail Sequence
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA) Icon Data
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA) ICONDATA2

#### Warning

the icon stored in those private attribute do not conform to definition of Icon [Image](#) Sequence (do not simply copy/paste). For example some private icon can be expressed as 12bits pixel, while the DICOM standard only allow 8bits icons.

#### See also

[ImageReader](#)

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

### 10.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.143.2.1 [IconImageFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::IconImageFilter::IconImageFilter ( )
```

#### 10.143.2.2 [~IconImageFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::IconImageFilter::~~IconImageFilter ( )
```

### 10.143.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.143.3.1 Extract()

```
bool gdcm::IconImageFilter::Extract ( )
```

Extract all Icon found in [File](#).

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.143.3.2 ExtractIconImages()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractIconImages ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.143.3.3 ExtractVeprolIconImages()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractVeproIconImages ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.143.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.143.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.143.3.6 GetIconImage()

```
IconImage& gdcM::IconImageFilter::GetIconImage (
    unsigned int i ) const
```

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.143.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages()

```
unsigned int gdcM::IconImageFilter::GetNumberOfIconImages ( ) const
```

Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.143.3.8 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::IconImageFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMIconImageFilter.h](#)

## 10.144 gdcM::IconImageGenerator Class Reference

[IconImageGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcMIconImageGenerator.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- [~IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- void [AutoPixelMinMax](#) (bool b)
- void [ConvertRGBToPaletteColor](#) (bool b)
- bool [Generate](#) ()  
*Generate Icon.*
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const  
*Retrieve generated Icon.*
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- void [SetOutputDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[2])  
*Set Target dimension of output Icon.*
- void [SetOutsideValuePixel](#) (double v)
- void [SetPixelMinMax](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixmap](#) (const [Pixmap](#) &p)  
*Set/Get File.*

### 10.144.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageGenerator](#).

This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- MONOCHROME1
- MONOCHROME2
- PALETTE\_COLOR

The Pixel Bits Allocated is restricted to 8bits, therefore 16 bits image needs to be rescaled. By default the filter will use the full scalar range of 16bits image to rescale to unsigned 8bits. This may not be ideal for some situation, in which case the API [SetPixelMinMax](#) can be used to overwrite the default min,max interval used.

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

### 10.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.144.2.1 IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::IconImageGenerator ( )
```

#### 10.144.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::~~IconImageGenerator ( )
```

### 10.144.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.144.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::AutoPixelMinMax (
    bool b )
```

Instead of explicitly specifying the min/max value for the rescale operation, let the internal mechanism compute the min/max of icon and rescale to best appropriate.

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.144.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (
    bool b )
```

Converting from RGB to PALETTE\_COLOR can be a slow operation. However DICOM standard requires that color icon be described as palette. Set this boolean to false only if you understand the consequences. default value is true, false generates invalid Icon [Image](#) Sequence

#### 10.144.3.3 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::IconImageGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Generate Icon.

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.144.3.4 GetIconImage()

```
const IconImage& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetIconImage ( ) const [inline]
```

Retrieve generated Icon.

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.144.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.144.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.144.3.7 SetOutputDimensions()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutputDimensions (
    const unsigned int dims[2] )
```

Set Target dimension of output Icon.

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.144.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutsideValuePixel (
    double v )
```

Set a pixel value that should be discarded. This happen typically for CT image, where a pixel has been used to pad outside the image (see Pixel Padding [Value](#)). Requires `AutoPixelMinMax(true)`

### 10.144.3.9 SetPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcM::IconImageGenerator::SetPixelMinMax (
    double min,
    double max )
```

Override default min/max to compute best rescale for 16bits -> 8bits downscale. Typically those value can be read from the SmallestImagePixelValue LargestImagePixelValue DICOM attribute.

### 10.144.3.10 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcM::IconImageGenerator::SetPixmap (
    const Pixmap & p ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMIconImageGenerator.h](#)

## 10.145 gdcM::ignore\_char Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ignore\\_char](#) (char c)

### Public Attributes

- char [m\\_char](#)

### 10.145.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



### 10.145.1.1 ignore\_char()

```
gdcm::ignore_char::ignore_char (  
    char c ) [inline]
```

## 10.145.2 Member Data Documentation

### 10.145.2.1 m\_char

```
char gdcm::ignore_char::m_char
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator>>()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

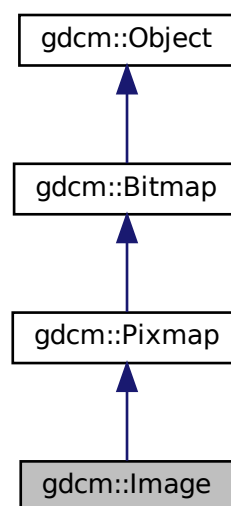
- [gdcmElement.h](#)

## 10.146 gdcm::Image Class Reference

[Image](#).

```
#include <gdcmImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Image`:





## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.146.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#).

This is the container for an [Image](#) in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- Origin
- Dimension
- [PixelFormat](#) ... But also to retrieve the image as a raw buffer (char \*) Since we have to deal with both RAW data and JPEG stream (which internally encode all the above information) this API might seems redundant. One way to solve that would be to subclass [Image](#) with [JPEGImage](#) which would from the stream extract the header info and fill it to please [Image](#)...well except origin for instance

Basically you can see it as a storage for the Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010).

#### Warning

This class does some heuristics to guess the [Spacing](#) but is not compatible with DICOM CP-586. In case of doubt use [PixmapReader](#) instead

#### See also

[ImageReader](#) [PixmapReader](#)

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

### 10.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.146.2.1 Image()

```
gdcm::Image::Image ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.146.2.2 ~Image()

```
gdcm::Image::~~Image ( ) [override], [default]
```

## 10.146.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.146.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines ( ) const
```

Return a 6-tuples specifying the direction cosines A default value of (1,0,0,0,1,0) will be return when the direction cosines was not specified.

### 10.146.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

### 10.146.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetIntercept ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.146.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetOrigin ( ) const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the origin Will return (0,0,0) if the origin was not specified.

#### Examples

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

### 10.146.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetOrigin (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

### 10.146.3.6 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetSlope ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.146.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetSpacing ( ) const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the spacing NOTE: 3rd value can be an arbitrary 1 value when the spacing was not specified (ex. 2D image). WARNING: when the spacing is not specifier, a default value of 1 will be returned

### 10.146.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetSpacing (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

### 10.146.3.9 Print()

```
void gdcm::Image::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

print

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

**10.146.3.10 SetDirectionCosines()** [1/3]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    const double dircos[6] )
```

**10.146.3.11 SetDirectionCosines()** [2/3]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    const float dircos[6] )
```

**10.146.3.12 SetDirectionCosines()** [3/3]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    unsigned int idx,
    double dircos )
```

**10.146.3.13 SetIntercept()**

```
void gdcM::Image::SetIntercept (
    double intercept ) [inline]
```

intercept

**Examples**

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

**10.146.3.14 SetOrigin()** [1/3]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetOrigin (
    const double origin[3] )
```

**10.146.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3]**

```
void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (
    const float origin[3] )
```

**10.146.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3]**

```
void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (
    unsigned int idx,
    double ori )
```

**10.146.3.17 SetSlope()**

```
void gdcm::Image::SetSlope (
    double slope ) [inline]
```

*slope*

**Examples**

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

**10.146.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2]**

```
void gdcm::Image::SetSpacing (
    const double spacing[3] )
```

**Examples**

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

**10.146.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2]**

```
void gdcm::Image::SetSpacing (
    unsigned int idx,
    double spacing )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

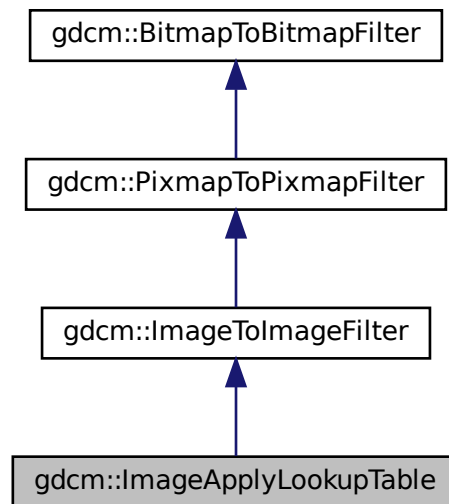
- [gdcmImage.h](#)

## 10.147 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class.

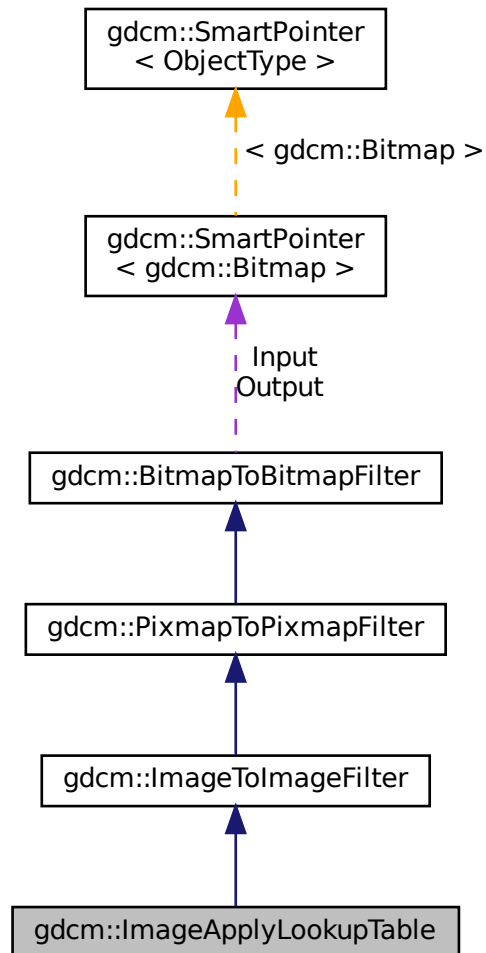
```
#include <gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageApplyLookupTable](#) ()
- [~ImageApplyLookupTable](#) ()
- [bool Apply](#) ()  
*Apply.*
- [void SetRGB8](#) (bool b)  
*RGB8 ?*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.147.1 Detailed Description

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class.

It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE\_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation=RGB](#) image

### 10.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.147.2.1 ImageApplyLookupTable()

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::ImageApplyLookupTable ( )
```

#### 10.147.2.2 ~ImageApplyLookupTable()

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::~~ImageApplyLookupTable ( )
```

### 10.147.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.147.3.1 Apply()

```
bool gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::Apply ( )
```

Apply.

#### 10.147.3.2 SetRGB8()

```
void gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::SetRGB8 (
    bool b )
```

RGB8 ?

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

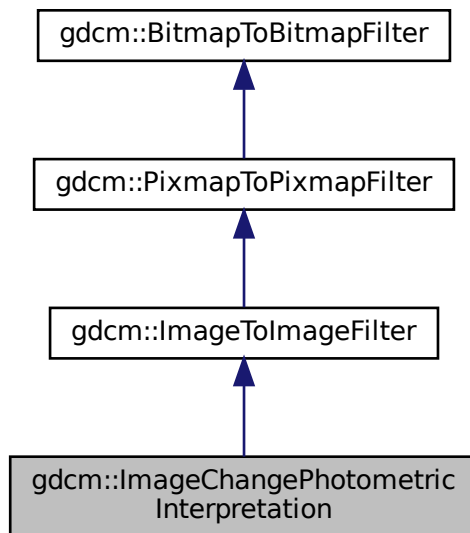
- [gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h](#)

## 10.148 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

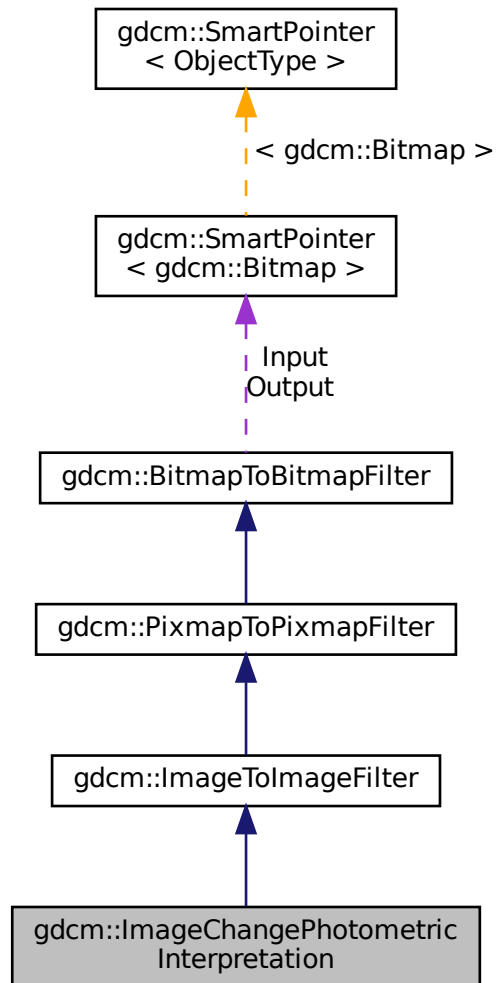
[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation`:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation \(\)](#)
- [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation \(\)=default](#)
- `bool` [Change \(\)](#)  
*Change.*
- `const` [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation \(\)](#) `const`
- `void` [SetPhotometricInterpretation \(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi\)](#)  
*Set/Get requested PhotometricInterpretation.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >  
static void [RGB2YBR](#) (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3], unsigned short storedbits=8)
- template<typename T >  
static void [YBR2RGB](#) (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3], unsigned short storedbits=8)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeMonochrome](#) ()
- bool [ChangeRGB2YBR](#) ()
- bool [ChangeYBR2RGB](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.148.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class.

Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM

### 10.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.148.2.1 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.148.2.2 ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::~~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ( ) [default]
```

### 10.148.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.148.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::Change ( )
```

Change.

### 10.148.3.2 ChangeMonochrome()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeMonochrome ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.148.3.3 ChangeRGB2YBR()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeRGB2YBR ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.148.3.4 ChangeYBR2RGB()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeYBR2RGB ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.148.3.5 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.148.3.6 RGB2YBR()

```
template<typename T >  
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR (   
    T ybr[3],  
    const T rgb[3],  
    unsigned short storedbits = 8 ) [static]
```

colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2) -> T.871

References gdcm::Round().

### 10.148.3.7 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) [inline]
```

Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

### 10.148.3.8 YBR2RGB()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB (
    T rgb[3],
    const T ybr[3],
    unsigned short storedbits = 8 ) [static]
```

References [gdcm::Round\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

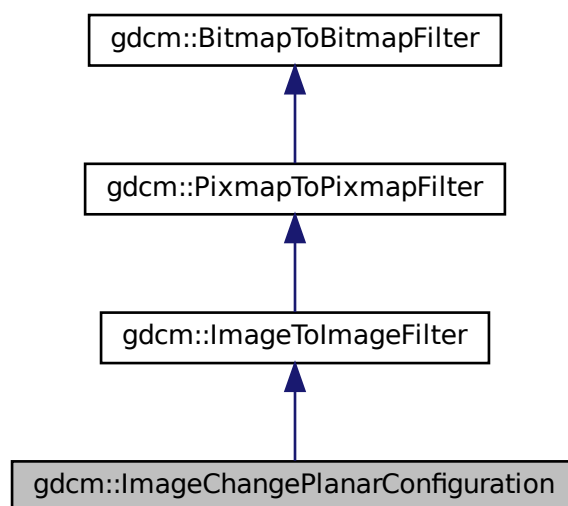
- [gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

## 10.149 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference

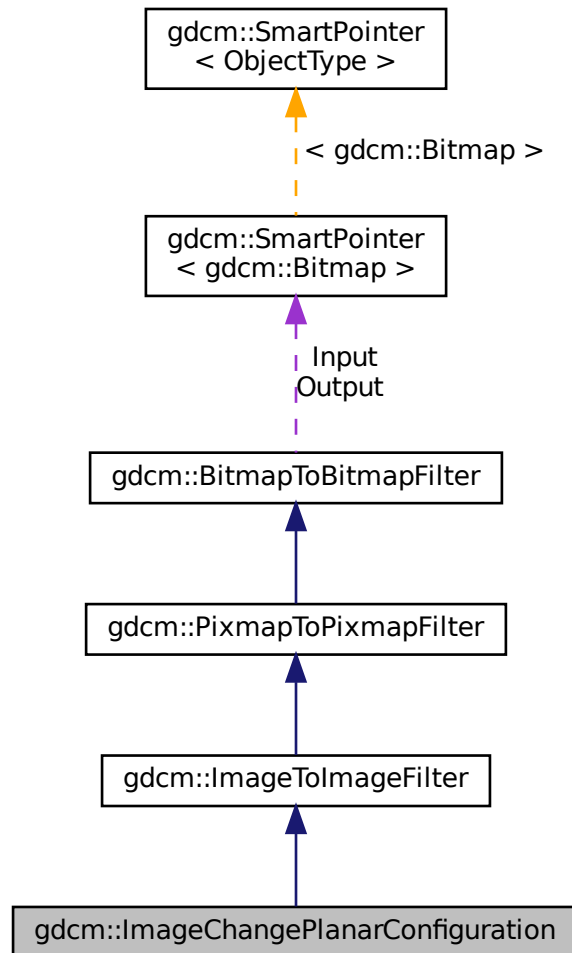
[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#):



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()=default
- bool [Change](#) ()  
*Change.*
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)  
*Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.*



## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
`static size_t RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)`
- `template<typename T >`  
`static size_t RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s)`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.149.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class.

Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0

### 10.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.149.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.149.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::~~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ( ) [default]
```

### 10.149.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.149.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::Change ( )
```

Change.

### 10.149.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.149.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes()

```
template<typename T >
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (
    T * r,
    T * g,
    T * b,
    const T * rgb,
    size_t s ) [static]
```

Convert a regular RGB pixel image (R,G,B,R,G,B...) into a planar R,G,B image (R,R...,G,G...,B,B)

#### Warning

this works on a frame basis, you need to loop over all frames in multiple frames image to apply this function

### 10.149.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels()

```
template<typename T >
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (
    T * out,
    const T * r,
    const T * g,
    const T * b,
    size_t s ) [static]
```

s is the size of one plane (r,g or b). Thus the output buffer needs to be at least 3\*s bytes long s can be seen as the number of RGB pixels in the output

### 10.149.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc ) [inline]
```

Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

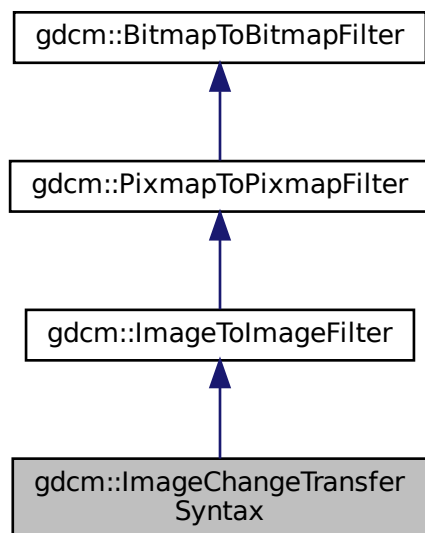
- [gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h](#)

## 10.150 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

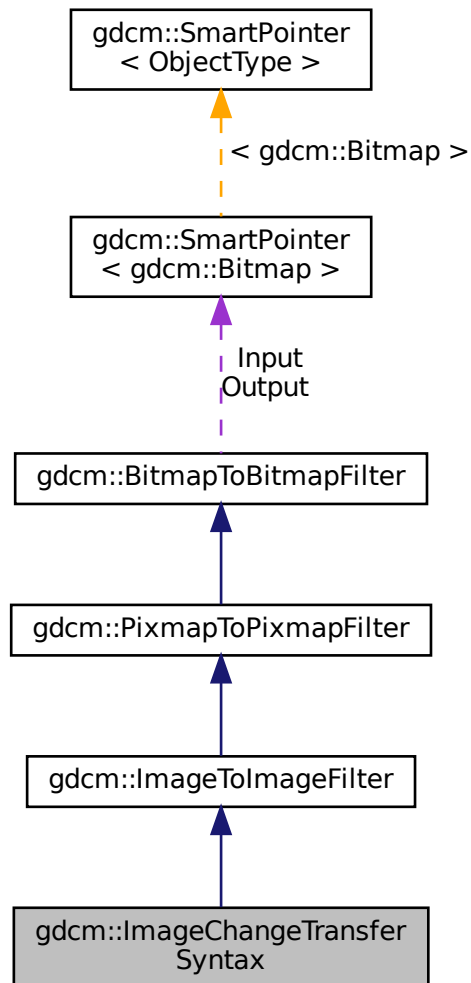
[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax`:



## Public Member Functions

- `ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()`
- `~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()=default`
- `bool Change ()`  
*Change.*
- `const TransferSyntax & GetTransferSyntax () const`  
*Get Transfer Syntax.*
- `void SetCompressIconImage (bool b)`
- `void SetForce (bool f)`
- `void SetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax &ts)`

*Set target Transfer Syntax.*

- void [SetUserCodec](#) ([ImageCodec](#) \*ic)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.150.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class.

Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM

If only Force param is set but no input [TransferSyntax](#) is set, it is assumed that user only wants to inspect encapsulated stream (advanced dev. option).

When using UserCodec it is very important that the [TransferSyntax](#) (as set in SetTransferSyntax) is actually understood by UserCodec (ie. UserCodec->CanCode( TransferSyntax ) ). Otherwise the behavior is to use a default codec.

See also

[JPEGCodec](#) [JPEGLSCodec](#) [JPEG2000Codec](#)

Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

### 10.150.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.150.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::ImageChangeTransferSyntax ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.150.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ( ) [default]
```

### 10.150.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.150.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::Change ( )
```

Change.

##### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.150.3.2 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

Get Transfer Syntax.

#### 10.150.3.3 SetCompressIconImage()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetCompressIconImage (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to also compress the Icon [Image](#) using the same Transfer Syntax. Default is to simply decompress icon image

#### 10.150.3.4 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetForce (
    bool f ) [inline]
```

When target Transfer Syntax is identical to input target syntax, no operation is actually done. This is an issue when someone wants to re-compress using GDCM internal implementation a JPEG (for example) image

### 10.150.3.5 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [inline]
```

Set target Transfer Syntax.

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

### 10.150.3.6 SetUserCodec()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetUserCodec (
    ImageCodec * ic ) [inline]
```

Allow user to specify exactly which codec to use. this is needed to specify special qualities or compression option.

#### Warning

if the codec 'ic' is not compatible with the [TransferSyntax](#) requested, it will not be used. It is the user responsibility to check that `UserCodec->CanCode( TransferSyntax )`

### 10.150.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEG2000Codec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

### 10.150.3.8 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

### 10.150.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGLSCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

### 10.150.3.10 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRAWCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

### 10.150.3.11 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRLECodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

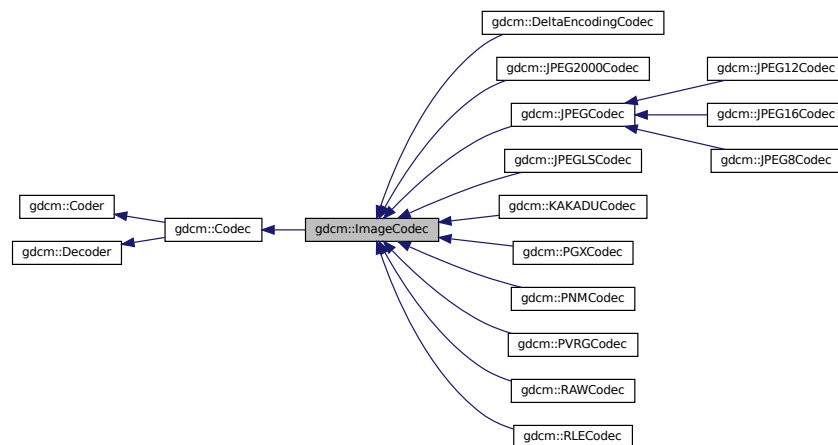
- [gdcMImageChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

## 10.151 gdcM::ImageCodec Class Reference

[ImageCodec](#).

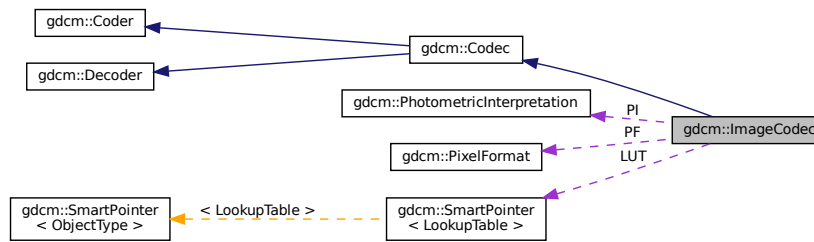
```
#include <gdcMImageCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ImageCodec:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char \*data, size\_t datalen)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const =0
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is\_, [DataElement](#) &os) override  
*Decode.*
- const unsigned int \* [GetDimensions](#) () const
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is\_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

## Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is\_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

## Protected Attributes

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

## Friends

- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

### 10.151.1 Detailed Description

[ImageCodec](#).

#### Note

Main codec, this is a central place for all implementation

## 10.151.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.151.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageCodec::LUTPtr [protected]
```

## 10.151.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.151.3.1 ImageCodec()

```
gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec ( )
```

### 10.151.3.2 ~ImageCodec()

```
gdcm::ImageCodec::~~ImageCodec ( ) [override]
```

## 10.151.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.151.4.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendFrameEncode (  
    std::ostream & out,  
    const char * data,  
    size\_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.5 CleanupUnusedBits()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CleanupUnusedBits (
    char * data,
    size_t datalen )
```

#### 10.151.4.6 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::ImageCodec::Clone ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.9 DoByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoByteSwap (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

**10.151.4.10 DoInvertMonochrome()**

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoInvertMonochrome (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

**10.151.4.11 DoOverlayCleanup()**

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoOverlayCleanup (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

**10.151.4.12 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode()**

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

**10.151.4.13 DoPlanarConfiguration()**

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoPlanarConfiguration (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

**10.151.4.14 DoSimpleCopy()**

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoSimpleCopy (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

**10.151.4.15 DoYBR()**

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoYBR (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

#### 10.151.4.16 DoYBRFull422()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoYBRFull422 (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

#### 10.151.4.17 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int* gdcm::ImageCodec::GetDimensions ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.151.4.18 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is_,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.19 GetLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLossyFlag ( ) const
```

#### 10.151.4.20 GetLUT()

```
const LookupTable& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLUT ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.151.4.21 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNeedByteSwap ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.151.4.22 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNumberOfDimensions ( ) const
```

#### 10.151.4.23 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const
```

#### 10.151.4.24 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ( ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

#### 10.151.4.25 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
const PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.151.4.26 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.151.4.27 IsFrameEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).



#### 10.151.4.28 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsLossy ( ) const
```

#### 10.151.4.29 IsRowEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.30 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsValid (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

#### 10.151.4.31 SetDimensions() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
    const std::vector< unsigned int > & d )
```

#### 10.151.4.32 SetDimensions() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
    const unsigned int d[3] )
```

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

**10.151.4.33 SetLossyFlag()**

```
void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetLossyFlag (
    bool l )
```

**10.151.4.34 SetLUT()**

```
void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetLUT (
    LookupTable const & lut ) [inline]
```

**Examples**

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

**10.151.4.35 SetNeedByteSwap()**

```
void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetNeedByteSwap (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

**10.151.4.36 SetNeedOverlayCleanup()**

```
void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetNeedOverlayCleanup (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

**10.151.4.37 SetNumberOfDimensions()**

```
void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetNumberOfDimensions (
    unsigned int dim )
```

#### 10.151.4.38 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )
```

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.151.4.39 SetPixelFormat()

```
virtual void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.151.4.40 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc ) [inline]
```

#### 10.151.4.41 StartEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

#### 10.151.4.42 StopEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#).

## 10.151.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.151.5.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class FileChangeTransferSyntax [friend]
```

This is a high level API to encode in a streaming fashion. Each plugin will handle differently the caching mechanism so that a limited memory is used when compressing dataset. [Codec](#) will fall into two categories:

- Full row encoder: only a single scanline (row) of data is needed to be loaded at a time;
- Full frame encoder (default): a complete frame (row x col) is needed to be loaded at a time

### 10.151.5.2 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

```
friend class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation [friend]
```

## 10.151.6 Member Data Documentation

### 10.151.6.1 Dimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::Dimensions[3] [protected]
```

### 10.151.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::LossyFlag [protected]
```

### 10.151.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::ImageCodec::LUT [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedByteSwap [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.5 NeedOverlayCleanup

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedOverlayCleanup [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.6 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::NumberOfDimensions [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.7 PF

```
PixelFormat gdcm::ImageCodec::PF [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.8 PI

```
PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageCodec::PI [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

#### 10.151.6.10 RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode [protected]
```

### 10.151.6.11 RequestPlanarConfiguration

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::RequestPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMImageCodec.h](#)

## 10.152 gdcM::ImageConverter Class Reference

[Image](#) Converter.

```
#include <gdcMImageConverter.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ImageConverter](#) ()
- [~ImageConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) ([Image](#) const &input)

### 10.152.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) Converter.

#### Note

This is the class used to convert from on [Image](#) to another This is typically used to convert let say YBR JPEG compressed [Image](#) to a RAW RGB [Image](#). So that the buffer can be directly pass to third party application. This filter is application level and not integrated directly in GDCM

### 10.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.152.2.1 ImageConverter()

```
gdcM::ImageConverter::ImageConverter ( )
```

### 10.152.2.2 ~ImageConverter()

```
gdcm::ImageConverter::~ImageConverter ( )
```

## 10.152.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.152.3.1 Convert()

```
void gdcm::ImageConverter::Convert ( )
```

### 10.152.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageConverter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

### 10.152.3.3 SetInput()

```
void gdcm::ImageConverter::SetInput (
    Image const & input )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

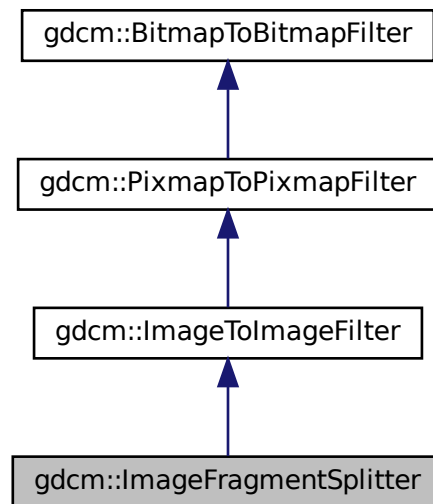
- [gdcmImageConverter.h](#)

## 10.153 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class.

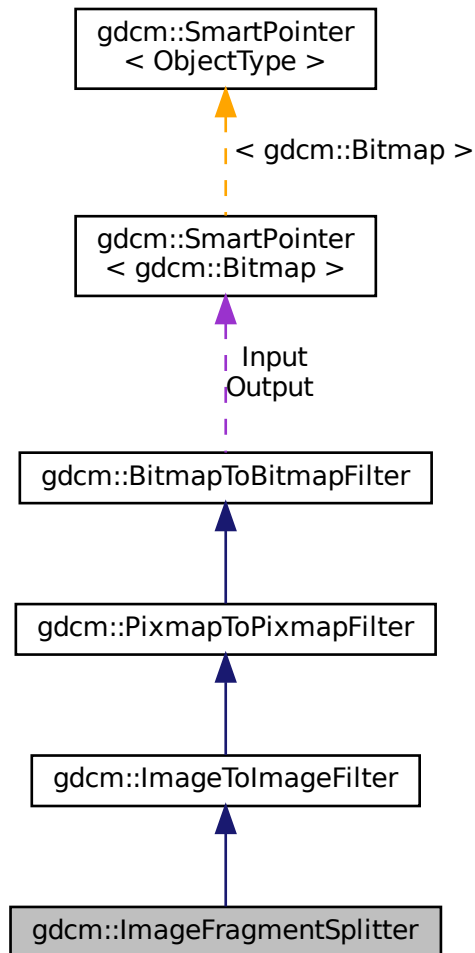
```
#include <gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()
- [~ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()=default
- unsigned int [GetFragmentSizeMax](#) () const
- void [SetForce](#) (bool f)
- void [SetFragmentSizeMax](#) (unsigned int fragsize)  
*FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.*
- bool [Split](#) ()  
*Split.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.153.1 Detailed Description

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class.

For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments

### 10.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.153.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcM::ImageFragmentSplitter::ImageFragmentSplitter ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.153.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcM::ImageFragmentSplitter::~~ImageFragmentSplitter ( ) [default]
```

### 10.153.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.153.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax()

```
unsigned int gdcM::ImageFragmentSplitter::GetFragmentSizeMax ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.153.3.2 SetForce()

```
void gdcM::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetForce (
    bool f ) [inline]
```

When file already has all it's segment < FragmentSizeMax there is not need to run the filter. Unless the user explicitly say 'force' recomputation !

### 10.153.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetFragmentSizeMax (
    unsigned int fragsize )
```

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

### 10.153.3.4 Split()

```
bool gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::Split ( )
```

Split.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h](#)

## 10.154 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [MediaStorage](#) [ComputeMediaStorageFromModality](#) (const char \*modality, unsigned int dimension=2, [PixelFormat](#) const &pf=[PixelFormat](#)(), [PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi=[PhotometricInterpretation](#)()), double rescaleintercept=0, double rescaleslope=1)  
*Moved from [MediaStorage](#) here, since we need extra info stored in [PixelFormat](#) & [PhotometricInterpretation](#).*
- static bool [ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient](#) (const std::vector< double > &imageposition, std::vector< double > &spacing)  
*DO NOT USE.*
- static std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static bool [GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds, std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static std::vector< double > [GetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetForcePixelSpacing](#) ()
- static bool [GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()
- static [SmartPointer< LookupTable >](#) [GetLUT](#) ([File](#) const &f)  
*returns the lookup table of an image file*
- static std::vector< double > [GetOriginValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)  
*Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.*
- static [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [GetPhotometricInterpretationValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static [PixelFormat](#) [GetPixelFormatValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static unsigned int [GetPlanarConfigurationValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)

- static bool [GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()
  - static const [ByteValue](#) \* [GetPointerFromElement](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [File](#) const &f)
  - static bool [GetRealWorldValueMappingContent](#) ([File](#) const &f, [RealWorldValueMappingContent](#) &rwvmc)
  - static std::vector< double > [GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
  - static std::vector< double > [GetSpacingValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).*
- static void [SetDimensionsValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Pixmap](#) &img)
  - static void [SetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &dircos)
  - static void [SetForcePixelSpacing](#) (bool)
  - static void [SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
  - static void [SetOriginValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const [Image](#) &img)
  - static void [SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
  - static void [SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
  - static void [SetSpacingValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &spacing)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static [Tag](#) [GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- static [Tag](#) [GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

### 10.154.1 Detailed Description

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

Helper for writing World images in DICOM. DICOM has a 'template' approach to image where MR [Image](#) Storage are distinct object from Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage. For example the Pixel [Spacing](#) in one object is not at the same position (ie [Tag](#)) as in the other this class is the central (read: fragile) place where all the dispatching is done from a unified view of a world image (typically VTK or ITK point of view) down to the low level DICOM point of view.

#### Warning

: do not expect the API of this class to be maintained at any point, since as Modalities are added the API might have to be augmented or behavior changed to cope with new modalities.

### 10.154.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.154.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality()

```
static MediaStorage gdcmm::ImageHelper::ComputeMediaStorageFromModality (
    const char * modality,
    unsigned int dimension = 2,
    PixelFormat const & pf = PixelFormat (),
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi = PhotometricInterpretation (),
    double rescaleintercept = 0,
    double rescaleslope = 1 ) [static]
```

Moved from [MediaStorage](#) here, since we need extra info stored in [PixelFormat](#) & [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

### 10.154.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient (
    const std::vector< double > & imageposition,
    std::vector< double > & spacing ) [static]
```

DO NOT USE.

### 10.154.2.3 GetDimensionsValue()

```
static std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue (
    const File & f ) [static]
```

This function checks tags (0x0028, 0x0010) and (0x0028, 0x0011) for the rows and columns of the image in pixels (as opposed to actual distances). The output is {col , row}

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.154.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds,
    std::vector< double > & dircos ) [static]
```

### 10.154.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Get Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file Requires a file because mediastorage must be known

### 10.154.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForcePixelSpacing ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.8 GetLUT()

```
static SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetLUT (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

returns the lookup table of an image file

#### 10.154.2.9 GetOriginValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetOriginValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.

#### 10.154.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue()

```
static PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue()

```
static PixelFormat gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPixelFormatValue (
    const File & f ) [static]
```

This function returns pixel information about an image from its dataset That includes samples per pixel and bit depth (in that order)

#### 10.154.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPlanarConfigurationValue (
    const File & f ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.14 GetPointerFromElement()

```
static const ByteValue* gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPointerFromElement (
    Tag const & tag,
    File const & f ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRealWorldValueMappingContent (
    File const & f,
    RealWorldValueMappingContent & rwvmc ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Set/Get shift/scale from/to a file

#### Warning

this function reads/sets the Slope/Intercept in appropriate class storage, but also Grid Scaling in RT Dose Storage  
Can't take a dataset because the mediastorage of the file must be known

#### 10.154.2.17 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.154.2.18 GetSpacingValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).

#### 10.154.2.19 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.154.2.20 SetDimensionsValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDimensionsValue (
    File & f,
    const Pixmap & img ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.21 SetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDirectionCosinesValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const std::vector< double > & dircos ) [static]
```

Set Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file When [IOD](#) does not defines what is IOP (eg. typically Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage) this call will simply remove the IOP attribute. Else in case of MR/CT image storage, this call will properly lookup the correct attribute to store the IOP.

#### 10.154.2.22 SetForcePixelSpacing()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForcePixelSpacing (
    bool ) [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: When using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten as Secondary Capture [Object](#) while still having a Pixel [Spacing](#) tag (0028,0030). If you have deal with those files, use this very special flag to handle them Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,0030 / 0018,0088 for the Pixel [Spacing](#) of the [Image](#)



#### 10.154.2.23 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (
    bool ) [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: Do not use anymore. This hack was used for some MR [Image](#) Storage generated by Philips Modality. When "Combine MR Rescaling" is set to TRUE, rescaling is removed. But when set to FALSE, the Modality LUT was exported. Internally GDCM now handles this gracefully.

#### 10.154.2.24 SetOriginValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetOriginValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const Image & img ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.25 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope (
    bool ) [static]
```

Since GDCM 2.6.1 Philips Medical [System](#) are read using the Private Field For Rescale Slope/Intercept by default. This mechanism can be deactivated using the following API: This option has no effect when ForceRescaleInterceptSlope is set to true GDCM will only read those private attribute but never write them out.

#### 10.154.2.26 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
    File & f,
    const Image & img ) [static]
```

#### 10.154.2.27 SetSpacingValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetSpacingValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const std::vector< double > & spacing ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

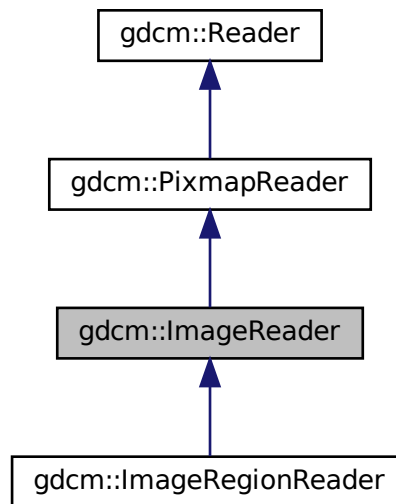
- [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)

## 10.155 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference

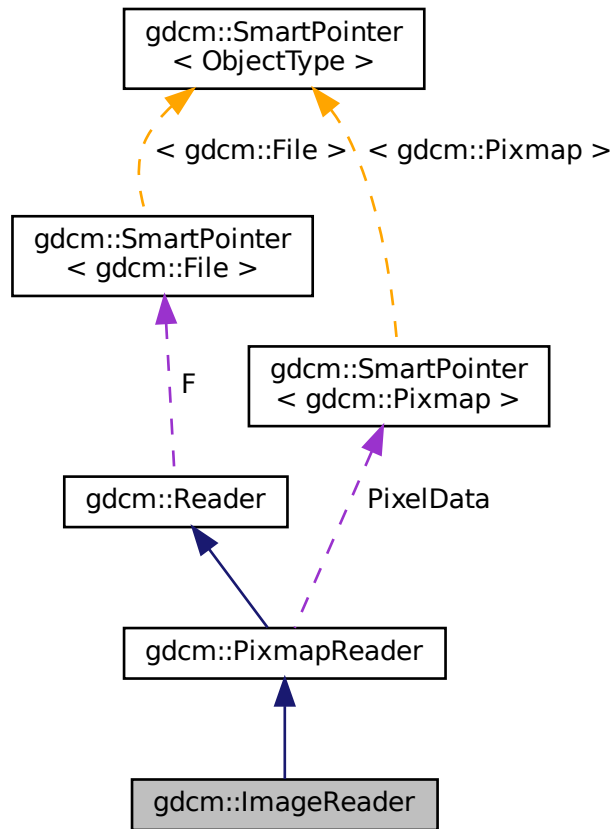
[ImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



## Public Member Functions

- `ImageReader ()`
- `~ImageReader ()` override
- `Image & GetImage ()`
- `const Image & GetImage () const`  
*Return the read image.*
- `bool Read ()` override

## Protected Member Functions

- `bool ReadACRNEMAIImage ()` override
- `bool ReadImage (MediaStorage const &ms)` override

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.155.1 Detailed Description

[ImageReader](#).

#### Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space.

#### See also

[Image](#)

#### Examples

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdc.cxx](#).

### 10.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.155.2.1 ImageReader()

```
gdc::ImageReader::ImageReader ( )
```

#### 10.155.2.2 ~ImageReader()

```
gdc::ImageReader::~ImageReader ( ) [override]
```

### 10.155.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.155.3.1 GetImage() [1/2]

```
Image& gdc::ImageReader::GetImage ( )
```

### 10.155.3.2 GetImage() [2/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage ( ) const
```

Return the read image.

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

### 10.155.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::ImageReader::Read ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Image](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#).

#### Examples

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

### 10.155.3.4 ReadACRNEMAIImage()

```
bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

### 10.155.3.5 ReadImage()

```
bool gdcM::ImageReader::ReadImage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::PixmapReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

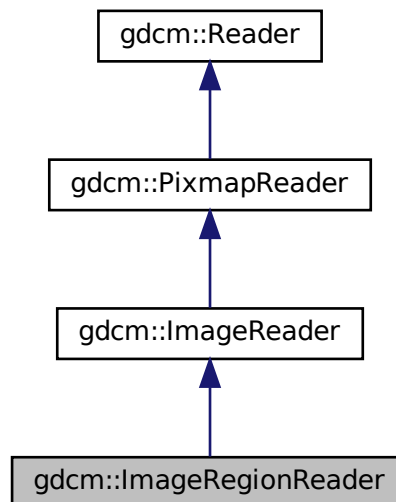
- [gdcMImageReader.h](#)

## 10.156 gdcM::ImageRegionReader Class Reference

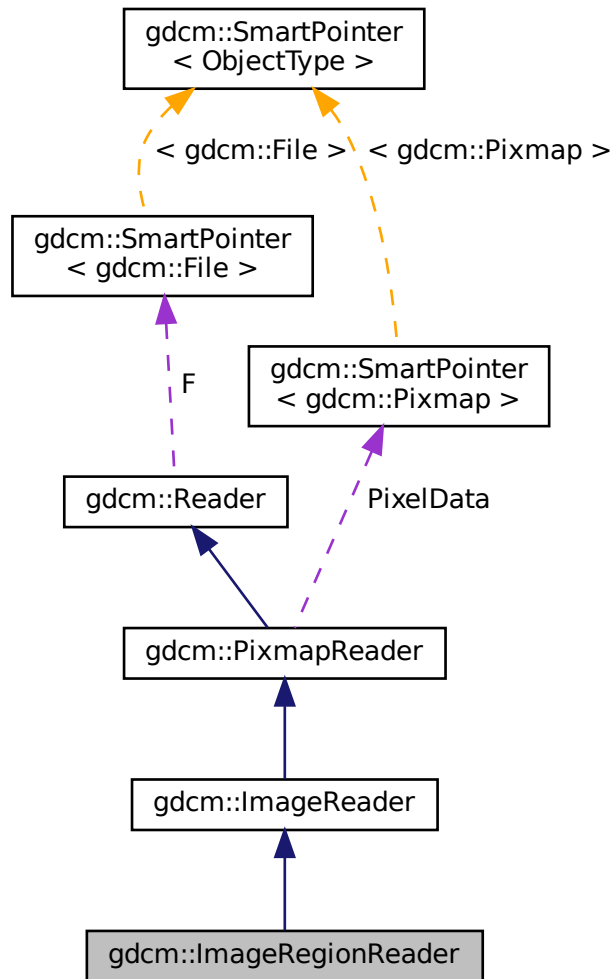
[ImageRegionReader](#).

```
#include <gdcMImageRegionReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ImageRegionReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageRegionReader](#) ()
- [~ImageRegionReader](#) () override
- [size\\_t ComputeBufferLength](#) () const
- [Region](#) const & [GetRegion](#) () const
- [bool ReadInformation](#) ()
- [bool ReadIntoBuffer](#) (char \*inreadbuffer, size\_t buflen)
- [void SetRegion](#) ([Region](#) const &region)

*Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [Read](#) () override

*To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.156.1 Detailed Description

[ImageRegionReader](#).

This class is able to read a region from a DICOM file containing an image. This implementation requires that the information stored in the DICOM header are consistent with what is in the encapsulated Pixel Data. This is technically not required by DICOM standard, which makes this implementation illegal with regards to the famous JPEG note: [http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/chtml/part05/sect\\_8.2.html#para\\_4bcb841e-c6bf-4e26-82a5-3fad3c942da0](http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/chtml/part05/sect_8.2.html#para_4bcb841e-c6bf-4e26-82a5-3fad3c942da0)

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

### 10.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.156.2.1 ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ImageRegionReader ( )
```

#### 10.156.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::~~ImageRegionReader ( ) [override]
```

### 10.156.3 Member Function Documentation



### 10.156.3.1 ComputeBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ComputeBufferLength ( ) const
```

Explicit call which will compute the minimal buffer length that can hold the whole uncompressed image as defined by [Region](#) region.

#### Returns

0 upon error

### 10.156.3.2 GetRegion()

```
Region const& gdcm::ImageRegionReader::GetRegion ( ) const
```

### 10.156.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::Read ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

### 10.156.3.4 ReadInformation()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadInformation ( )
```

Read meta information (not Pixel Data) from the DICOM file.

#### Returns

false upon error

#### Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

### 10.156.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadIntoBuffer (
    char * inreadbuffer,
    size_t buflen )
```

Read into buffer: For Python, the `buflen` param is deduced directly from the input bytearray passed as parameter (function only takes one param).

#### Returns

false upon error

### 10.156.3.6 SetRegion()

```
void gdcm::ImageRegionReader::SetRegion (
    Region const & region )
```

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

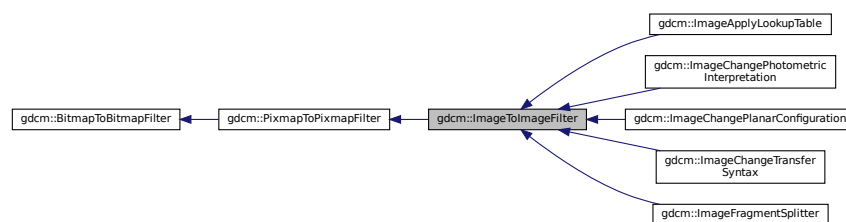
- [gdcmImageRegionReader.h](#)

## 10.157 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference

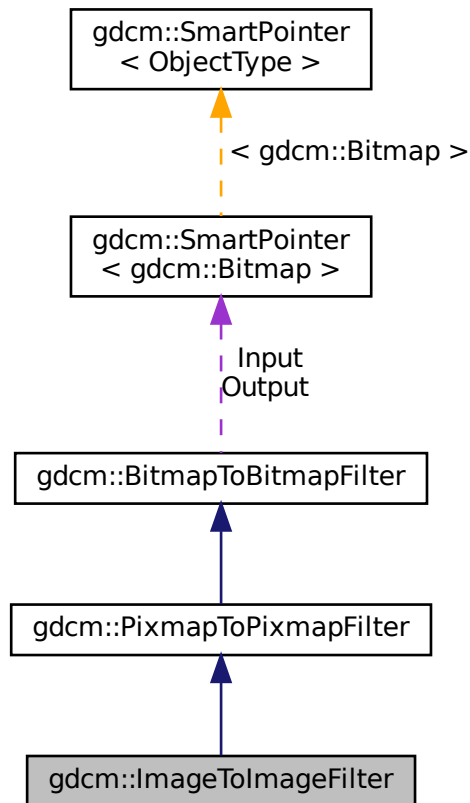
[ImageToImageFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageToImageFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const  
*Get Output image.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.157.1 Detailed Description

[ImageToImageFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

## 10.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.157.2.1 ImageToImageFilter()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::ImageToImageFilter ( )
```

### 10.157.2.2 ~ImageToImageFilter()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::~~ImageToImageFilter ( ) [default]
```

## 10.157.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.157.3.1 GetInput()

```
Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetInput ( )
```

### 10.157.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

Get Output image.

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

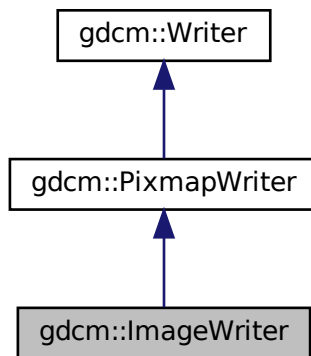
- [gdcmImageToImageFilter.h](#)

## 10.158 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference

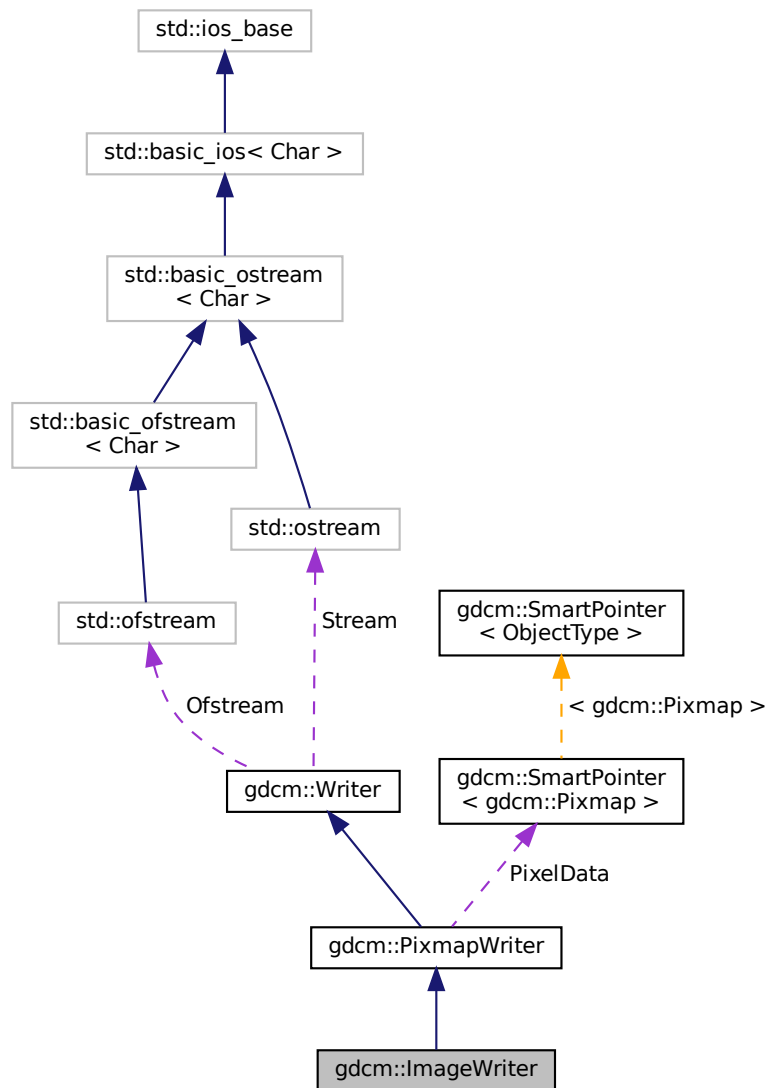
[ImageWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageWriter`:



## Public Member Functions

- `ImageWriter ()`
- `~ImageWriter ()` override
- `MediaStorage ComputeTargetMediaStorage ()`
- `const Image & GetImage ()` const override
- `Image & GetImage ()` override
- `bool Write ()` override

*Write.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.158.1 Detailed Description

[ImageWriter](#).

This is an extended version of the [PixmapWriter](#). Pay attention that:

1. It will populate missing attribute for Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage instances,
2. It may also change an input MR [Image](#) Storage instance into a pseudo Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage instance whenever Modality LUT is required.
3. Some [DataElement](#) related to [gdcm::Image](#) may be slightly altered.

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

### 10.158.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.158.2.1 ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::ImageWriter ( )
```

#### 10.158.2.2 ~ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::~ImageWriter ( ) [override]
```

### 10.158.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.158.3.1 ComputeTargetMediaStorage()

`MediaStorage` `gdcm::ImageWriter::ComputeTargetMediaStorage ( )`

internal function used to compute a target `MediaStorage` the most appropriate User may want to call this function ahead of time (before Write)

#### Examples

`TemplateEmptyImage.cxx`.

### 10.158.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

`const Image&` `gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[override]`, `[virtual]`

Set/Get `Image` to be written It will overwrite anything `Image` infos found in `DataSet` (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented from `gdcm::PixmapWriter`.

#### Examples

`CreateARGBImage.cxx`, `CreateCMYKImage.cxx`, `csa2img.cxx`, and `iU22tomultisc.cxx`.

### 10.158.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

`Image&` `gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ( )` `[inline]`, `[override]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from `gdcm::PixmapWriter`.

### 10.158.3.4 Write()

`bool` `gdcm::ImageWriter::Write ( )` `[override]`, `[virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from `gdcm::Writer`.

#### Examples

`CompressImage.cxx`, `CreateARGBImage.cxx`, `CreateCMYKImage.cxx`, `GenFakelImage.cxx`, `GetSubSequenceData.cxx`, `HelloVizWorld.cxx`, `MergeTwoFiles.cxx`, `TemplateEmptyImage.cxx`, `csa2img.cxx`, and `iU22tomultisc.cxx`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmImageWriter.h`



## 10.159 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.159.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1](#) IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

### 10.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.159.2.1 ImplementationClassUIDSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::ImplementationClassUIDSub ( )
```

### 10.159.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.159.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.159.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.159.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.159.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmImplementationClassUIDSub.h](#)

## 10.160 gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationUIDSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmImplementationUIDSub.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationUIDSub](#) ()
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.160.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationUIDSub.](#)

[Table D.3-2](#) IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

### 10.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.160.2.1 ImplementationUIDSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::ImplementationUIDSub ( )
```

## 10.160.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.160.3.1 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h](#)

## 10.161 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference

[ImplementationVersionNameSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.161.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationVersionNameSub.](#)

[Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

### 10.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.161.2.1 ImplementationVersionNameSub()

```
gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::ImplementationVersionNameSub ( )
```

## 10.161.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.161.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.161.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.161.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.161.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

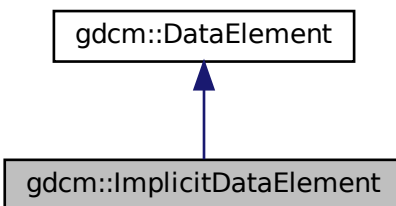
- [gdcmmImplementationVersionNameSub.h](#)

## 10.162 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference

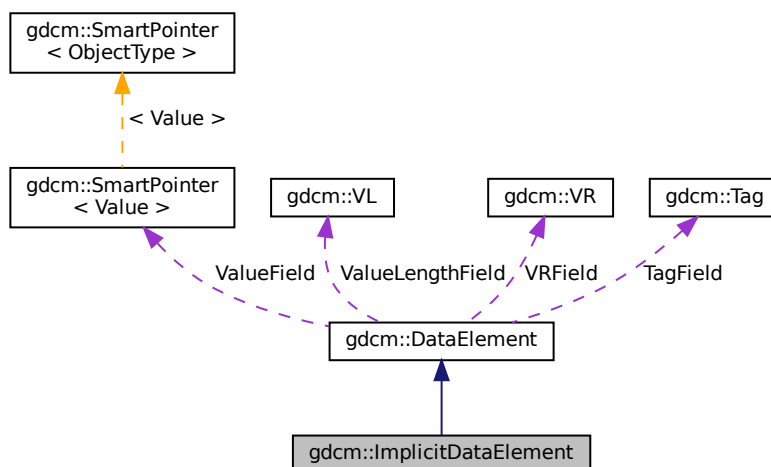
Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.

```
#include <gdcmImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



### Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.162.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an *Implicit* [VR](#) Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

### 10.162.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.162.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.162.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.162.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.162.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

#### 10.162.2.5 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

#### 10.162.2.6 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

#### 10.162.2.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

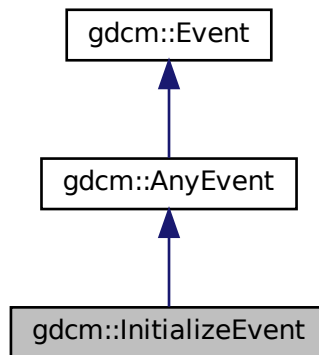
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplicitDataElement.h](#)

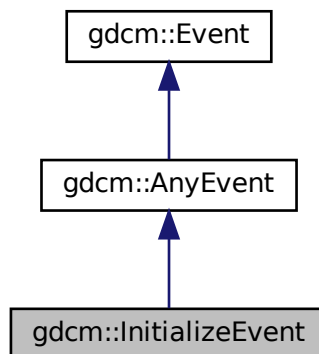
## 10.163 gdcmm::InitializeEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::InitializeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::InitializeEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmEvent.h](#)



## 10.164 gdcm::IOD Class Reference

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmIOD.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [IODEntry](#) > [MapIODEntry](#)
- typedef MapIODEntry::size\_type [SizeType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [IOD](#) ()=default
- void [AddIODEntry](#) (const [IODEntry](#) &iode)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [IODEntry](#) & [GetIODEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfIODs](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [Defs](#) &defs, const [Tag](#) &tag) const

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [IOD](#) &\_val)

#### 10.164.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Dict](#)

#### 10.164.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.164.2.1 MapIODEntry

```
typedef std::vector<IODEntry> gdcm::IOD::MapIODEntry
```

### 10.164.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef MapIODEntry::size_type gdcm::IOD::SizeType
```

## 10.164.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.164.3.1 IOD()

```
gdcm::IOD::IOD ( ) [default]
```

## 10.164.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.164.4.1 AddIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::IOD::AddIODEntry (
    const IODEntry & iode ) [inline]
```

### 10.164.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IOD::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.164.4.3 GetIODEntry()

```
const IODEntry& gdcm::IOD::GetIODEntry (
    SizeType idx ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.164.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs()

```
SizeType gdcm::IOD::GetNumberOfIODs ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.164.4.5 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcm::IOD::GetTypeFromTag (
    const Defs & defs,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

### 10.164.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.164.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOD & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIOD.h](#)

## 10.165 gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODEntry.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [IODEntry](#) (const char \*name="", const char \*ref="", const char \*usag="")
- const char \* [GetIE](#) () const
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- const char \* [GetRef](#) () const
- const char \* [GetUsage](#) () const
- [Usage::UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) () const
- void [SetIE](#) (const char \*ie)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetRef](#) (const char \*ref)
- void [SetUsage](#) (const char \*usag)

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

### 10.165.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

#### Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
  - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
  - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
  - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C. PS 3.3 - 2008 Page 96
- Standard - A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

See also

[DictEntry](#)

### 10.165.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.165.2.1 IODEntry()

```
gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * ref = "",
    const char * usag = "" ) [inline]
```

### 10.165.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.165.3.1 GetIE()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetIE ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.3 GetRef()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetRef ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.4 GetUsage()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsage ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.5 GetUsageType()

```
Usage::UsageType gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsageType ( ) const
```

### 10.165.3.6 SetIE()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetIE (
    const char * ie ) [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.8 SetRef()

```
void gdcmm::IODEntry::SetRef (
    const char * ref ) [inline]
```

### 10.165.3.9 SetUsage()

```
void gdcmm::IODEntry::SetUsage (
    const char * usag ) [inline]
```

## 10.165.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.165.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmIODEntry.h](#)

## 10.166 gdcmm::IODs Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

```
#include <gdcmmIODs.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::map< [IODName](#), [IOD](#) > [IODMapType](#)
- typedef IODMapType::const\_iterator [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::string [IODName](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [IODs](#) ()=default
- void [AddIOD](#) (const char \*name, const [IOD](#) &module)
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator End](#) () const
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIOD](#) (const char \*name) const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [IODs](#) &\_val)

### 10.166.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

#### Note

bla

#### See also

[IOD](#)

### 10.166.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.166.2.1 IODMapType

```
typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> gdcm::IODs::IODMapType
```

#### 10.166.2.2 IODMapTypeConstIterator

```
typedef IODMapType::const\_iterator gdcm::IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator
```

#### Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

### 10.166.2.3 IODName

```
typedef std::string gdcm::IODs::IODName
```

#### Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

## 10.166.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.166.3.1 IODs()

```
gdcm::IODs::IODs ( ) [default]
```

## 10.166.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.166.4.1 AddIOD()

```
void gdcm::IODs::AddIOD (
    const char * name,
    const IOD & module ) [inline]
```

### 10.166.4.2 Begin()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.166.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IODs::Clear ( ) [inline]
```



#### 10.166.4.4 End()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.166.4.5 GetIOD()

```
const IOD& gdcm::IODs::GetIOD (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

### 10.166.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.166.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODs & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

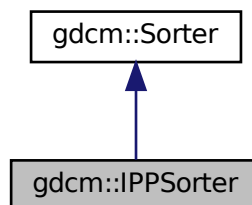
- [gdcmIODs.h](#)

## 10.167 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference

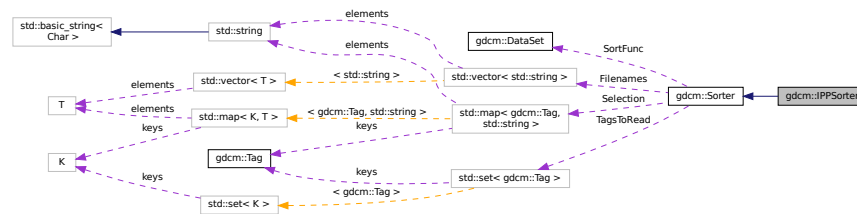
[IPPSorter.](#)

```
#include <gdcmIPPSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::IPPSorter`:



## Public Member Functions

- [IPPSorter](#) ()
- double [GetDirectionCosinesTolerance](#) () const
- double [GetZSpacing](#) () const
- double [GetZSpacingTolerance](#) () const
- void [SetComputeZSpacing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetDirectionCosinesTolerance](#) (double tol)
- void [SetDropDuplicatePositions](#) (bool b)
- void [SetZSpacingTolerance](#) (double tol)
- bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames) override

## Protected Attributes

- bool [ComputeZSpacing](#)
- double [DirCosTolerance](#)
- bool [DropDuplicatePositions](#)
- double [ZSpacing](#)
- double [ZTolerance](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.167.1 Detailed Description

[IPPSorter](#).

Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

### Warning

See special note for `SetZSpacingTolerance` when computing the `ZSpacing` from the IPP of each DICOM files (default tolerance for consistent spacing is: 1e-6mm)

For more information on [Spacing](#), and how it is defined in DICOM, advanced users may refers to:

[http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager\\_Pixel\\_Spacing](http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing)

**Bug** There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

- Gantry Tilt is not considered (always an error)
- Application programmer should only sort valid [DataSet](#) (eg. `MRImageStorage`, `CTImageStorage`, `PETImageStorage`)

### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

## 10.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.167.2.1 IPPSorter()

```
gdcm::IPPSorter::IPPSorter ( )
```

## 10.167.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.167.3.1 GetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetDirectionCosinesTolerance ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.167.3.2 GetZSpacing()

```
double gdc::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing ( ) const [inline]
```

Read-only function to provide access to the computed value for the Z-Spacing The ComputeZSpacing must have been set to true before execution of sort algorithm. Call this function *after* calling [Sort\(\)](#); Z-Spacing will be 0 on 2 occasions:

- Sorting simply failed, potentially duplicate IPP => ZSpacing = 0
- ZSpacing could not be computed (Z-Spacing is not constant, or ZTolerance is too low)

#### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

### 10.167.3.3 GetZSpacingTolerance()

```
double gdc::IPPSorter::GetZSpacingTolerance ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.167.3.4 SetComputeZSpacing()

```
void gdc::IPPSorter::SetComputeZSpacing (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Functions related to Z-Spacing computation Set to true when sort algorithm should also perform a regular Z-Spacing computation using the [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) Potential reason for failure:

1. ALL slices are taken into account, if one slice is missing then ZSpacing will be set to 0 since the spacing will not be found to be regular along the [Series](#)

#### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

### 10.167.3.5 SetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
void gdc::IPPSorter::SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (
    double tol ) [inline]
```

Sometimes IOP along a series is slightly changing for example: "0.999081\0.0426953\0.00369272\0.0419025\0.955059\0.293439", "0.999081\0.0426953\0.00369275\0.0419025\0.955059\0.293439", "0.999081\0.0426952\0.00369272\0.0419025\0.955059\0.293439", We need an API to define the tolerance which is allowed. Internally the cross vector of each direction cosines is computed. The tolerance then define the distance in between 1.0 to the dot product of those cross vectors. In a perfect world this dot product is of course 1.0 which imply a [DirectionCosines](#) tolerance of exactly 0.0 (default).

### 10.167.3.6 SetDropDuplicatePositions()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDropDuplicatePositions (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Makes the [IPPSorter](#) ignore multiple images located at the same position. Only the first occurrence will be kept. DropDuplicatePositions defaults to false.

### 10.167.3.7 SetZSpacingTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetZSpacingTolerance (
    double tol ) [inline]
```

1. Another reason for failure is that that Z-Spacing is only slightly changing (eg 1e-3) along the series, a human can determine that this is ok and change the tolerance from its default value: 1e-6

#### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

### 10.167.3.8 Sort()

```
bool gdcm::IPPSorter::Sort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames ) [override], [virtual]
```

Main entry point to the sorter. It will execute the filter, option should be set before running this function (SetZSpacingTolerance, ...) Return value indicate if sorting could be achieved,. Warning this does *NOT* imply that spacing is consistent, it only means the file are sorted according to IPP You should check if ZSpacing is 0 or not to deduce if file are actually a 3D volume

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Sorter](#).

#### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

## 10.167.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.167.4.1 ComputeZSpacing

```
bool gdcm::IPPSorter::ComputeZSpacing [protected]
```

#### 10.167.4.2 DirCosTolerance

```
double gdcM::IPPSorter::DirCosTolerance [protected]
```

#### 10.167.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions

```
bool gdcM::IPPSorter::DropDuplicatePositions [protected]
```

#### 10.167.4.4 ZSpacing

```
double gdcM::IPPSorter::ZSpacing [protected]
```

#### 10.167.4.5 ZTolerance

```
double gdcM::IPPSorter::ZTolerance [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

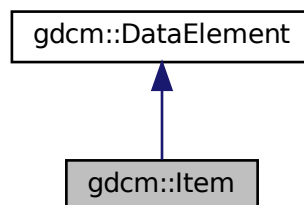
- [gdcMIPPSorter.h](#)

### 10.168 gdcM::Item Class Reference

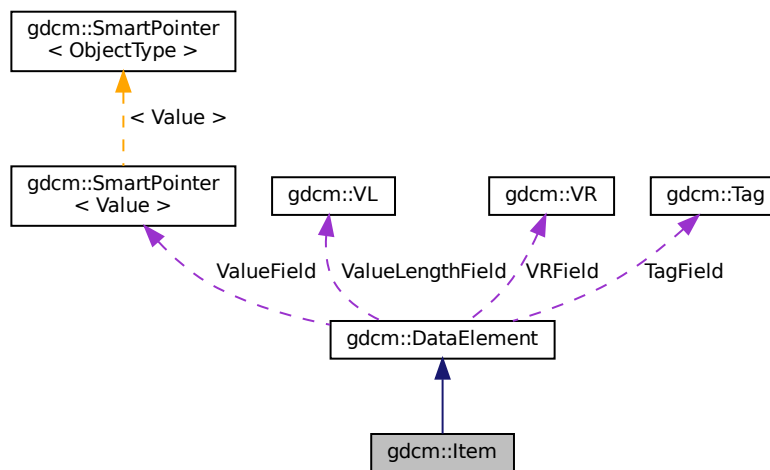
Class to represent an [Item](#).

```
#include <gdcMItem.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Item:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Item:



## Public Member Functions

- `Item ()`
- `Item (Item const &val)`
- `void Clear ()`
- `bool FindDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `const DataElement & GetDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `template<typename TDE >`  
`VL GetLength () const`
- `DataSet & GetNestedDataSet ()`
- `const DataSet & GetNestedDataSet () const`
- `void InsertDataElement (const DataElement &de)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `void SetNestedDataSet (const DataSet &nested)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >`  
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.168.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [Item](#).

A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of [VR](#) SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) Tag is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit

#### Note

ITEM: A component of the [Value](#) of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set.

#### Examples

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

### 10.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.168.2.1 Item() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.168.2.2 Item() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item (
    Item const & val ) [inline]
```

### 10.168.3 Member Function Documentation



### 10.168.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Item::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

### 10.168.3.2 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::Item::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

### 10.168.3.3 GetDataElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Item::GetDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

### 10.168.3.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::Item::GetLength ( ) const
```

### 10.168.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.168.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2]

```
const DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

### 10.168.3.7 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Item::InsertDataElement (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

### 10.168.3.8 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::Item::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References [gdcM::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataSet::Clear\(\)](#), [gdcMDebugMacro](#), [gdcMErrorMacro](#), [gdcMWarningMacro](#), [gdcM::DataSet::IsEmpty\(\)](#), and [gdcM::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

### 10.168.3.9 SetNestedDataSet()

```
void gdcM::Item::SetNestedDataSet (
    const DataSet & nested ) [inline]
```

### 10.168.3.10 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcM::Item::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcMWarningMacro](#), [gdcM::VL::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcM::Tag::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcM::VL::Write\(\)](#).

## 10.168.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.168.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Item & val ) [friend]
```

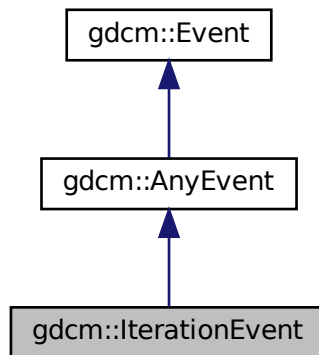
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMItem.h](#)

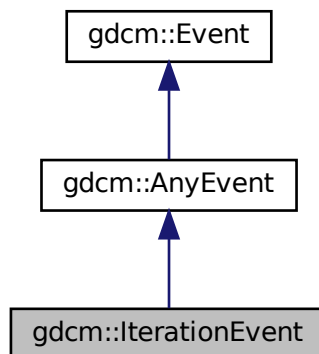
## 10.169 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

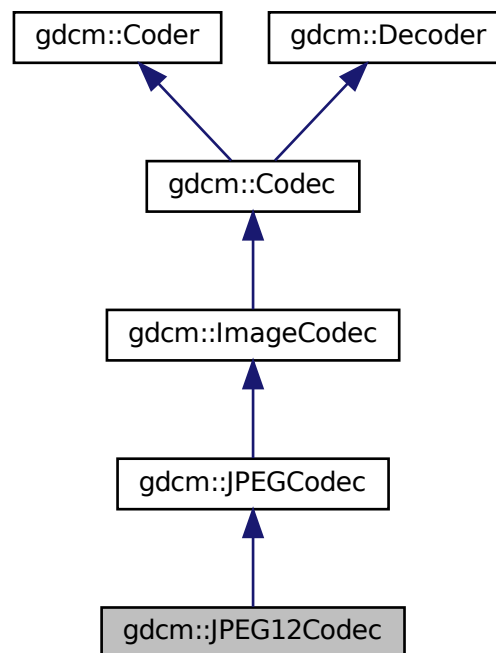
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.170 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference

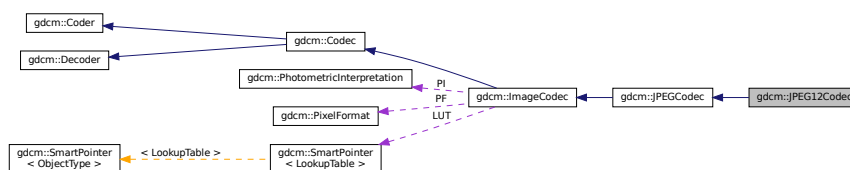
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG12Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



## Public Member Functions

- [JPEG12Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG12Codec](#) () override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char \*input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const override

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.170.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

#### Note

internal class

### 10.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.170.2.1 JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG12Codec::JPEG12Codec ( )
```

#### 10.170.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG12Codec::~~JPEG12Codec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.170.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.170.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.170.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

### 10.170.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.170.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.170.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

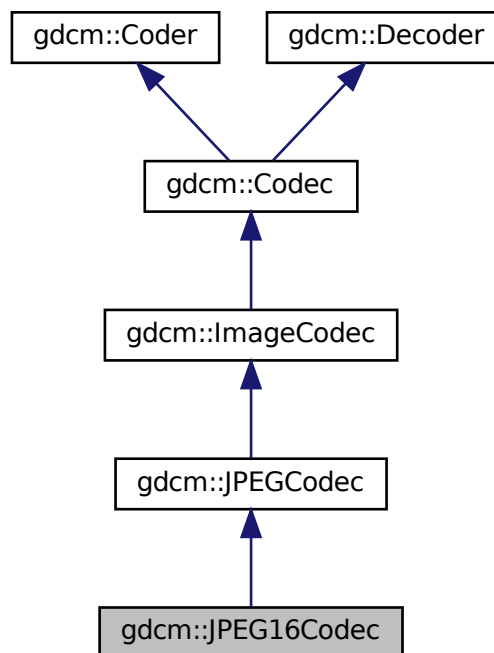
- [gdcmJPEG12Codec.h](#)

## 10.171 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference

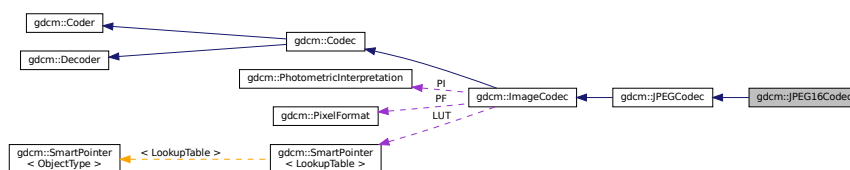
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG16Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



## Public Member Functions

- [JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG16Codec](#) () override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char \*input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const override

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.171.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

#### Note

internal class

### 10.171.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.171.2.1 JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::JPEG16Codec ( )
```

#### 10.171.2.2 ~JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::~~JPEG16Codec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.171.3 Member Function Documentation



### 10.171.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.171.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

### 10.171.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.171.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.171.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

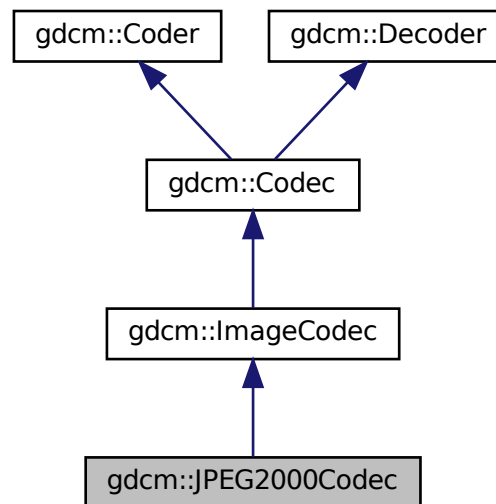
- [gdcmJPEG16Codec.h](#)

## 10.172 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference

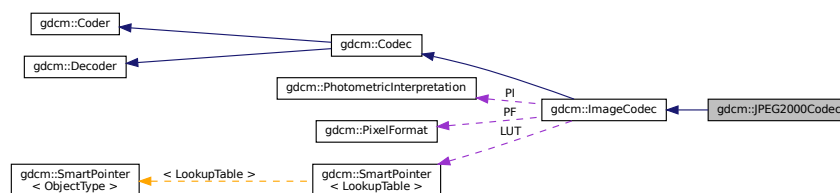
Class to do JPEG 2000.

```
#include <gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



### Public Member Functions

- [JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG2000Codec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override  
*Code.*
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override  
*Decode.*
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- double [GetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- double [GetRate](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- void [SetMCT](#) (unsigned int mct)
- void [SetNumberOfResolutions](#) (unsigned int nres)
- void [SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression](#) (int nThreads)
- void [SetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx, double q)
- void [SetRate](#) (unsigned int idx, double rate)
- void [SetReversible](#) (bool res)
- void [SetTileSize](#) (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char \*buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

## Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.172.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 2000.

#### Note

the class will produce JPC (JPEG 2000 codestream), since some private implementor are using full jp2 file the decoder tolerate jp2 input this is an implementation of an [ImageCodec](#)

## 10.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.172.2.1 JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::JPEG2000Codec ( )
```

### 10.172.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::~~JPEG2000Codec ( ) [override]
```

## 10.172.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.172.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.172.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

### 10.172.3.10 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.11 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetQuality (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

### 10.172.3.12 GetRate()

```
double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetRate (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

### 10.172.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.172.3.15 SetMCT()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetMCT (
    unsigned int mct )
```

### 10.172.3.16 SetNumberOfResolutions()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfResolutions (
    unsigned int nres )
```

### 10.172.3.17 SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression (
    int nThreads )
```

Set Number of threads

## Parameters

<i>nThreads</i>	: number of threads for decompression codec, if 0 or 1 decompression is done in current thread, if negative value is set determine how many virtual threads are available
-----------------	---

**10.172.3.18 SetQuality()**

```
void gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::SetQuality (
    unsigned int idx,
    double q )
```

**10.172.3.19 SetRate()**

```
void gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::SetRate (
    unsigned int idx,
    double rate )
```

**10.172.3.20 SetReversible()**

```
void gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::SetReversible (
    bool res )
```

**10.172.3.21 SetTileSize()**

```
void gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::SetTileSize (
    unsigned int tx,
    unsigned int ty )
```

**10.172.3.22 StartEncode()**

```
bool gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).



### 10.172.3.23 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

## 10.172.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.172.4.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap [friend]
```

### 10.172.4.2 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

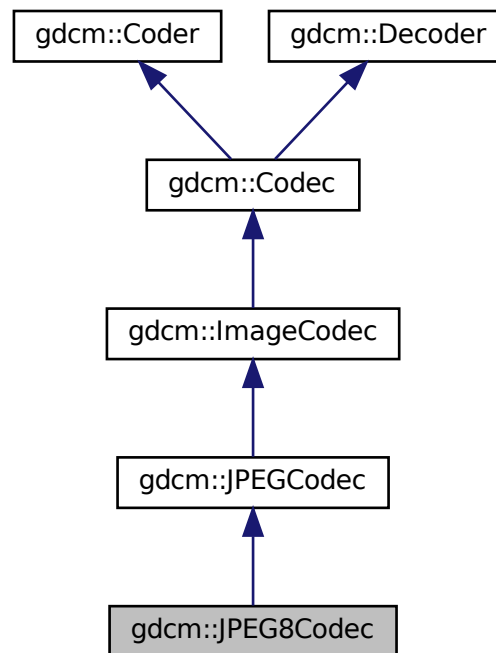
- [gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h](#)

## 10.173 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference

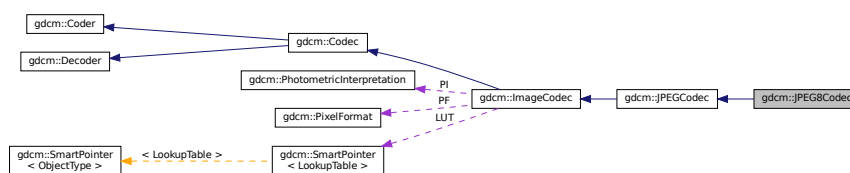
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG8Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`:



## Public Member Functions

- [JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG8Codec](#) () override
- [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- [InternalCode](#) (const char \*input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const override

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.173.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

#### Note

internal class

### 10.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.173.2.1 JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::JPEG8Codec ( )
```

#### 10.173.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::~~JPEG8Codec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.173.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.173.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.173.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

### 10.173.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.173.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.173.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

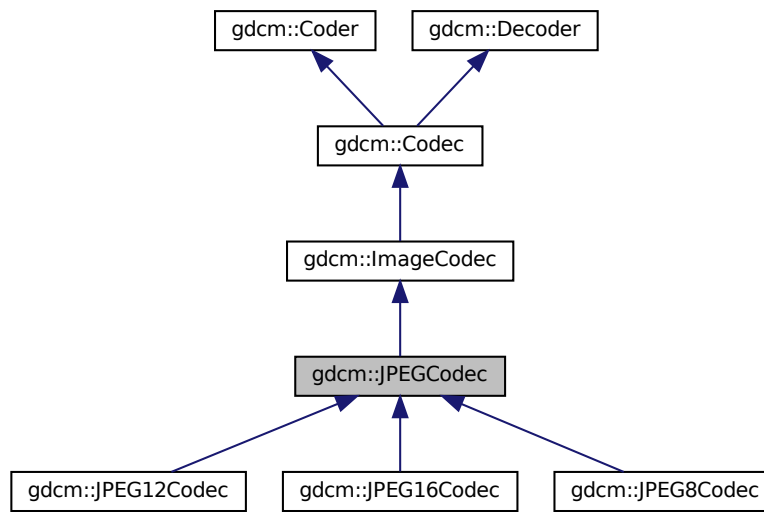
- [gdcmJPEG8Codec.h](#)

## 10.174 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference

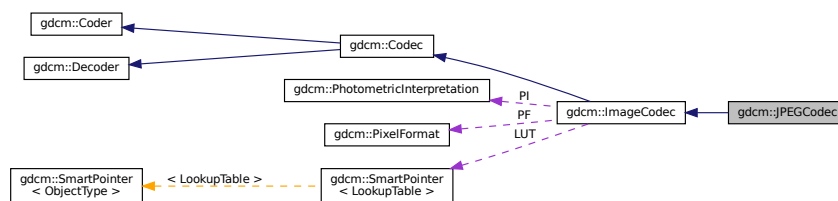
JPEG codec.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:



### Public Member Functions

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override

*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*

- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override

*Compress into JPEG.*

- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)

*Compute the offset table:*

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override

*Decode.*

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*inbuffer, size\_t inlen)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf) override
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char \*buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- virtual bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) override
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

## Protected Attributes

- int [BitSample](#)
- int [Quality](#)

## Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.174.1 Detailed Description

JPEG codec.

Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [JPEG8Codec](#), [JPEG12Codec](#) & [JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case

#### Note

Things you should know if you ever want to dive into DICOM/JPEG world (among other):

- [http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse\\_thread/thread/625e46919f208](http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/625e46919f208)
- [http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse\\_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62](http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62)
- [http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse\\_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09](http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09)
- [http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse\\_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c](http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c)

#### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

### 10.174.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.174.2.1 JPEGCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGCodec::JPEGCodec ( )
```

#### 10.174.2.2 ~JPEGCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGCodec::~~JPEGCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.174.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.174.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.174.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.174.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.174.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).



### 10.174.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.174.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in,
    DataElement & out ) [override], [virtual]
```

Compress into JPEG.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.174.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::ComputeOffsetTable (
    bool b )
```

Compute the offset table:

### 10.174.3.8 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.174.3.9 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.174.3.10 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

#### 10.174.3.11 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * inbuffer,
    size_t inlen ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#).

#### 10.174.3.12 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

#### 10.174.3.13 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetLossless ( ) const
```

#### 10.174.3.14 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetQuality ( ) const
```

#### 10.174.3.15 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.174.3.16 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.174.3.17 IsStateSuspension()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#).

#### 10.174.3.18 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsValid (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.174.3.19 SetBitSample()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetBitSample (
    int bit ) [protected]
```

**10.174.3.20 SetLossless()**

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetLossless (
    bool l )
```

**10.174.3.21 SetPixelFormat()**

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

**Examples**

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

**10.174.3.22 SetQuality()**

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetQuality (
    double q )
```

**10.174.3.23 StartEncode()**

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

**10.174.3.24 StopEncode()**

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

## 10.174.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.174.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

## 10.174.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.174.5.1 BitSample

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::BitSample [protected]
```

### 10.174.5.2 Quality

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::Quality [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

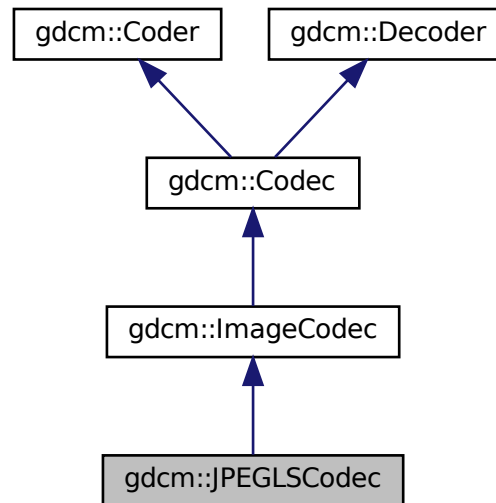
- [gdcmJPEGCodec.h](#)

## 10.175 gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference

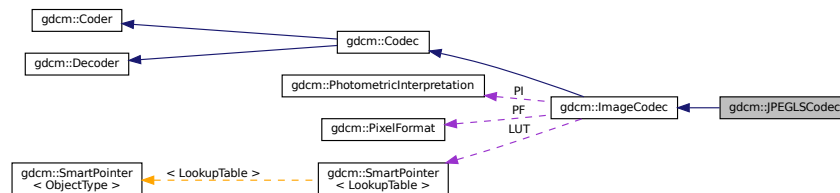
JPEG-LS.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`:



## Public Member Functions

- `JPEGLSCodec ()`
- `~JPEGLSCodec ()` override
- `bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const` override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- `bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const` override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- `ImageCodec * Clone ()` const override
- `bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)` override  
*Code.*

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, char \*outBuffer, size\_t inBufferLength, uint32\_t inXMin, uint32\_t inXMax, uint32\_t inYMin, uint32\_t inYMax, uint32\_t inZMin, uint32\_t inZMax)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override  
*Decode.*
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLossyError](#) (int error)  
*[0-3] generally*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char \*buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

## Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.175.1 Detailed Description

JPEG-LS.

#### Note

codec that implement the JPEG-LS compression this is an implementation of [ImageCodec](#) for JPEG-LS

It uses the CharLS JPEG-LS implementation <https://github.com/team-charls/charls>

### 10.175.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.175.2.1 JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::JPEGLSCodec ( )
```

### 10.175.2.2 ~JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::~~JPEGLSCodec ( ) [override]
```

## 10.175.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.175.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).



#### 10.175.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.175.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.175.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

#### 10.175.3.7 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & in,
    char * outBuffer,
    size_t inBufferLength,
    uint32_t inXMin,
    uint32_t inXMax,
    uint32_t inYMin,
    uint32_t inYMax,
    uint32_t inZMin,
    uint32_t inZMax )
```

### 10.175.3.8 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

### 10.175.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.175.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.12 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetLossless ( ) const
```

### 10.175.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.15 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

### 10.175.3.16 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossless (
    bool l )
```

### 10.175.3.17 SetLossyError()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossyError (
    int error )
```

[0-3] generally

### 10.175.3.18 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.175.3.19 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

## 10.175.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.175.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmJPEGLSCodec.h](#)

## 10.176 gdcmm::JSON Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmJSON.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [JSON](#) ()
- [~JSON](#) ()
- bool [Code](#) ([DataSet](#) const &in, std::ostream &os)
- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, [DataSet](#) &out)
- bool [GetPrettyPrint](#) () const
- void [PrettyPrintOff](#) ()
- void [PrettyPrintOn](#) ()
- void [SetPrettyPrint](#) (bool onoff)

### 10.176.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

### 10.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.176.2.1 JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::JSON ( )
```

### 10.176.2.2 ~JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::~~JSON ( )
```

## 10.176.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.176.3.1 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Code (
    DataSet const & in,
    std::ostream & os )
```

#### Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

### 10.176.3.2 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    DataSet & out )
```

#### Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

### 10.176.3.3 GetPrettyPrint()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::GetPrettyPrint ( ) const
```

#### 10.176.3.4 PrettyPrintOff()

```
void gdcM::JSON::PrettyPrintOff ( )
```

#### 10.176.3.5 PrettyPrintOn()

```
void gdcM::JSON::PrettyPrintOn ( )
```

#### Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

#### 10.176.3.6 SetPrettyPrint()

```
void gdcM::JSON::SetPrettyPrint (
    bool onoff )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

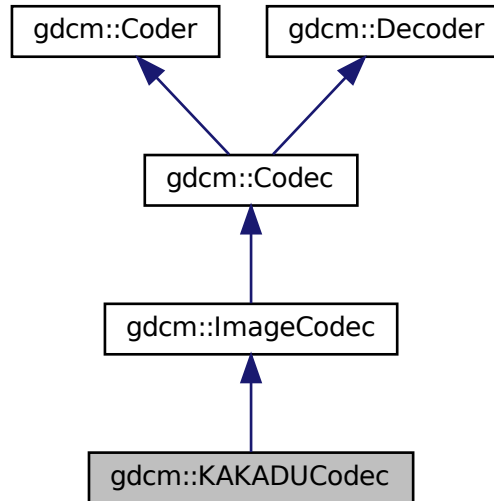
- [gdcMJSON.h](#)

### 10.177 gdcM::KAKADUCodec Class Reference

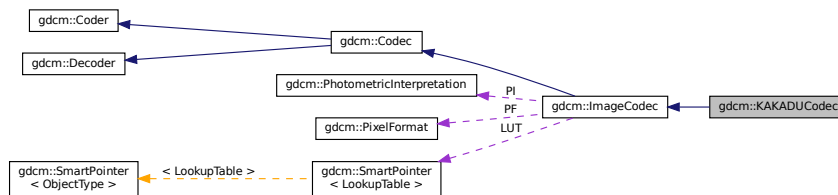
[KAKADUCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcMKAKADUCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



## Public Member Functions

- `KAKADUCodec ()`
- `~KAKADUCodec ()` override
- `bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const` override  
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- `bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const` override  
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- `ImageCodec * Clone () const` override
- `bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)` override  
Code.
- `bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)` override  
Decode.

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.177.1 Detailed Description

[KAKADUCodec](#).

### 10.177.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.177.2.1 KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::KAKADUCodec ( )
```

#### 10.177.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::~~KAKADUCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.177.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.177.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.177.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).



### 10.177.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.177.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.177.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

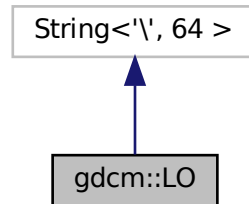
- [gdcmKAKADUCodec.h](#)

## 10.178 gdcm::LO Class Reference

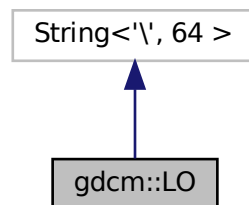
[LO](#).

```
#include <gdcmLO.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LO:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LO:



### Public Types

- typedef [Superclass::const\\_iterator](#) `const_iterator`
- typedef [Superclass::const\\_reference](#) `const_reference`
- typedef [Superclass::const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef [Superclass::difference\\_type](#) `difference_type`
- typedef [Superclass::iterator](#) `iterator`
- typedef [Superclass::pointer](#) `pointer`
- typedef [Superclass::reference](#) `reference`
- typedef [Superclass::reverse\\_iterator](#) `reverse_iterator`
- typedef [Superclass::size\\_type](#) `size_type`
- typedef [String<'\\', 64 >](#) `Superclass`
- typedef [Superclass::value\\_type](#) `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- [LO](#) ()
- [LO](#) (const [Superclass](#) &s, [size\\_type](#) pos=0, [size\\_type](#) n=npos)
- [LO](#) (const [value\\_type](#) \*s)
- [LO](#) (const [value\\_type](#) \*s, [size\\_type](#) n)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const

### 10.178.1 Detailed Description

[LO](#).

Note

TODO

### 10.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.178.2.1 `const_iterator`

```
typedef Superclass::const\_iterator gdcm::LO::const_iterator
```

#### 10.178.2.2 `const_reference`

```
typedef Superclass::const\_reference gdcm::LO::const_reference
```

#### 10.178.2.3 `const_reverse_iterator`

```
typedef Superclass::const\_reverse\_iterator gdcm::LO::const_reverse_iterator
```

#### 10.178.2.4 `difference_type`

```
typedef Superclass::difference\_type gdcm::LO::difference_type
```

#### 10.178.2.5 iterator

```
typedef Superclass::iterator gdcM::LO::iterator
```

#### 10.178.2.6 pointer

```
typedef Superclass::pointer gdcM::LO::pointer
```

#### 10.178.2.7 reference

```
typedef Superclass::reference gdcM::LO::reference
```

#### 10.178.2.8 reverse\_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator gdcM::LO::reverse_iterator
```

#### 10.178.2.9 size\_type

```
typedef Superclass::size_type gdcM::LO::size_type
```

#### 10.178.2.10 Superclass

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcM::LO::Superclass
```

#### 10.178.2.11 value\_type

```
typedef Superclass::value_type gdcM::LO::value_type
```

## 10.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.178.3.1 LO() [1/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.178.3.2 LO() [2/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO (
    const value\_type * s ) [inline]
```

### 10.178.3.3 LO() [3/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO (
    const value\_type * s,
    size\_type n ) [inline]
```

### 10.178.3.4 LO() [4/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO (
    const Superclass & s,
    size\_type pos = 0,
    size\_type n = npos ) [inline]
```

## 10.178.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.178.4.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcmm::LO::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

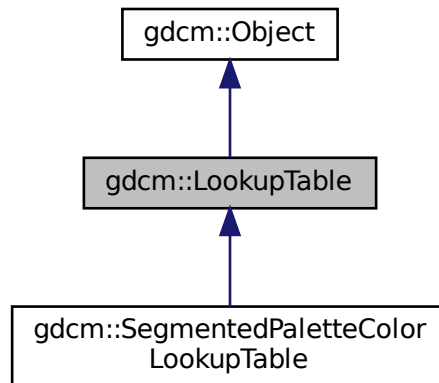
- [gdcmmLO.h](#)

## 10.179 gdcm::LookupTable Class Reference

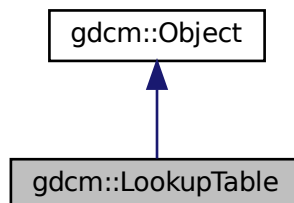
[LookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



### Public Types

- enum [LookupTableType](#) {  
    [RED](#) = 0 ,  
    [GREEN](#) ,  
    [BLUE](#) ,  
    [GRAY](#) ,  
    [UNKNOWN](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- [LookupTable](#) ()
- [LookupTable](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- [~LookupTable](#) () override
- void [Allocate](#) (unsigned short bitsample=8)  
*Allocate the LUT.*
- void [Clear](#) ()  
*Clear the LUT.*
- bool [Decode](#) (char \*outputbuffer, size\_t outlen, const char \*inputbuffer, size\_t inlen) const
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const  
*Decode the LUT.*
- bool [Decode8](#) (char \*outputbuffer, size\_t outlen, const char \*inputbuffer, size\_t inlen) const  
*Decode into RGB 8 bits space.*
- unsigned short [GetBitSample](#) () const  
*return the bit sample*
- bool [GetBufferAsRGBA](#) (unsigned char \*rgba) const  
*return the LUT as RGBA buffer*
- void [GetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned char \*array, unsigned int &length) const
- void [GetLUTDescriptor](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int [GetLUTLength](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type) const
- const unsigned char \* [GetPointer](#) () const  
*return a raw pointer to the LUT*
- void [InitializeBlueLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool [Initialized](#) () const  
*return whether the LUT has been initialized*
- void [InitializeGreenLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void [InitializeLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)  
*Generic interface:*
- void [InitializeRedLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)  
*RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:*
- bool [IsRGB8](#) () const  
*Return whether 16 bits LUT is in RGB 8 bits space.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetBlueLUT](#) (const unsigned char \*blue, unsigned int length)
- void [SetGreenLUT](#) (const unsigned char \*green, unsigned int length)
- virtual void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char \*array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetRedLUT](#) (const unsigned char \*red, unsigned int length)
- bool [WriteBufferAsRGBA](#) (const unsigned char \*rgba)  
*Write the LUT as RGBA.*

## Protected Attributes

- unsigned short [BitSample](#)
- bool [IncompleteLUT](#):1
- [LookupTableInternal](#) \* [Internal](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.179.1 Detailed Description

[LookupTable](#) class.

#### Examples

[PrintLUT.cxx](#).

### 10.179.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.179.2.1 LookupTableType

```
enum gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTableType
```

##### Enumerator

RED	
GREEN	
BLUE	
GRAY	
UNKNOWN	

### 10.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.179.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2]

```
gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ( )
```

#### 10.179.3.2 ~LookupTable()

```
gdcm::LookupTable::~~LookupTable ( ) [override]
```



### 10.179.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::LookupTable::LookupTable (
    LookupTable const & lut ) [inline]
```

## 10.179.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.179.4.1 Allocate()

```
void gdcmm::LookupTable::Allocate (
    unsigned short bitsample = 8 )
```

Allocate the LUT.

### 10.179.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcmm::LookupTable::Clear ( )
```

Clear the LUT.

### 10.179.4.3 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcmm::LookupTable::Decode (
    char * outputbuffer,
    size_t outlen,
    const char * inputbuffer,
    size_t inlen ) const
```

Decode the LUT outputbuffer will contains the RGB decoded PALETTE COLOR input image of size inlen the outputbuffer should be at least 3 times the size of inlen

### 10.179.4.4 Decode() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::LookupTable::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Decode the LUT.

#### 10.179.4.5 Decode8()

```
bool gdc::LookupTable::Decode8 (
    char * outputbuffer,
    size_t outlen,
    const char * inputbuffer,
    size_t inlen ) const
```

Decode into RGB 8 bits space.

#### 10.179.4.6 GetBitSample()

```
unsigned short gdc::LookupTable::GetBitSample ( ) const [inline]
```

return the bit sample

#### 10.179.4.7 GetBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdc::LookupTable::GetBufferAsRGBA (
    unsigned char * rgba ) const
```

return the LUT as RGBA buffer

#### 10.179.4.8 GetLUT()

```
void gdc::LookupTable::GetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int & length ) const
```

#### Examples

[ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

#### 10.179.4.9 GetLUTDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTDescriptor (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned short & length,
    unsigned short & subscript,
    unsigned short & bitsize ) const
```

#### 10.179.4.10 GetLUTLength()

```
unsigned int gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTLength (
    LookupTableType type ) const
```

#### 10.179.4.11 GetPointer()

```
const unsigned char* gdcm::LookupTable::GetPointer ( ) const
```

return a raw pointer to the LUT

#### 10.179.4.12 InitializeBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeBlueLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

#### 10.179.4.13 Initialized()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Initialized ( ) const
```

return whether the LUT has been initialized

#### 10.179.4.14 InitializeGreenLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeGreenLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

#### 10.179.4.15 InitializeLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

Generic interface:

#### 10.179.4.16 InitializeRedLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeRedLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:

#### 10.179.4.17 IsRGB8()

```
bool gdcM::LookupTable::IsRGB8 ( ) const
```

Return whether 16 bits LUT is in RGB 8 bits space.

#### 10.179.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Examples

[PrintLUT.cxx](#).

#### 10.179.4.19 SetBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetBlueLUT (
    const unsigned char * blue,
    unsigned int length )
```

#### 10.179.4.20 SetGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetGreenLUT (
    const unsigned char * green,
    unsigned int length )
```

#### 10.179.4.21 SetLUT()

```
virtual void gdcm::LookupTable::SetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    const unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

#### 10.179.4.22 SetRedLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetRedLUT (
    const unsigned char * red,
    unsigned int length )
```

#### 10.179.4.23 WriteBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::WriteBufferAsRGBA (
    const unsigned char * rgba )
```

Write the LUT as RGBA.

### 10.179.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.179.5.1 BitSample

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::BitSample [protected]
```

### 10.179.5.2 IncompleteLUT

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::IncompleteLUT [protected]
```

### 10.179.5.3 Internal

```
LookupTableInternal* gdcm::LookupTable::Internal [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmLookupTable.h](#)

## 10.180 gdcm::Scanner2::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmScanner2.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char \*s1, const char \*s2) const

### 10.180.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.180.1.1 operator()()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmScanner2.h](#)

## 10.181 gdcm::Scanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char \*s1, const char \*s2) const

### 10.181.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.181.1.1 operator()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmScanner.h](#)

## 10.182 gdcm::StrictScanner2::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner2.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char \*s1, const char \*s2) const

### 10.182.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.182.1.1 operator()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStrictScanner2.h](#)

## 10.183 gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char \*s1, const char \*s2) const

### 10.183.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.183.1.1 operator()()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStrictScanner.h](#)

## 10.184 gdcm::Macro Class Reference

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

```
#include <gdcmMacro.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Macro](#) ()=default
- void [AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [MacroEntry](#) &module)  
*Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.*
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [MacroEntry](#) & [GetMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const



## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`

### 10.184.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

#### Note

[Attribute Macro](#): a set of Attributes that are described in a single table that is referenced by multiple [Module](#) or other tables.

#### See also

[Module](#)

### 10.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.184.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacroType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmmacro::Macro::ArrayIncludeMacroType
```

#### 10.184.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, MacroEntry> gdcmmacro::Macro::MapModuleEntry
```

### 10.184.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.184.3.1 Macro()

```
gdcmmacro::Macro::Macro ( ) [default]
```

### 10.184.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.184.4.1 AddMacroEntry()

```
void gdcmmacro::Macro::AddMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const MacroEntry & module ) [inline]
```

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

#### 10.184.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcmmacro::Macro::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.184.4.3 FindMacroEntry()

```
bool gdcmmacro::Macro::FindMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

#### 10.184.4.4 GetMacroEntry()

```
const MacroEntry& gdcmmacro::Macro::GetMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

#### 10.184.4.5 GetName()

```
const char* gdcmmacro::Macro::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.184.4.6 SetName()

```
void gdcmmacro::Macro::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

#### 10.184.4.7 Verify()

```
bool gdcm::Macro::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds,
    Usage const & usage ) const
```

### 10.184.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.184.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macro & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMacro.h](#)

## 10.185 gdcm::Macros Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmMacros.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Macro](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Macros](#) ()=default
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char \*ref, const [Macro](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Macro](#) & [GetMacro](#) (const char \*name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Macros](#) &\_val)

### 10.185.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Module](#)

### 10.185.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.185.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> gdcmm::Macros::ModuleMapType
```

### 10.185.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.185.3.1 Macros()

```
gdcmm::Macros::Macros ( ) [default]
```

### 10.185.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.185.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcmm::Macros::AddMacro (  
    const char * ref,  
    const Macro & module ) [inline]
```

#### 10.185.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Macros::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.185.4.3 GetMacro()

```
const Macro& gdcm::Macros::GetMacro (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.185.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Macros::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.185.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.185.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macros & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMacros.h](#)

## 10.186 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference

[MaximumLengthSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [MaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- `uint32_t` [GetMaximumLength](#) () const
- `void` [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- `std::istream &` [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- `void` [SetMaximumLength](#) (uint32\_t maximumlength)
- `size_t` [Size](#) () const
- `const std::ostream &` [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.186.1 Detailed Description

[MaximumLengthSub](#).

Annex D [Table](#) D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

or

[Table](#) D.1-2 Maximum length sub-item fields (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

### 10.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.186.2.1 MaximumLengthSub()

```
gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::MaximumLengthSub ( )
```

### 10.186.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.186.3.1 GetMaximumLength()

```
uint32_t gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::GetMaximumLength ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.186.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.186.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.186.3.4 SetMaximumLength()

```
void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::SetMaximumLength (
    uint32_t maximumlength )
```

### 10.186.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.186.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h](#)

## 10.187 gdcm::MD5 Class Reference

Class for [MD5](#).

```
#include <gdcmMD5.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char \*buffer, size\_t buf\_len, char digest\_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char \*filename, char digest\_str[33])  
*Compute md5 from a file filename*

### 10.187.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MD5](#).

#### Warning

this class is able to pick from two implementations:

1. a lightweight md5 implementation (when GDCM\_BUILD\_TESTING is turned ON)
2. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM\_USE\_SYSTEM\_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

### 10.187.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.187.2.1 Compute()

```
static bool gdcM::MD5::Compute (
    const char * buffer,
    size_t buf_len,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

#### 10.187.2.2 ComputeFile()

```
static bool gdcM::MD5::ComputeFile (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

Compute md5 from a file *filename*

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMD5.h](#)

## 10.188 gdcM::MediaStorage Class Reference

[MediaStorage](#).

```
#include <gdcMMediaStorage.h>
```



## Public Types

- enum MSType {  
MediaStorageDirectoryStorage = 0 ,  
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage ,  
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation ,  
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing ,  
DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation ,  
DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing ,  
DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation ,  
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing ,  
CTImageStorage ,  
EnhancedCTImageStorage ,  
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired ,  
UltrasoundImageStorage ,  
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired ,  
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage ,  
MRImageStorage ,  
EnhancedMRImageStorage ,  
MRSpectroscopyStorage ,  
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired ,  
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,  
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,  
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,  
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,  
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,  
StandaloneOverlayStorage ,  
StandaloneCurveStorage ,  
LeadECGWaveformStorage ,  
GeneralECGWaveformStorage ,  
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage ,  
HemodynamicWaveformStorage ,  
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage ,  
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage ,  
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage ,  
StandaloneVOILUTStorage ,  
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass ,  
XRayAngiographicImageStorage ,  
XRayRadiofluoroscopingImageStorage ,  
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired ,  
NuclearMedicineImageStorage ,  
RawDataStorage ,  
SpacialRegistrationStorage ,  
SpacialFiducialsStorage ,  
PETImageStorage ,  
RTImageStorage ,  
RTDoseStorage ,  
RTStructureSetStorage ,  
RTPlanStorage ,  
CSANonImageStorage ,  
Philips3D ,  
EnhancedSR ,  
BasicTextSR ,  
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage ,

```

ComprehensiveSR ,
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass ,
EncapsulatedPDFStorage ,
EncapsulatedCDASStorage ,
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass ,
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass ,
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass ,
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage ,
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage ,
GEPrivate3DModelStorage ,
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage ,
MammographyCADSR ,
KeyObjectSelectionDocument ,
HangingProtocolStorage ,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass ,
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage ,
VLPhotographicImageStorage ,
SegmentationStorage ,
RTIonPlanStorage ,
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage ,
EnhancedXAImageStorage ,
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage ,
SurfaceSegmentationStorage ,
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage ,
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage ,
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage ,
XRayRadiationDoseSR ,
VLEndoscopicImageStorage ,
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage ,
FujiPrivateCRIImageStorage ,
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage ,
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage ,
VLMicroscopicImageStorage ,
EnhancedPETImageStorage ,
VideoPhotographicImageStorage ,
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage ,
IVOCTForPresentation ,
IVOCTForProcessing ,
LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage ,
LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage ,
LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage ,
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation ,
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing ,
HardcopyColorImageStorage ,
EnhancedMRColorImageStorage ,
FujiPrivateMammoCRIImageStorage ,
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage ,
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage ,
MS_END }
• enum ObjectType {
  NoObject = 0 ,
  Video ,
  Waveform ,
  Audio ,

```

```

PDF ,
URI ,
Segmentation ,
ObjectEnd }

```

## Public Member Functions

- [MediaStorage](#) (MSType type=MS\_END)
- const char \* [GetModality](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetModalityDimension](#) () const
- const char \* [GetString](#) () const  
*Return the Media [String](#) of the object.*
- void [GuessFromModality](#) (const char \*modality, unsigned int dimension=2)
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- [operator MSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [SetFromFile](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- bool [SetFromHeader](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- bool [SetFromModality](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetMSString](#) (MSType ts)  
*Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS\_END.*
- static MSType [GetMSType](#) (const char \*str)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfModality](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSString](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSType](#) ()
- static bool [IsImage](#) (MSType ts)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [SetFromSourceImageSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)

### 10.188.1 Detailed Description

[MediaStorage](#).

#### Note

FIXME There should not be any notion of [Image](#) and/or PDF at that point Only the codec can answer yes I support this Media Storage or not... For instance an [ImageCodec](#) will answer yes to most of them while a [PDFCodec](#) will answer only for the Encapsulated PDF

#### See also

[UIDs](#)

#### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

### 10.188.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.188.2.1 MSType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType
```

#### Enumerator

<a href="#">MediaStorageDirectoryStorage</a>	
<a href="#">ComputedRadiographyImageStorage</a>	
<a href="#">DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation</a>	
<a href="#">DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing</a>	
<a href="#">DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation</a>	
<a href="#">DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing</a>	
<a href="#">DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation</a>	
<a href="#">DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing</a>	
<a href="#">CTImageStorage</a>	
<a href="#">EnhancedCTImageStorage</a>	
<a href="#">UltrasoundImageStorageRetired</a>	
<a href="#">UltrasoundImageStorage</a>	
<a href="#">UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired</a>	
<a href="#">UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage</a>	
<a href="#">MRImageStorage</a>	

## Enumerator

EnhancedMRIImageStorage	
MRSpectroscopyStorage	
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired	
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
StandaloneOverlayStorage	
StandaloneCurveStorage	
LeadECGWaveformStorage	
GeneralECGWaveformStorage	
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage	
HemodynamicWaveformStorage	
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage	
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage	
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage	
StandaloneVOILUTStorage	
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
XR-RayAngiographicImageStorage	
XR-RayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage	
XR-RayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired	
NuclearMedicineImageStorage	
RawDataStorage	
SpacialRegistrationStorage	
SpacialFiducialsStorage	
PETImageStorage	
RTImageStorage	
RTDoseStorage	
RTStructureSetStorage	
RTPlanStorage	
CSANonImageStorage	
Philips3D	
EnhancedSR	
BasicTextSR	
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage	
ComprehensiveSR	
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass	
EncapsulatedPDFStorage	
EncapsulatedCDASStorage	
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass	
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass	
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass	

## Enumerator

VideoEndoscopicImageStorage	
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage	
GEPrivate3DModelStorage	
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage	
MammographyCADSR	
KeyObjectSelectionDocument	
HangingProtocolStorage	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass	
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage	
VLPhotographicImageStorage	
SegmentationStorage	
RTIonPlanStorage	
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage	
EnhancedXAImageStorage	
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
SurfaceSegmentationStorage	
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage	
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage	
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage	
XRayRadiationDoseSR	
VLEndoscopicImageStorage	
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage	
FujiPrivateCRImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage	
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage	
VLMicroscopicImageStorage	
EnhancedPETImageStorage	
VideoPhotographicImageStorage	
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage	
IVOCTForPresentation	
IVOCTForProcessing	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage	
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
HardcopyColorImageStorage	
EnhancedMRColorImageStorage	
FujiPrivateMammoCRImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage	
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage	
MS_END	

## Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.188.2.2 ObjectType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::ObjectType
```

#### Enumerator

NoObject	
Video	
Waveform	
Audio	
PDF	
URI	
Segmentation	
ObjectEnd	

## 10.188.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.188.3.1 MediaStorage()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorage (
    MStype type = MS_END ) [inline]
```

## 10.188.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.188.4.1 GetModality()

```
const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModality ( ) const
```

#### 10.188.4.2 GetModalityDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModalityDimension ( ) const
```

#### 10.188.4.3 GetMSString()

```
static const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString (
    MSType ts ) [static]
```

Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS\_END.

##### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

#### 10.188.4.4 GetMSType()

```
static MSType gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType (
    const char * str ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

#### 10.188.4.5 GetNumberOfModality()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfModality ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.188.4.6 GetNumberOfMSString()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSString ( ) [static]
```



#### 10.188.4.7 GetNumberOfMSType()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSType ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.188.4.8 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetString ( ) const
```

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.

##### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

#### 10.188.4.9 GuessFromModality()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::GuessFromModality (
    const char * modality,
    unsigned int dimension = 2 )
```

#### 10.188.4.10 IsImage()

```
static bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsImage (
    MSType ts ) [static]
```

Returns whether DICOM has a Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010)

##### Warning

MRSpectroscopyStorage could be image but are not

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.188.4.11 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcM::MediaStorage::IsUndefined ( ) const [inline]
```

##### Examples

[TestReader.cxx](#).

#### 10.188.4.12 operator MStype()

```
gdcM::MediaStorage::operator MStype ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.188.4.13 SetFromDataSet()

```
bool gdcM::MediaStorage::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

Advanced user only (functions should be protected level...) Those function are lower level than SetFromFile

#### 10.188.4.14 SetFromFile()

```
bool gdcM::MediaStorage::SetFromFile (
    File const & file )
```

Attempt to set the [MediaStorage](#) from a file: WARNING: When no [MediaStorage](#) & Modality are found BUT a PixelData element is found then [MediaStorage](#) is set to the default SecondaryCaptureImageStorage (return value is false in this case)

##### Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [gdcMrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcMrtplan.cxx](#).

#### 10.188.4.15 SetFromHeader()

```
bool gdcM::MediaStorage::SetFromHeader (
    FileMetaInformation const & fmi )
```

#### 10.188.4.16 SetFromModality()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromModality (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

#### 10.188.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromSourceImageSequence (
    DataSet const & ds ) [protected]
```

### 10.188.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.188.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const MediaStorage & ms ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

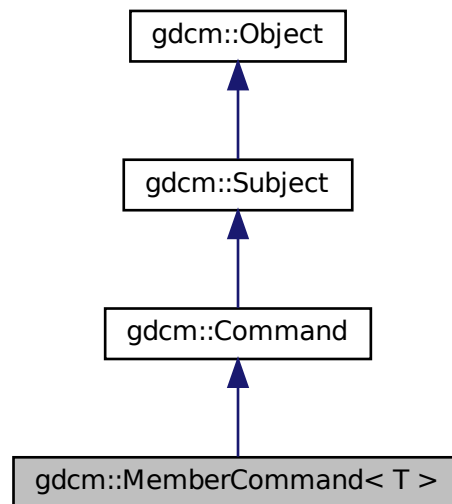
- [gdcmMediaStorage.h](#)

## 10.189 gdcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

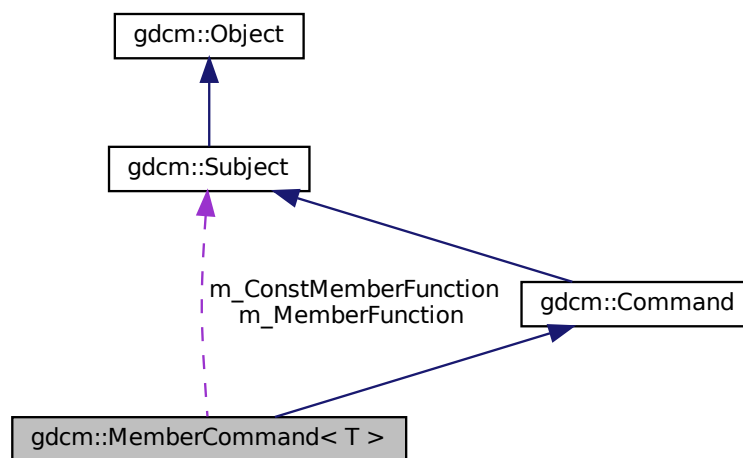
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::MemberCommand< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::MemberCommand< T >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [MemberCommand](#) Self

- typedef void(T::\* [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#)) (const [Subject](#) \*, const [Event](#) &)
- typedef void(T::\* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#)) ([Subject](#) \*, const [Event](#) &)

## Public Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &event) override
- void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &event) override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T \*object, [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T \*object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [MemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) ()
- [~MemberCommand](#) () override=default

## Protected Attributes

- [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) m\_ConstMemberFunction
- [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) m\_MemberFunction
- T \* [m\\_This](#)

### 10.189.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >
```

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[MemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with the same arguments as [Execute](#) on [Command](#).

### 10.189.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.189.2.1 Self

```
template<class T >
typedef MemberCommand gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

### 10.189.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T >
typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::TConstMemberFunctionPointer) (const Subject *, const
Event &)
```

### 10.189.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T >
typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) (Subject *, const Event &)
```

pointer to a member function that takes a Subject\* and the event

## 10.189.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.189.3.1 MemberCommand() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::MemberCommand (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

### 10.189.3.2 MemberCommand() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::MemberCommand ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::New().

### 10.189.3.3 ~MemberCommand()

```
template<class T >
gdcmmembercommand< T >::~~MemberCommand ( ) [override], [protected], [default]
```

## 10.189.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.189.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcmmembercommand< T >::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function with a const object.

Implements [gdcmmembercommand::Command](#).

References [gdcmmembercommand< T >::m\\_ConstMemberFunction](#).

### 10.189.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcmmembercommand< T >::Execute (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function.

Implements [gdcmmembercommand::Command](#).

References [gdcmmembercommand< T >::m\\_MemberFunction](#).

### 10.189.4.3 New()

```
template<class T >
static SmartPointer<MemberCommand> gdcmmembercommand< T >::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Method for creation through the object factory.

References [gdcmmembercommand< T >::MemberCommand\(\)](#).

#### 10.189.4.4 operator=()

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

#### 10.189.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m\_ConstMemberFunction, and gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m\_This.

#### 10.189.4.6 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction ) [inline]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Set the callback function along with the object that it will be invoked on.

References gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m\_MemberFunction, and gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m\_This.

### 10.189.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.189.5.1 m\_ConstMemberFunction

```
template<class T >
TConstMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute(), and gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction().



### 10.189.5.2 m\_MemberFunction

```
template<class T >
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute()`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

### 10.189.5.3 m\_This

```
template<class T >
T* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

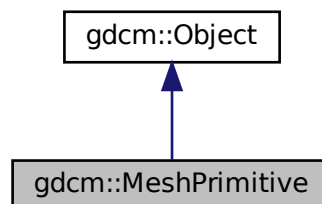
- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

## 10.190 gdcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference

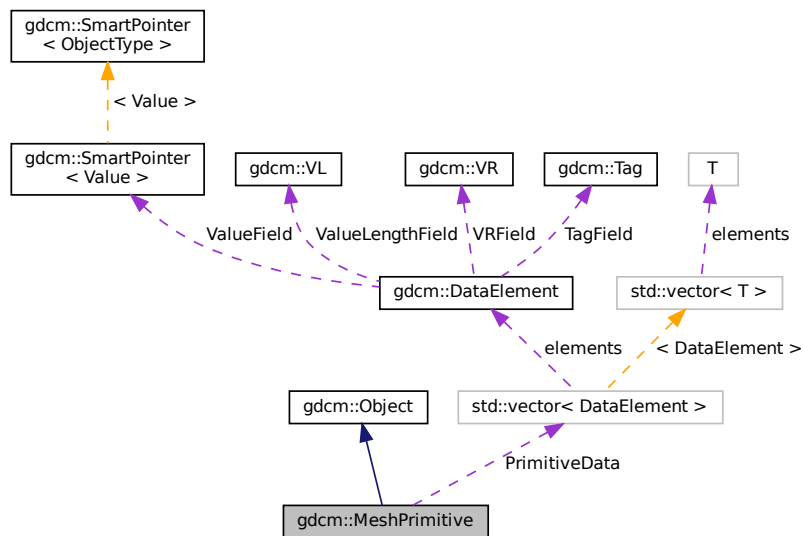
This class defines surface mesh primitives.

```
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MeshPrimitive`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::MeshPrimitive`:



## Public Types

- enum `MPType` {  
`VERTEX` = 0 ,  
`EDGE` ,  
`TRIANGLE` ,  
`TRIANGLE_STRIP` ,  
`TRIANGLE_FAN` ,  
`LINE` ,  
`FACET` ,  
`MPType_END` }
- This enumeration defines primitive types.*
- typedef `std::vector< DataElement >` `PrimitivesData`

## Public Member Functions

- `MeshPrimitive` ()
- `~MeshPrimitive` () override
- void `AddPrimitiveData` (`DataElement` const &de)
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfPrimitivesData` () const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` ()
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` () const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx)
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx) const
- `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` ()
- const `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` () const

- [MPTYPE GetPrimitiveType](#) () const
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx, [DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitivesData](#) ([PrimitivesData](#) const &DEs)
- void [SetPrimitiveType](#) (const [MPTYPE](#) type)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [MPTYPE GetMPTYPE](#) (const char \*type)
- static const char \* [GetMPTYPEString](#) (const [MPTYPE](#) type)

### Protected Attributes

- [PrimitivesData](#) [PrimitiveData](#)
- [MPTYPE](#) [PrimitiveType](#)

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 10.190.1 Detailed Description

This class defines surface mesh primitives.

It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4

#### 10.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 10.190.2.1 PrimitivesData

```
typedef std::vector< DataElement > gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitivesData
```

#### 10.190.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

##### 10.190.3.1 MPTYPE

```
enum gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MPTYPE
```

This enumeration defines primitive types.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4.1

## Enumerator

VERTEX	
EDGE	
TRIANGLE	
TRIANGLE_STRIP	
TRIANGLE_FAN	
LINE	
FACET	
MPTYPE_END	

## 10.190.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.190.4.1 MeshPrimitive()

```
gdcM::MeshPrimitive::MeshPrimitive ( )
```

### 10.190.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive()

```
gdcM::MeshPrimitive::~~MeshPrimitive ( ) [override]
```

## 10.190.5 Member Function Documentation

### 10.190.5.1 AddPrimitiveData()

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::AddPrimitiveData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

### 10.190.5.2 GetMPTYPE()

```
static MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTYPE (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

### 10.190.5.3 GetMPTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTypeString (
    const MPType type ) [static]
```

### 10.190.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetNumberOfPrimitivesData ( ) const
```

### 10.190.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4]

```
DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ( )
```

### 10.190.5.6 GetPrimitiveData() [2/4]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ( ) const
```

### 10.190.5.7 GetPrimitiveData() [3/4]

```
DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (
    const unsigned int idx )
```

### 10.190.5.8 GetPrimitiveData() [4/4]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (
    const unsigned int idx ) const
```

### 10.190.5.9 GetPrimitivesData() [1/2]

```
PrimitivesData& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ( )
```

**10.190.5.10 GetPrimitivesData() [2/2]**

```
const PrimitivesData& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ( ) const
```

**10.190.5.11 GetPrimitiveType()**

```
MPType gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveType ( ) const
```

**10.190.5.12 SetPrimitiveData() [1/2]**

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (
    const unsigned int idx,
    DataElement const & de )
```

**10.190.5.13 SetPrimitiveData() [2/2]**

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

**10.190.5.14 SetPrimitivesData()**

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitivesData (
    PrimitivesData const & DEs )
```

**10.190.5.15 SetPrimitiveType()**

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveType (
    const MPType type )
```

**10.190.6 Member Data Documentation**

### 10.190.6.1 PrimitiveData

`PrimitivesData` gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveData [protected]

### 10.190.6.2 PrimitiveType

`MPTType` gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveType [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

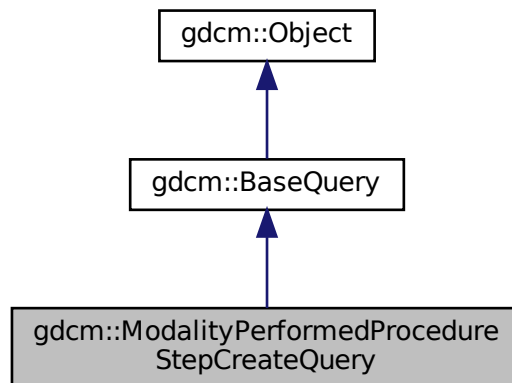
- [gdcmMeshPrimitive.h](#)

## 10.191 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference

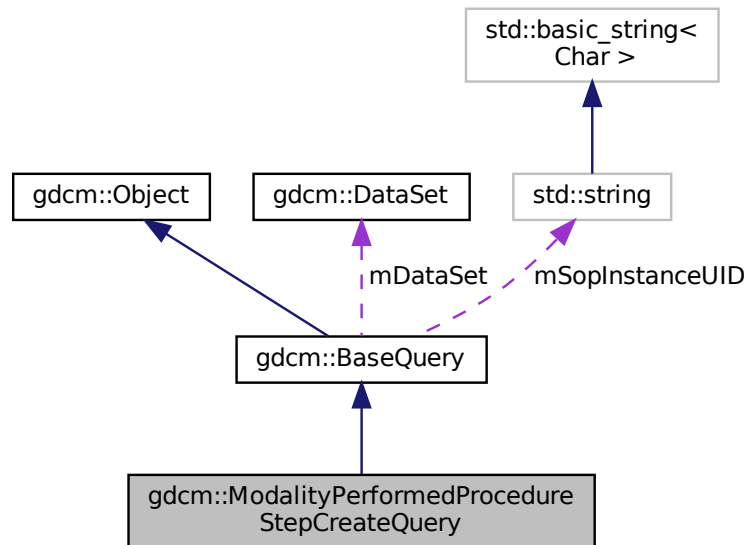
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.](#)

```
#include <gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery`:



## Public Member Functions

- [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet](#) () const
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.191.1 Detailed Description

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-create for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class



## 10.191.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.191.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )
```

## 10.191.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.191.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override],
[virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

### 10.191.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetRequiredDataSet ( ) const
```

### 10.191.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

## 10.191.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.191.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

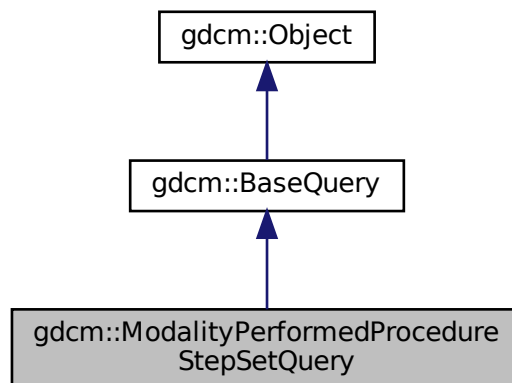
- [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h](#)

### 10.192 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference

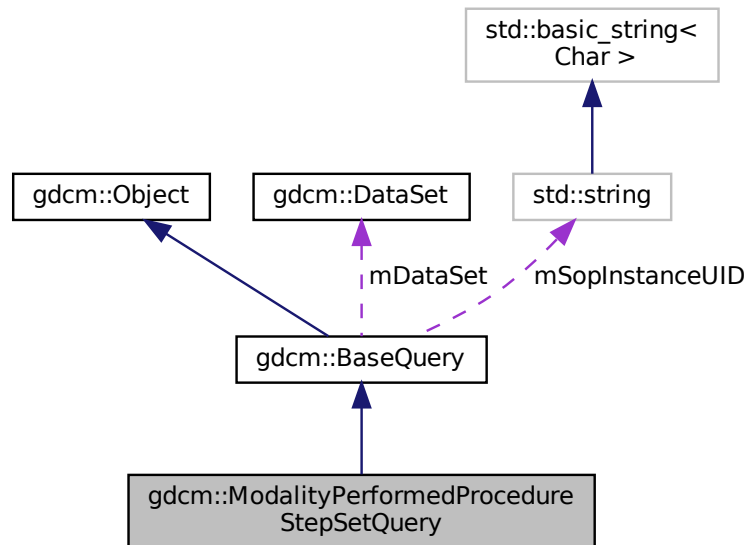
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:



## Public Member Functions

- [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet](#) () const
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.192.1 Detailed Description

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-set for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

## 10.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.192.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )
```

## 10.192.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.192.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override],
[virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

### 10.192.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetRequiredDataSet ( ) const
```

### 10.192.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

## 10.192.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.192.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

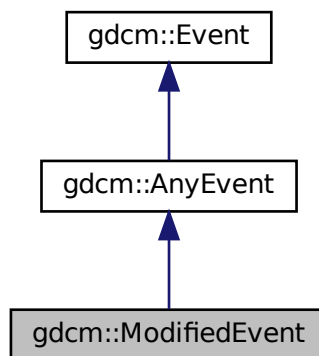
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h](#)

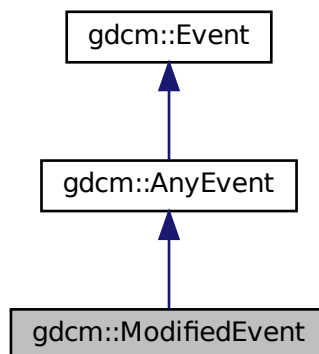
## 10.193 gdcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



## Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.194 gdcm::Module Class Reference

Class for representing a [Module](#).

```
#include <gdcmModule.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [ModuleEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Module](#) ()=default
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char \*include)
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [ModuleEntry](#) &module)  
*Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.*
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const &macros, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const &macros, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Module](#) &\_val)

### 10.194.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Module](#).

#### Note

[Module](#): A set of Attributes within an Information Entity or Normalized [IOD](#) which are logically related to each other.

#### See also

[Macro](#)

## 10.194.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.194.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacroType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmmodule::ArrayIncludeMacroType
```

### 10.194.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> gdcmmodule::MapModuleEntry
```

## 10.194.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.194.3.1 Module()

```
gdcmmodule::Module::Module ( ) [default]
```

## 10.194.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.194.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcmmodule::AddMacro (
    const char * include ) [inline]
```

### 10.194.4.2 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcmmodule::AddModuleEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const ModuleEntry & module ) [inline]
```

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

#### 10.194.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcmm::Module::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.194.4.4 FindModuleEntryInMacros()

```
bool gdcmm::Module::FindModuleEntryInMacros (
    Macros const & macros,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

#### 10.194.4.5 GetModuleEntryInMacros()

```
const ModuleEntry& gdcmm::Module::GetModuleEntryInMacros (
    Macros const & macros,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

#### 10.194.4.6 GetName()

```
const char* gdcmm::Module::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.194.4.7 SetName()

```
void gdcmm::Module::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

#### 10.194.4.8 Verify()

```
bool gdcmm::Module::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds,
    Usage const & usage ) const
```

### 10.194.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation



### 10.194.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Module & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

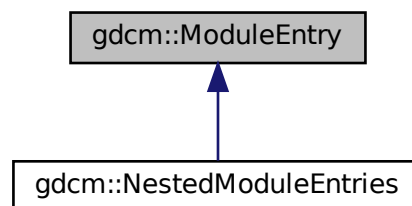
- [gdcmModule.h](#)

## 10.195 gdcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference

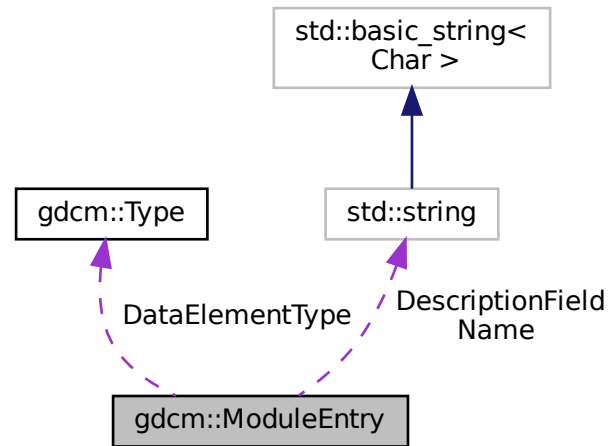
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmModuleEntry.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModuleEntry:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmmoduleentry`:



## Public Types

- typedef `std::string` [Description](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [ModuleEntry](#) (`const char *name=""`, `const char *type="3"`, `const char *description=""`)
- virtual `~ModuleEntry()`=default
- const [Description](#) & [GetDescription](#) () const
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- const [Type](#) & [GetType](#) () const
- void [SetDescription](#) (`const char *d`)
- void [SetName](#) (`const char *name`)
- void [SetType](#) (`const Type &type`)

## Protected Attributes

- [Type](#) [DataElementType](#)
- [Description](#) [DescriptionField](#)
- `std::string` [Name](#)

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<<` (`std::ostream &_os`, const [ModuleEntry](#) &\_val)

### 10.195.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

#### Note

bla

#### See also

[DictEntry](#)

### 10.195.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.195.2.1 Description

```
typedef std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Description
```

### 10.195.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.195.3.1 ModuleEntry()

```
gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * type = "3",
    const char * description = "" ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Type::GetTypeType\(\)](#).

#### 10.195.3.2 ~ModuleEntry()

```
virtual gdcm::ModuleEntry::~~ModuleEntry ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

### 10.195.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.195.4.1 GetDescription()

```
const Description& gdcmm::ModuleEntry::GetDescription ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.195.4.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcmm::ModuleEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.195.4.3 GetType()

```
const Type& gdcmm::ModuleEntry::GetType ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.195.4.4 SetDescription()

```
void gdcmm::ModuleEntry::SetDescription (
    const char * d ) [inline]
```

#### 10.195.4.5 SetName()

```
void gdcmm::ModuleEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

#### 10.195.4.6 SetType()

```
void gdcmm::ModuleEntry::SetType (
    const Type & type ) [inline]
```

### 10.195.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.195.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const ModuleEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

## 10.195.6 Member Data Documentation

### 10.195.6.1 DataElementType

Type gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType [protected]

### 10.195.6.2 DescriptionField

Description gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField [protected]

### 10.195.6.3 Name

std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Name [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmModuleEntry.h](#)

## 10.196 gdcm::Modules Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmModules.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Module](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Modules](#) ()=default
- void [AddModule](#) (const char \*ref, const [Module](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Module](#) & [GetModule](#) (const char \*name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Modules](#) &\_val)

### 10.196.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Module](#)

### 10.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.196.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Module> gdcm::Modules::ModuleMapType
```

### 10.196.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.196.3.1 Modules()

```
gdcm::Modules::Modules ( ) [default]
```

## 10.196.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.196.4.1 AddModule()

```
void gdcm::Modules::AddModule (
    const char * ref,
    const Module & module ) [inline]
```

### 10.196.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Modules::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.196.4.3 GetModule()

```
const Module& gdcm::Modules::GetModule (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

### 10.196.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Modules::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

## 10.196.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.196.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Modules & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

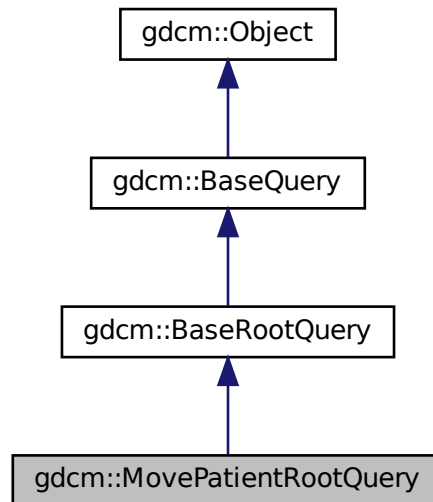
- [gdcmModules.h](#)

## 10.197 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference

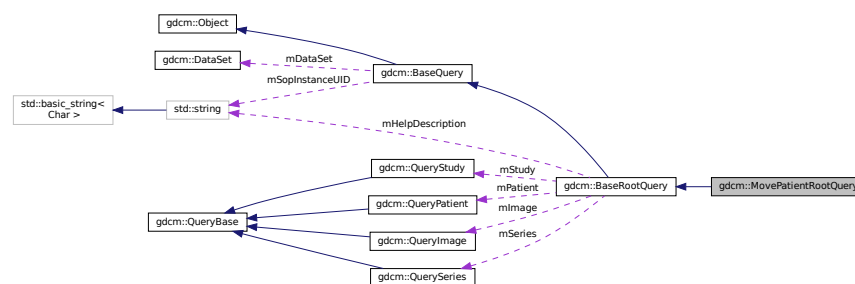
[MovePatientRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:



### Public Member Functions

- [MovePatientRootQuery](#) ()
- `UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void `InitializeDataSet` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool `ValidateQuery` (bool inStrict=true) const override



## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.197.1 Detailed Description

[MovePatientRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root

### 10.197.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.197.2.1 MovePatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::MovePatientRootQuery ( )
```

### 10.197.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.197.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

#### 10.197.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.197.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.197.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

## 10.197.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.197.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

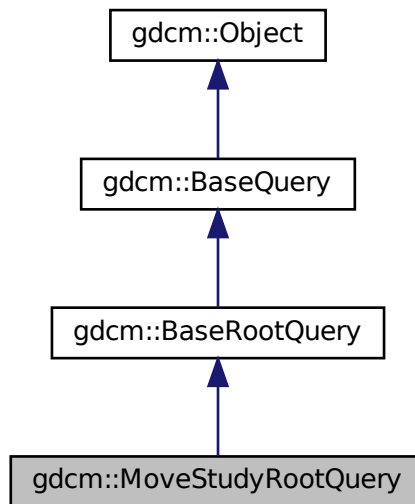
- [gdcmmMovePatientRootQuery.h](#)

## 10.198 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference

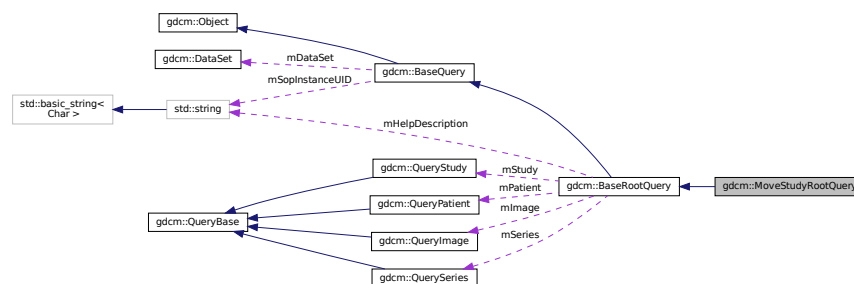
[MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



### Public Member Functions

- [MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- `UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void `InitializeDataSet` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool `ValidateQuery` (bool inStrict=true) const override

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.198.1 Detailed Description

[MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root

### 10.198.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.198.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::MoveStudyRootQuery ( )
```

### 10.198.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.198.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

#### 10.198.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.198.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.198.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

## 10.198.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.198.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h](#)

## 10.199 gdcm::MrProtocol Class Reference

Class for [MrProtocol](#).

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

## Classes

- struct [Slice](#)
- struct [SliceArray](#)
- struct [Vector3](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [MrProtocol](#) ()
- [~MrProtocol](#) ()
- bool [FindMrProtocolByName](#) (const char \*name) const
- const char \* [GetMrProtocolByName](#) (const char \*name) const
- bool [GetSliceArray](#) ([MrProtocol::SliceArray](#) &sa) const
- int [GetVersion](#) () const
- bool [Load](#) (const [ByteValue](#) \*bv, const char \*str, int version)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [MrProtocol](#) &d)

### 10.199.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MrProtocol](#).

#### Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

### 10.199.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.199.2.1 MrProtocol()

```
gdcM::MrProtocol::MrProtocol ( )
```

#### 10.199.2.2 ~MrProtocol()

```
gdcM::MrProtocol::~~MrProtocol ( )
```

## 10.199.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.199.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::FindMrProtocolByName (
    const char * name ) const
```

### 10.199.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName()

```
const char* gdcm::MrProtocol::GetMrProtocolByName (
    const char * name ) const
```

### 10.199.3.3 GetSliceArray()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::GetSliceArray (
    MrProtocol::SliceArray & sa ) const
```

### 10.199.3.4 GetVersion()

```
int gdcm::MrProtocol::GetVersion ( ) const
```

### 10.199.3.5 Load()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::Load (
    const ByteValue * bv,
    const char * str,
    int version )
```

### 10.199.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::MrProtocol::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

## 10.199.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.199.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const MrProtocol & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

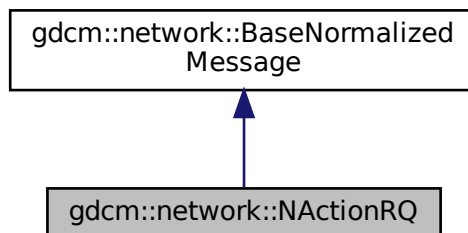
- [gdcmMrProtocol.h](#)

## 10.200 gdcm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference

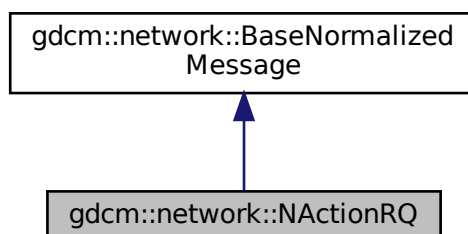
[NActionRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRQ:





## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery) override

### 10.200.1 Detailed Description

[NActionRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the NAction action

### 10.200.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.200.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NActionRQ::ConstructPDV (  
    const ULConnection & inConnection,  
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

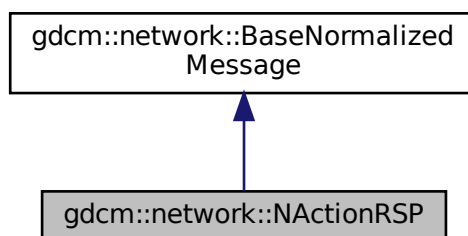
- [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)

## 10.201 gdcm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference

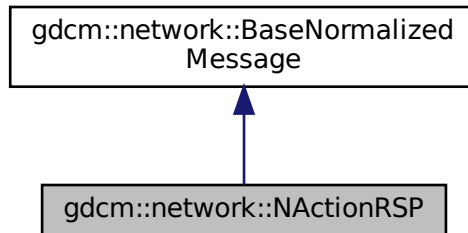
[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

```
#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NActionRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NActionRSP`:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const `DataSet` \*inDataSet)

### 10.201.1 Detailed Description

[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

### 10.201.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.201.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NActionRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

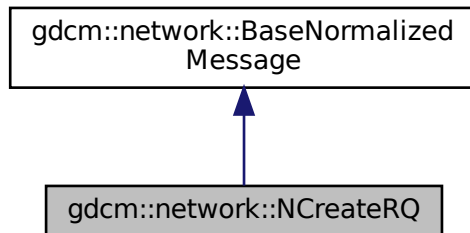
- [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)

## 10.202 gdcm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference

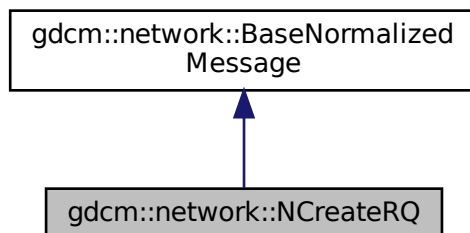
[NCreateRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRQ:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery) override

### 10.202.1 Detailed Description

[NCreateRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the ncreate action

## 10.202.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.202.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NCreateRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

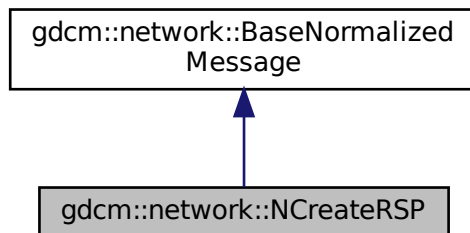
- [gdcMNCreateMessages.h](#)

## 10.203 gdcM::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference

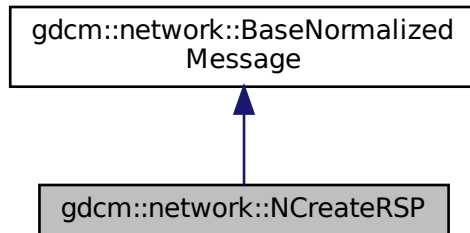
[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

```
#include <gdcMNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::NCreateRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRSP:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

### 10.203.1 Detailed Description

[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

### 10.203.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.203.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NCreateRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

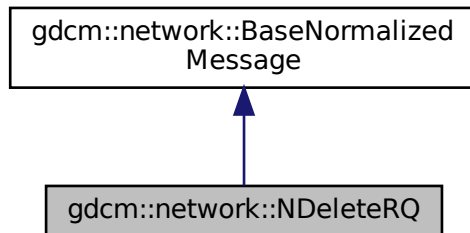
- [gdcmNCreateMessages.h](#)

## 10.204 gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference

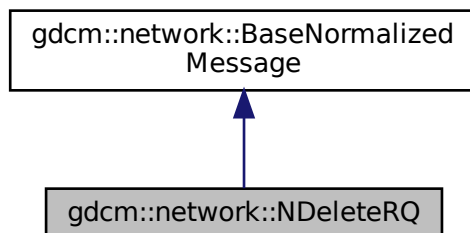
[NDeleteRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery) override

### 10.204.1 Detailed Description

[NDeleteRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the ndelete action

## 10.204.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.204.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

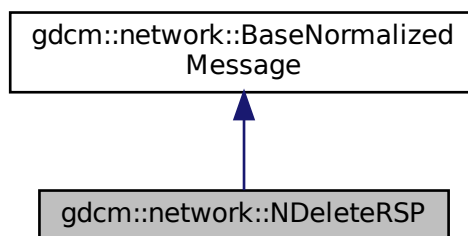
- [gdcmNDeleteMessages.h](#)

## 10.205 gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference

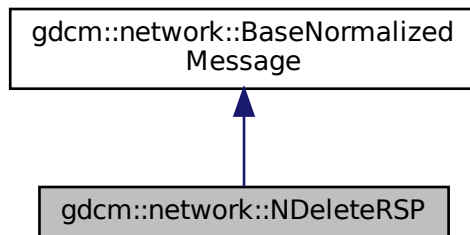
[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

```
#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP`:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (`const DataSet *inDataSet`)

### 10.205.1 Detailed Description

[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

### 10.205.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.205.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNDeleteMessages.h](#)

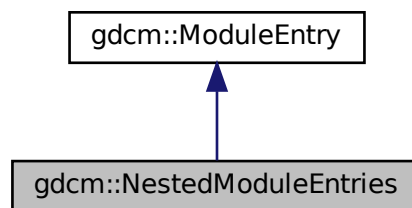


## 10.206 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference

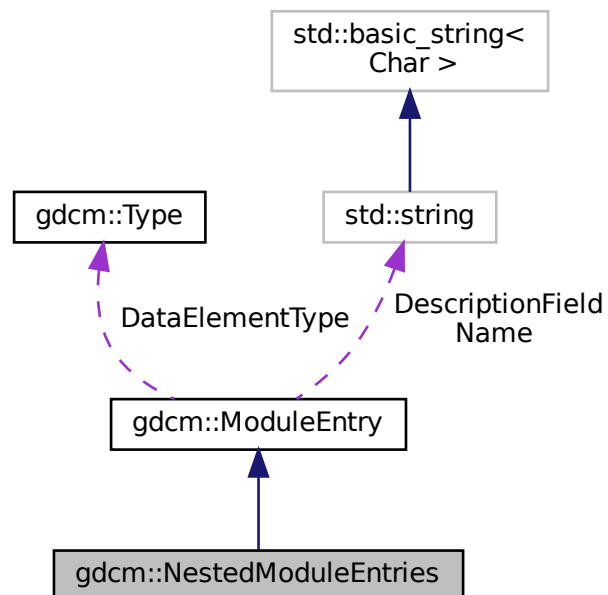
Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

```
#include <gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



## Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [ModuleEntry](#) >::size\_type [SizeType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [NestedModuleEntries](#) (const char \*name="", const char \*type="3", const char \*description="")
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [ModuleEntry](#) &me)
- [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx)
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfModuleEntries](#) ()

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &\_val)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.206.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

#### Note

bla

#### See also

[ModuleEntry](#)

### 10.206.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.206.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type gdcn::NestedModuleEntries::SizeType
```

### 10.206.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.206.3.1 NestedModuleEntries()

```
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * type = "3",
    const char * description = "" ) [inline]
```

## 10.206.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.206.4.1 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry (
    const ModuleEntry & me ) [inline]
```

### 10.206.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2]

```
ModuleEntry& gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
    SizeType idx ) [inline]
```

### 10.206.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2]

```
const ModuleEntry& gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
    SizeType idx ) const [inline]
```

### 10.206.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries()

```
SizeType gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetNumberOfModuleEntries ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.206.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.206.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const NestedModuleEntries & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

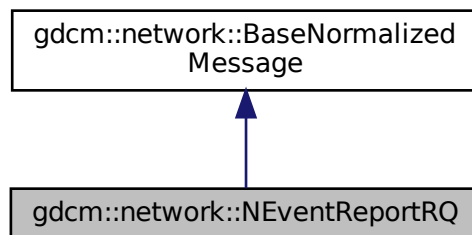
- [gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h](#)

## 10.207 gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference

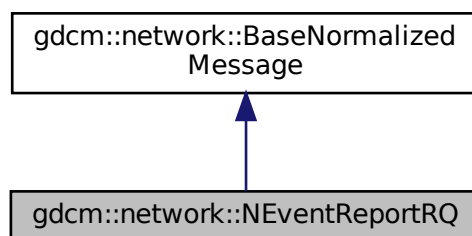
[NEventReportRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery) override

### 10.207.1 Detailed Description

[NEventReportRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the neventreport action

### 10.207.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.207.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

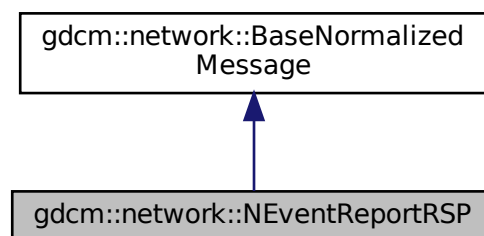
- [gdcmNEventReportMessages.h](#)

## 10.208 gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference

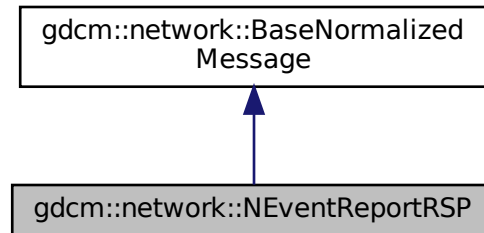
[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP`:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet)

### 10.208.1 Detailed Description

[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

### 10.208.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.208.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

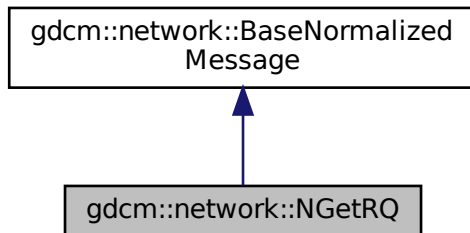
- [gdcmNEventReportMessages.h](#)

## 10.209 gdcm::network::NGetRQ Class Reference

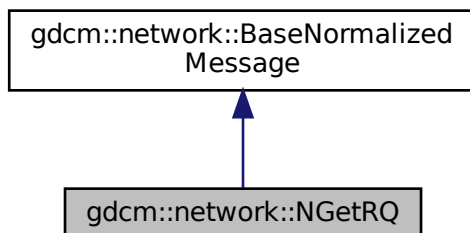
[NGetRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRQ:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery) override

### 10.209.1 Detailed Description

[NGetRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the nget action

## 10.209.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.209.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NGetRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

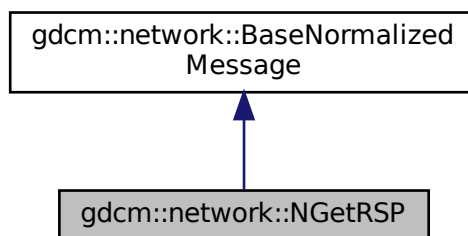
- [gdcMNGetMessages.h](#)

## 10.210 gdcM::network::NGetRSP Class Reference

[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.

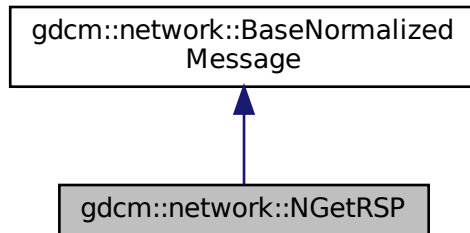
```
#include <gdcMNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::NGetRSP:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRSP:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

### 10.210.1 Detailed Description

[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.

### 10.210.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.210.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NGetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

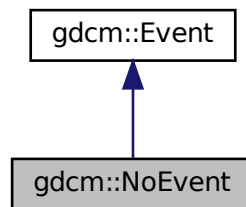
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNGetMessages.h](#)

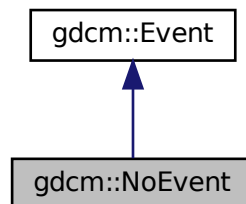
## 10.211 gdcm::NoEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

#### 10.211.1 Detailed Description

Define some common GDCM events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.212 gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNAction](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNCreate](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNDelete](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNEventReport](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNGet](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNSet](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)

### 10.212.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.212.1.1 ConstructNAction()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::Construct←
NAction (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

#### 10.212.1.2 ConstructNCreate()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::Construct←
NCreate (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.212.1.3 ConstructNDelete()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNDelete (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.212.1.4 ConstructNEventReport()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNEventReport (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.212.1.5 ConstructNGet()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNGet (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.212.1.6 ConstructNSet()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNSet (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#)

## 10.213 gdcM::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Normalized Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcMNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h>
```

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [BaseQuery](#) \* [ConstructQuery](#) (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, [ENQueryType](#) queryType=[eCreateMMPS](#))
- static bool [NAction](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle, const char \*call)
- static bool [NCreate](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, [BaseQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle, const char \*call)
- static bool [NDelete](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle, const char \*call)
- static bool [NEventReport](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle, const char \*call)
- static bool [NGet](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle, const char \*call)
- static bool [NSet](#) (const char \*remote, uint16\_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char \*aetitle, const char \*call)

### 10.213.1 Detailed Description

Normalized Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- N-EVENT-REPORT
- N-GET
- N-SET
- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

### 10.213.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.213.2.1 ConstructQuery()

```
static BaseQuery* gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
    const DataSet & queryds,
    ENQueryType queryType = eCreateMMPS ) [static]
```

### 10.213.2.2 NAction()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NAction (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

### 10.213.2.3 NCreate()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NCreate (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

### 10.213.2.4 NDelete()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NDelete (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

### 10.213.2.5 NEventReport()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NEventReport (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

### 10.213.2.6 NGet()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NGet (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

### 10.213.2.7 NSet()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NSet (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

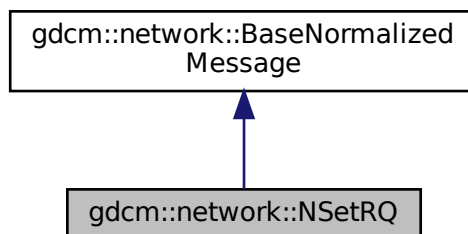
- [gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h](#)

## 10.214 gdcm::network::NSetRQ Class Reference

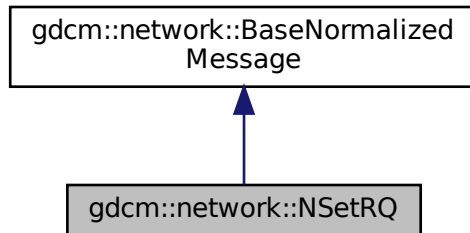
[NSetRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRQ:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NSetRQ`:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &`inConnection`, const [BaseQuery](#) \*`inQuery`) override

### 10.214.1 Detailed Description

[NSetRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the nset action

### 10.214.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.214.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NSetRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNSetMessages.h](#)

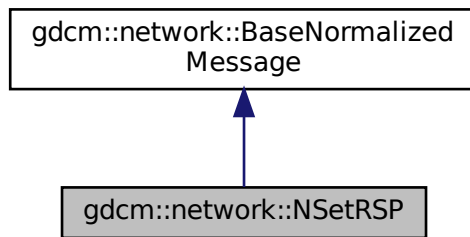


## 10.215 gdcm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference

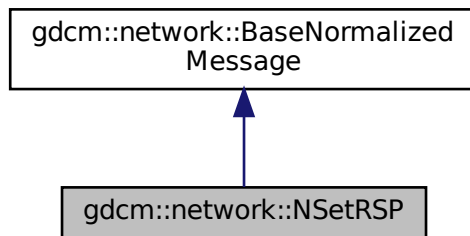
[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

```
#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRSP:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

### 10.215.1 Detailed Description

[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

## 10.215.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.215.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NSetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

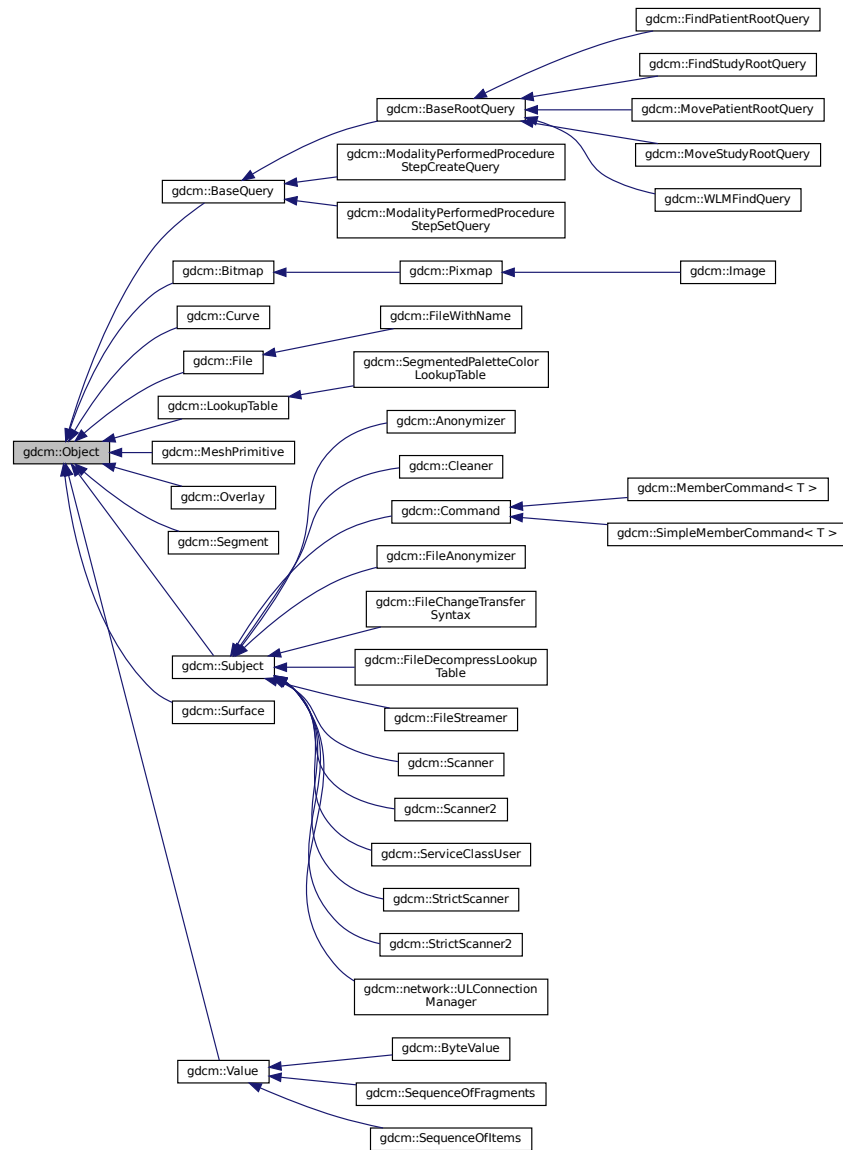
- [gdcMNSetMessages.h](#)

## 10.216 gdcM::Object Class Reference

[Object.](#)

```
#include <gdcMObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Object:



## Public Member Functions

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

## Protected Member Functions

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Object](#) &obj)
- template<class ObjectType >  
class [SmartPointer](#)

### 10.216.1 Detailed Description

[Object](#).

#### Note

main superclass for object that want to use [SmartPointer](#) invasive ref counting system

#### See also

[SmartPointer](#)

### 10.216.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.216.2.1 [Object\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcmm::Object::Object ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.216.2.2 [~Object\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcmm::Object::~~Object ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

#### 10.216.2.3 [Object\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Object::Object (
    const Object & ) [inline]
```

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

## 10.216.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.216.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Object::operator= (
    const Object & ) [inline]
```

### 10.216.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Object::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BaseQuery](#), [gdcm::StrictScanner2](#), [gdcm::StrictScanner](#), [gdcm::Scanner2](#), [gdcm::Scanner](#), [gdcm::Image](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#), [gdcm::Pixmap](#), [gdcm::Overlay](#), [gdcm::LookupTable](#), [gdcm::Curve](#), and [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

#### Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

### 10.216.3.3 Register()

```
void gdcm::Object::Register ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

### 10.216.3.4 UnRegister()

```
void gdcm::Object::UnRegister ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

## 10.216.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.216.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Object & obj ) [friend]
```

#### 10.216.4.2 SmartPointer

```
template<class ObjectType >  
friend class SmartPointer [friend]
```

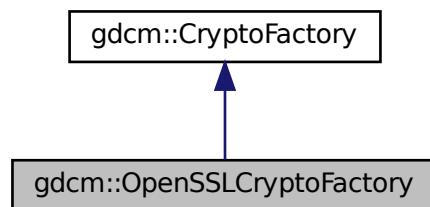
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmObject.h](#)

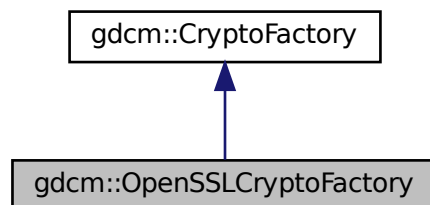
### 10.217 gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory:



## Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) \* [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- void [InitOpenSSL](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.217.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.217.1.1 OpenSSLCryptoFactory()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmmDebugMacro](#).

### 10.217.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.217.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#).

#### 10.217.2.2 InitOpenSSL()

```
void gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::InitOpenSSL ( ) [protected]
```

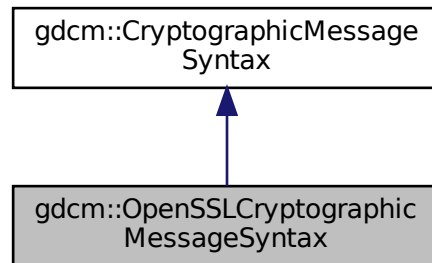
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h](#)

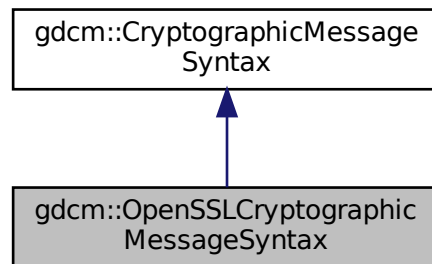
## 10.218 gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:



### Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const  
*decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure*
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const  
*create a CMS envelopedData structure*



- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char \*pass, size\_t passLen)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.218.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.218.1.1 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

#### 10.218.1.2 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

### 10.218.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.218.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.218.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.218.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.218.2.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.218.2.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.218.2.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [virtual]
```

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256\_CIPHER

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.218.2.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

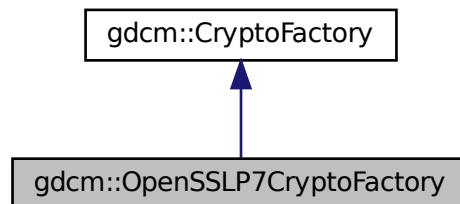
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

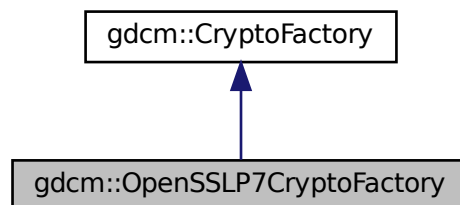
## 10.219 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory:



## Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) \* [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.219.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.219.1.1 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory (  
    CryptoLib id ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmmDebugMacro](#).

### 10.219.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.219.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#).

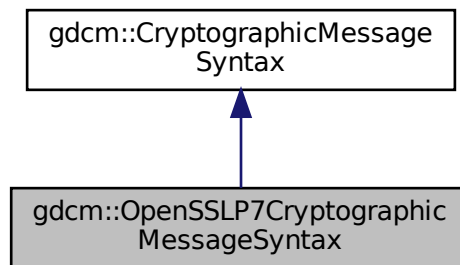
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h](#)

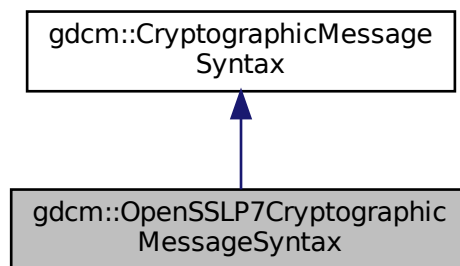
## 10.220 gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



### Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const  
*decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure*
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char \*output, size\_t &outlen, const char \*array, size\_t len) const  
*create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure*

- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char \*, size\_t)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.220.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7\_encrypt functionalities

See online documentation [http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7\\_encrypt.html](http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7_encrypt.html)

### 10.220.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.220.2.1 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

#### 10.220.2.2 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

### 10.220.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.220.3.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.220.3.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.220.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.220.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.220.3.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.220.3.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [virtual]
```

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256\_CIPHER

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

### 10.220.3.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * ,
    size_t ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

References [gdcMWarningMacro](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

## 10.221 gdcM::Orientation Class Reference

class to handle [Orientation](#)

```
#include <gdcMOrientation.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [OrientationType](#) {  
    [UNKNOWN](#) ,  
    [AXIAL](#) ,  
    [CORONAL](#) ,  
    [SAGITTAL](#) ,  
    [OBLIQUE](#) }

### Public Member Functions

- [Orientation](#) ()
- [~Orientation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const  
    *Print.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetLabel](#) ([OrientationType](#) type)  
    *Return the label of an Orientation.*
- static double [GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) ()
- static [OrientationType](#) [GetType](#) (const double dircos[6])
- static void [SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) (double val)  
    *ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.*



## Static Protected Member Functions

- static char [GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine](#) (double x, double y, double z)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Orientation](#) &o)

### 10.221.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [Orientation](#)

### 10.221.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.221.2.1 OrientationType

enum [gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType](#)

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
AXIAL	
CORONAL	
SAGITTAL	
OBLIQUE	

### 10.221.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.221.3.1 Orientation()

[gdcm::Orientation::Orientation](#) ( )

#### 10.221.3.2 ~Orientation()

[gdcm::Orientation::~~Orientation](#) ( )

## 10.221.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.221.4.1 GetLabel()

```
static const char* gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel (
    OrientationType type ) [static]
```

Return the label of an [Orientation](#).

#### Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

### 10.221.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine()

```
static char gdcm::Orientation::GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (
    double x,
    double y,
    double z ) [static], [protected]
```

### 10.221.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
static double gdcm::Orientation::GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue ( ) [static]
```

### 10.221.4.4 GetType()

```
static OrientationType gdcm::Orientation::GetType (
    const double dircos[6] ) [static]
```

Return the type of orientation from a direction cosines Input is an array of 6 double

#### Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

#### 10.221.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Orientation::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

Print.

#### 10.221.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
static void gdcm::Orientation::SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (
    double val ) [static]
```

ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

### 10.221.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.221.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Orientation & o ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

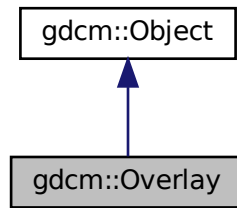
- [gdcmOrientation.h](#)

## 10.222 gdcm::Overlay Class Reference

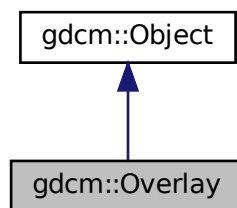
[Overlay](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmOverlay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Overlay`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Overlay`:



## Public Types

- enum `OverlayType` {  
     `Invalid` = 0 ,  
     `Graphics` = 1 ,  
     `ROI` = 2 }

## Public Member Functions

- `Overlay` ()
- `Overlay` (`Overlay` const &ov)
- `~Overlay` () override
- void `Decompress` (std::ostream &os) const  
     *Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.*
- unsigned short `GetBitPosition` () const  
     *return bit position*

- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const  
*return bits allocated*
- unsigned short [GetColumns](#) () const  
*get columns*
- const char \* [GetDescription](#) () const  
*get description*
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const  
*Get Group number.*
- const signed short \* [GetOrigin](#) () const  
*get origin*
- const [ByteValue](#) & [GetOverlayData](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRows](#) () const  
*get rows*
- const char \* [GetType](#) () const  
*get type*
- [OverlayType](#) [GetTypeAsEnum](#) () const
- bool [GetUnpackBuffer](#) (char \*buffer, size\_t len) const
- size\_t [GetUnpackBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GrabOverlayFromPixelData](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const  
*Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:*
- bool [IsInPixelData](#) () const  
*return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not*
- void [IsInPixelData](#) (bool b)  
*Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:*
- bool [IsZero](#) () const  
*return true if all bits are set to 0*
- [Overlay](#) & [operator=](#) ([Overlay](#) const &ov)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override  
*Print.*
- void [SetBitPosition](#) (unsigned short bitposition)  
*set bit position*
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short bitsallocated)  
*set bits allocated*
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned short columns)  
*set columns*
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char \*description)  
*set description*
- void [SetFrameOrigin](#) (unsigned short frameorigin)  
*set frame origin*
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)  
*Set Group number.*
- void [SetNumberOfFrames](#) (unsigned int numberofframes)  
*set number of frames*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const signed short origin[2])  
*set origin*
- void [SetOverlay](#) (const char \*array, size\_t length)

- set overlay from byte array + length*
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned short rows)
- set rows*
- void [SetType](#) (const char \*type)
- set type*
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- Update overlay from data element de:*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetOverlayTypeAsString](#) ([OverlayType](#) ot)
- static [OverlayType](#) [GetOverlayTypeFromString](#) (const char \*)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.222.1 Detailed Description

[Overlay](#) class.

Note

see [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#)

**Todo** Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Example:

### 10.222.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.222.2.1 OverlayType

```
enum gdcm::Overlay::OverlayType
```

Enumerator

Invalid	
Graphics	
ROI	

### 10.222.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.222.3.1 Overlay() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Overlay::Overlay ( )
```

#### 10.222.3.2 ~Overlay()

```
gdcm::Overlay::~~Overlay ( ) [override]
```

#### 10.222.3.3 Overlay() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Overlay::Overlay (
    Overlay const & ov )
```

### 10.222.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.222.4.1 Decompress()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Decompress (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.

#### 10.222.4.2 GetBitPosition()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitPosition ( ) const
```

return bit position

#### 10.222.4.3 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitsAllocated ( ) const
```

return bits allocated

#### 10.222.4.4 GetColumns()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetColumns ( ) const
```

get columns

#### 10.222.4.5 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetDescription ( ) const
```

get description

#### 10.222.4.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetGroup ( ) const
```

Get Group number.

#### 10.222.4.7 GetOrigin()

```
const signed short* gdcm::Overlay::GetOrigin ( ) const
```

get origin

#### 10.222.4.8 GetOverlayData()

```
const ByteValue& gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayData ( ) const
```

Return the [Overlay](#) Data as [ByteValue](#): Not thread safe



#### 10.222.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeAsString (
    OverlayType ot ) [static]
```

#### 10.222.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString()

```
static OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeFromString (
    const char * ) [static]
```

#### 10.222.4.11 GetRows()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetRows ( ) const
```

get rows

#### 10.222.4.12 GetType()

```
const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetType ( ) const
```

get type

#### 10.222.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum()

```
OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetTypeAsEnum ( ) const
```

#### 10.222.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    size_t len ) const
```

Retrieve the unpack buffer for [Overlay](#). This is an error if the size is below [GetUnpackBufferLength\(\)](#)

#### 10.222.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBufferLength ( ) const
```

Retrieve the size of the buffer needed to hold the [Overlay](#) as specified by Col & Row parameters

#### 10.222.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::GrabOverlayFromPixelData (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

#### 10.222.4.17 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsEmpty ( ) const
```

Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:

#### 10.222.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData ( ) const
```

return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not

#### 10.222.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData (
    bool b )
```

Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:

#### 10.222.4.20 IsZero()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsZero ( ) const
```

return true if all bits are set to 0

#### 10.222.4.21 operator=()

```
Overlay& gdcm::Overlay::operator= (
    Overlay const & ov )
```

#### 10.222.4.22 Print()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

#### 10.222.4.23 SetBitPosition()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitPosition (
    unsigned short bitposition )
```

set bit position

#### 10.222.4.24 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitsAllocated (
    unsigned short bitsallocated )
```

set bits allocated

#### 10.222.4.25 SetColumns()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetColumns (
    unsigned short columns )
```

set columns

**10.222.4.26 SetDescription()**

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetDescription (
    const char * description )
```

set description

**10.222.4.27 SetFrameOrigin()**

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetFrameOrigin (
    unsigned short frameorigin )
```

set frame origin

**10.222.4.28 SetGroup()**

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetGroup (
    unsigned short group )
```

Set Group number.

**10.222.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames()**

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetNumberOfFrames (
    unsigned int numberofframes )
```

set number of frames

**10.222.4.30 SetOrigin()**

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetOrigin (
    const signed short origin[2] )
```

set origin

#### 10.222.4.31 SetOverlay()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetOverlay (
    const char * array,
    size_t length )
```

set overlay from byte array + length

#### 10.222.4.32 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetRows (
    unsigned short rows )
```

set rows

#### 10.222.4.33 SetType()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetType (
    const char * type )
```

set type

#### 10.222.4.34 Update()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Update (
    const DataElement & de )
```

Update overlay from data element de:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

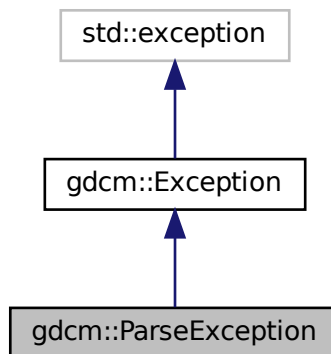
- [gdcmOverlay.h](#)

## 10.223 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference

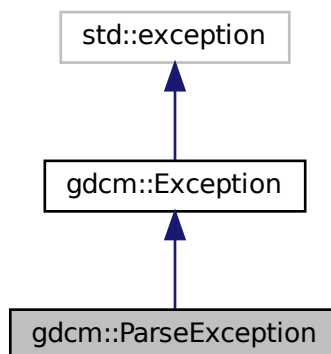
[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

```
#include <gdcmParseException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ParseException`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ParseException`:



## Public Member Functions

- [ParseException](#) ()=default
- [ParseException](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- [~ParseException](#) () override throw ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetLastElement](#) () const
- [ParseException](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- void [SetLastElement](#) ([DataElement](#) &de)

### 10.223.1 Detailed Description

[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

### 10.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.223.2.1 [ParseException\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::ParseException::ParseException ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.223.2.2 [~ParseException\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ParseException::~~ParseException ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [override]
```

#### 10.223.2.3 [ParseException\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::ParseException::ParseException (
    const ParseException & orig ) [inline]
```

### 10.223.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.223.3.1 [GetLastElement\(\)](#)

```
const DataElement& gdcm::ParseException::GetLastElement ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.223.3.2 operator=()

```
ParseException& gdcM::ParseException::operator= (
    const ParseException & orig ) [inline]
```

Assignment operator.

### 10.223.3.3 SetLastElement()

```
void gdcM::ParseException::SetLastElement (
    DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Equivalence operator.

Referenced by gdcM::BasicOffsetTable::Read(), gdcM::Fragment::ReadBacktrack(), and gdcM::Fragment::ReadValue().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMParseException.h](#)

## 10.224 gdcM::Parser Class Reference

[Parser](#) ala XML\_Parser from expat (SAX)

```
#include <gdcMParser.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef void(\* [EndElementHandler](#)) (void \*userData, const [Tag](#) &name)
- enum [ErrorType](#) {
  - [NoError](#) ,
  - [NoMemoryError](#) ,
  - [SyntaxError](#) ,
  - [NoElementsError](#) ,
  - [TagMismatchError](#) ,
  - [DuplicateAttributeError](#) ,
  - [JunkAfterDocElementError](#) ,
  - [UndefinedEntityError](#) ,
  - [UnexpectedStateError](#) }
- typedef void(\* [StartElementHandler](#)) (void \*userData, const [Tag](#) &tag, const char \*atts[])



## Public Member Functions

- [Parser](#) ()
- [~Parser](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetCurrentByteIndex](#) () const
- [ErrorType](#) [GetErrorCode](#) () const
- void \* [GetUserData](#) () const
- bool [Parse](#) (const char \*s, int len, bool isFinal)
- void [SetElementHandler](#) ([StartElementHandler](#) start, [EndElementHandler](#) end)
- void [SetUserData](#) (void \*userData)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetErrorString](#) ([ErrorType](#) const &err)

## Protected Member Functions

- char \* [GetBuffer](#) (int len)
- bool [ParseBuffer](#) (int len, bool isFinal)
- [ErrorType](#) [Process](#) ()

### 10.224.1 Detailed Description

[Parser](#) ala XML\_Parser from expat (SAX)

Detailed description here

#### Note

Simple API for DICOM

### 10.224.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.224.2.1 EndElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::EndElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &name)
```

#### 10.224.2.2 StartElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::StartElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &tag, const char *atts[])
```

### 10.224.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.224.3.1 `ErrorType`

enum `gdcm::Parser::ErrorType`

**Enumerator**

NoError	
NoMemoryError	
SyntaxError	
NoElementsError	
TagMismatchError	
DuplicateAttributeError	
JunkAfterDocElementError	
UndefinedEntityError	
UnexpectedStateError	

**10.224.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****10.224.4.1 Parser()**

```
gdcm::Parser::Parser ( ) [inline]
```

**10.224.4.2 ~Parser()**

```
gdcm::Parser::~~Parser ( ) [inline]
```

**10.224.5 Member Function Documentation****10.224.5.1 GetBuffer()**

```
char* gdcm::Parser::GetBuffer (
    int len ) [protected]
```

**10.224.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex()**

```
unsigned long gdcm::Parser::GetCurrentByteIndex ( ) const
```

#### 10.224.5.3 GetErrorCode()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::GetErrorCode ( ) const
```

#### 10.224.5.4 GetErrorString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Parser::GetErrorString (
    ErrorType const & err ) [static]
```

#### 10.224.5.5 GetUserData()

```
void* gdcm::Parser::GetUserData ( ) const
```

#### 10.224.5.6 Parse()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::Parse (
    const char * s,
    int len,
    bool isFinal )
```

#### 10.224.5.7 ParseBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::ParseBuffer (
    int len,
    bool isFinal ) [protected]
```

#### 10.224.5.8 Process()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::Process ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.224.5.9 SetElementHandler()

```
void gdcmm::Parser::SetElementHandler (
    StartElementHandler start,
    EndElementHandler end )
```

### 10.224.5.10 SetUserData()

```
void gdcmm::Parser::SetUserData (
    void * userData )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmParser.h](#)

## 10.225 gdcmm::Patient Class Reference

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

```
#include <gdcmmPatient.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Patient](#) ()=default

### 10.225.1 Detailed Description

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

### 10.225.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.225.2.1 Patient()

```
gdcmm::Patient::Patient ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

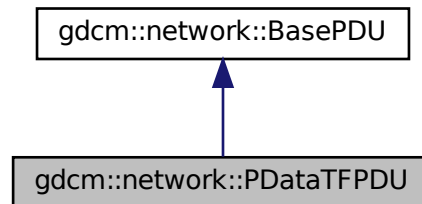
- [gdcmmPatient.h](#)

## 10.226 gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference

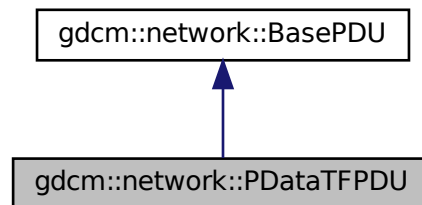
[PDataTFPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDataTFPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU`:



### Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< PresentationDataValue >::size_type` [SizeType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [PDataTFPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationDataValue](#) ([PresentationDataValue](#) const &pdv)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues](#) () const
- [PresentationDataValue](#) const & [GetPresentationDataValue](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size\_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

## Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream & ReadInfo (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)`

### 10.226.1 Detailed Description

[PDataTFPDU](#).

[Table 9-22](#) P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS

### 10.226.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.226.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::SizeType
```

### 10.226.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.226.3.1 PDataTFPDU()

```
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::PDataTFPDU ( )
```

### 10.226.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.226.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue()

```
void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::AddPresentationDataValue (  
    PresentationDataValue const & pdv ) [inline]
```

#### 10.226.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues()

```
SizeType gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.226.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue()

```
PresentationDataValue const& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetPresentationDataValue (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.226.4.4 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.226.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.226.4.6 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.226.4.7 ReadInto()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::ReadInto (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```



#### 10.226.4.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Size ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

#### 10.226.4.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

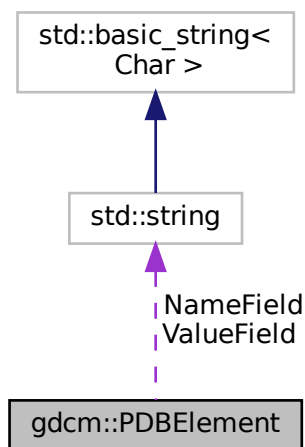
- [gdcmPDataTFPDU.h](#)

## 10.227 gdcm::PDBElement Class Reference

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDBElement:



## Public Member Functions

- [PDBElement](#) ()=default
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const  
*Set/Get Name.*
- const char \* [GetValue](#) () const  
*Set/Get Value.*
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PDBElement](#) &de) const
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetValue](#) (const char \*value)

## Protected Attributes

- std::string [NameField](#)
- std::string [ValueField](#)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBElement](#) &val)

### 10.227.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

See also

[PDBHeader](#)

### 10.227.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.227.2.1 PDBElement()

```
gdcmm::PDBElement::PDBElement ( ) [default]
```

### 10.227.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.227.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::PDBelement::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

### 10.227.3.2 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::PDBelement::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#).

### 10.227.3.3 operator==( )

```
bool gdcm::PDBelement::operator== (
    const PDBelement & de ) const [inline]
```

References NameField, and ValueField.

### 10.227.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::PDBelement::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

### 10.227.3.5 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::PDBelement::SetValue (
    const char * value ) [inline]
```

## 10.227.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.227.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBElement & val ) [friend]
```

### 10.227.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.227.5.1 NameField

```
std::string gdcM::PDBElement::NameField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

#### 10.227.5.2 ValueField

```
std::string gdcM::PDBElement::ValueField [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcM\\_PDBElement.h](#)

## 10.228 gdcM::PDBHeader Class Reference

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcM_PDBHeader.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [PDBHeader](#) ()=default
- [~PDBHeader](#) ()=default
- bool [FindPDBElementByName](#) (const char \*name)  
*Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.*
- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBElementByName](#) (const char \*name)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)  
*Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Print.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetPDBInfoTag](#) ()  
*Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).*

## Protected Member Functions

- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBEEnd](#) () const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)

### 10.228.1 Detailed Description

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

GEMS MR [Image](#) have an [Attribute](#) (0025,1b,GEMS\_SERS\_01) which store the Acquisition parameter of the MR [Image](#). It is compressed and can therefore not be used as is. This class de-encapsulated the Protocol Data Block and allow users to query element by name.

#### Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.

: the API of this class might change.

: SEDESC is not always pure ASCII it can contains latin1

See also

[CSAHeader](#)

### 10.228.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.228.2.1 PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::PDBHeader ( ) [default]
```

### 10.228.2.2 ~PDBHeader()

```
gdcM::PDBHeader::~~PDBHeader ( ) [default]
```

## 10.228.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.228.3.1 FindPDBelementByName()

```
bool gdcM::PDBHeader::FindPDBelementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.

### 10.228.3.2 GetPDBeEnd()

```
const PDBelement& gdcM::PDBHeader::GetPDBeEnd ( ) const [protected]
```

### 10.228.3.3 GetPDBelementByName()

```
const PDBelement& gdcM::PDBHeader::GetPDBelementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Lookup in the PDB header if a PDB element match the name 'name':

#### Warning

Case Sensitive

### 10.228.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcM::PDBHeader::GetPDBInfoTag ( ) [static]
```

Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

### 10.228.3.5 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::PDBHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de )
```

Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).

### 10.228.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::PDBHeader::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

## 10.228.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.228.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PDBHeader & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

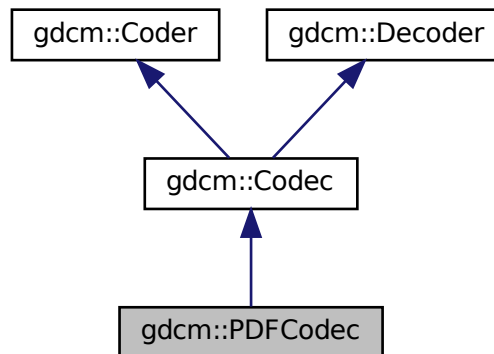
- [gdcmPDBHeader.h](#)

## 10.229 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference

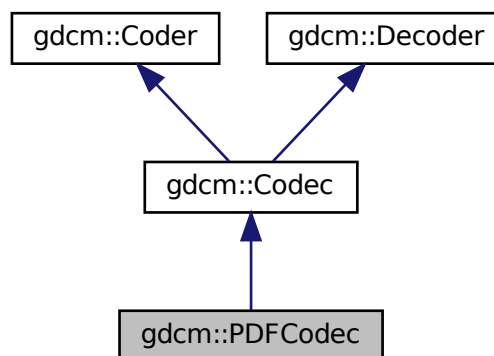
[PDFCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPDFCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PDFCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PDFCodec`:



## Public Member Functions

- [PDFCodec](#) ()
- [~PDFCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override  
*Decode.*



## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.229.1 Detailed Description

[PDFCodec](#) class.

### 10.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.229.2.1 PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::PDFCodec ( )
```

#### 10.229.2.2 ~PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::~~PDFCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.229.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.229.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

#### 10.229.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

### 10.229.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDFCodec.h](#)

## 10.230 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

```
#include <gdcmPDUFactory.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [BasePDU](#) \* [ConstructAbortPDU](#) ()
- static [BasePDU](#) \* [ConstructPDU](#) (uint8\_t itemtype)
- static [BasePDU](#) \* [ConstructReleasePDU](#) ()
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) \*inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) \*inPC)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateNActionPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateNCreatePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateNDeletePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateNEventReportPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateNGetPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > [CreateNSetPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- static [EEventID](#) [DetermineEventByPDU](#) (const [BasePDU](#) \*inPDU)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [GetPDVs](#) (const std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > &inDataPDUs)

## 10.230.1 Detailed Description

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the

appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

## 10.230.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.230.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructAbortPDU ( ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.2 ConstructPDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructPDU (
    uint8_t itemtype ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructReleasePDU ( ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCEchoPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.5 CreateCFindPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCFindPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

#### 10.230.2.6 CreateCMovePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCMovePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

#### 10.230.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRQPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true ) [static]
```

#### 10.230.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRSPPDU (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC ) [static]
```

#### 10.230.2.9 CreateNActionPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNActionPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

#### 10.230.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNCreatePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

#### 10.230.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNDeletePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNEventReportPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.13 CreateNGetPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNGetPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.14 CreateNSetPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNSetPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU()

```
static EEventID gdcm::network::PDUFactory::DetermineEventByPDU (
    const BasePDU * inPDU ) [static]
```

### 10.230.2.16 GetPDVs()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::GetPDVs (
    const std::vector< BasePDU * > & inDataPDUs ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDUFactory.h](#)

## 10.231 gdcm::PersonName Class Reference

[PersonName](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPersonName.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- unsigned int [GetMaxLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfComponents](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char \*comp1="", const char \*comp2="", const char \*comp3="", const char \*comp4="", const char \*comp5="")
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char \*components[])

## Public Attributes

- char [Component](#) [[MaxNumberOfComponents](#)][[MaxLength](#)+1]

## Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 64
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 5
- static const char [Padding](#) = ' '
- static const char [Separator](#) = '^'

### 10.231.1 Detailed Description

[PersonName](#) class.

### 10.231.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.231.2.1 GetMaxLength()

```
unsigned int gdcn::PersonName::GetMaxLength ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.231.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents()

```
unsigned int gdcn::PersonName::GetNumberOfComponents ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.231.2.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::PersonName::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

### 10.231.2.4 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetBlob (
    const std::vector< char > & v ) [inline]
```

### 10.231.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (
    const char * comp1 = "",
    const char * comp2 = "",
    const char * comp3 = "",
    const char * comp4 = "",
    const char * comp5 = "" ) [inline]
```

### 10.231.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (
    const char * components[] ) [inline]
```

## 10.231.3 Member Data Documentation

### 10.231.3.1 Component

```
char gdcm::PersonName::Component [MaxNumberOfComponents] [MaxLength+1]
```

### 10.231.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxLength = 64 [static]
```

### 10.231.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcM::PersonName::MaxNumberOfComponents = 5 [static]
```

### 10.231.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcM::PersonName::Padding = ' ' [static]
```

### 10.231.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcM::PersonName::Separator = '^' [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

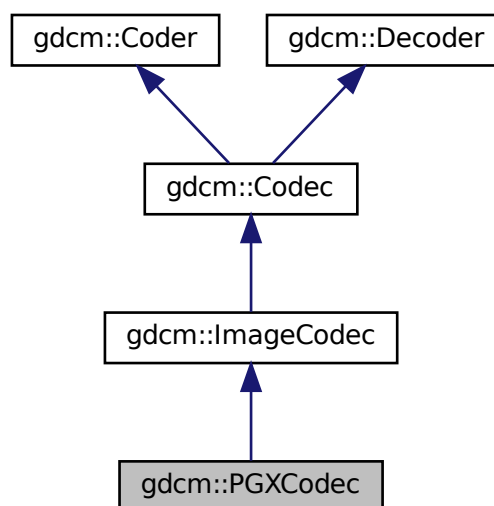
- [gdcMPersonName.h](#)

## 10.232 gdcM::PGXCodec Class Reference

Class to do PGX.

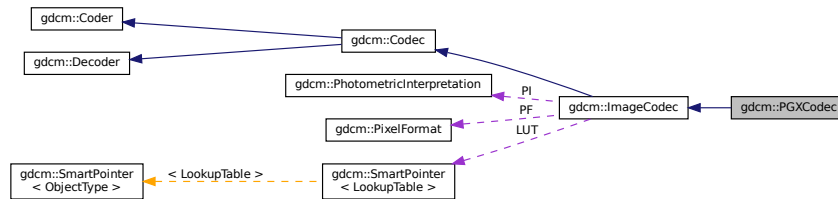
```
#include <gdcMPGXCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::PGXCodec:





Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



## Public Member Functions

- [PGXCodec](#) ()
- [~PGXCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [Read](#) (const char \*filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- bool [Write](#) (const char \*filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.232.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PGX.

See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images

### 10.232.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.232.2.1 PGXCodec()

```
gdcm::PGXCodec::PGXCodec ( )
```

### 10.232.2.2 ~PGXCodec()

```
gdcm::PGXCodec::~~PGXCodec ( ) [override]
```

## 10.232.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.232.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.232.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.232.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::PGXCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.232.3.4 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.232.3.5 Read()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Read (
    const char * filename,
    DataElement & out ) const
```

### 10.232.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Write (
    const char * filename,
    const DataElement & out ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPGXCodec.h](#)

## 10.233 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

```
#include <gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [PType](#) {  
    UNKNOWN = 0 ,  
    MONOCHROME1 ,  
    MONOCHROME2 ,  
    PALETTE\_COLOR ,  
    RGB ,  
    HSV ,  
    ARGB ,  
    CMYK ,  
    YBR\_FULL ,  
    YBR\_FULL\_422 ,  
    YBR\_PARTIAL\_422 ,  
    YBR\_PARTIAL\_420 ,  
    YBR\_ICT ,  
    YBR\_RCT ,  
    PI\_END }

## Public Member Functions

- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PIType](#) pi=[UNKNOWN](#))
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const  
*return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation*
- const char \* [GetString](#) () const
- [PIType](#) [GetType](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsSameColorSpace](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) const
- [operator PIType](#) () const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetPIString](#) ([PIType](#) pi)
- static [PIType](#) [GetPIType](#) (const char \*pi)
- static bool [IsRetired](#) ([PIType](#) pi)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &pi)

### 10.233.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

#### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

### 10.233.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

---

## Enumerator

---

### 10.233.2.1 PType

```
enum gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::PType
```

#### Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
MONOCHROME1	
MONOCHROME2	
PALETTE_COLOR	
RGB	
HSV	
ARGB	
CMYK	
YBR_FULL	
YBR_FULL_422	
YBR_PARTIAL_422	
YBR_PARTIAL_420	
YBR_ICT	
YBR_RCT	
PI_END	

## 10.233.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.233.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation (
    PType pi = UNKNOWN ) [inline]
```

## 10.233.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.233.4.1 GetPIString()

```
static const char* gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString (
    PType pi ) [static]
```

#### 10.233.4.2 GetPIType()

```
static PType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIType (
    const char * pi ) [static]
```

#### 10.233.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetSamplesPerPixel ( ) const
```

return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation

#### 10.233.4.4 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetString ( ) const
```

#### 10.233.4.5 GetType()

```
PType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetType ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.233.4.6 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossless ( ) const
```

#### 10.233.4.7 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossy ( ) const
```

#### 10.233.4.8 IsRetired()

```
static bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsRetired (
    PType pi ) [static]
```

#### 10.233.4.9 IsSameColorSpace()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsSameColorSpace (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) const
```

#### 10.233.4.10 operator PType()

```
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::operator PType ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.233.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.233.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PhotometricInterpretation & pi ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

## 10.234 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference

[PixelFormat](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixelFormat.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [ScalarType](#) {  
    [UINT8](#) ,  
    [INT8](#) ,  
    [UINT12](#) ,  
    [INT12](#) ,  
    [UINT16](#) ,  
    [INT16](#) ,  
    [UINT32](#) ,  
    [INT32](#) ,  
    [UINT64](#) ,  
    [INT64](#) ,  
    [FLOAT16](#) ,  
    [FLOAT32](#) ,  
    [FLOAT64](#) ,  
    [SINGLEBIT](#) ,  
    [UNKNOWN](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- [PixelFormat](#) ()
- [PixelFormat](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)
- [PixelFormat](#) (unsigned short samplesperpixel, unsigned short bitsallocated=8, unsigned short bitsstored=8, unsigned short highbit=7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation=0)
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const  
*BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.*
- unsigned short [GetBitsStored](#) () const  
*BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.*
- unsigned short [GetHighBit](#) () const  
*HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.*
- int64\_t [GetMax](#) () const  
*return the max possible of the pixel*
- int64\_t [GetMin](#) () const  
*return the min possible of the pixel*
- unsigned short [GetPixelRepresentation](#) () const  
*PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.*
- uint8\_t [GetPixelSize](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
- [ScalarType](#) [GetScalarType](#) () const  
*ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.*
- const char \* [GetScalarTypeAsString](#) () const
- bool [IsCompatible](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const  
*return IsValid*
- [operator ScalarType](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator!=](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator==](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Print.*
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short ba)
- void [SetBitsStored](#) (unsigned short bs)
- void [SetHighBit](#) (unsigned short hb)
- void [SetPixelRepresentation](#) (unsigned short pr)
- void [SetSamplesPerPixel](#) (unsigned short spp)
- void [SetScalarType](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [Validate](#) ()  
*When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.*

## Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [PixelFormat](#) &pf)



### 10.234.1 Detailed Description

[PixelFormat](#).

By default the Pixel [Type](#) will be instantiated with the following parameters:

- SamplesPerPixel : 1
- BitsAllocated : 8
- BitsStored : 8
- HighBit : 7
- PixelRepresentation : 0

Fundamentally [PixelFormat](#) is very close to what DICOM allows. It will be very hard to extend this class for the upcoming DICOM standard where Floating 32 and 64bits will be allowed.

It is also very hard for this class to fully support 64bits integer type (see GetMin / GetMax signature restricted to 64bits signed).

#### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

### 10.234.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.234.2.1 ScalarType

```
enum gdcm::PixelFormat::ScalarType
```

##### Enumerator

UINT8	
INT8	
UINT12	
INT12	
UINT16	
INT16	
UINT32	
INT32	
UINT64	
INT64	
FLOAT16	
FLOAT32	
FLOAT64	
SINGLEBIT	
UNKNOWN	

## 10.234.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.234.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/3]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.234.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/3]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
    unsigned short samplesperpixel,
    unsigned short bitsallocated = 8,
    unsigned short bitsstored = 8,
    unsigned short highbit = 7,
    unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]
```

### 10.234.3.3 PixelFormat() [3/3]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
    ScalarType st )
```

## 10.234.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.234.4.1 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsAllocated ( ) const [inline]
```

BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.

#### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

#### 10.234.4.2 GetBitsStored()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsStored ( ) const [inline]
```

BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.

##### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

#### 10.234.4.3 GetHighBit()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetHighBit ( ) const [inline]
```

HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.

#### 10.234.4.4 GetMax()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMax ( ) const
```

return the max possible of the pixel

#### 10.234.4.5 GetMin()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMin ( ) const
```

return the min possible of the pixel

#### 10.234.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelRepresentation ( ) const [inline]
```

PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.

#### 10.234.4.7 GetPixelSize()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelSize ( ) const
```

return the size of the pixel This is the number of words it would take to store one pixel

##### Warning

the return value takes into account the SamplesPerPixel

in the rare case when BitsAllocated == 12, the function assume word padding and value returned will be identical as if BitsAllocated == 16

##### Examples

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.234.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetSamplesPerPixel ( ) const
```

Samples Per Pixel see (0028,0002) US Samples Per Pixel DICOM - only allows 1, 3 and 4 as valid value. Other value are undefined behavior.

##### Examples

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

#### 10.234.4.9 GetScalarType()

```
ScalarType gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarType ( ) const
```

ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.

#### 10.234.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString()

```
const char* gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarTypeAsString ( ) const
```

#### 10.234.4.11 IsCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsCompatible (
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) const
```

#### 10.234.4.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsValid ( ) const
```

```
return IsValid
```

#### 10.234.4.13 operator ScalarType()

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::operator ScalarType ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.234.4.14 operator!=( ) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
    const PixelFormat & pf ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.234.4.15 operator!=( ) [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
    ScalarType st ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.234.4.16 operator==( ) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
    const PixelFormat & pf ) const [inline]
```

**10.234.4.17 operator==( ) [2/2]**

```
bool gdcM::PixelFormat::operator==(
    ScalarType st ) const [inline]
```

**10.234.4.18 Print()**

```
void gdcM::PixelFormat::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

**10.234.4.19 SetBitsAllocated()**

```
void gdcM::PixelFormat::SetBitsAllocated (
    unsigned short ba ) [inline]
```

**10.234.4.20 SetBitsStored()**

```
void gdcM::PixelFormat::SetBitsStored (
    unsigned short bs ) [inline]
```

**10.234.4.21 SetHighBit()**

```
void gdcM::PixelFormat::SetHighBit (
    unsigned short hb ) [inline]
```

**10.234.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation()**

```
void gdcM::PixelFormat::SetPixelRepresentation (
    unsigned short pr ) [inline]
```

**Examples**

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.234.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel (
    unsigned short spp ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [GenFakeImage.cxx](#).

References `gdcmAssertMacro`.

#### 10.234.4.24 SetScalarType()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetScalarType (
    ScalarType st )
```

Set [PixelFormat](#) based only on the `ScalarType`

##### Warning

: You need to call `SetScalarType` *before* `SetSamplesPerPixel`

#### 10.234.4.25 Validate()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate ( ) [protected]
```

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Referenced by `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat()`.

### 10.234.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.234.5.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap [friend]
```

### 10.234.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PixelFormat & pf ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

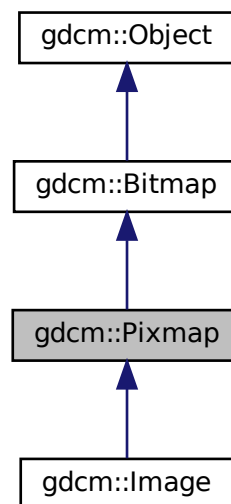
- [gdcmPixelFormat.h](#)

## 10.235 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference

[Pixmap](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Pixmap:





- [Pixmap](#) ()
- [~Pixmap](#) () override
- bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const override  
*returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:*
- [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size\_t i=0)  
*Curve: group 50xx.*
- const [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size\_t i=0) const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) ()
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const  
*Set/Get Icon Image.*
- size\_t [GetNumberOfCurves](#) () const
- size\_t [GetNumberOfOverlays](#) () const
- [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size\_t i=0)  
*Overlay: group 60xx.*
- const [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size\_t i=0) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [RemoveOverlay](#) (size\_t i)
- void [SetIconImage](#) ([IconImage](#) const &i)
- void [SetNumberOfCurves](#) (size\_t n)
- void [SetNumberOfOverlays](#) (size\_t n)
- bool [UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData](#) () const override  
*returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data*

- `std::vector< Curve > Curves`
- `SmartPointer< IconImage > Icon`
- `std::vector< Overlay > Overlays`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.235.1 Detailed Description

[Pixmap](#) class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

See also

[PixmapReader](#)

### 10.235.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.235.2.1 Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::Pixmap ( )
```

#### 10.235.2.2 ~Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::~Pixmap ( ) [override]
```

### 10.235.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.235.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

### 10.235.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2]

```
Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
    size_t i = 0 ) [inline]
```

Curve: group 50xx.

### 10.235.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2]

```
const Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
    size_t i = 0 ) const [inline]
```

### 10.235.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2]

```
IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.235.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2]

```
const IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Icon Image.

### 10.235.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfCurves ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.235.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfOverlays ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.235.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2]

```
Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
    size_t i = 0 ) [inline]
```

[Overlay](#): group 60xx.

#### 10.235.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2]

```
const Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
    size_t i = 0 ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.235.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

#### 10.235.3.11 RemoveOverlay()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::RemoveOverlay (
    size_t i ) [inline]
```

#### 10.235.3.12 SetIconImage()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetIconImage (
    IconImage const & ii ) [inline]
```

#### 10.235.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfCurves (
    size_t n ) [inline]
```

#### 10.235.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfOverlays (
    size_t n ) [inline]
```

#### 10.235.3.15 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

### 10.235.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.235.4.1 Curves

```
std::vector<Curve> gdcm::Pixmap::Curves [protected]
```

#### 10.235.4.2 Icon

```
SmartPointer<IconImage> gdcm::Pixmap::Icon [protected]
```

#### 10.235.4.3 Overlays

```
std::vector<Overlay> gdcm::Pixmap::Overlays [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

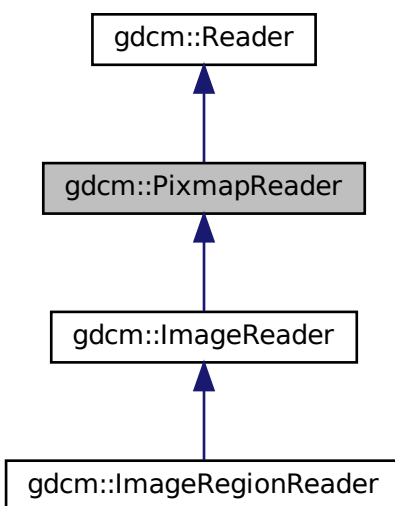
- [gdcmPixmap.h](#)

## 10.236 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference

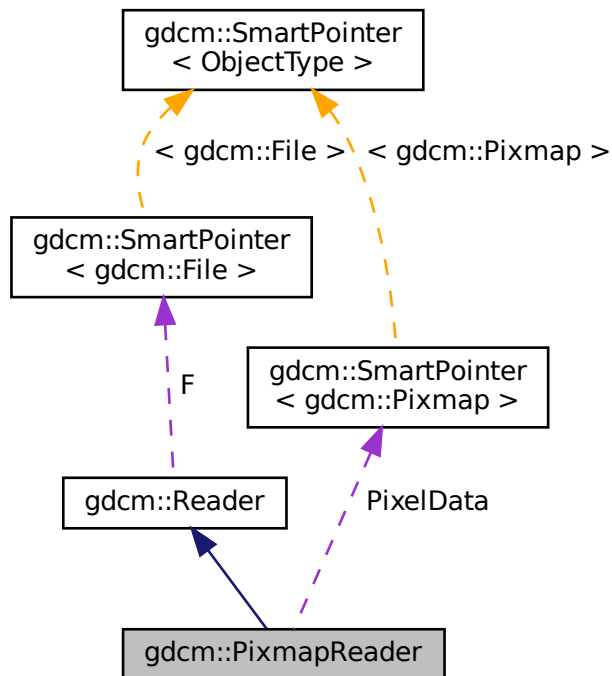
[PixmapReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



## Public Member Functions

- [PixmapReader](#) ()
- [~PixmapReader](#) () override
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const  
*Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)*
- bool [Read](#) () override

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) ()
- virtual bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- bool [ReadImageInternal](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

## Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

## 10.236.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapReader](#).

### Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Pixmap](#) representation By default it is also loading the lookup table and overlay when found as they impact the rendering of the image

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b](#) IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES for the list of attribute that belong to what gdcm calls a '[Pixmap](#)'

### Warning

the API `ReadUpToTag` and `ReadSelectedTag`

### See also

[Pixmap](#)

## 10.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.236.2.1 PixmapReader()

```
gdcm::PixmapReader::PixmapReader ( )
```

### 10.236.2.2 ~PixmapReader()

```
gdcm::PixmapReader::~~PixmapReader ( ) [override]
```

## 10.236.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.236.3.1 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ( )
```



### 10.236.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ( ) const
```

Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)

### 10.236.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapReader::Read ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Pixmap](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

### 10.236.3.4 ReadACRNEMAIImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

### 10.236.3.5 ReadImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

### 10.236.3.6 ReadImageInternal()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImageInternal (
    MediaStorage const & ms,
    bool handlepixeldata = true ) [protected]
```

## 10.236.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.236.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapReader::PixelData [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

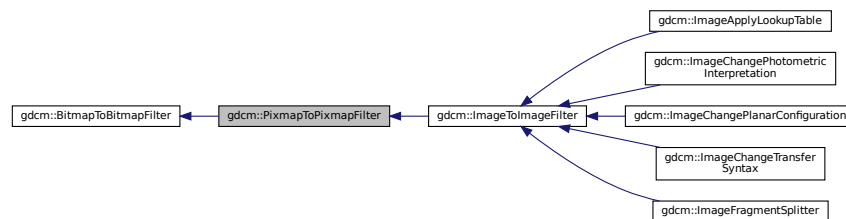
- [gdcmPixmapReader.h](#)

## 10.237 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference

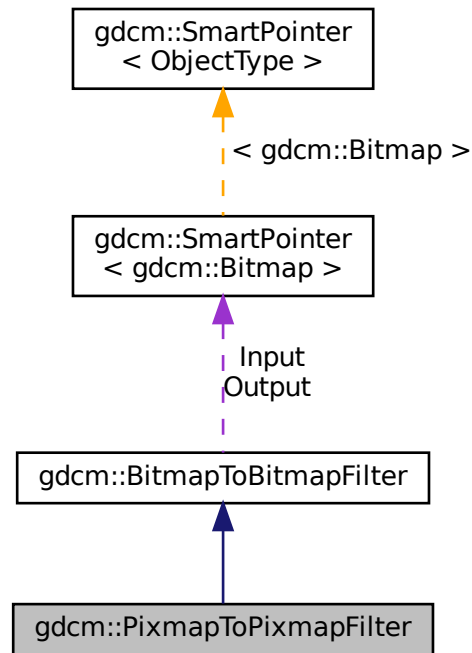
[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const  
*Get Output image.*
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.237.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

## 10.237.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.237.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::PixmapToPixmapFilter ( )
```

### 10.237.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::~~PixmapToPixmapFilter ( ) [default]
```

## 10.237.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.237.3.1 GetInput()

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetInput ( )
```

### 10.237.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

Get Output image.

### 10.237.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap()

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutputAsPixmap ( ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

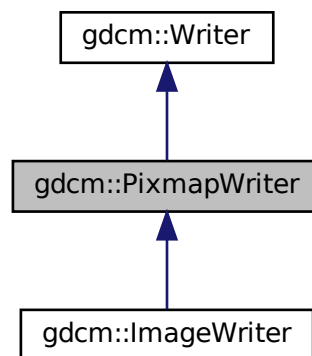
- [gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h](#)

## 10.238 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference

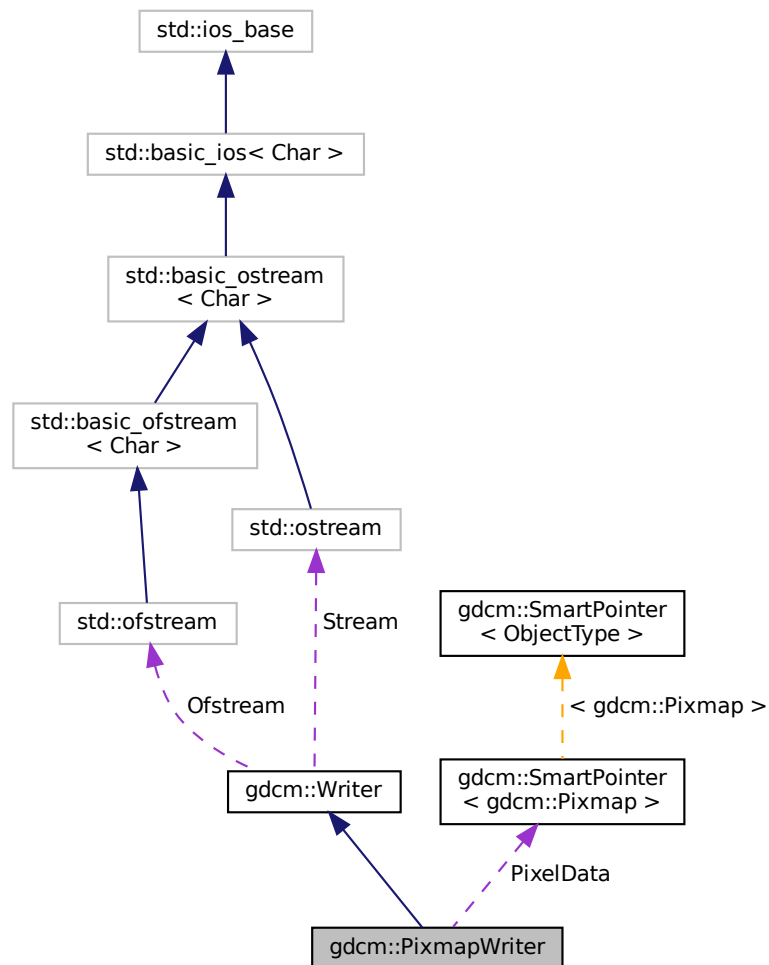
[PixmapWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapWriter`:



## Public Member Functions

- `PixmapWriter ()`
- `~PixmapWriter ()` override
- virtual `Pixmap & GetImage ()`
- virtual const `Pixmap & GetImage () const`
- `Pixmap & GetPixmap ()`
- const `Pixmap & GetPixmap () const`
- virtual void `SetImage (Pixmap const &img)`
- void `SetPixmap (Pixmap const &img)`
- bool `Write ()` override

*Write.*

## Protected Member Functions

- void [DolconImage](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Pixmap](#) const &image)
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &refms)

## Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

### 10.238.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapWriter](#).

This class will takes two inputs:

1. The DICOM [DataSet](#)
2. The [Image](#) input It will override any info from the [Image](#) over the [DataSet](#).

For instance when one read in a lossy compressed image and write out as unencapsulated (ie implicitly lossless) then some attribute are definitely needed to mark this dataset as Lossy (typically 0028,2114)

### 10.238.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.238.2.1 PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixmapWriter ( )
```

#### 10.238.2.2 ~PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::~~PixmapWriter ( ) [override]
```

### 10.238.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.238.3.1 DoIconImage()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::DoIconImage (
    DataSet & ds,
    Pixmap const & image ) [protected]
```

### 10.238.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
virtual Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

### 10.238.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
virtual const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Set/Get [Pixmap](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Pixmap](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

### 10.238.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.238.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.238.3.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::PrepareWrite (
    MediaStorage const & refs ) [protected]
```



### 10.238.3.7 SetImage()

```
virtual void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetImage (
    Pixmap const & img ) [virtual]
```

#### Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

### 10.238.3.8 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetPixmap (
    Pixmap const & img )
```

### 10.238.3.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::Write ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

## 10.238.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.238.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixelData [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

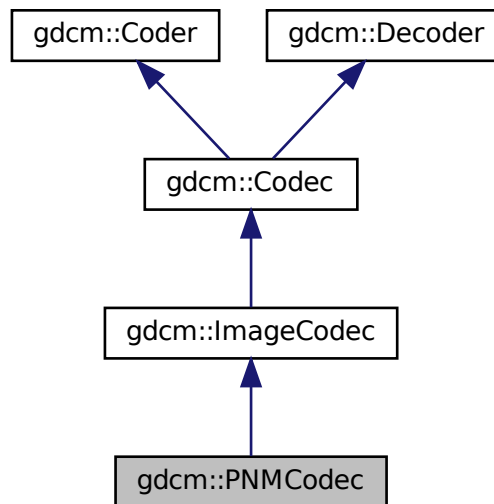
- [gdcmPixmapWriter.h](#)

## 10.239 gdcM::PNMCodec Class Reference

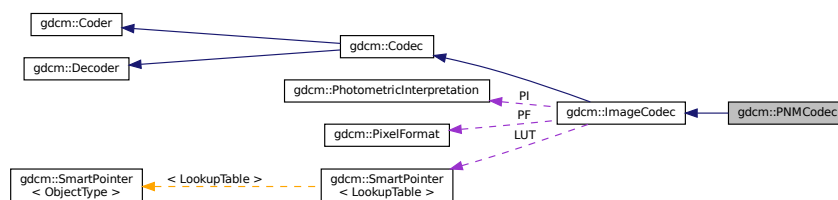
Class to do PNM.

```
#include <gdcM_PNMCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::PNMCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::PNMCodec:



### Public Member Functions

- [PNMCodec](#) ()
- [~PNMCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override

*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override

*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*

- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [Read](#) (const char \*filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- bool [Write](#) (const char \*filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.239.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PNM.

PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>↵

#### Note

Only support P5 & P6 PNM file (binary grayscale and binary rgb)

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

### 10.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.239.2.1 PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::PNMCodec ( )
```

#### 10.239.2.2 ~PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::~~PNMCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.239.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.239.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.239.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.239.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::PNMCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.239.3.4 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::PNMCodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.239.3.5 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.239.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Read (
    const char * filename,
    DataElement & out ) const
```

### 10.239.3.7 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::PNMCodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

### 10.239.3.8 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Write (
    const char * filename,
    const DataElement & out ) const
```

#### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPNMCodec.h](#)

## 10.240 gdcm::Preamble Class Reference

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

```
#include <gdcmPreamble.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Preamble](#) ()
- [Preamble](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- [~Preamble](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()  
*Clear.*
- void [Create](#) ()
- const char \* [GetInternal](#) () const  
*Get internal pointer to preamble.*
- [VL GetLength](#) () const  
*Return size of [Preamble](#).*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const  
*Check if [Preamble](#) is empty.*
- [Preamble](#) & [operator=](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Print [Preamble](#).*
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)  
*Read [Preamble](#).*
- void [Remove](#) ()
- void [Valid](#) ()  
*Set [Preamble](#) to the default one.*
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Write [Preamble](#).*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Preamble](#) &\_val)

### 10.240.1 Detailed Description

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

### 10.240.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.240.2.1 Preamble() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Preamble::Preamble ( )
```

### 10.240.2.2 ~Preamble()

```
gdcm::Preamble::~~Preamble ( )
```

### 10.240.2.3 Preamble() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Preamble::Preamble (
    Preamble const & ) [inline]
```

## 10.240.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.240.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Clear ( )
```

Clear.

### 10.240.3.2 Create()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Create ( )
```

### 10.240.3.3 GetInternal()

```
const char* gdcm::Preamble::GetInternal ( ) const [inline]
```

Get internal pointer to preamble.

#### 10.240.3.4 GetLength()

```
VL gdcM::Preamble::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

Return size of [Preamble](#).

#### 10.240.3.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Preamble::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Check if [Preamble](#) is empty.

#### 10.240.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcM::Preamble::IsValid ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.240.3.7 operator=()

```
Preamble& gdcM::Preamble::operator= (
    Preamble const & ) [inline]
```

#### 10.240.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print [Preamble](#).

#### 10.240.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcM::Preamble::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read [Preamble](#).



### 10.240.3.10 Remove()

```
void gdcmm::Preamble::Remove ( )
```

### 10.240.3.11 Valid()

```
void gdcmm::Preamble::Valid ( )
```

Set [Preamble](#) to the default one.

### 10.240.3.12 Write()

```
std::ostream const& gdcmm::Preamble::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write [Preamble](#).

## 10.240.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.240.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Preamble & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

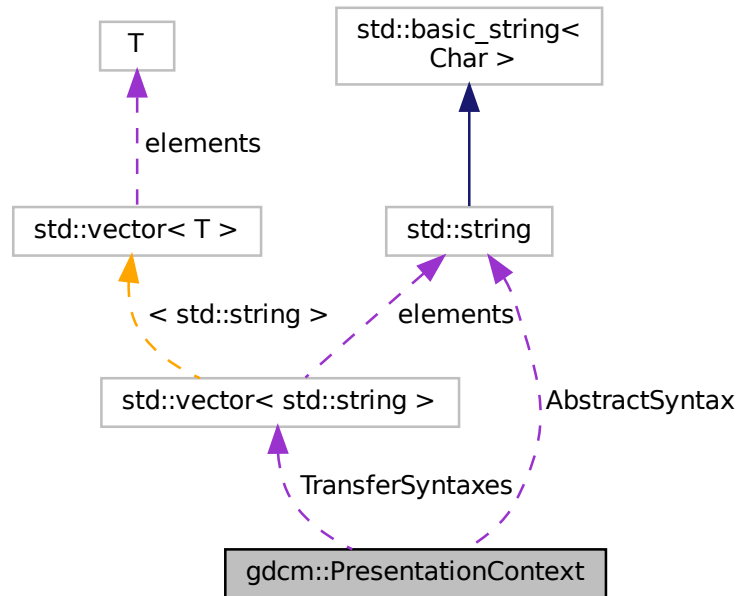
- [gdcmmPreamble.h](#)

## 10.241 gdcm::PresentationContext Class Reference

[PresentationContext](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContext.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PresentationContext:



### Public Types

- typedef `TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type` [SizeType](#)
- typedef `std::vector< std::string >` [TransferSyntaxArrayType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContext](#) ()
- [PresentationContext](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) (const char \*tsstr)
- const char \* [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8\_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- const char \* [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) (const char \*absyn)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8\_t id)

## Protected Attributes

- std::string [AbstractSyntax](#)
- uint8\_t [ID](#)
- std::vector< std::string > [TransferSyntaxes](#)

### 10.241.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContext](#).

See also

[PresentationContextAC](#) [PresentationContextRQ](#)

### 10.241.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.241.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContext::SizeType
```

#### 10.241.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxArrayType
```

### 10.241.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.241.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext ( )
```

### 10.241.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext (
    UIDs::TSName asname,
    UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM )
```

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified ).

## 10.241.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.241.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::AddTransferSyntax (
    const char * tsstr )
```

### 10.241.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.241.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::PresentationContext::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.241.4.4 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const
```

### 10.241.4.5 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.241.4.6 operator==( )

```
bool gdcmm::PresentationContext::operator==( (
    const PresentationContext & pc ) const [inline]
```

References AbstractSyntax, and TransferSyntaxes.

#### 10.241.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContext::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.241.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContext::SetAbstractSyntax (
    const char * absyn ) [inline]
```

#### 10.241.4.9 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContext::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id )
```

### 10.241.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.241.5.1 AbstractSyntax

```
std::string gdcmm::PresentationContext::AbstractSyntax [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==( ).

#### 10.241.5.2 ID

```
uint8_t gdcmm::PresentationContext::ID [protected]
```

### 10.241.5.3 TransferSyntaxes

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcM::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxes [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==( ).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPresentationContext.h](#)

## 10.242 gdcM::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference

[PresentationContextAC](#).

```
#include <gdcMPresentationContextAC.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextAC](#) ( )
- [uint8\\_t GetPresentationContextID](#) ( ) const
- [uint8\\_t GetReason](#) ( ) const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ( ) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8\_t id)
- void [SetReason](#) (uint8\_t r)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- size\_t [Size](#) ( ) const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.242.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextAC](#).

[Table 9-18](#) PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

See also

[PresentationContext](#)

### 10.242.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.242.2.1 PresentationContextAC()

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::PresentationContextAC ( )
```

## 10.242.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.242.3.1 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.242.3.2 GetReason()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetReason ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.242.3.3 GetTransferSyntax()

```
TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.242.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.242.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.242.3.6 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id )
```

#### 10.242.3.7 SetReason()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetReason (
    uint8_t r ) [inline]
```

#### 10.242.3.8 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntaxSub const & ts )
```

#### 10.242.3.9 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::Size ( ) const
```

#### 10.242.3.10 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPresentationContextAC.h](#)

## 10.243 gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference

[PresentationContextGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmmPresentationContextGenerator.h>
```



## Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef [PresentationContextArrayType](#)::size\_type [SizeType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextGenerator](#) ()
- bool [AddFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file)
- bool [GenerateFromFilenames](#) (const [Directory::FilenamesType](#) &files)
- bool [GenerateFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname)  
*Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)*
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#) const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- void [SetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)  
*Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.*
- void [SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- void [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddPresentationContext](#) (const char \*absyn, const char \*ts)
- const char \* [GetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) () const

### 10.243.1 Detailed Description

#### [PresentationContextGenerator](#).

This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

For example a [PresentationContext](#) will express that negotiation requires that CT [Image](#) Storage are send using JPEG Lossless, while US [Image](#) Storage are sent using RLE Transfer Syntax.

Two very different API are exposed one which will always default to little endian transfer syntax see [GenerateFromUID\(\)](#) This API is used for C-ECHO, C-FIND and C-MOVE (SCU). Another API: [GenerateFromFilenames\(\)](#) is used for C-↔STORE (SCU) as it will loop over all filenames argument to detect the actual encoding. and therefore find the proper encoding to be used.

Two modes are available. The default mode ([SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#)) append [PresentationContext](#) (one [AbstractSyntax](#) and one [TransferSyntax](#)), as long a they are different. Eg MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEG2000 and MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEGLossless would be considered different. the other mode [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) merge any new [TransferSyntax](#) to the already existing [PresentationContext](#) in order to re-use the same [AbstractSyntax](#).

See also

[PresentationContext](#)

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

## 10.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.243.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContext> gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextArrayType
```

### 10.243.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SizeType
```

## 10.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.243.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator()

```
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextGenerator ( )
```

## 10.243.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.243.4.1 AddFromFile()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddFromFile (
    const File & file )
```

Add a single [PresentationContext](#) from a single [File](#). Call multiple times when dealing with multiple files.

### 10.243.4.2 AddPresentationContext()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddPresentationContext (
    const char * absyn,
    const char * ts ) [protected]
```

#### 10.243.4.3 GenerateFromFileNames()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromFileNames (
    const Directory::FilenameType & files )
```

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a File-Set. [File](#) specified needs to be valid DICOM files. Used for C-STORE operations

##### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

#### 10.243.4.4 GenerateFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName asname )
```

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)

#### 10.243.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetDefaultTransferSyntax ( ) const [protected]
```

#### 10.243.4.6 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetPresentationContexts (
) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

#### 10.243.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetDefaultTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts )
```

Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.

#### 10.243.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ( )
```

#### 10.243.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPresentationContextGenerator.h](#)

## 10.244 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference

[PresentationContextRQ.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmPresentationContextRQ.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) >::size\_type [SizeType](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ()
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc)
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- [AbstractSyntax](#) & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [AbstractSyntax](#) const & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8\_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- std::vector< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) > const & [GetTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContextRQ](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &absyn)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8\_t id)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## 10.244.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextRQ](#).

[Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS](#)

See also

[PresentationContextAC](#)

## 10.244.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.244.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SizeType
```

## 10.244.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.244.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ ( )
```

### 10.244.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
    UIDs::TSName asname,
    UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM )
```

Initialize Presentation Context with [AbstractSyntax](#) set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified ).

### 10.244.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
    const PresentationContext & pc )
```

## 10.244.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.244.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::AddTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntaxSub const & ts )
```

### 10.244.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2]

```
AbstractSyntax& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.244.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2]

```
AbstractSyntax const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.244.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.244.4.5 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const
```

### 10.244.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i ) [inline]
```

#### 10.244.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.244.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes()

```
std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub> const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntaxes (
) const [inline]
```

#### 10.244.4.9 operator==( )

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::operator== (
    const PresentationContextRQ & pc ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.244.4.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.244.4.11 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.244.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetAbstractSyntax (
    AbstractSyntax const & absyn )
```

**10.244.4.13 SetPresentationContextID()**

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id )
```

**10.244.4.14 Size()**

```
size_t gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Size ( ) const
```

**10.244.4.15 Write()**

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPresentationContextRQ.h](#)

**10.245 gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference**

[PresentationDataValue](#).

```
#include <gdcmmPresentationDataValue.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- [PresentationDataValue](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetBlob](#) () const
- bool [GetIsCommand](#) () const
- bool [GetIsLastFragment](#) () const
- uint8\_t [GetMessageHeader](#) () const
- uint8\_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- std::istream & [ReadInto](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::string &partialblob)
- void [SetCommand](#) (bool inCommand)
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- void [SetLastFragment](#) (bool inLast)
- void [SetMessageHeader](#) (uint8\_t messageheader)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8\_t id)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const



## Static Public Member Functions

- static [DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobs](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)
- static [DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)

### 10.245.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationDataValue](#).

[Table](#) 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS

### 10.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.245.2.1 PresentationDataValue()

```
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::PresentationDataValue ( )
```

### 10.245.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.245.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs()

```
static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobs (
    const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs ) [static]
```

#### Warning

[DataSet](#) will be read as Implicit Little Endian TS

#### 10.245.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit()

```
static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit (
    const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs ) [static]
```

#### 10.245.3.3 GetBlob()

```
const std::string& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetBlob ( ) const
```

#### 10.245.3.4 GetIsCommand()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsCommand ( ) const
```

#### 10.245.3.5 GetIsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsLastFragment ( ) const
```

#### 10.245.3.6 GetMessageHeader()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetMessageHeader ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.245.3.7 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.245.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.245.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.245.3.10 ReadInto()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ReadInto (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os )
```

### 10.245.3.11 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetBlob (
    const std::string & partialblob )
```

### 10.245.3.12 SetCommand()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetCommand (
    bool inCommand )
```

### 10.245.3.13 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds )
```

Set [DataSet](#). Write [DataSet](#) in implicit.

#### Warning

size of dataset should be below maxpdusize

### 10.245.3.14 SetLastFragment()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetLastFragment (
    bool inLast )
```

### 10.245.3.15 SetMessageHeader()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetMessageHeader (
    uint8_t messageheader ) [inline]
```

### 10.245.3.16 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id ) [inline]
```

### 10.245.3.17 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.245.3.18 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

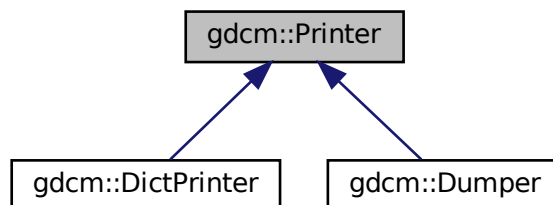
- [gdcmmPresentationDataValue.h](#)

## 10.246 gdcmm::Printer Class Reference

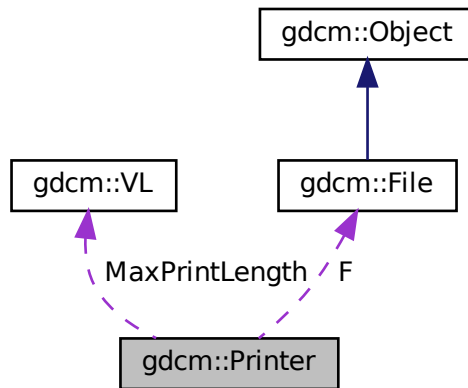
[Printer](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Printer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Printer:



## Public Types

- enum `PrintStyles` {  
`VERBOSE_STYLE` = 0 ,  
`CONDENSED_STYLE` ,  
`XML` ,  
`CXX` }

## Public Member Functions

- `Printer()`
- `~Printer()`
- `PrintStyles GetPrintStyle()` const  
*Get PrintStyle value.*
- `void Print(std::ostream &os)`  
*Print.*
- `void PrintDataSet(const DataSet &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")`  
*Print an individual dataset.*
- `void SetColor(bool c)`  
*Set color mode or not.*
- `void SetFile(File const &f)`  
*Set file.*
- `void SetStyle(PrintStyles ps)`  
*Set PrintStyle value.*

## Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) \*sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

## Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) \* F
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

### 10.246.1 Detailed Description

[Printer](#) class.

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

### 10.246.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.246.2.1 PrintStyles

```
enum gdcm::Printer::PrintStyles
```

#### Enumerator

VERBOSE_STYLE	
CONDENSED_STYLE	
XML	
CXX	

### 10.246.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.246.3.1 Printer()

```
gdcm::Printer::Printer ( )
```

### 10.246.3.2 ~Printer()

```
gdcm::Printer::~~Printer ( )
```

## 10.246.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.246.4.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyle gdcm::Printer::GetPrintStyle ( ) const [inline]
```

Get PrintStyle value.

### 10.246.4.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::Printer::Print (
    std::ostream & os )
```

Print.

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

### 10.246.4.3 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::Printer::PrintDataElement (
    std::ostringstream & os,
    const Dicts & dicts,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & de,
    std::ostream & out,
    std::string const & indent ) [protected]
```

#### 10.246.4.4 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcM::Printer::PrintDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds,
    std::ostream & os,
    const std::string & s = "" )
```

Print an individual dataset.

#### 10.246.4.5 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcM::Printer::PrintSQ (
    const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
    std::ostream & os,
    std::string const & indent ) [protected]
```

#### 10.246.4.6 SetColor()

```
void gdcM::Printer::SetColor (
    bool c )
```

Set color mode or not.

#### 10.246.4.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::Printer::SetFile (
    File const & f ) [inline]
```

Set file.

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

#### 10.246.4.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcM::Printer::SetStyle (
    PrintStyles ps ) [inline]
```

Set PrintStyle value.



## 10.246.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.246.5.1 F

```
const File* gdcM::Printer::F [protected]
```

### 10.246.5.2 MaxPrintLength

```
VL gdcM::Printer::MaxPrintLength [protected]
```

### 10.246.5.3 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcM::Printer::PrintStyle [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPrinter.h](#)

## 10.247 gdcM::PrivateDict Class Reference

Private [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcMDict.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [PrivateDict](#) ()=default
- [~PrivateDict](#) ()=default
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- bool [FindDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [PrintXML](#) () const
- bool [RemoveDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

## Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateDict](#) &val)

### 10.247.1 Detailed Description

Private [Dict](#).

### 10.247.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.247.2.1 PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateDict ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.247.2.2 ~PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::~~PrivateDict ( ) [default]
```

### 10.247.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.247.3.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag,
    const DictEntry & de ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::SetVM\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VR::UN](#).

### 10.247.3.2 FindDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::FindDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) const [inline]
```

### 10.247.3.3 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::PrivateDict::GetDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) const [inline]
```

### 10.247.3.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.247.3.5 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::LoadDefault ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.247.3.6 PrintXML()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetName()`, `gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, and `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`.

### 10.247.3.7 RemoveDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::RemoveDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) [inline]
```

Remove entry 'tag'. Return true on success (element was found and remove). return false if element was not found.

## 10.247.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.247.4.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

### 10.247.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PrivateDict & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

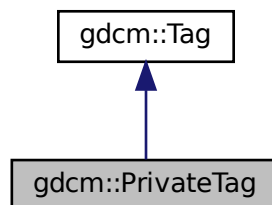
- [gdcmDict.h](#)

## 10.248 gdcm::PrivateTag Class Reference

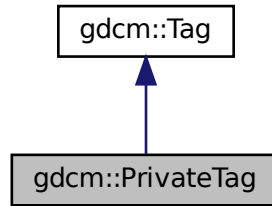
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

```
#include <gdcmPrivateTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



## Public Member Functions

- [PrivateTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*owner="")
- [PrivateTag](#) (uint16\_t group=0, uint16\_t element=0, const char \*owner="")
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char \* [GetOwner](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &\_val) const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &\_val) const
- [PrivateTag](#) & [operator=](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &\_val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &\_val) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val) const
- bool [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (const char \*str)
- void [SetOwner](#) (const char \*owner)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [PrivateTag](#) &\_val)

### 10.248.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

#### Note

private tag have element value in: [0x10,0xff], for instance 0x0009,0x0000 is NOT a private tag

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

## 10.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.248.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
    uint16_t group = 0,
    uint16_t element = 0,
    const char * owner = "" ) [inline]
```

### 10.248.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * owner = "" ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`.

## 10.248.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.248.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::PrivateTag::GetAsDataElement ( ) const
```

### 10.248.3.2 GetOwner()

```
const char* gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner ( ) const [inline]
```

#### Examples

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

### 10.248.3.3 operator!=( ) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator!= (
    const PrivateTag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag().

### 10.248.3.4 operator!=( ) [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator!= (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag().

### 10.248.3.5 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator< (
    const PrivateTag & _val ) const
```

### 10.248.3.6 operator=( )

```
PrivateTag& gdcm::PrivateTag::operator= (
    const PrivateTag & _val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag().

### 10.248.3.7 operator==( ) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator== (
    const PrivateTag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag().

### 10.248.3.8 operator==( ) [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::PrivateTag::operator==(
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcM::Tag::GetElementTag()`.

### 10.248.3.9 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcM::PrivateTag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (
    const char * str )
```

Read [PrivateTag](#) from a string. [Element](#) number will be truncated to 8bits. Eg: "1234,5678,GDCM" is private tag: (1234,78,"GDCM")

### 10.248.3.10 SetOwner()

```
void gdcM::PrivateTag::SetOwner (
    const char * owner ) [inline]
```

## 10.248.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.248.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PrivateTag & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPrivateTag.h](#)

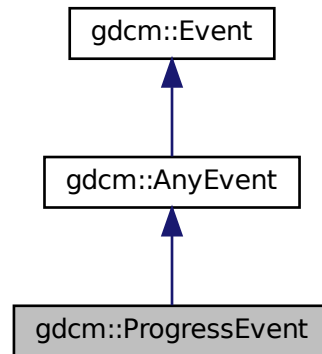


## 10.249 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference

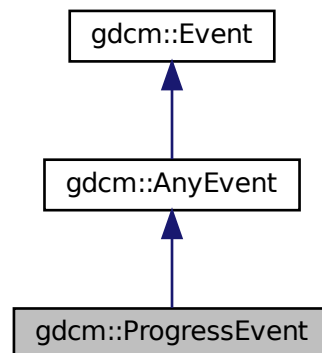
[ProgressEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmProgressEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:



### Public Types

- typedef [ProgressEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

## Public Member Functions

- [ProgressEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [ProgressEvent](#) (double p=0)
- [~ProgressEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcM::Event](#) \*e) const override
- const char \* [GetEventName](#) () const override
- double [GetProgress](#) () const
- [::gdcM::Event](#) \* [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetProgress](#) (double p)

### 10.249.1 Detailed Description

[ProgressEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during

See also

[AnyEvent](#)

### 10.249.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.249.2.1 Self

```
typedef ProgressEvent gdcM::ProgressEvent::Self
```

#### 10.249.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcM::ProgressEvent::Superclass
```

### 10.249.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.249.3.1 ProgressEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (
    double p = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.249.3.2 ~ProgressEvent()

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::~~ProgressEvent ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.249.3.3 ProgressEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

## 10.249.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.249.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::ProgressEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [override]
```

### 10.249.4.2 GetEventName()

```
const char* gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

### 10.249.4.3 GetProgress()

```
double gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetProgress ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.249.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcm::Event* gdcm::ProgressEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

#### 10.249.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcm::ProgressEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

#### 10.249.4.6 SetProgress()

```
void gdcm::ProgressEvent::SetProgress (
    double p ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

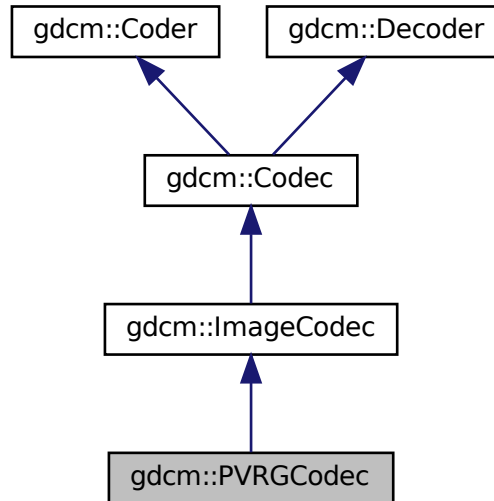
- [gdcmProgressEvent.h](#)

## 10.250 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference

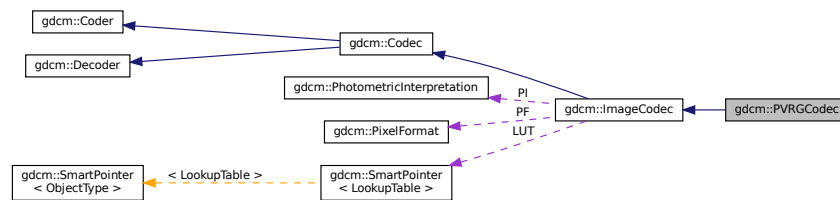
[PVRGCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmPVRGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



## Public Member Functions

- [PVRGCodec](#) ()
- [~PVRGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override  
*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*
- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override  
*Code.*
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override  
*Decode.*
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.250.1 Detailed Description

[PVRGCodec](#).

#### Note

pvrq is a broken implementation of the JPEG standard. It is known to have a bug in the 16bits lossless implementation of the standard.

In an ideal world, you should not need this codec at all. But to support some broken file such as:

PHILIPS\_Gyroscan-12-Jpeg\_Extended\_Process\_2\_4.dcm

we have to...

### 10.250.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.250.2.1 PVRGCodec()

```
gdcm::PVRGCodec::PVRGCodec ( )
```

#### 10.250.2.2 ~PVRGCodec()

```
gdcm::PVRGCodec::~~PVRGCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.250.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.250.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.250.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.250.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::PVRGCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.250.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.250.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.250.3.6 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcmm::PVRGCodec::SetLossyFlag (
    bool l )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPVRGCodec.h](#)

## 10.251 gdcmm::PythonFilter Class Reference

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcmm2.x looks more like gdcmm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmmPythonFilter.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [PythonFilter](#) ()
- [~PythonFilter](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- PyObject \* [ToPyObject](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

### 10.251.1 Detailed Description

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcmm2.x looks more like gdcmm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

### 10.251.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.251.2.1 PythonFilter()

```
gdcmm::PythonFilter::PythonFilter ( )
```



### 10.251.2.2 ~PythonFilter()

```
gdcm::PythonFilter::~~PythonFilter ( )
```

## 10.251.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.251.3.1 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile ( )
```

### 10.251.3.2 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile ( ) const
```

### 10.251.3.3 SetDicts()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetDicts (
    const Dicts & dicts )
```

### 10.251.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f )
```

### 10.251.3.5 ToPyObject()

```
PyObject* gdcm::PythonFilter::ToPyObject (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

### 10.251.3.6 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdcM::PythonFilter::UseDictAlways (
    bool ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

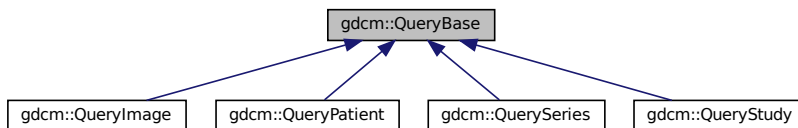
- [gdcMPythonFilter.h](#)

## 10.252 gdcM::QueryBase Class Reference

[QueryBase](#).

```
#include <gdcMQueryBase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::QueryBase:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~QueryBase](#) ()=default
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetHierachicalSearchTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0  
*Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).*
- virtual const char \* [GetName](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetOptionalTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual [DataElement](#) [GetQueryLevel](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetUniqueTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0

## 10.252.1 Detailed Description

[QueryBase](#).

contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE

There are four levels of C-FIND and C-MOVE query:

- [Patient](#)
- [Study](#)
- [Series](#)
- [Image](#)

Each one has its own required and optional tags. This class provides an interface for getting those tags. This is an interface class.

See 3.4 C 6.1 and 3.4 C 6.2 for the patient and study root query types. These sections define the tags allowed by a particular query. The caller must pass in which root type they want, patient or study. A third root type, Modality Worklist Query, isn't yet supported.

This class (or rather it's derived classes) will be held in the RootQuery types. These query types actually make the dataset, and will use this dataset to list the required, unique, and optional tags for each type of query. This design is somewhat overly complicated, but is kept so that if we ever wanted to try to guess the query type from the given tags, we could do so.

## 10.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.252.2.1 ~QueryBase()

```
virtual gdcm::QueryBase::~QueryBase ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.252.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.252.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset we need to check that there exists at least one required (or unique) key

### 10.252.3.2 GetAllTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryBase::GetAllTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset, just check for the presence of a tag, not it's requirement level in the spec

### 10.252.3.3 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryBase::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryStudy](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), and [gdcM::QueryImage](#).

### 10.252.3.4 GetName()

```
virtual const char* gdcM::QueryBase::GetName ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryStudy](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), and [gdcM::QueryImage](#).

### 10.252.3.5 GetOptionalTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryBase::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryStudy](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), and [gdcM::QueryImage](#).

### 10.252.3.6 GetQueryLevel()

```
virtual DataElement gdcM::QueryBase::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryStudy](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), and [gdcM::QueryImage](#).

### 10.252.3.7 GetRequiredTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryStudy](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), and [gdcm::QueryImage](#).

### 10.252.3.8 GetUniqueTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryStudy](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), and [gdcm::QueryImage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQueryBase.h](#)

## 10.253 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference

QueryFactory.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryFactory.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [ECharSet](#) [GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale](#) ()
- static void [ListCharSets](#) (std::ostream &os)  
*List all possible CharSet.*
- static [DataElement](#) [ProduceCharacterSetDataElement](#) (const std::vector< [ECharSet](#) > &inCharSetType)
- static [BaseQuery](#) \* [ProduceQuery](#) (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, [ENQueryType](#) inQueryType)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) \* [ProduceQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryType](#) inQueryType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel)

### 10.253.1 Detailed Description

QueryFactory.h.

#### Note

contains: a class to produce a query based off of user-entered information

Essentially, this class is used to construct a query based off of user input (typically from the command line; if in code directly, the query itself could just be instantiated)

In theory, could also be used as the interface to validate incoming datasets as belonging to a particular query style

## 10.253.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.253.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale()

```
static ECharSet gdcm::QueryFactory::GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale ( ) [static]
```

This function will return the corresponding ECharSet associated with the current locale of the running system (based on the value of locale() ).

### 10.253.2.2 ListCharSets()

```
static void gdcm::QueryFactory::ListCharSets (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

List all possible CharSet.

### 10.253.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement()

```
static DataElement gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceCharacterSetDataElement (
    const std::vector< ECharSet > & inCharSetType ) [static]
```

This function will produce the appropriate dataelement given a list of charsets. The first charset will be used directly, while the second and subsequent will be prepended with "ISO2022 ". Redundant character sets are not permitted, so if they are encountered, they will just be skipped. if UTF8 or GB18030 is used, no subsequent character sets will be used if the vector passed in is empty, then the dataelement that's passed out will be empty and Latin1 is the presumed encoding

### 10.253.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2]

```
static BaseQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
    const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
    ENQueryType inQueryType ) [static]
```

### 10.253.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryType inQueryType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel ) [static]
```

this function will produce a query (basically, a wrapper to a dataset that can validate whether or not the query is a valid cfind/cmove query) and the level of the query (patient, study, series, image). If the user provides an invalid instantiation (ie, study root type, query level of patient), then the result is NULL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

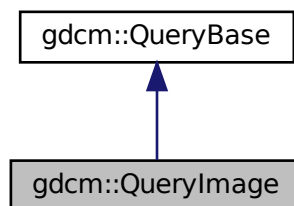
- [gdcmQueryFactory.h](#)

## 10.254 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference

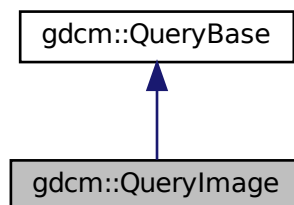
[QueryImage](#).

```
#include <gdcmQueryImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryImage:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryImage:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierarchicalSearchTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override  
*Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).*
- `const char * GetName` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override

### 10.254.1 Detailed Description

[QueryImage](#).

contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

### 10.254.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.254.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

#### 10.254.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryImage::GetName ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

#### 10.254.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).



#### 10.254.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryImage::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

#### 10.254.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

#### 10.254.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

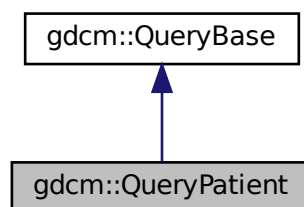
- [gdcmQueryImage.h](#)

## 10.255 gdcm::QueryPatient Class Reference

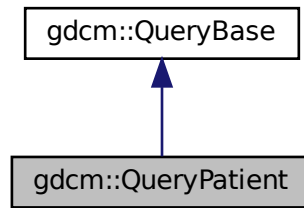
[QueryPatient](#).

```
#include <gdcmQueryPatient.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::QueryPatient](#):



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QueryPatient`:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override  
*Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).*
- `const char * GetName` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override

## 10.255.1 Detailed Description

[QueryPatient](#).

contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move

## 10.255.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.255.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.255.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryPatient::GetName ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.255.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.255.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryPatient::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.255.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.255.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

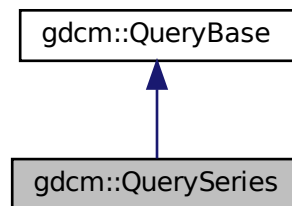
- [gdcmQueryPatient.h](#)

## 10.256 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference

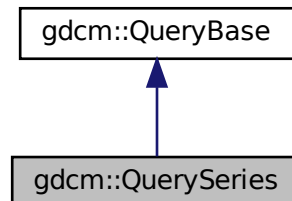
[QuerySeries](#).

```
#include <gdcmQuerySeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QuerySeries:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QuerySeries:



### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const override  
*Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).*
- `const char * GetName` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const override

## 10.256.1 Detailed Description

[QuerySeries](#).

contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move

## 10.256.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.256.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.256.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QuerySeries::GetName ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.256.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.256.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QuerySeries::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

### 10.256.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QuerySeries::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

### 10.256.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QuerySeries::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

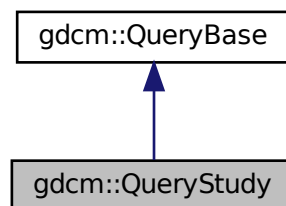
- [gdcMQuerySeries.h](#)

## 10.257 gdcM::QueryStudy Class Reference

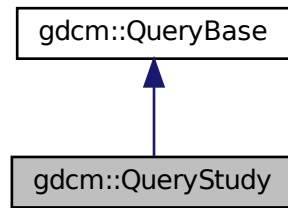
QueryStudy.h.

```
#include <gdcMQueryStudy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::QueryStudy:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryStudy:



## Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override  
*Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).*
- `const char * GetName` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const override

### 10.257.1 Detailed Description

QueryStudy.h.

contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

### 10.257.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.257.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements `gdcm::QueryBase`.

### 10.257.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcM::QueryStudy::GetName ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

### 10.257.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryStudy::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

### 10.257.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcM::QueryStudy::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

### 10.257.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryStudy::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

### 10.257.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryStudy::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMQueryStudy.h](#)

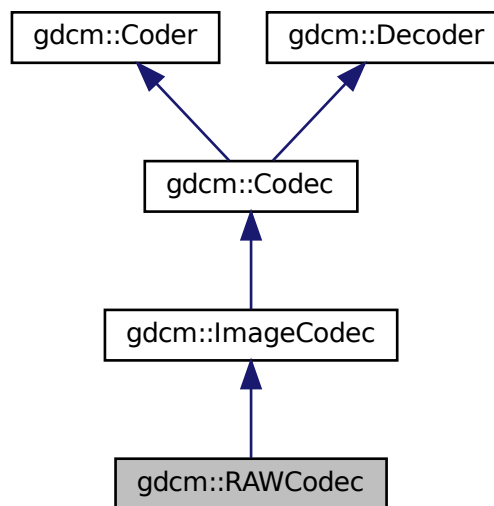


## 10.258 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference

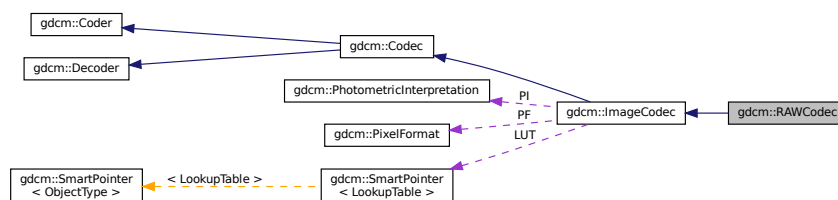
[RAWCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmRAWCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RAWCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RAWCodec:



### Public Member Functions

- [RAWCodec](#) ()
- [~RAWCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override

*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override

*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*

- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override

*Code.*

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override

*Decode.*

- bool [DecodeBytes](#) (const char \*inBytes, size\_t inBufferLength, char \*outBytes, size\_t inOutBufferLength)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.258.1 Detailed Description

[RAWCodec](#) class.

### 10.258.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.258.2.1 RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::RAWCodec ( )
```

#### 10.258.2.2 ~RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::~~RAWCodec ( ) [override]
```

### 10.258.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.258.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.258.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.258.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::RAWCodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.258.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

### 10.258.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.258.3.6 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.258.3.7 DecodeBytes()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeBytes (
    const char * inBytes,
    size_t inBufferLength,
    char * outBytes,
    size_t inOutBufferLength )
```

Used by the ImageStreamReader– converts a read in buffer into one with the proper encodings.

### 10.258.3.8 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

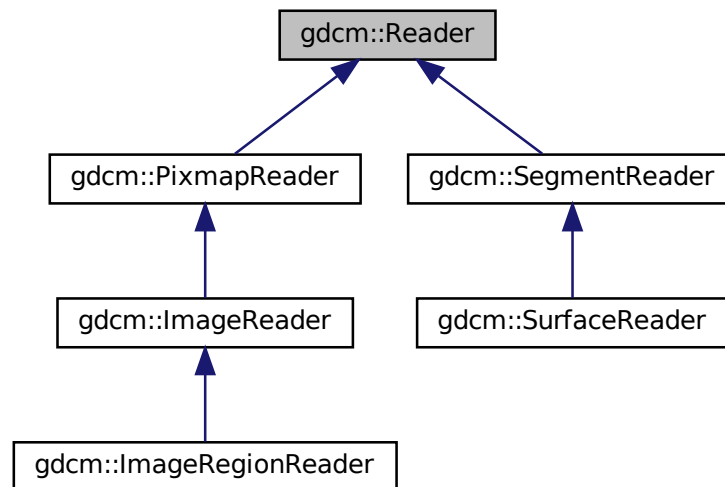
- [gdcmRAWCodec.h](#)

## 10.259 gdcm::Reader Class Reference

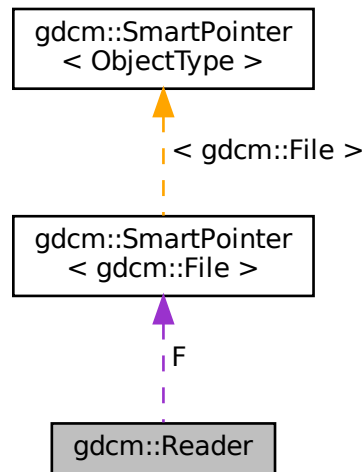
[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

```
#include <gdcmReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Reader`:



## Public Member Functions

- `Reader ()`
- `virtual ~Reader ()`
- `bool CanRead () const`
- `File & GetFile ()`  
*Set/Get File.*
- `const File & GetFile () const`  
*Set/Get File.*
- `size_t GetStreamCurrentPosition () const`
- `virtual bool Read ()`  
*Main function to read a file.*
- `bool ReadSelectedPrivateTags (std::set< PrivateTag > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)`  
*Will only read the specified selected private tags.*
- `bool ReadSelectedTags (std::set< Tag > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)`  
*Will only read the specified selected tags.*
- `bool ReadUpToTag (const Tag &tag, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags=std::set< Tag >())`
- `void SetFile (File &file)`  
*Set/Get File.*
- `void SetFileName (const char *filename_native)`
- `void SetStream (std::istream &input_stream)`  
*Set the open-ed stream directly.*

## Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const`
- `bool ReadDataSet ()`
- `bool ReadMetaInformation ()`
- `bool ReadPreamble ()`

## Protected Attributes

- `SmartPointer< File > F`

## Friends

- class [StreamImageReader](#)

### 10.259.1 Detailed Description

[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

This class is a non-validating reader, it will only performs well- formedness check only, and to some extent catch known error (non well-formed document).

Detailed description here

A [DataSet](#) DOES NOT contains group 0x0002 (see [FileMetaInformation](#))

This is really a [DataSet](#) reader. This will not make sure the dataset conform to any [IOD](#) at all. This is a completely different step. The reasoning was that user could control the [IOD](#) there lib would handle and thus we would not be able to read a [DataSet](#) if the [IOD](#) was not found Instead we separate the reading from the validation.

#### Note

From GDCM1.x. Users will realize that one feature is missing from this DOM implementation. In GDCM 1.x user used to be able to control the size of the [Value](#) to be read. By default it was 0xffff. The main author of GDCM2 thought this was too dangerous and harmful and therefore this feature did not make it into GDCM2

#### Warning

GDCM will not produce warning for unordered (non-alphabetical order).

#### See also

[Writer](#) [FileMetaInformation](#) [DataSet](#) [File](#)

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

## 10.259.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.259.2.1 Reader()

```
gdcm::Reader::Reader ( )
```

### 10.259.2.2 ~Reader()

```
virtual gdcm::Reader::~Reader ( ) [virtual]
```

## 10.259.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.259.3.1 CanRead()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::CanRead ( ) const
```

Test whether this is a DICOM file

#### Warning

need to call either SetFileName or SetStream first

#### Examples

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

### 10.259.3.2 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).



**10.259.3.3 GetFile() [2/2]**

```
const File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

**Examples**

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

**10.259.3.4 GetStreamCurrentPosition()**

```
size_t gdcm::Reader::GetStreamCurrentPosition ( ) const
```

For wrapped language. return type is compatible with [System::FileSize](#) return type Use native `std::streampos` / `std::streamoff` directly from the stream from C++

**10.259.3.5 GetStreamPtr()**

```
std::istream* gdcm::Reader::GetStreamPtr ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

**10.259.3.6 Read()**

```
virtual bool gdcm::Reader::Read ( ) [virtual]
```

Main function to read a file.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#), [gdcm::SegmentReader](#), [gdcm::PixmapReader](#), [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), and [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

**Examples**

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.259.3.7 ReadDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadDataSet ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.259.3.8 ReadMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadMetaInformation ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.259.3.9 ReadPreamble()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadPreamble ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.259.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
    std::set< PrivateTag > const & ptags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

Will only read the specified selected private tags.

### 10.259.3.11 ReadSelectedTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedTags (
    std::set< Tag > const & tags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

Will only read the specified selected tags.

### 10.259.3.12 ReadUpToTag()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadUpToTag (
    const Tag & tag,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags = std::set< Tag >() )
```

Will read only up to Tag

## Parameters

<i>tag</i>	and skipping any tag specified in
<i>skiptags</i>	

## Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#).

**10.259.3.13 SetFile()**

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFile (
    File & file ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

**10.259.3.14 SetFileName()**

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set the filename to open. This will create a std::ifstream internally See SetStream if you are dealing with different std::istream object

## Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

### 10.259.3.15 SetStream()

```
void gdcM::Reader::SetStream (
    std::istream & input_stream ) [inline]
```

Set the open-ed stream directly.

#### Examples

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

## 10.259.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.259.4.1 StreamImageReader

```
friend class StreamImageReader [friend]
```

## 10.259.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.259.5.1 F

```
SmartPointer<File> gdcM::Reader::F [protected]
```

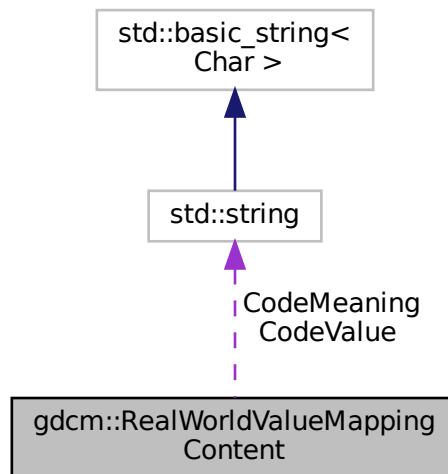
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMReader.h](#)

## 10.260 gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent:



### Public Attributes

- `std::string` [CodeMeaning](#)
- `std::string` [CodeValue](#)
- `double` [RealWorldValueIntercept](#)
- `double` [RealWorldValueSlope](#)

### 10.260.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.260.1.1 CodeMeaning

```
std::string gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeMeaning
```

### 10.260.1.2 CodeValue

```
std::string gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeValue
```

### 10.260.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept

```
double gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueIntercept
```

### 10.260.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope

```
double gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueSlope
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

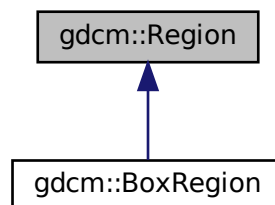
- [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)

## 10.261 gdcm::Region Class Reference

Class for manipulation region.

```
#include <gdcmRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Region:



## Public Member Functions

- [Region](#) ()
- virtual [~Region](#) ()
- virtual size\_t [Area](#) () const =0  
*compute the area*
- virtual [Region](#) \* [Clone](#) () const =0
- virtual [BoxRegion](#) [ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()=0  
*Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.*
- virtual bool [Empty](#) () const =0  
*return whether this domain is empty:*
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) () const =0  
*return whether this is valid domain*
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const  
*Print.*

### 10.261.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation region.

### 10.261.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.261.2.1 Region()

```
gdcm::Region::Region ( )
```

#### 10.261.2.2 ~Region()

```
virtual gdcm::Region::~~Region ( ) [virtual]
```

### 10.261.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.261.3.1 Area()

```
virtual size_t gdcm::Region::Area ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

compute the area

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

### 10.261.3.2 Clone()

```
virtual Region* gdcm::Region::Clone ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

### 10.261.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
virtual BoxRegion gdcm::Region::ComputeBoundingBox ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

### 10.261.3.4 Empty()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::Empty ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

### 10.261.3.5 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::IsValid ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).



### 10.261.3.6 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Region::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRegion.h](#)

## 10.262 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference

Rescale class.

```
#include <gdcmRescaler.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Rescaler](#) ()
- [~Rescaler](#) ()=default
- [PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat](#) ()
- [PixelFormat ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax](#) ()
- double [GetIntercept](#) () const
- double [GetSlope](#) () const
- bool [InverseRescale](#) (char \*out, const char \*in, size\_t n)  
*Inverse transform.*
- bool [Rescale](#) (char \*out, const char \*in, size\_t n)  
*Direct transform.*
- void [SetIntercept](#) (double i)  
*Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.*
- void [SetMinMaxForPixelFormat](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)  
*Set Pixel Format of input data.*
- void [SetSlope](#) (double s)  
*Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.*
- void [SetTargetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &targetst)
- void [SetUseTargetPixelFormat](#) (bool b)  
*Override default behavior of Rescale.*

## Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename TIn >`  
`void InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)`
- `template<typename TIn >`  
`void RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)`

### 10.262.1 Detailed Description

Rescale class.

This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

In PET: the linear transform is generally floating point based. Since the dynamic range can be quite high, the Rescale Slope / Rescale Intercept can be changing throughout the [Series](#). So it is important to read all linear transform and deduce the best Pixel [Type](#) only at the end (when all the images to be read have been parsed).

#### Warning

Internally any time a floating point value is found either in the Rescale Slope or the Rescale Intercept it is assumed that the best matching output pixel type is FLOAT64 (in previous implementation it was FLOAT32). Because [VR:DS](#) is closer to a 64bits floating point type FLOAT64 is thus a best matching pixel type for the floating point transformation.

Example: Let say input is FLOAT64, and we want UINT16 as output, we would do:

```
Rescaler ir;
ir.SetIntercept( 0 );
ir.SetSlope( 5.6789 );
ir.SetPixelFormat( FLOAT64 );
ir.SetMinMaxForPixelType( ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMin(), ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMax() );
ir.InverseRescale(output,input,numberofbytes );
```

#### Note

handle floating point transformation back and forth to integer properly (no loss)

#### See also

[Unpacker12Bits](#)

### 10.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.262.2.1 Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::Rescaler ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.262.2.2 ~Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::~~Rescaler ( ) [default]
```

## 10.262.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.262.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType()

```
PixelFormat::ScalarType gdcm::Rescaler::ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType ( )
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for direct transformation

### 10.262.3.2 ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax()

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Rescaler::ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax ( )
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for inverse transformation

### 10.262.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetIntercept ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.262.3.4 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetSlope ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.262.3.5 InverseRescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescale (
    char * out,
    const char * in,
    size_t n )
```

Inverse transform.

#### 10.262.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn >
void gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
    char * out,
    const TIn * in,
    size_t n ) [protected]
```

#### 10.262.3.7 Rescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::Rescale (
    char * out,
    const char * in,
    size_t n )
```

Direct transform.

#### 10.262.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn >
void gdcm::Rescaler::RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
    char * out,
    const TIn * in,
    size_t n ) [protected]
```

#### 10.262.3.9 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetIntercept (
    double i ) [inline]
```

Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.

### 10.262.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetMinMaxForPixelType (
    double min,
    double max )
```

Set target interval for output data. A best match will be computed (if possible) Used for inverse transformation

### 10.262.3.11 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [inline]
```

Set Pixel Format of input data.

### 10.262.3.12 SetSlope()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetSlope (
    double s ) [inline]
```

Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.

### 10.262.3.13 SetTargetPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetTargetPixelType (
    PixelFormat const & targetst )
```

By default (when UseTargetPixelType is false), a best matching Target Pixel [Type](#) is computed. However user can override this auto selection by switching UseTargetPixelType:true and also specifying the specifix Target Pixel [Type](#)

### 10.262.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetUseTargetPixelType (
    bool b )
```

Override default behavior of Rescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

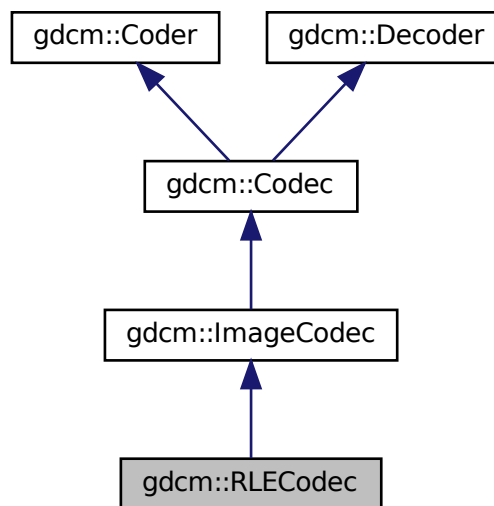
- [gdcmRescaler.h](#)

## 10.263 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference

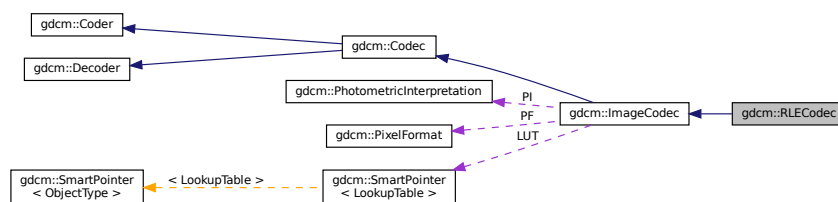
Class to do RLE.

```
#include <gdcmRLECodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



### Public Member Functions

- [RLECodec \(\)](#)
- [~RLECodec \(\)](#) override
- [bool CanCode \(TransferSyntax const &ts\) const](#) override

*Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)*

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override

*Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)*

- [ImageCodec](#) \* [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override

*Code.*

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override

*Decode.*

- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long l)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char \*data, size\_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char \*buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

## Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.263.1 Detailed Description

Class to do RLE.

#### Note

ANSI X3.9 A.4.2 RLE Compression Annex G defines a RLE Compression Transfer Syntax. This transfer Syntax is identified by the UID value "1.2.840.10008.1.2.5". If the object allows multi-frame images in the pixel data field, then each frame shall be encoded separately. Each frame shall be encoded in one and only one [Fragment](#) (see PS 3.5.8.2).

### 10.263.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.263.2.1 RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::RLECodec ( )
```

### 10.263.2.2 ~RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::~~RLECodec ( ) [override]
```

## 10.263.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.263.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).



#### 10.263.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.263.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::RLECodec::Clone ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

#### 10.263.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

#### 10.263.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int XMin,
    unsigned int XMax,
    unsigned int YMin,
    unsigned int YMax,
    unsigned int ZMin,
    unsigned int ZMax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

### 10.263.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::RLECodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.263.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.12 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.13 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.14 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

### 10.263.3.15 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

### 10.263.3.16 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

### 10.263.3.17 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

## 10.263.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.263.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRLECodec.h](#)

### 10.264 gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference

[RoleSelectionSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [RoleSelectionSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char \*uid, uint8\_t scurole, uint8\_t scprole)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

#### 10.264.1 Detailed Description

[RoleSelectionSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9](#) SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

#### 10.264.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 10.264.2.1 RoleSelectionSub()

```
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::RoleSelectionSub ( )
```

#### 10.264.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.264.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.264.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.264.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub::SetTuple (
    const char * uid,
    uint8_t scurole,
    uint8_t scprole )
```

### 10.264.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.264.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

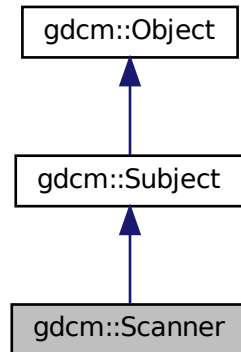
- [gdcmmRoleSelectionSub.h](#)

## 10.265 gdcmm::Scanner Class Reference

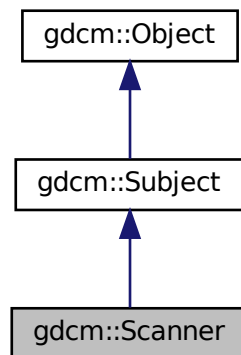
[Scanner.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Scanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Scanner:



### Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

## Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const\_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char \*, [TagToValue](#), [Itstr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char \* > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value\_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Scanner](#) ()
- [~Scanner](#) () override
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)  
*Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.*
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)  
*Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.*
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- const char \* [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char \*filename) const  
*Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.*
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*value) const  
*See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.*
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const  
*Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:*
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char \* [GetValue](#) (const char \*filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const  
*Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)*
- [ValuesType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const  
*Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.*
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char \*filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override  
*Print result.*
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenameType](#) const &filenames)  
*Start the scan !*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner](#) > [New](#) ()  
*for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char \*filename)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Scanner](#) &s)

### 10.265.1 Detailed Description

[Scanner](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

#### Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

#### Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

### 10.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.265.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner::ConstIterator
```



### 10.265.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner::MappingType
```

### 10.265.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char \* and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

### 10.265.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner::TagToValueValueType
```

### 10.265.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType
```

## 10.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.265.3.1 Scanner()

```
gdcm::Scanner::Scanner ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.265.3.2 ~Scanner()

```
gdcm::Scanner::~~Scanner ( ) [override]
```

## 10.265.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.265.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & t )
```

#### 10.265.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::AddSkipTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

#### 10.265.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::AddTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

#### 10.265.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::Scanner::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.265.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

#### 10.265.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::ClearTags ( )
```

#### 10.265.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.265.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

#### 10.265.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

#### 10.265.4.10 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.265.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

#### Examples

[VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

#### 10.265.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

#### 10.265.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value ) const
```

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

#### 10.265.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

#### 10.265.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

#### 10.265.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

#### 10.265.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValueType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

##### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

#### 10.265.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]

```
ValueType gdcm::Scanner::GetValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.

#### 10.265.4.19 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::IsKey (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

##### Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

#### 10.265.4.20 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Scanner> gdcm::Scanner::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

#### 10.265.4.21 Print()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

#### 10.265.4.22 PrintTable()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.265.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

#### 10.265.4.24 Scan()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

#### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

### 10.265.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.265.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Scanner & s ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

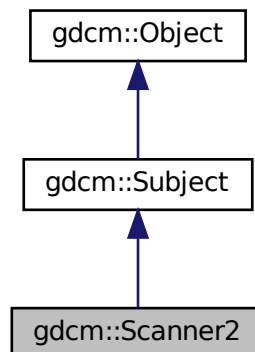
- [gdcmScanner.h](#)

## 10.266 gdcm::Scanner2 Class Reference

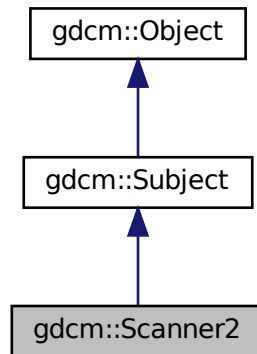
[Scanner2.](#)

```
#include <gdcmScanner2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Scanner2:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Scanner2`:



## Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `PrivateMappingType::const_iterator` [PrivateConstIterator](#)
- typedef `std::map< const char *, PrivateTagToValue, ltstr >` [PrivateMappingType](#)
- typedef `std::map< PrivateTag, const char * >` [PrivateTagToValue](#)
- typedef `PrivateTagToValue::value_type` [PrivateTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef `PublicMappingType::const_iterator` [PublicConstIterator](#)
- typedef `std::map< const char *, PublicTagToValue, ltstr >` [PublicMappingType](#)
- typedef `std::map< Tag, const char * >` [PublicTagToValue](#)
- typedef `PublicTagToValue::value_type` [PublicTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef `std::set< std::string >` [ValuesType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Scanner2](#) ()
- [~Scanner2](#) () override
- bool [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [AddPublicTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)  
*Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.*
- bool [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)  
*Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.*
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearPrivateTags](#) ()



- void [ClearPublicTags](#) ()
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- [PublicConstIterator End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char \*valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- const char \* [GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char \*valueref) const
- const char \* [GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
  - Return the list of filenames.*
- [Directory::FilenamesType GetKeys](#) () const
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char \*value) const
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*value) const
  - See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.*
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetPrivateMapping](#) (const char \*filename) const
- [PrivateMappingType](#) const & [GetPrivateMappings](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType GetPrivateOrderedValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
- const char \* [GetPrivateValue](#) (const char \*filename, [PrivateTag](#) const &t) const
- [ValueType](#) [GetPrivateValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
  - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [PrivateTag](#) 'pt'.*
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetPublicMapping](#) (const char \*filename) const
  - Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.*
- [PublicMappingType](#) const & [GetPublicMappings](#) () const
  - Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:*
- [Directory::FilenamesType GetPublicOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char \* [GetPublicValue](#) (const char \*filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValueType](#) [GetPublicValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
  - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.*
- [ValueType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
  - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)*
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char \*filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
  - Print result.*
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os, bool header=false) const
  - Print result as CSV table.*
- [PrivateConstIterator PrivateBegin](#) () const
- [PrivateConstIterator PrivateEnd](#) () const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenamesType](#) const &filenames)
  - Start the scan !*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner2](#) > [New](#) ()
  - for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPrivateTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char \*filename)
- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char \*filename)

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Scanner2 &s)`

### 10.266.1 Detailed Description

#### Scanner2.

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

#### Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

#### Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a `std::set` of `std::string`. Then the address of the `cstring` underlying the `std::string` is used in the `std::map`.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

### 10.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.266.2.1 PrivateConstIterator

```
typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateConstIterator
```

#### 10.266.2.2 PrivateMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,PrivateTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateMappingType
```

### 10.266.2.3 PrivateTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<PrivateTag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateTagToValue
```

### 10.266.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateTagToValueValueType
```

### 10.266.2.5 PublicConstIterator

```
typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner2::PublicConstIterator
```

### 10.266.2.6 PublicMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,PublicTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner2::PublicMappingType
```

### 10.266.2.7 PublicTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner2::PublicTagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char \* and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (held in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

### 10.266.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner2::PublicTagToValueValueType
```

### 10.266.2.9 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::Scanner2::ValuesType
```

## 10.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.266.3.1 Scanner2()

```
gdcm::Scanner2::Scanner2 ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.266.3.2 ~Scanner2()

```
gdcm::Scanner2::~~Scanner2 ( ) [override]
```

## 10.266.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.266.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

### 10.266.4.2 AddPublicTag()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::AddPublicTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

### 10.266.4.3 AddSkipTag()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::AddSkipTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

#### 10.266.4.4 Begin()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcm::Scanner2::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.266.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ClearPrivateTags ( )
```

#### 10.266.4.6 ClearPublicTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ClearPublicTags ( )
```

#### 10.266.4.7 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

#### 10.266.4.8 End()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcm::Scanner2::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.266.4.9 GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

#### 10.266.4.10 GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valueref'

#### 10.266.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner2::GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

#### 10.266.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner2::GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

#### 10.266.4.13 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames.

#### 10.266.4.14 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

#### 10.266.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
PrivateTagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * value ) const
```

#### 10.266.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()

```
PublicTagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value ) const
```

See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

#### 10.266.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()

```
PrivateTagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetPrivateMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

#### 10.266.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()

```
PrivateMappingType const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetPrivateMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.266.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FilenameType gdcm::Scanner2::GetPrivateOrderedValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt ) const
```

#### 10.266.4.20 GetPrivateValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner2::GetPrivateValue (
    const char * filename,
    PrivateTag const & t ) const
```

#### 10.266.4.21 GetPrivateValues()

```
ValueType gdcm::Scanner2::GetPrivateValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [PrivateTag](#) 'pt'.

#### 10.266.4.22 GetPublicMapping()

```
PublicTagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

#### 10.266.4.23 GetPublicMappings()

```
PublicMappingType const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

#### 10.266.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to `GetValues`, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

#### 10.266.4.25 GetPublicValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the `GetMapping` function, and then reuse the `TagToValue` hash table.

#### Warning

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via `AddTag()` prior to the `Scan()` call !

#### 10.266.4.26 GetPublicValues()

```
ValueType gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.

#### 10.266.4.27 GetValues()

```
ValueType const& gdcm::Scanner2::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)



#### 10.266.4.28 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::IsKey (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

#### 10.266.4.29 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Scanner2> gdcm::Scanner2::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

#### 10.266.4.30 Print()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

#### 10.266.4.31 PrintTable()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os,
    bool header = false ) const
```

Print result as CSV table.

#### 10.266.4.32 PrivateBegin()

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateBegin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.266.4.33 PrivateEnd()

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateEnd ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.266.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ProcessPrivateTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

#### 10.266.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

#### 10.266.4.36 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

### 10.266.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.266.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Scanner2 & s ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

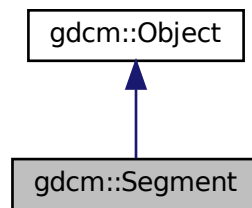
- [gdcmScanner2.h](#)

## 10.267 gdcm::Segment Class Reference

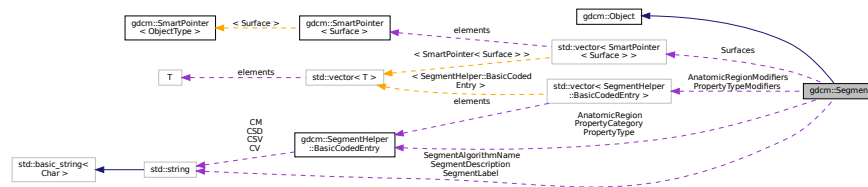
This class defines a segment.

```
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Segment:



### Public Types

- enum `ALGOType` {  
`AUTOMATIC = 0` ,  
`SEMIAUTOMATIC` ,  
`MANUAL` ,  
`ALGOType_END` }
- typedef `std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry >` `BasicCodedEntryVector`
- typedef `std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > >` `SurfaceVector`

## Public Member Functions

- [Segment](#) ()
- [~Segment](#) () override
- void [AddSurface](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) () const
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) & [GetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) ()
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const & [GetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyCategory](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetPropertyCategory](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyType](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetPropertyType](#) () const
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) & [GetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) ()
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const & [GetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) () const
- const char \* [GetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) () const
- [ALGOType](#) [GetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) () const
- const char \* [GetSegmentDescription](#) () const
- const char \* [GetSegmentLabel](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSegmentNumber](#) () const
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > [GetSurface](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceCount](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) & [GetSurfaces](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) const & [GetSurfaces](#) () const
- void [SetAnatomicRegion](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) ([BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const &BSEV)
- void [SetPropertyCategory](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyType](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) ([BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const &BSEV)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) (const char \*typeStr)
- void [SetSegmentDescription](#) (const char \*description)
- void [SetSegmentLabel](#) (const char \*label)
- void [SetSegmentNumber](#) (const unsigned short num)
- void [SetSurfaceCount](#) (const unsigned long nb)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [ALGOType](#) [GetALGOType](#) (const char \*type)
- static const char \* [GetALGOTypeString](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)

## Protected Attributes

- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [AnatomicRegion](#)
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) [AnatomicRegionModifiers](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyCategory](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyType](#)
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) [PropertyTypeModifiers](#)
- `std::string` [SegmentAlgorithmName](#)
- [ALGOType](#) [SegmentAlgorithmType](#)
- `std::string` [SegmentDescription](#)
- `std::string` [SegmentLabel](#)
- `unsigned short` [SegmentNumber](#)
- `unsigned long` [SurfaceCount](#)
- [SurfaceVector](#) [Surfaces](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.267.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment.

It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

### 10.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.267.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector

```
typedef std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry > gdcm::Segment::BasicCodedEntryVector
```

#### 10.267.2.2 SurfaceVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > > gdcm::Segment::SurfaceVector
```

### 10.267.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.267.3.1 ALGOType

```
enum gdcm::Segment::ALGOType
```

## Enumerator

AUTOMATIC	
SEMIAUTOMATIC	
MANUAL	
ALGOType_END	

## 10.267.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.267.4.1 Segment()

```
gdcM::Segment::Segment ( )
```

### 10.267.4.2 ~Segment()

```
gdcM::Segment::~~Segment ( ) [override]
```

## 10.267.5 Member Function Documentation

### 10.267.5.1 AddSurface()

```
void gdcM::Segment::AddSurface (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface )
```

### 10.267.5.2 GetALGOType()

```
static ALGOType gdcM::Segment::GetALGOType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

### 10.267.5.3 GetALGOTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Segment::GetALGOTypeString (
    ALGOType type ) [static]
```

### 10.267.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ( )
```

### 10.267.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ( ) const
```

### 10.267.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ( )
```

### 10.267.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ( ) const
```

### 10.267.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ( )
```

### 10.267.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2]**

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ( )
```

**10.267.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2]**

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2]**

```
BasicCodedEntryVector& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ( )
```

**10.267.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2]**

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName()**

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmName ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType()**

```
ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmType ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.16 GetSegmentDescription()**

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentDescription ( ) const
```



**10.267.5.17 GetSegmentLabel()**

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentLabel ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.18 GetSegmentNumber()**

```
unsigned short gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentNumber ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.19 GetSurface()**

```
SmartPointer< Surface > gdcm::Segment::GetSurface (
    const unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

**10.267.5.20 GetSurfaceCount()**

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaceCount ( )
```

**10.267.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2]**

```
SurfaceVector& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ( )
```

**10.267.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2]**

```
SurfaceVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ( ) const
```

**10.267.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion()**

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegion (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

#### 10.267.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetAnatomicRegionModifiers (
    BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV )
```

#### 10.267.5.25 SetPropertyCategory()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetPropertyCategory (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

#### 10.267.5.26 SetPropertyType()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetPropertyType (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

#### 10.267.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetPropertyTypeModifiers (
    BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV )
```

#### 10.267.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmName (
    const char * name )
```

#### 10.267.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2]

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
    ALGOType type )
```

### 10.267.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
    const char * typeStr )
```

### 10.267.5.31 SetSegmentDescription()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentDescription (
    const char * description )
```

### 10.267.5.32 SetSegmentLabel()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentLabel (
    const char * label )
```

### 10.267.5.33 SetSegmentNumber()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentNumber (
    const unsigned short num )
```

### 10.267.5.34 SetSurfaceCount()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSurfaceCount (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

## 10.267.6 Member Data Documentation

### 10.267.6.1 AnatomicRegion

[SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegion [protected]

### 10.267.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers

`BasicCodedEntryVector` `gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegionModifiers` [protected]

### 10.267.6.3 PropertyCategory

`SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` `gdcm::Segment::PropertyCategory` [protected]

### 10.267.6.4 PropertyType

`SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` `gdcm::Segment::PropertyType` [protected]

### 10.267.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers

`BasicCodedEntryVector` `gdcm::Segment::PropertyTypeModifiers` [protected]

### 10.267.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName

`std::string` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmName` [protected]

### 10.267.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType

`ALGOType` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmType` [protected]

### 10.267.6.8 SegmentDescription

`std::string` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentDescription` [protected]

### 10.267.6.9 SegmentLabel

```
std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentLabel [protected]
```

### 10.267.6.10 SegmentNumber

```
unsigned short gdcm::Segment::SegmentNumber [protected]
```

### 10.267.6.11 SurfaceCount

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::SurfaceCount [protected]
```

### 10.267.6.12 Surfaces

```
SurfaceVector gdcm::Segment::Surfaces [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

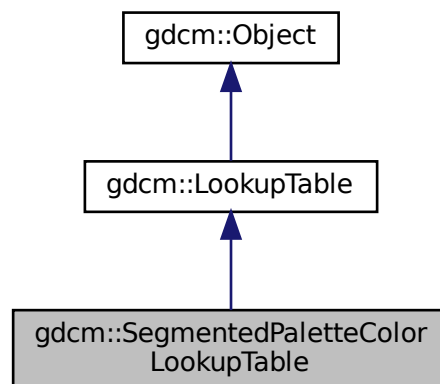
- [gdcmSegment.h](#)

## 10.268 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference

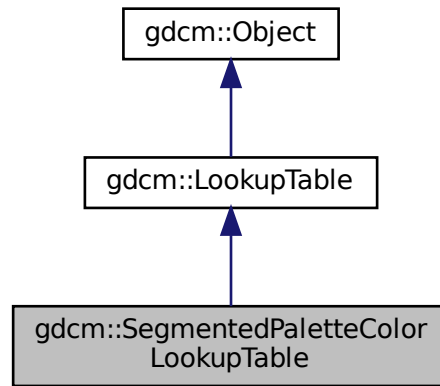
[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable`:



## Public Member Functions

- [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- [~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) () override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char \*array, unsigned int length) override  
*Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.268.1 Detailed Description

[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

### 10.268.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.268.2.1 [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ( )
```

### 10.268.2.2 ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::~~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ( ) [override]
```

## 10.268.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.268.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

### 10.268.3.2 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    const unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int length ) [override], [virtual]
```

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

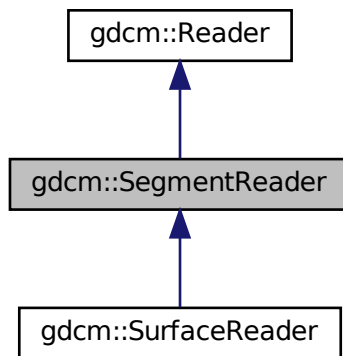
- [gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h](#)

## 10.269 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference

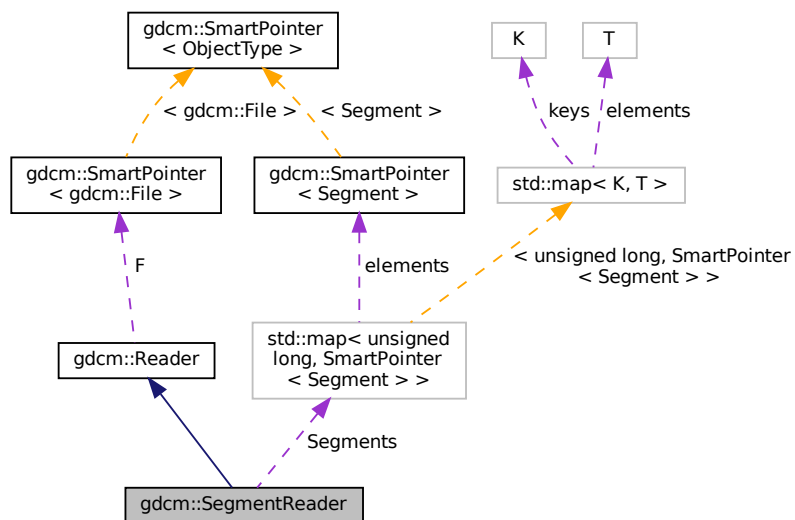
This class defines a segment reader.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:





## Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentVector](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [SegmentReader](#) ()
- [~SegmentReader](#) () override
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) ()
- const [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) () override

*Read.*

## Protected Types

- typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentMap](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadSegment](#) (const [Item](#) &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool [ReadSegments](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- [SegmentMap](#) [Segments](#)

### 10.269.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment reader.

It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

### 10.269.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.269.2.1 SegmentMap

```
typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcM::SegmentReader::SegmentMap [protected]
```

### 10.269.2.2 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcM::SegmentReader::SegmentVector
```

## 10.269.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.269.3.1 SegmentReader()

```
gdcM::SegmentReader::SegmentReader ( )
```

### 10.269.3.2 ~SegmentReader()

```
gdcM::SegmentReader::~~SegmentReader ( ) [override]
```

## 10.269.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.269.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
SegmentVector gdcM::SegmentReader::GetSegments ( )
```

### 10.269.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
const SegmentVector gdcM::SegmentReader::GetSegments ( ) const
```

### 10.269.4.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::Read ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

### 10.269.4.4 ReadSegment()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegment (
    const Item & segmentItem,
    const unsigned int idx ) [protected]
```

### 10.269.4.5 ReadSegments()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegments ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.269.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.269.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentMap gdcm::SegmentReader::Segments [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSegmentReader.h](#)



## Protected Member Functions

- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- [SegmentVector](#) [Segments](#)

### 10.270.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment writer.

It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

### 10.270.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.270.2.1 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentVector
```

### 10.270.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.270.3.1 SegmentWriter()

```
gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentWriter ( )
```

#### 10.270.3.2 ~SegmentWriter()

```
gdcm::SegmentWriter::~~SegmentWriter ( ) [override]
```

## 10.270.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.270.4.1 AddSegment()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::AddSegment (
    SmartPointer< Segment > segment )
```

### 10.270.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments()

```
unsigned int gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetNumberOfSegments ( ) const
```

### 10.270.4.3 GetSegment()

```
SmartPointer< Segment > gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegment (
    const unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

### 10.270.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ( )
```

### 10.270.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
const SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ( ) const
```

### 10.270.4.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::PrepareWrite ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.270.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetNumberOfSegments (
    const unsigned int size )
```

#### 10.270.4.8 SetSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetSegments (
    SegmentVector & segments )
```

#### 10.270.4.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::Write ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#).

### 10.270.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.270.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentWriter::Segments [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

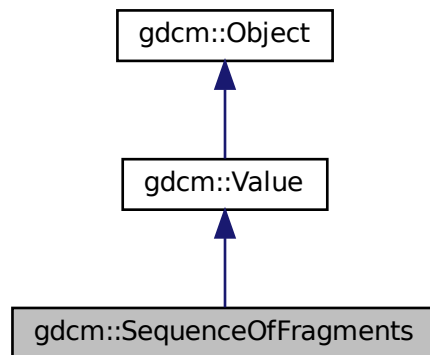
- [gdcmSegmentWriter.h](#)

## 10.271 gdcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference

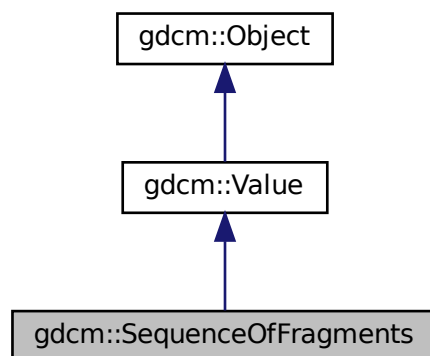
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfFragments:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfFragments:



### Public Types

- typedef FragmentVector::const\_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::vector< [Fragment](#) > [FragmentVector](#)
- typedef FragmentVector::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef FragmentVector::size\_type [SizeType](#)



## Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfFragments](#) ()  
*constructor (UndefinedLength by default)*
- void [AddFragment](#) ([Fragment](#) const &item)  
*Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.*
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) () override  
*Clear.*
- unsigned long [ComputeByteLength](#) () const
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char \*buffer, unsigned long length) const
- bool [GetFragBuffer](#) (unsigned int fragNb, char \*buffer, unsigned long &length) const
- const [Fragment](#) & [GetFragment](#) ([SizeType](#) num) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const override  
*Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.*
- [SizeType GetNumberOfFragments](#) () const
- [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) ()
- const [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length) override  
*Sets the actual SQ length.*
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfFragments](#) > [New](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.271.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

**Todo** I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

#### Examples

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

## 10.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.271.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ConstIterator
```

### 10.271.2.2 FragmentVector

```
typedef std::vector<Fragment> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::FragmentVector
```

### 10.271.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Iterator
```

### 10.271.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef FragmentVector::size_type gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SizeType
```

## 10.271.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.271.3.1 SequenceOfFragments()

```
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SequenceOfFragments ( ) [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

## 10.271.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.271.4.1 AddFragment()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::AddFragment (
    Fragment const & item )
```

Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.

#### 10.271.4.2 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.271.4.3 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.271.4.4 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Clear ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Clear.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

#### 10.271.4.5 ComputeByteLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeByteLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.271.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.271.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::End ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.271.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.271.4.9 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long length ) const
```

#### 10.271.4.10 GetFragBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragBuffer (
    unsigned int fragNb,
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long & length ) const
```

#### 10.271.4.11 GetFragment()

```
const Fragment& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragment (
    SizeType num ) const
```

#### Examples

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

#### 10.271.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetLength ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

#### 10.271.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetNumberOfFragments ( ) const
```

Examples

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

#### 10.271.4.14 GetTable() [1/2]

```
BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.271.4.15 GetTable() [2/2]

```
const BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.271.4.16 New()

```
static SmartPointer<SequenceOfFragments> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.271.4.17 operator==( )

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

**10.271.4.18 Print()**

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

**10.271.4.19 Read()**

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true ) [inline]
```

**10.271.4.20 ReadPreValue()**

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References [gdcMDebugMacro](#).

**10.271.4.21 ReadValue()**

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool ) [inline]
```

References [gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [gdcMDebugMacro](#), [gdcMWarningMacro](#), [gdcM::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcM::Fragment::Read\(\)](#), [gdcM::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Exception::what\(\)](#).

**10.271.4.22 SetLength()**

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::SetLength (
    VL length ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

#### 10.271.4.23 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Tag::Write()`, and `gdcm::VL::Write()`.

#### 10.271.4.24 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::WriteBuffer (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

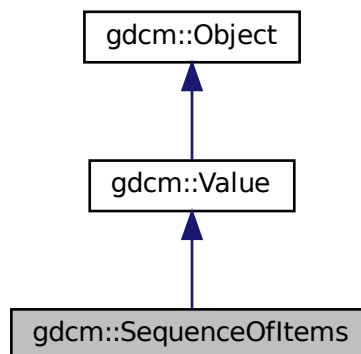
- [gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h](#)

## 10.272 gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference

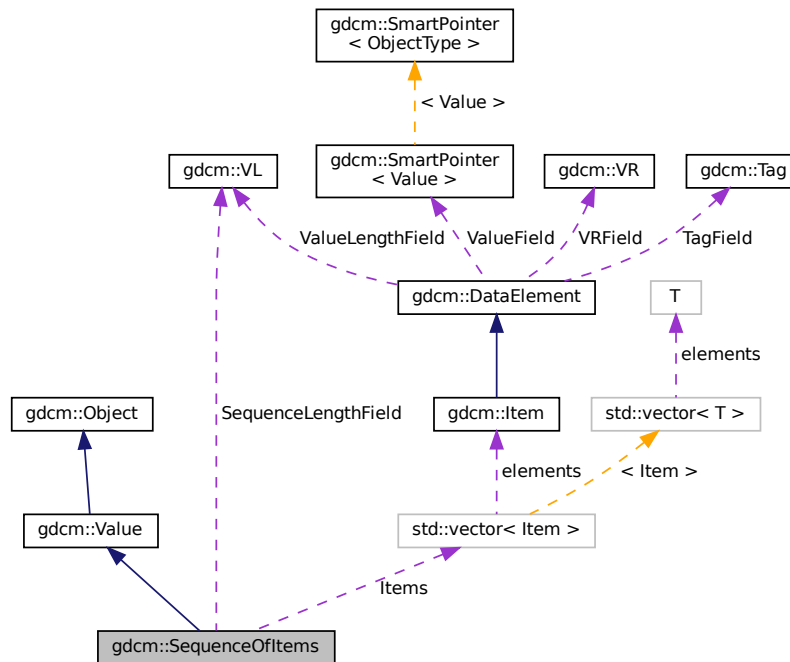
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfItems.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SequenceOfItems`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfItems`:



## Public Types

- `typedef ItemVector::const_iterator` [ConstIterator](#)
- `typedef std::vector< Item >` [ItemVector](#)
- `typedef ItemVector::iterator` [Iterator](#)
- `typedef ItemVector::size_type` [SizeType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfItems](#) ()  
*constructor (UndefinedLength by default)*
- `void` [AddItem](#) (Item const &item)  
*Appends an Item to the already added ones.*
- `Item &` [AddNewUndefinedLengthItem](#) ()  
*Appends an Item to the already added ones.*
- [Iterator](#) [Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- `void` [Clear](#) () override  
*remove all items within the sequence*
- `template<typename TDE >`  
[VL ComputeLength](#) () const



- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position)
- const [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const override
- *Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.*
- [SizeType GetNumberOfItems](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
- *return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length*
- [SequenceOfItems](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- bool [RemoveItemByIndex](#) (const [SizeType](#) index)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length) override
- *Sets the actual SQ length.*
- void [SetLengthToUndefined](#) ()
- *Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.*
- void [SetNumberOfItems](#) ([SizeType](#) n)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [New](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- [ItemVector Items](#)
- *Vector of Sequence Items.*
- [VL SequenceLengthField](#)
- *Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff if undefined).*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.272.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

(value representation : SQ)

- a [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contains a sequence of Data Sets.
- Sequence of [Item](#) allows for Nested Data Sets

See PS 3.5, 7.4.6 Data [Element Type](#) Within a Sequence

**Note**

SEQUENCE OF ITEMS (VALUE REPRESENTATION SQ) A [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contain a sequence of Data Sets. Sequence of Items allows for Nested Data Sets.

**Examples**

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), and [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#).

## 10.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.272.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef ItemVector::const_iterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::ConstIterator
```

### 10.272.2.2 ItemVector

```
typedef std::vector< Item > gdcM::SequenceOfItems::ItemVector
```

### 10.272.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef ItemVector::iterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Iterator
```

### 10.272.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef ItemVector::size_type gdcM::SequenceOfItems::SizeType
```

**Examples**

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

## 10.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.272.3.1 SequenceOfItems()

```
gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceOfItems ( ) [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

## 10.272.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.272.4.1 AddItem()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddItem (
    Item const & item )
```

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#).

### 10.272.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem()

```
Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddNewUndefinedLengthItem ( )
```

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

### 10.272.4.3 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.272.4.4 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.272.4.5 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Clear ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

remove all items within the sequence

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

#### 10.272.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
template<typename TDE >  
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.272.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::End ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.272.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.272.4.9 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::FindDataElement (   
    const Tag & t ) const
```

#### 10.272.4.10 GetItem() [1/2]

```
Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (   
    SizeType position )
```

#### 10.272.4.11 GetItem() [2/2]

```
const Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
    SizeType position ) const
```

##### Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), and [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#).

#### 10.272.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetLength ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

#### 10.272.4.13 GetNumberOfItems()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetNumberOfItems ( ) const [inline]
```

##### Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), and [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#).

#### 10.272.4.14 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.272.4.15 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsUndefinedLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

**10.272.4.16 New()**

```
static SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**Examples**

[NewSequence.cs](#).

**10.272.4.17 operator=()**

```
SequenceOfItems& gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::operator= (
    const SequenceOfItems & val ) [inline]
```

References [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

**10.272.4.18 operator==()**

```
bool gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

References [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

**10.272.4.19 Print()**

```
void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Object](#).

**10.272.4.20 Read()**

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Item::Clear\(\)](#), [gdcmmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmmWarningMacro](#), [gdcmm::Exception::GetDescription\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::GetNestedDataSet\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::Read\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::DataSet::Size\(\)](#).

#### 10.272.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::RemoveItemByIndex (
    const SizeType index )
```

Remove an [Item](#) as specified by its index, if index > size, false is returned Index starts at 1 not 0

#### 10.272.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLength (
    VL length ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

#### 10.272.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLengthToUndefined ( )
```

Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.

#### 10.272.4.24 SetNumberOfItems()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetNumberOfItems (
    SizeType n ) [inline]
```

#### 10.272.4.25 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Tag::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VL::Write\(\)](#).

### 10.272.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.272.5.1 Items

`ItemVector` `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Items`

Vector of Sequence Items.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

### 10.272.5.2 SequenceLengthField

`VL` `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceLengthField`

Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

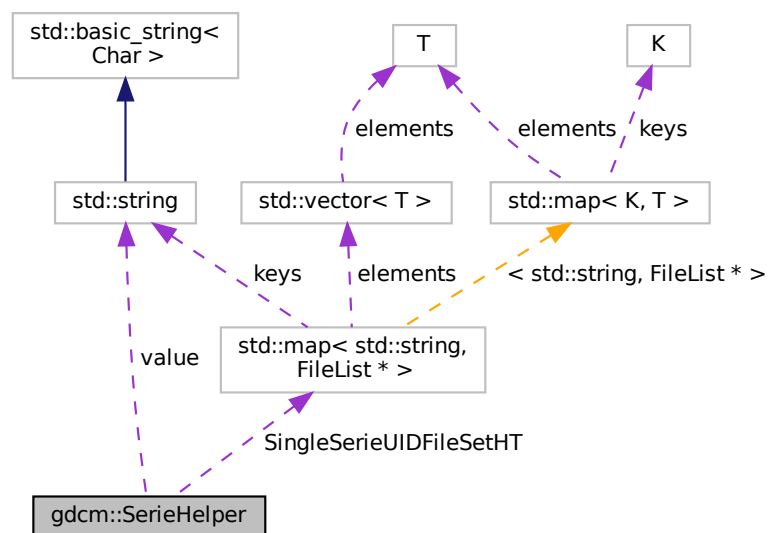
- [gdcmmSequenceOfItems.h](#)

## 10.273 gdcmm::SerieHelper Class Reference

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

```
#include <gdcmmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::SerieHelper`:





## Public Member Functions

- [SerieHelper](#) ()
- [~SerieHelper](#) ()
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const std::string &tag)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (uint16\_t group, uint16\_t [elem](#), std::string const &[value](#), int [op](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ()
- std::string [CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ([File](#) \*inFile)
- [FileList](#) \* [GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- [FileList](#) \* [GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- void [OrderFileList](#) ([FileList](#) \*fileSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false)
- void [SetLoadMode](#) (int)
- void [SetUseSeriesDetails](#) (bool useSeriesDetails)

## Protected Types

- using [Rule](#) = struct RuleStructure{ uint16\_t group
- typedef std::vector< [Rule](#) > [SerieRestrictions](#)
- typedef std::map< std::string, [FileList](#) \* > [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) &header)
- void [AddFileName](#) (std::string const &filename)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
- bool [FileNameOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) \*fileList)
- bool [ImageNumberOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) \*fileList)
- bool [ImagePositionPatientOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) \*fileSet)
- bool [UserOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) \*fileSet)

## Protected Attributes

- uint16\_t [elem](#)
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator [ItFileSetHt](#)
- int [op](#)
- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT](#)
- std::string [value](#)

### 10.273.1 Detailed Description

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Instead see [ImageHelper](#) or [IPPSorter](#)

## 10.273.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.273.2.1 Rule

```
using gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule = struct RuleStructure{ uint16_t group [protected]
```

### 10.273.2.2 SerieRestrictions

```
typedef std::vector<Rule> gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieRestrictions [protected]
```

### 10.273.2.3 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap

```
typedef std::map<std::string, FileList *> gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap [protected]
```

## 10.273.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.273.3.1 SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieHelper ( )
```

### 10.273.3.2 ~SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::~~SerieHelper ( )
```

## 10.273.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.273.4.1 AddFile()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFile (
    FileWithName & header ) [protected]
```

#### 10.273.4.2 AddFileName()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFileName (
    std::string const & filename ) [protected]
```

#### 10.273.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    const std::string & tag )
```

#### 10.273.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    const Tag & tag ) [protected]
```

#### 10.273.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t elem,
    std::string const & value,
    int op )
```

#### 10.273.4.6 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::Clear ( )
```

**10.273.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier()**

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ( )
```

**10.273.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier()**

```
std::string gdcM::SerieHelper::CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier (
    File * inFile )
```

**10.273.4.9 FileNameOrdering()**

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::FileNameOrdering (
    FileList * fileList ) [protected]
```

**10.273.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet()**

```
FileList* gdcM::SerieHelper::GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )
```

**10.273.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet()**

```
FileList* gdcM::SerieHelper::GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )
```

**10.273.4.12 ImageNumberOrdering()**

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::ImageNumberOrdering (
    FileList * fileList ) [protected]
```

**10.273.4.13 ImagePositionPatientOrdering()**

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::ImagePositionPatientOrdering (
    FileList * fileSet ) [protected]
```

#### 10.273.4.14 OrderFileList()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::OrderFileList (
    FileList * fileSet )
```

#### 10.273.4.15 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetDirectory (
    std::string const & dir,
    bool recursive = false )
```

#### 10.273.4.16 SetLoadMode()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetLoadMode (
    int ) [inline]
```

#### 10.273.4.17 SetUseSeriesDetails()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetUseSeriesDetails (
    bool useSeriesDetails )
```

#### 10.273.4.18 UserOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::UserOrdering (
    FileList * fileSet ) [protected]
```

### 10.273.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.273.5.1 elem

```
uint16_t gdcm::SerieHelper::elem [protected]
```

#### 10.273.5.2 ItFileSetHt

```
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator gdcM::SerieHelper::ItFileSetHt [protected]
```

#### 10.273.5.3 op

```
int gdcM::SerieHelper::op [protected]
```

#### 10.273.5.4 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT

```
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap gdcM::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT [protected]
```

#### 10.273.5.5 value

```
std::string gdcM::SerieHelper::value [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSerieHelper.h](#)

### 10.274 gdcM::Series Class Reference

[Series](#).

```
#include <gdcMSeries.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [Series](#) ()=default

#### 10.274.1 Detailed Description

[Series](#).

## 10.274.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.274.2.1 Series()

```
gdcm::Series::Series ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSeries.h](#)

## 10.275 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (uint8\_t levelofsupport, uint8\_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8\_t elementcoercion)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.275.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 [Table B.3-1](#) SERVICE-CLASS-APPLICATION-INFORMATION (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

## 10.275.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.275.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation()

```
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::ServiceClassApplicationInformation ( )
```

## 10.275.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.275.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.275.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.275.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::SetTuple (
    uint8_t levelofsupport,
    uint8_t levelofdigitalsig,
    uint8_t elementcoercion )
```

### 10.275.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.275.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMServiceClassApplicationInformation.h](#)

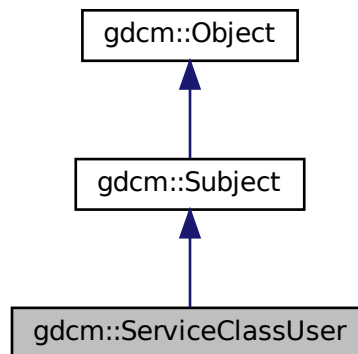


## 10.276 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference

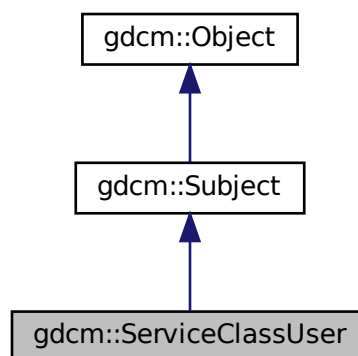
[ServiceClassUser](#).

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassUser.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



## Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassUser](#) ()
- [ServiceClassUser](#) (const [ServiceClassUser](#) &)=delete
- [~ServiceClassUser](#) () override
- const char \* [GetAETitle](#) () const
- const char \* [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
- bool [IsPresentationContextAccepted](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const  
*Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.*
- void [operator=](#) (const [ServiceClassUser](#) &)=delete
- bool [SendEcho](#) ()  
*C-ECHO.*
- bool [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)  
*C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.*
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*query, const char \*outputdir)  
*Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.*
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)  
*Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.*
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*query, std::vector< [File](#) > &retFile)  
*Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.*
- bool [SendStore](#) (const char \*filename)  
*Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.*
- bool [SendStore](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)  
*Execute a C-STORE on a DataSet, the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.*
- bool [SendStore](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- void [SetAETitle](#) (const char \*aetitle)  
*set calling ae title*
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char \*aetitle)  
*set called ae title*
- void [SetHostname](#) (const char \*hostname)  
*Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)*
- void [SetPort](#) (uint16\_t port)  
*Set port of remote host (called application)*
- void [SetPortSCP](#) (uint16\_t portscp)  
*Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)*
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcs)  
*Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.*
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double t)  
*set/get Timeout*
- bool [StartAssociation](#) ()  
*Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.*
- bool [StopAssociation](#) ()  
*Stop the running association.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [ServiceClassUser](#) > [New](#) ()  
*for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.276.1 Detailed Description

[ServiceClassUser](#).

#### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

### 10.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.276.2.1 ServiceClassUser() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser ( )
```

Construct a SCU with default:

- hostname = localhost
- port = 104

#### 10.276.2.2 ~ServiceClassUser()

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::~~ServiceClassUser ( ) [override]
```

#### 10.276.2.3 ServiceClassUser() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser (
    const ServiceClassUser & ) [delete]
```

## 10.276.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.276.3.1 GetAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetAETitle ( ) const
```

### 10.276.3.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const
```

### 10.276.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetTimeout ( ) const
```

### 10.276.3.4 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::InitializeConnection ( )
```

Will try to connect This will setup the actual timeout used during the whole connection time. Need to call SetTimeout first

#### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

### 10.276.3.5 IsPresentationContextAccepted()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::IsPresentationContextAccepted (
    const PresentationContext & pc ) const
```

Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.

### 10.276.3.6 New()

```
static SmartPointer<ServiceClassUser> gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

### 10.276.3.7 operator=()

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::operator= (
    const ServiceClassUser & ) [delete]
```

### 10.276.3.8 SendEcho()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendEcho ( )
```

C-ECHO.

### 10.276.3.9 SendFind()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets )
```

C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.

### 10.276.3.10 SendMove() [1/3]

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    const char * outputdir )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.

**10.276.3.11 SendMove()** [2/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.

**10.276.3.12 SendMove()** [3/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< File > & retFile )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

**10.276.3.13 SendStore()** [1/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    const char * filename )
```

Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.

**Examples**

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

**10.276.3.14 SendStore()** [2/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

Execute a C-STORE on a [DataSet](#), the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.

**10.276.3.15 SendStore()** [3/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    File const & file )
```

Execute a C-STORE on a [File](#), the transfer syntax used for the query is based on the file.

### 10.276.3.16 SetAETitle()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetAETitle (
    const char * aetitle )
```

set calling ae title

### 10.276.3.17 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char * aetitle )
```

set called ae title

#### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

### 10.276.3.18 SetHostname()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetHostname (
    const char * hostname )
```

Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)

#### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

### 10.276.3.19 SetPort()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPort (
    uint16_t port )
```

Set port of remote host (called application)

#### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

**10.276.3.20 SetPortSCP()**

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SetPortSCP (
    uint16_t portscp )
```

Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)

**10.276.3.21 SetPresentationContexts()**

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SetPresentationContexts (
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcs )
```

Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.

**Examples**

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

**10.276.3.22 SetTimeout()**

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SetTimeout (
    double t )
```

set/get Timeout

**Examples**

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

**10.276.3.23 StartAssociation()**

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::StartAssociation ( )
```

Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.

**Examples**

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).



### 10.276.3.24 StopAssociation()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StopAssociation ( )
```

Stop the running association.

#### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmServiceClassUser.h](#)

## 10.277 gdcm::SHA1 Class Reference

Class for [SHA1](#).

```
#include <gdcmSHA1.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [SHA1](#) ()
- [SHA1](#) (const [SHA1](#) &)=delete
- [~SHA1](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [SHA1](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char \*buffer, unsigned long buf\_len, char digest\_str[20 \*2+1])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char \*filename, char digest\_str[20 \*2+1])

### 10.277.1 Detailed Description

Class for [SHA1](#).

#### Warning

this class is able to pick from one implementation:

1. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM\_USE\_SYSTEM\_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

## 10.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.277.2.1 SHA1() [1/2]

```
gdcM::SHA1::SHA1 ( )
```

### 10.277.2.2 ~SHA1()

```
gdcM::SHA1::~~SHA1 ( )
```

### 10.277.2.3 SHA1() [2/2]

```
gdcM::SHA1::SHA1 (
    const SHA1 & ) [delete]
```

## 10.277.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.277.3.1 Compute()

```
static bool gdcM::SHA1::Compute (
    const char * buffer,
    unsigned long buf_len,
    char digest_str[20 *2+1] ) [static]
```

### 10.277.3.2 ComputeFile()

```
static bool gdcM::SHA1::ComputeFile (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[20 *2+1] ) [static]
```

### 10.277.3.3 operator=()

```
void gdcm::SHA1::operator= (
    const SHA1 & ) [delete]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

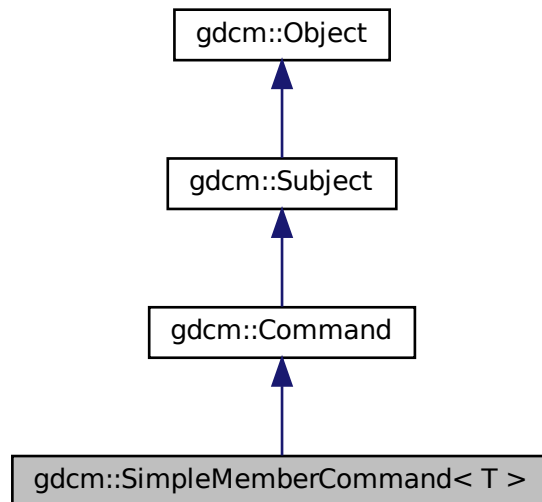
- [gdcmSHA1.h](#)

## 10.278 gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

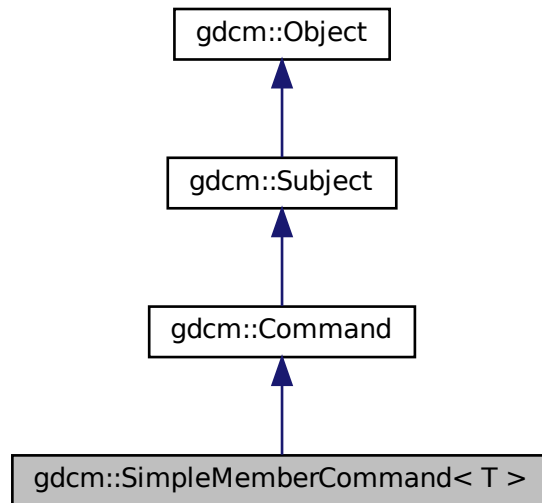
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `SimpleMemberCommand Self`
- typedef `void(T::* TMemberFunctionPointer) ()`

## Public Member Functions

- `SimpleMemberCommand (const Self &)=delete`
- `void Execute (const Subject *, const Event &) override`
- `void Execute (Subject *, const Event &) override`
- `void operator= (const Self &)=delete`
- `void SetCallbackFunction (T *object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `static SmartPointer< SimpleMemberCommand > New ()`

## Protected Member Functions

- `SimpleMemberCommand ()`
- `~SimpleMemberCommand () override=default`

## Protected Attributes

- [TMemberFunctionPointer m\\_MemberFunction](#)
- [T \\* m\\_This](#)

### 10.278.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>  
class gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >
```

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[SimpleMemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with no arguments.

### 10.278.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.278.2.1 Self

```
template<typename T >  
typedef SimpleMemberCommand gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

#### 10.278.2.2 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<typename T >  
typedef void(T::* gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) ()
```

A method callback.

### 10.278.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.278.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand() [1/2]

```
template<typename T >  
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand (  
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

**10.278.3.2 SimpleMemberCommand() [2/2]**

```
template<typename T >
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New().

**10.278.3.3 ~SimpleMemberCommand()**

```
template<typename T >
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::~~SimpleMemberCommand ( ) [override], [protected], [default]
```

**10.278.4 Member Function Documentation****10.278.4.1 Execute() [1/2]**

```
template<typename T >
void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implements [gdcmm::Command](#).

References gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m\_MemberFunction.

**10.278.4.2 Execute() [2/2]**

```
template<typename T >
void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    Subject * ,
    const Event & ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Invoke the callback function.

Implements [gdcmm::Command](#).

References gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m\_MemberFunction.

### 10.278.4.3 New()

```
template<typename T >
static SmartPointer<SimpleMemberCommand> gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New ( ) [inline],
[static]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Method for creation through the object factory.

References [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand\(\)](#).

### 10.278.4.4 operator=()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

### 10.278.4.5 SetCallbackFunction()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction ) [inline]
```

Specify the callback function.

References [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m\\_MemberFunction](#), and [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m\\_This](#).

## 10.278.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.278.5.1 m\_MemberFunction

```
template<typename T >
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]
```

Referenced by [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction\(\)](#).

### 10.278.5.2 m\_This

```
template<typename T >
T* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

## 10.279 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).

```
#include <gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) (const [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) &)=delete
- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, const char \*comment="")
- virtual [~SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) &)=delete

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [EndFilter](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAbort](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAnonymization](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowData](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowDataSet](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowFileName](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowIteration](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowProgress](#) ([Subject](#) \*caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [StartFilter](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOff](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOn](#) ()

### 10.279.1 Detailed Description

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).

This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

#### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).



## 10.279.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.279.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [1/2]

```
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (
    Subject * s,
    const char * comment = "" )
```

### 10.279.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher()

```
virtual gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::~~SimpleSubjectWatcher ( ) [virtual]
```

### 10.279.2.3 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [2/2]

```
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (
    const SimpleSubjectWatcher & ) [delete]
```

## 10.279.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.279.3.1 EndFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::EndFilter ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.2 operator=()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::operator= (
    const SimpleSubjectWatcher & ) [delete]
```

### 10.279.3.3 ShowAbort()

```
virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAbort ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.4 ShowAnonymization()

```
virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAnonymization (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.5 ShowData()

```
virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowData (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.6 ShowDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowDataSet (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.7 ShowFileName()

```
virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowFileName (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

### 10.279.3.8 ShowIteration()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowIteration ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.9 ShowProgress()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowProgress (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.10 StartFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::StartFilter ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.279.3.11 TestAbortOff()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOff ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.279.3.12 TestAbortOn()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOn ( ) [protected]
```

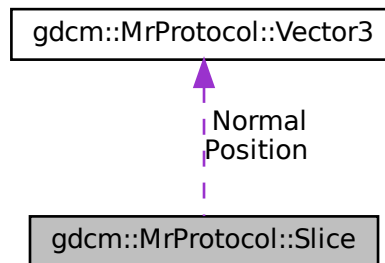
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h](#)

## 10.280 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMMrProtocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice:



### Public Attributes

- [Vector3 Normal](#)
- [Vector3 Position](#)

### 10.280.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.280.1.1 Normal

```
Vector3 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice::Normal
```

#### 10.280.1.2 Position

```
Vector3 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice::Position
```

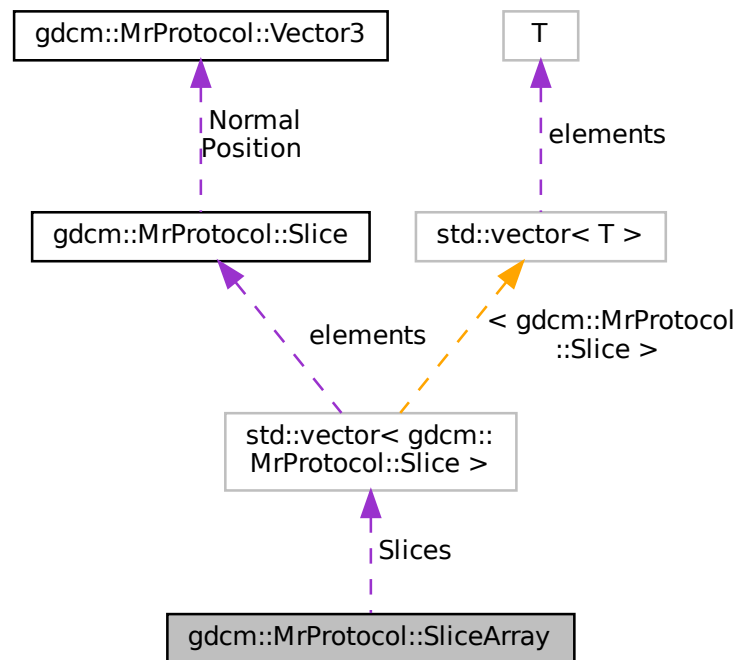
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

## 10.281 gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray:



### Public Attributes

- `std::vector< Slice > Slices`

### 10.281.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.281.1.1 Slices

```
std::vector< Slice > gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray::Slices
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

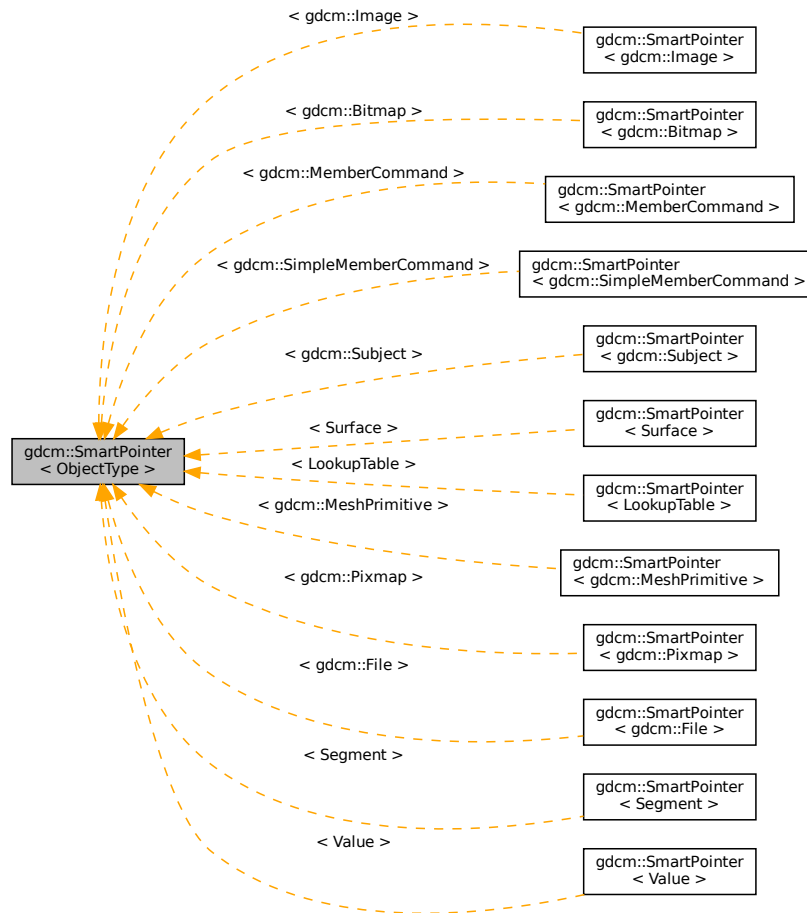
- [gdcmMrProtocol.h](#)

## 10.282 gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference

Class for Smart Pointer.

```
#include <gdcMSmartPointer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >:



### Public Member Functions

- `SmartPointer()`
- `SmartPointer(const SmartPointer< ObjectType > &p)`
- `SmartPointer(ObjectType *p)`
- `SmartPointer(ObjectType const &p)`
- `~SmartPointer()`
- `ObjectType * GetPointer() const`

*Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.*

- `operator ObjectType * () const`  
*Return pointer to object.*
- `ObjectType & operator* () const`
- `ObjectType * operator-> () const`  
*Overload operator ->*
- `SmartPointer & operator= (ObjectType *r)`  
*Overload operator assignment.*
- `SmartPointer & operator= (ObjectType const &r)`
- `SmartPointer & operator= (SmartPointer const &r)`  
*Overload operator assignment.*

### 10.282.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class ObjectType>
class gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >
```

Class for Smart Pointer.

Will only work for subclass of `gdcmm::Object` See `tr1/shared_ptr` for a more general approach (not invasive) `#include <tr1/memory> { shared_ptr<Bla> b(new Bla); }`

#### Note

Class partly based on post by Bill Hubauer: <http://groups.google.com/group/comp.lang.c++.msg/173ddc38a827a930>

#### See also

<http://www.davethehat.com/articles/smartp.htm>

and `itk::SmartPointer`

#### Examples

`CStoreQtProgress.cxx`, `ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx`, `DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx`, `DumpToshibaDTI.cxx`, `DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx`, `Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx`, `Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx`, `FixBrokenJ2K.cxx`, `GenAllVR.cxx`, `GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx`, `GenLongSeqs.cxx`, `GenSeqs.cxx`, `LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx`, `ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx`, `SimpleScanner.cxx`, `gdcmmrtionplan.cxx`, and `gdcmmrtplan.cxx`.

### 10.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**10.282.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4]**

```
template<class ObjectType >
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer ( ) [inline]
```

**10.282.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4]**

```
template<class ObjectType >
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    const SmartPointer< ObjectType > & p ) [inline]
```

**10.282.2.3 SmartPointer() [3/4]**

```
template<class ObjectType >
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    ObjectType * p ) [inline]
```

**10.282.2.4 SmartPointer() [4/4]**

```
template<class ObjectType >
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    ObjectType const & p ) [inline]
```

**10.282.2.5 ~SmartPointer()**

```
template<class ObjectType >
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::~SmartPointer ( ) [inline]
```

**10.282.3 Member Function Documentation**



### 10.282.3.1 GetPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType >
ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::GetPointer ( ) const [inline]
```

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

### 10.282.3.2 operator ObjectType \*()

```
template<class ObjectType >
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator ObjectType * ( ) const [inline]
```

Return pointer to object.

### 10.282.3.3 operator\*()

```
template<class ObjectType >
ObjectType& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator* ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.282.3.4 operator->()

```
template<class ObjectType >
ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]
```

Overload operator ->

### 10.282.3.5 operator=( ) [1/3]

```
template<class ObjectType >
SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    ObjectType * r ) [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

**10.282.3.6 operator=()** [2/3]

```
template<class ObjectType >
SmartPointer& gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    ObjectType const & r ) [inline]
```

References gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator=().

**10.282.3.7 operator=()** [3/3]

```
template<class ObjectType >
SmartPointer& gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    SmartPointer< ObjectType > const & r ) [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

Referenced by gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator=().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gdcMObject.h](#)
- [gdcMSmartPointer.h](#)

## 10.283 gdcM::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#).

```
#include <gdcMSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char \*uid, uint8\_t levelofsupport=3, uint8\_t levelofdignalsig=0, uint8\_t elementcoercion=2)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

**10.283.1 Detailed Description**

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table](#) D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-↔ ASSOCIATE-AC)

## 10.283.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.283.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()

```
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ( )
```

## 10.283.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.283.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.283.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.283.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SetTuple (
    const char * uid,
    uint8_t levelofsupport = 3,
    uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0,
    uint8_t elementcoercion = 2 )
```

### 10.283.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.283.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h](#)

## 10.284 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef const char \* [const](#)(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [const](#) char \* [GetIOD](#) (UIDs [const](#) &uid)
- static [const](#) char \* [GetIODFromSOPClassUID](#) ([const](#) char \*sopclassuid)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD](#) ()  
*Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.*
- static [const](#) char \* [GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD](#) ([const](#) char \*iod)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType & [GetSOPClassUIDToIOD](#) (unsigned int i)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType \* [GetSOPClassUIDToIODs](#) ()

### 10.284.1 Detailed Description

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Reference PS 3.4 [Table](#) B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES

### 10.284.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.284.2.1 const

```
typedef const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::const (SOPClassUIDToIODType) [2]
```

## 10.284.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.284.3.1 GetIOD()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD (
    UIDs const & uid ) [static]
```

Return the associated IOD based on a SOP Class UID uid (there is a one-to-one mapping from SOP Class UID to matching IOD)

#### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.284.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIODFromSOPClassUID (
    const char * sopclassuid ) [static]
```

### 10.284.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD ( ) [static]
```

Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.

### 10.284.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (
    const char * iod ) [static]
```

### 10.284.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD()

```
static SOPClassUIDToIODType& gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (
    unsigned int i ) [static]
```

### 10.284.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs()

```
static SOPClassUIDToIODType* gdcM::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIODs ( ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

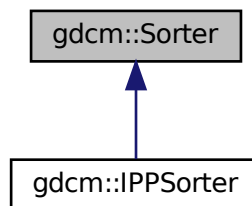
- [gdcMSOPClassUIDToIOD.h](#)

## 10.285 gdcM::Sorter Class Reference

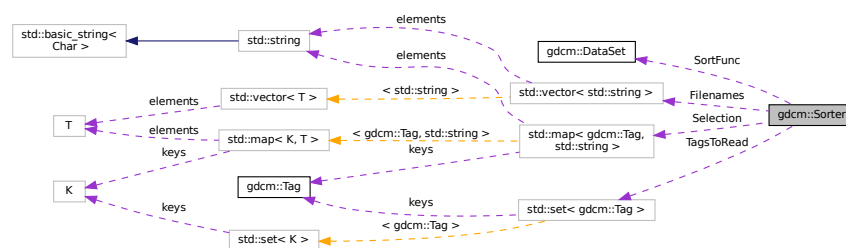
[Sorter.](#)

```
#include <gdcMSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Sorter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Sorter:



### Public Types

- typedef bool(\* [SortFunction](#)) ([DataSet](#) const &, [DataSet](#) const &)  
Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

## Public Member Functions

- [Sorter](#) ()
- virtual [~Sorter](#) ()
- bool [AddSelect](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const char \*value)  
*UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.*
- const std::vector< std::string > & [GetFileNames](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
*Print.*
- void [SetSortFunction](#) (SortFunction f)
- void [SetTagsToRead](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags)
- virtual bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)  
*Typically the output of [Directory::GetFileNames\(\)](#)*
- virtual bool [StableSort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

## Protected Types

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [SelectionMap](#)

## Protected Attributes

- std::vector< std::string > [FileNames](#)
- std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [Selection](#)
- SortFunction [SortFunc](#)
- std::set< [Tag](#) > [TagsToRead](#)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Sorter](#) &s)

### 10.285.1 Detailed Description

[Sorter](#).

General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::SortFunction](#)

#### Warning

implementation details. For now there is no cache mechanism. Which means that every time you call Sort, all files specified as input parameter are *read*

#### See also

[Scanner](#)

#### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

## 10.285.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.285.2.1 SelectionMap

```
typedef std::map<Tag, std::string> gdcM::Sorter::SelectionMap [protected]
```

### 10.285.2.2 SortFunction

```
typedef bool(* gdcM::Sorter::SortFunction) (DataSet const &, DataSet const &)
```

Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

## 10.285.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.285.3.1 Sorter()

```
gdcM::Sorter::Sorter ( )
```

### 10.285.3.2 ~Sorter()

```
virtual gdcM::Sorter::~~Sorter ( ) [virtual]
```

## 10.285.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.285.4.1 AddSelect()

```
bool gdcM::Sorter::AddSelect (
    Tag const & tag,
    const char * value )
```

UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.



#### 10.285.4.2 GetFileNames()

```
const std::vector<std::string>& gdcm::Sorter::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames as sorted by the specific algorithm used. Empty by default (before [Sort\(\)](#) is called)

##### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

#### 10.285.4.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

##### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

#### 10.285.4.4 SetSortFunction()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetSortFunction (
    SortFunction f )
```

##### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

#### 10.285.4.5 SetTagsToRead()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetTagsToRead (
    std::set< Tag > const & tags )
```

Specify a set of tags to be read in during the sort procedure. By default this set is empty, in which case the entire image, including pixel data, is read in.

#### 10.285.4.6 Sort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::Sort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames ) [virtual]
```

Typically the output of [Directory::GetFilenames\(\)](#)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::IPPSorter](#).

##### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.285.4.7 StableSort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::StableSort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames ) [virtual]
```

##### Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

### 10.285.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.285.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Sorter & s ) [friend]
```

### 10.285.6 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.285.6.1 Filenames

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Filenames [protected]
```

### 10.285.6.2 Selection

```
std::map<Tag, std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Selection [protected]
```

### 10.285.6.3 SortFunc

```
SortFunction gdcm::Sorter::SortFunc [protected]
```

### 10.285.6.4 TagsToRead

```
std::set<Tag> gdcm::Sorter::TagsToRead [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSorter.h](#)

## 10.286 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference

Class for [Spacing](#).

```
#include <gdcmSpacing.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [SpacingType](#) {  
    [DETECTOR](#) = 0 ,  
    [MAGNIFIED](#) ,  
    [CALIBRATED](#) ,  
    [UNKNOWN](#) }

### Public Member Functions

- [Spacing](#) ()
- [~Spacing](#) ()

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x34 > [ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing](#) (const [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x30 > &pixelspacing)

## 10.286.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Spacing](#).

It all began with a mail to WG6:

**Subject:** Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) vs Pixel [Spacing](#) **Body:** [Apologies for the duplicate post, namely to David Clunie & OFFIS team]

I have been trying to understand CP-586 in the following two cases:

On the one hand:

- DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE taken from <http://dclunie.com/images/pixelspacingtestimages.zip> ↵

And on the other hand:

- [http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr\\_pixelspacing.dcm](http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr_pixelspacing.dcm)

If I understand correctly the CP, one is required to use Pixel [Spacing](#) for measurement ('true size' print) instead of Imager Pixel [Spacing](#), since the two attributes are present and Pixel [Spacing](#) is different from Imager Pixel [Spacing](#).

If this is correct, then the test data DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE is incorrect. If this is incorrect (ie. I need to use Imager Pixel [Spacing](#)), then the display of cr\_pixelspacing.dcm for measurement will be incorrect.

Could someone please let me know what am I missing here? I could not find any information in any header that would allow me to differentiate those.

Thank you for your time,

Ref: <http://lists.nema.org/scripts/lyris.pl?sub=488573&id=400720477>

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b](#) IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES

Ratio of the vertical size and horizontal size of the pixels in the image specified by a pair of integer values where the first value is the vertical pixel size, and the second value is the horizontal pixel size. Required if the aspect ratio values do not have a ratio of 1:1 and the physical pixel spacing is not specified by Pixel [Spacing](#) (0028,0030), or Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,1164) or Nominal Scanned Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,2010), either for the entire [Image](#) or per-frame in a Functional Group [Macro](#). See C.7.6.3.1.7.

PS 3.3-2008 10.7.1.3 Pixel [Spacing Value](#) Order and Valid Values All pixel spacing related attributes shall have non-zero values, except when there is only a single row or column or pixel of data present, in which case the corresponding value may be zero.

Ref: [http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager\\_Pixel\\_Spacing](http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing)

## 10.286.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.286.2.1 SpacingType

enum [gdcm::Spacing::SpacingType](#)

## Enumerator

DETECTOR	
MAGNIFIED	
CALIBRATED	
UNKNOWN	

## 10.286.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.286.3.1 Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::Spacing ( )
```

### 10.286.3.2 ~Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::~Spacing ( )
```

## 10.286.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.286.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing()

```
static Attribute<0x28,0x34> gdcm::Spacing::ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (
    const Attribute< 0x28, 0x30 > & pixelspacing ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpacing.h](#)

## 10.287 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSpectroscopy.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Spectroscopy](#) ()=default

### 10.287.1 Detailed Description

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

### 10.287.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.287.2.1 Spectroscopy()

```
gdcm::Spectroscopy::Spectroscopy ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpectroscopy.h](#)

## 10.288 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- [~SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- bool [ComputeMOSAICDimensions](#) (unsigned int dims[3])
- bool [ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal](#) (double dims[3], bool &inverted)  
*Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header)*
- bool [ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition](#) (double pos[3], bool inverted)  
*Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag)*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- void [SetImage](#) (const [Image](#) &image)
- bool [Split](#) ()  
*Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [GetAcquisitionSize](#) (unsigned int size[2], [DataSet](#) const &ds)  
*Get the Acquisition Matrix (non zero value):*
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic](#) ([File](#) const &file)  
*Return the value for NumberOfImagesInMosaic, or compute it from Acquisition Size.*

### 10.288.1 Detailed Description

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.

Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture

#### Warning

when private attributes are not found, the acquisition matrix is used to compute the NumberOfImagesInMosaic. This means trailing black slices will be considered in the volume (instead of discarded). CSA 0029,1010 is needed for correct NumberOfImagesInMosaic CSA 0029,1020 is needed to compute the correct origin without above info default are taken (may not be accurate).

### 10.288.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.288.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SplitMosaicFilter ( )
```

#### 10.288.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::~~SplitMosaicFilter ( )
```

### 10.288.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.288.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICDimensions (
    unsigned int dims[3] )
```

Compute the new dimensions according to private information stored in the MOSAIC header.

### 10.288.3.2 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal()

```
bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal (
    double dims[3],
    bool & inverted )
```

Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header)

### 10.288.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition()

```
bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition (
    double pos[3],
    bool inverted )
```

Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag)

### 10.288.3.4 GetAcquisitionSize()

```
static bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetAcquisitionSize (
    unsigned int size[2],
    DataSet const & ds ) [static]
```

Get the Acquisition Matrix (non zero value):

### 10.288.3.5 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.288.3.6 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.288.3.7 GetImage() [1/2]

```
Image& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ( ) [inline]
```



### 10.288.3.8 GetImage() [2/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.288.3.9 GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic (
    File const & file ) [static]
```

Return the value for NumberOfImagesInMosaic, or compute it from Acquisition Size.

### 10.288.3.10 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

### 10.288.3.11 SetImage()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetImage (
    const Image & image )
```

### 10.288.3.12 Split()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::Split ( )
```

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

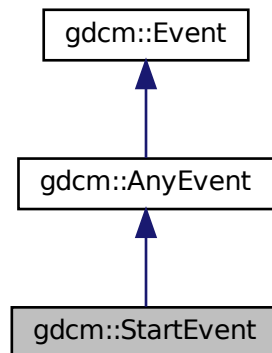
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h](#)

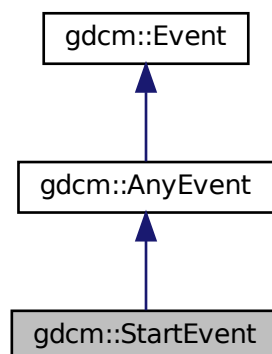
## 10.289 gdcM::StartEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::StartEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::StartEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMEvent.h](#)

## 10.290 gdcm::static\_assert\_test< x > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

## 10.291 gdcm::STATIC\_ASSERTION\_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

## 10.292 gdcm::STATIC\_ASSERTION\_FAILURE< true > Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum { [value](#) = 1 }

### 10.292.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.292.1.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

##### Enumerator

value	
-------	--

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

## 10.293 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageReader.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageReader](#) ()
- bool [CanReadImage](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16\_t inXMin, uint16\_t inXMax, uint16\_t inYMin, uint16\_t inYMax, uint16\_t inZMin=0, uint16\_t inZMax=1)
- uint32\_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValueForResolution](#) (unsigned int)
- [File](#) const & [GetFile](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) (char \*inReadBuffer, const std::size\_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [ReadImageInformation](#) ()
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char \*inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &inStream)

### 10.293.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

#### Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is thread safe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

#### See also

[Image](#)

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.293.2.1 StreamImageReader()

```
gdcm::StreamImageReader::StreamImageReader ( )
```

### 10.293.2.2 ~StreamImageReader()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageReader::~~StreamImageReader ( ) [virtual]
```

## 10.293.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.293.3.1 CanReadImage()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::CanReadImage ( ) const
```

Only RAW images are currently readable by the stream reader. As more streaming codecs are added, then this function will be updated to reflect those changes. Calling this function prior to reading will ensure that only streamable files are streamed. Make sure to call ReadImageInformation prior to calling this function.

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefinePixelExtent (
    uint16_t inXMin,
    uint16_t inXMax,
    uint16_t inYMin,
    uint16_t inYMax,
    uint16_t inZMin = 0,
    uint16_t inZMax = 1 )
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than  $2^{16}$  pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation.

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefineProperBufferLength ( ) const
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. Call this function to determine the size of the char\* buffer that will need to be passed in to ReadImageSubregion(). If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution()

```
std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetDimensionsValueForResolution (
    unsigned int )
```

### 10.293.3.5 GetFile()

```
File const& gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetFile ( ) const
```

Returns the dataset read by ReadImageInformation Couple this with the [ImageHelper](#) to get statistics about the image, like pixel extent, to be able to initialize buffers for reading

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::Read (
    char * inReadBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength )
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from char\* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metaimageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.7 ReadImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::ReadImageInformation ( ) [virtual]
```

Set the spacing and dimension information for the set filename. returns false if the file is not initialized or not an image, with the pixel (7fe0,0010) tag.

#### Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetFileName (
    const char * inFileName )
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

#### Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.293.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetStream (
    std::istream & inStream )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

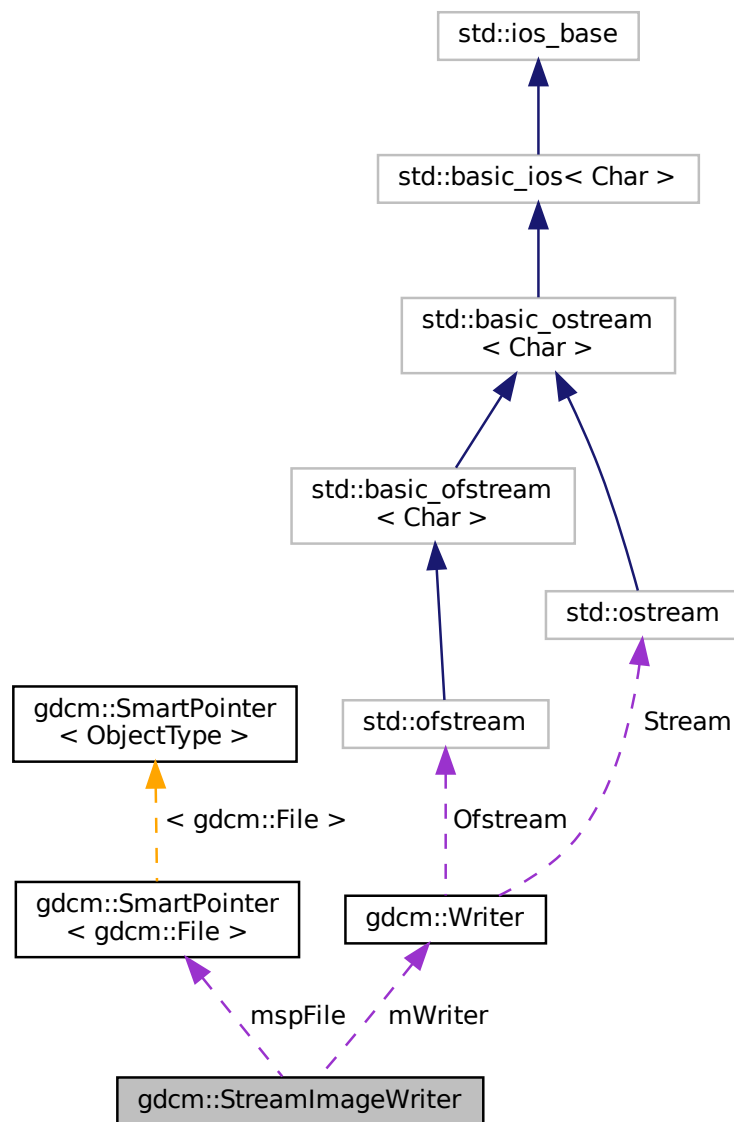
- [gdcmStreamImageReader.h](#)

## 10.294 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageWriter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StreamImageWriter:





## Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- bool [CanWriteFile](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16\_t inXMin, uint16\_t inXMax, uint16\_t inYMin, uint16\_t inYMax, uint16\_t inZMin=0, uint16\_t inZMax=1)
- uint32\_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &inFile)
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char \*inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &inStream)
- bool [Write](#) (void \*inWriteBuffer, const std::size\_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [WriteImageInformation](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [WriteImageSubregionRAW](#) (char \*inWriteBuffer, const std::size\_t &inBufferLength)
- int [WriteRawHeader](#) ([RAWCodec](#) \*inCodec, std::ostream \*inStream)

## Protected Attributes

- int [mElementOffsets](#)
- int [mElementOffsets1](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [mspFile](#)
- [Writer](#) [mWriter](#)
- uint16\_t [mXMax](#)
- uint16\_t [mXMin](#)
- uint16\_t [mYMax](#)
- uint16\_t [mYMin](#)
- uint16\_t [mZMax](#)
- uint16\_t [mZMin](#)

### 10.294.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

#### Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is threadsafe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

#### See also

[Image](#)

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

## 10.294.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.294.2.1 StreamImageWriter()

```
gdcm::StreamImageWriter::StreamImageWriter ( )
```

### 10.294.2.2 ~StreamImageWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageWriter::~~StreamImageWriter ( ) [virtual]
```

## 10.294.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.294.3.1 CanWriteFile()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::CanWriteFile ( ) const
```

This function determines if a file can even be written using the streaming writer unlike the reader, can be called before WriteImageInformation, but must be called after SetFile.

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefinePixelExtent (
    uint16_t inXMin,
    uint16_t inXMax,
    uint16_t inYMin,
    uint16_t inYMax,
    uint16_t inZMin = 0,
    uint16_t inZMax = 1 )
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than  $2^{16}$  pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation. 15 nov 2010: added z dimension, defaults to being 1 plane large

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefineProperBufferLength ( )
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior this return is for RAW inputs which are then encoded by the writer, but are used to ensure that the writer gets the proper buffer size

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFile (
    const File & inFile )
```

Set the image information to be written to disk that is everything but the pixel information: (7fe0,0010) PixelData

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.5 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFileName (
    const char * inFileName )
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

### 10.294.3.6 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetStream (
    std::ostream & inStream )
```

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::Write (
    void * inWriteBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength )
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from void\* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metainageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.8 WriteImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageInformation ( ) [virtual]
```

Write the header information to disk, and a bunch of zeros for the actual pixel information. Of course, if we're doing a non-compressed format, that works but if it's compressed, we have to force the ordering of chunks that are written.

#### Examples

[Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.294.3.9 WriteImageSubregionRAW()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageSubregionRAW (
    char * inWriteBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Using the min, max, etc set by DefinePixelExtent, this will fill the given buffer. Make sure to call DefinePixelExtent and to initialize the buffer with the amount given by DefineProperBufferLength prior to calling this. Reads by the RAW codec; other codecs are added once implemented.

### 10.294.3.10 WriteRawHeader()

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteRawHeader (
    RAWCodec * inCodec,
    std::ostream * inStream ) [protected]
```

when writing a raw file, we know the full extent, and can just write the first 12 bytes out (the tag, the [VR](#), and the size) when we do compressed files, we'll do it in chunks, as described in 2009-3, part 5, Annex A, section 4. Pass the raw codec so that in the rare case of a bigendian explicit raw, the first 12 bytes written out should still be kosher. returns -1 if there's any failure, or the complete offset (12 bytes) if it works. Those 12 bytes are then added to the position in order to determine where to write.

## 10.294.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.294.4.1 mElementOffsets

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets [protected]
```

The result of WriteRawHeader (or another header, when that's implemented) This result is saved so that the first N bytes aren't constantly being rewritten for each chunk that's passed in. For compressed data, the offset table will require rewrites of data.

### 10.294.4.2 mElementOffsets1

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets1 [protected]
```

### 10.294.4.3 mspFile

```
SmartPointer<File> gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mspFile [protected]
```

### 10.294.4.4 mWriter

```
Writer gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mWriter [protected]
```

**10.294.4.5 mXMax**

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMax` [protected]

**10.294.4.6 mXMin**

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMin` [protected]

**10.294.4.7 mYMax**

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMax` [protected]

**10.294.4.8 mYMin**

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMin` [protected]

**10.294.4.9 mZMax**

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMax` [protected]

**10.294.4.10 mZMin**

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMin` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

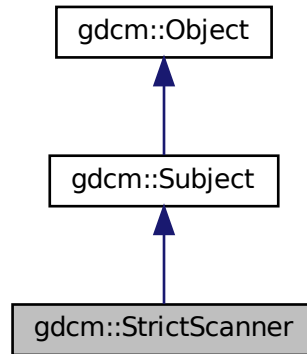
- [gdcmStreamImageWriter.h](#)

## 10.295 gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference

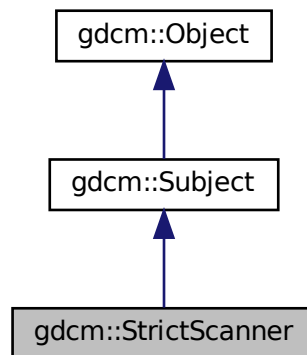
[StrictScanner](#).

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:



### Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

## Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const\_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char \*, [TagToValue](#), [Itstr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char \* > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value\_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [StrictScanner](#) ()
- [~StrictScanner](#) () override
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
  - Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.*
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
  - Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.*
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- const char \* [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char \*filename) const
  - Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.*
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*value) const
  - See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.*
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const
  - Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:*
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char \* [GetValue](#) (const char \*filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
  - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)*
- [ValuesType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
  - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.*
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char \*filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
  - Print result.*
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenamesType](#) const &filenames)
  - Start the scan !*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [StrictScanner](#) > [New](#) ()
  - for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*



## Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char \*filename)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [StrictScanner](#) &s)

### 10.295.1 Detailed Description

[StrictScanner](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

#### Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

#### Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

#### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

### 10.295.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.295.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner::ConstIterator
```

### 10.295.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner::MappingType
```

### 10.295.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char \* and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

### 10.295.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValueValueType
```

### 10.295.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::StrictScanner::ValuesType
```

## 10.295.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.295.3.1 StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::StrictScanner ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.295.3.2 ~StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::~~StrictScanner ( ) [override]
```

## 10.295.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.295.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & t )
```

#### 10.295.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddSkipTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

#### 10.295.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.

#### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

#### 10.295.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.295.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

#### 10.295.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ClearTags ( )
```

#### 10.295.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::StrictScanner::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.295.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::StrictScanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

#### 10.295.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcM::StrictScanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

#### 10.295.4.10 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcM::StrictScanner::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.295.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::StrictScanner::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

#### 10.295.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const& gdcM::StrictScanner::GetMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

#### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

#### 10.295.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value ) const
```

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

#### 10.295.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

#### 10.295.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

#### 10.295.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

#### Warning

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

#### 10.295.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValuesType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

**10.295.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]**

```
ValueType gdcmm::StrictScanner::GetValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.

**10.295.4.19 IsKey()**

```
bool gdcmm::StrictScanner::IsKey (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

**Examples**

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

**10.295.4.20 New()**

```
static SmartPointer<StrictScanner> gdcmm::StrictScanner::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

**10.295.4.21 Print()**

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Object](#).

**10.295.4.22 PrintTable()**

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

#### 10.295.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

#### 10.295.4.24 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

#### Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

### 10.295.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.295.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const StrictScanner & s ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

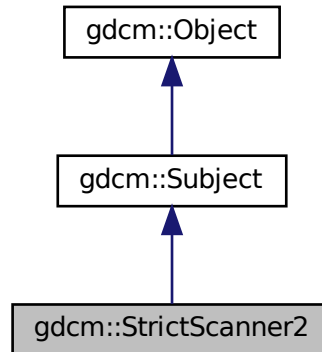
- [gdcmStrictScanner.h](#)

## 10.296 gdcm::StrictScanner2 Class Reference

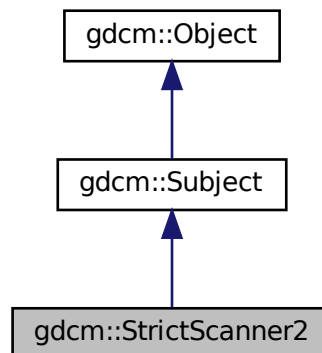
[StrictScanner2](#).

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner2:



### Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)



## Public Types

- typedef PrivateMappingType::const\_iterator [PrivateConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char \*, [PrivateTagToValue](#), Itstr > [PrivateMappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [PrivateTag](#), const char \* > [PrivateTagToValue](#)
- typedef PrivateTagToValue::value\_type [PrivateTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef PublicMappingType::const\_iterator [PublicConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char \*, [PublicTagToValue](#), Itstr > [PublicMappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char \* > [PublicTagToValue](#)
- typedef PublicTagToValue::value\_type [PublicTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [StrictScanner2](#) ()
- [~StrictScanner2](#) () override
- bool [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [AddPublicTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
  - Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.*
- bool [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
  - Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.*
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearPrivateTags](#) ()
- void [ClearPublicTags](#) ()
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char \*valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- const char \* [GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char \*valueref) const
- const char \* [GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
  - Return the list of filenames.*
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char \*value) const
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char \*value) const
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetPrivateMapping](#) (const char \*filename) const
- [PrivateMappingType](#) const & [GetPrivateMappings](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetPrivateOrderedValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
- const char \* [GetPrivateValue](#) (const char \*filename, [PrivateTag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) [GetPrivateValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetPublicMapping](#) (const char \*filename) const
  - Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.*
- [PublicMappingType](#) const & [GetPublicMappings](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetPublicOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char \* [GetPublicValue](#) (const char \*filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) [GetPublicValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
  - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.*
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const

*Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)*

- bool [IsKey](#) (const char \*filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

*Print result.*

- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os, bool header=false) const

*Print result as CSV table.*

- [PrivateConstIterator](#) [PrivateBegin](#) () const
- [PrivateConstIterator](#) [PrivateEnd](#) () const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FileNamesType](#) const &filenames)

*Start the scan !*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [StrictScanner2](#) > [New](#) ()  
*for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

## Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPrivateTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char \*filename)
- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char \*filename)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [StrictScanner2](#) &s)

## 10.296.1 Detailed Description

### [StrictScanner2](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

### Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

### Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

## 10.296.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.296.2.1 PrivateConstIterator

```
typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateConstIterator
```

### 10.296.2.2 PrivateMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, PrivateTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateMappingType
```

### 10.296.2.3 PrivateTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<PrivateTag, const char *> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateTagToValue
```

### 10.296.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateTagToValueValueType
```

### 10.296.2.5 PublicConstIterator

```
typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicConstIterator
```

### 10.296.2.6 PublicMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, PublicTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicMappingType
```

### 10.296.2.7 PublicTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char *> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicTagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char \* and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (held in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

### 10.296.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicTagToValueValueType
```

### 10.296.2.9 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set<std::string> gdcm::StrictScanner2::ValuesType
```

## 10.296.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.296.3.1 StrictScanner2()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner2::StrictScanner2 ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.296.3.2 ~StrictScanner2()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner2::~~StrictScanner2 ( ) [override]
```

## 10.296.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.296.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & pt )
```

#### 10.296.4.2 AddPublicTag()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::AddPublicTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

#### 10.296.4.3 AddSkipTag()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::AddSkipTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

#### 10.296.4.4 Begin()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.296.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::ClearPrivateTags ( )
```

#### 10.296.4.6 ClearPublicTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::ClearPublicTags ( )
```

#### 10.296.4.7 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

#### 10.296.4.8 End()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::End ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.296.4.9 GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

#### 10.296.4.10 GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valueref'

#### 10.296.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

#### 10.296.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

#### 10.296.4.13 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames.

#### 10.296.4.14 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FilenameType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

#### 10.296.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
PrivateTagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * value ) const
```

#### 10.296.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()

```
PublicTagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value ) const
```

See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed

#### 10.296.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()

```
PrivateTagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

#### 10.296.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()

```
PrivateMappingType const& gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.296.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FilenameType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateOrderedValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt ) const
```

**10.296.4.20 GetPrivateValue()**

```
const char* gdc::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateValue (
    const char * filename,
    PrivateTag const & t ) const
```

**10.296.4.21 GetPrivateValues()**

```
ValuesType gdc::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [PrivateTag](#) 'pt'

**10.296.4.22 GetPublicMapping()**

```
PublicTagToValue const& gdc::StrictScanner2::GetPublicMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

**10.296.4.23 GetPublicMappings()**

```
PublicMappingType const& gdc::StrictScanner2::GetPublicMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

**10.296.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()**

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdc::StrictScanner2::GetPublicOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to `GetValues`, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

**10.296.4.25 GetPublicValue()**

```
const char* gdc::StrictScanner2::GetPublicValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the `GetMapping` function, and then reuse the `TagToValue` hash table.

**Warning**

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via `AddTag()` prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !



#### 10.296.4.26 GetPublicValues()

```
ValueType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPublicValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

#### 10.296.4.27 GetValues()

```
ValueType const& gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

#### 10.296.4.28 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::IsKey (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

#### 10.296.4.29 New()

```
static SmartPointer<StrictScanner2> gdcm::StrictScanner2::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

#### 10.296.4.30 Print()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

**10.296.4.31 PrintTable()**

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os,
    bool header = false ) const
```

Print result as CSV table.

**10.296.4.32 PrivateBegin()**

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateBegin ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.296.4.33 PrivateEnd()**

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateEnd ( ) const [inline]
```

**10.296.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()**

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::ProcessPrivateTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

**10.296.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()**

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

**10.296.4.36 Scan()**

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

## 10.296.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.296.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const StrictScanner2 & s ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

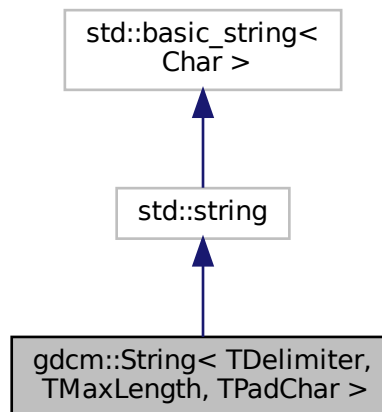
- [gdcmStrictScanner2.h](#)

## 10.297 gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference

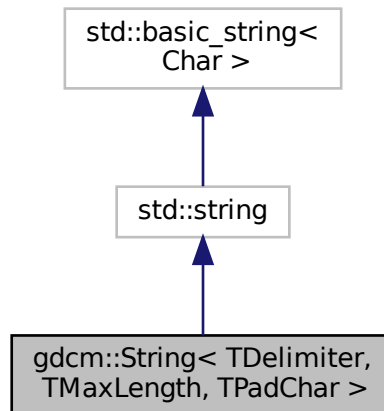
[String](#).

```
#include <gdcmString.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `std::string::const_iterator` [const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::const_reference` [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef `std::string::const_reverse_iterator` [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `std::string::iterator` [iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::pointer` [pointer](#)
- typedef `std::string::reference` [reference](#)
- typedef `std::string::reverse_iterator` [reverse\\_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::size_type` [size\\_type](#)
- typedef `std::string::value_type` [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [String](#) ()  
*String constructors.*
- [String](#) (const `std::string` &s, [size\\_type](#) pos=0, [size\\_type](#) n=npes)
- [String](#) (const [value\\_type](#) \*s)
- [String](#) (const [value\\_type](#) \*s, [size\\_type](#) n)
- `bool IsValid` () const  
*return if string is valid*
- `operator const char *` () const  
*WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:*
- `std::string Trim` () const
- `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Truncate` () const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static std::string [Trim](#) (const char \*input)

### 10.297.1 Detailed Description

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
class gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >
```

[String](#).

#### Note

TDelimiter template parameter is used to separate multiple [String](#) (VM1 >) TMaxLength is only a hint. No one actually respect the max length TPadChar is the string padding (0 or space)

#### Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

### 10.297.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.297.2.1 const\_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_iterator
```

#### 10.297.2.2 const\_reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reference
```

#### 10.297.2.3 const\_reverse\_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reverse_iterator
```

#### 10.297.2.4 difference\_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::difference_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::difference_type
```

#### 10.297.2.5 iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::iterator
```

#### 10.297.2.6 pointer

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::pointer gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::pointer
```

#### 10.297.2.7 reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reference
```

#### 10.297.2.8 reverse\_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reverse_iterator
```

#### 10.297.2.9 size\_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::size_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::size_type
```

### 10.297.2.10 value\_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::value_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::value_type
```

## 10.297.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.297.3.1 String() [1/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String ( ) [inline]
```

String constructors.

### 10.297.3.2 String() [2/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const value_type * s ) [inline]
```

### 10.297.3.3 String() [3/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const value_type * s,
    size_type n ) [inline]
```

### 10.297.3.4 String() [4/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const std::string & s,
    size_type pos = 0,
    size_type n = npos ) [inline]
```

## 10.297.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.297.4.1 IsValid()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
bool gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

return if string is valid

Referenced by [gdcm::LO::IsValid\(\)](#), and [gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate\(\)](#).

### 10.297.4.2 operator const char \*()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::operator const char * ( ) const [inline]
```

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

### 10.297.4.3 Trim() [1/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim ( ) const [inline]
```

Trim function is required to return a std::string object, otherwise we could not create a [gdcm::String](#) object with an odd number of bytes...

#### Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#).

### 10.297.4.4 Trim() [2/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
static std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim (
    const char * input ) [inline], [static]
```



### 10.297.4.5 Truncate()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String<TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar> gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar
>::Truncate ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmString.h](#)

## 10.298 gdcm::StringFilter Class Reference

[StringFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmStringFilter.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [StringFilter](#) ()
- [~StringFilter](#) ()
- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, std::string &value) const
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char \*value, size\_t len)  
*Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len)*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)  
*Allow user to pass in there own dicts.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)  
*Set/Get File.*
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const  
*Directly from a Tag:*
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const  
*Directly from a Tag:*
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

### Protected Member Functions

- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, [DataSet](#) const &ds, std::string &value) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, [DataSet](#) const &ds) const

## 10.298.1 Detailed Description

[StringFilter](#).

[StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

## 10.298.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.298.2.1 StringFilter()

```
gdcm::StringFilter::StringFilter ( )
```

### 10.298.2.2 ~StringFilter()

```
gdcm::StringFilter::~~StringFilter ( )
```

## 10.298.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.298.3.1 ExecuteQuery() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
    std::string const & query,
    DataSet const & ds,
    std::string & value ) const [protected]
```

### 10.298.3.2 ExecuteQuery() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
    std::string const & query,
    std::string & value ) const
```

Execute the XPATH query to find a value (as string) return false when attribute is not found (or an error in the XPATH query) You need to make sure that your XPATH query is syntatically correct

### 10.298.3.3 FromString()

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::FromString (
    const Tag & t,
    const char * value,
    size_t len )
```

Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len)

### 10.298.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.298.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.298.3.6 SetDicts()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::SetDicts (
    const Dicts & dicts )
```

Allow user to pass in there own dicts.

### 10.298.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

### Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

### 10.298.3.8 ToString() [1/3]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
    const DataElement & de ) const
```

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#). The [DataElement](#) must be coming from the actual [DataSet](#) associated with [File](#) (see [SetFile](#)).

#### Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

### 10.298.3.9 ToString() [2/3]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

### 10.298.3.10 ToString() [3/3]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Directly from a [Tag](#):

### 10.298.3.11 ToStringPair() [1/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const DataElement & de ) const
```

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#) the returned elements are: pair.first : the name as found in the dictionary of [DataElement](#) pari.second : the value encoded into a string (US,UL...) are properly converted

#### Examples

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

**10.298.3.12 ToStringPair() [2/3]**

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Directly from a [Tag](#):

**10.298.3.13 ToStringPair() [3/3]**

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const Tag & t,
    DataSet const & ds ) const [protected]
```

**10.298.3.14 UseDictAlways()**

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::UseDictAlways (
    bool ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStringFilter.h](#)

## 10.299 gdcm::Study Class Reference

[Study](#).

```
#include <gdcmStudy.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Study](#) ()=default

### 10.299.1 Detailed Description

[Study](#).

### 10.299.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.299.2.1 Study()

```
gdcM::Study::Study ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

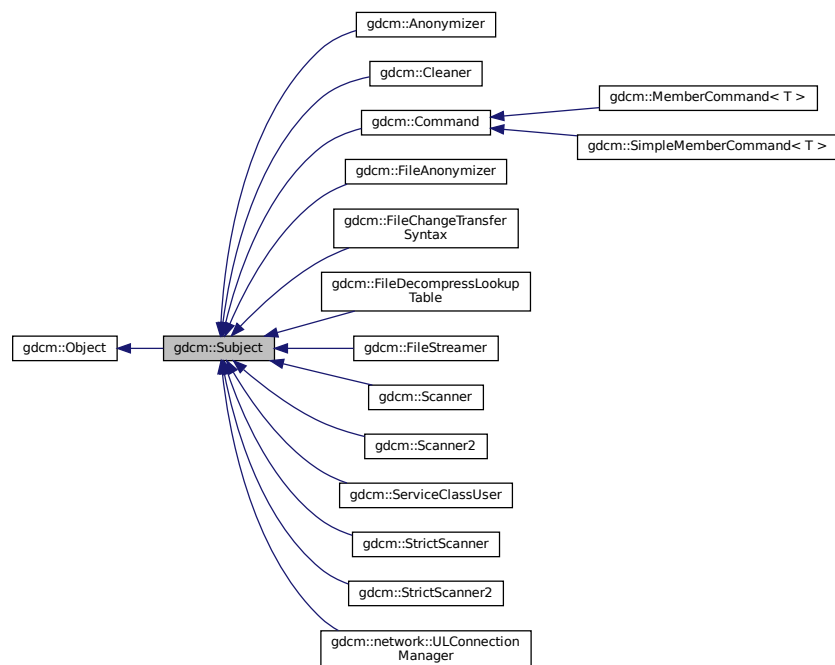
- [gdcMStudy.h](#)

## 10.300 gdcM::Subject Class Reference

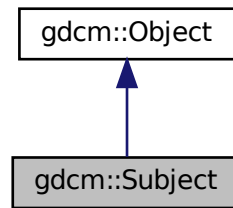
[Subject.](#)

```
#include <gdcMSubject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Subject:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Subject:



## Public Member Functions

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) \*)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) \*) const
- [Command](#) \* [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.300.1 Detailed Description

[Subject](#).

See also

[Command](#) [Event](#)

Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

### 10.300.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.300.2.1 Subject()

```
gdcM::Subject::Subject ( )
```

### 10.300.2.2 ~Subject()

```
gdcM::Subject::~~Subject ( ) [override]
```

## 10.300.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.300.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2]

```
unsigned long gdcM::Subject::AddObserver (
    const Event & event,
    Command * )
```

Allow people to add/remove/invoke observers (callbacks) to any GDCM object. This is an implementation of the subject/observer design pattern. An observer is added by specifying an event to respond to and an [gdcM::Command](#) to execute. It returns an unsigned long tag which can be used later to remove the event or retrieve the command. The memory for the [Command](#) becomes the responsibility of this object, so don't pass the same instance of a command to two different objects

### 10.300.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2]

```
unsigned long gdcM::Subject::AddObserver (
    const Event & event,
    Command * ) const
```

### 10.300.3.3 GetCommand()

```
Command* gdcM::Subject::GetCommand (
    unsigned long tag )
```

Get the command associated with the given tag. NOTE: This returns a pointer to a [Command](#), but it is safe to assign this to a `Command::Pointer`. Since [Command](#) inherits from `LightObject`, at this point in the code, only a pointer or a reference to the [Command](#) can be used.



#### 10.300.3.4 HasObserver()

```
bool gdcmm::Subject::HasObserver (
    const Event & event ) const
```

Return true if an observer is registered for this event.

#### 10.300.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
    const Event & )
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id.

#### 10.300.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
    const Event & ) const
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id. The actions triggered by this call doesn't modify this object.

#### 10.300.3.7 RemoveAllObservers()

```
void gdcmm::Subject::RemoveAllObservers ( )
```

Remove all observers .

#### 10.300.3.8 RemoveObserver()

```
void gdcmm::Subject::RemoveObserver (
    unsigned long tag )
```

Remove the observer with this tag value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

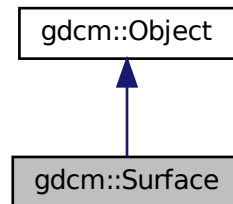
- [gdcmmSubject.h](#)

## 10.301 gdcm::Surface Class Reference

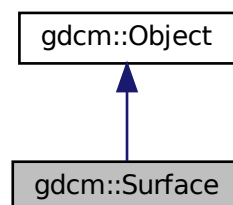
This class defines a SURFACE IE.

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Surface:



### Public Types

- enum [STATES](#) {  
    [NO](#) = 0 ,  
    [YES](#) ,  
    [UNKNOWN](#) ,  
    [STATES\\_END](#) }
- enum [VIEWType](#) {  
    [SURFACE](#) = 0 ,  
    [WIREFRAME](#) ,  
    [POINTS](#) ,  
    [VIEWType\\_END](#) }

*Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).*

## Public Member Functions

- [Surface](#) ()
- [~Surface](#) () override
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAlgorithmFamily](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetAlgorithmFamily](#) () const
- const char \* [GetAlgorithmName](#) () const
- const char \* [GetAlgorithmVersion](#) () const
- const float \* [GetAxisOfRotation](#) () const
- const float \* [GetCenterOfRotation](#) () const
- [STATES](#) [GetFiniteVolume](#) () const
- [STATES](#) [GetManifold](#) () const
- float [GetMaximumPointDistance](#) () const
- float [GetMeanPointDistance](#) () const
- [MeshPrimitive](#) & [GetMeshPrimitive](#) ()
- [MeshPrimitive](#) const & [GetMeshPrimitive](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfVectors](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) () const
- const float \* [GetPointPositionAccuracy](#) () const
- const float \* [GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) () const
- const unsigned short \* [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned int idx) const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) () const
- float [GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) () const
- [VIEWType](#) [GetRecommendedPresentationType](#) () const
- const char \* [GetSurfaceComments](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceNumber](#) () const
- bool [GetSurfaceProcessing](#) () const
- const char \* [GetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) () const
- float [GetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) () const
- const float \* [GetVectorAccuracy](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetVectorDimensionality](#) () const
- void [SetAlgorithmFamily](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAlgorithmName](#) (const char \*str)
- void [SetAlgorithmVersion](#) (const char \*str)
- void [SetAxisOfRotation](#) (const float \*axis)
- void [SetCenterOfRotation](#) (const float \*center)
- void [SetFiniteVolume](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetManifold](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetMaximumPointDistance](#) (float maximum)
- void [SetMeanPointDistance](#) (float average)
- void [SetMeshPrimitive](#) ([MeshPrimitive](#) &mp)
- void [SetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetNumberOfVectors](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetPointCoordinatesData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)

- void [SetPointPositionAccuracy](#) (const float \*accuracies)
- void [SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) (const float \*coordinates)
- void [SetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const std::vector< unsigned short > &vl)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl[3])
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) (const unsigned short vl)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) (const float opacity)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationType](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)
- void [SetSurfaceComments](#) (const char \*comment)
- void [SetSurfaceNumber](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) (const char \*description)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) (const float ratio)
- void [SetVectorAccuracy](#) (const float \*accuracy)
- void [SetVectorCoordinateData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetVectorDimensionality](#) (const unsigned short dim)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [STATES](#) [GetSTATES](#) (const char \*state)
- static const char \* [GetSTATESString](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- static [VIEWType](#) [GetVIEWType](#) (const char \*type)
- static const char \* [GetVIEWTypeString](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.301.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE.

This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

### 10.301.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.301.2.1 STATES

enum [gdcm::Surface::STATES](#)

## Enumerator

NO	
YES	
UNKNOWN	
STATES_END	

**10.301.2.2 VIEWType**

```
enum gdcm::Surface::VIEWType
```

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

## See also

Tag(0x0066, 0x000D) and PS 3.3 C.27.1.1.3

## Enumerator

SURFACE	
WIREFRAME	
POINTS	
VIEWType_END	

**10.301.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****10.301.3.1 Surface()**

```
gdcm::Surface::Surface ( )
```

**10.301.3.2 ~Surface()**

```
gdcm::Surface::~~Surface ( ) [override]
```

## 10.301.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.301.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcM::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ( )
```

### 10.301.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcM::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ( ) const
```

### 10.301.4.3 GetAlgorithmName()

```
const char* gdcM::Surface::GetAlgorithmName ( ) const
```

### 10.301.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion()

```
const char* gdcM::Surface::GetAlgorithmVersion ( ) const
```

### 10.301.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation()

```
const float* gdcM::Surface::GetAxisOfRotation ( ) const
```

#### Note

Pointer is null if undefined

#### 10.301.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation()

```
const float* gdcM::Surface::GetCenterOfRotation ( ) const
```

##### Note

Pointer is null if undefined

#### 10.301.4.7 GetFiniteVolume()

```
STATES gdcM::Surface::GetFiniteVolume ( ) const
```

#### 10.301.4.8 GetManifold()

```
STATES gdcM::Surface::GetManifold ( ) const
```

#### 10.301.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance()

```
float gdcM::Surface::GetMaximumPointDistance ( ) const
```

#### 10.301.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance()

```
float gdcM::Surface::GetMeanPointDistance ( ) const
```

#### 10.301.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2]

```
MeshPrimitive& gdcM::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ( )
```

**10.301.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2]**

```
MeshPrimitive const& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints()**

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfSurfacePoints ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors()**

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfVectors ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2]**

```
DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ( )
```

**10.301.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2]**

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy()**

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointPositionAccuracy ( ) const
```

**Note**

Pointer is null if undefined



**10.301.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()**

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates ( ) const
```

**Note**

Pointer is null if undefined

**10.301.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2]**

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ( )
```

**10.301.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2]**

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2]**

```
const unsigned short* gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2]**

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned int idx ) const
```

**10.301.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()**

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()**

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType()**

```
VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationType ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.26 GetSTATES()**

```
static STATES gdcm::Surface::GetSTATES (
    const char * state ) [static]
```

**10.301.4.27 GetSTATESString()**

```
static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSTATESString (
    STATES state ) [static]
```

**10.301.4.28 GetSurfaceComments()**

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceComments ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber()**

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceNumber ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing()**

```
bool gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessing ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription()**

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingDescription ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio()**

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingRatio ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy()**

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetVectorAccuracy ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2]**

```
DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ( )
```

**10.301.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2]**

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality()**

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetVectorDimensionality ( ) const
```

**10.301.4.37 GetVIEWType()**

```
static VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

**10.301.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString()**

```
static const char* gdcM::Surface::GetVIEWTypeString (
    VIEWType type ) [static]
```

**10.301.4.39 SetAlgorithmFamily()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmFamily (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

**10.301.4.40 SetAlgorithmName()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmName (
    const char * str )
```

**10.301.4.41 SetAlgorithmVersion()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmVersion (
    const char * str )
```

**10.301.4.42 SetAxisOfRotation()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetAxisOfRotation (
    const float * axis )
```

**10.301.4.43 SetCenterOfRotation()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetCenterOfRotation (
    const float * center )
```

**10.301.4.44 SetFiniteVolume()**

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetFiniteVolume (
    STATES state )
```

**10.301.4.45 SetManifold()**

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetManifold (
    STATES state )
```

**10.301.4.46 SetMaximumPointDistance()**

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetMaximumPointDistance (
    float maximum )
```

**10.301.4.47 SetMeanPointDistance()**

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetMeanPointDistance (
    float average )
```

**10.301.4.48 SetMeshPrimitive()**

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive (
    MeshPrimitive & mp )
```

**10.301.4.49 SetNumberOfSurfacePoints()**

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

**10.301.4.50 SetNumberOfVectors()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetNumberOfVectors (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

**10.301.4.51 SetPointCoordinatesData()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetPointCoordinatesData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

**10.301.4.52 SetPointPositionAccuracy()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetPointPositionAccuracy (
    const float * accuracies )
```

**10.301.4.53 SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (
    const float * coordinates )
```

**10.301.4.54 SetProcessingAlgorithm()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetProcessingAlgorithm (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

**10.301.4.55 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue()** [1/3]

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const std::vector< unsigned short > & vl )
```

**10.301.4.56 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue()** [2/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned short vl,
    const unsigned int idx = 0 )
```

**10.301.4.57 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue()** [3/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned short vl[3] )
```

**10.301.4.58 SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()**

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (
    const unsigned short vl )
```

**10.301.4.59 SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()**

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (
    const float opacity )
```

**10.301.4.60 SetRecommendedPresentationType()**

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationType (
    VIEWType type )
```

**10.301.4.61 SetSurfaceComments()**

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceComments (
    const char * comment )
```

**10.301.4.62 SetSurfaceNumber()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetSurfaceNumber (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

**10.301.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessing (
    bool b )
```

**10.301.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (
    const char * description )
```

**10.301.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (
    const float ratio )
```

**10.301.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetVectorAccuracy (
    const float * accuracy )
```

**10.301.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData()**

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetVectorCoordinateData (
    DataElement const & de )
```



**10.301.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality()**

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorDimensionality (
    const unsigned short dim )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurface.h](#)

**10.302 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference**

[SurfaceHelper](#).

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceHelper.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef std::vector< unsigned short > [ColorArray](#)

**Static Public Member Functions**

- template<typename T , typename U >  
static std::vector< T > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U range↔  
Max=255)  
*Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.*
- template<typename U >  
static std::vector< float > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U range↔  
Max=255)  
*Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.*
- template<typename T , typename U >  
static [ColorArray](#) [RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)  
*Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).*
- template<typename T , typename U >  
static unsigned short [RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U range↔  
Max=255)  
*Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).*

**10.302.1 Detailed Description**

[SurfaceHelper](#).

Helper class for [Surface](#) object

## 10.302.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.302.2.1 ColorArray

```
typedef std::vector< unsigned short > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::ColorArray
```

## 10.302.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.302.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2]

```
template<typename T , typename U >
std::vector< T > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
    const ColorArray & CIELab,
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

#### Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

#### Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of CIELab components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

### 10.302.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2]

```
template<typename U >
std::vector< float > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
```

```
const ColorArray & CIELab,  
const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.
----------	-------------------------

### 10.302.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab()

```
template<typename T , typename U >  
SurfaceHelper::ColorArray gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (  
    const std::vector< T > & RGB,  
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

### 10.302.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale()

```
template<typename T , typename U >
unsigned short gdcM::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (
    const std::vector< T > & RGB,
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

#### See also

PS 3.3 C.27.1 tag(0062,000C)

#### Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

#### Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

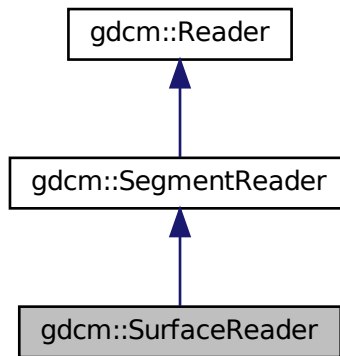
- [gdcMSurfaceHelper.h](#)

## 10.303 gdcM::SurfaceReader Class Reference

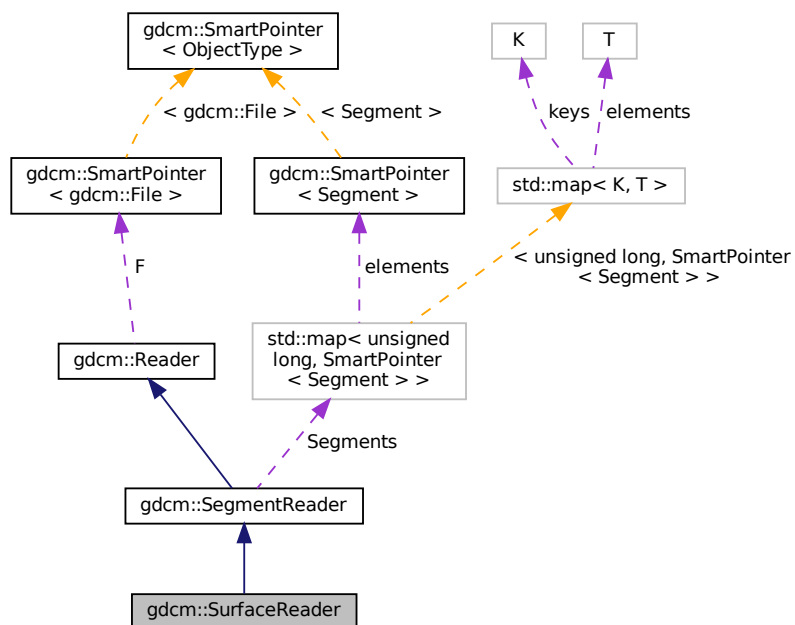
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

```
#include <gdcMSurfaceReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:



## Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceReader](#) ()

- [~SurfaceReader](#) () override
  - unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) () const
  - bool [Read](#) () override
- Read.*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadPointMacro](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface, const [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS)
- bool [ReadSurface](#) (const [Item](#) &surfItem, const unsigned long idx)
- bool [ReadSurfaces](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.303.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

It reads surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

### 10.303.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.303.2.1 SurfaceReader()

```
gdcm::SurfaceReader::SurfaceReader ( )
```

#### 10.303.2.2 ~SurfaceReader()

```
gdcm::SurfaceReader::~~SurfaceReader ( ) [override]
```

### 10.303.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.303.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceReader::GetNumberOfSurfaces ( ) const
```

### 10.303.3.2 Read()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::Read ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#).

### 10.303.3.3 ReadPointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadPointMacro (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
    const DataSet & surfaceDS ) [protected]
```

### 10.303.3.4 ReadSurface()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurface (
    const Item & surfaceItem,
    const unsigned long idx ) [protected]
```

### 10.303.3.5 ReadSurfaces()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurfaces ( ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceReader.h](#)





## Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [NumberOfSurfaces](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.304.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

It writes surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

### 10.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.304.2.1 SurfaceWriter()

```
gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SurfaceWriter ( )
```

#### 10.304.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter()

```
gdcm::SurfaceWriter::~~SurfaceWriter ( ) [override]
```

### 10.304.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.304.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::ComputeNumberOfSurfaces ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.304.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::GetNumberOfSurfaces ( )
```

#### 10.304.3.3 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWrite ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.304.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWritePointMacro (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
    DataSet & surfaceDS,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [protected]
```

#### 10.304.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SetNumberOfSurfaces (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

#### 10.304.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::Write ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

### 10.304.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.304.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::NumberOfSurfaces [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceWriter.h](#)

## 10.305 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference

[SwapCode](#) representation.

```
#include <gdcmSwapCode.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [SwapCodeType](#) {  
    [Unknown](#) = 0 ,  
    [LittleEndian](#) = 1234 ,  
    [BigEndian](#) = 4321 ,  
    [BadLittleEndian](#) = 3412 ,  
    [BadBigEndian](#) = 2143 }

### Public Member Functions

- [SwapCode](#) ([SwapCodeType](#) sc=[Unknown](#))
- [operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType](#) () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetSwapCodeString](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static int [GetIndex](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)

### 10.305.1 Detailed Description

[SwapCode](#) representation.

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

### 10.305.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.305.2.1 SwapCodeType

```
enum gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCodeType
```

Enumerator

Unknown	
LittleEndian	
BigEndian	
BadLittleEndian	
BadBigEndian	

### 10.305.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.305.3.1 SwapCode()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode (
    SwapCodeType sc = Unknown ) [inline]
```

### 10.305.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.305.4.1 GetIndex()

```
static int gdcm::SwapCode::GetIndex (
    SwapCode const & sc ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.305.4.2 GetSwapCodeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString (
    SwapCode const & sc ) [static]
```

#### 10.305.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.305.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.305.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const SwapCode & sc ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapCode.h](#)

## 10.306 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- `template<typename T >`  
static void [SwapArray](#) (T \*array, size\_t n)

#### 10.306.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.306.1.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcM::SwapperDoOp::Swap (
    T val ) [static]
```

### 10.306.1.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcM::SwapperDoOp::SwapArray (
    T * array,
    size_t n ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSwapper.h](#)

## 10.307 gdcM::SwapperNoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMSwapper.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >  
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- template<typename T >  
static void [SwapArray](#) (T \*, size\_t)

### 10.307.1 Detailed Description

#### Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

### 10.307.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.307.2.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap (
    T val ) [inline], [static]
```

### 10.307.2.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray (
    T * ,
    size_t ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

## 10.308 gdcm::System Class Reference

Class to do system operation.

```
#include <gdcmSystem.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static std::wstring [ConvertToUNC](#) (const char \*utf8path)
- static bool [DeleteDirectory](#) (const char \*source)  
*remove a directory named source*
- static size\_t [EncodeBytes](#) (char \*out, const unsigned char \*data, int size)
- static bool [FileExists](#) (const char \*filename)  
*Check whether the specified file exist on the system.*
- static bool [FileIsDirectory](#) (const char \*name)  
*Check whether the file specified is a directory:*
- static bool [FileIsSymlink](#) (const char \*name)  
*Check whether name is a symlink.*
- static size\_t [FileSize](#) (const char \*filename)
- static time\_t [FileTime](#) (const char \*filename)
- static bool [FormatDateTime](#) (char date[22], time\_t t, long milliseconds=0)
- static bool [GetCurrentDateTime](#) (char date[22])
- static const char \* [GetCurrentModuleFileName](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetCurrentProcessFileName](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetCurrentResourcesDirectory](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetCWD](#) ()

- static bool [GetHostName](#) (char hostname[255])
- static const char \* [GetLastError](#) ()  
*Return the last error.*
- static const char \* [GetLocaleCharSet](#) ()  
*return locale charmap*
- static const char \* [GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC](#) ()
- static bool [MakeDirectory](#) (const char \*path)  
*Create a directory name path.*
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time\_t &timep, const char date[22])  
*Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time\_t structured (discard millisecond if any)*
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time\_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22])
- static bool [RemoveFile](#) (const char \*source)  
*remove a file named source*
- static int [StrCaseCmp](#) (const char \*s1, const char \*s2)  
*consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp*
- static int [StrNCaseCmp](#) (const char \*s1, const char \*s2, size\_t n)
- static char \* [StrSep](#) (char \*\*stringp, const char \*delim)
- static char \* [StrTokR](#) (char \*ptr, const char \*sep, char \*\*end)  
*strtok\_r*

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GetPermissions](#) (const char \*file, unsigned short &mode)  
*NOT THREAD SAFE.*
- static bool [SetPermissions](#) (const char \*file, unsigned short mode)

### 10.308.1 Detailed Description

Class to do system operation.

OS independent functionalities

### 10.308.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.308.2.1 ConvertToUNC()

```
static std::wstring gdc::System::ConvertToUNC (
    const char * utf8path ) [static]
```

When needed convert a PATH into a UNC equivalent. This allow transparent support for path longer than MAX\_PATH. Only on \_MSC\_VER compiler, return empty string otherwise.



### 10.308.2.2 DeleteDirectory()

```
static bool gdcm::System::DeleteDirectory (
    const char * source ) [static]
```

remove a directory named *source*

### 10.308.2.3 EncodeBytes()

```
static size_t gdcm::System::EncodeBytes (
    char * out,
    const unsigned char * data,
    int size ) [static]
```

Used internally by the [UIDGenerator](#) class to convert a uuid tape to a DICOM [VR:UI](#) type

### 10.308.2.4 FileExists()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FileExists (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Check whether the specified file exist on the system.

#### Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

### 10.308.2.5 FileIsDirectory()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory (
    const char * name ) [static]
```

Check whether the file specified is a directory:

#### Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

### 10.308.2.6 FileIsSymlink()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FileIsSymlink (
    const char * name ) [static]
```

Check whether name is a symlink.

### 10.308.2.7 FileSize()

```
static size_t gdcm::System::FileSize (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Return the filesize. 0 if file does not exist.

#### Warning

you need to use FileExists to differentiate between empty file and missing file.

for very large size file and on system where size\_t is not appropriate to store off\_t value the function will return 0.

#### Examples

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

### 10.308.2.8 FileTime()

```
static time_t gdcm::System::FileTime (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Return the time of last modification of file 0 if the file does not exist

### 10.308.2.9 FormatDateTime()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FormatDateTime (
    char date[22],
    time_t t,
    long milliseconds = 0 ) [static]
```

format as ASCII text a time\_t with milliseconds See [VR::DT](#) from DICOM PS 3.5 milliseconds is in the range [0, 999999]

#### 10.308.2.10 GetCurrentDateTime()

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime (
    char date[22] ) [static]
```

Return the current data time, and format it as ASCII text. This is simply a call to `gettimeofday` + `FormatDateTime`, since WIN32 do not have an implementation for `gettimeofday`, this is more portable. The call `time(0)` is not precise for our resolution

##### Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

#### 10.308.2.11 GetCurrentModuleFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCurrentModuleFileName ( ) [static]
```

Return the directory the current module is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

#### 10.308.2.12 GetCurrentProcessFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCurrentProcessFileName ( ) [static]
```

Return the directory the current process (executable) is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

#### 10.308.2.13 GetCurrentResourcesDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCurrentResourcesDirectory ( ) [static]
```

On some system (Apple) return the path to the current bundled 'Resources' directory NOT THREAD SAFE

#### 10.308.2.14 GetCWD()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCWD ( ) [static]
```

Return current working directory Warning: if current working path is too long (>2048 bytes) the call will fail and call will return NULL NOT THREAD SAFE

#### 10.308.2.15 GetHostName()

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetHostName (
    char hostname[255] ) [static]
```

Retrieve the hostname, only the first 255 byte are copied. This may come handy to specify the Station Name

**10.308.2.16 GetLastSystemError()**

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError ( ) [static]
```

Return the last error.

**10.308.2.17 GetLocaleCharset()**

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetLocaleCharset ( ) [static]
```

return locale charmap

**10.308.2.18 GetPermissions()**

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetPermissions (
    const char * file,
    unsigned short & mode ) [static], [protected]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

**10.308.2.19 GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC()**

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC ( ) [static]
```

Return the value for Timezone Offset From UTC as string.

**Warning**

not thread safe

**10.308.2.20 MakeDirectory()**

```
static bool gdcm::System::MakeDirectory (
    const char * path ) [static]
```

Create a directory name path.

**10.308.2.21 ParseDateTime() [1/2]**

```
static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (
    time_t & timep,
    const char date[22] ) [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a `time_t` structured (discard millisecond if any)

**10.308.2.22 ParseDateTime() [2/2]**

```
static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (
    time_t & timep,
    long & milliseconds,
    const char date[22] ) [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a `time_t` structured and millisecond

See also

[FormatDateTime](#)

**10.308.2.23 RemoveFile()**

```
static bool gdcm::System::RemoveFile (
    const char * source ) [static]
```

remove a file named `source`

**10.308.2.24 SetPermissions()**

```
static bool gdcm::System::SetPermissions (
    const char * file,
    unsigned short mode ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.308.2.25 StrCaseCmp()

```
static int gdcM::System::StrCaseCmp (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) [static]
```

consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp

#### 10.308.2.26 StrNCaseCmp()

```
static int gdcM::System::StrNCaseCmp (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

##### Precondition

n != 0

#### 10.308.2.27 StrSep()

```
static char* gdcM::System::StrSep (
    char ** stringp,
    const char * delim ) [static]
```

strsep param stringp is passed by pointer, it may be modified, you'll need to make a copy, in case you want to free the memory pointed at

#### 10.308.2.28 StrTokR()

```
static char* gdcM::System::StrTokR (
    char * ptr,
    const char * sep,
    char ** end ) [static]
```

strtok\_r

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

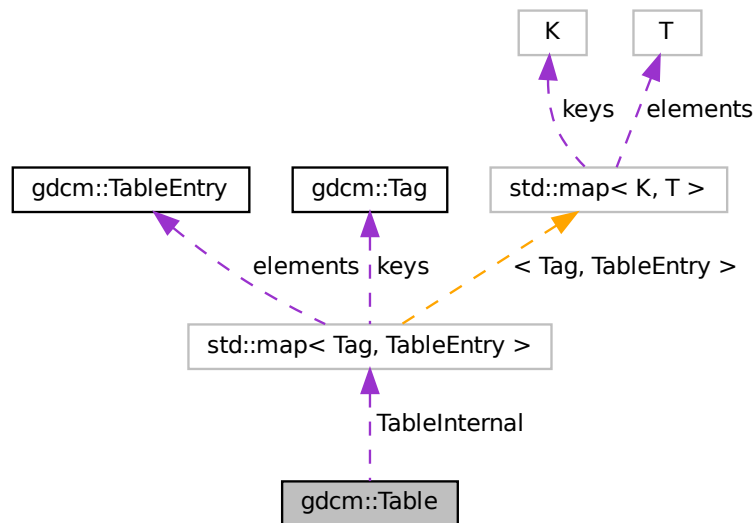
- [gdcMSystem.h](#)

## 10.309 gdcm::Table Class Reference

Table.

```
#include <gdcmTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Table:



### Public Types

- typedef std::map< Tag, TableEntry > MapTableEntry

### Public Member Functions

- Table ()=default
- Table (const Table &\_val)=delete
- ~Table ()=default
- const TableEntry & GetTableEntry (const Tag &tag) const
- void InsertEntry (Tag const &tag, TableEntry const &te)
- Table & operator= (const Table &\_val)=delete

### Public Attributes

- MapTableEntry TableInternal

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Table &_val)`

### 10.309.1 Detailed Description

[Table](#).

### 10.309.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.309.2.1 MapTableEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, TableEntry> gdcM::Table::MapTableEntry
```

### 10.309.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.309.3.1 Table() [1/2]

```
gdcM::Table::Table ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.309.3.2 ~Table()

```
gdcM::Table::~~Table ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.309.3.3 Table() [2/2]

```
gdcM::Table::Table (
    const Table & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.309.4 Member Function Documentation



#### 10.309.4.1 GetTableEntry()

```
const TableEntry& gdcm::Table::GetTableEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

References [TableInternal](#).

#### 10.309.4.2 InsertEntry()

```
void gdcm::Table::InsertEntry (
    Tag const & tag,
    TableEntry const & te ) [inline]
```

References [TableInternal](#).

#### 10.309.4.3 operator=()

```
Table& gdcm::Table::operator= (
    const Table & _val ) [delete]
```

### 10.309.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.309.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Table & _val ) [friend]
```

### 10.309.6 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.309.6.1 TableInternal

[MapTableEntry](#) gdcm::Table::TableInternal

Referenced by [GetTableEntry\(\)](#), and [InsertEntry\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTable.h](#)

## 10.310 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference

[TableEntry.](#)

```
#include <gdcmTableEntry.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [TableEntry](#) (const char \*attribute=nullptr, [Type](#) const &type=[Type](#)(), const char \*des=nullptr)
- [~TableEntry](#) ()=default

### 10.310.1 Detailed Description

[TableEntry.](#)

### 10.310.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.310.2.1 TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::TableEntry (  
    const char * attribute = nullptr,  
    Type const & type = Type(),  
    const char * des = nullptr ) [inline]
```

#### 10.310.2.2 ~TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::~~TableEntry ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

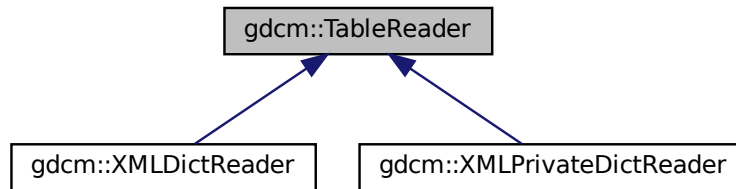
- [gdcmTableEntry.h](#)

## 10.311 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::TableReader:



### Public Member Functions

- [TableReader](#) (Defs &defs)
- virtual [~TableReader](#) ()=default
- virtual void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char \*data, int length)
- virtual void [EndElement](#) (const char \*name)
- const Defs & [GetDefs](#) () const
- const char \* [GetFilename](#) ()
- void [HandleIOD](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleIODEntry](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleModule](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char \*filename)
- virtual void [StartElement](#) (const char \*name, const char \*\*atts)

### 10.311.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

#### Note

This class is an empty shell meant to be derived

## 10.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.311.2.1 TableReader()

```
gdcM::TableReader::TableReader (
    Defs & defs ) [inline]
```

### 10.311.2.2 ~TableReader()

```
virtual gdcM::TableReader::~~TableReader ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 10.311.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.311.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
virtual void gdcM::TableReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader](#), and [gdcM::XMLDictReader](#).

### 10.311.3.2 EndElement()

```
virtual void gdcM::TableReader::EndElement (
    const char * name ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader](#), and [gdcM::XMLDictReader](#).

### 10.311.3.3 GetDefs()

```
const Defs& gdcM::TableReader::GetDefs ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.311.3.4 GetFilename()

```
const char* gdcm::TableReader::GetFilename ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.311.3.5 HandleIOD()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOD (
    const char ** atts )
```

#### 10.311.3.6 HandleIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIODEntry (
    const char ** atts )
```

#### 10.311.3.7 HandleMacro()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacro (
    const char ** atts )
```

#### 10.311.3.8 HandleMacroEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntry (
    const char ** atts )
```

#### 10.311.3.9 HandleMacroEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntryDescription (
    const char ** atts )
```

**10.311.3.10 HandleModule()**

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModule (
    const char ** atts )
```

**10.311.3.11 HandleModuleEntry()**

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntry (
    const char ** atts )
```

**10.311.3.12 HandleModuleEntryDescription()**

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntryDescription (
    const char ** atts )
```

**10.311.3.13 HandleModuleInclude()**

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleInclude (
    const char ** atts )
```

**10.311.3.14 Read()**

```
int gdcm::TableReader::Read ( )
```

**10.311.3.15 SetFilename()**

```
void gdcm::TableReader::SetFilename (
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

### 10.311.3.16 StartElement()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#).

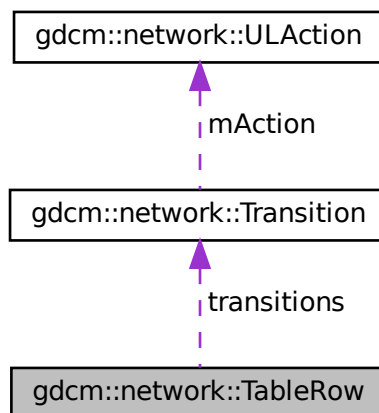
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTableReader.h](#)

## 10.312 gdcm::network::TableRow Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::TableRow:



### Public Member Functions

- [TableRow](#) ()
- [~TableRow](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- [Transition](#) \* `transitions` [`cMaxStateID`]

### 10.312.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.312.1.1 TableRow()

```
gdcm::network::TableRow::TableRow ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::network::cMaxStateID`, and `transitions`.

#### 10.312.1.2 ~TableRow()

```
gdcm::network::TableRow::~~TableRow ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::network::cMaxStateID`, and `transitions`.

### 10.312.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.312.2.1 transitions

```
Transition* gdcm::network::TableRow::transitions[cMaxStateID]
```

Referenced by `TableRow()`, and `~TableRow()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

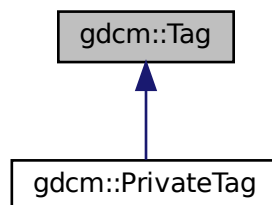
- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

## 10.313 gdcm::Tag Class Reference

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

```
#include <gdcmTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Tag`:





## Public Member Functions

- [Tag](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val)
- [Tag](#) (uint16\_t group, uint16\_t element)  
*Constructor with 2\*uint16\_t.*
- [Tag](#) (uint32\_t tag=0)  
*Constructor with 1\*uint32\_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16\_t.*
- uint16\_t [GetElement](#) () const  
*Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.*
- uint32\_t [GetElementTag](#) () const  
*Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.*
- uint16\_t [GetGroup](#) () const  
*Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.*
- uint32\_t [GetLength](#) () const  
*return the length of tag (read: size on disk)*
- [Tag](#) [GetPrivateCreator](#) () const  
*Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.*
- bool [IsGroupLength](#) () const  
*return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:*
- bool [IsGroupXX](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const  
*e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000*
- bool [IsIllegal](#) () const  
*return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag*
- bool [IsPrivate](#) () const
- bool [IsPrivateCreator](#) () const
- bool [IsPublic](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val) const
- bool [operator<=](#) (const [Tag](#) &t2) const
- [Tag](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Tag](#) &\_val) const
- uint16\_t & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int &\_id)  
*Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)*
- const uint16\_t & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int &\_id) const  
*Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)*
- std::string [PrintAsContinuousString](#) () const
- std::string [PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString](#) () const  
*Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.*
- std::string [PrintAsPipeSeparatedString](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)  
*Read a tag from binary representation.*
- bool [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (const char \*str)
- bool [ReadFromContinuousString](#) (const char \*str)
- bool [ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#) (const char \*str)
- void [SetElement](#) (uint16\_t element)  
*Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.*
- void [SetElementTag](#) (uint16\_t group, uint16\_t element)

- Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given [Tag](#).
- void [SetElementTag](#) (uint32\_t tag)  
Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).
- void [SetGroup](#) (uint16\_t group)  
Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).
- void [SetPrivateCreator](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)  
Set private creator:
- template<typename TSwap >  
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const  
Write a tag in binary rep.

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Tag](#) &\_val)
- std::istream & [operator>>](#) (std::istream &\_is, [Tag](#) &\_val)

### 10.313.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

Basically an uint32\_t which can also be expressed as two uint16\_t (group and element)

#### Note

DATA ELEMENT TAG: A unique identifier for a Data [Element](#) composed of an ordered pair of numbers (a Group Number followed by an [Element](#) Number). GROUP NUMBER: The first number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#). ELEMENT NUMBER: The second number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#).

#### Examples

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_V.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAIIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.313.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.313.2.1 Tag() [1/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element ) [inline]
```

Constructor with 2\*uint16\_t.

### 10.313.2.2 Tag() [2/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    uint32_t tag = 0 ) [inline]
```

Constructor with 1\*uint32\_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16\_t.

### 10.313.2.3 Tag() [3/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    const Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

References tag.

## 10.313.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.313.3.1 GetElement()

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetElement ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.

#### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag()`, `gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

### 10.313.3.2 GetElementTag()

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateTag::operator!=()`, `gdcm::PrivateTag::operator=()`, and `gdcm::PrivateTag::operator==()`.

### 10.313.3.3 GetGroup()

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetGroup ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

#### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenAllVR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

### 10.313.3.4 GetLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return the length of tag (read: size on disk)

### 10.313.3.5 GetPrivateCreator()

```
Tag gdcm::Tag::GetPrivateCreator ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the Private Creator Data [Element](#) tag of a private data element.

References `SetElement()`.

### 10.313.3.6 IsGroupLength()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:

### 10.313.3.7 IsGroupXX()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupXX (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000

References GetElement(), GetGroup(), and IsPrivate().

### 10.313.3.8 IsIllegal()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsIllegal ( ) const [inline]
```

return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

### 10.313.3.9 IsPrivate()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsPrivate ( ) const [inline]
```

PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT: Additional Data [Element](#), defined by an implementor, to communicate information that is not contained in Standard Data Elements. Private Data elements have odd Group Numbers.

#### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

Referenced by IsGroupXX(), and SetPrivateCreator().

#### 10.313.3.10 IsPrivateCreator()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivateCreator ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns if tag is a Private Creator (xxxx,00yy), where xxxx is odd number and yy in [0x10,0xFF]

##### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

#### 10.313.3.11 IsPublic()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPublic ( ) const [inline]
```

STANDARD DATA ELEMENT: A Data [Element](#) defined in the DICOM Standard, and therefore listed in the DICOM Data [Element](#) Dictionary in PS 3.6. Is the [Tag](#) from the Public dict...well the implementation is buggy it does not prove the element is indeed in the dict...

#### 10.313.3.12 operator"!=()"

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator!= (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References tag.

#### 10.313.3.13 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator< (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

DICOM Standard expects the Data [Element](#) to be sorted by Tags All other comparison can be constructed from this one and operator ==

References tag, and tags.

#### 10.313.3.14 operator<=()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator<= (
    const Tag & t2 ) const [inline]
```

### 10.313.3.15 operator=()

```
Tag& gdcmm::Tag::operator= (
    const Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

References tag.

### 10.313.3.16 operator==()

```
bool gdcmm::Tag::operator== (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References tag.

### 10.313.3.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
uint16_t& gdcmm::Tag::operator[] (
    const unsigned int & _id ) [inline]
```

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

### 10.313.3.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
const uint16_t& gdcmm::Tag::operator[] (
    const unsigned int & _id ) const [inline]
```

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

### 10.313.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString()

```
std::string gdcmm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousString ( ) const
```

Print tag value with no separating comma: eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

#### 10.313.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString()

```
std::string gdcM::Tag::PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString ( ) const
```

Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.

#### 10.313.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString()

```
std::string gdcM::Tag::PrintAsPipeSeparatedString ( ) const
```

Print as a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

[ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#)

#### 10.313.3.22 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcM::Tag::Read (   
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

Read a tag from binary representation.

#### 10.313.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (   
    const char * str )
```

Read from a comma separated string. This is a highly user oriented function, the string should be formatted as↵  
: 1234,5678 to specify the tag (0x1234,0x5678) The notation comes from the DICOM standard, and is handy to use from a command line program

#### 10.313.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::ReadFromContinuousString (   
    const char * str )
```

Read From XML formatted tag value eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)



### 10.313.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (
    const char * str )
```

Read from a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

[ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#)

### 10.313.3.26 SetElement()

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElement (
    uint16_t element ) [inline]
```

Sets the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

### 10.313.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element ) [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' & '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

### 10.313.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (
    uint32_t tag ) [inline]
```

Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

### 10.313.3.29 SetGroup()

```
void gdcmm::Tag::SetGroup (
    uint16_t group ) [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

### 10.313.3.30 SetPrivateCreator()

```
void gdcmm::Tag::SetPrivateCreator (
    Tag const & t ) [inline]
```

Set private creator:

#### Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References [GetElement\(\)](#), [GetGroup\(\)](#), and [IsPrivate\(\)](#).

### 10.313.3.31 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcmm::Tag::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

Write a tag in binary rep.

Referenced by [gdcmm::Item::Write\(\)](#), [gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Write\(\)](#).

## 10.313.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.313.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Tag & _val ) [friend]
```

#### 10.313.4.2 operator>>

```
std::istream& operator>> (
    std::istream & _is,
    Tag & _val ) [friend]
```

### 10.313.5 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.313.5.1 bytes

```
char gdcm::Tag::bytes[4]
```

#### 10.313.5.2 tag

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::tag
```

Referenced by Tag(), operator!(), operator<(), operator=(), and operator==().

#### 10.313.5.3 tags

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::tags[2]
```

Referenced by operator<().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTag.h](#)

## 10.314 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference

class to handle a path of tag.

```
#include <gdcmTagPath.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [TagPath](#) ()
- [~TagPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char \*path)
- bool [ConstructFromTagList](#) ([Tag](#) const \*l, unsigned int n)  
*Construct from a list of tags.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- bool [Push](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- bool [Push](#) (unsigned int itemnum)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char \*path)  
*Return if path is valid or not.*

### 10.314.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a path of tag.

Any Resemblance to Existing XPath is Purely Coincidental [ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118←\\_pc.pdf](ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118←_pc.pdf)

### 10.314.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.314.2.1 TagPath()

```
gdcm::TagPath::TagPath ( )
```

#### 10.314.2.2 ~TagPath()

```
gdcm::TagPath::~~TagPath ( )
```

### 10.314.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.314.3.1 ConstructFromString()

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromString (
    const char * path )
```

"/0018,0018/"... No space allowed, comma is use to separate tag group from tag element and slash is used to separate tag return false if invalid

### 10.314.3.2 ConstructFromTagList()

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromTagList (
    Tag const * l,
    unsigned int n )
```

Construct from a list of tags.

### 10.314.3.3 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::TagPath::IsValid (
    const char * path ) [static]
```

Return if path is valid or not.

### 10.314.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::TagPath::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

### 10.314.3.5 Push() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (
    Tag const & t )
```

### 10.314.3.6 Push() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::TagPath::Push (
    unsigned int itemnum )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMTagPath.h](#)

## 10.315 gdcM::Testing Class Reference

class for testing

```
#include <gdcMTesting.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef const char \*const (\* [MD5DataImagesType](#))[2]
- typedef const char \*const (\* [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#))[2]  
*return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcMData)*

### Public Member Functions

- [Testing](#) ()=default
- [~Testing](#) ()=default
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout)  
*Print.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeFileMD5](#) (const char \*filename, char digest\_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeMD5](#) (const char \*buffer, size\_t buf\_len, char digest\_str[33])
- static const char \* [GetDataExtraRoot](#) ()  
*Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.*
- static const char \* [GetDataRoot](#) ()  
*Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.*
- static const char \* [GetFileName](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char \*const \* [GetFileNames](#) ()  
*return the table of fullpath to gdcMData DICOM files:*
- static int [GetLossyFlagFromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static const char \*const \* [GetMD5DataImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MD5DataImagesType](#) [GetMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetMD5FromBrokenFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static const char \* [GetMD5FromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)

- static const char \*const \* [GetMediaStorageDataFile](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#) [GetMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetMediaStorageFromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetPixelSpacingDataRoot](#) ()  
*Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)*
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static const char \* [GetSourceDirectory](#) ()
- static std::streamoff [GetStreamOffsetFromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static const char \* [GetTempDirectory](#) (const char \*subdir=nullptr)
- static const wchar\_t \* [GetTempDirectoryW](#) (const wchar\_t \*subdir=nullptr)  
*NOT THREAD SAFE.*
- static const char \* [GetTempFilename](#) (const char \*filename, const char \*subdir=nullptr)  
*NOT THREAD SAFE.*
- static const wchar\_t \* [GetTempFilenameW](#) (const wchar\_t \*filename, const wchar\_t \*subdir=nullptr)  
*NOT THREAD SAFE.*

### 10.315.1 Detailed Description

class for testing

this class is used for the nightly regression system for GDCM It makes heavily use of md5 computation

See also

[gdcm::MD5](#) class for md5 computation

### 10.315.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.315.2.1 MD5DataImagesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MD5DataImagesType) [2]
```

return the table that map the md5 (as in md5sum) of the Pixel Data associated to a filename

#### 10.315.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MediaStorageDataFilesType) [2]
```

return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

### 10.315.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.315.3.1 Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::Testing ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.315.3.2 ~Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::~~Testing ( ) [default]
```

### 10.315.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.315.4.1 ComputeFileMD5()

```
static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeFileMD5 (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.315.4.2 ComputeMD5()

```
static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeMD5 (
    const char * buffer,
    size_t buf_len,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

**MD5** stuff digest\_str needs to be at least : strlen = [2\*16+1]; string will be \0 padded. (md5 are 32 bytes long) [Testing](#) is not meant to be shipped with an installed GDCM release, always prefer the [gdcm::MD5](#) API when doing md5 computation.



#### 10.315.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot ( ) [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.

##### Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

#### 10.315.4.4 GetDataRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.

##### Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.315.4.5 GetFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetFileName (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.315.4.6 GetFileNames()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames ( ) [static]
```

return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:

##### Examples

[TestReader.cxx](#).

#### 10.315.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile()

```
static int gdcM::Testing::GetLossyFlagFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the lossy flag of the given filename -1 -> Error 0 -> Lossless 1 -> Lossy

#### 10.315.4.8 GetMD5DataImage()

```
static const char* const* gdcM::Testing::GetMD5DataImage (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.9 GetMD5DataImages()

```
static MD5DataImagesType gdcM::Testing::GetMD5DataImages ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile()

```
static const char* gdcM::Testing::GetMD5FromBrokenFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return what should have been the md5 of file 'filepath' This is based on current GDCM implementation to decipher a broken DICOM file.

#### 10.315.4.11 GetMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* gdcM::Testing::GetMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile()

```
static const char* const* gdcM::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFile (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
static MediaStorageDataFileType gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFiles ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

#### 10.315.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfFileNames ( ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.315.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMD5DataImages ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.315.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetPixelSpacingDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)

#### 10.315.4.19 GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the offset just after private attribute (0009,0010,"GEMS\_IDEN\_01") if found. Otherwise the offset of the next attribute -1 if not found

#### 10.315.4.20 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the offset just after Pixel Data Length (7fe0,0000) if found. Otherwise the offset of the very first pixel cell in Pixel Data -1 if not found

#### 10.315.4.21 GetSourceDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetSourceDirectory ( ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

#### 10.315.4.22 GetStreamOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetStreamOffsetFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the offset of the very first pixel cell in the PixelData -1 if not found

#### 10.315.4.23 GetTempDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectory (
    const char * subdir = nullptr ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE Returns the temp directory as used in testing needing to output data:

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.315.4.24 GetTempDirectoryW()

```
static const wchar_t* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempDirectoryW (
    const wchar_t * subdir = nullptr ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

#### 10.315.4.25 GetTempFilename()

```
static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempFilename (
    const char * filename,
    const char * subdir = nullptr ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

#### Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.315.4.26 GetTempFilenameW()

```
static const wchar_t* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempFilenameW (
    const wchar_t * filename,
    const wchar_t * subdir = nullptr ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

#### 10.315.4.27 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Testing::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout )
```

Print.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmTesting.h](#)

## 10.316 gdcm::Trace Class Reference

[Trace](#).

```
#include <gdcmTrace.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Trace](#) ()
- [~Trace](#) ()

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [DebugOff](#) ()
- static void [DebugOn](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOff](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOn](#) ()
- static bool [GetDebugFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetDebugStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetErrorFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetErrorStream](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetWarningFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetWarningStream](#) ()
- static void [SetDebug](#) (bool debug)  
*Turn debug messages on (default: false)*
- static void [SetDebugStream](#) (std::ostream &os)  
*Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:*
- static void [SetError](#) (bool debug)  
*Turn error messages on (default: true)*
- static void [SetErrorStream](#) (std::ostream &os)  
*Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:*
- static void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
- static void [SetStreamToFile](#) (const char \*filename)
- static void [SetWarning](#) (bool debug)  
*Turn warning messages on (default: true)*
- static void [SetWarningStream](#) (std::ostream &os)  
*Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:*
- static void [WarningOff](#) ()
- static void [WarningOn](#) ()

### 10.316.1 Detailed Description

[Trace](#).

Debug / Warning and Error are encapsulated in this class by default the [Trace](#) class will redirect any debug/warning/error to `std::cerr`. Unless `SetStream` was specified with another (open) stream or `SetStreamToFile` was specified to a writable file on the system.

#### Warning

All string messages are removed during compilation time when compiled with `CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE` being set to either:

- Release
- MinSizeRel It is recommended to compile with `RelWithDebInfo` and/or `Debug` during prototyping of applications.

### 10.316.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.316.2.1 Trace()

```
gdcm::Trace::Trace ( )
```

#### 10.316.2.2 ~Trace()

```
gdcm::Trace::~~Trace ( )
```

### 10.316.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.316.3.1 DebugOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOff ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

### 10.316.3.2 DebugOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOn ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

### 10.316.3.3 ErrorOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOff ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

### 10.316.3.4 ErrorOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOn ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.5 GetDebugFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.6 GetDebugStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.7 GetErrorFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag ( ) [static]
```



### 10.316.3.8 GetErrorStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.9 GetStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetStream ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.10 GetWarningFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.11 GetWarningStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream ( ) [static]
```

### 10.316.3.12 SetDebug()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebug (
    bool debug ) [static]
```

Turn debug messages on (default: false)

#### Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

### 10.316.3.13 SetDebugStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebugStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:

#### 10.316.3.14 SetError()

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetError (
    bool debug ) [static]
```

Turn error messages on (default: true)

#### 10.316.3.15 SetErrorStream()

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetErrorStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:

##### Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

#### 10.316.3.16 SetStream()

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the ostream for [gdcM::Trace](#) to report to This will set the DebugStream, WarningStream and ErrorStream at once:

#### 10.316.3.17 SetStreamToFile()

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetStreamToFile (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the filename for [gdcM::Trace](#) to report to The file will be created (it will not append to existing file)

#### 10.316.3.18 SetWarning()

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetWarning (
    bool debug ) [static]
```

Turn warning messages on (default: true)

##### Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

### 10.316.3.19 SetWarningStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetWarningStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:

### 10.316.3.20 WarningOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOff ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

### 10.316.3.21 WarningOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOn ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTrace.h](#)

## 10.317 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntax.h>
```

## Public Types

- enum [NegociatedType](#) {  
    [Unknown](#) = 0 ,  
    [Explicit](#) ,  
    [Implicit](#) }
- enum [TSType](#) {  
    [ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 0 ,  
    [ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE](#) ,  
    [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) ,  
    [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) ,  
    [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) ,  
    [JPEGBaselineProcess1](#) ,  
    [JPEGExtendedProcess2\\_4](#) ,  
    [JPEGExtendedProcess3\\_5](#) ,  
    [JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6\\_8](#) ,  
    [JPEGFullProgressionProcess10\\_12](#) ,  
    [JPEGLosslessProcess14](#) ,  
    [JPEGLosslessProcess14\\_1](#) ,  
    [JPEGLSLossless](#) ,  
    [JPEGLSNearLossless](#) ,  
    [JPEG2000Lossless](#) ,  
    [JPEG2000](#) ,  
    [JPEG2000Part2Lossless](#) ,  
    [JPEG2000Part2](#) ,  
    [RLELossless](#) ,  
    [MPEG2MainProfile](#) ,  
    [ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA](#) ,  
    [WeirdPapryus](#) ,  
    [CT\\_private\\_ELE](#) ,  
    [JPIPReferenced](#) ,  
    [MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel](#) ,  
    [MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4\\_1](#) ,  
    [MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4\\_1](#) ,  
    [TS\\_END](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntax](#) ([TSType](#) type=[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#))
- bool [CanStoreLossy](#) () const
- [NegociatedType](#) [GetNegociatedType](#) () const
- const char \* [GetString](#) () const
- [SwapCode](#) [GetSwapCode](#) () const
- bool [IsEncapsulated](#) () const
- bool [IsEncoded](#) () const
- bool [IsExplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsImplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- operator [TSType](#) () const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetTSSString](#) (TSType ts)
- static TSType [GetTSType](#) (const char \*str)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

## 10.317.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

### Note

TRANSFER SYNTAX (Standard and Private): A set of encoding rules that allow Application Entities to unambiguously negotiate the encoding techniques (e.g., Data [Element](#) structure, byte ordering, compression) they are able to support, thereby allowing these Application Entities to communicate.

**Todo** : The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Need a notion of Private Syntax. As defined in PS 3.5. Section 9.2

See also

[UIDs](#)

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

## 10.317.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.317.2.1 NegotiatedType

```
enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::NegociatedType
```

Enumerator

Unknown	
Explicit	
Implicit	

### 10.317.2.2 TSType

enum `gdcm::TransferSyntax::TSType`

#### Enumerator

ImplicitVRLittleEndian	
ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE	
ExplicitVRLittleEndian	
DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian	
ExplicitVRBigEndian	
JPEGBaselineProcess1	
JPEGExtendedProcess2_4	
JPEGExtendedProcess3_5	
JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8	
JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12	
JPEGLosslessProcess14	
JPEGLosslessProcess14_1	
JPEGLSLossless	
JPEGLSNearLossless	
JPEG2000Lossless	
JPEG2000	
JPEG2000Part2Lossless	
JPEG2000Part2	
RLELossless	
MPEG2MainProfile	
ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA	
WeirdPapryus	
CT_private_ELE	
JPIPReferenced	
MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel	
MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1	
MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4↵ _1	
TS_END	

### 10.317.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.317.3.1 TransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::TransferSyntax (
    TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian ) [inline]
```

## 10.317.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.317.4.1 CanStoreLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::CanStoreLossy ( ) const
```

return true if TransFer Syntax Allow storing of Lossy Pixel Data

### 10.317.4.2 GetNegociatedType()

```
NegociatedType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetNegociatedType ( ) const
```

### 10.317.4.3 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString ( ) const [inline]
```

References GetTSString().

### 10.317.4.4 GetSwapCode()

```
SwapCode gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode ( ) const
```

**Deprecated** Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

#### 10.317.4.5 GetTSSString()

```
static const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSSString (
    TSType ts ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by GetString().

#### 10.317.4.6 GetTSType()

```
static TSType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSType (
    const char * str ) [static]
```

#### 10.317.4.7 IsEncapsulated()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncapsulated ( ) const
```

##### Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.317.4.8 IsEncoded()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncoded ( ) const
```

#### 10.317.4.9 IsExplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsExplicit ( ) const
```



#### 10.317.4.10 IsImplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsImplicit ( ) const
```

#### 10.317.4.11 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossless ( ) const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossless algorithm

#### 10.317.4.12 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossy ( ) const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossy algorithm

#### 10.317.4.13 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.317.4.14 operator TType()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::operator TType ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.317.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.317.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntax.h](#)

## 10.318 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference

[TransferSyntaxSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) ()
- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [TransferSyntaxSub](#) &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char \*name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.318.1 Detailed Description

[TransferSyntaxSub](#).

[Table](#) 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-19 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

### 10.318.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.318.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub()

```
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::TransferSyntaxSub ( )
```

### 10.318.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.318.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.318.3.2 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::operator== (
    const TransferSyntaxSub & ts ) const [inline]
```

### 10.318.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.318.3.4 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.318.3.5 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetName (
    const char * name )
```

### 10.318.3.6 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetNameFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName tsname )
```

### 10.318.3.7 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.318.3.8 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

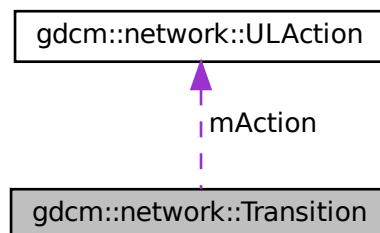
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h](#)

## 10.319 gdcm::network::Transition Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::Transition:



### Public Member Functions

- [Transition](#) ()
- [Transition](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) \*inAction)
- [~Transition](#) ()

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [Transition](#) \* [MakeNew](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) \*inAction)

## Public Attributes

- [ULAction](#) \* [mAction](#)
- int [mEnd](#)

## 10.319.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.319.1.1 Transition() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::network::Transition::Transition ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::network::eStaDoesNotExist](#), [mAction](#), and [mEnd](#).

Referenced by [MakeNew\(\)](#).

### 10.319.1.2 ~Transition()

```
gdcmm::network::Transition::~~Transition ( ) [inline]
```

References [mAction](#).

### 10.319.1.3 Transition() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::network::Transition::Transition (
    int inEndState,
    ULAction * inAction ) [inline]
```

References [mAction](#), and [mEnd](#).

## 10.319.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.319.2.1 MakeNew()

```
static Transition* gdcmm::network::Transition::MakeNew (
    int inEndState,
    ULAction * inAction ) [inline], [static]
```

References [Transition\(\)](#).

### 10.319.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.319.3.1 mAction

[ULAction\\*](#) `gdcm::network::Transition::mAction`

Referenced by `Transition()`, and `~Transition()`.

#### 10.319.3.2 mEnd

`int` `gdcm::network::Transition::mEnd`

Referenced by `Transition()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

## 10.320 gdcm::Type Class Reference

[Type](#).

```
#include <gdcmType.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [TypeType](#) {  
    [T1](#) = 0 ,  
    [T1C](#) ,  
    [T2](#) ,  
    [T2C](#) ,  
    [T3](#) ,  
    [UNKNOWN](#) }

### Public Member Functions

- [Type](#) ([TypeType](#) type=[UNKNOWN](#))
- [operator TypeType](#) () const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetTypeString](#) ([TypeType](#) type)
- static [TypeType](#) [GetTypeType](#) (const char \*type)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Type](#) &vr)

### 10.320.1 Detailed Description

[Type](#).

#### Note

PS 3.5 7.4 DATA ELEMENT TYPE 7.4.1 TYPE 1 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.2 TYPE 1C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.3 TYPE 2 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.4 TYPE 2C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.5 TYPE 3 OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

The intent of [Type](#) 2 Data Elements is to allow a zero length to be conveyed when the operator or application does not know its value or has a specific reason for not specifying its value. It is the intent that the device should support these Data Elements.

### 10.320.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.320.2.1 TypeType

```
enum gdcm::Type::TypeType
```

#### Enumerator

T1	
T1C	
T2	
T2C	
T3	
UNKNOWN	

### 10.320.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.320.3.1 Type()

```
gdcM::Type::Type (
    TypeType type = UNKNOWN ) [inline]
```

## 10.320.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.320.4.1 GetTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcM::Type::GetTypeString (
    TypeType type ) [static]
```

### 10.320.4.2 GetTypeType()

```
static TypeType gdcM::Type::GetTypeType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

Referenced by gdcM::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry().

### 10.320.4.3 operator TypeType()

```
gdcM::Type::operator TypeType ( ) const [inline]
```

## 10.320.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.320.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Type & vr ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMType.h](#)



## 10.321 gdcm::UI Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [64+1]

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [UI](#) &\_val)

## 10.321.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.321.1.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const UI & _val ) [friend]
```

## 10.321.2 Member Data Documentation

### 10.321.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcm::UI::Internal[64+1]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

## 10.322 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UID.

```
#include <gdcmUIDGenerator.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [UIDGenerator](#) ()  
*By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...*
- const char \* [Generate](#) ()

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetGDCMUID](#) ()  
*Return the default (GDCM) root UID:*
- static const char \* [GetRoot](#) ()
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char \*uid)
- static void [SetRoot](#) (const char \*root)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GenerateUUID](#) (unsigned char \*uuid\_data)

### 10.322.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UID.

#### Note

bla [Usage](#): When constructing a [Series](#) or [Study](#) UID, user *has* to keep around the UID, otherwise the UID Generator will simply forget the value and create a new UID.

#### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [uid\\_unique.cxx](#).

### 10.322.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.322.2.1 UIDGenerator()

```
gdcmm::UIDGenerator::UIDGenerator ( ) [inline]
```

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

### 10.322.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.322.3.1 Generate()

```
const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Internally uses a `std::string`, so two calls have the same pointer ! save into a `std::string` In summary do not write code like that: `const char *uid1 = uid.Generate(); const char *uid2 = uid.Generate();` since `uid1 == uid2`

##### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [uid\\_unique.cxx](#).

#### 10.322.3.2 GenerateUUID()

```
static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::GenerateUUID (
    unsigned char * uuid_data ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.322.3.3 GetGDCMUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetGDCMUID ( ) [static]
```

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

#### 10.322.3.4 GetRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetRoot ( ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

### 10.322.3.5 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcM::UIDGenerator::IsValid (
    const char * uid ) [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UID or not

**Todo** : Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

### 10.322.3.6 SetRoot()

```
static void gdcM::UIDGenerator::SetRoot (
    const char * root ) [static]
```

The current implementation in GDCM make use of the UUID implementation (RFC 4122) and has been successfully been tested for a root of size 26 bytes. Any longer root should work (the [Generate\(\)](#) function will return a string), but will truncate the high bits of the 128bits UUID until the generated string fits on 64 bits. The authors disclaims any responsablility for guaranteeing uniqueness of [UIDs](#) when the root is longer than 26 bytes.

#### Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), and [uid\\_unique.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMUIDGenerator.h](#)

## 10.323 gdcM::UIDs Class Reference

all known uids

```
#include <gdcMUIDs.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef const char \*const (\* [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#))[2]
- enum [TSName](#) {
  - [VerificationSOPClass](#) = 1 ,
  - [ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#) = 2 ,
  - [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 3 ,
  - [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 4 ,
  - [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) = 5 ,
  - [JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression](#) = 6 ,
  - [JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only](#) = 7 ,
  - [JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired](#) = 8 ,
  - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired](#) = 9 ,
  - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired](#) = 10 ,
  - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired](#) = 11 ,
  - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired](#) = 12 ,
  - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14](#) = 13 ,
  - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired](#) = 14 ,
  - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired](#) = 15 ,
  - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired](#) = 16 ,
  - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired](#) = 17 ,
  - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired](#) = 18 ,
  - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired](#) = 19 ,
  - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired](#) = 20 ,
  - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired](#) = 21 ,
  - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired](#) = 22 ,
  - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression](#) = 23 ,
  - [JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression](#) = 24 ,
  - [JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression](#) = 25 ,
  - [JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly](#) = 26 ,
  - [JPEG2000ImageCompression](#) = 27 ,
  - [JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly](#) = 28 ,
  - [JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression](#) = 29 ,
  - [JPIPReferenced](#) = 30 ,
  - [JPIPReferencedDeflate](#) = 31 ,
  - [MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel](#) = 32 ,
  - [RLELossless](#) = 33 ,
  - [RFC2557MIMEencapsulation](#) = 34 ,
  - [XMLEncoding](#) = 35 ,
  - [MediaStorageDirectoryStorage](#) = 36 ,
  - [TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference](#) = 37 ,
  - [SPM2T1FrameofReference](#) = 38 ,
  - [SPM2T2FrameofReference](#) = 39 ,
  - [SPM2PDFFrameofReference](#) = 40 ,
  - [SPM2EPIFrameofReference](#) = 41 ,
  - [SPM2FILT1FrameofReference](#) = 42 ,
  - [SPM2PETFrameofReference](#) = 43 ,
  - [SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference](#) = 44 ,
  - [SPM2SPECTFrameofReference](#) = 45 ,
  - [SPM2GRAYFrameofReference](#) = 46 ,
  - [SPM2WHITEFrameofReference](#) = 47 ,
  - [SPM2CSFFrameofReference](#) = 48 ,
  - [SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference](#) = 49 ,

[SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference](#) = 50 ,  
[SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference](#) = 51 ,  
[SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference](#) = 52 ,  
[SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference](#) = 53 ,  
[SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference](#) = 54 ,  
[ICBM452T1FrameofReference](#) = 55 ,  
[ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference](#) = 56 ,  
[BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired](#) = 57 ,  
[StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass](#) = 58 ,  
[StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance](#) = 59 ,  
[StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired](#) = 60 ,  
[StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired](#) = 61 ,  
[ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass](#) = 62 ,  
[ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance](#) = 63 ,  
[SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass](#) = 64 ,  
[SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance](#) = 65 ,  
[DICOMUIDRegistry](#) = 66 ,  
[DICOMControlledTerminology](#) = 67 ,  
[DICOMApplicationContextName](#) = 68 ,  
[DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 69 ,  
[DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 70 ,  
[DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 71 ,  
[DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 72 ,  
[StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 73 ,  
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 74 ,  
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass](#) = 75 ,  
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass](#) = 76 ,  
[DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 77 ,  
[DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 78 ,  
[DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 79 ,  
[DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 80 ,  
[StorageServiceClass](#) = 81 ,  
[BasicFilmSessionSOPClass](#) = 82 ,  
[BasicFilmBoxSOPClass](#) = 83 ,  
[BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass](#) = 84 ,  
[BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass](#) = 85 ,  
[ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired](#) = 86 ,  
[BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 87 ,  
[ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 88 ,  
[PrintJobSOPClass](#) = 89 ,  
[BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass](#) = 90 ,  
[PrinterSOPClass](#) = 91 ,  
[PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass](#) = 92 ,  
[PrinterSOPInstance](#) = 93 ,  
[PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance](#) = 94 ,  
[BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 95 ,  
[ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 96 ,  
[VOILUTBoxSOPClass](#) = 97 ,  
[PresentationLUTSOPClass](#) = 98 ,  
[ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired](#) = 99 ,  
[BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired](#) = 100 ,  
[PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired](#) = 101 ,  
[PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 102 ,  
[StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired](#) = 103 ,

[HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired](#) = 104 ,  
[HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired](#) = 105 ,  
[PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired](#) = 106 ,  
[PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 107 ,  
[MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID](#) = 108 ,  
[ComputedRadiographyImageStorage](#) = 109 ,  
[DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 110 ,  
[DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 111 ,  
[DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 112 ,  
[DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 113 ,  
[DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 114 ,  
[DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 115 ,  
[CTImageStorage](#) = 116 ,  
[EnhancedCTImageStorage](#) = 117 ,  
[UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired](#) = 118 ,  
[UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage](#) = 119 ,  
[MRIImageStorage](#) = 120 ,  
[EnhancedMRIImageStorage](#) = 121 ,  
[MRSpectroscopyStorage](#) = 122 ,  
[NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired](#) = 123 ,  
[UltrasoundImageStorageRetired](#) = 124 ,  
[UltrasoundImageStorage](#) = 125 ,  
[SecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 126 ,  
[MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 127 ,  
[MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 128 ,  
[MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 129 ,  
[MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 130 ,  
[StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired](#) = 131 ,  
[StandaloneCurveStorageRetired](#) = 132 ,  
[WaveformStorageTrialRetired](#) = 133 ,  
[ECG12leadWaveformStorage](#) = 134 ,  
[GeneralECGWaveformStorage](#) = 135 ,  
[AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage](#) = 136 ,  
[HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) = 137 ,  
[CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage](#) = 138 ,  
[BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage](#) = 139 ,  
[StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired](#) = 140 ,  
[StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired](#) = 141 ,  
[GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 142 ,  
[ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 143 ,  
[PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 144 ,  
[BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 145 ,  
[XRayAngiographicImageStorage](#) = 146 ,  
[EnhancedXAImageStorage](#) = 147 ,  
[XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage](#) = 148 ,  
[EnhancedXRFImageStorage](#) = 149 ,  
[XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage](#) = 150 ,  
[XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage](#) = 151 ,  
[XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired](#) = 152 ,  
[NuclearMedicineImageStorage](#) = 153 ,  
[RawDataStorage](#) = 154 ,  
[SpatialRegistrationStorage](#) = 155 ,  
[SpatialFiducialsStorage](#) = 156 ,  
[DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage](#) = 157 ,

[SegmentationStorage](#) = 158 ,  
[RealWorldValueMappingStorage](#) = 159 ,  
[VLImageStorageTrialRetired](#) = 160 ,  
[VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired](#) = 161 ,  
[VLEndoscopicImageStorage](#) = 162 ,  
[VideoEndoscopicImageStorage](#) = 163 ,  
[VLMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 164 ,  
[VideoMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 165 ,  
[VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 166 ,  
[VLPhotographicImageStorage](#) = 167 ,  
[VideoPhotographicImageStorage](#) = 168 ,  
[OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage](#) = 169 ,  
[OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage](#) = 170 ,  
[StereometricRelationshipStorage](#) = 171 ,  
[OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage](#) = 172 ,  
[TextSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 173 ,  
[AudioSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 174 ,  
[DetailSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 175 ,  
[ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 176 ,  
[BasicTextSRStorage](#) = 177 ,  
[EnhancedSRStorage](#) = 178 ,  
[ComprehensiveSRStorage](#) = 179 ,  
[ProcedureLogStorage](#) = 180 ,  
[MammographyCADSRStorage](#) = 181 ,  
[KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage](#) = 182 ,  
[ChestCADSRStorage](#) = 183 ,  
[XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 184 ,  
[EncapsulatedPDFStorage](#) = 185 ,  
[EncapsulatedCDASStorage](#) = 186 ,  
[PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage](#) = 187 ,  
[StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired](#) = 188 ,  
[RTImageStorage](#) = 189 ,  
[RTDoseStorage](#) = 190 ,  
[RTStructureSetStorage](#) = 191 ,  
[RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 192 ,  
[RTPlanStorage](#) = 193 ,  
[RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 194 ,  
[RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage](#) = 195 ,  
[RTIonPlanStorage](#) = 196 ,  
[RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 197 ,  
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 198 ,  
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 199 ,  
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 200 ,  
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 201 ,  
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 202 ,  
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 203 ,  
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired](#) = 204 ,  
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired](#) = 205 ,  
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired](#) = 206 ,  
[ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND](#) = 207 ,  
[GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND](#) = 208 ,  
[GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 209 ,  
[GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 210 ,  
[GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 211 ,



[InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass](#) = 212 ,  
[RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 213 ,  
[RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 214 ,  
[RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 215 ,  
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass](#) = 216 ,  
[UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass](#) = 217 ,  
[UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass](#) = 218 ,  
[UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass](#) = 219 ,  
[UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass](#) = 220 ,  
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance](#) = 221 ,  
[GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 222 ,  
[BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 223 ,  
[CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 224 ,  
[HangingProtocolStorage](#) = 225 ,  
[HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND](#) = 226 ,  
[HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE](#) = 227 ,  
[ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass](#) = 228 ,  
[SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass](#) = 229 ,  
[dicomDeviceName](#) = 230 ,  
[dicomDescription](#) = 231 ,  
[dicomManufacturer](#) = 232 ,  
[dicomManufacturerModelName](#) = 233 ,  
[dicomSoftwareVersion](#) = 234 ,  
[dicomVendorData](#) = 235 ,  
[dicomAETitle](#) = 236 ,  
[dicomNetworkConnectionReference](#) = 237 ,  
[dicomApplicationCluster](#) = 238 ,  
[dicomAssociationInitiator](#) = 239 ,  
[dicomAssociationAcceptor](#) = 240 ,  
[dicomHostname](#) = 241 ,  
[dicomPort](#) = 242 ,  
[dicomSOPClass](#) = 243 ,  
[dicomTransferRole](#) = 244 ,  
[dicomTransferSyntax](#) = 245 ,  
[dicomPrimaryDeviceType](#) = 246 ,  
[dicomRelatedDeviceReference](#) = 247 ,  
[dicomPreferredCalledAETitle](#) = 248 ,  
[dicomTLSCyphersuite](#) = 249 ,  
[dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference](#) = 250 ,  
[dicomThisNodeCertificateReference](#) = 251 ,  
[dicomInstalled](#) = 252 ,  
[dicomStationName](#) = 253 ,  
[dicomDeviceSerialNumber](#) = 254 ,  
[dicomInstitutionName](#) = 255 ,  
[dicomInstitutionAddress](#) = 256 ,  
[dicomInstitutionDepartmentName](#) = 257 ,  
[dicomIssuerOfPatientID](#) = 258 ,  
[dicomPreferredCallingAETitle](#) = 259 ,  
[dicomSupportedCharacterSet](#) = 260 ,  
[dicomConfigurationRoot](#) = 261 ,  
[dicomDevicesRoot](#) = 262 ,  
[dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot](#) = 263 ,  
[dicomDevice](#) = 264 ,  
[dicomNetworkAE](#) = 265 ,

[dicomNetworkConnection](#) = 266 ,  
[dicomUniqueAETitle](#) = 267 ,  
[dicomTransferCapability](#) = 268 ,  
[VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage](#) = 269 ,  
[EnhancedUSVolumeStorage](#) = 270 ,  
[SurfaceSegmentationStorage](#) = 271 ,  
[BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage](#) = 272 ,  
[LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage](#) = 273 ,  
[LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage](#) = 274 ,  
[LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage](#) = 275 ,  
[MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel](#) = 276 ,  
[MPEG4AVCH\\_264HighProfileLevel4\\_1](#) = 277 ,  
[MPEG4AVCH\\_264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4\\_1](#) = 278 ,  
[PETColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 279 ,  
[HotMetalBlueColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 280 ,  
[PET20StepColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 281 ,  
[SpringColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 282 ,  
[SummerColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 283 ,  
[FallColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 284 ,  
[WinterColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 285 ,  
[Papyrus3ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 286 ,  
[AdultMouseAnatomyOntology](#) = 287 ,  
[UberonOntology](#) = 288 ,  
[IntegratedTaxonomicInformationSystemITISTaxonomicSerialNumberTSN](#) = 289 ,  
[MouseGenomeInitiativeMGI](#) = 290 ,  
[PubChemCompoundCID](#) = 291 ,  
[ICD11](#) = 292 ,  
[NewYorkUniversityMelanomaClinicalCooperativeGroup](#) = 293 ,  
[MayoClinicNonradiologicalImagesSBSSAnatomicalSurfaceRegionGuide](#) = 294 ,  
[ImageBiomarkerStandardisationInitiative](#) = 295 ,  
[RadiomicsOntology](#) = 296 ,  
[DisplaySystemSOPClass](#) = 297 ,  
[DisplaySystemSOPInstance](#) = 298 ,  
[GeneralAudioWaveformStorage](#) = 299 ,  
[ArterialPulseWaveformStorage](#) = 300 ,  
[RespiratoryWaveformStorage](#) = 301 ,  
[XAXRFGrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage](#) = 302 ,  
[GrayscalePlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 303 ,  
[MPEG4AVCH\\_264HighProfileLevel4\\_2For2DVideo](#) = 304 ,  
[MPEG4AVCH\\_264HighProfileLevel4\\_2For3DVideo](#) = 305 ,  
[MPEG4AVCH\\_264StereoHighProfileLevel4\\_2](#) = 306 ,  
[HEVCH\\_265MainProfileLevel5\\_1](#) = 307 ,  
[HEVCH\\_265Main10ProfileLevel5\\_1](#) = 308 ,  
[HotIronColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 309 ,  
[CompositingPlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 310 ,  
[AdvancedBlendingPresentationStateStorage](#) = 311 ,  
[VolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 312 ,  
[SegmentedVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 313 ,  
[MultipleVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 314 ,  
[Null0](#) = 315 ,  
[BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 316 ,  
[BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 317 ,  
[IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 318 ,  
[IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 319 ,

[ParametricMapStorage](#) = 320 ,  
[Null1](#) = 321 ,  
[TractographyResultsStorage](#) = 322 ,  
[SurfaceScanMeshStorage](#) = 323 ,  
[SurfaceScanPointCloudStorage](#) = 324 ,  
[WideFieldOphthalmicPhotographyStereographicProjectionImageStorage](#) = 325 ,  
[WideFieldOphthalmicPhotography3DCoordinatesImageStorage](#) = 326 ,  
[OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyEnFacImageStorage](#) = 327 ,  
[OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyBscanVolumeAnalysisStorage](#) = 328 ,  
[LensometryMeasurementsStorage](#) = 329 ,  
[AutorefractionMeasurementsStorage](#) = 330 ,  
[KeratometryMeasurementsStorage](#) = 331 ,  
[SubjectiveRefractionMeasurementsStorage](#) = 332 ,  
[VisualAcuityMeasurementsStorage](#) = 333 ,  
[SpectaclePrescriptionReportStorage](#) = 334 ,  
[OphthalmicAxialMeasurementsStorage](#) = 335 ,  
[IntraocularLensCalculationsStorage](#) = 336 ,  
[MacularGridThicknessandVolumeReportStorage](#) = 337 ,  
[OphthalmicVisualFieldStaticPerimetryMeasurementsStorage](#) = 338 ,  
[OphthalmicThicknessMapStorage](#) = 339 ,  
[CornealTopographyMapStorage](#) = 340 ,  
[Comprehensive3DSRStorage](#) = 341 ,  
[ExtensibleSRStorage](#) = 342 ,  
[RadiopharmaceuticalRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 343 ,  
[ColonCADSRStorage](#) = 344 ,  
[ImplantationPlanSRStorage](#) = 345 ,  
[AcquisitionContextSRStorage](#) = 346 ,  
[SimplifiedAdultEchoSRStorage](#) = 347 ,  
[PatientRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 348 ,  
[PlannedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage](#) = 349 ,  
[PerformedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage](#) = 350 ,  
[ContentAssessmentResultsStorage](#) = 351 ,  
[EncapsulatedSTLStorage](#) = 352 ,  
[EnhancedPETImageStorage](#) = 353 ,  
[BasicStructuredDisplayStorage](#) = 354 ,  
[CTDefinedProcedureProtocolStorage](#) = 355 ,  
[CTPerformedProcedureProtocolStorage](#) = 356 ,  
[ProtocolApprovalStorage](#) = 357 ,  
[ProtocolApprovalInformationModelFIND](#) = 358 ,  
[ProtocolApprovalInformationModelMOVE](#) = 359 ,  
[ProtocolApprovalInformationModelGET](#) = 360 ,  
[RTPhysicianIntentStorage](#) = 361 ,  
[RTSegmentAnnotationStorage](#) = 362 ,  
[DICOSCTImageStorage](#) = 363 ,  
[DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 364 ,  
[DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 365 ,  
[DICOSThreatDetectionReportStorage](#) = 366 ,  
[DICOS2DAITStorage](#) = 367 ,  
[DICOS3DAITStorage](#) = 368 ,  
[DICOSQuadrupoleResonanceQRStorage](#) = 369 ,  
[EddyCurrentImageStorage](#) = 370 ,  
[EddyCurrentMultiframeImageStorage](#) = 371 ,  
[CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveMOVE](#) = 372 ,  
[CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveGET](#) = 373 ,

```

CompositeInstanceRetrieveWithoutBulkDataGET = 374 ,
DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelFIND = 375 ,
DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelMOVE = 376 ,
DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelGET = 377 ,
UPSFilteredGlobalSubscriptionSOPInstance = 378 ,
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass1 = 379 ,
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass1 = 380 ,
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass1 = 381 ,
UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass1 = 382 ,
UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass1 = 383 ,
RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorage = 384 ,
RTConventionalMachineVerification = 385 ,
RTIonMachineVerification = 386 ,
RTBrachyApplicationSetupDeliveryInstructionStorage = 387 ,
HangingProtocolInformationModelGET = 388 ,
ColorPaletteStorage = 389 ,
ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND = 390 ,
ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE = 391 ,
ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET = 392 ,
GenericImplantTemplateStorage = 393 ,
GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelFIND = 394 ,
GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelMOVE = 395 ,
GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelGET = 396 ,
ImplantAssemblyTemplateStorage = 397 ,
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelFIND = 398 ,
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelMOVE = 399 ,
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelGET = 400 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupStorage = 401 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelFIND = 402 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelMOVE = 403 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelGET = 404 ,
NativeDICOMModel = 405 ,
AbstractMultiDimensionalImageModel = 406 ,
DICOMContentMappingResource = 407 ,
EnhancedMRColorImageStorage = 408 ,
UniversalCoordinatedTime = 409 }
• enum TSType {
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17 ,

```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1 = 61 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40 = 62 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1 = 63 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42 = 64 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1 = 65 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1 = 66 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4 = 67 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1 = 68 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1 = 69 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4 = 70 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1 = 71 ,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1 = 72 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2 = 73 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3 = 74 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4 = 75 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5 = 76 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1 = 77 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4 = 78 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5 = 79 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1 = 80 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2 = 81 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1 = 82 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2 = 83 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4 = 84 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1 = 85 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2 = 86 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9 = 87 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1 = 88 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14 = 89 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15 = 90 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16 = 91 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376 = 92 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17 = 93 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376 = 94 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18 = 95 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1 = 96 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22 = 97 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23 = 98 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24 = 99 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1 = 100 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25 = 101 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26 = 102 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27 = 103 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29 = 104 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30 = 105 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31 = 106 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32 = 107 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33 = 108 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1 = 109 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1 = 110 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1 = 111 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2 = 112 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1 = 113 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3 = 114 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1 = 115 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2 = 116 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1 = 117 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3 = 118 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1 = 119 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4 = 120 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1 = 121 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2 = 122 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5 = 123 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6 = 124 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1 = 125 ,
```

uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7 = 126 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_1 = 127 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_2 = 128 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_3 = 129 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_4 = 130 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_8 = 131 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9 = 132 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1 = 133 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1\_1 = 134 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1\_2 = 135 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1\_3 = 136 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_2\_1 = 137 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_3\_1 = 138 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_4\_1 = 139 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_10 = 140 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11 = 141 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_1 = 142 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_2 = 143 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_3 = 144 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_4 = 145 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_1 = 146 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_1\_1 = 147 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_2 = 148 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_2\_1 = 149 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_1 = 150 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_2 = 151 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_3 = 152 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_20 = 153 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66 = 154 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_1 = 155 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_2 = 156 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_3 = 157 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_4 = 158 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_67 = 159 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1 = 160 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_2 = 161 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_1 = 162 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_1\_1 = 163 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_2 = 164 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_2\_1 = 165 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_3 = 166 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_4 = 167 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_4\_1 = 168 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_1 = 169 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_2 = 170 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_3 = 171 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_4 = 172 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_1 = 173 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_2 = 174 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_3 = 175 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_4 = 176 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_11 = 177 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_22 = 178 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_33 = 179 ,

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40 = 180 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50 = 181 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59 = 182 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65 = 183 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67 = 184 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1 = 185 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2 = 186 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128 = 187 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129 = 188 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1 = 189 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2 = 190 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3 = 191 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4 = 192 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5 = 193 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6 = 194 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7 = 195 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8 = 196 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9 = 197 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1 = 198 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2 = 199 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3 = 200 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1 = 201 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2 = 202 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3 = 203 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1 = 204 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2 = 205 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3 = 206 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31 = 207 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1 = 208 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2 = 209 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3 = 210 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32 = 211 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33 = 212 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1 = 213 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2 = 214 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3 = 215 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4 = 216 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1 = 217 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2 = 218 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3 = 219 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4 = 220 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5 = 221 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1 = 222 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2 = 223 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3 = 224 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1 = 225 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2 = 226 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3 = 227 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41 = 228 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42 = 229 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1 = 230 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2 = 231 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3 = 232 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4 = 233 ,
```



```
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5 = 234 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6 = 235 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7 = 236 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8 = 237 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9 = 238 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10 = 239 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11 = 240 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12 = 241 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13 = 242 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14 = 243 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15 = 244 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16 = 245 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17 = 246 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18 = 247 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19 = 248 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20 = 249 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21 = 250 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22 = 251 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23 = 252 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24 = 253 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25 = 254 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26 = 255 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27 = 256 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28 = 257 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29 = 258 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30 = 259 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31 = 260 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1 = 261 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2 = 262 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3 = 263 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4 = 264 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5 = 265 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6 = 266 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7 = 267 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8 = 268 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6 = 269 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2 = 270 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5 = 271 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3 = 272 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_2 = 273 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_4 = 274 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128_1 = 275 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101 = 276 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102 = 277 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103 = 278 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_2 = 279 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_3 = 280 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_4 = 281 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_5 = 282 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_6 = 283 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_7 = 284 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_8 = 285 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20 = 286 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_5 = 287 ,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_6 = 288 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_7 = 289 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_8 = 290 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_9 = 291 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_10 = 292 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_11 = 293 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_12 = 294 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_13 = 295 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_14 = 296 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40 = 297 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40_1 = 298 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_2 = 299 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_5_1 = 300 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_6_1 = 301 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_5 = 302 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_6 = 303 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_104 = 304 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_105 = 305 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_106 = 306 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_107 = 307 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_108 = 308 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_1 = 309 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_7 = 310 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_8 = 311 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_9 = 312 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_10 = 313 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_11 = 314 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_77 = 315 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_4 = 316 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_5 = 317 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_1 = 318 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_2 = 319 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_30 = 320 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_40 = 321 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_6 = 322 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_1 = 323 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_2 = 324 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_5 = 325 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_6 = 326 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_7 = 327 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_8 = 328 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_1 = 329 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_2 = 330 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_3 = 331 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_4 = 332 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_5 = 333 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_6 = 334 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_7 = 335 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_8 = 336 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_79_1 = 337 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_80_1 = 338 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_81_1 = 339 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_82_1 = 340 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_34 = 341 ,
```

uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_35 = 342 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_68 = 343 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_69 = 344 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_70 = 345 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_71 = 346 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_72 = 347 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_73 = 348 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_74 = 349 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_75 = 350 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_90\_1 = 351 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_3 = 352 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_130 = 353 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_131 = 354 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_1 = 355 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_2 = 356 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_3 = 357 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_4 = 358 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_5 = 359 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_6 = 360 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_10 = 361 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_11 = 362 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_1 = 363 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_2\_1 = 364 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_2\_2 = 365 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_3 = 366 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_4 = 367 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_5 = 368 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_6 = 369 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_601\_1 = 370 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_601\_2 = 371 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_4\_2 = 372 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_4\_3 = 373 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_5\_3 = 374 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_1 = 375 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_2 = 376 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_3 = 377 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_5\_1 = 378 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6 = 379 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_1 = 380 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_2 = 381 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_3 = 382 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_4 = 383 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_7 = 384 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_8 = 385 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_9 = 386 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_10 = 387 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_4 = 388 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_1 = 389 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_2 = 390 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_3 = 391 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_4 = 392 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_1 = 393 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_2 = 394 ,  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_3 = 395 ,

```

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_4 = 396 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_1 = 397 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_2 = 398 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_3 = 399 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_4 = 400 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_1 = 401 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_2 = 402 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_3 = 403 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_4 = 404 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_1 = 405 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_2 = 406 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_8_1_1 = 407 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_3 = 408 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_1_1 = 409 }

```

## Public Member Functions

- const char \* [GetName](#) () const
- const char \* [GetString](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromUID](#) (const char \*str)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char \*const \* [GetTransferSyntaxString](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#) [GetTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetUIDName](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static const char \* [GetUIDString](#) (unsigned int ts)

### 10.323.1 Detailed Description

all known uids

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

### 10.323.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.323.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType

```
typedef const char* const (* gdcmm::UIDs::TransferSyntaxStringsType) [2]
```

### 10.323.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.323.3.1 TSName

enum `gdcM::UIDs::TSName`

##### Enumerator

VerificationSOPClass
ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM
ExplicitVRLittleEndian
DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian
ExplicitVRBigEndian
JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression
JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only
JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired
JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired
JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossless↔ JPEGImageCompression
JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression
JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression
JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly
JPEG2000ImageCompression
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression
JPIPReferenced
JPIPReferencedDeflate
MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel
RLELossless
RFC2557MIMEencapsulation
XMLEncoding

## Enumerator

MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference
SPM2T1FrameofReference
SPM2T2FrameofReference
SPM2PDFFrameofReference
SPM2EPIFrameofReference
SPM2FILT1FrameofReference
SPM2PETFrameofReference
SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference
SPM2SPECTFrameofReference
SPM2GRAYFrameofReference
SPM2WHITEFrameofReference
SPM2CSFFrameofReference
SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference
SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference
SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference
ICBM452T1FrameofReference
ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference
BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance
DICOMUIDRegistry
DICOMControlledTerminology
DICOMApplicationContextName
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired
StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass
DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired

## Enumerator

DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired	
StorageServiceClass	
BasicFilmSessionSOPClass	
BasicFilmBoxSOPClass	
BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass	
BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass	
ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired	
BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass	
ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
PrintJobSOPClass	
BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass	
PrinterSOPClass	
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass	
PrinterSOPInstance	
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance	
BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass	
ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
VOILUTBoxSOPClass	
PresentationLUTSOPClass	
ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired	
BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired	
PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired	
PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired	
StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired	
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired	
HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired	
PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired	
PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID	
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
CTImageStorage	
EnhancedCTImageStorage	
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage	
MRImageStorage	
EnhancedMRImageStorage	
MRSpectroscopyStorage	

## Enumerator

NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundImageStorage	
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired	
StandaloneCurveStorageRetired	
WaveformStorageTrialRetired	
ECG12leadWaveformStorage	
GeneralECGWaveformStorage	
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage	
HemodynamicWaveformStorage	
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage	
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage	
StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired	
StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired	
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
XRayAngiographicImageStorage	
EnhancedXAImageStorage	
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage	
EnhancedXRFImageStorage	
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage	
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage	
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired	
NuclearMedicineImageStorage	
RawDataStorage	
SpatialRegistrationStorage	
SpatialFiducialsStorage	
DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage	
SegmentationStorage	
RealWorldValueMappingStorage	
VLImageStorageTrialRetired	
VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired	
VLEndoscopicImageStorage	
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage	
VLMicroscopicImageStorage	
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage	



## Enumerator

VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage	
VLPhotographicImageStorage	
VideoPhotographicImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage	
StereometricRelationshipStorage	
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage	
TextSRStorageTrialRetired	
AudioSRStorageTrialRetired	
DetailSRStorageTrialRetired	
ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired	
BasicTextSRStorage	
EnhancedSRStorage	
ComprehensiveSRStorage	
ProcedureLogStorage	
MammographyCADSRStorage	
KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage	
ChestCADSRStorage	
XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage	
EncapsulatedPDFStorage	
EncapsulatedCDASStorage	
PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage	
StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired	
RTImageStorage	
RTDoseStorage	
RTStructureSetStorage	
RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
RTPlanStorage	
RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage	
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage	
RTIonPlanStorage	
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND	
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE	
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET	
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND	
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE	
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET	
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired	
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired	
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired	
ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND	
GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND	

## Enumerator

GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass	
GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass	
GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass	
InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass	
RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft	
RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft	
RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft	
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass	
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance	
GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery	
BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery	
CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery	
HangingProtocolStorage	
HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND	
HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE	
ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass	
SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass	
dicomDeviceName	
dicomDescription	
dicomManufacturer	
dicomManufacturerModelName	
dicomSoftwareVersion	
dicomVendorData	
dicomAETitle	
dicomNetworkConnectionReference	
dicomApplicationCluster	
dicomAssociationInitiator	
dicomAssociationAcceptor	
dicomHostname	
dicomPort	
dicomSOPClass	
dicomTransferRole	
dicomTransferSyntax	
dicomPrimaryDeviceType	
dicomRelatedDeviceReference	
dicomPreferredCalledAETitle	
dicomTLSCyphersuite	
dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference	
dicomThisNodeCertificateReference	
dicomInstalled	

## Enumerator

dicomStationName
dicomDeviceSerialNumber
dicomInstitutionName
dicomInstitutionAddress
dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
dicomIssuerOfPatientID
dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
dicomSupportedCharacterSet
dicomConfigurationRoot
dicomDevicesRoot
dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
dicomDevice
dicomNetworkAE
dicomNetworkConnection
dicomUniqueAETitle
dicomTransferCapability
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
SurfaceSegmentationStorage
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage
LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage
LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage
MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel
MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_1
MPEG4AVCH_264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1
PETColorPaletteSOPInstance
HotMetalBlueColorPaletteSOPInstance
PET20StepColorPaletteSOPInstance
SpringColorPaletteSOPInstance
SummerColorPaletteSOPInstance
FallColorPaletteSOPInstance
WinterColorPaletteSOPInstance
Papyrus3ImplicitVRLittleEndian
AdultMouseAnatomyOntology
UberonOntology
IntegratedTaxonomicInformationSystemITISTaxonomicSerialNumberTSN
MouseGenomeInitiativeMGI
PubChemCompoundCID
ICD11
NewYorkUniversityMelanomaClinicalCooperativeGroup
MayoClinicNonradiologicalImagesSBSAnatomicalSurfaceRegionGuide
ImageBiomarkerStandardisationInitiative
RadiomicsOntology

## Enumerator

DisplaySystemSOPClass	
DisplaySystemSOPInstance	
GeneralAudioWaveformStorage	
ArterialPulseWaveformStorage	
RespiratoryWaveformStorage	
XAXRFGrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage	
GrayscalePlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage	
MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_2For2DVideo	
MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_2For3DVideo	
MPEG4AVCH_264StereoHighProfileLevel4_2	
HEVCH_265MainProfileLevel5_1	
HEVCH_265Main10ProfileLevel5_1	
HotIronColorPaletteSOPInstance	
CompositingPlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage	
AdvancedBlendingPresentationStateStorage	
VolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage	
SegmentedVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage	
MultipleVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage	
Null0	
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForPresentation	
IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForProcessing	
ParametricMapStorage	
Null1	
TractographyResultsStorage	
SurfaceScanMeshStorage	
SurfaceScanPointCloudStorage	
WideFieldOphthalmicPhotographyStereographicProjectionImageStorage	
WideFieldOphthalmicPhotography3DCoordinatesImageStorage	
OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyEnFaceImageStorage	
OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyBscanVolumeAnalysisStorage	
LensometryMeasurementsStorage	
AutorefractionMeasurementsStorage	
KeratometryMeasurementsStorage	
SubjectiveRefractionMeasurementsStorage	
VisualAcuityMeasurementsStorage	
SpectaclePrescriptionReportStorage	
OphthalmicAxialMeasurementsStorage	
IntraocularLensCalculationsStorage	
MacularGridThicknessandVolumeReportStorage	
OphthalmicVisualFieldStaticPerimetryMeasurementsStorage	
OphthalmicThicknessMapStorage	

## Enumerator

CornealTopographyMapStorage	
Comprehensive3DSRStorage	
ExtensibleSRStorage	
RadiopharmaceuticalRadiationDoseSRStorage	
ColonCADSRStorage	
ImplantationPlanSRStorage	
AcquisitionContextSRStorage	
SimplifiedAdultEchoSRStorage	
PatientRadiationDoseSRStorage	
PlannedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage	
PerformedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage	
ContentAssessmentResultsStorage	
EncapsulatedSTLStorage	
EnhancedPETImageStorage	
BasicStructuredDisplayStorage	
CTDefinedProcedureProtocolStorage	
CTPerformedProcedureProtocolStorage	
ProtocolApprovalStorage	
ProtocolApprovalInformationModelFIND	
ProtocolApprovalInformationModelMOVE	
ProtocolApprovalInformationModelGET	
RTPhysicianIntentStorage	
RTSegmentAnnotationStorage	
DICOSCTImageStorage	
DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DICOSThreatDetectionReportStorage	
DICOS2DAITStorage	
DICOS3DAITStorage	
DICOSQuadrupoleResonanceQRStorage	
EddyCurrentImageStorage	
EddyCurrentMultiframeImageStorage	
CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveMOVE	
CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveGET	
CompositeInstanceRetrieveWithoutBulkDataGET	
DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelFIND	
DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelMOVE	
DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelGET	
UPSFilteredGlobalSubscriptionSOPInstance	
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass1	
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass1	
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass1	
UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass1	

## Enumerator

UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass1	
RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorage	
RTConventionalMachineVerification	
RTIonMachineVerification	
RTBrachyApplicationSetupDeliveryInstructionStorage	
HangingProtocolInformationModelGET	
ColorPaletteStorage	
ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND	
ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE	
ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET	
GenericImplantTemplateStorage	
GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelFIND	
GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelMOVE	
GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelGET	
ImplantAssemblyTemplateStorage	
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelFIND	
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelMOVE	
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelGET	
ImplantTemplateGroupStorage	
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelFIND	
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelMOVE	
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelGET	
NativeDICOMModel	
AbstractMultiDimensionalImageModel	
DICOMContentMappingResource	
EnhancedMRColorImageStorage	
UniversalCoordinatedTime	

## 10.323.3.2 TSType

```
enum gdcm::UIDs::TSType
```

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24	



## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1↵ _1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2↵ _1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4↵ _1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_12	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_13	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_5_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_104	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_105	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_106	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_107	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_108	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_77	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_30	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_40	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_1	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↔ _5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↔ _6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↔ _7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↔ _8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_79_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_80_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_81_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_82_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_34	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_35	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_68	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_69	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_70	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_71	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_72	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_73	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_74	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_75	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_90_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_130	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_131	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_3	

## Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_601_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_601_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_4_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_5_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_8_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_1_1	

### 10.323.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.323.4.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcM::UIDs::GetName ( ) const
```

When object is Initialize function return the well known name associated with uid return NULL when not initialized

##### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<().

#### 10.323.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
static unsigned int gdcM::UIDs::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.323.4.3 GetString()

```
const char* gdcM::UIDs::GetString ( ) const
```

When object is Initialize function return the uid return NULL when not initialized

##### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<().

#### 10.323.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString()

```
static const char* const* gdcM::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxString (
    unsigned int ts ) [static]
```



#### 10.323.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
static TransferSyntaxStringsType gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxStrings ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.323.4.6 GetUIDName()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDName (
    unsigned int ts ) [static]
```

#### 10.323.4.7 GetUIDString()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDString (
    unsigned int ts ) [static]
```

#### 10.323.4.8 operator TType()

```
gdcm::UIDs::operator TType ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.323.4.9 SetFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::UIDs::SetFromUID (
    const char * str )
```

Initialize object from a string (a uid number) return false on error, and internal state is set to 0

#### Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

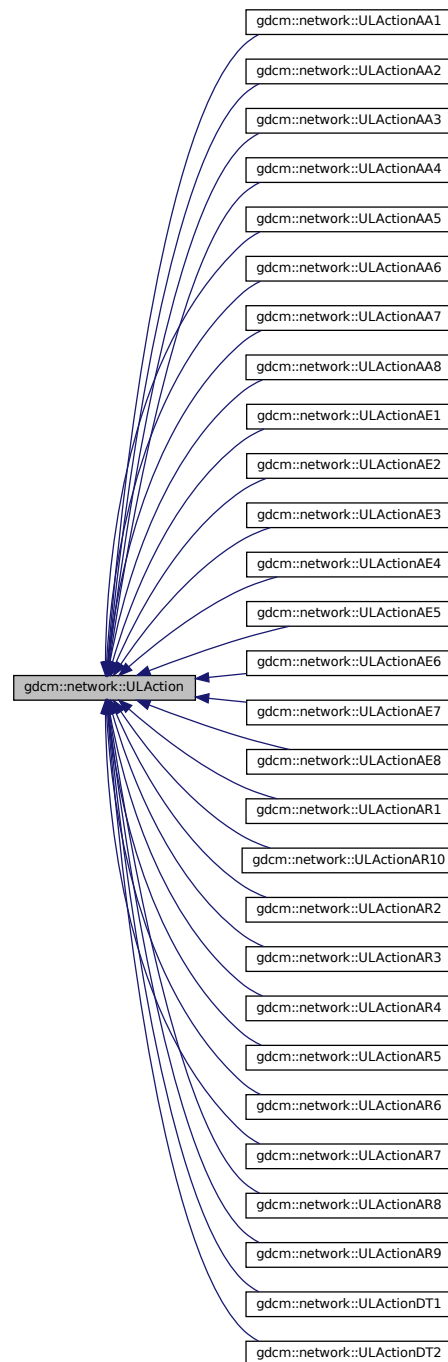
- [gdcmUIDs.h](#)

## 10.324 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference

[ULAction.](#)

```
#include <gdcmULAction.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULAction:



## Public Member Functions

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete
- virtual [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaiting, [ForEvent](#), [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)=0

### 10.324.1 Detailed Description

#### [ULAction](#).

A [ULConnection](#) in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given [ULConnection](#).

Essentially, the [ULConnectionManager](#) will take this object, determined from the current ULState of the [ULConnection](#), and pass the [ULConnection](#) object to the [ULAction](#). The [ULAction](#) will then invoke whatever necessary commands are required by a given action.

The result of a [ULAction](#) is a [ULEvent](#) (ie, what happened as a result of the action).

This [ULEvent](#) is passed to the ULState, so that the transition to the next state can occur.

Actions are associated with Payloads – be those filestreams, AETitles to establish connections, whatever. The actual parameters that the user will pass via an action will come through a Payload object, which should, in itself, be some gdcmm-based object (but not all objects can be payloads; sending a single dataelement as a payload isn't meaningful). As such, each action has its own particular payload.

For the sake of keeping files together, both the particular payload class and the action class will be defined in the same header file. Payloads should JUST be data (or streams), NO METHODS.

Some actions perform changes that should raise events on the local system, and some actions perform changes that will require waiting for events from the remote system.

Therefore, this base action has been modified so that those events are set by each action. When the event loop runs an action, it will then test to see if a local event was raised by the action, and if so, perform the appropriate subsequent action. If the action requires waiting for a response from the remote system, then the event loop will sit there (presumably with the ARTIM timer running) and wait for a response from the remote system. Once a response is obtained, then the the rest of the state transitions can happen.

### 10.324.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.324.2.1 [ULAction](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::network::ULAction::ULAction ( ) [default]
```

**10.324.2.2 ~ULAction()**

```
virtual gdcmm::network::ULAction::~~ULAction ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

**10.324.2.3 ULAction() [2/2]**

```
gdcmm::network::ULAction::ULAction (
    const ULAction & inAction ) [delete]
```

**10.324.3 Member Function Documentation****10.324.3.1 operator=()**

```
void gdcmm::network::ULAction::operator= (
    const ULAction & ) [delete]
```

**10.324.3.2 PerformAction()**

```
virtual EStateID gdcmm::network::ULAction::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2](#), and [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1](#).

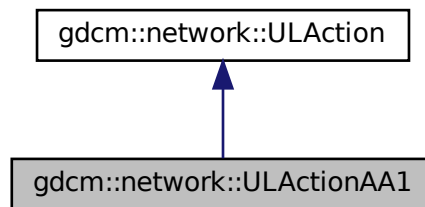
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULAction.h](#)

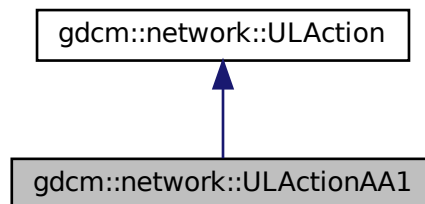
## 10.325 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA1:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.325.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.325.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

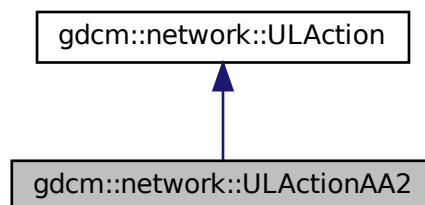
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

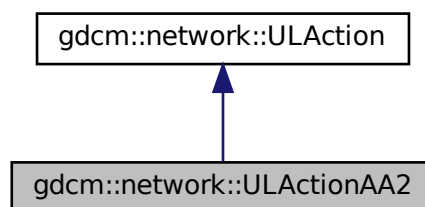
## 10.326 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.326.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.326.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

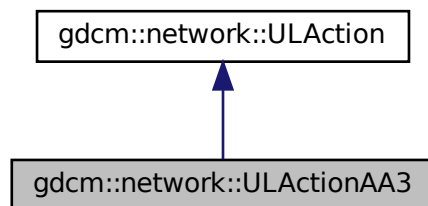
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

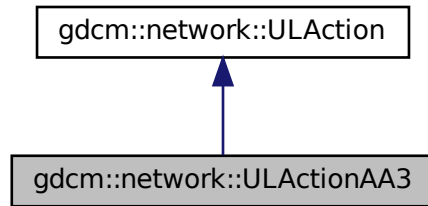
## 10.327 gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA3:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcn::network::ULActionAA3`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent) override`

### 10.327.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.327.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcn::network::ULActionAA3::PerformAction (  
    Subject * s,  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnection & inConnection,  
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,  
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcn::network::ULAction`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

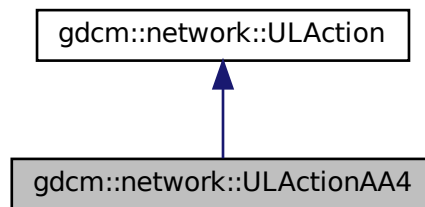
- `gdcnULActionAA.h`



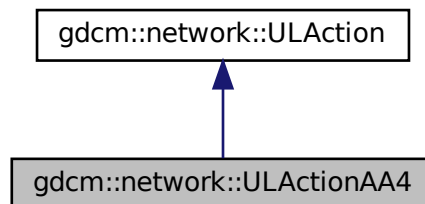
## 10.328 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.328.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.328.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

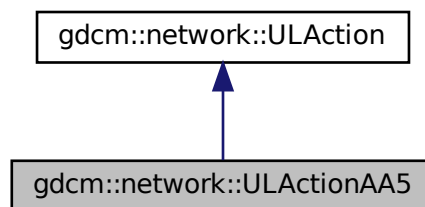
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

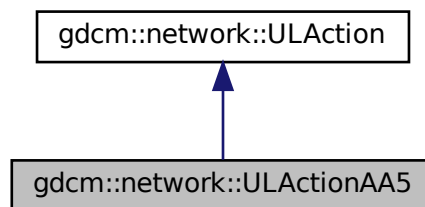
## 10.329 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.329.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.329.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

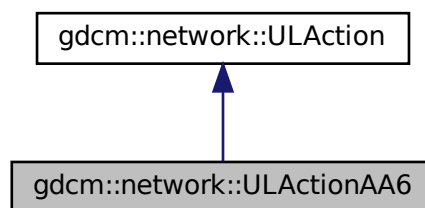
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

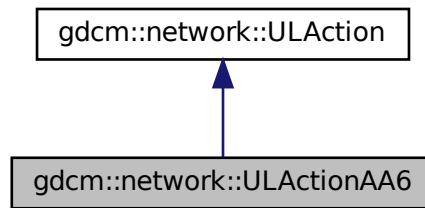
## 10.330 gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA6:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)` override

### 10.330.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.330.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6::PerformAction (  
    Subject * s,  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnection & inConnection,  
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,  
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcmm::network::ULAction`.

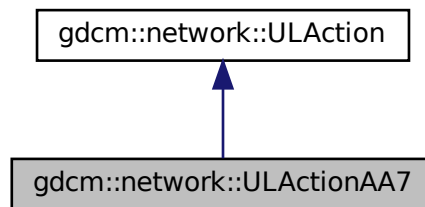
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmmULActionAA.h`

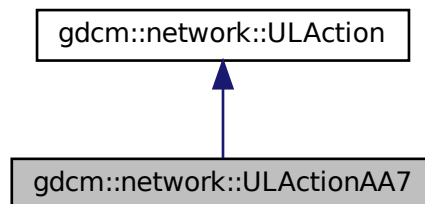
## 10.331 gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.331.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.331.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

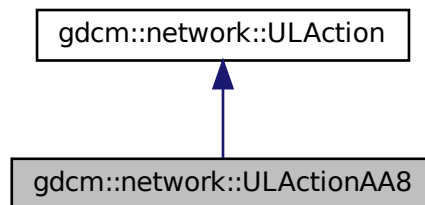
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

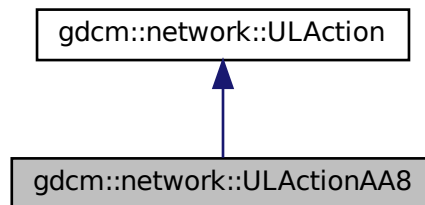
## 10.332 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.332.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.332.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

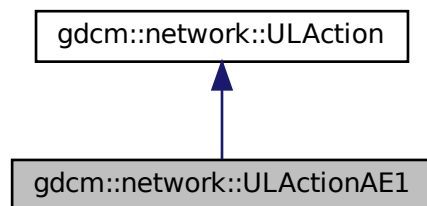
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

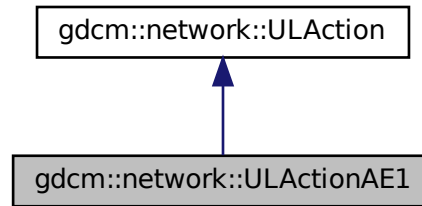
## 10.333 gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE1:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE1`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)` override

### 10.333.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.333.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcm::network::ULAction`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

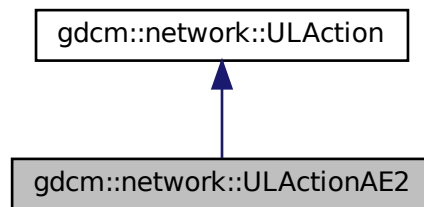
- `gdcmULActionAE.h`



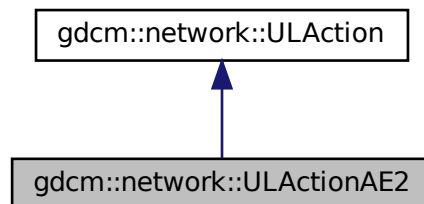
## 10.334 gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE2:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

#### 10.334.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.334.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

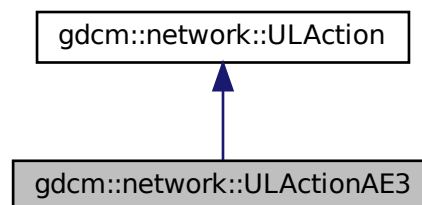
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

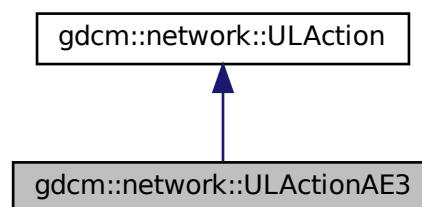
## 10.335 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.335.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.335.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

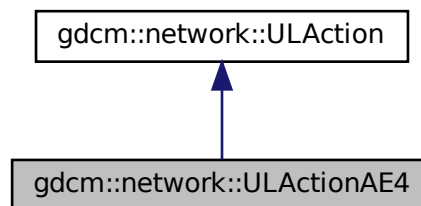
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

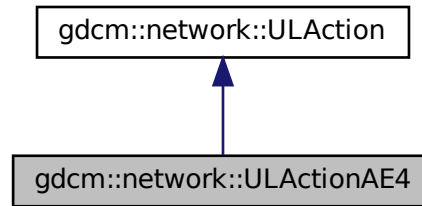
## 10.336 gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE4`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE4`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)` override

### 10.336.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.336.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcm::network::ULAction`.

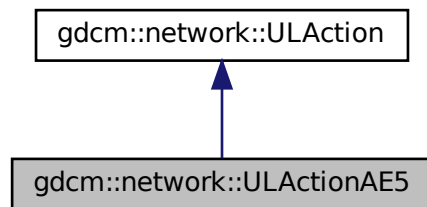
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmULActionAE.h`

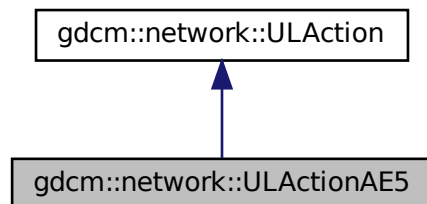
## 10.337 gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE5:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.337.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.337.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

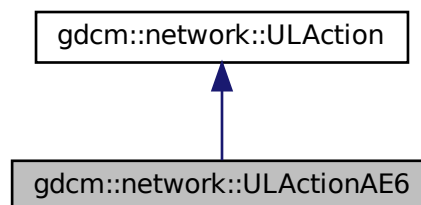
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

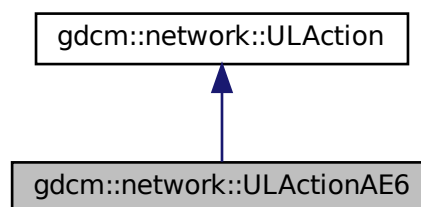
## 10.338 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.338.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.338.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

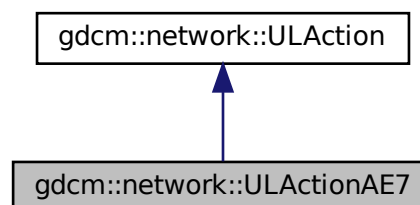
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

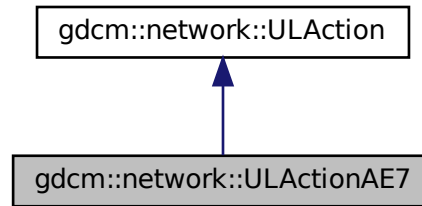
## 10.339 gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE7:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE7`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)` override

### 10.339.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.339.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcm::network::ULAction`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

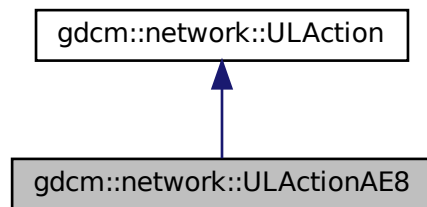
- `gdcmULActionAE.h`



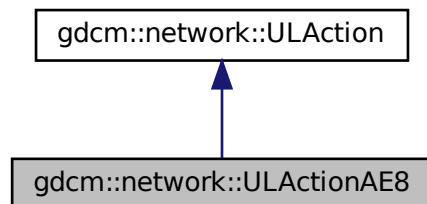
## 10.340 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE8:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

#### 10.340.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.340.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

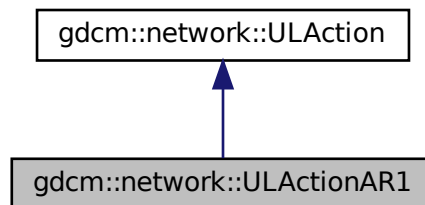
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

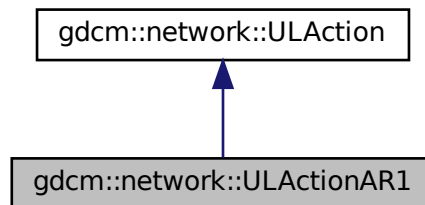
## 10.341 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.341.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.341.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

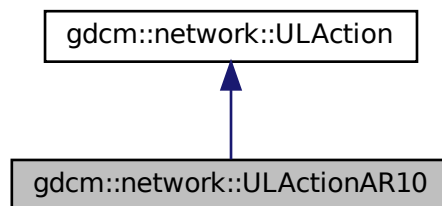
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

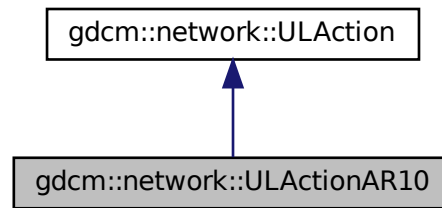
## 10.342 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent) override`

### 10.342.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.342.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10::PerformAction (  
    Subject * s,  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnection & inConnection,  
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,  
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcmm::network::ULAction`.

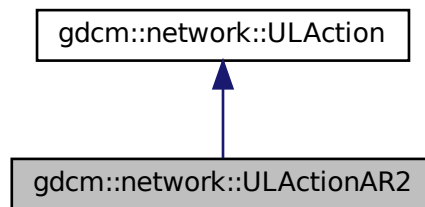
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmmULActionAR.h`

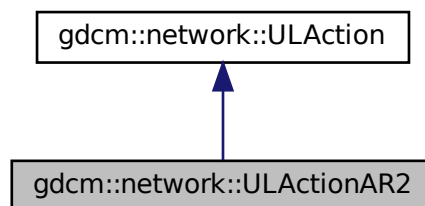
## 10.343 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.343.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.343.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

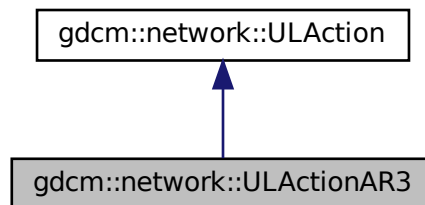
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

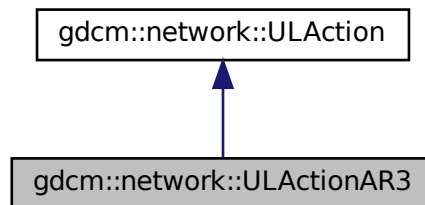
## 10.344 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.344.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.344.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

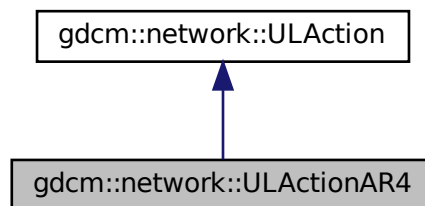
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

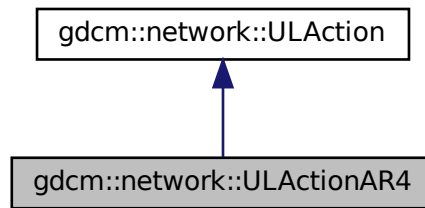
## 10.345 gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR4`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)` override

### 10.345.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.345.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4::PerformAction (  
    Subject * s,  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnection & inConnection,  
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,  
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcmm::network::ULAction`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

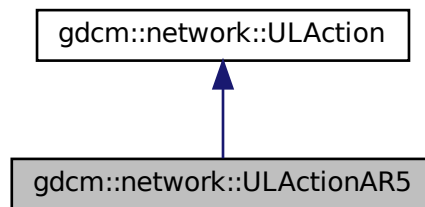
- `gdcmmULActionAR.h`



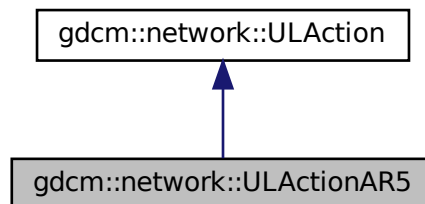
## 10.346 gdcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR5:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.346.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.346.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

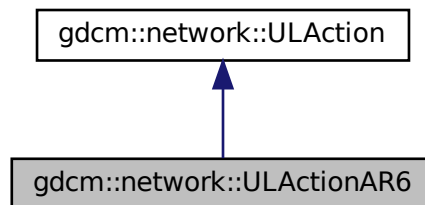
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

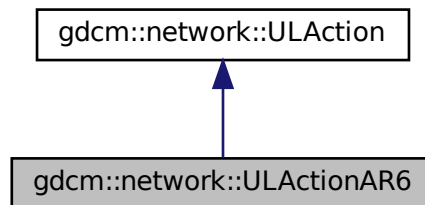
## 10.347 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.347.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.347.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

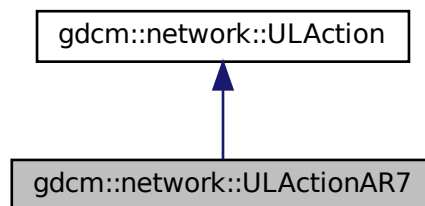
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

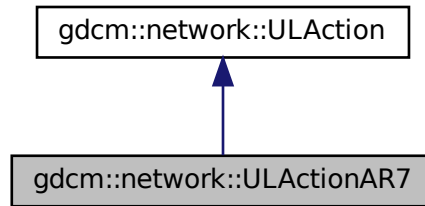
## 10.348 gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcn::network::ULActionAR7`:



## Public Member Functions

- `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)` override

### 10.348.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.348.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcn::network::ULActionAR7::PerformAction (  
    Subject * s,  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnection & inConnection,  
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,  
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcn::network::ULAction`.

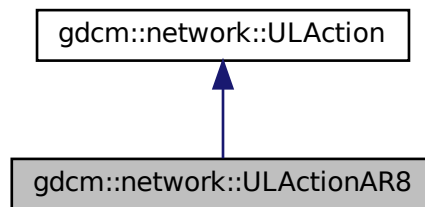
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcnULActionAR.h`

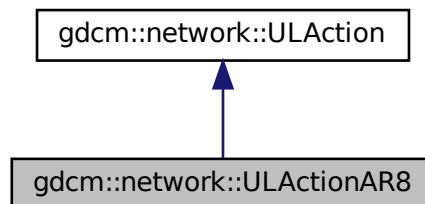
## 10.349 gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR8:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.349.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.349.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

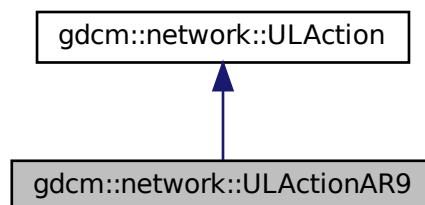
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

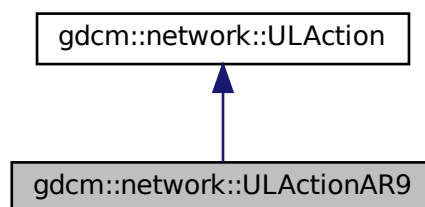
## 10.350 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.350.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.350.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR9::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

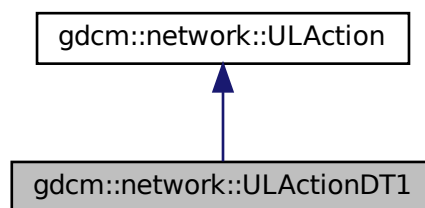
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

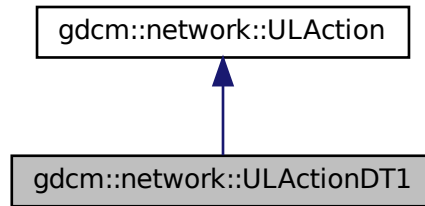
## 10.351 gdcm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT1:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT1`:



## Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.351.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.351.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

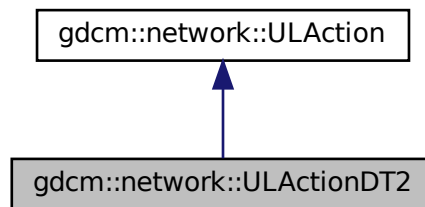
- [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)



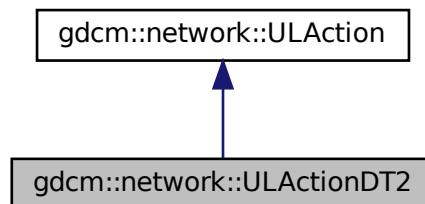
## 10.352 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:



### Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

### 10.352.1 Member Function Documentation

### 10.352.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

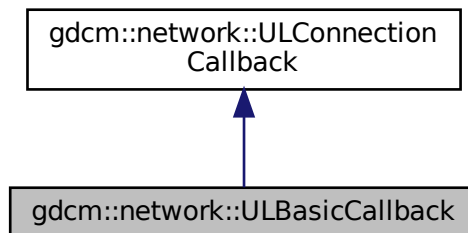
- [gdcmmULActionDT.h](#)

## 10.353 gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference

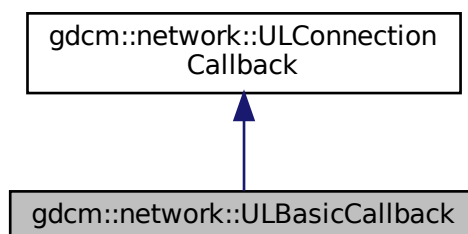
[ULBasicCallback](#).

```
#include <gdcmmULBasicCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback:



## Public Member Functions

- [ULBasicCallback](#) ()=default
- [~ULBasicCallback](#) () override=default
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > const & [GetDataSets](#) () const
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > const & [GetResponses](#) () const
- void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet) override
- void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet) override

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.353.1 Detailed Description

[ULBasicCallback](#).

This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

### 10.353.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.353.2.1 ULBasicCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::ULBasicCallback ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.353.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::~~ULBasicCallback ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.353.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.353.3.1 GetDataSets()

```
std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetDataSets ( ) const
```

### 10.353.3.2 GetResponses()

```
std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetResponses ( ) const
```

### 10.353.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

### 10.353.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULBasicCallback.h](#)

## 10.354 gdcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference

[ULConnection](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnection.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &)=delete
- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnectionInfo](#) &inUserInformation)
- virtual [~ULConnection](#) ()
- void [AddAcceptedPresentationContext](#) (const [PresentationContextAC](#) &inPC)
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) [FindContext](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) > & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) ()
- std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) > const & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) () const
- const [ULConnectionInfo](#) & [GetConnectionInfo](#) () const
- uint32\_t [GetMaxPDUSize](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) \* [GetPresentationContextACByID](#) (uint8\_t id) const
- uint8\_t [GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc) const  
*return 0 upon error*
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) \* [GetPresentationContextRQByID](#) (uint8\_t id) const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::iostream \* [GetProtocol](#) ()
- [EStateID](#) [GetState](#) () const
- [ARTIMTimer](#) & [GetTimer](#) ()
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()  
*used to establish scu connections*
- bool [InitializeIncomingConnection](#) ()  
*used to establish scp connections*
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &)=delete
- void [SetMaxPDUSize](#) (uint32\_t inSize)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetState](#) (const [EStateID](#) &inState)
- void [StopProtocol](#) ()

## Friends

- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)

### 10.354.1 Detailed Description

#### [ULConnection](#).

This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

The [ULConnectionManager](#) tells the [ULConnection](#) what data can actually be sent.

This class is done this way so that it can be eventually be replaced with a [ULSecureConnection](#), if such a protocol is warranted, so that all data that passes through can be managed through a secure connection. For now, this class provides a simple pass-through mechanism to the socket itself.

So, for instance, a gdcmm object will be passes to this object, and it will then get passed along the connection, if that connection is in the proper state to do so.

For right now, this class is not directly intended to be inherited from, but the potential for future [ULSecureConnection](#) warrants the addition, rather than having everything be managed from within the [ULConnectionManager](#) (or this class) without a wrapper.

## 10.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.354.2.1 ULConnection() [1/2]

```
gdcM::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (
    const ULConnectionInfo & inUserInformation )
```

### 10.354.2.2 ~ULConnection()

```
virtual gdcM::network::ULConnection::~~ULConnection ( ) [virtual]
```

### 10.354.2.3 ULConnection() [2/2]

```
gdcM::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (
    const ULConnection & ) [delete]
```

## 10.354.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.354.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext()

```
void gdcM::network::ULConnection::AddAcceptedPresentationContext (
    const PresentationContextAC & inPC )
```

### 10.354.3.2 FindContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ gdcM::network::ULConnection::FindContext (
    const DataElement & de ) const
```

### 10.354.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
std::vector<PresentationContextAC>& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts  
( )
```

### 10.354.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
std::vector<PresentationContextAC> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentation↵  
Contexts ( ) const
```

### 10.354.3.5 GetConnectionInfo()

```
const ULConnectionInfo& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetConnectionInfo ( ) const
```

### 10.354.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetMaxPDUSize ( ) const
```

### 10.354.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID()

```
const PresentationContextAC* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextACByID (   
    uint8_t id ) const
```

### 10.354.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (   
    PresentationContextRQ const & pc ) const
```

return 0 upon error

#### 10.354.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextRQByID (
    uint8_t id ) const
```

#### 10.354.3.10 GetPresentationContexts()

```
std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContexts (
) const
```

#### 10.354.3.11 GetProtocol()

```
std::iostream* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetProtocol ( )
```

#### 10.354.3.12 GetState()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetState ( ) const
```

#### 10.354.3.13 GetTimer()

```
ARTIMTimer& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetTimer ( )
```

#### 10.354.3.14 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeConnection ( )
```

used to establish scu connections



### 10.354.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeIncomingConnection ( )
```

used to establish scp connections

### 10.354.3.16 operator=()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::operator= (
    const ULConnection & ) [delete]
```

### 10.354.3.17 SetMaxPDUSize()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetMaxPDUSize (
    uint32_t inSize )
```

### 10.354.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (
    const std::vector< PresentationContext > & inContexts )
```

### 10.354.3.19 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (
    const std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > & inContexts )
```

### 10.354.3.20 SetState()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetState (
    const EStateID & inState )
```

### 10.354.3.21 StopProtocol()

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::StopProtocol ( )
```

## 10.354.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.354.4.1 ULActionAE6

```
friend class ULActionAE6 [friend]
```

### 10.354.4.2 ULConnectionManager

```
friend class ULConnectionManager [friend]
```

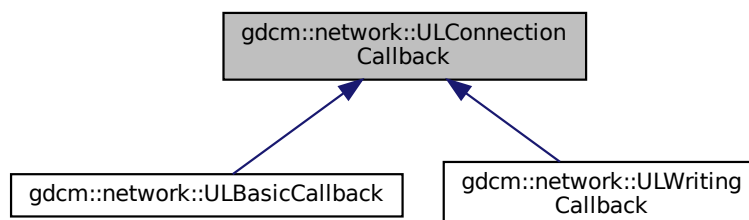
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULConnection.h](#)

## 10.355 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULConnectionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback:



## Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionCallback](#) ()=default
- bool [DataSetHandles](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- void [ResetHandledDataSet](#) ()
- void [SetImplicitFlag](#) (const bool imp)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [DataSetHandled](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- bool [mImplicit](#)

### 10.355.1 Detailed Description

When a dataset comes back from a query/move/etc, the result can either be stored entirely in memory, or could be stored on disk. This class provides a mechanism to indicate what the [ULConnectionManager](#) should do with datasets that are produced through query results. The [ULConnectionManager](#) will call the [HandleDataSet](#) function during the course of receiving datasets. Particular implementations should fill in what that function does, including updating progress, etc. NOTE: since cmove requires that multiple event loops be employed, the callback function MUST set `mHandledDataSet` to true. otherwise, the cmove event loop handler will not know data was received, and proceed to end the loop prematurely.

### 10.355.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.355.2.1 [ULConnectionCallback](#)()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ULConnectionCallback ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.355.2.2 [~ULConnectionCallback](#)()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::~~ULConnectionCallback ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

### 10.355.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.355.3.1 DataSetHandled()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandled ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.355.3.2 DataSetHandles()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandles ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.355.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#).

#### 10.355.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#).

#### 10.355.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ResetHandledDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.355.3.6 SetImplicitFlag()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::SetImplicitFlag (
    const bool imp ) [inline]
```

## 10.355.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.355.4.1 mImplicit

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::mImplicit [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionCallback.h](#)

## 10.356 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference

[ULConnectionInfo](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionInfo.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionInfo](#) ()
- const char \* [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCalledComputerName](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetCalledIPAddress](#) () const
- int [GetCalledIPPort](#) () const
- const char \* [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetMaxPDULength](#) () const
- bool [Initialize](#) ([UserInformation](#) const &inUserInformation, const char \*inCalledAETitle, const char \*inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)
- void [SetMaxPDULength](#) (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)

### 10.356.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionInfo](#).

this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

### 10.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.356.2.1 ULConnectionInfo()

```
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::ULConnectionInfo ( )
```

## 10.356.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.356.3.1 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char* gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const
```

### 10.356.3.2 GetCalledComputerName()

```
std::string gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledComputerName ( ) const
```

### 10.356.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress()

```
unsigned long gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPAddress ( ) const
```

### 10.356.3.4 GetCalledIPPort()

```
int gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPPort ( ) const
```

### 10.356.3.5 GetCallingAETitle()

```
const char* gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCallingAETitle ( ) const
```

### 10.356.3.6 GetMaxPDULength()

```
unsigned long gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetMaxPDULength ( ) const
```

### 10.356.3.7 Initialize()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::Initialize (
    UserInformation const & inUserInformation,
    const char * inCalledAETitle,
    const char * inCallingAETitle,
    unsigned long inCalledIPAddress,
    int inCalledIPPort,
    std::string inCalledComputerName )
```

### 10.356.3.8 SetMaxPDULength()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::SetMaxPDULength (
    unsigned long inMaxPDULength )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

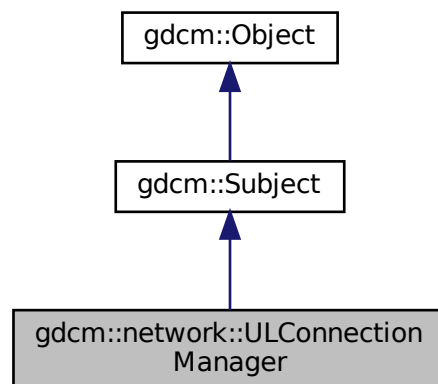
- [gdcmULConnectionInfo.h](#)

## 10.357 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference

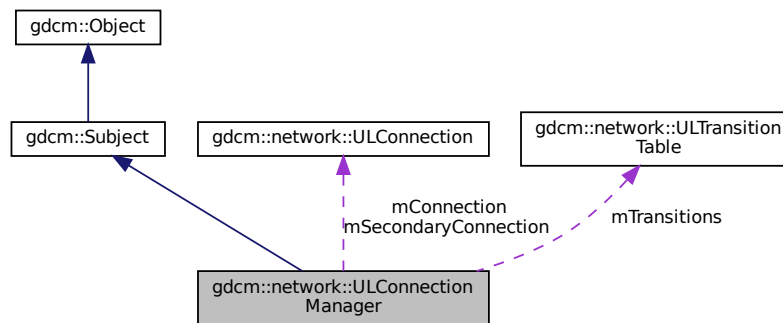
[ULConnectionManager](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionManager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager`:



## Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- [~ULConnectionManager](#) () override
- bool [BreakConnection](#) (const double &inTimeout)
- void [BreakConnectionNow](#) ()
- bool [EstablishConnection](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16\_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- bool [EstablishConnectionMove](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16\_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16\_t inReturnPort, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [SendEcho](#) ()
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)
- void [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery)
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) \*inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- *return false upon error*
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNAction](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- void [SendNAction](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNCreate](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- void [SendNCreate](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNDelete](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- void [SendNDelete](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNEventReport](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- void [SendNEventReport](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNGet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- void [SendNGet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNSet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery)
- void [SendNSet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) \*inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file, std::istream \*pStream=nullptr, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)
- void [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback, std::istream \*pStream=nullptr, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)
- *callback based API*



## Protected Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) (const [ULConnectionManager](#) &inCM)
- [EStateID RunEventLoop](#) ([ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) \*inWhichConnection, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*in↔ Callback, const bool &startWaiting)
- [EStateID RunMoveEventLoop](#) ([ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnectionCallback](#) \*inCallback)

## Protected Attributes

- [ULConnection](#) \* mConnection
- [ULConnection](#) \* mSecondaryConnection
- [ULTransitionTable](#) mTransitions

### 10.357.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionManager](#).

The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

Its inputs are ULEvents, and it performs ULActions.

### 10.357.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.357.2.1 [ULConnectionManager](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager (
    const ULConnectionManager & inCM ) [protected]
```

#### 10.357.2.2 [ULConnectionManager](#)() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager ( )
```

#### 10.357.2.3 [~ULConnectionManager](#)()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::~~ULConnectionManager ( ) [override]
```

## 10.357.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.357.3.1 BreakConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnection (
    const double & inTimeout )
```

### 10.357.3.2 BreakConnectionNow()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnectionNow ( )
```

### 10.357.3.3 EstablishConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnection (
    const std::string & inAETitle,
    const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
    const std::string & inComputerName,
    long inIPAddress,
    uint16_t inConnectPort,
    double inTimeout,
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector )
```

returns true if a connection of the given AETitle (ie, 'this' program) is able to connect to the given AETitle and Port in a certain amount of time providing the connection type will establish the proper exchange syntax with a server; if a different functionality is required, a different connection should be established. returns false if the connection type is 'move'— have to give a return port for move to work as specified.

### 10.357.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnectionMove (
    const std::string & inAETitle,
    const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
    const std::string & inComputerName,
    long inIPAddress,
    uint16_t inConnectPort,
    double inTimeout,
    uint16_t inReturnPort,
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector )
```

returns true for above reasons, but contains the special 'move' port

### 10.357.3.5 RunEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunEventLoop (
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection * inWhichConnection,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
    const bool & startWaiting ) [protected]
```

### 10.357.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunMoveEventLoop (
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback ) [protected]
```

### 10.357.3.7 SendEcho()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendEcho ( )
```

### 10.357.3.8 SendFind() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )
```

### 10.357.3.9 SendFind() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

### 10.357.3.10 SendMove() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )
```

**10.357.3.11 SendMove()** [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

return false upon error

**10.357.3.12 SendNAction()** [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

**10.357.3.13 SendNAction()** [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

**10.357.3.14 SendNCreate()** [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

**10.357.3.15 SendNCreate()** [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

**10.357.3.16 SendNDelete()** [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

**10.357.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2]**

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

**10.357.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2]**

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

**10.357.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2]**

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

**10.357.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2]**

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

**10.357.3.21 SendNGet() [2/2]**

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

**10.357.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2]**

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

### 10.357.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

### 10.357.3.24 SendStore() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
    const File & file,
    std::istream * pStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 )
```

### 10.357.3.25 SendStore() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
    const File & file,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
    std::istream * pStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 )
```

callback based API

## 10.357.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.357.4.1 mConnection

`ULConnection*` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mConnection [protected]

### 10.357.4.2 mSecondaryConnection

`ULConnection*` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mSecondaryConnection [protected]

### 10.357.4.3 mTransitions

```
ULTransitionTable gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mTransitions [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionManager.h](#)

## 10.358 gdcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference

[ULEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmULEvent.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, [BasePDU](#) \*inBasePDU, std::istream \*iStream=nullptr, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > inBasePDU, std::istream \*iStream=nullptr, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- [~ULEvent](#) ()
- std::streampos [GetDataSetPos](#) () const
- [EEventID](#) [GetEvent](#) () const
- std::istream \* [GetIStream](#) () const
- std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > const & [GetPDUs](#) () const
- void [SetEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEvent)
- void [SetPDU](#) (std::vector< [BasePDU](#) \* > const &inPDU)

### 10.358.1 Detailed Description

[ULEvent](#).

base class for network events.

An event consists of the event ID and the data associated with that event.

Note that once a PDU is created, it is now the responsibility of the associated event to destroy it!

### 10.358.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.358.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
    const EEventID & inEventID,
    std::vector< BasePDU * > inBasePDU,
    std::istream * iStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos posDataSet = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.358.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
    const EEventID & inEventID,
    BasePDU * inBasePDU,
    std::istream * iStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos posDataSet = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.358.2.3 ~ULEvent()

```
gdcmm::network::ULEvent::~~ULEvent ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.358.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.358.3.1 GetDataSetPos()

```
std::streampos gdcmm::network::ULEvent::GetDataSetPos ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.358.3.2 GetEvent()

```
EEventID gdcmm::network::ULEvent::GetEvent ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.358.3.3 GetIStream()

```
std::istream* gdcmm::network::ULEvent::GetIStream ( ) const [inline]
```



#### 10.358.3.4 GetPDUs()

```
std::vector<BasePDU*> const& gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetPDUs ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.358.3.5 SetEvent()

```
void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetEvent (
    const EEventID & inEvent ) [inline]
```

#### 10.358.3.6 SetPDU()

```
void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetPDU (
    std::vector< BasePDU * > const & inPDU ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULEvent.h](#)

## 10.359 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [ULTransitionTable](#) ()
- void [HandleEvent](#) ([Subject](#) \*s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) const
- void [PrintTable](#) () const

### 10.359.1 Detailed Description

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Based roughly on the solutions in `player2.cpp` in the boost examples and this so question: <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/1647631/c-state-machine-design>

The transition table is constructed of `TableRows`. Each row is based on an event, and an event handler in the `TransitionTable` object takes a given event, and then finds the given row.

Then, given the current state of the connection, determines the appropriate action to take and then the state to transition to next.

## 10.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.359.2.1 ULTransitionTable()

```
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::ULTransitionTable ( )
```

## 10.359.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.359.3.1 HandleEvent()

```
void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::HandleEvent (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) const
```

### 10.359.3.2 PrintTable()

```
void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::PrintTable ( ) const
```

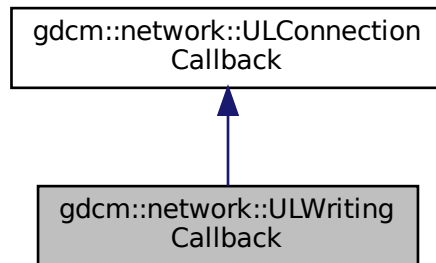
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

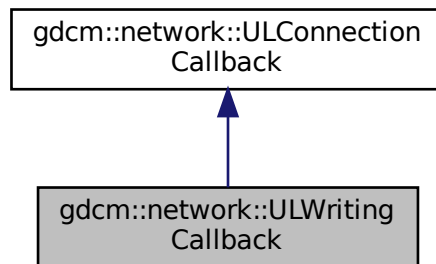
## 10.360 gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULWritingCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



### Public Member Functions

- [ULWritingCallback](#) ()=default
- [~ULWritingCallback](#) () override=default
- void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet) override
- void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet) override
- void [SetDirectory](#) (const std::string &inDirectoryName)

*provide the directory into which all files are written.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.360.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.360.1.1 `ULWritingCallback()`

```
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::ULWritingCallback ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.360.1.2 `~ULWritingCallback()`

```
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::~~ULWritingCallback ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.360.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.360.2.1 `HandleDataSet()`

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

#### 10.360.2.2 `HandleResponse()`

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

### 10.360.2.3 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::SetDirectory (
    const std::string & inDirectoryName ) [inline]
```

provide the directory into which all files are written.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

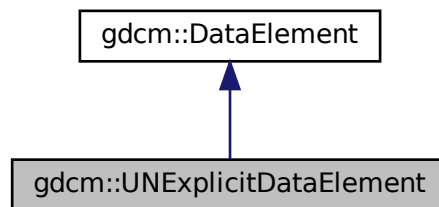
- [gdcmULWritingCallback.h](#)

## 10.361 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference

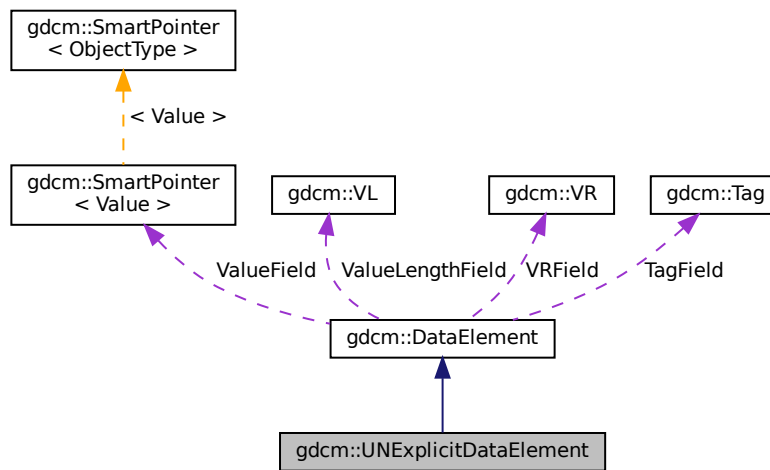
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement`:



## Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.361.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

#### Note

bla

### 10.361.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.361.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

### 10.361.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::Read (   
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.361.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (   
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.361.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (   
    std::istream & is,   
    bool readvalues = true )
```

### 10.361.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (   
    std::istream & is,   
    VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

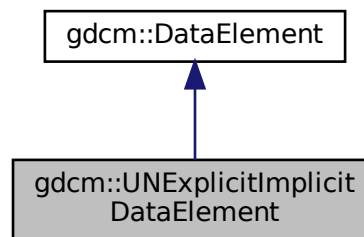
- [gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h](#)

## 10.362 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

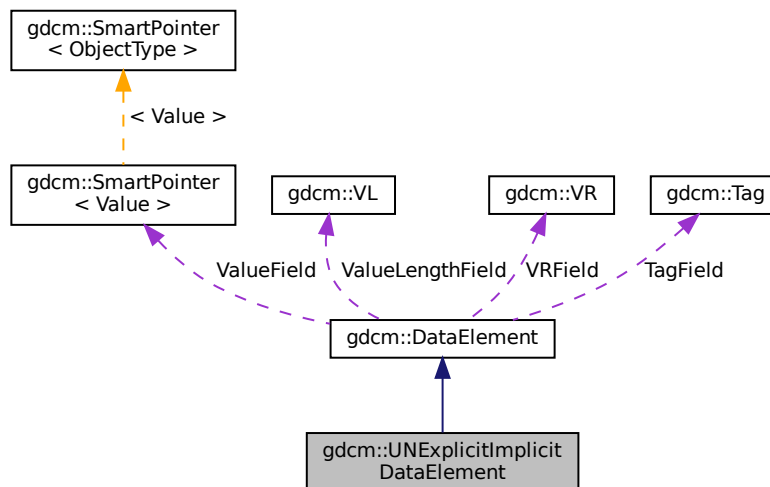
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



### Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const



- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.362.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

This class gather two known bugs:

1. GDCM 1.2.0 would rewrite [VR](#)=UN [Value](#) Length on 2 bytes instead of 4 bytes
2. GDCM 1.2.0 would also rewrite [DataElement](#) as Implicit when the [VR](#) would not be known this would only happen in some very rare cases. gdcm 2.X design could handle bug #1 or #2 exclusively, this class can now handle file which have both issues. See: gdcmData/TheralysGDCM120Bug.dcm

### 10.362.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.362.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.362.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (  
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.362.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (  
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.362.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

### 10.363 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

```
#include <gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h>
```

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Pack](#) (char \*out, const char \*in, size\_t n)
- static bool [Unpack](#) (char \*out, const char \*in, size\_t n)

#### 10.363.1 Detailed Description

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

- You can only pack an even number of 16bits, which means a multiple of 4 (expressed in bytes)
- You can only unpack a multiple of 3 bytes

This class has no purpose in general purpose DICOM implementation. However to be able to cope with some early ACR-NEMA file generated by a well-known private vendor, one would need to unpack 12bits Stored Pixel [Value](#) into a more standard 16bits Stored Pixel [Value](#).

See also

[Rescaler](#)

#### 10.363.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.363.2.1 Pack()

```
static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Pack (  
    char * out,  
    const char * in,  
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Pack an array of 16bits where all values are 12bits into a pack form. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a fake 8bits array of size  $(n / 2) * 3$

### 10.363.2.2 Unpack()

```
static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Unpack (  
    char * out,  
    const char * in,  
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Unpack an array of 'packed' 12bits data into a more conventional 16bits array. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a 16bits array of size  $(n / 3) * 2$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h](#)

## 10.364 gdcm::Usage Class Reference

[Usage.](#)

```
#include <gdcmUsage.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [UsageType](#) {  
    [Mandatory](#) ,  
    [Conditional](#) ,  
    [UserOption](#) ,  
    [Invalid](#) }

### Public Member Functions

- [Usage](#) ([UsageType](#) type=[Invalid](#))
- [operator UsageType](#) () const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetUsageString](#) ([UsageType](#) type)
- static [UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) (const char \*type)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Usage](#) &vr)

## 10.364.1 Detailed Description

[Usage](#).

### Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
  - A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
  - The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
    - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
    - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
    - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C.

A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

## 10.364.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.364.2.1 UsageType

```
enum gdcm::Usage::UsageType
```

#### Enumerator

Mandatory	
Conditional	
UserOption	
Invalid	

## 10.364.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.364.3.1 Usage()

```
gdcm::Usage::Usage (
    UsageType type = Invalid ) [inline]
```

## 10.364.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.364.4.1 GetUsageString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString (
    UsageType type ) [static]
```

### 10.364.4.2 GetUsageType()

```
static UsageType gdcm::Usage::GetUsageType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

### 10.364.4.3 operator UsageType()

```
gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType ( ) const [inline]
```

## 10.364.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.364.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Usage & vr ) [friend]
```

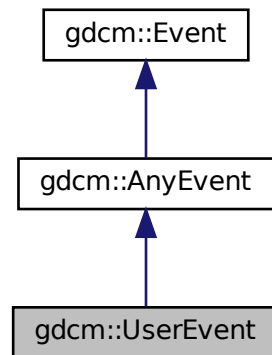
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUsage.h](#)

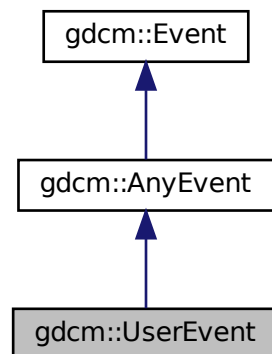
## 10.365 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



### Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

## 10.366 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference

[UserInformation.](#)

```
#include <gdcmUserInformation.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [UserInformation](#) ()
- [UserInformation](#) (const [UserInformation](#) &)=delete
- [~UserInformation](#) ()
- void [AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const &r)
- void [AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const &s)
- [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- const [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const
- [UserInformation](#) & [operator=](#) (const [UserInformation](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size\_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### 10.366.1 Detailed Description

[UserInformation.](#)

[Table](#) 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-20 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

### 10.366.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.366.2.1 UserInformation() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation ( )
```

#### 10.366.2.2 ~UserInformation()

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::~~UserInformation ( )
```

### 10.366.2.3 `UserInfo()` [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::UserInfo::UserInfo (
    const UserInfo & ) [delete]
```

## 10.366.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.366.3.1 `AddRoleSelectionSub()`

```
void gdcm::network::UserInfo::AddRoleSelectionSub (
    RoleSelectionSub const & r )
```

### 10.366.3.2 `AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()`

```
void gdcm::network::UserInfo::AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub (
    SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub const & s )
```

### 10.366.3.3 `GetMaximumLengthSub()` [1/2]

```
MaximumLengthSub& gdcm::network::UserInfo::GetMaximumLengthSub ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.366.3.4 `GetMaximumLengthSub()` [2/2]

```
const MaximumLengthSub& gdcm::network::UserInfo::GetMaximumLengthSub ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.366.3.5 `operator=()`

```
UserInfo& gdcm::network::UserInfo::operator= (
    const UserInfo & )
```



### 10.366.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInformation::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

### 10.366.3.7 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::UserInformation::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

### 10.366.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::UserInformation::Size ( ) const
```

### 10.366.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::UserInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUserInformation.h](#)

## 10.367 gdcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UUID.

```
#include <gdcmUUIDGenerator.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- const char \* [Generate](#) ()

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char \*uid)  
*Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.*

### 10.367.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UUID.

generate DCE 1.1 uid

### 10.367.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.367.2.1 Generate()

```
const char* gdcm::UUIDGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Return the generated uuid NOT THREAD SAFE

#### 10.367.2.2 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::UUIDGenerator::IsValid (
    const char * uid ) [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

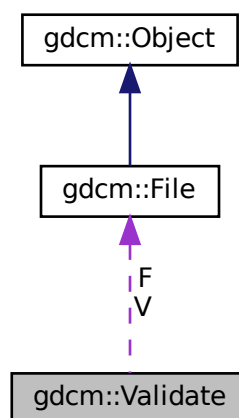
- [gdcmUUIDGenerator.h](#)

## 10.368 gdcm::Validate Class Reference

[Validate](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmValidate.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Validate:



## Public Member Functions

- [Validate](#) ()
- [~Validate](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetValidatedFile](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [Validation](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) \* [F](#)
- [File](#) [V](#)

### 10.368.1 Detailed Description

[Validate](#) class.

### 10.368.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.368.2.1 Validate()

```
gdcm::Validate::Validate ( )
```

#### 10.368.2.2 ~Validate()

```
gdcm::Validate::~~Validate ( )
```

### 10.368.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.368.3.1 GetValidatedFile()

```
const File& gdcm::Validate::GetValidatedFile ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.368.3.2 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::Validate::SetFile (
    File const & f ) [inline]
```

### 10.368.3.3 Validation()

```
void gdcM::Validate::Validation ( )
```

## 10.368.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.368.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcM::Validate::F [protected]
```

### 10.368.4.2 V

```
File gdcM::Validate::V [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

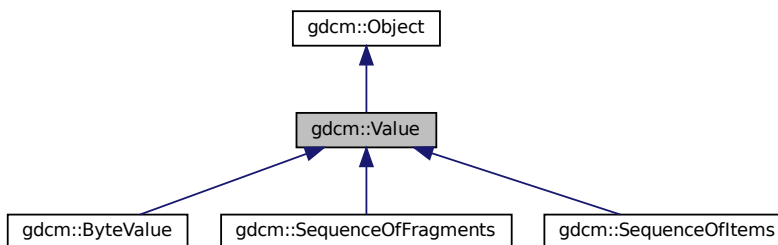
- [gdcMValidate.h](#)

## 10.369 gdcm::Value Class Reference

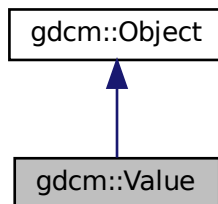
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Value:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Value:



### Public Member Functions

- [Value](#) ()=default
- [~Value](#) () override=default
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()=0
- virtual [VL GetLength](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const =0
- virtual void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) l)=0

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL](#) l)

## Friends

- class [DataElement](#)

### 10.369.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

#### Note

VALUE: A component of a [Value](#) Field. A [Value](#) Field may consist of one or more of these components.

### 10.369.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.369.2.1 Value()

```
gdcm::Value::Value ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.369.2.2 ~Value()

```
gdcm::Value::~~Value ( ) [override], [default]
```

### 10.369.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.369.3.1 Clear()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::Clear ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

### 10.369.3.2 GetLength()

```
virtual VL gdcm::Value::GetLength ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::SetValue\(\)](#).

### 10.369.3.3 operator==( )

```
virtual bool gdcm::Value::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

### 10.369.3.4 SetLength()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLength (
    VL l ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

### 10.369.3.5 SetLengthOnly()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLengthOnly (
    VL l ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

## 10.369.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.369.4.1 DataElement

```
friend class DataElement [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValue.h](#)

## 10.370 gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference

Class to dispatch template calls.

```
#include <gdcmValueIO.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, [Value](#) &v, bool readvalues)
- static const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Value](#) &v)

### 10.370.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>  
class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >
```

Class to dispatch template calls.

### 10.370.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.370.2.1 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t>  
static std::istream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Read (  
    std::istream & is,  
    Value & v,  
    bool readvalues ) [static]
```

#### 10.370.2.2 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t>  
static const std::ostream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Write (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Value & v ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValueIO.h](#)



## 10.371 gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- double [dCor](#)
- double [dSag](#)
- double [dTra](#)

### 10.371.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.371.1.1 dCor

```
double gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3::dCor
```

#### 10.371.1.2 dSag

```
double gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3::dSag
```

#### 10.371.1.3 dTra

```
double gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3::dTra
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMrProtocol.h](#)

## 10.372 gdcm::Version Class Reference

major/minor and build version

```
#include <gdcmVersion.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Version](#) ()=default
- [~Version](#) ()=default
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static int [GetBuildVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMajorVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMinorVersion](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetVersion](#) ()

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const [Version](#) &v)

### 10.372.1 Detailed Description

major/minor and build version

### 10.372.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.372.2.1 [Version\(\)](#)

```
gdcmm::Version::Version ( ) [default]
```

#### 10.372.2.2 [~Version\(\)](#)

```
gdcmm::Version::~~Version ( ) [default]
```

### 10.372.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.372.3.1 GetBuildVersion()

```
static int gdcm::Version::GetBuildVersion ( ) [static]
```

### 10.372.3.2 GetMajorVersion()

```
static int gdcm::Version::GetMajorVersion ( ) [static]
```

### 10.372.3.3 GetMinorVersion()

```
static int gdcm::Version::GetMinorVersion ( ) [static]
```

### 10.372.3.4 GetVersion()

```
static const char* gdcm::Version::GetVersion ( ) [static]
```

### 10.372.3.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Version::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const
```

## 10.372.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.372.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Version & v ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVersion.h](#)

## 10.373 gdcm::VL Class Reference

Value Length.

```
#include <gdcmVL.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef uint32\_t [Type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [VL](#) (uint32\_t vl=0)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- bool [IsOdd](#) () const  
*Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.*
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- operator uint32\_t () const
- [VL & operator++](#) ()
- [VL operator++](#) (int)
- [VL & operator+=](#) ([VL](#) const &vl)  
*+= operator*
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read16](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetToUndefined](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >  
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >  
const std::ostream & [Write16](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16\_t [GetVL16Max](#) ()
- static uint32\_t [GetVL32Max](#) ()

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VL](#) &vl)

## 10.373.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Length.

### Warning

this is a 4bytes value ! Do not try to use it for 2bytes value length

### Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

## 10.373.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 10.373.2.1 Type

```
typedef uint32_t gdcm::VL::Type
```

## 10.373.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.373.3.1 VL()

```
gdcm::VL::VL (
    uint32_t vl = 0 ) [inline]
```

## 10.373.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.373.4.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::VL::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

### Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength()`, `gdcm::DataSet::GetLength()`, and `gdcm::Item::Write()`.

#### 10.373.4.2 GetVL16Max()

```
static uint16_t gdc::VL::GetVL16Max ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.373.4.3 GetVL32Max()

```
static uint32_t gdc::VL::GetVL32Max ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.373.4.4 IsOdd()

```
bool gdc::VL::IsOdd ( ) const [inline]
```

Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.

#### 10.373.4.5 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdc::VL::IsUndefined ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.6 operator uint32\_t()

```
gdc::VL::operator uint32_t ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.7 operator++() [1/2]

```
VL& gdc::VL::operator++ ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.8 operator++() [2/2]

```
VL gdc::VL::operator++ (
    int ) [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.9 operator+=()

```
VL& gdcm::VL::operator+= (
    VL const & vl ) [inline]
```

+= operator

#### 10.373.4.10 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VL::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.11 Read16()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VL::Read16 (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.12 SetToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::VL::SetToUndefined ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.373.4.13 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::VL::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::Fragment::Write()`, `gdcm::Item::Write()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write()`.

#### 10.373.4.14 Write16()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::VL::Write16 (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

## 10.373.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.373.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VL & vl ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVL.h](#)

## 10.374 gdcm::VM Class Reference

**Value** Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

```
#include <gdcmVM.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [VMType](#) {
  - [VM0](#) = 0 ,
  - [VM1](#) = 1 ,
  - [VM2](#) = 2 ,
  - [VM3](#) = 4 ,
  - [VM4](#) = 8 ,
  - [VM5](#) = 16 ,
  - [VM6](#) = 32 ,
  - [VM8](#) = 64 ,
  - [VM9](#) = 128 ,
  - [VM10](#) = 256 ,
  - [VM12](#) = 512 ,
  - [VM16](#) = 1024 ,
  - [VM18](#) = 2048 ,
  - [VM24](#) = 4096 ,
  - [VM28](#) = 8192 ,
  - [VM32](#) = 16384 ,
  - [VM35](#) = 32768 ,
  - [VM99](#) = 65536 ,
  - [VM256](#) = 131072 ,
  - [VM1\\_2](#) = VM1 | VM2 ,
  - [VM1\\_3](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 ,
  - [VM1\\_4](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 ,
  - [VM1\\_5](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 ,



```

VM1_8 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 ,
VM1_32 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 ,
VM1_99 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 ,
VM1_n = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM2_2n = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256 ,
VM2_n = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM3_4 = VM3 | VM4 ,
VM3_3n = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM3_n = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM4_4n = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256 ,
VM6_6n = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24 ,
VM6_n = VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM7_7n ,
VM30_30n ,
VM47_47n ,
VM_END = VM1_n + 1 }

```

## Public Member Functions

- [VM](#) ([VMType](#) type=[VM0](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VM](#) const &vm) const
- unsigned int [GetLength](#) () const
- [operator VMType](#) () const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static size\_t [GetNumberOfElementsFromArray](#) (const char \*array, size\_t length)
- static const char \* [GetVMString](#) ([VMType](#) vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMType](#) (const char \*vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMTypeFromLength](#) (size\_t length, unsigned int size)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (int vm1, [VMType](#) vm2)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetIndex](#) ([VMType](#) vm)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VM](#) &vm)

## 10.374.1 Detailed Description

**Value** Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Some private dict define some more: 4-4n 1-4 1-5 256 9 3-4

even more:

7-7n 10 18 12 35 47\_47n 30\_30n 28

6-6n

## 10.374.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.374.2.1 VMType

enum `gdcm::VM::VMType`

#### Enumerator

VM0	
VM1	
VM2	
VM3	
VM4	
VM5	
VM6	
VM8	
VM9	
VM10	
VM12	
VM16	
VM18	
VM24	
VM28	
VM32	
VM35	
VM99	
VM256	
VM1_2	
VM1_3	
VM1_4	
VM1_5	
VM1_8	
VM1_32	
VM1_99	
VM1_n	
VM2_2n	
VM2_n	
VM3_4	
VM3_3n	
VM3_n	
VM4_4n	
VM6_6n	
VM6_n	
VM7_7n	
VM30_30n	
VM47_47n	
VM_END	

### 10.374.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.374.3.1 VM()

```
gdcmm::VM::VM (
    VMType type = VM0 ) [inline]
```

### 10.374.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.374.4.1 Compatible()

```
bool gdcmm::VM::Compatible (
    VM const & vm ) const
```

WARNING: Implementation deficiency The Compatible function is poorly implemented, the reference vm should be coming from the dictionary, while the passed in value is the value guess from the file.

#### 10.374.4.2 GetIndex()

```
static unsigned int gdcmm::VM::GetIndex (
    VMType vm ) [static], [protected]
```

#### 10.374.4.3 GetLength()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::VM::GetLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.374.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray()

```
static size_t gdcmm::VM::GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (
    const char * array,
    size_t length ) [static]
```

#### 10.374.4.5 GetVMString()

```
static const char* gdcm::VM::GetVMString (
    VMType vm ) [static]
```

Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from a custom enum type

#### 10.374.4.6 GetVMType()

```
static VMType gdcm::VM::GetVMType (
    const char * vm ) [static]
```

#### 10.374.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength()

```
static VMType gdcm::VM::GetVMTypeFromLength (
    size_t length,
    unsigned int size ) [static]
```

#### 10.374.4.8 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::VM::IsValid (
    int vm1,
    VMType vm2 ) [static]
```

Check if vm1 is valid compare to vm2, i.e vm1 is element of vm2 vm1 is typically deduce from counting in a ValueField

#### 10.374.4.9 operator VMType()

```
gdcm::VM::operator VMType ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.374.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.374.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VM & vm ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVM.h](#)

## 10.375 gdcm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVM.h](#)

## 10.376 gdcm::VR Class Reference

[VR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

### Public Types

- enum [VRType](#) : long long {  
    [INVALID](#) = 0 ,  
    [AE](#) = 1 ,  
    [AS](#) = 2 ,  
    [AT](#) = 4 ,  
    [CS](#) = 8 ,  
    [DA](#) = 16 ,  
    [DS](#) = 32 ,  
    [DT](#) = 64 ,  
    [FD](#) = 128 ,  
    [FL](#) = 256 ,  
    [IS](#) = 512 ,  
    [LO](#) = 1024 ,  
    [LT](#) = 2048 ,  
    [OB](#) = 4096 ,  
    [OD](#) = 134217728 ,  
    [OF](#) = 8192 ,  
    [OL](#) = 268435456 ,  
    [OV](#) = 2147483648 ,  
    [OW](#) = 16384 ,  
    [PN](#) = 32768 ,  
    [SH](#) = 65536 ,  
    [SL](#) = 131072 ,  
    [SQ](#) = 262144 ,  
    [SS](#) = 524288 ,  
    [ST](#) = 1048576 ,  
    [SV](#) = 4294967296 ,  
    [TM](#) = 2097152 ,  
    [UC](#) = 536870912 ,  
    [UI](#) = 4194304 ,  
    [UL](#) = 8388608 ,  
    [UN](#) = 16777216 ,  
    [UR](#) = 1073741824 ,  
    [US](#) = 33554432 ,  
    [UT](#) = 67108864 ,

```

UV = 8589934592 ,
OB_OW = OB | OW ,
US_SS = US | SS ,
US_SS_OW = US | SS | OW ,
US_OW = US | OW ,
VL16 = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI | UL | US ,
VL32 = OB | OW | OD | OF | OL | OV | SQ | SV | UC | UN | UR | UT | UV ,
VRASCII = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UC | UI | UR | UT ,
VRBINARY = AT | FL | FD | OB | OD | OF | OL | OV | OW | SL | SQ | SS | SV | UL | UN | US | UV ,
VR_VM1 = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OL | OV | OD | OW | OB | UN ,
VRALL = VRASCII | VRBINARY ,
VR_END = UV+1 }

```

## Public Member Functions

- [VR](#) ([VRType](#) vr=[INVALID](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VR](#) const &vr) const
- int [GetLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSize](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSizeof](#) () const
- bool [IsDual](#) () const
- bool [IsVRFile](#) () const
- [operator VRType](#) () const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CanDisplay](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static uint32\_t [GetLength](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static const char \* [GetVRString](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static const char \* [GetVRStringFromFile](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static [VRType](#) [GetVRType](#) (const char \*vr)
- static [VRType](#) [GetVRTypeFromFile](#) (const char \*vr)
- static bool [IsASCII](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsASCII2](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsBinary](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsBinary2](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsSwap](#) (const char \*vr)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char \*vr)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char \*vr1, [VRType](#) vr2)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VR](#) &vr)

## 10.376.1 Detailed Description

VR class.

This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict

### Note

VALUE REPRESENTATION (VR) Specifies the data type and format of the Value(s) contained in the Value Field of a Data Element. VALUE REPRESENTATION FIELD: The field where the Value Representation of a Data Element is stored in the encoding of a Data Element structure with explicit VR.

### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

## 10.376.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.376.2.1 VRType

```
enum gdcm::VR::VRType : long long
```

#### Enumerator

INVALID	
AE	
AS	
AT	
CS	
DA	
DS	
DT	
FD	
FL	
IS	
LO	
LT	
OB	
OD	
OF	
OL	
OV	
OW	
PN	
SH	

## Enumerator

SL	
SQ	
SS	
ST	
SV	
TM	
UC	
UI	
UL	
UN	
UR	
US	
UT	
UV	
OB_OW	
US_SS	
US_SS_OW	
US_OW	
VL16	
VL32	
VRASCII	
VRBINARY	
VR_VM1	
VRALL	
VR_END	

## Examples

[NewSequence.cs](#).

## 10.376.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.376.3.1 VR()

```
gdcm::VR::VR (
    VRType vr = INVALID ) [inline]
```

## 10.376.4 Member Function Documentation



#### 10.376.4.1 CanDisplay()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::CanDisplay (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.2 Compatible()

```
bool gdcm::VR::Compatible (
    VR const & vr ) const
```

#### 10.376.4.3 GetLength() [1/2]

```
int gdcm::VR::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.376.4.4 GetLength() [2/2]

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VR::GetLength (
    VRType vr ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.5 GetSize()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSize ( ) const [inline]
```

References AE, AS, AT, CS, DA, DS, DT, FD, FL, INVALID, IS, LT, OB, OB\_OW, OD, OF, OL, OV, OW, PN, SH, SL, SQ, SS, ST, SV, TM, UC, UL, UN, UR, US, US\_OW, US\_SS, US\_SS\_OW, UT, UV, VL16, VL32, VR\_END, VR\_VM1, VRALL, VRASCII, VRBINARY, and VRTypeTemplateCase.

#### 10.376.4.6 GetSizeof()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSizeof ( ) const
```

#### 10.376.4.7 GetVRString()

```
static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRString (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRStringFromFile (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.9 GetVRType()

```
static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRType (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile()

```
static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRTypeFromFile (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.11 IsASCII()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.12 IsASCII2()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII2 (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.13 IsBinary()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.14 IsBinary2()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary2 (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.15 IsDual()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsDual ( ) const
```

#### 10.376.4.16 IsSwap()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsSwap (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.17 IsValid() [1/2]

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.18 IsValid() [2/2]

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
    const char * vr1,
    VRType vr2 ) [static]
```

#### 10.376.4.19 IsVRFile()

```
bool gdcM::VR::IsVRFile ( ) const
```

Referenced by `gdcM::DataElement::SetVR()`.

#### 10.376.4.20 operator VRType()

```
gdcM::VR::operator VRType ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 10.376.4.21 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcM::VR::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcMDebugMacro`, `INVALID`, and `VR_END`.

#### 10.376.4.22 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcM::VR::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro`, and `INVALID`.

### 10.376.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 10.376.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VR & vr ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

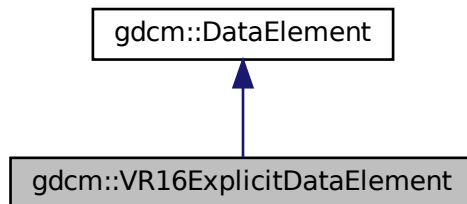
- [gdcMVR.h](#)

## 10.377 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

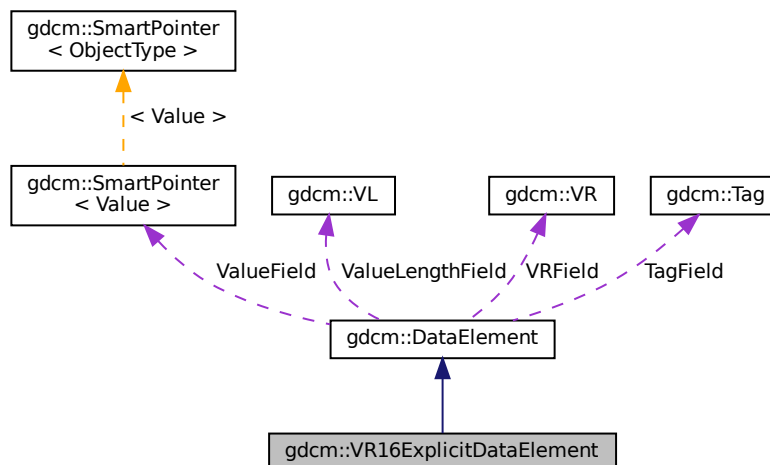
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



### Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`  
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.377.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

#### Note

This class support 16 bits when finding an unknown [VR](#): For instance: Siemens\_CT\_Sensation64\_has\_VR\_RT.↵  
dcm

### 10.377.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.377.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

#### 10.377.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

#### 10.377.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

**10.377.2.4 ReadValue()**

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

**10.377.2.5 ReadWithLength()**

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

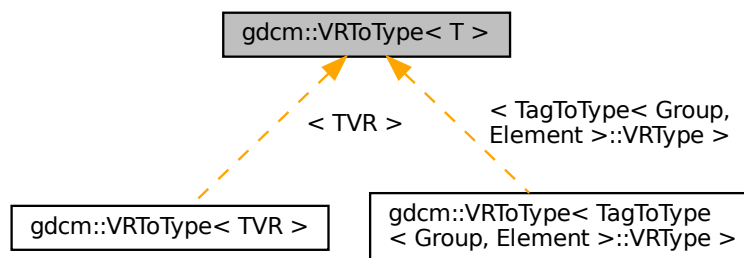
**10.378 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

**10.379 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRToType< T >:



The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

## 10.380 gdcm::VRVLSize< T > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

## 10.381 gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16\_t [Read](#) (std::istream &\_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

### 10.381.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.381.1.1 Read()

```
static uint16_t gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Read (  
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.381.1.2 Write()

```
static void gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Write (  
    std::ostream & os ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

## 10.382 gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```



## Static Public Member Functions

- static uint32\_t [Read](#) (std::istream &\_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

### 10.382.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.382.1.1 Read()

```
static uint32_t gdcM::VRVLSize< 1 >::Read (  
    std::istream & _is )    [inline], [static]
```

#### 10.382.1.2 Write()

```
static void gdcM::VRVLSize< 1 >::Write (  
    std::ostream & os )    [inline], [static]
```

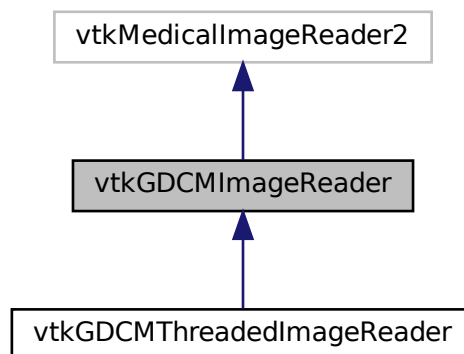
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

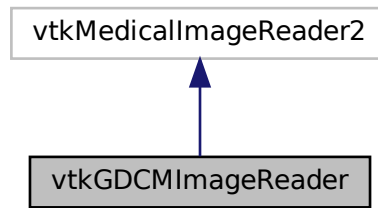
## 10.383 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



## Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char \*fname)
- virtual const char \* [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char \* [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData \* [GetIconImage](#) ()
- vtkImageData \* [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData \*pd)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray \*)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties \*pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- int [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int) [vtkSetMacro](#)([ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ImageFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfIconImages](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PlanarConfiguration](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([Curve](#), vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([DirectionCosines](#), vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([FileNames](#), vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([MedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) ([ImagePositionPatient](#), double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)

- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageReader](#), [vtkMedicalImageReader2](#))

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) ([vtkDataObject](#) \*out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcml::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char \*filename, char \*pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char \*)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char \*)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePattern)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePrefix)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)

## Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkPolyData](#) \* [Curve](#)
- [vtkMatrix4x4](#) \* [DirectionCosines](#)
- [vtkStringArray](#) \* [FileNames](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- [vtkMedicalImageProperties](#) \* [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

### 10.383.1 Detailed Description

#### Examples

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmtexture.cxx](#), [gdcmvolume.cxx](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

### 10.383.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.383.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

#### Examples

[HelloActiviz2.cs](#).

#### 10.383.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::~~vtkGDCMImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.383.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.383.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader::CanReadFile (
    const char * fname ) [virtual]
```

#### Examples

[AWTMedical3.java](#), and [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

### 10.383.3.2 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteData (
    vtkDataObject * out ) [protected]
```

### 10.383.3.3 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteInformation ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.383.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcml::ImageReader & reader ) [protected]
```

### 10.383.3.5 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetDescriptiveName ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

### 10.383.3.6 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetFileExtensions ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

### 10.383.3.7 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetIconImage ( )
```

### 10.383.3.8 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetOverlay (
    int i )
```

### 10.383.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadSingleFile (
    const char * filename,
    char * pointer,
    unsigned long & outlen ) [protected]
```

### 10.383.3.10 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageReader\* vtkGDCMImageReader::New ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmlreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmltexture.cxx](#), [gdcmlvolume.cxx](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

### 10.383.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#).

### 10.383.3.12 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestDataCompat ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.383.3.13 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestInformationCompat ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.383.3.14 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetCurve (
    vtkPolyData * pd ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.383.3.15 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

#### Examples

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

#### 10.383.3.16 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePattern (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.383.3.17 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePrefix (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.383.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.383.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro()** [2/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro()** [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro()** [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro()** [5/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.24 vtkGetMacro()** [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.25 vtkGetMacro()** [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```



**10.383.3.26 vtkGetMacro()** [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.27 vtkGetMacro()** [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.28 vtkGetMacro()** [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.29 vtkGetMacro()** [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.30 vtkGetMacro()** [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfIconImages ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.31 vtkGetMacro()** [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.32 vtkGetMacro()** [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.33 vtkGetMacro()** [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

**10.383.3.34 vtkGetMacro()** [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.383.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro()** [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Curve ,
    vtkPolyData )
```

**10.383.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro()** [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

**10.383.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro()** [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

**10.383.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

**10.383.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePattern ) [protected]
```

**10.383.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePrefix ) [protected]
```

**10.383.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    ImagePositionPatient ,
    double )
```

**10.383.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double )
```

**10.383.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.383.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double ) [protected]
```

**10.383.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageReader ,
    vtkMedicalImageReader2 )
```

**10.383.4 Member Data Documentation**

#### 10.383.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyInverseVideo [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyLookupTable [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyShiftScale [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyYBRToRGB [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader::Curve [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader::DirectionCosines [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.8 FileNames

```
vtkStringArray* vtkGDCMImageReader::FileNames [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.9 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ForceRescale [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.10 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconDataScalarType [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.11 IconImageDataExtent

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconImageDataExtent[6] [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconNumberOfScalarComponents [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.13 ImageFormat

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageFormat [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageOrientationPatient[6] [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.15 ImagePositionPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImagePositionPatient[3] [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.16 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadIconImage [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.17 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadOverlays [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.18 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LossyFlag [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.19 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMImageReader::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.20 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfIconImages [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.21 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfOverlays [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.22 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.23 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale [protected]
```

#### 10.383.4.24 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift [protected]
```

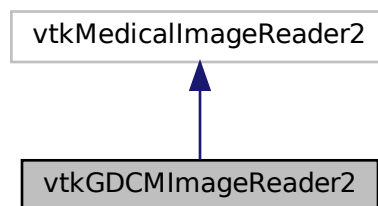
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader.h](#)

### 10.384 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference

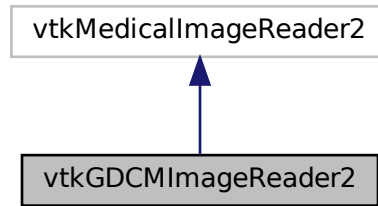
```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:





Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:



## Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char \*fname)
- virtual const char \* [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char \* [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData \* [GetIconImage](#) ()
- vtkAlgorithmOutput \* [GetIconImagePort](#) ()
- vtkImageData \* [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- vtkAlgorithmOutput \* [GetOverlayPort](#) (int index)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData \*pd)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties \*pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- int [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int) [vtkSetMacro](#)([ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ImageFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfIconImages](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PlanarConfiguration](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([Curve](#), vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([DirectionCosines](#), vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) ([ImagePositionPatient](#), double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMImageReader2, vtkMedicalImageReader2)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcml::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char \*filename, char \*pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [ProcessRequest](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*output↔Vector)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*output↔Vector)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector)
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char \*)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char \*)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePattern)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePrefix)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

## Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRTToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData \* [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 \* [DirectionCosines](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

## 10.384.1 Detailed Description

### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#).

## 10.384.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.384.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGDCMImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.384.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.384.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.384.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader2::CanReadFile (
    const char * fname ) [virtual]
```

### 10.384.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcm::ImageReader & reader ) [protected]
```

### 10.384.3.3 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetDescriptiveName ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

#### 10.384.3.4 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetFileExtensions ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

#### 10.384.3.5 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImage ( )
```

#### 10.384.3.6 GetIconImagePort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImagePort ( )
```

#### 10.384.3.7 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlay (
    int i )
```

#### 10.384.3.8 GetOverlayPort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlayPort (
    int index )
```

#### 10.384.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadSingleFile (
    const char * filename,
    char * pointer,
    unsigned long & outlen ) [protected]
```

### 10.384.3.10 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageReader2\* vtkGDCMImageReader2::New ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#).

### 10.384.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

### 10.384.3.12 ProcessRequest()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ProcessRequest (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

### 10.384.3.13 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

### 10.384.3.14 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestDataCompat ( ) [protected]
```

**10.384.3.15 RequestInformation()**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

**10.384.3.16 RequestInformationCompat()**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformationCompat ( ) [protected]
```

**10.384.3.17 SetCurve()**

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetCurve (
    vtkPolyData * pd ) [virtual]
```

**10.384.3.18 SetFilePattern()**

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePattern (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

**10.384.3.19 SetFilePrefix()**

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePrefix (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

**10.384.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties()**

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

**10.384.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro()** [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro()** [2/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro()** [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro()** [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro()** [5/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.26 vtkGetMacro()** [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.27 vtkGetMacro()** [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.28 vtkGetMacro()** [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.29 vtkGetMacro()** [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.30 vtkGetMacro()** [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.31 vtkGetMacro()** [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.32 vtkGetMacro()** [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfIconImages ,
    int )
```



**10.384.3.33 vtkGetMacro()** [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.34 vtkGetMacro()** [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.35 vtkGetMacro()** [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

**10.384.3.36 vtkGetMacro()** [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.384.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro()** [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Curve ,
    vtkPolyData )
```

**10.384.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro()** [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

**10.384.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePattern ) [protected]
```

**10.384.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePrefix ) [protected]
```

**10.384.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    ImagePositionPatient ,
    double )
```

**10.384.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double )
```

**10.384.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.384.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double ) [protected]
```

**10.384.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageReader2 ,
    vtkMedicalImageReader2 )
```

**10.384.4 Member Data Documentation****10.384.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyInverseVideo [protected]
```

**10.384.4.2 ApplyLookupTable**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyLookupTable [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyShiftScale [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.5 ApplyYBRTToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyYBRTToRGB [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::Curve [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader2::DirectionCosines [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.8 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ForceRescale [protected]
```

#### 10.384.4.9 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconDataScalarType [protected]
```

**10.384.4.10 IconImageDataExtent**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconImageDataExtent[6] [protected]
```

**10.384.4.11 IconNumberOfScalarComponents**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconNumberOfScalarComponents [protected]
```

**10.384.4.12 ImageFormat**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageFormat [protected]
```

**10.384.4.13 ImageOrientationPatient**

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageOrientationPatient[6] [protected]
```

**10.384.4.14 ImagePositionPatient**

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImagePositionPatient[3] [protected]
```

**10.384.4.15 LoadIconImage**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadIconImage [protected]
```

**10.384.4.16 LoadOverlays**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadOverlays [protected]
```

**10.384.4.17 LossyFlag**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LossyFlag [protected]
```

**10.384.4.18 NumberOfIconImages**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfIconImages [protected]
```

**10.384.4.19 NumberOfOverlays**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfOverlays [protected]
```

**10.384.4.20 PlanarConfiguration**

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

**10.384.4.21 Scale**

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Scale [protected]
```

**10.384.4.22 Shift**

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Shift [protected]
```

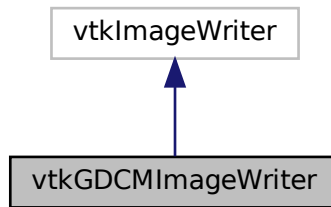
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader2.h](#)

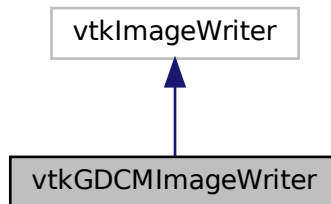
## 10.385 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



### Public Types

- enum [CompressionTypes](#) {  
    [NO\\_COMPRESSION](#) = 0 ,  
    [JPEG\\_COMPRESSION](#) ,  
    [JPEG2000\\_COMPRESSION](#) ,  
    [JPEGLS\\_COMPRESSION](#) ,  
    [RLE\\_COMPRESSION](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char \* [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (vtkMatrix4x4 \*matrix)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient](#) (const double dircos[6])
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray \*)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties \*)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageWriter](#), vtkImageWriter)
- virtual void [Write](#) ()

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual char \* [GetFileName](#) ()
- int [WriteGDCMData](#) (vtkImageData \*data, int timeStep)
- void [WriteSlice](#) (vtkImageData \*data)



## 10.385.1 Detailed Description

### Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

## 10.385.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 10.385.2.1 CompressionTypes

```
enum vtkGDCMImageWriter::CompressionTypes
```

#### Enumerator

NO_COMPRESSION	
JPEG_COMPRESSION	
JPEG2000_COMPRESSION	
JPEGLS_COMPRESSION	
RLE_COMPRESSION	

## 10.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.385.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGDCMImageWriter ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.385.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::~~vtkGDCMImageWriter ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.385.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.385.4.1 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetDescriptiveName ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

#### 10.385.4.2 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileExtensions ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

#### 10.385.4.3 GetFileName()

```
virtual char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileName ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

#### 10.385.4.4 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageWriter\* vtkGDCMImageWriter::New ( ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#).

#### 10.385.4.5 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.385.4.6 SetDirectionCosines()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosines (
    vtkMatrix4x4 * matrix ) [virtual]
```

##### Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#).

#### 10.385.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (
    const double dircos[6] ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.385.4.8 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

##### Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

#### 10.385.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * ) [virtual]
```

##### Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

#### 10.385.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

#### 10.385.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.12 vtkGetMacro()** [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    CompressionType ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.13 vtkGetMacro()** [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.14 vtkGetMacro()** [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.15 vtkGetMacro()** [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.16 vtkGetMacro()** [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.17 vtkGetMacro()** [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

**10.385.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.385.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

**10.385.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

**10.385.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

**10.385.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SeriesUID )
```

**10.385.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StudyUID )
```

**10.385.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    CompressionType ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

**10.385.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

**10.385.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.385.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SeriesUID )
```

**10.385.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StudyUID )
```

**10.385.4.33 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageWriter ,
    vtkImageWriter )
```

**10.385.4.34 Write()**

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

**Examples**

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

#### 10.385.4.35 WriteGDCMData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteGDCMData (
    vtkImageData * data,
    int timeStep ) [protected]
```

#### 10.385.4.36 WriteSlice()

```
void vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteSlice (
    vtkImageData * data ) [protected]
```

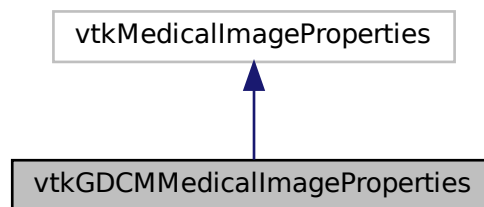
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter.h](#)

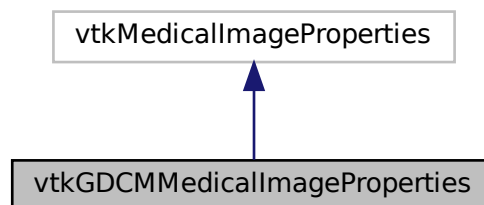
### 10.386 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:





## Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [gdcmm::File](#) const & [GetFile](#) (unsigned int t)
- void [PushBackFile](#) ([gdcmm::File](#) const &f)

## Friends

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

## 10.386.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.386.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.386.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::~~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.386.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.386.2.1 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::Clear ( ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.386.2.2 GetFile()

```
gdcM::File const& vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::GetFile (
    unsigned int t ) [protected]
```

#### 10.386.2.3 New()

```
static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::New ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.386.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

#### 10.386.2.5 PushBackFile()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PushBackFile (
    gdcM::File const & f ) [protected]
```

#### 10.386.2.6 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

### 10.386.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.386.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageReader [friend]
```

### 10.386.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageReader2 [friend]
```

### 10.386.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageWriter [friend]
```

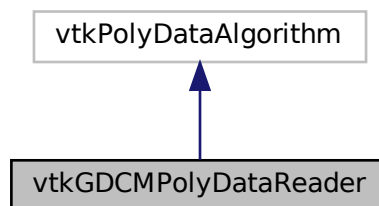
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h](#)

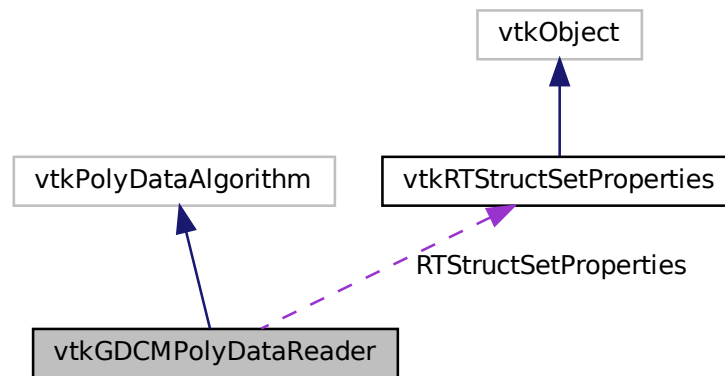
## 10.387 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



## Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RTStructSetProperties, vtkRTStructSetProperties)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FileName)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (FileName)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader \\* New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcm::Reader](#) &reader)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation \*, vtkInformationVector \*\*, vtkInformationVector \*)
- int [RequestData\\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector)
- int [RequestData\\_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation \*vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector \*\*vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector \*outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation\\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader)
- int [RequestInformation\\_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader)

## Protected Attributes

- char \* [FileName](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties \* [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) \* [RTStructSetProperties](#)

### 10.387.1 Detailed Description

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [gdcmscene.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

### 10.387.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.387.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.387.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.387.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcm::Reader & reader ) [protected]
```

#### 10.387.3.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader\* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [gdcmscene.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

### 10.387.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

### 10.387.3.4 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3.5 RequestData\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3.6 RequestData\_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3.7 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * vtkNotUsedrequest,
    vtkInformationVector ** vtkNotUsedinputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3.8 RequestInformation\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3.9 RequestInformation\_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (
    gdcm::Reader const & reader ) [protected]
```

### 10.387.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

### 10.387.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    RTStructSetProperties ,
    vtkRTStructSetProperties )
```

### 10.387.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FileName )
```

### 10.387.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkSetStringMacro (
    FileName )
```

### 10.387.3.14 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ,
    vtkPolyDataAlgorithm )
```

## 10.387.4 Member Data Documentation

### 10.387.4.1 FileName

```
char* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FileName [protected]
```

### 10.387.4.2 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

### 10.387.4.3 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RTStructSetProperties [protected]
```

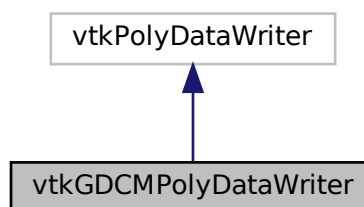
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h](#)

## 10.388 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference

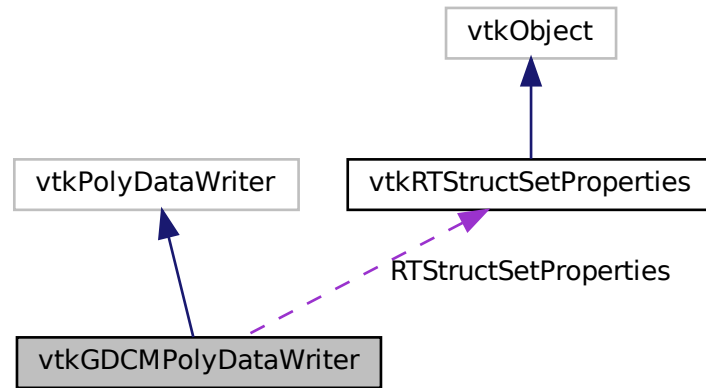
```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:





Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



## Public Member Functions

- void [InitializeRTStructSet](#) (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray \*inROINames, vtkStringArray \*inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray \*inROIType)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties \*pd)
- void [SetNumberOfInputPorts](#) (int n)
- virtual void [SetRTStructSetProperties](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties \*pd)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, vtkPolyDataWriter)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter \\* New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- void [WriteData](#) ()
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTData](#) (gdcm::File &file, int num)
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTInfo](#) (gdcm::File &file)

## Protected Attributes

- vtkMedicalImageProperties \* [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) \* [RTStructSetProperties](#)

## 10.388.1 Detailed Description

### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

## 10.388.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.388.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.388.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.388.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.388.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::InitializeRTStructSet (
    vtkStdString inDirectory,
    vtkStdString inStructLabel,
    vtkStdString inStructName,
    vtkStringArray * inROINames,
    vtkStringArray * inROIAlgorithmName,
    vtkStringArray * inROIType )
```

### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

### 10.388.3.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

### 10.388.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

### 10.388.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

### 10.388.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetNumberOfInputPorts (
    int n )
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

### 10.388.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetRTStructSetProperties (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

#### Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

### 10.388.3.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ,
    vtkPolyDataWriter )
```

### 10.388.3.8 WriteData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteData ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.388.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTData (
    gdcM::File & file,
    int num ) [protected]
```

### 10.388.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (
    gdcM::File & file ) [protected]
```

## 10.388.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.388.4.1 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

#### 10.388.4.2 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::RTStructSetProperties [protected]
```

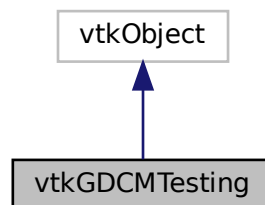
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h](#)

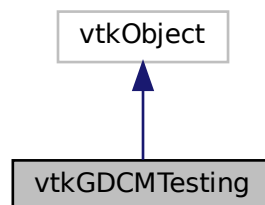
### 10.389 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMTesting.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



## Public Types

- typedef const char \*const (\* [MD5MetalmagesType](#))[3]

## Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMTesting](#), vtkObject)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const char \* [GetGDCMDataRoot](#) ()
- static const char \*const \* [GetMD5Metalmage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char \* [GetMHDMD5FromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5Metalmages](#) ()
- static const char \* [GetRAWMD5FromFile](#) (const char \*filepath)
- static const char \* [GetVTKDataRoot](#) ()
- static [vtkGDCMTesting](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()

### 10.389.1 Detailed Description

#### Examples

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MetalmageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

### 10.389.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 10.389.2.1 MD5MetalmagesType

```
typedef const char* const (* vtkGDCMTesting::MD5MetaImagesType) [3]
```

### 10.389.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.389.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkGDCMTesting ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.389.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::~~vtkGDCMTesting ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.389.4 Member Function Documentation

### 10.389.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetGDCMDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), and [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#).

### 10.389.4.2 GetMD5MetaImage()

```
static const char* const* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMD5MetaImage (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

### 10.389.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMHDMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

#### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.389.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages()

```
static unsigned int vtkGDCMTesting::GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.389.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetRAWMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

#### 10.389.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetVTKDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), and [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#).

#### 10.389.4.7 New()

```
static vtkGDCMTesting\* vtkGDCMTesting::New ( ) [static]
```

##### Examples

[RefCounting.cs](#).

#### 10.389.4.8 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMTesting::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```



#### 10.389.4.9 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMTesting ,
    vtkObject )
```

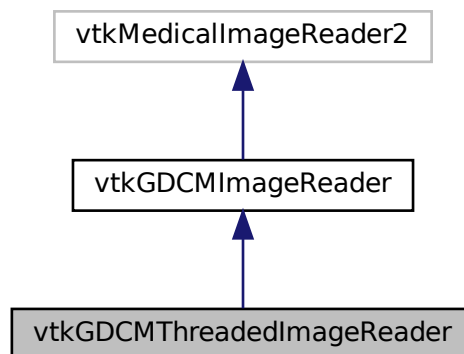
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMTesting.h](#)

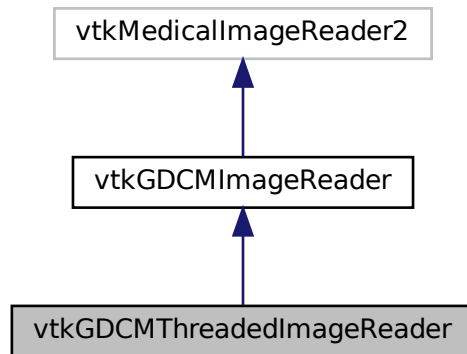
## 10.390 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:



## Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, vtkGDCMImageReader)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader \\* New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject \*out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int nfiles, const char \*filenames[])
- void [RequestDataCompat](#) ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.390.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.390.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.390.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.390.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.390.2.1 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteData (
    vtkDataObject * out ) [protected]
```

### 10.390.2.2 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteInformation ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.390.2.3 New()

```
static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader\* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::New ( ) [static]
```

### 10.390.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

### 10.390.2.5 ReadFiles()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ReadFiles (
    unsigned int nfiles,
    const char * filenames[] ) [protected]
```

### 10.390.2.6 RequestDataCompat()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::RequestDataCompat ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.390.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

### 10.390.2.8 vtkGetMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

### 10.390.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

### 10.390.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.390.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

**10.390.2.12 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ,
    vtkGDCMImageReader )
```

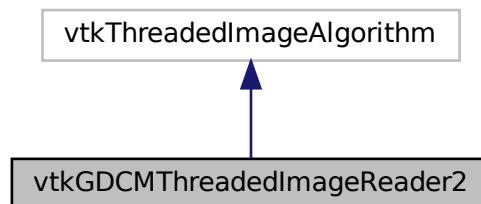
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h](#)

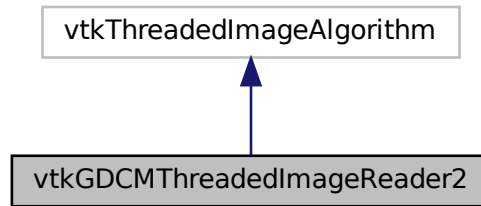
**10.391 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference**

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



## Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [GetFileName](#) (int i=0)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetFileName](#) (const char \*filename)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray \*)
- int [SplitExtent](#) (int splitExt[6], int startExt[6], int num, int total)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector, vtkImageData \*\*\*inData, vtkImageData \*\*outData, int outExt[6], int id)

## 10.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.391.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.391.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.391.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.391.2.1 GetFileName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::GetFileName (
    int i = 0 ) [virtual]
```

### 10.391.2.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::New ( ) [static]
```

### 10.391.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

### 10.391.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

### 10.391.2.5 SetFileName()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileName (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

### 10.391.2.6 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

### 10.391.2.7 SplitExtent()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SplitExtent (
    int splitExt[6],
    int startExt[6],
    int num,
    int total )
```



### 10.391.2.8 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int outExt[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

### 10.391.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

### 10.391.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

### 10.391.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

### 10.391.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    DataScalarType ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfScalarComponents ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.19 vtkGetMacro() [8/8]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.20 vtkGetObjectMacro()**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

**10.391.2.21 vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    DataOrigin ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.22 vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    DataSpacing ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.23 vtkGetVector6Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    DataExtent ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    DataScalarType ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    NumberOfScalarComponents ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.31 vtkSetVector3Macro()** [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
    DataOrigin ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.32 vtkSetVector3Macro()** [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
    DataSpacing ,
    double )
```

**10.391.2.33 vtkSetVector6Macro()**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    DataExtent ,
    int )
```

**10.391.2.34 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

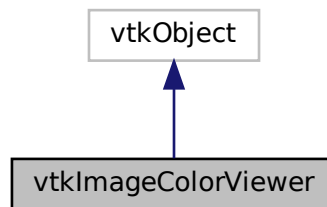
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h](#)

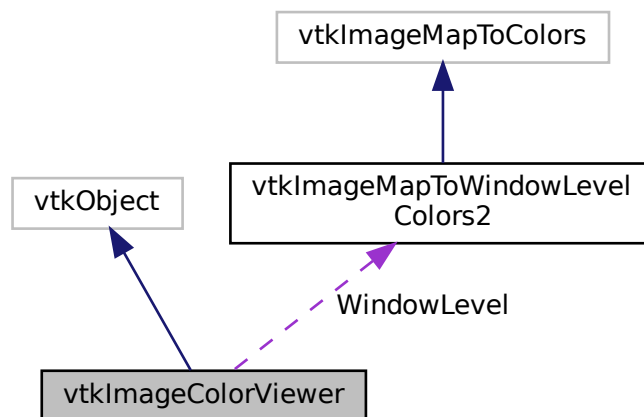
## 10.392 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



### Public Types

- enum {  
    SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_YZ = 0 ,  
    SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XZ = 1 ,  
    SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XY = 2 }

## Public Member Functions

- virtual void [AddInput](#) (vtkImageData \*input)
- virtual void [AddInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput \*input)
- virtual double [GetColorLevel](#) ()
- virtual double [GetColorWindow](#) ()
- virtual vtkImageData \* [GetInput](#) ()
- virtual int [GetOffScreenRendering](#) ()
- double [GetOverlayVisibility](#) ()
- virtual int \* [GetPosition](#) ()
- virtual int \* [GetSize](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMax](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMin](#) ()
- virtual int \* [GetSliceRange](#) ()
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int &min, int &max)
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int range[2])
- virtual const char \* [GetWindowName](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [Render](#) (void)
- virtual void [SetColorLevel](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetColorWindow](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetDisplayId](#) (void \*a)
- virtual void [SetInput](#) (vtkImageData \*in)
- virtual void [SetInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput \*input)
- virtual void [SetOffScreenRendering](#) (int)
- void [SetOverlayVisibility](#) (double vis)
- virtual void [SetParentId](#) (void \*a)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetRenderer](#) (vtkRenderer \*arg)
- virtual void [SetRenderWindow](#) (vtkRenderWindow \*arg)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetSlice](#) (int s)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientation](#) (int orientation)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXY](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToYZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetupInteractor](#) (vtkRenderWindowInteractor \*)
- virtual void [SetWindowId](#) (void \*a)
- virtual void [UpdateDisplayExtent](#) ()
- [VTK\\_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMax())
- [VTK\\_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMin())
- [VTK\\_LEGACY](#) (int GetZSlice())
- [VTK\\_LEGACY](#) (void SetZSlice(int))
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (OffScreenRendering, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Slice, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (SliceOrientation, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (ImageActor, vtkImageActor)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (InteractorStyle, vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Renderer, vtkRenderer)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RenderWindow, vtkRenderWindow)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (WindowLevel, vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkImageColorViewer, vtkObject)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageColorViewer](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- [~vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- virtual void [InstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UnInstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UpdateOrientation](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- int [FirstRender](#)
- [vtkImageActor](#) \* [ImageActor](#)
- [vtkRenderWindowInteractor](#) \* [Interactor](#)
- [vtkInteractorStyleImage](#) \* [InteractorStyle](#)
- [vtkImageActor](#) \* [OverlayImageActor](#)
- [vtkRenderer](#) \* [Renderer](#)
- [vtkRenderWindow](#) \* [RenderWindow](#)
- int [Slice](#)
- int [SliceOrientation](#)
- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) \* [WindowLevel](#)

## Friends

- class [vtkImageColorViewerCallback](#)

### 10.392.1 Detailed Description

#### Examples

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

### 10.392.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.392.2.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum



## Enumerator

SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ	
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ	
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY	

### 10.392.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.392.3.1 vtkImageColorViewer()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkImageColorViewer ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.392.3.2 ~vtkImageColorViewer()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::~~vtkImageColorViewer ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.392.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.392.4.1 AddInput()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInput (
    vtkImageData * input ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.392.4.2 AddInputConnection()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInputConnection (
    vtkAlgorithmOutput * input ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.3 GetColorLevel()**

```
virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorLevel ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.4 GetColorWindow()**

```
virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorWindow ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.5 GetInput()**

```
virtual vtkImageData* vtkImageColorViewer::GetInput ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.6 GetOffScreenRendering()**

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetOffScreenRendering ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.7 GetOverlayVisibility()**

```
double vtkImageColorViewer::GetOverlayVisibility ( )
```

**10.392.4.8 GetPosition()**

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetPosition ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.9 GetSize()**

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSize ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.10 GetSliceMax()**

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMax ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.11 GetSliceMin()**

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMin ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.12 GetSliceRange() [1/3]**

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.13 GetSliceRange() [2/3]**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
    int & min,
    int & max ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.14 GetSliceRange() [3/3]**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
    int range[2] ) [inline], [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.15 GetWindowName()**

```
virtual const char* vtkImageColorViewer::GetWindowName ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.16 InstallPipeline()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::InstallPipeline ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.17 New()**

```
static vtkImageColorViewer* vtkImageColorViewer::New ( ) [static]
```

**Examples**

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#).

**10.392.4.18 PrintSelf()**

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

**10.392.4.19 Render()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::Render (
    void ) [virtual]
```

**Examples**

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#).

**10.392.4.20 SetColorLevel()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorLevel (
    double s ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.21 SetColorWindow()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorWindow (
    double s ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.22 SetDisplayId()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetDisplayId (
    void * a ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.23 SetInput()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInput (
    vtkImageData * in ) [virtual]
```

**Examples**

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#).

**10.392.4.24 SetInputConnection()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInputConnection (
    vtkAlgorithmOutput * input ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.25 SetOffScreenRendering()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOffScreenRendering (
    int ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.26 SetOverlayVisibility()**

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOverlayVisibility (
    double vis )
```

**10.392.4.27 SetParentId()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetParentId (
    void * a ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.28 SetPosition() [1/2]**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
    int a,
    int b ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.29 SetPosition() [2/2]**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
    int a[2] ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SetPosition().

Referenced by SetPosition().

**10.392.4.30 SetRenderer()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderer (
    vtkRenderer * arg ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.31 SetRenderWindow()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderWindow (
    vtkRenderWindow * arg ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.32 SetSize() [1/2]**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
    int a,
    int b ) [virtual]
```

**Examples**

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

**10.392.4.33 SetSize() [2/2]**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
    int a[2] ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SetSize().

Referenced by SetSize().

**10.392.4.34 SetSlice()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSlice (
    int s ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.35 SetSliceOrientation()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientation (
    int orientation ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.36 SetSliceOrientationToXY()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXY ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XY.

**10.392.4.37 SetSliceOrientationToXZ()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXZ ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XZ.

**10.392.4.38 SetSliceOrientationToYZ()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToYZ ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_YZ.

**10.392.4.39 SetupInteractor()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetupInteractor (
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor * ) [virtual]
```

**Examples**

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#).

**10.392.4.40 SetWindowId()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetWindowId (
    void * a ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.41 UnInstallPipeline()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UnInstallPipeline ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.42 UpdateDisplayExtent()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateDisplayExtent ( ) [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.43 UpdateOrientation()**

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateOrientation ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

**10.392.4.44 VTK\_LEGACY() [1/4]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    int GetWholeZMax() )
```



**10.392.4.45 VTK\_LEGACY() [2/4]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    int  GetWholeZMin() )
```

**10.392.4.46 VTK\_LEGACY() [3/4]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    int  GetZSlice() )
```

**10.392.4.47 VTK\_LEGACY() [4/4]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    void  SetZSlice(int) )
```

**10.392.4.48 vtkBooleanMacro()**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkBooleanMacro (
    OffScreenRendering ,
    int )
```

**10.392.4.49 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
    Slice ,
    int )
```

**10.392.4.50 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
    SliceOrientation ,
    int )
```

**10.392.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    ImageActor ,
    vtkImageActor )
```

**10.392.4.52 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    InteractorStyle ,
    vtkInteractorStyleImage )
```

**10.392.4.53 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Renderer ,
    vtkRenderer )
```

**10.392.4.54 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    RenderWindow ,
    vtkRenderWindow )
```

**10.392.4.55 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5]**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    WindowLevel ,
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 )
```

**10.392.4.56 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageColorViewer ,
    vtkObject )
```

## 10.392.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.392.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback

```
friend class vtkImageColorViewerCallback [friend]
```

## 10.392.6 Member Data Documentation

### 10.392.6.1 FirstRender

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::FirstRender [protected]
```

### 10.392.6.2 ImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::ImageActor [protected]
```

### 10.392.6.3 Interactor

```
vtkRenderWindowInteractor* vtkImageColorViewer::Interactor [protected]
```

### 10.392.6.4 InteractorStyle

```
vtkInteractorStyleImage* vtkImageColorViewer::InteractorStyle [protected]
```

### 10.392.6.5 OverlayImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::OverlayImageActor [protected]
```

#### 10.392.6.6 **Renderer**

```
vtkRenderer* vtkImageColorViewer::Renderer [protected]
```

#### 10.392.6.7 **RenderWindow**

```
vtkRenderWindow* vtkImageColorViewer::RenderWindow [protected]
```

#### 10.392.6.8 **Slice**

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::Slice [protected]
```

#### 10.392.6.9 **SliceOrientation**

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::SliceOrientation [protected]
```

#### 10.392.6.10 **WindowLevel**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageColorViewer::WindowLevel [protected]
```

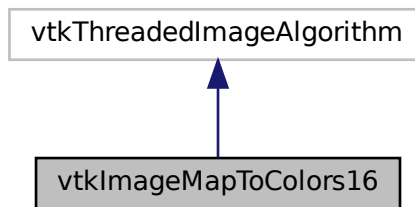
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageColorViewer.h](#)

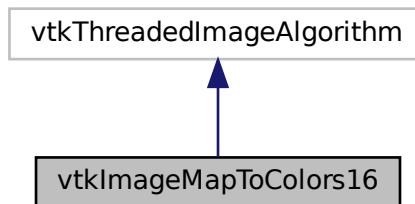
## 10.393 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToColors16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual unsigned long [GetMTime](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetLookupTable](#) (vtkScalarsToColors \*)
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminance](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGB](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGBA](#) ()
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)

- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([LookupTable](#), [vtkScalarsToColors](#))
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToColors16](#), [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) \*request, [vtkInformationVector](#) \*\*inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) \*outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) \*, [vtkInformationVector](#) \*\*, [vtkInformationVector](#) \*)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) \*request, [vtkInformationVector](#) \*\*inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) \*outputVector, [vtkImageData](#) \*\*\*inData, [vtkImageData](#) \*\*outData, int extent[6], int id)

## Protected Attributes

- int [ActiveComponent](#)
- int [DataWasPassed](#)
- [vtkScalarsToColors](#) \* [LookupTable](#)
- int [OutputFormat](#)
- int [PassAlphaToOutput](#)

## 10.393.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.393.1.1 [vtkImageMapToColors16\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkImageMapToColors16 ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.393.1.2 [~vtkImageMapToColors16\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::~~vtkImageMapToColors16 ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.393.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.393.2.1 GetMTime()

```
virtual unsigned long vtkImageMapToColors16::GetMTime ( ) [virtual]
```

### 10.393.2.2 New()

```
static vtkImageMapToColors16\* vtkImageMapToColors16::New ( ) [static]
```

### 10.393.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

### 10.393.2.4 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.393.2.5 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

#### 10.393.2.6 SetLookupTable()

```
virtual void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetLookupTable (
    vtkScalarsToColors * ) [virtual]
```

#### 10.393.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminance ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.393.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.393.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGB ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.393.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGBA ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.393.2.11 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int extent[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```



**10.393.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro()**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkBooleanMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3]**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    ActiveComponent ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3]**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    OutputFormat ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3]**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro()**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    LookupTable ,
    vtkScalarsToColors )
```

**10.393.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    ActiveComponent ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    OutputFormat ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

**10.393.2.20 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageMapToColors16 ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

**10.393.3 Member Data Documentation****10.393.3.1 ActiveComponent**

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::ActiveComponent [protected]
```

**10.393.3.2 DataWasPassed**

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::DataWasPassed [protected]
```

**10.393.3.3 LookupTable**

```
vtkScalarsToColors* vtkImageMapToColors16::LookupTable [protected]
```

#### 10.393.3.4 OutputFormat

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::OutputFormat [protected]
```

#### 10.393.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::PassAlphaToOutput [protected]
```

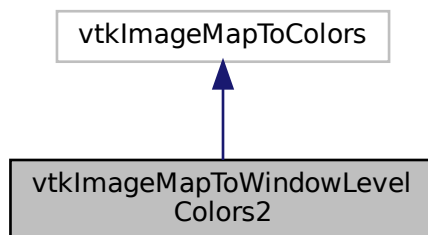
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToColors16.h](#)

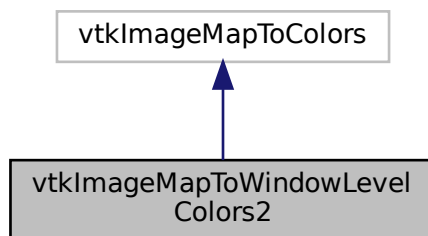
### 10.394 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



## Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#), vtkImageMapToColors)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation \*, vtkInformationVector \*\*, vtkInformationVector \*)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation \*request, vtkInformationVector \*\*inputVector, vtkInformationVector \*outputVector, vtkImageData \*\*\*inData, vtkImageData \*\*outData, int extent[6], int id)

## Protected Attributes

- double [Level](#)
- double [Window](#)

## 10.394.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.394.1.1 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.394.1.2 [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::~~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.394.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.394.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::New ( ) [static]
```

### 10.394.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

### 10.394.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.394.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.394.2.5 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int extent[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

**10.394.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
    Level ,
    double )
```

**10.394.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
    Window ,
    double )
```

**10.394.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2]**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
    Level ,
    double )
```

**10.394.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2]**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
    Window ,
    double )
```

**10.394.2.10 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ,
    vtkImageMapToColors )
```

**10.394.3 Member Data Documentation**

### 10.394.3.1 Level

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Level [protected]
```

### 10.394.3.2 Window

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Window [protected]
```

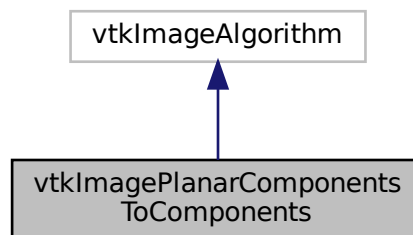
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h](#)

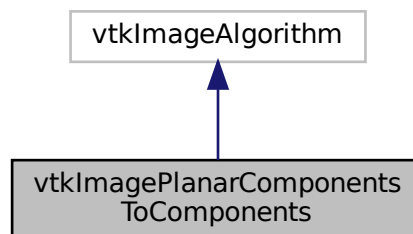
## 10.395 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



## Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#), vtkImageAlgorithm)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation \*, vtkInformationVector \*\*, vtkInformationVector \*)

## 10.395.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.395.1.1 [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.395.1.2 [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::~~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

## 10.395.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.395.2.1 [New](#)()

```
static vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents* vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::New ( ) [static]
```



### 10.395.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

### 10.395.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

### 10.395.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ,
    vtkImageAlgorithm )
```

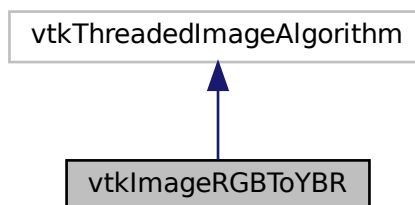
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h](#)

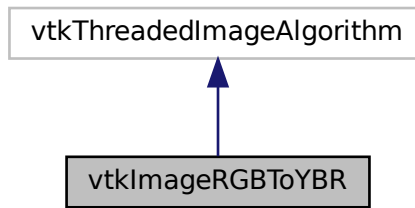
## 10.396 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageRGBToYBR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



## Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageRGBToYBR](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- [~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData \*inData, vtkImageData \*outData, int ext[6], int id)

## 10.396.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.396.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkImageRGBToYBR ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.396.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::~~vtkImageRGBToYBR ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

## 10.396.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.396.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageRGBToYBR\* vtkImageRGBToYBR::New ( ) [static]
```

### 10.396.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

### 10.396.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::ThreadedExecute (
    vtkImageData * inData,
    vtkImageData * outData,
    int ext[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

### 10.396.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageRGBToYBR ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

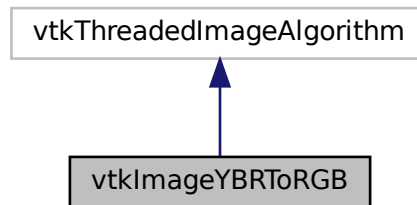
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR.h](#)

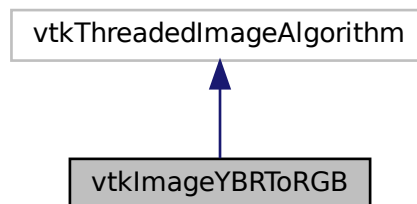
## 10.397 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageYBRToRGB.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



### Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageYBRToRGB](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) \* [New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB \(\)](#)
- [~vtkImageYBRToRGB \(\)](#)
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData \*inData, vtkImageData \*outData, int ext[6], int id)

## 10.397.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.397.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkImageYBRToRGB ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.397.1.2 ~vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::~~vtkImageYBRToRGB ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

## 10.397.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.397.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageYBRToRGB\* vtkImageYBRToRGB::New ( ) [static]
```

### 10.397.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

### 10.397.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::ThreadedExecute (
    vtkImageData * inData,
    vtkImageData * outData,
    int ext[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

### 10.397.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageYBRToRGB ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

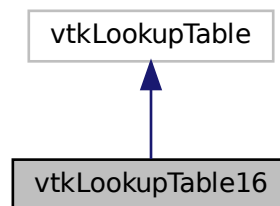
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB.h](#)

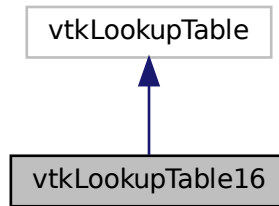
## 10.398 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkLookupTable16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



### Public Member Functions

- void [Build](#) ()
- unsigned short \* [GetPointer](#) (const vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- void [SetNumberOfTableValues](#) (vtkIdType number)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkLookupTable16](#), vtkLookupTable)
- unsigned char \* [WritePointer](#) (const vtkIdType id, const int number)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkLookupTable16](#) \* [New](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [vtkLookupTable16](#) (int size=256, int ext=256)
- [~vtkLookupTable16](#) ()
- void [MapScalarsThroughTable2](#) (void \*input, unsigned char \*output, int inputDataType, int numberOfValues, int inputIncrement, int outputFormat)

### Protected Attributes

- vtkUnsignedShortArray \* [Table16](#)

## 10.398.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.398.1.1 vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkLookupTable16 (
    int size = 256,
    int ext = 256 ) [protected]
```

### 10.398.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::~~vtkLookupTable16 ( ) [protected]
```

## 10.398.2 Member Function Documentation

### 10.398.2.1 Build()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::Build ( )
```

### 10.398.2.2 GetPointer()

```
unsigned short* vtkLookupTable16::GetPointer (
    const vtkIdType id ) [inline]
```

### 10.398.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::MapScalarsThroughTable2 (
    void * input,
    unsigned char * output,
    int inputDataType,
    int numberOfValues,
    int inputIncrement,
    int outputFormat ) [protected]
```



#### 10.398.2.4 New()

```
static vtkLookupTable16* vtkLookupTable16::New ( ) [static]
```

#### 10.398.2.5 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

#### 10.398.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::SetNumberOfTableValues (
    vtkIdType number )
```

#### 10.398.2.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkLookupTable16 ,
    vtkLookupTable )
```

#### 10.398.2.8 WritePointer()

```
unsigned char * vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer (
    const vtkIdType id,
    const int number ) [inline]
```

References Table16.

### 10.398.3 Member Data Documentation

### 10.398.3.1 Table16

```
vtkUnsignedShortArray* vtkLookupTable16::Table16 [protected]
```

Referenced by WritePointer().

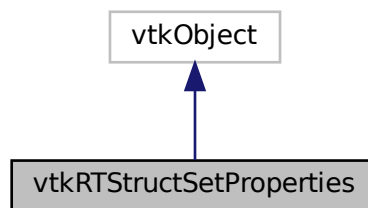
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkLookupTable16.h](#)

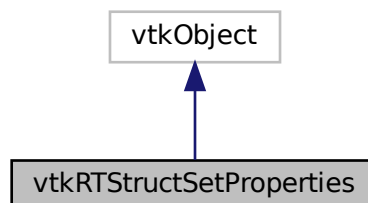
## 10.399 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkRTStructSetProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



## Public Member Functions

- void [AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, const char \*classuid, const char \*instanceuid)
- void [AddReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (const char \*classuid, const char \*instanceuid)
- void [AddStructureSetROI](#) (int roinumber, const char \*refframerefid, const char \*roiname, const char \*ROIGenerationAlgorithm, const char \*ROIDescription=0)
- void [AddStructureSetROIObservation](#) (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char \*rtroiinterpretedtype, const char \*roiinterpreter, const char \*roiobservationlabel=0)
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- virtual void [DeepCopy](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties \*p)
- const char \* [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- const char \* [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) (vtkIdType pdnum)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs](#) ()
- const char \* [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char \* [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- int [GetStructureSetObservationNumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char \* [GetStructureSetROIDescription](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char \* [GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char \* [GetStructureSetROIName](#) (vtkIdType)
- int [GetStructureSetROINumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char \* [GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char \* [GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char \* [GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType](#) (vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties, vtkObject)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkRTStructSetProperties \\* New](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()

## Protected Attributes

- vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals \* [Internals](#)
- char \* [ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#)
- char \* [ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char \* [SeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char \* [SOPInstanceUID](#)
- char \* [StructureSetDate](#)
- char \* [StructureSetLabel](#)
- char \* [StructureSetName](#)
- char \* [StructureSetTime](#)
- char \* [StudyInstanceUID](#)

### 10.399.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

### 10.399.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.399.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkRTStructSetProperties ( ) [protected]
```

#### 10.399.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::~~vtkRTStructSetProperties ( ) [protected]
```

### 10.399.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.399.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    const char * classuid,
    const char * instanceuid )
```

### 10.399.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddReferencedFrameOfReference (
    const char * classuid,
    const char * instanceuid )
```

### 10.399.3.3 AddStructureSetROI()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROI (
    int roinumber,
    const char * refframerefuid,
    const char * roiname,
    const char * ROIGenerationAlgorithm,
    const char * ROIDescription = 0 )
```

### 10.399.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROIObservation (
    int refnumber,
    int observationnumber,
    const char * rtroiinterpretedtype,
    const char * roiinterpreter,
    const char * roiobservationlabel = 0 )
```

### 10.399.3.5 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::Clear ( ) [virtual]
```

### 10.399.3.6 DeepCopy()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::DeepCopy (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties * p ) [virtual]
```

### 10.399.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    vtkIdType id )
```

### 10.399.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    vtkIdType id )
```

### 10.399.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ( )
```

### 10.399.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (
    vtkIdType pdnum )
```

### 10.399.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ( )
```

**10.399.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs()**

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ( )
```

**10.399.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber()**

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetObservationNumber (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIDescription (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (
    vtkIdType )
```

**10.399.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIName (
    vtkIdType )
```

**10.399.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber()**

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROINumber (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.21 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (
    vtkIdType )
```

**10.399.3.22 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType()**

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType (
    vtkIdType id )
```

**10.399.3.23 New()**

```
static vtkRTStructSetProperties\* vtkRTStructSetProperties::New ( ) [static]
```

**Examples**

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).



**10.399.3.24 PrintSelf()**

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

**10.399.3.25 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID )
```

**10.399.3.26 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SeriesInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SOPInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetDate )
```

**10.399.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetLabel )
```

**10.399.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetName )
```

**10.399.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetTime )
```

**10.399.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StudyInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.34 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID )
```

**10.399.3.35 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro()** [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SeriesInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro()** [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SOPInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro()** [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetDate )
```

**10.399.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro()** [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetLabel )
```

**10.399.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro()** [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetName )
```

**10.399.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro()** [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetTime )
```

**10.399.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9]**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StudyInstanceUID )
```

**10.399.3.43 vtkTypeMacro()**

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties ,
    vtkObject )
```

**10.399.4 Member Data Documentation****10.399.4.1 Internals**

```
vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals* vtkRTStructSetProperties::Internals [protected]
```

**10.399.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID**

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID [protected]
```

**10.399.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID**

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID [protected]
```

**10.399.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID**

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SeriesInstanceUID [protected]
```

#### 10.399.4.5 SOPInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SOPInstanceUID [protected]
```

#### 10.399.4.6 StructureSetDate

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetDate [protected]
```

#### 10.399.4.7 StructureSetLabel

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetLabel [protected]
```

#### 10.399.4.8 StructureSetName

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetName [protected]
```

#### 10.399.4.9 StructureSetTime

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetTime [protected]
```

#### 10.399.4.10 StudyInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StudyInstanceUID [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties.h](#)

## 10.400 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference

[Waveform](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmWaveform.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Waveform](#) ()=default

### 10.400.1 Detailed Description

[Waveform](#) class.

### 10.400.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.400.2.1 Waveform()

```
gdcm::Waveform::Waveform ( ) [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

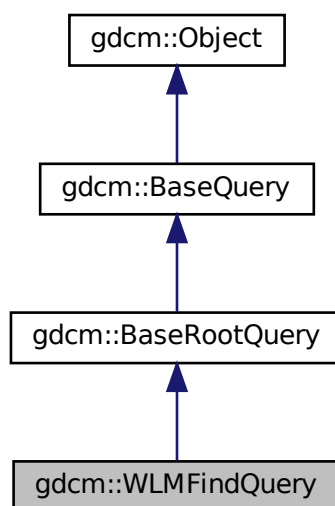
- [gdcmWaveform.h](#)

## 10.401 gdcm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference

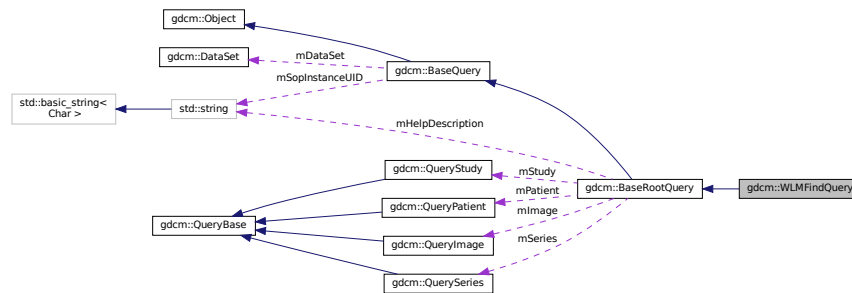
PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmWLMFindQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:



## Public Member Functions

- [WLMFindQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

## Protected Member Functions

- [DataSet GetValidDataSet](#) () const

## Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 10.401.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

### 10.401.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.401.2.1 WLMFindQuery()

```
gdcm::WLMFindQuery::WLMFindQuery ( )
```

## 10.401.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.401.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

### 10.401.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

### 10.401.3.3 GetValidDataSet()

```
DataSet gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetValidDataSet ( ) const [protected]
```

### 10.401.3.4 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::WLMFindQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).



### 10.401.3.5 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::WLMFindQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

## 10.401.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.401.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

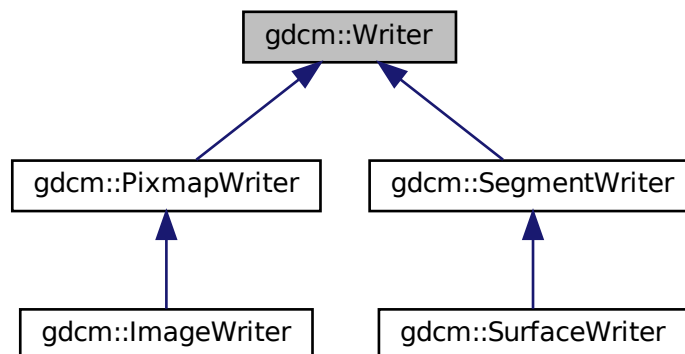
- [gdcmWLMFindQuery.h](#)

## 10.402 gdcm::Writer Class Reference

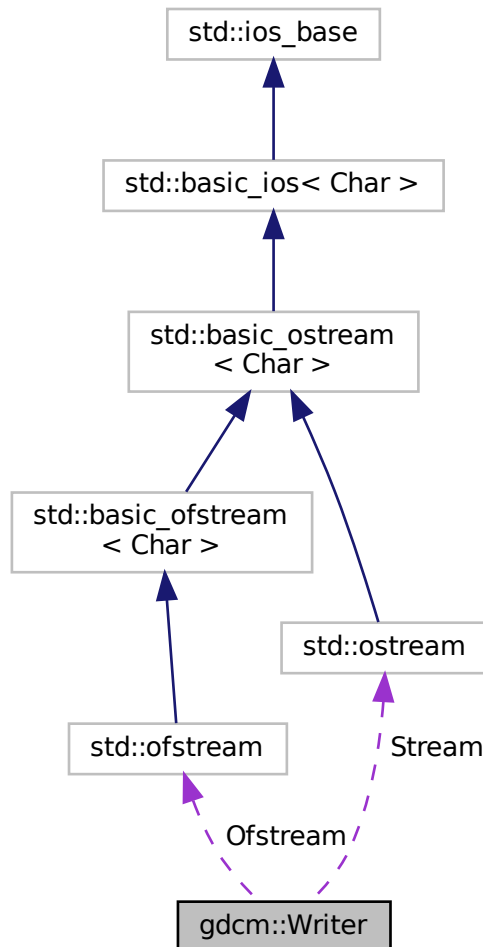
[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Writer:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Writer`:



## Public Member Functions

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)  
*Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)  
*Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)*

- void [SetFileName](#) (const char \*filename\_native)  
*Set the filename of DICOM file to write.*
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output\_stream)  
*Set user ostream buffer.*
- virtual bool [Write](#) ()  
*Main function to tell the writer to write.*

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream \* [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

## Protected Attributes

- std::ofstream \* [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream \* [Stream](#)

## Friends

- class [StreamImageWriter](#)

## 10.402.1 Detailed Description

[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Detailed description here To avoid GDCM being yet another broken DICOM lib we try to be user level and avoid writing illegal stuff (odd length, non-zero value for [Item](#) start/end length ...) Therefore you cannot (well unless you are really smart) write DICOM with even length tag. All the checks are consider basics:

- Correct Meta Information Header (see [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#))
- Zero value for [Item](#) Length (0xfffe, 0xe00d/0xe0dd)
- Even length for any elements
- Alphabetical order for elements (guaranteed by design of internals)
- 32bits [VR](#) will be rewritten with 00

### Warning

[gdcm::Writer](#) cannot write a [DataSet](#) if no SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) is found, unless a [DICOMDIR](#) is being written out

### See also

[Reader DataSet File](#)

### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

## 10.402.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.402.2.1 Writer()

```
gdcM::Writer::Writer ( )
```

### 10.402.2.2 ~Writer()

```
virtual gdcM::Writer::~~Writer ( ) [virtual]
```

## 10.402.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.402.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff()

```
void gdcM::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOff ( ) [inline]
```

#### Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [HelloWorld.cxx](#).

### 10.402.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn()

```
void gdcM::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOn ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.402.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcM::Writer::GetCheckFileMetaInformation ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.402.3.4 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::Writer::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

##### Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting\\_All\\_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake\\_Image\\_Using\\_Stream\\_Image\\_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

#### 10.402.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::GetStreamPtr ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

#### 10.402.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetCheckFileMetaInformation (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)

##### Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

#### 10.402.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)

##### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.402.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

### 10.402.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetStream (
    std::ostream & output_stream ) [inline]
```

Set user ostream buffer.

### 10.402.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetWriteDataSetOnly (
    bool b ) [inline], [protected]
```

### 10.402.3.11 Write()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Writer::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#), [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#), [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#), and [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

#### Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [pmsct\\_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

## 10.402.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 10.402.4.1 StreamImageWriter

```
friend class StreamImageWriter [friend]
```

## 10.402.5 Member Data Documentation

### 10.402.5.1 Ofstream

```
std::ofstream* gdcm::Writer::Ofstream [protected]
```

### 10.402.5.2 Stream

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::Stream [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

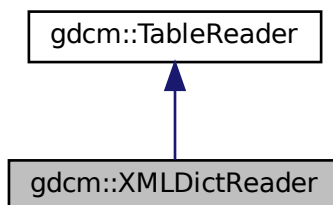
- [gdcmWriter.h](#)

## 10.403 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference

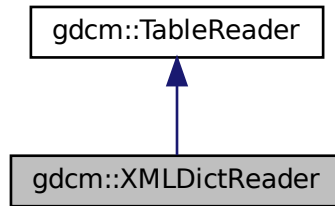
Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::XMLDictReader`:



## Public Member Functions

- [XMLDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char \*data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char \*name)
- const [Dict](#) & [GetDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char \*name, const char \*\*atts)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char \*\*atts)

### 10.403.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

#### Note

bla Will read the DICOMV3.xml file

### 10.403.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.403.2.1 XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::XMLDictReader ( )
```



### 10.403.2.2 ~XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::~~XMLDictReader ( ) [inline]
```

## 10.403.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.403.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

### 10.403.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::EndElement (
    const char * name ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

### 10.403.3.3 GetDict()

```
const Dict& gdcm::XMLDictReader::GetDict ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.403.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleDescription (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

### 10.403.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcM::XMLDictReader::HandleEntry (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

### 10.403.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcM::XMLDictReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::TableReader](#).

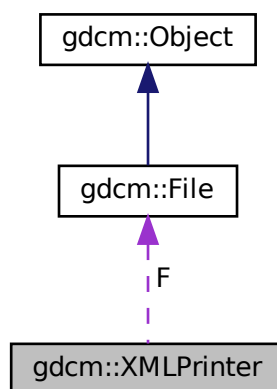
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMXMLDictReader.h](#)

## 10.404 gdcM::XMLPrinter Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMXMLPrinter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::XMLPrinter:



## Public Types

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {  
    [OnlyUUID](#) = 0 ,  
    [LOADBULKDATA](#) = 1 }

## Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrinter](#) ()
- virtual [~XMLPrinter](#) ()
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleBulkData](#) (const char \*uuid, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, const char \*bulkdata, size\_t bulklen)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)

## Protected Member Functions

- [VR](#) [PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) \*sqi, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)

## Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) \* [F](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

### 10.404.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 10.404.1.1 [PrintStyles](#)

enum [gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyles](#)

Enumerator

<a href="#">OnlyUUID</a>	
<a href="#">LOADBULKDATA</a>	

## 10.404.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 10.404.2.1 XMLPrinter()

```
gdcm::XMLPrinter::XMLPrinter ( )
```

### 10.404.2.2 ~XMLPrinter()

```
virtual gdcm::XMLPrinter::~~XMLPrinter ( ) [virtual]
```

## 10.404.3 Member Function Documentation

### 10.404.3.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::GetPrintStyle ( ) const [inline]
```

### 10.404.3.2 HandleBulkData()

```
virtual void gdcm::XMLPrinter::HandleBulkData (
    const char * uuid,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    const char * bulkdata,
    size_t bulklen ) [virtual]
```

Virtual function mechanism to allow application programmer to override the default mechanism for BulkData handling. By default GDCM will simply discard the BulkData and only write the UUID

### 10.404.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::Print (
    std::ostream & os )
```

#### 10.404.3.4 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataElement (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dicts & dicts,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & de,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [protected]
```

#### 10.404.3.5 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    std::ostream & os )
```

#### 10.404.3.6 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintSQ (
    const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

#### 10.404.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::SetFile (
    File const & f ) [inline]
```

#### 10.404.3.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::SetStyle (
    PrintStyles ps ) [inline]
```

### 10.404.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 10.404.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcm::XMLPrinter::F [protected]
```

#### 10.404.4.2 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyle [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

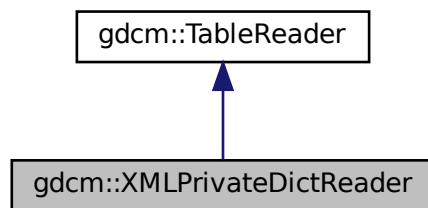
- [gdcmXMLPrinter.h](#)

### 10.405 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference

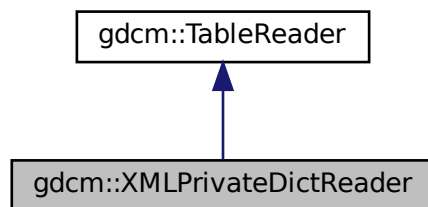
Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



## Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char \*data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char \*name)
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char \*name, const char \*\*atts)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char \*\*atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char \*\*atts)

### 10.405.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

#### Note

bla Will read the Private.xml file

### 10.405.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 10.405.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::XMLPrivateDictReader ( )
```

#### 10.405.2.2 ~XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::~XMLPrivateDictReader ( ) [inline]
```

### 10.405.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 10.405.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

#### 10.405.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::EndElement (
    const char * name ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

#### 10.405.3.3 GetPrivateDict()

```
const PrivateDict& gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::GetPrivateDict ( ) [inline]
```

#### 10.405.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleDescription (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

#### 10.405.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleEntry (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

#### 10.405.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h](#)

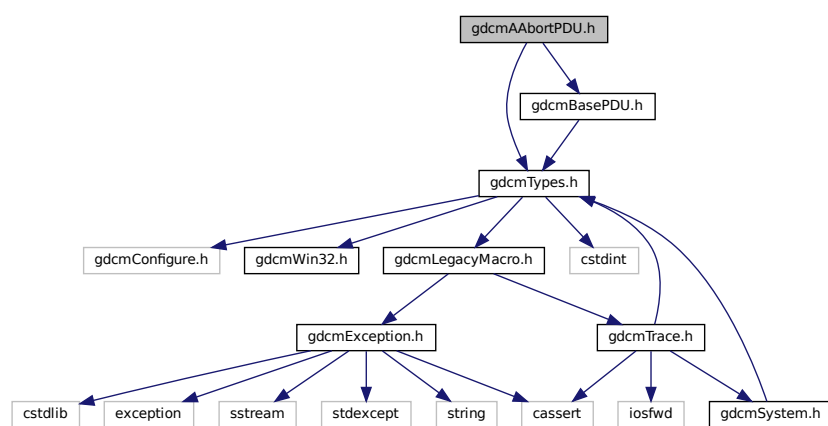


## Chapter 11

# File Documentation

### 11.1 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmAAbortPDU.h:
```



### Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU`  
*AAbortPDU*.

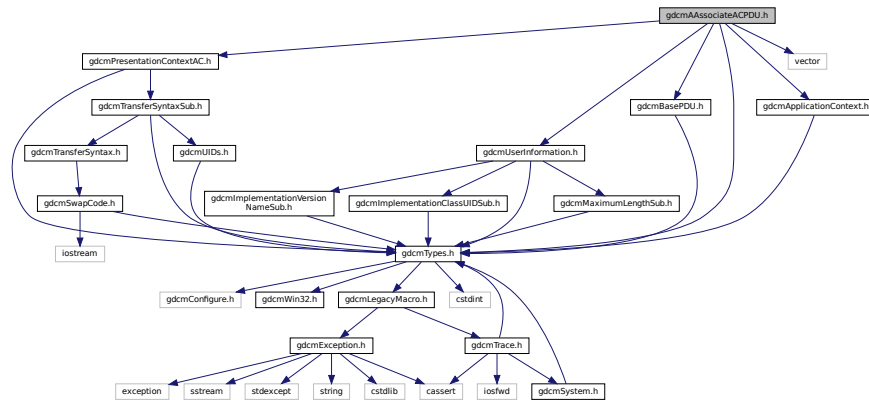
### Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

## 11.2 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#)  
*AAssociateACPDU.*

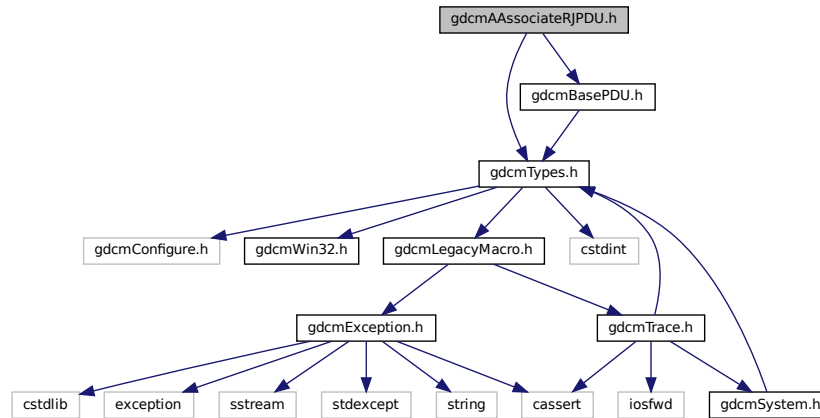
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.3 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#)  
*AAssociateRJPDU.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

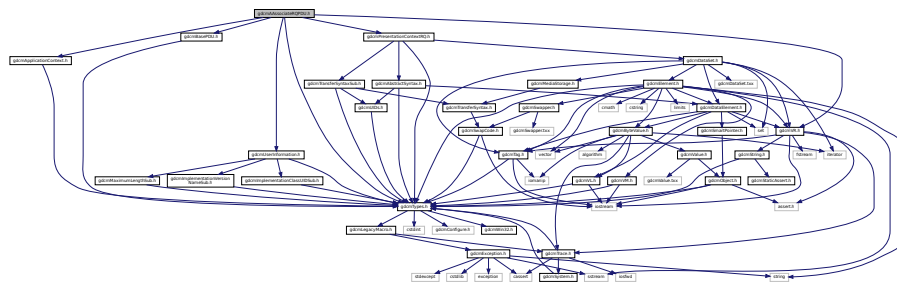
## 11.4 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmUserInfo.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#)  
*AAssociateRQPDU.*

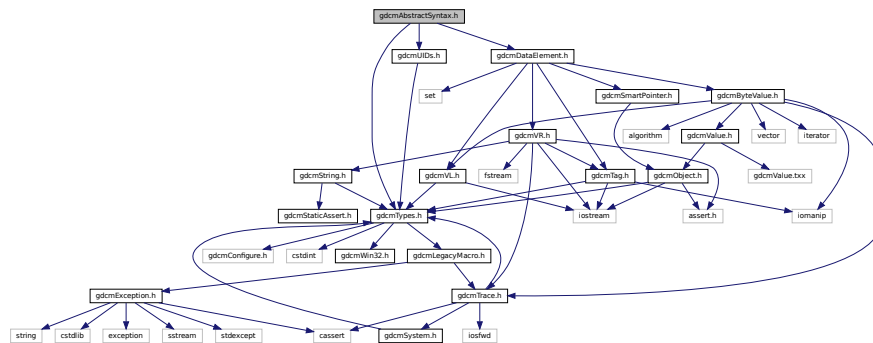
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

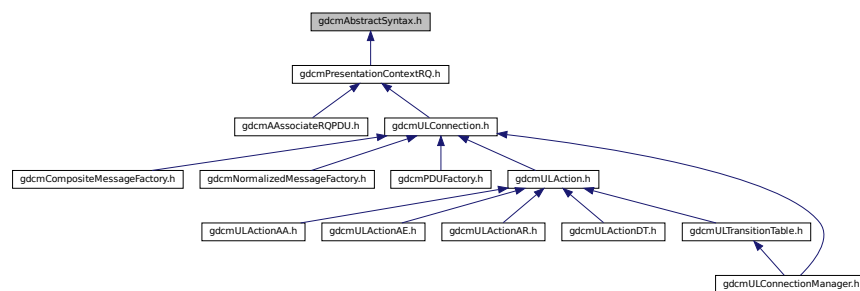
## 11.5 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAbstractSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax](#)  
*AbstractSyntax.*

## Namespaces

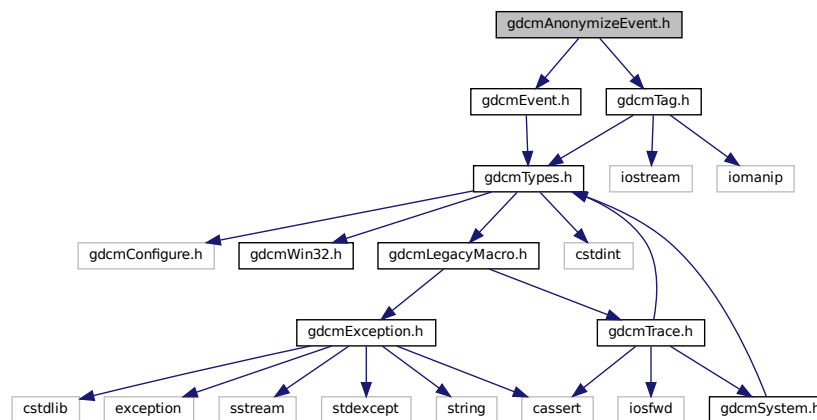
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.6 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

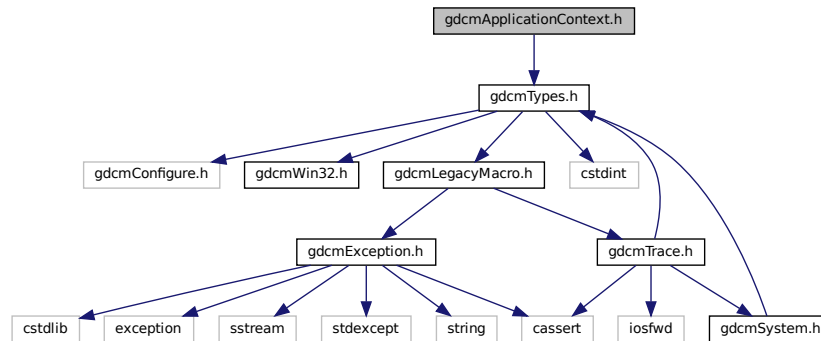




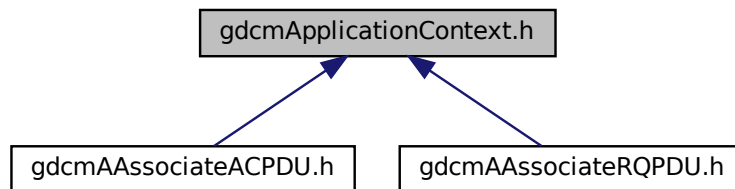
## 11.8 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ApplicationContext](#)  
*ApplicationContext.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

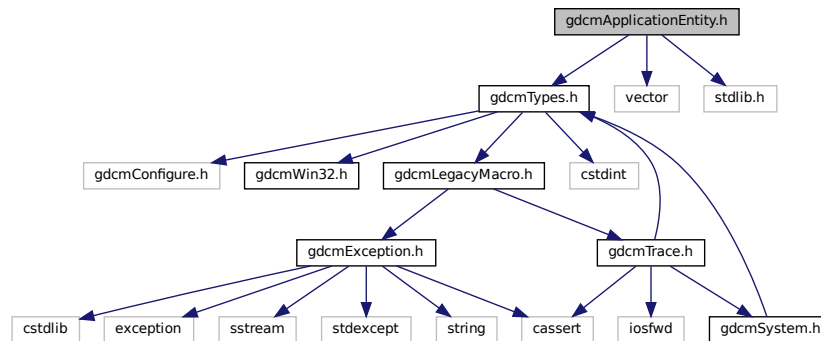
## 11.9 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationEntity.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::ApplicationEntity](#)  
*ApplicationEntity.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

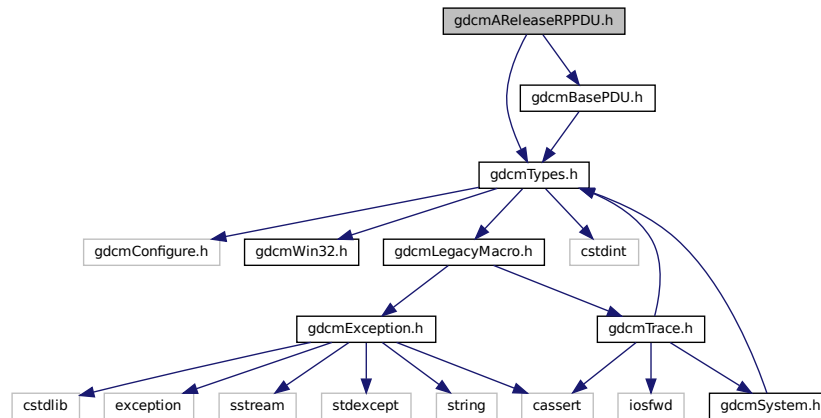
## 11.10 gdcmAResponseRPPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```



Include dependency graph for gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU`  
*AReleaseRPPDU*.

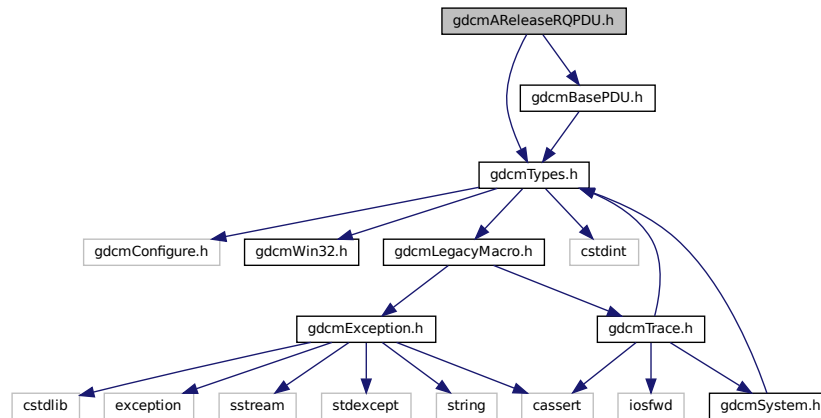
## Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

## 11.11 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmAResponseRQPDU.h`:



## Classes

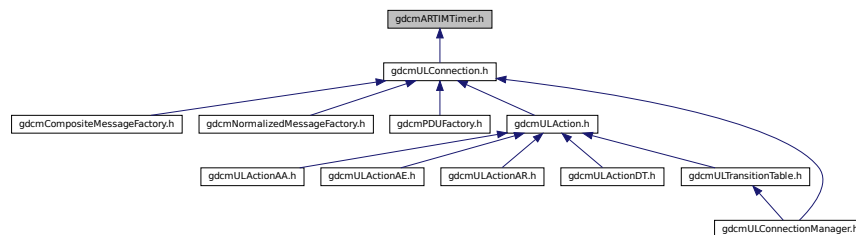
- class `gdcm::network::AResponseRQPDU`  
*AResponseRQPDU*.

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

## 11.12 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer](#)  
*ARTIMTimer.*

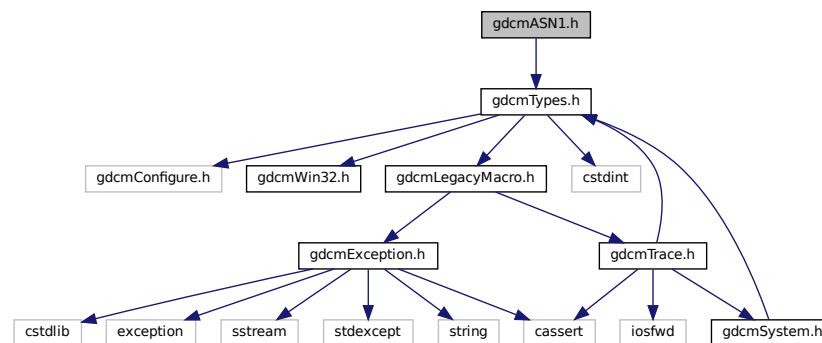
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.13 gdcmASN1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmASN1.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ASN1](#)  
*Class for ASN1.*

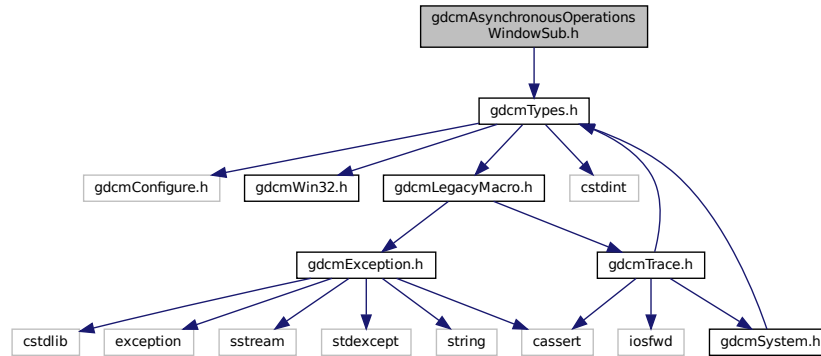
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.14 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)  
*AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.*

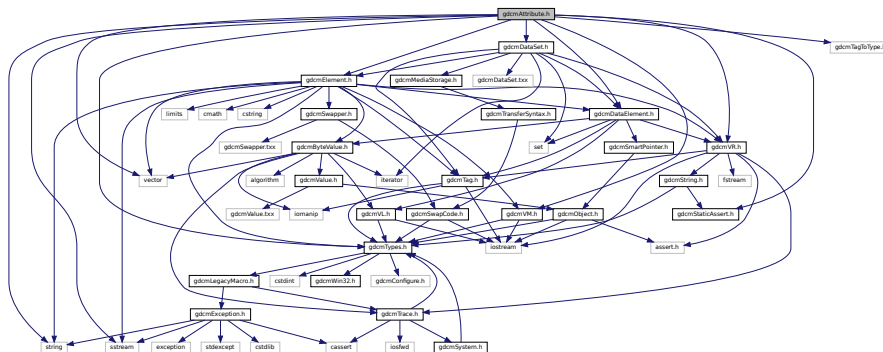
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.15 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTagToType.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmAttribute.h`:



```
graph BT; gdcmspacing[gdcmspacing.h] --> gdcmattribute[gdcmattribute.h];
```

- class `gdcm::Attribute` < Group, Element, TVR, TVM >

- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >`

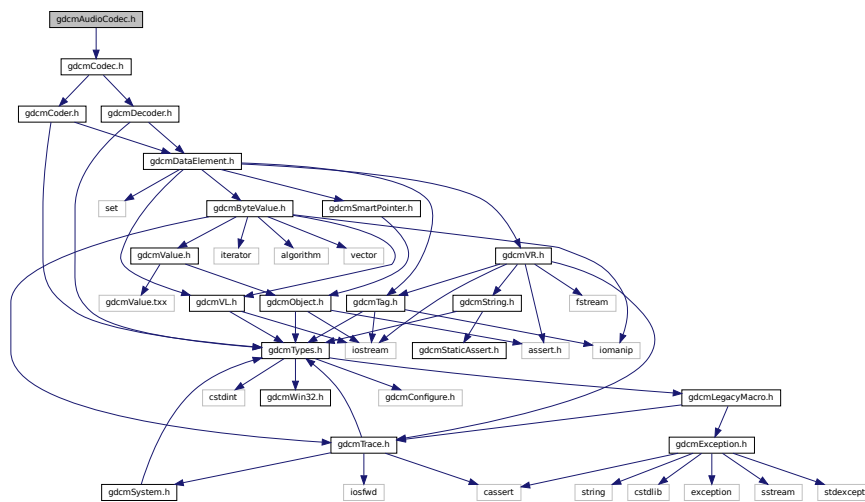
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.16 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAudioCodec.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::AudioCodec](#)  
*AudioCodec.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)







## Classes

- class `gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage`  
*BaseNormalizedMessage*.

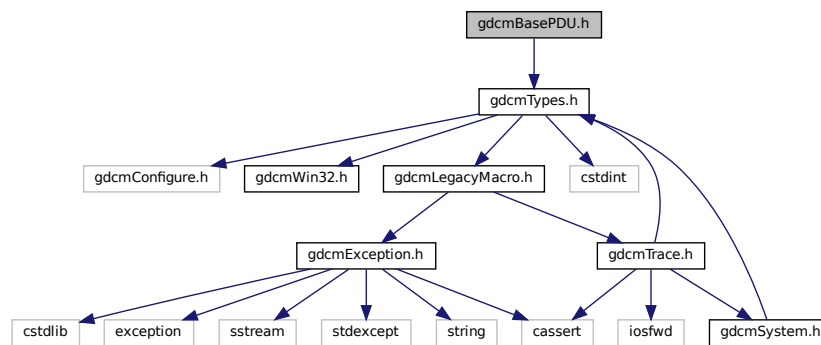
## Namespaces

- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

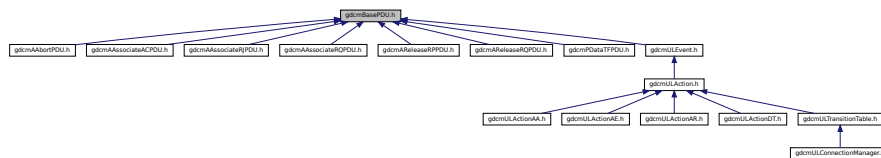
## 11.20 gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBasePDU.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::network::BasePDU`  
*BasePDU*.



- enum `gdcm::ENQueryType` {  
`gdcm::eCreateMMPS` = 0 ,  
`gdcm::eSetMMPS` }

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include "gdcmQueryPatient.h"
#include "gdcmQueryStudy.h"
#include "gdcmQuerySeries.h"
#include "gdcmQueryImage.h"
```

The diagram illustrates a dense network of dependencies between GDCM classes. At the top level, `gdcmBase` serves as a central hub, connecting to multiple query-related classes (`gdcmQueryImage.h`, `gdcmQueryPatient.h`, `gdcmQueryStudy.h`, `gdcmQuerySeries.h`) and data handling classes (`gdcmUIDx.h`, `gdcmDataSet.h`). These classes further branch out into more specialized components like `gdcmMediaStorage.h`, `gdcmTransferSyntax.h`, and `gdcmDatasetElement.h`. The bottom half of the graph contains a large number of smaller, often leaf-level classes, including `gdcmException.h`, `gdcmTrace.h`, `gdcmSystem.h`, and various utility or configuration files like `gdcmLegacyMacros.h` and `gdcmWin32.h`. The sheer density of arrows indicates a highly interconnected software architecture where many components rely on a common set of base and utility functions.

- class `gdcm::BaseRootQuery`  
*BaseRootQuery.*

- **gdcm**

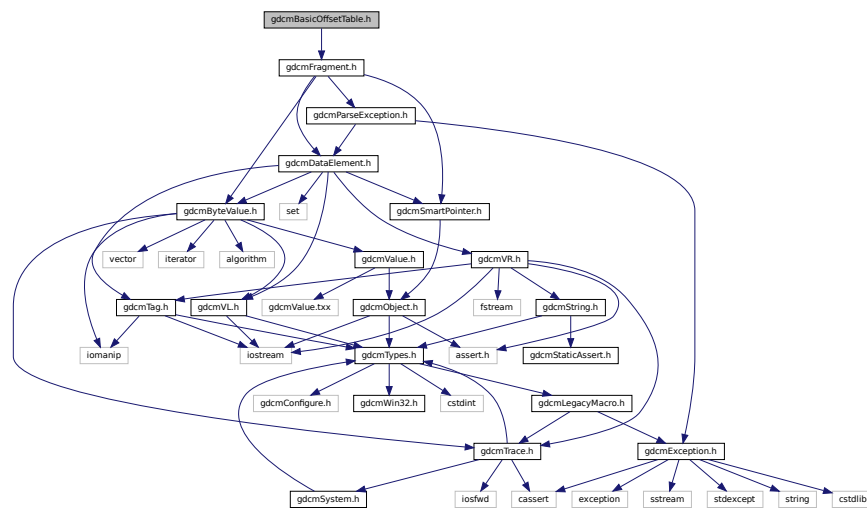
## Enumerations

- enum `gdcm::EQueryLevel` {  
`gdcm::ePatient` = 0 ,  
`gdcm::eStudy` = 1 ,  
`gdcm::eSeries` = 2 ,  
`gdcm::eImage` = 3 }
- enum `gdcm::EQueryType` {  
`gdcm::eFind` = 0 ,  
`gdcm::eMove` ,  
`gdcm::eWLMFind` }

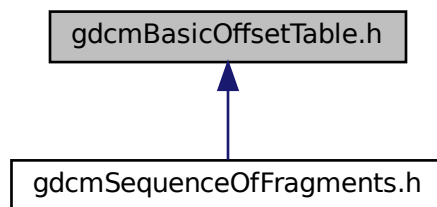
## 11.23 gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



- class `gdcm::BasicOffsetTable`  
*Class to represent a `BasicOffsetTable`.*

- **gdcm**

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)`

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include <vector>
```

[illegible]



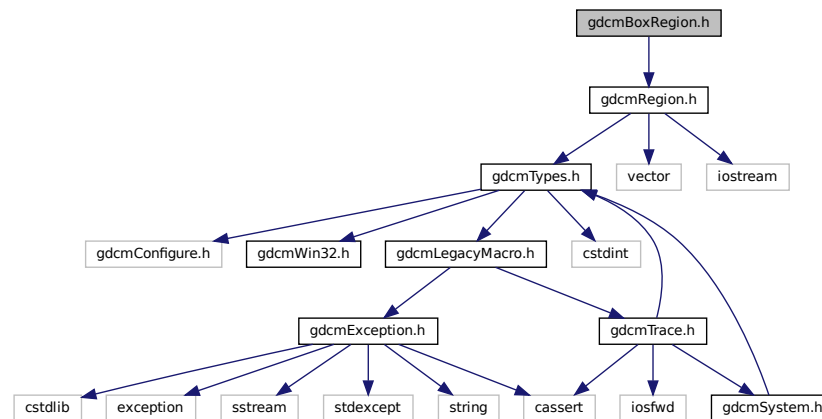
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.26 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBoxRegion.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::BoxRegion](#)  
Class for manipulation box region.

## Namespaces

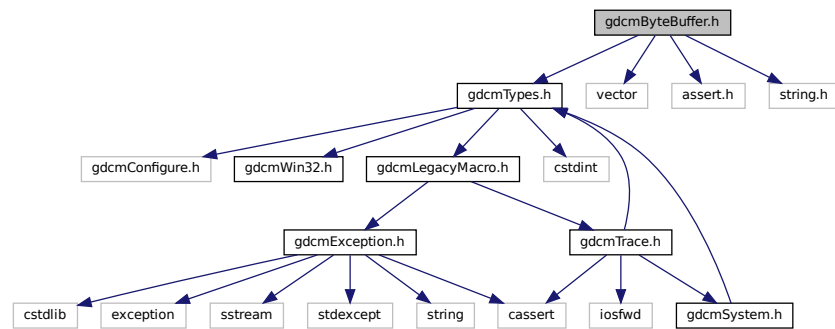
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.27 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference

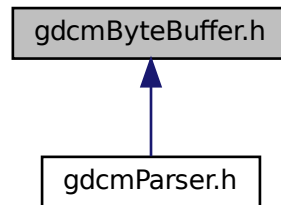
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmByteBuffer.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::ByteBuffer`  
*ByteBuffer*.

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`





## Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteSwapFilter](#)  
*ByteSwapFilter.*

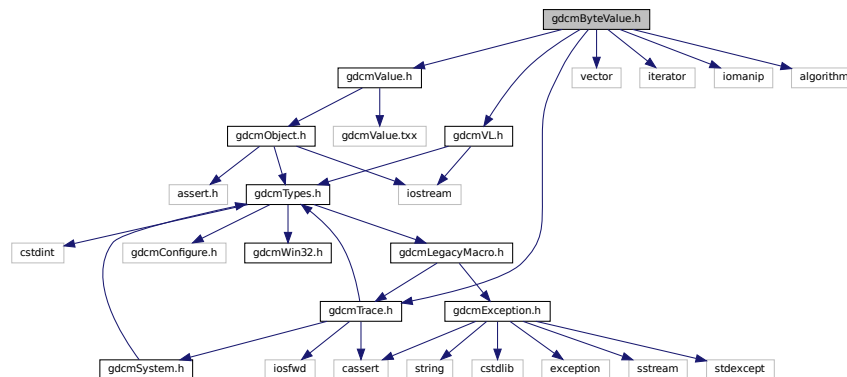
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

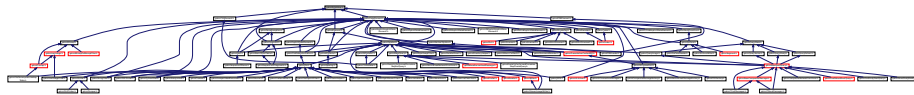
## 11.30 gdcmByteValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iterator>
#include <iomanip>
#include <algorithm>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteValue](#)  
*Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)*

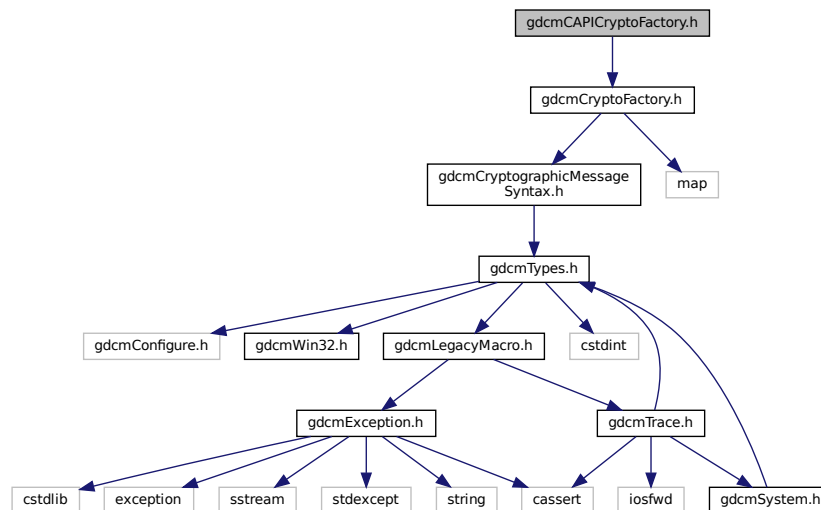
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.31 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

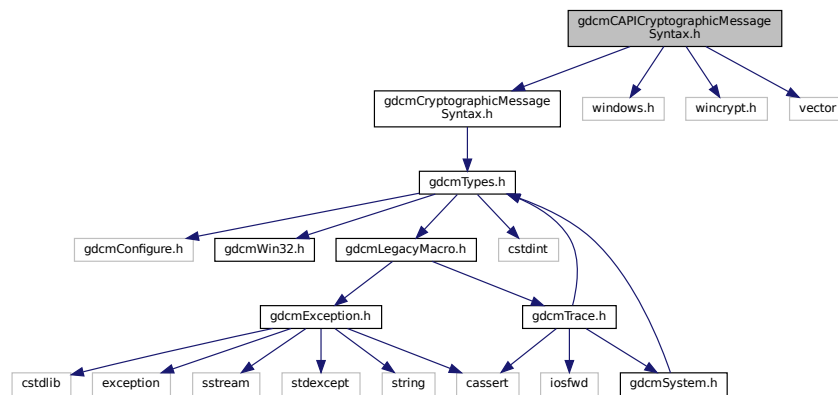
## 11.32 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

```
#include <windows.h>
```

```
#include <wincrypt.h>
```

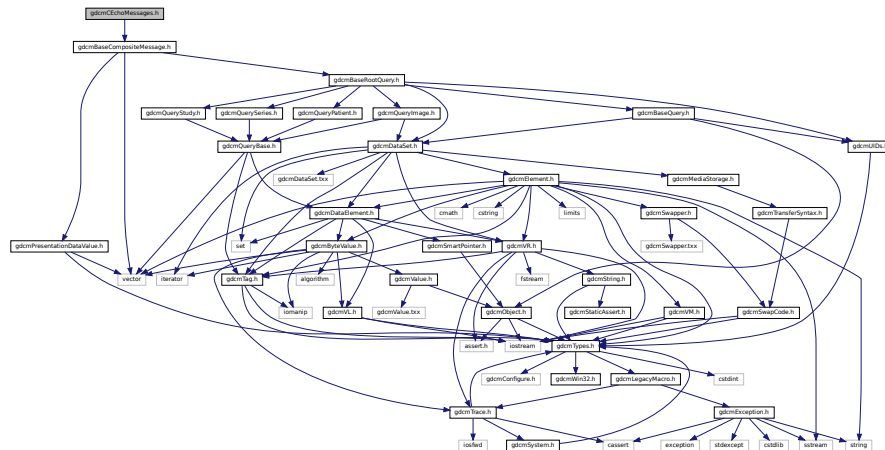
Include dependency graph for gdcmlCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



- class `gdc::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax`

- **gdcm**

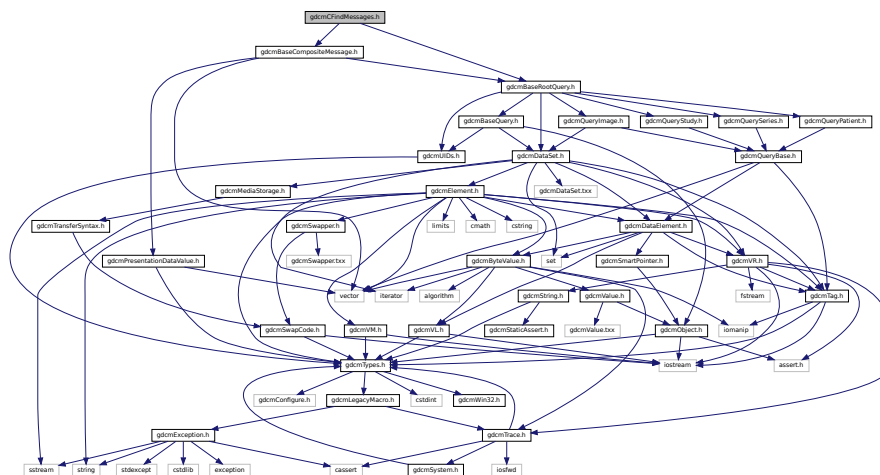
Include dependency graph for gdcmCEchoMessages.h:



- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`  
`CEchoRQ`.
- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`  
`CEchoRSP` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCFindMessages.h:
```



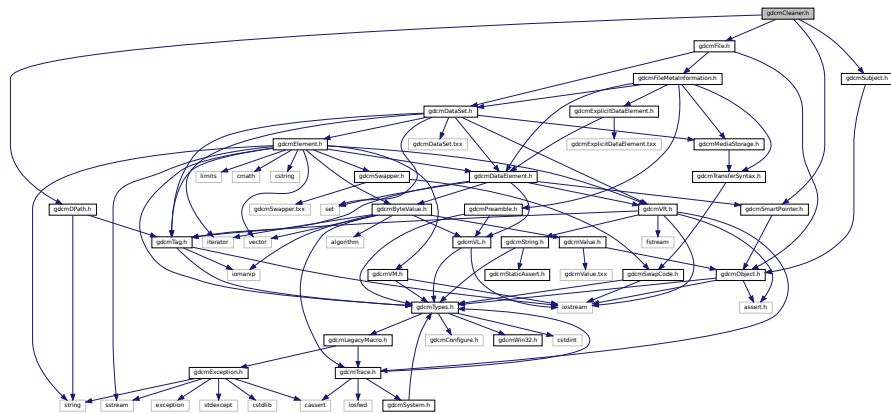
- class `gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ`  
*CFindCancelRQ* this file defines the messages for the *cfind* action.
- class `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`  
*CFindRQ*.
- class `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`  
*CFindRSP* this file defines the messages for the *cfind* action.

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.35 gdcmCleaner.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDPath.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCleaner.h:
```



## Classes

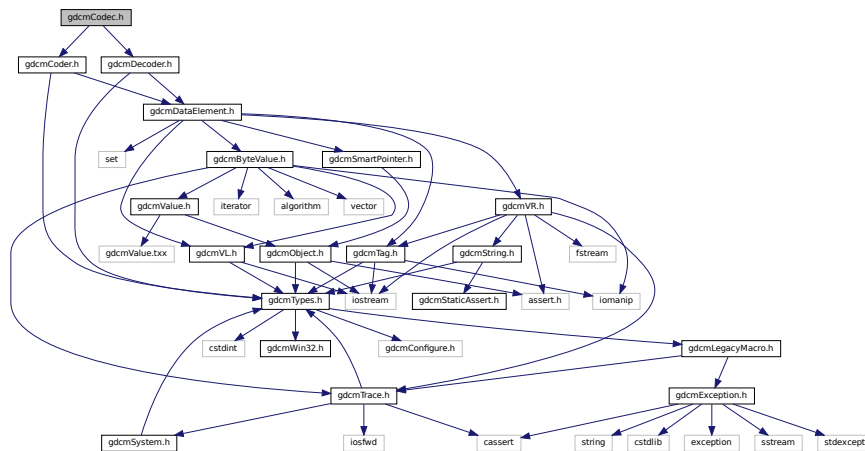
- class [gdcm::Cleaner](#)  
*Cleaner.*

## Namespaces

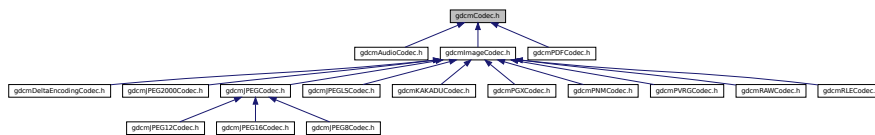
- [gdcm](#)



Include dependency graph for `gdcmCodec.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Codec`  
*Codec class.*

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## 11.38 gdcmCoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```



```

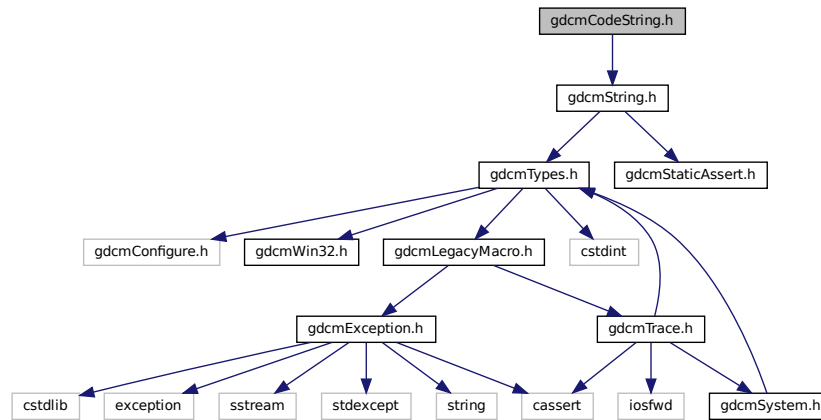
graph TD
    gstomCodec_h[gstomCodec.h] --> gstomCodec_h1[gstomCodec.h]
    gstomCodec_h --> gstomCodec_h2[gstomCodec.h]
    gstomCodec_h1 --> gstomAudioCodec_h[gstomAudioCodec.h]
    gstomCodec_h1 --> gstomImageCodec_h[gstomImageCodec.h]
    gstomCodec_h1 --> gstomPDFCodec_h[gstomPDFCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomDeltaEncodingCodec_h[gstomDeltaEncodingCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomPEG2000Codec_h[gstomPEG2000Codec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomPEGCodec_h[gstomPEGCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomPEGLSCCodec_h[gstomPEGLSCCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomAAADUCodec_h[gstomAAADUCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomPGCCodec_h[gstomPGCCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomPMMCodec_h[gstomPMMCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomPVRGCodec_h[gstomPVRGCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomRAIILCodec_h[gstomRAIILCodec.h]
    gstomImageCodec_h --> gstomRLECodec_h[gstomRLECodec.h]
    gstomPVRGCodec_h --> gstomPEG12Codec_h[gstomPEG12Codec.h]
    gstomPVRGCodec_h --> gstomPEG13Codec_h[gstomPEG13Codec.h]
    gstomPVRGCodec_h --> gstomPEG8Codec_h[gstomPEG8Codec.h]
  
```

- class `gdcm::Coder`  
*Coder*.

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCodeString.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::CodeString`  
*CodeString*.

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

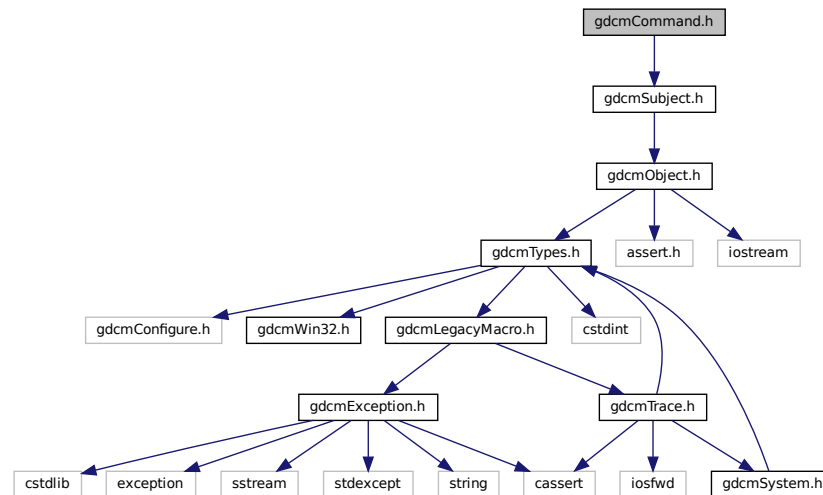
## Functions

- bool `gdcm::operator!=` (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- std::ostream & `gdcm::operator<<` (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)
- bool `gdcm::operator==` (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)

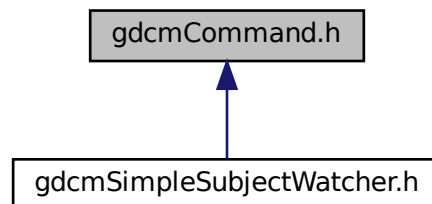
## 11.40 gdcmCommand.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCommand.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

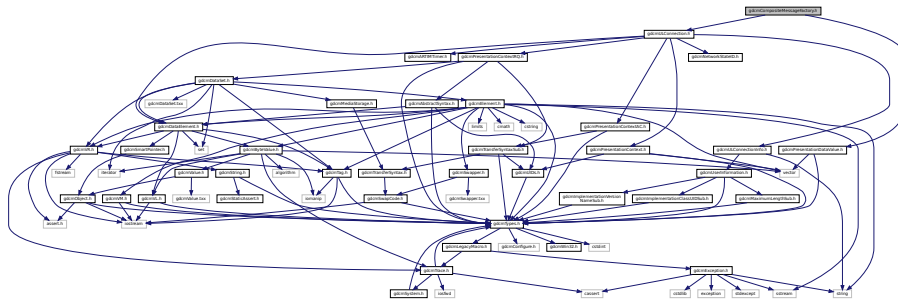
- class [gdcm::Command](#)  
*Command superclass for callback/observer methods.*
- class [gdcm::MemberCommand< T >](#)  
*Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.*
- class [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#)  
*Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)



Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory](#)  
*CompositeMessageFactory.*

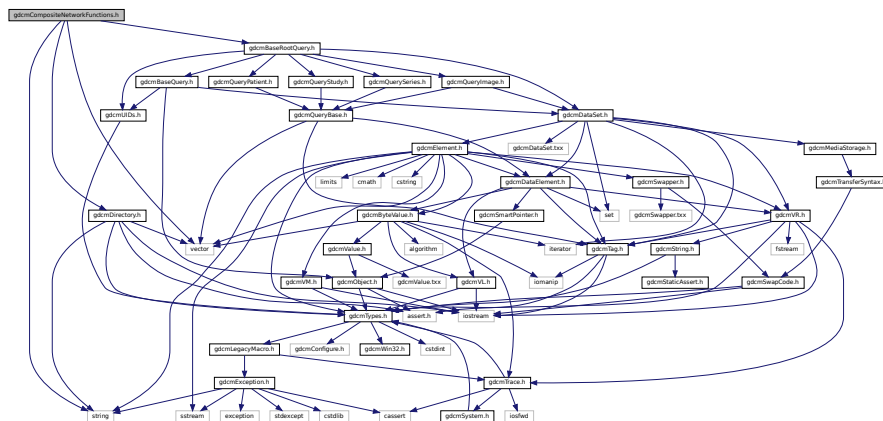
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.43 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)  
*Composite Network Functions.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.44 gdcmConstCharWrapper.h File Reference

### Classes

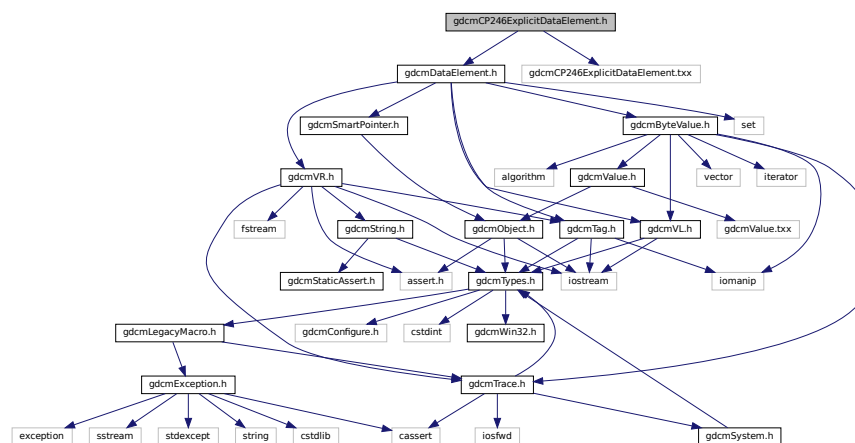
- class [gdcm::ConstCharWrapper](#)  
*Do not use me.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.45 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)  
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

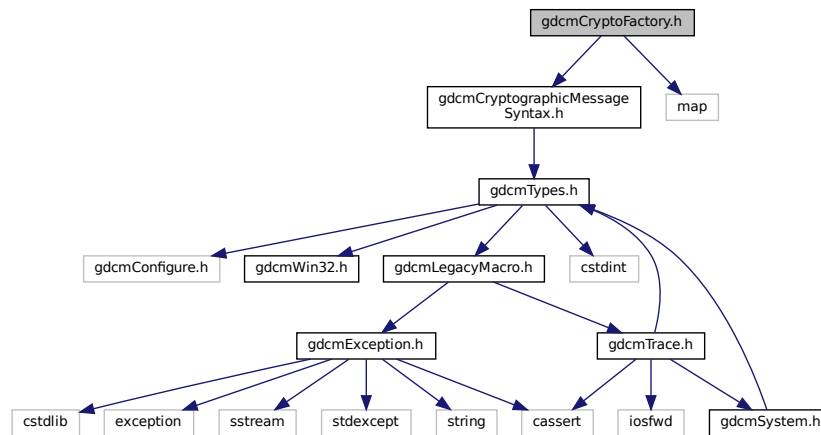
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

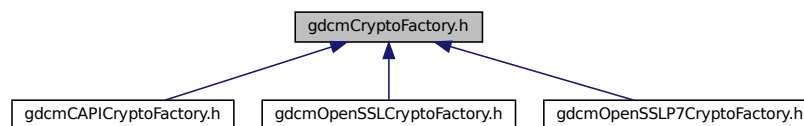
## 11.46 gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptoFactory.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#)  
Class to do handle the crypto factory.

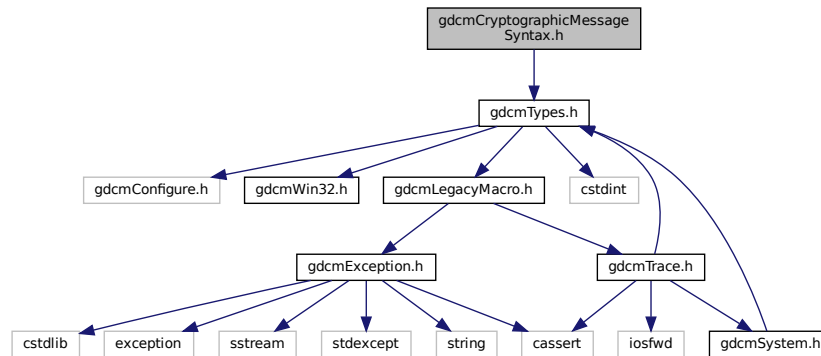
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

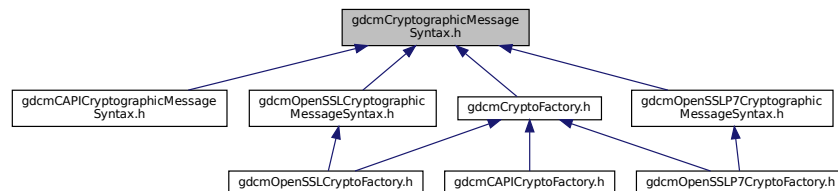
## 11.47 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

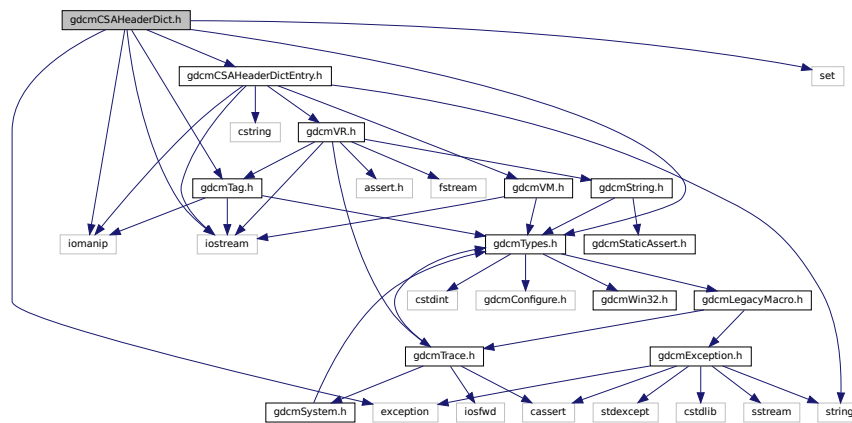




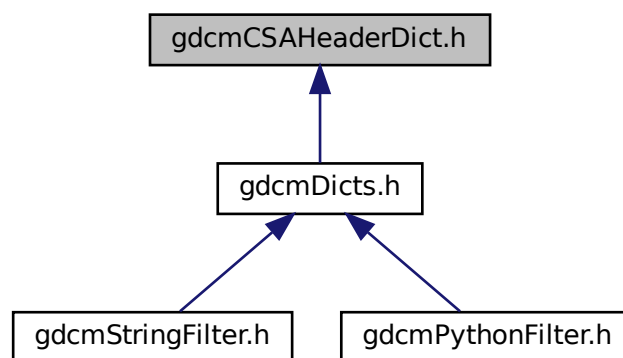


## 11.50 gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <set>
#include <exception>
Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

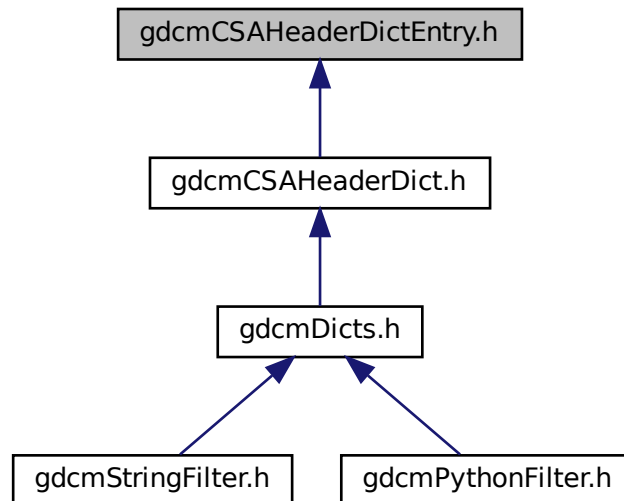


### Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDict](#)



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)  
*Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).*

## Namespaces

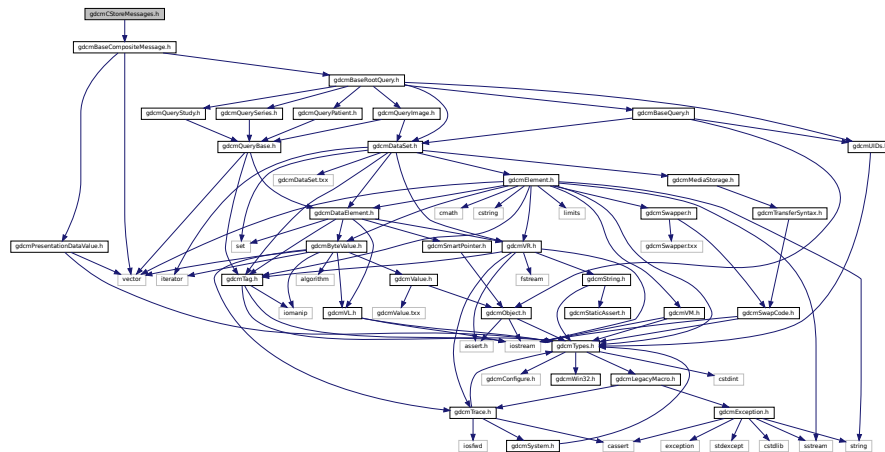
- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)`

## 11.52 gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference

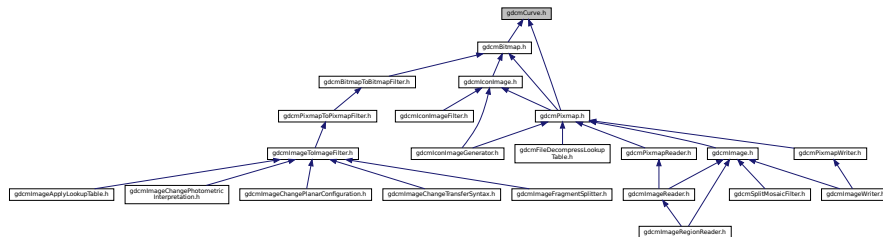
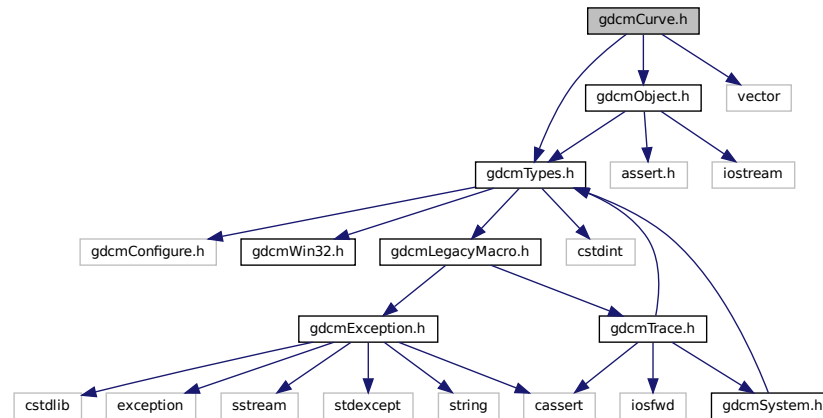
```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```



- class `gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ`  
`CStoreRQ`.
- class `gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP`  
`CStoreRSP` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <vector>
```

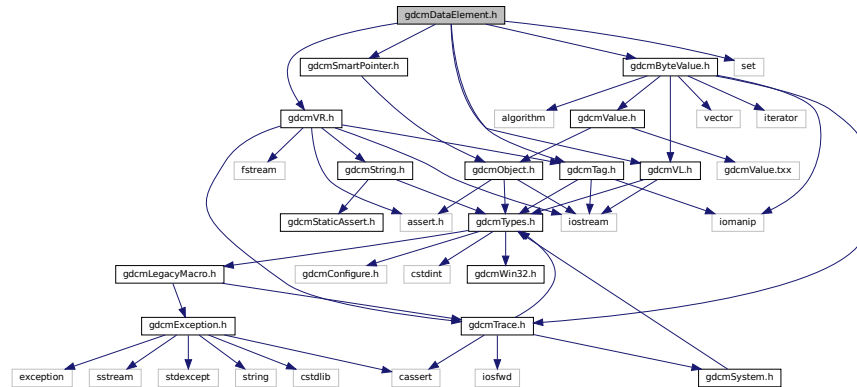


- class `gdcm::Curve`  
*Curve* class to handle element 50xx,3000 *Curve* Data.

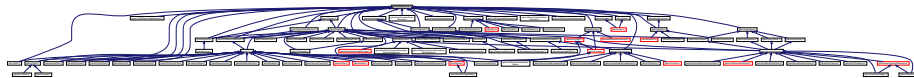
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <set>
Include dependency graph for gdcmDataElement.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElement](#)  
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

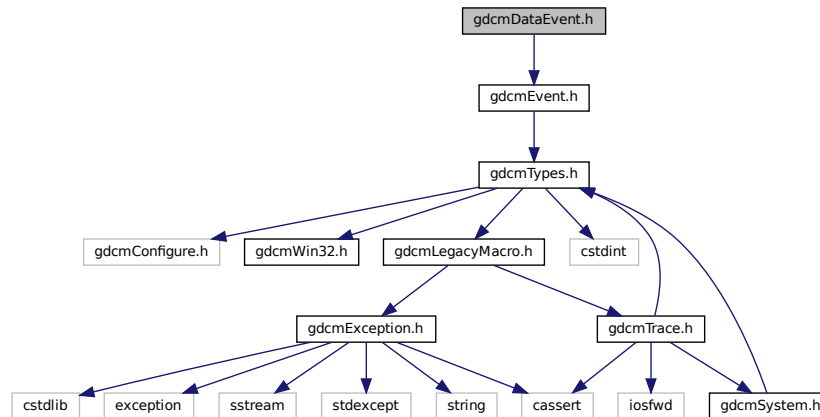
- bool [gdcm::operator!=](#) (const DataElement &lhs, const DataElement &rhs)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)



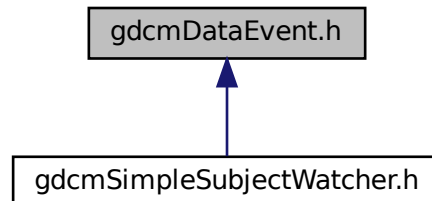
## 11.55 gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

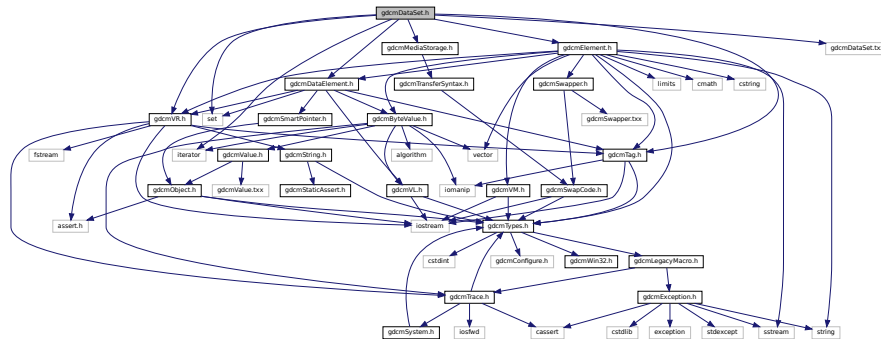
- class [gdcm::DataEvent](#)  
*DataEvent*.

### Namespaces

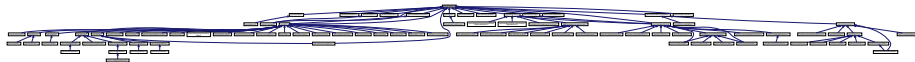
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.56 gdcmDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include <set>
#include <iterator>
#include "gdcmDataSet.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSet.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElementException](#)
- class [gdcm::DataSet](#)

*Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)*

### Namespaces

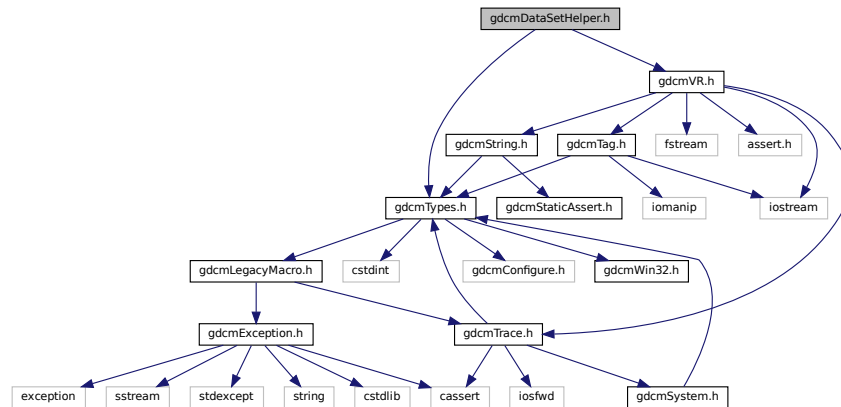
- [gdcm](#)

### Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)`



Include dependency graph for `gdcmDataSetHelper.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::DataSetHelper](#)  
*DataSetHelper* (internal class, not intended for user level)

## Namespaces

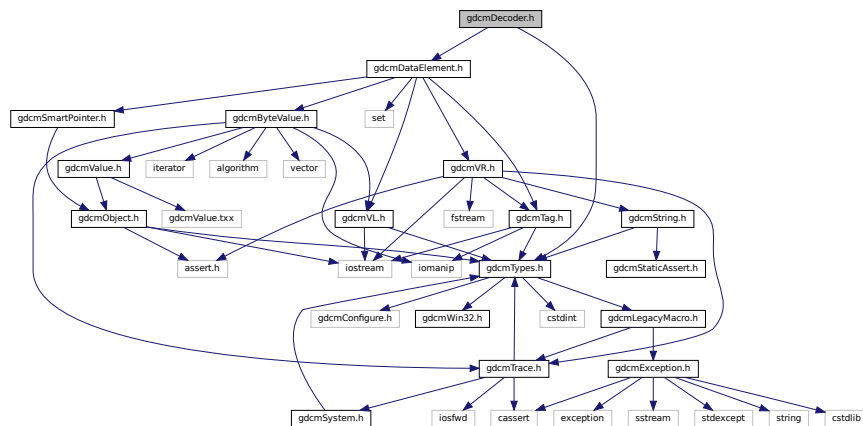
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.59 gdcmDecoder.h File Reference

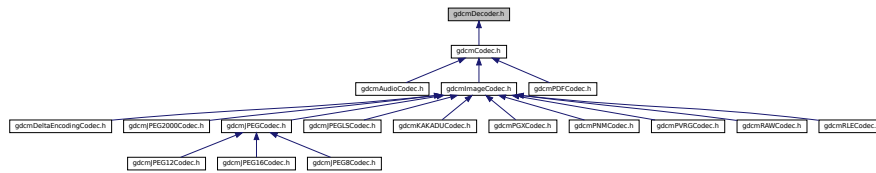
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDecoder.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Decoder](#)  
*Decoder.*

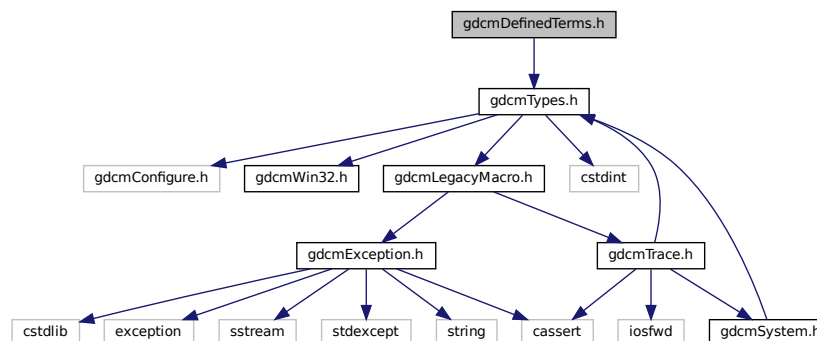
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.60 gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefinedTerms.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::DefinedTerms](#)

*Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.*

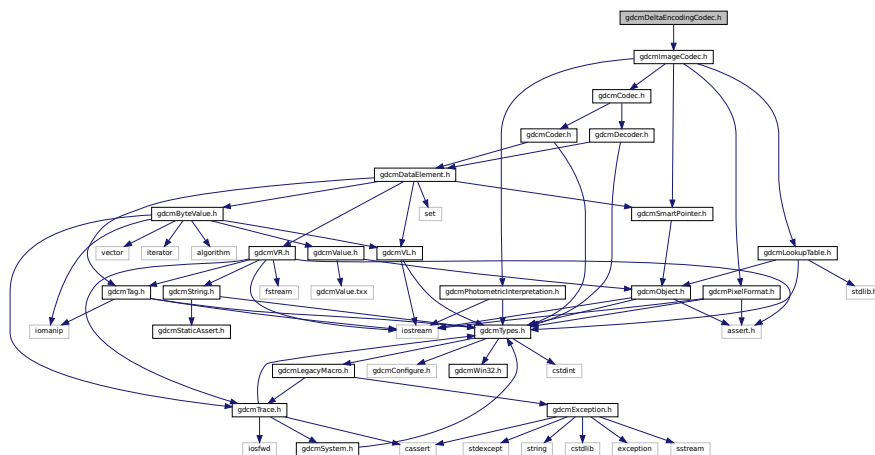


```
classDiagram
    class gdcmDefs_h["gdcmDefs.h"]
    class gdcmTableReader_h["gdcmTableReader.h"]
    class gdcmXMLDictReader_h["gdcmXMLDictReader.h"]
    class gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader_h["gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h"]
    gdcmTableReader_h --> gdcmDefs_h
    gdcmXMLDictReader_h --> gdcmTableReader_h
    gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader_h --> gdcmTableReader_h
```

- class `gdcm::Defs`  
*FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.*

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h:
```



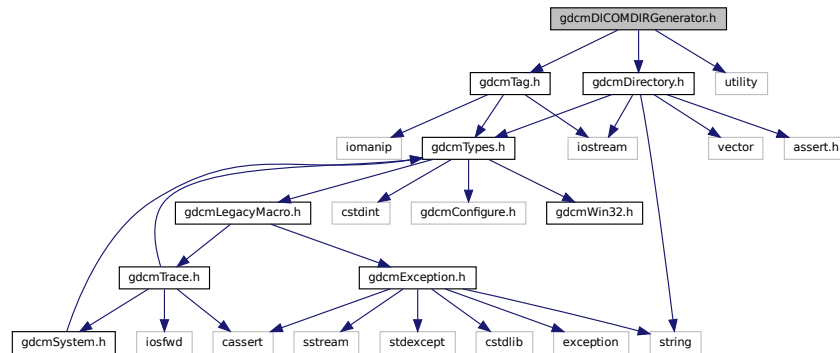




## 11.65 gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <utility>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator](#)  
*DICOMDIRGenerator* class.

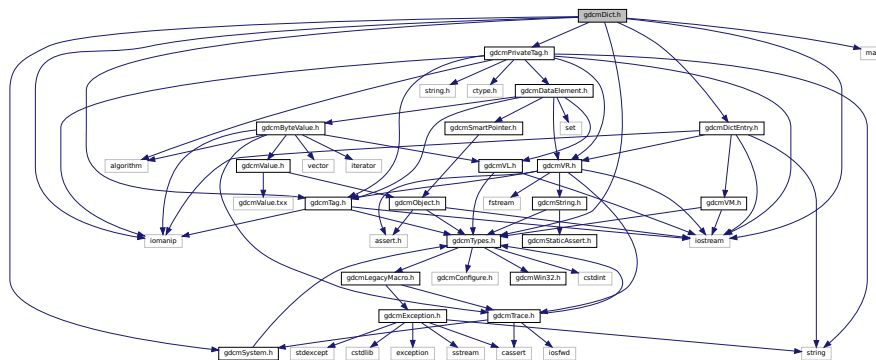
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

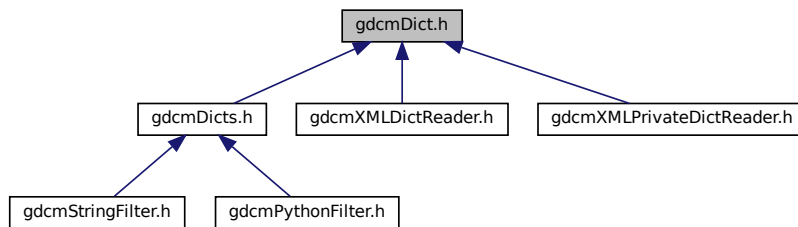
## 11.66 gdcmDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcmm::Dict`  
*Class to represent a map of `DictEntry`.*
- class `gdcmm::PrivateDict`  
*Private `Dict`.*

## Namespaces

- **gdcm**

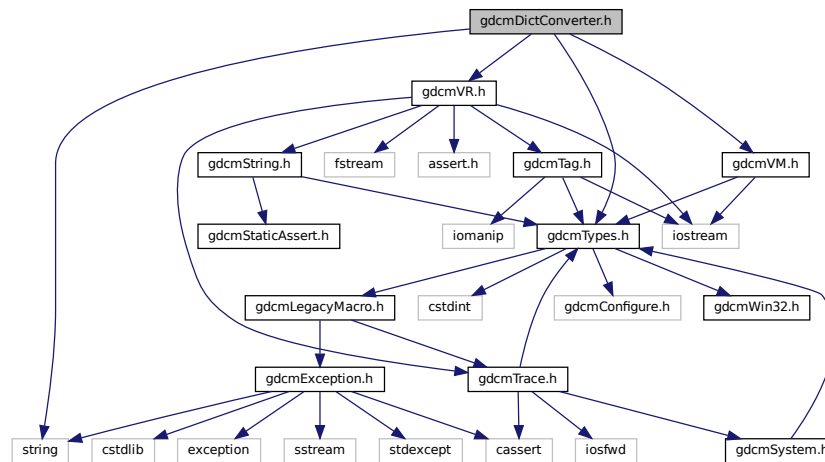
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

## 11.67 gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictConverter.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::DictConverter](#)  
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

### Namespaces

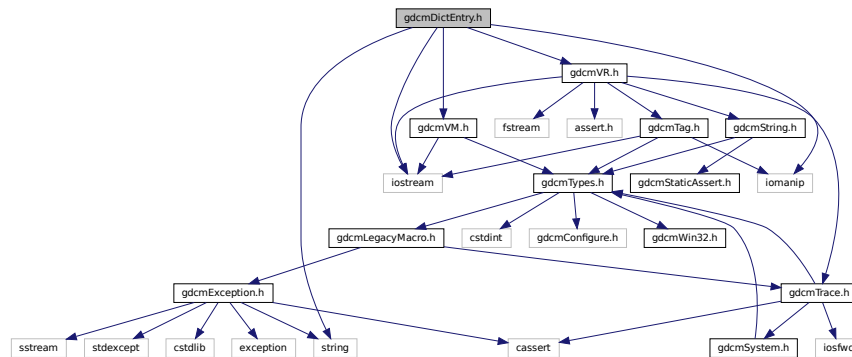
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.68 gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference

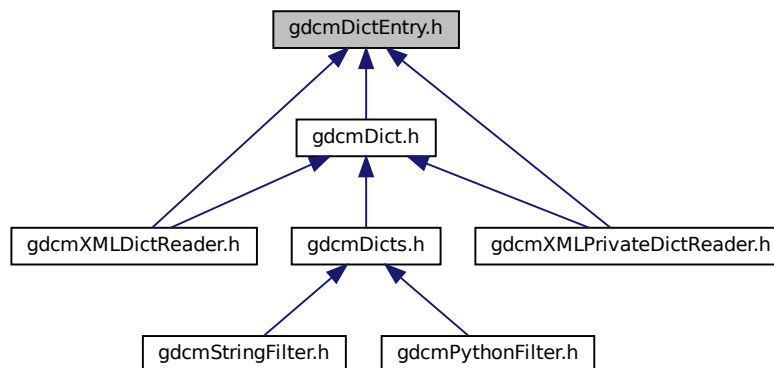
```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
```

```
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDictEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::DictEntry](#)  
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

## Namespaces

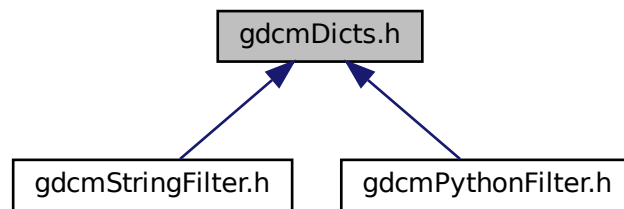
- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdc::Dicts`  
*Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)*

## Namespaces

- `gdc`

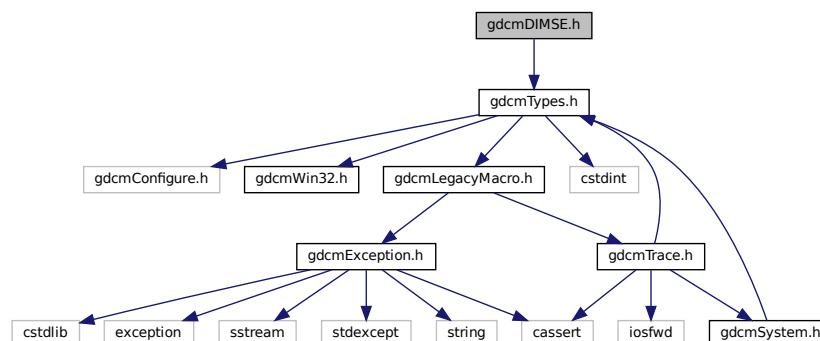
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)`

## 11.71 gdcDIMSE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcDIMSE.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#)  
*CEchoRQ.*
- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRSP](#)  
*CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.*
- class [gdcm::network::CFind](#)
- class [gdcm::network::DIMSE](#)  
*DIMSE.*

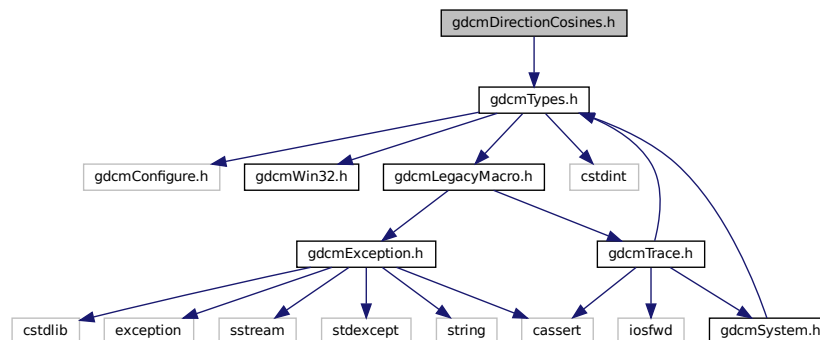
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.72 gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectionCosines.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::DirectionCosines](#)  
*class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)*

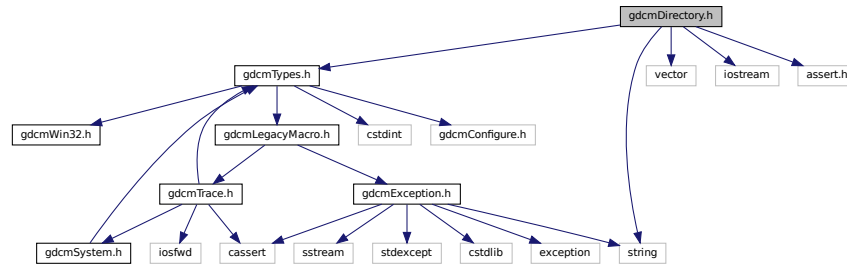
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.73 gdcmDirectory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectory.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Directory](#)  
*Class for manipulation directories.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

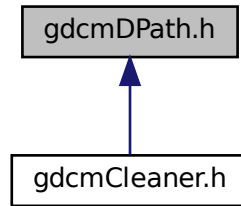
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)`





This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcmd::DPath](#)

*class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation <https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA>*

## Namespaces

- [gdcmd](#)

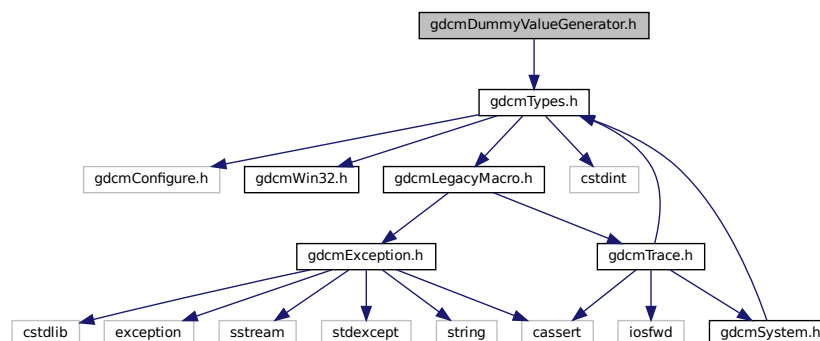
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmd::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DPath &val)`

## 11.76 gdcmdDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmdTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmdDummyValueGenerator.h:

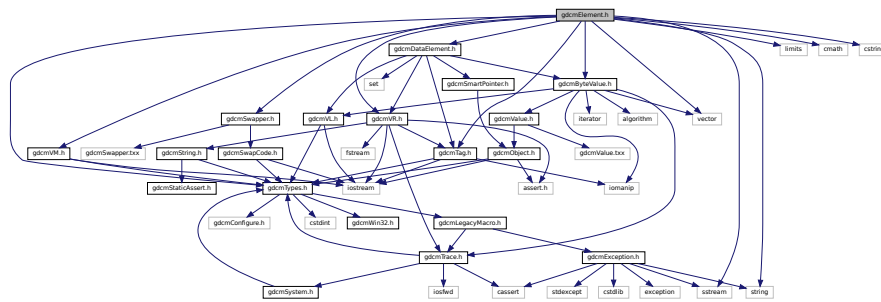




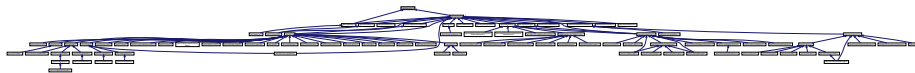
## 11.78 gdcmElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <limits>
#include <cmath>
#include <cstring>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >](#)  
*Element class.*
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_2 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\\_2n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\\_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\\_3n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\\_4 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\\_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)

- class [gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >](#)  
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.
- class [gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1\\_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >](#)
- class [gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >](#)
- struct [gdcm::ignore\\_char](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

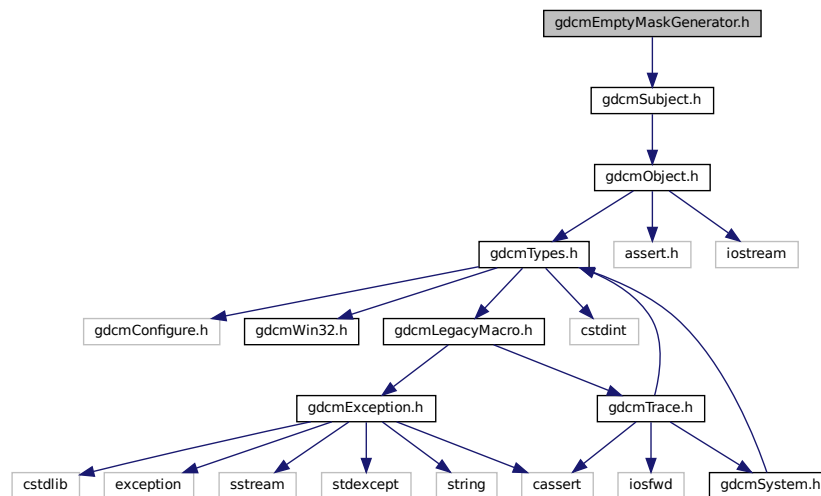
## Functions

- static int [gdcm::add1](#) (char \*buf, int n)
- ignore\_char const [gdcm::backslash](#) ('\')
- static void [gdcm::clean](#) (char \*mant)
- static int [gdcm::doround](#) (char \*buf, unsigned int n)
- std::istream & [gdcm::operator>>](#) (std::istream &in, ignore\_char const &ic)
- static int [gdcm::roundat](#) (char \*buf, unsigned int i, int iexp)
- template<typename Float >  
static void [gdcm::x16printf](#) (char \*buf, int size, Float f)

## 11.79 gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator](#)

*EmptyMaskGenerator* Main class to generate a Empty Mask *Series* from an input *Series*. This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM *Series* within the same input directory.

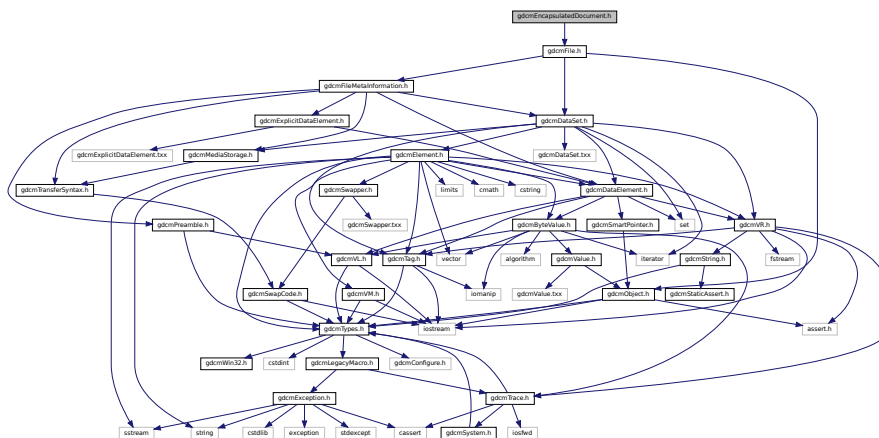
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.80 gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument](#)  
*EncapsulatedDocument*.

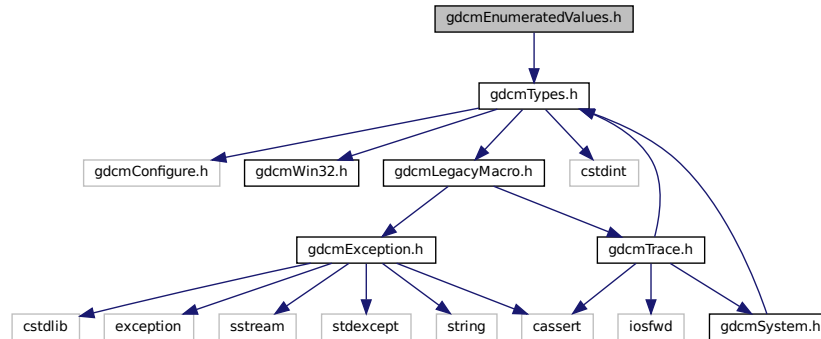
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.81 gdcmEnumeratedValues.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEnumeratedValues.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::EnumeratedValues](#)

*Element.* A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

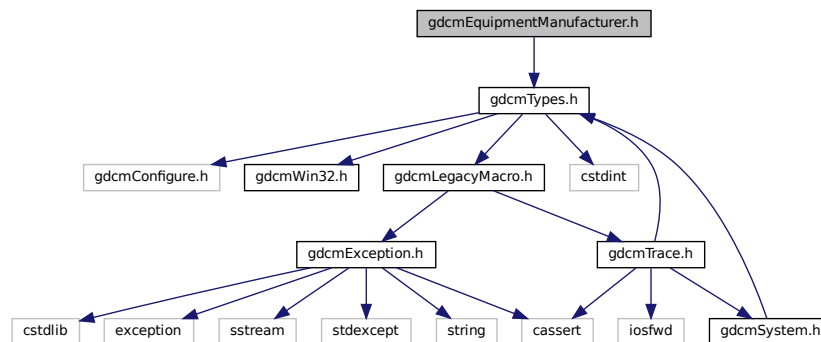
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.82 gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer](#)

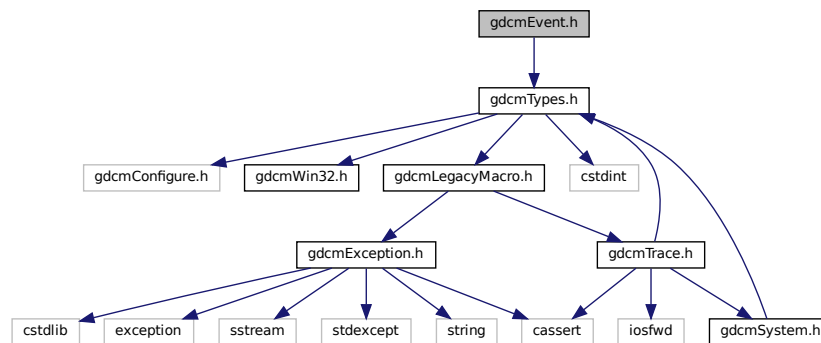
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

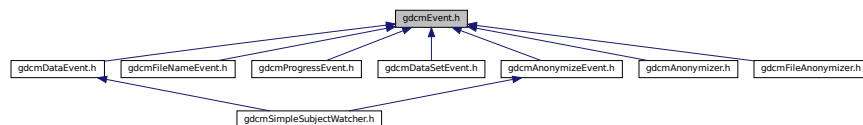
## 11.83 gdcmEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::AbortEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::AnyEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::EndEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::Event](#)  
*superclass for callback/observer methods*
- class [gdcm::ExitEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::InitializeEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::IterationEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::NoEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::StartEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::UserEvent](#)



## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Macros

- #define [gdcmEventMacro](#)(classname, super)

## Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, Event &e)  
*Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.*

### 11.83.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.83.1.1 gdcmEventMacro

```
#define gdcmEventMacro(
    classname,
    super )
```

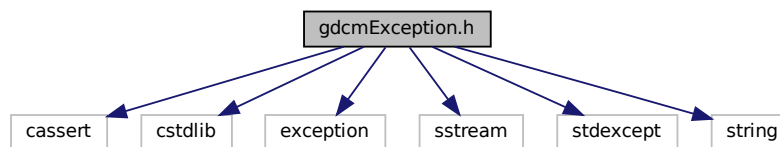
#### Value:

```
\
class classname : public super { \
public: \
    typedef classname Self; \
    typedef super Superclass; \
    classname() {} \
    virtual ~classname() override = default; \
    virtual const char * GetEventName() const override { return #classname; } \
    virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override \
    { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
    virtual ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override \
    { return new Self; } \
    classname(const Self&s) : super(s){}; \
private: \
    void operator=(const Self&); \
}
```

## 11.84 gdcmException.h File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <exception>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Exception](#)  
*Exception.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.85 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

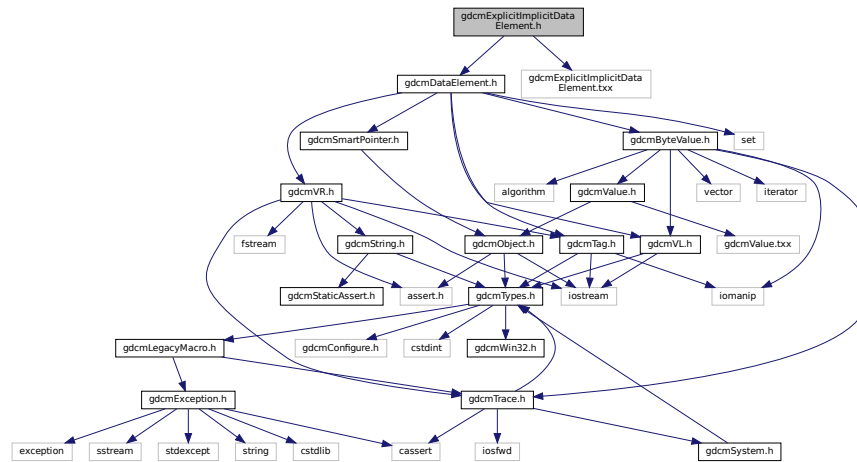
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

- class `gdcm::ExplicitDataElement`  
*Class to read/write a `DataElement` as Explicit Data `Element`.*

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)  
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as *ExplicitImplicit Data Element*.

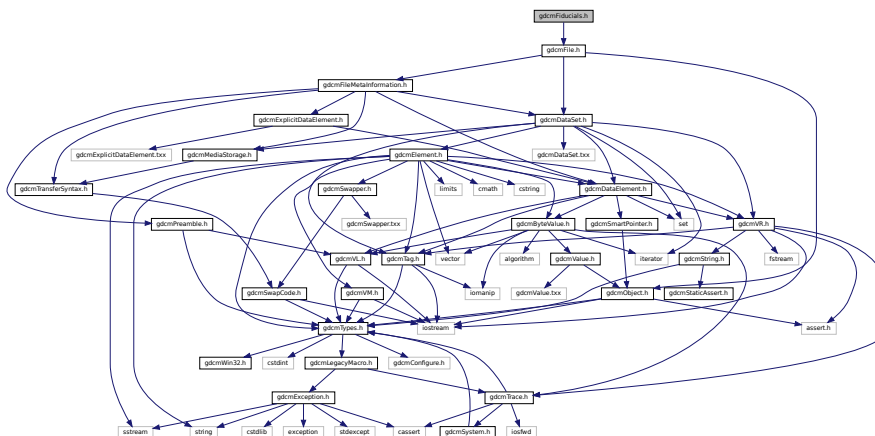
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.87 gdcmFiducials.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

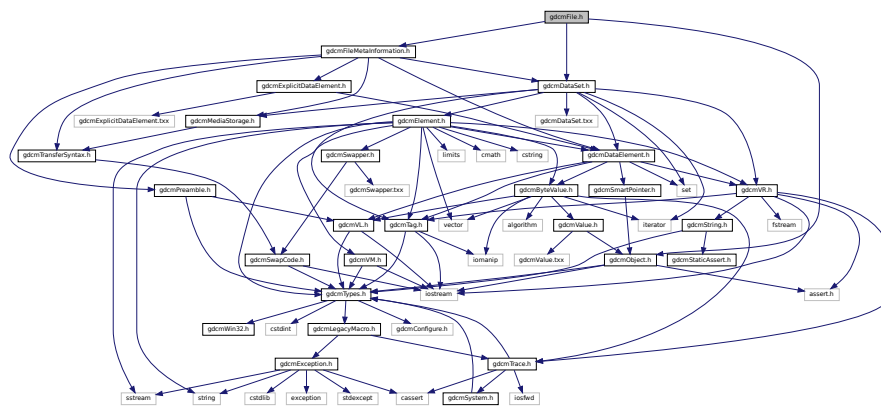
Include dependency graph for `gdcmFiducials.h`:



- class `gdcm::Fiducials`  
*Fiducials*.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmFile.h:
```



- class `gdcm::File`  
*a DICOM File*

- **gdcm**

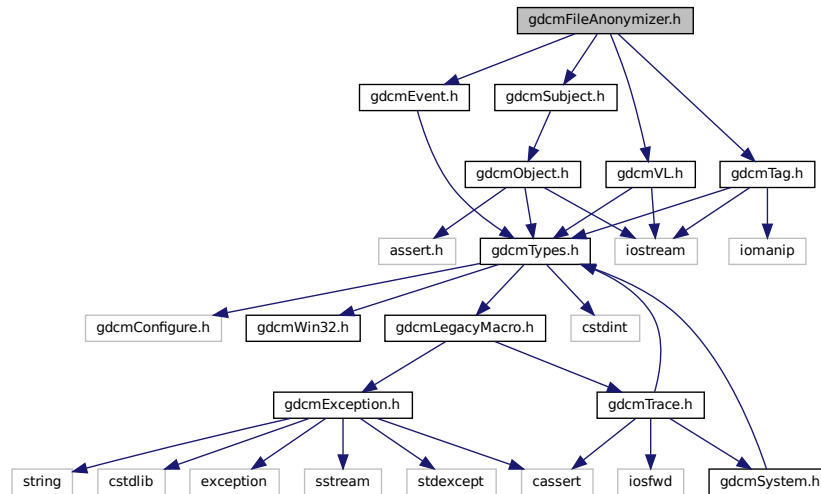
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`

## 11.89 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFileAnonymizer.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::FileAnonymizer`  
*FileAnonymizer.*

## Namespaces

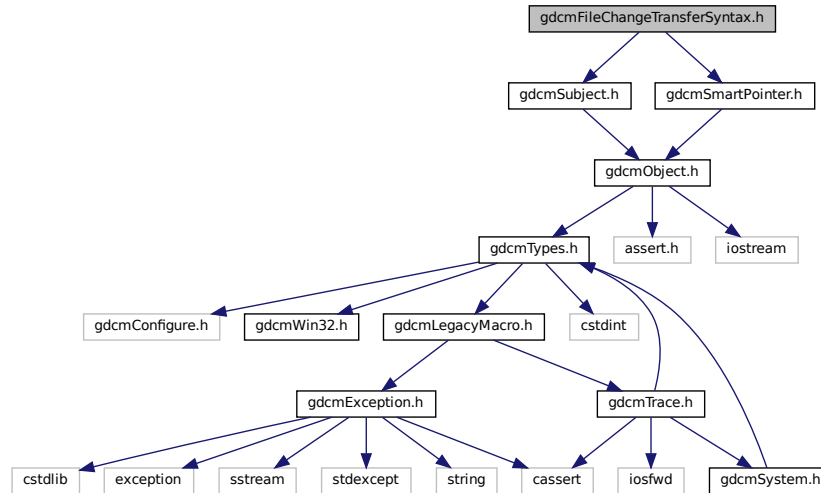
- `gdcm`

## 11.90 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)  
*FileChangeTransferSyntax.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.91 gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```







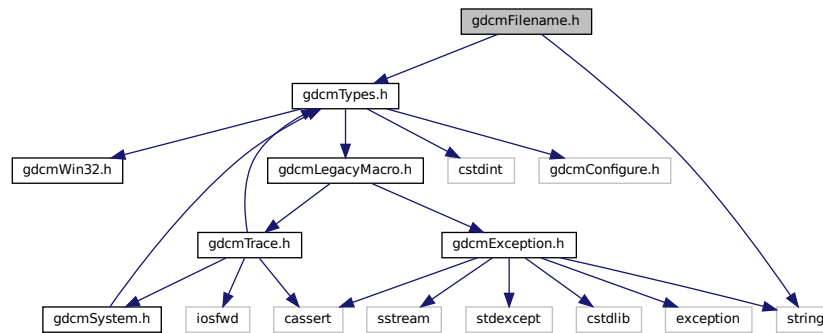


## 11.95 gdcmFilename.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFilename.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Filename](#)  
*Class to manipulate file name's.*

### Namespaces

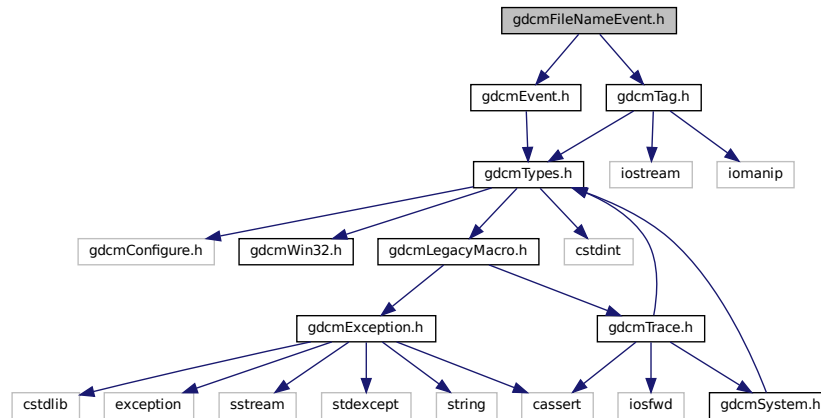
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.96 gdcmFileNameEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFileNameEvent.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::FileNameEvent`  
*FileNameEvent.*

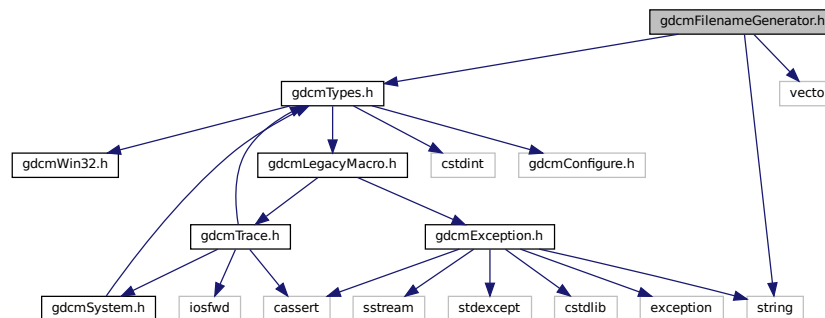
## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## 11.97 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFilenameGenerator.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::FilenameGenerator](#)  
*FilenameGenerator.*

## Namespaces

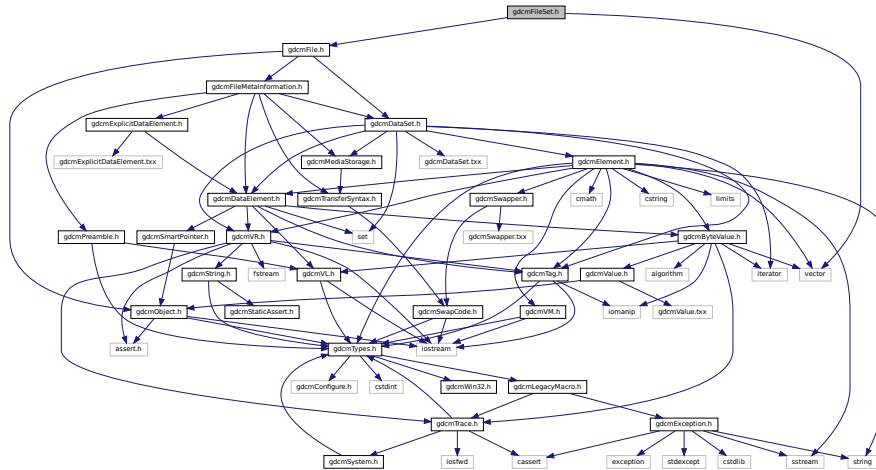
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.98 gdcmFileSet.h File Reference

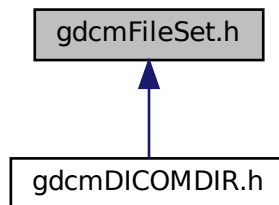
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileSet.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::FileSet](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

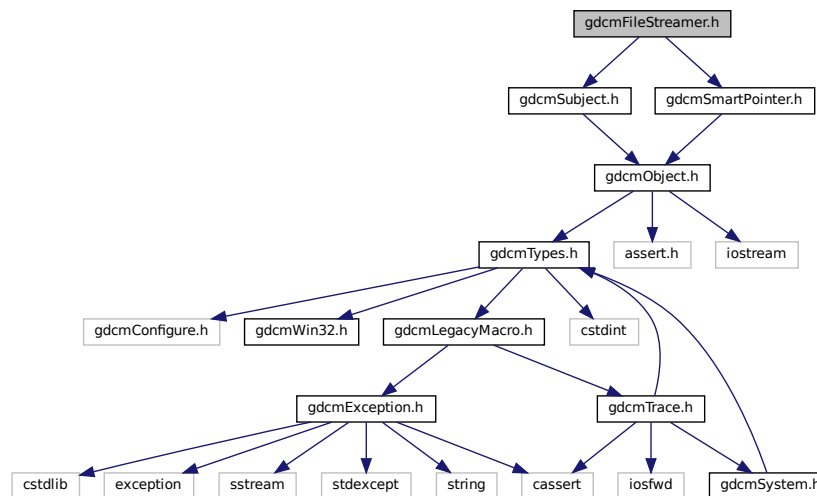
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)`

## 11.99 gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFileStreamer.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::FileStreamer](#)  
*FileStreamer.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

[illegible]

```
graph BT; A[gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h] --> B[gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h]
```

- class `gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery`  
*PatientRootQuery.*

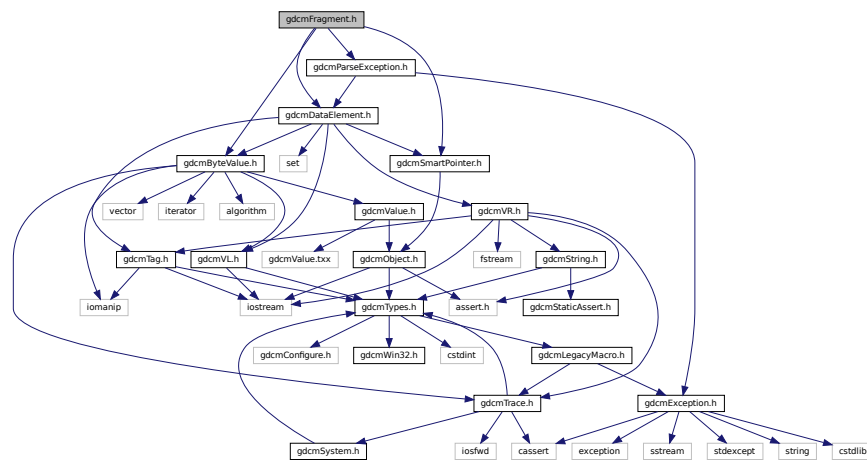
- **gdcm**



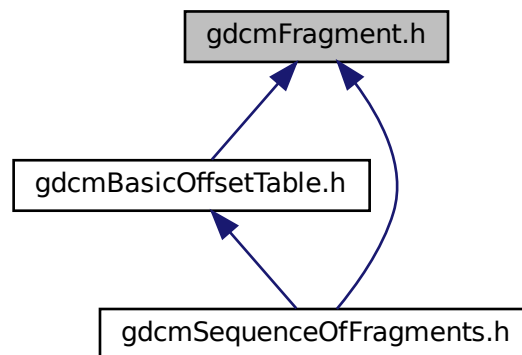


```
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFragment.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Fragment](#)  
Class to represent a *Fragment*.

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

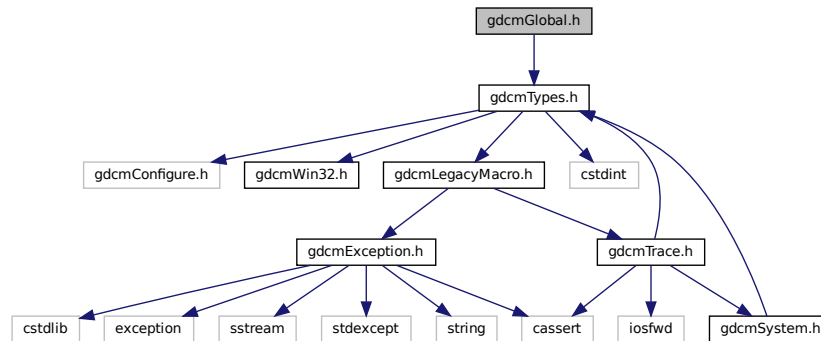
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`

## 11.103 gdcmGlobal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmGlobal.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Global](#)  
*Global.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`

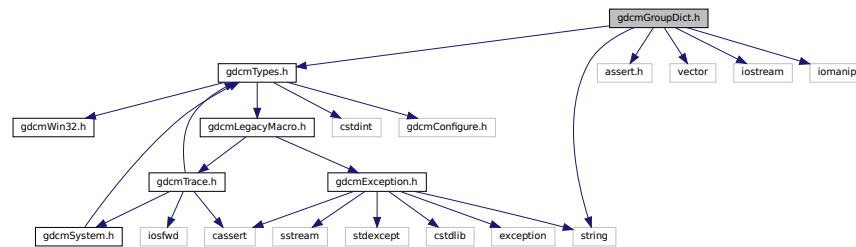
## Variables

- static Global [gdcm::GlobalInstance](#)

## 11.104 gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmGroupDict.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::GroupDict](#)  
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

### Namespaces

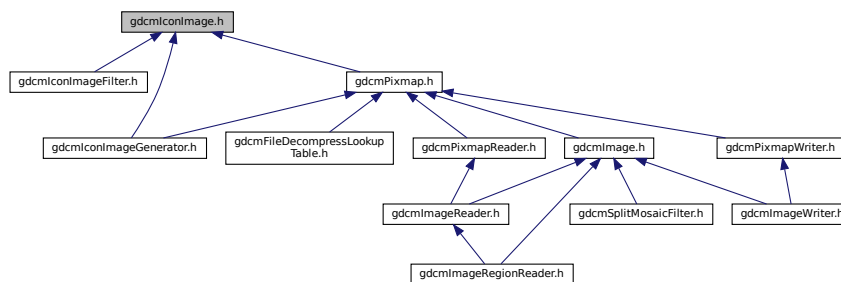
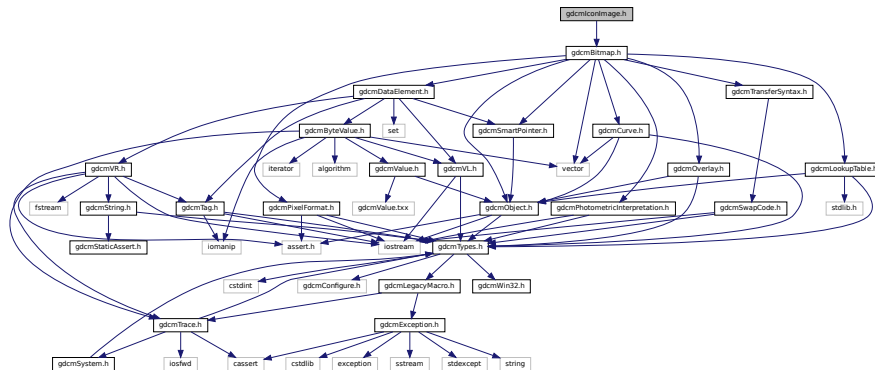
- [gdcm](#)

### Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`

## 11.105 gdcmIconImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

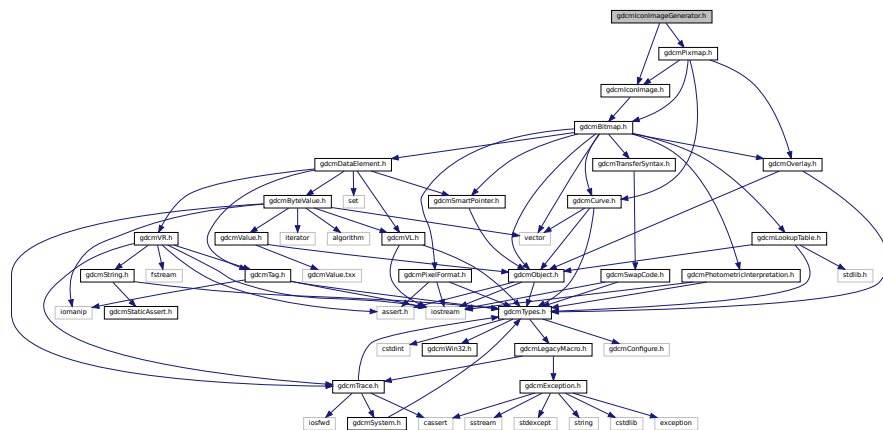


[illegible]

- class `gdcm::IconImageFilter`  
*IconImageFilter*.

- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImageGenerator.h:
```



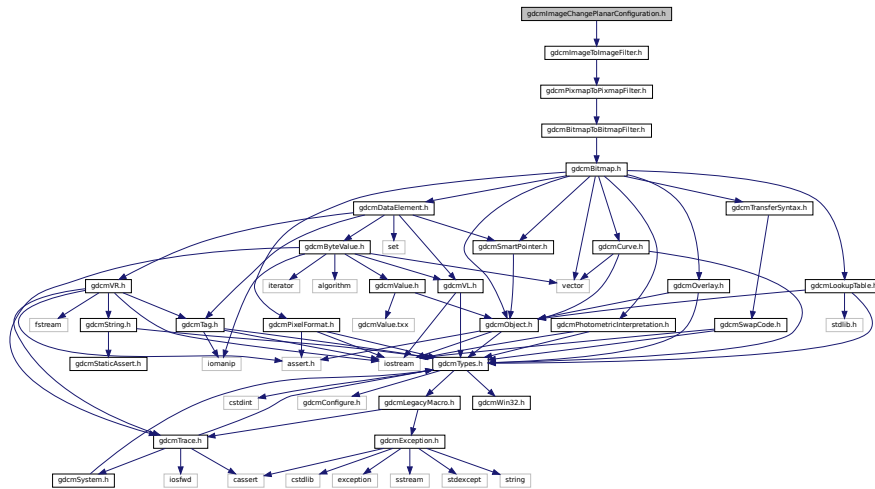








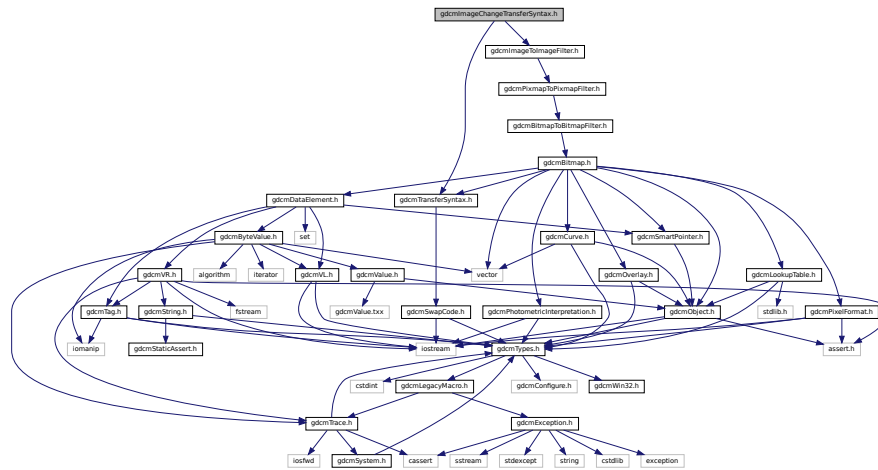
```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h:
```



- class `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`  
*ImageChangePlanarConfiguration* class.

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```



- class `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax`  
*ImageChangeTransferSyntax* class.

- **gdcm**

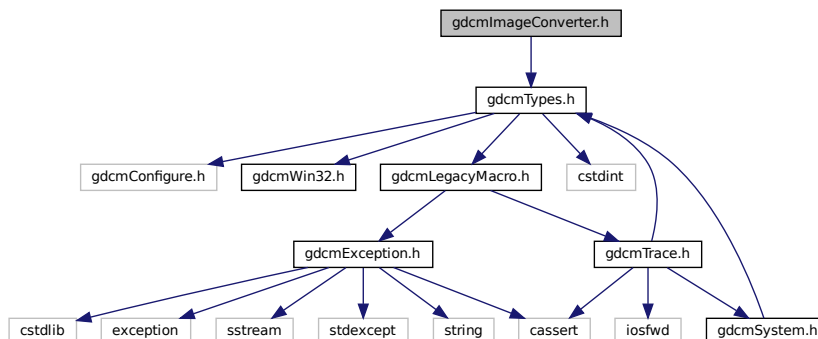
```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
```

- class `gdcm::ImageCodec`  
*ImageCodec*.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmImageConverter.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::ImageConverter`  
*Image Converter.*

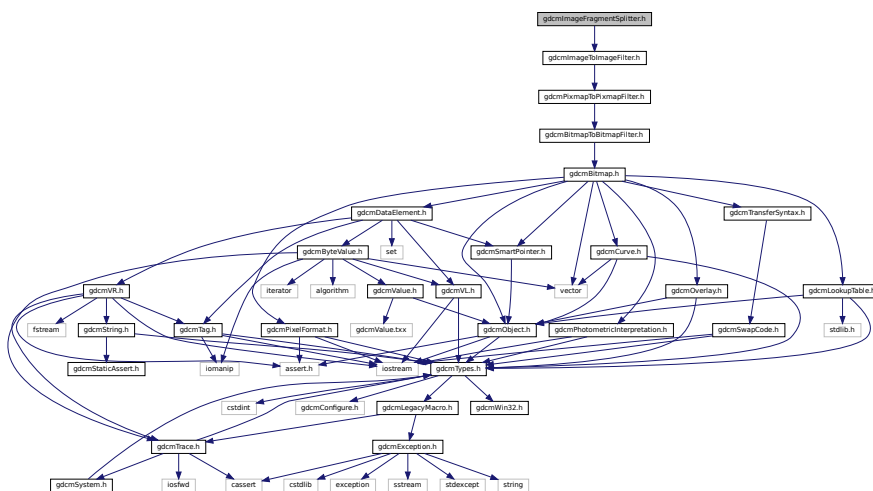
## Namespaces

- **gdcm**

## 11.115 gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h`:



## Classes

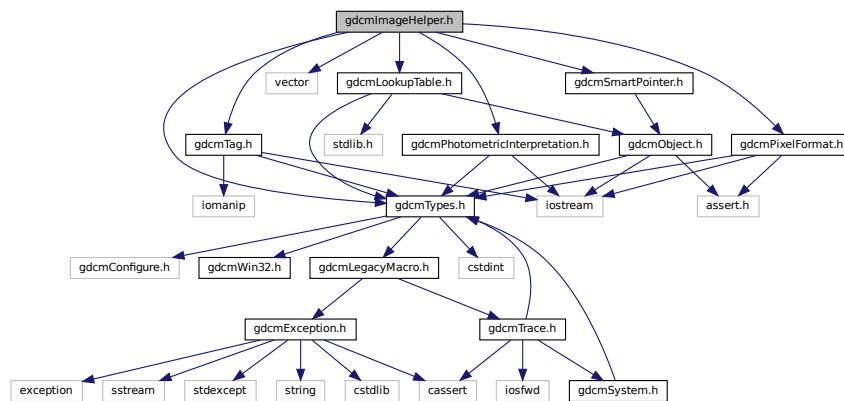
- class [gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter](#)  
*ImageFragmentSplitter* class.

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.116 gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmImageHelper.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageHelper](#)  
*ImageHelper* (internal class, not intended for user level)
- struct [gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)



```
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

- class `gdcm::ImageRegionReader`  
*ImageRegionReader.*

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h"
```

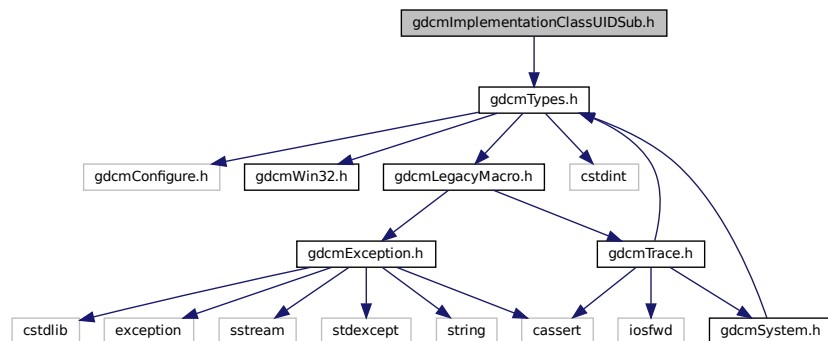




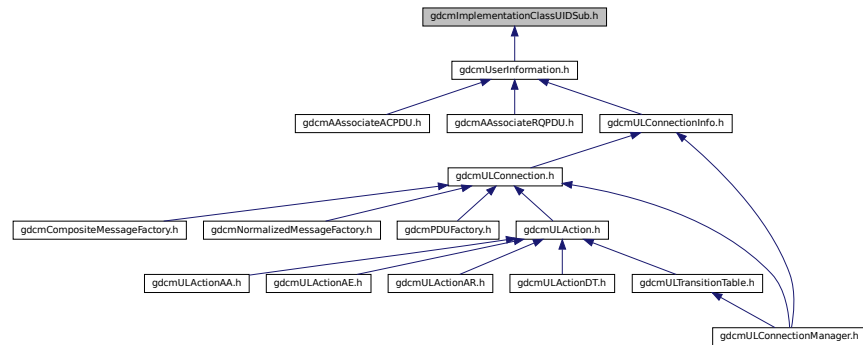
- class `gdcm::ImageWriter`  
*ImageWriter*.

- `gdcm`

Include dependency graph for gdcmlImplementationClassUIDSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcml::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)  
*ImplementationClassUIDSub.*

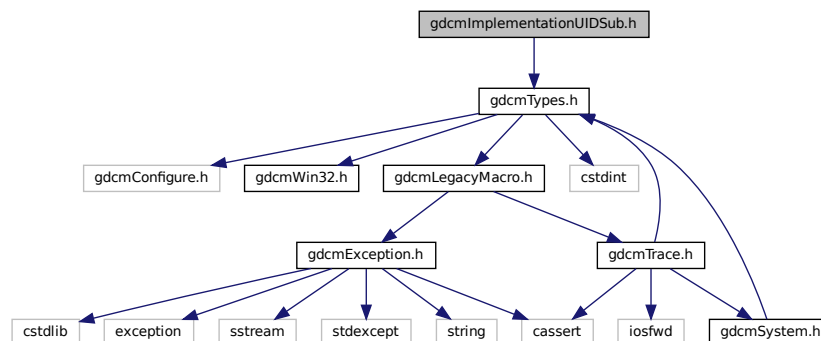
## Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)
- [gdcml::network](#)

## 11.122 gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub](#)  
*ImplementationUIDSub.*

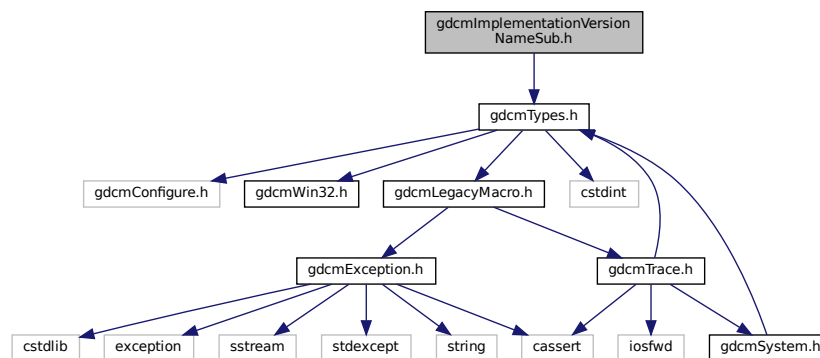
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

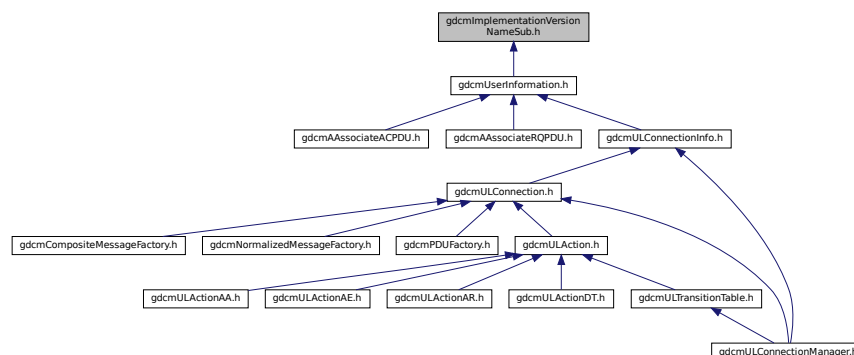
## 11.123 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

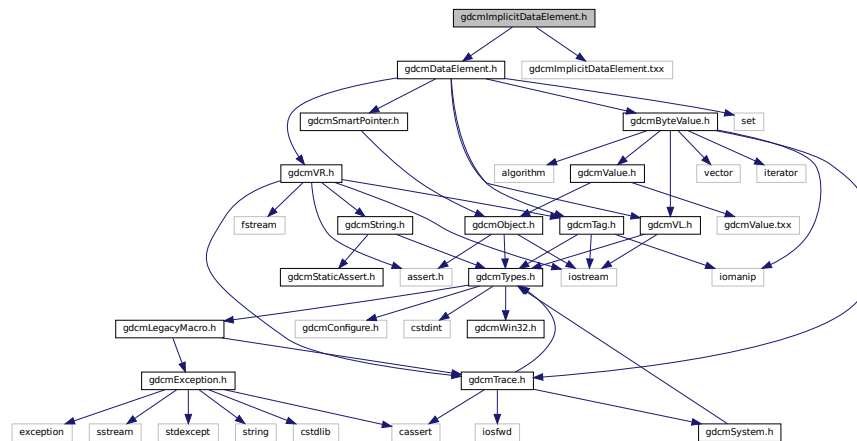
- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)  
*ImplementationVersionNameSub.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.124 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmImplicitDataElement.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ImplicitDataElement](#)  
*Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.*

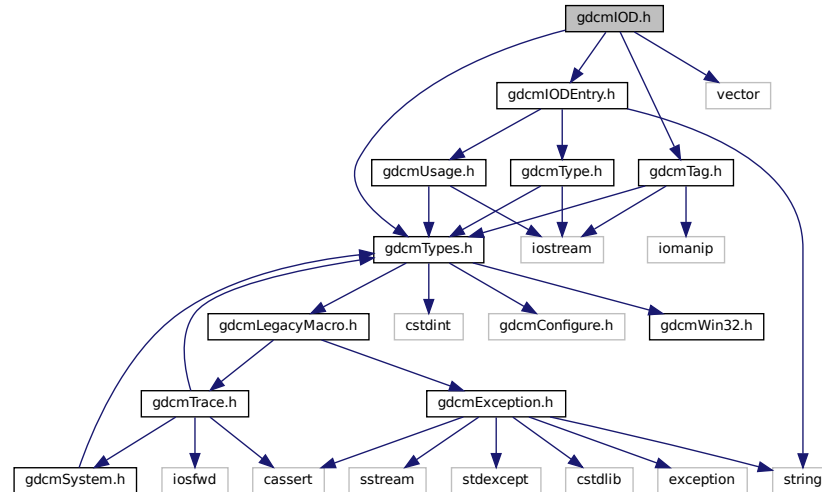
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

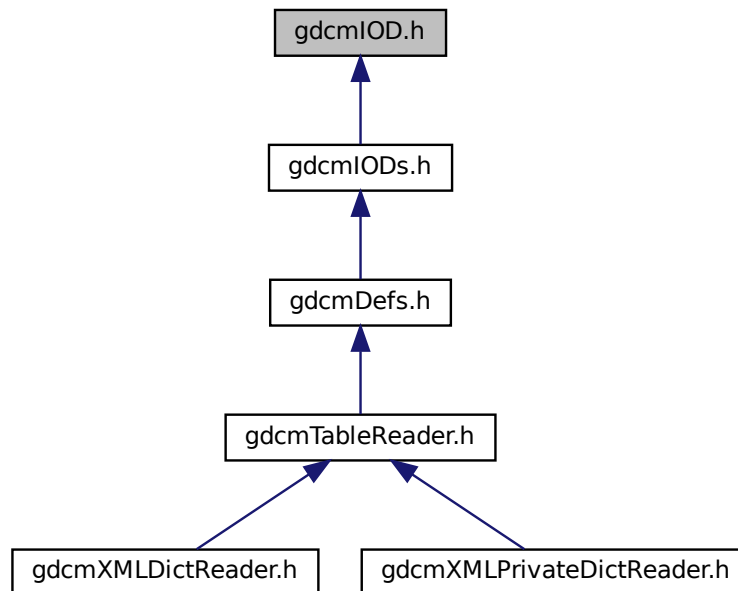
## 11.125 gdcmIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIOD.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcml::IOD](#)  
*Class for representing a IOD.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

## Functions

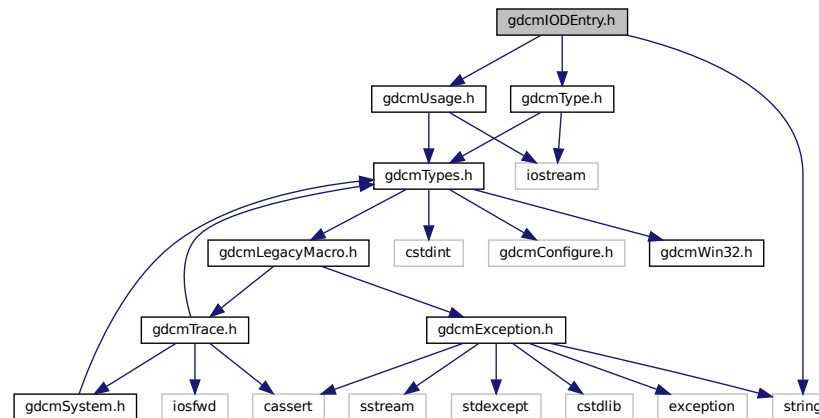
- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)`

## 11.126 gdcmlODEntry.h File Reference

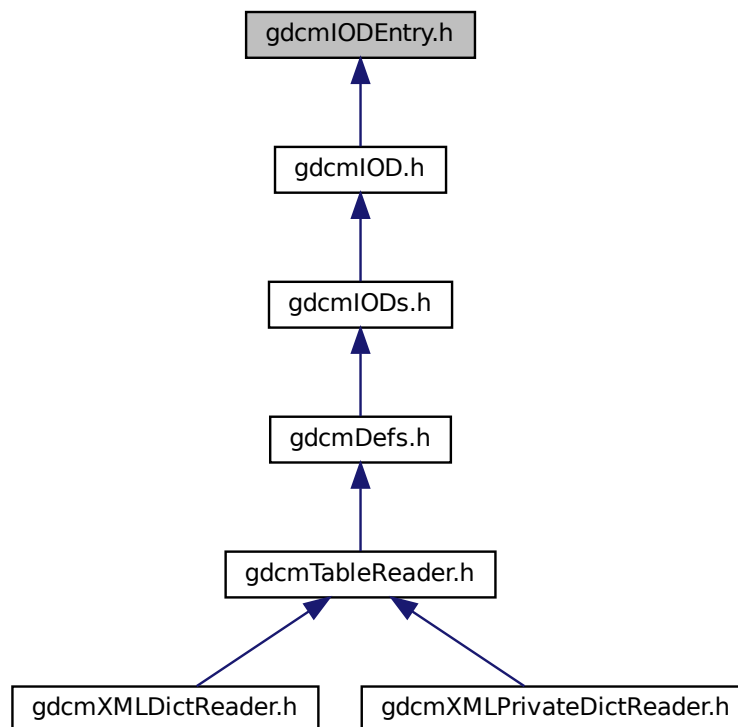
```
#include "gdcmlUsage.h"  
#include "gdcmlType.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::IODEntry](#)  
Class for representing a *IODEntry*.

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

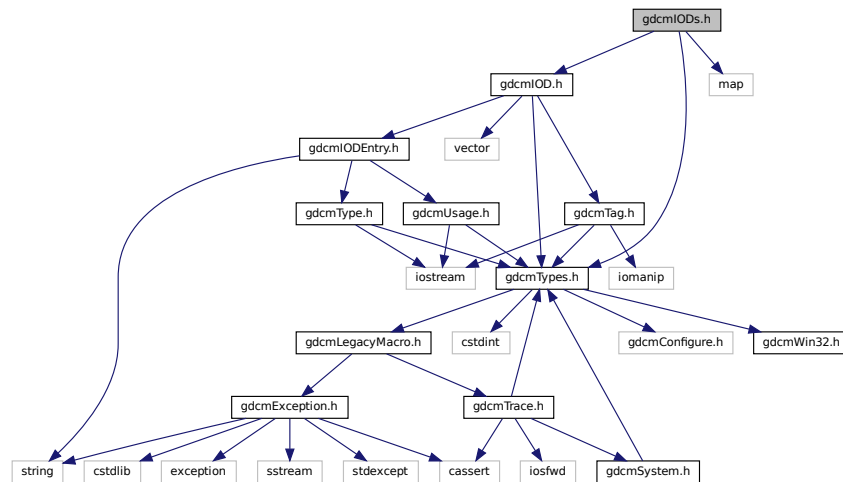
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

## 11.127 gdcmIODs.h File Reference

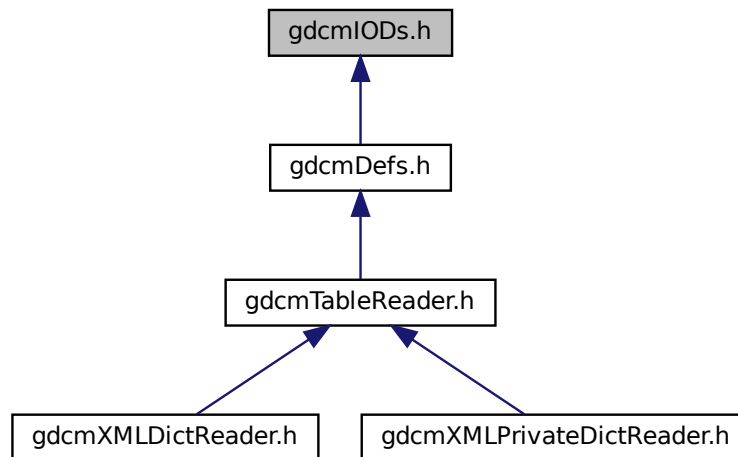
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODs.h:





This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::IODs](#)  
*Class for representing a [IODs](#).*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

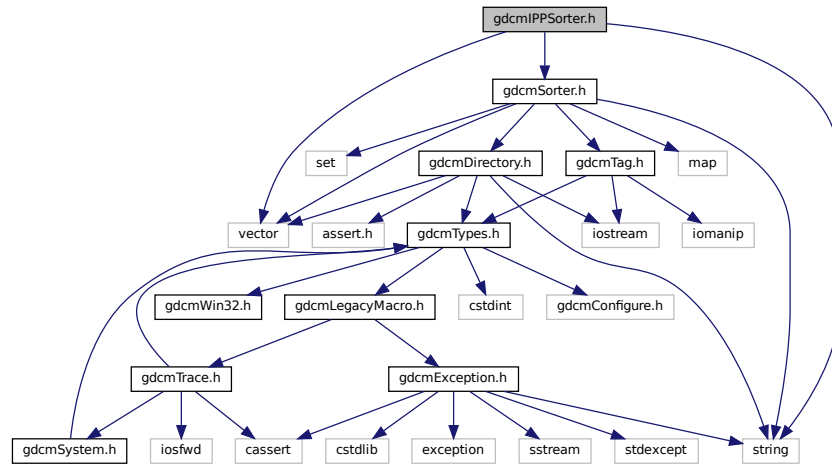
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)`

## 11.128 gdcmIIPSorter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSorter.h"  
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmIPPSorter.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::IPPSorter`  
*IPPSorter.*

## Namespaces

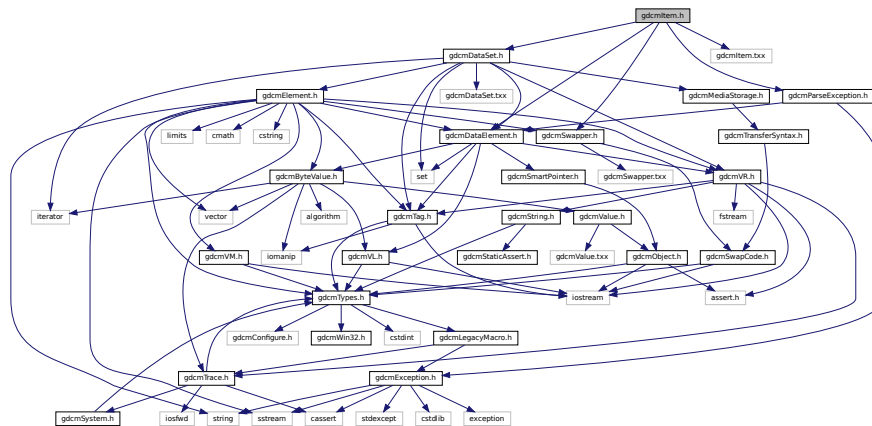
- `gdcm`

## 11.129 gdcmItem.h File Reference

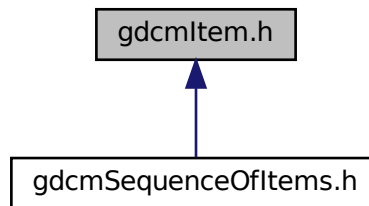
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmItem.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmItem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Item](#)  
*Class to represent an [Item](#).*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

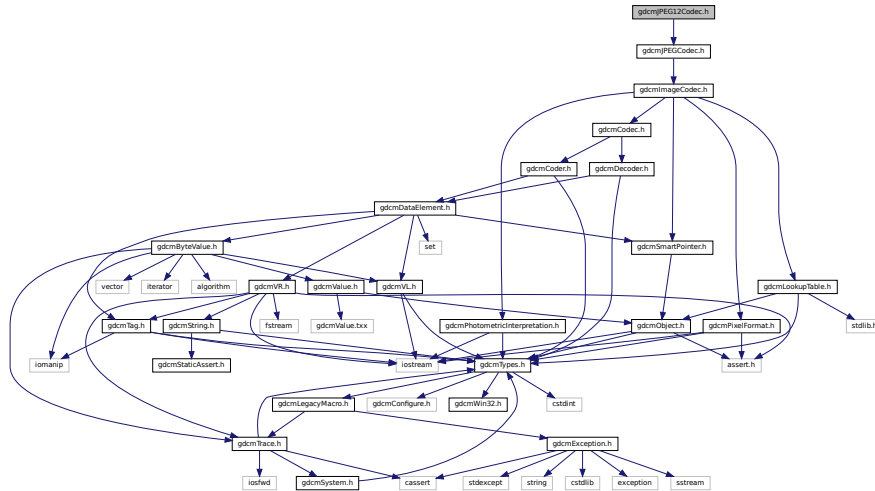
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`

## 11.130 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG12Codec.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#)  
*Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.131 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference

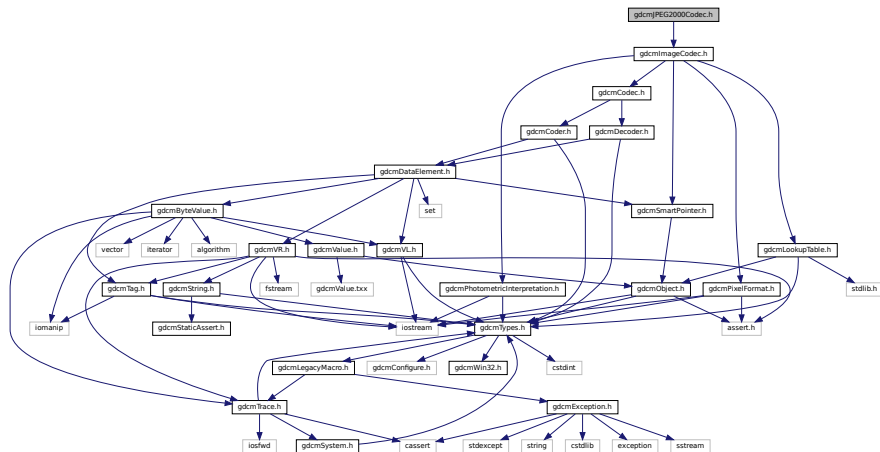
```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::JPEG16Codec`  
*Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)*

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#)  
*Class to do JPEG 2000.*

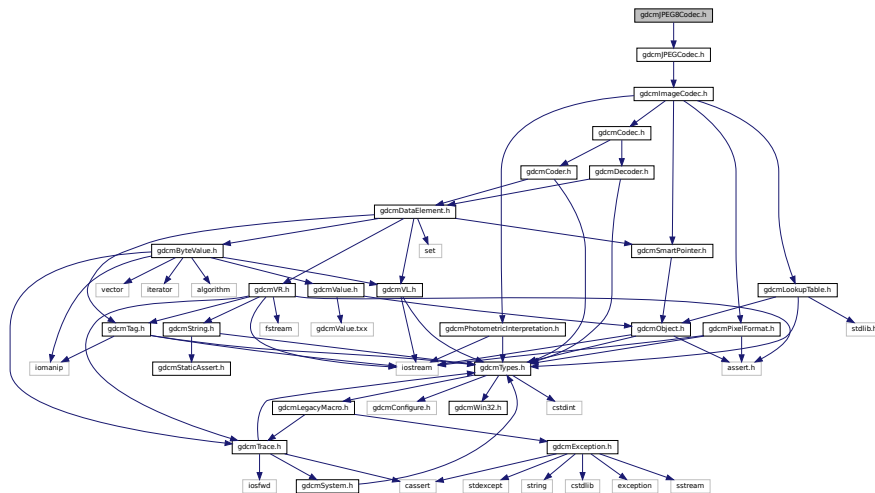
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.133 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG8Codec.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#)  
*Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)*

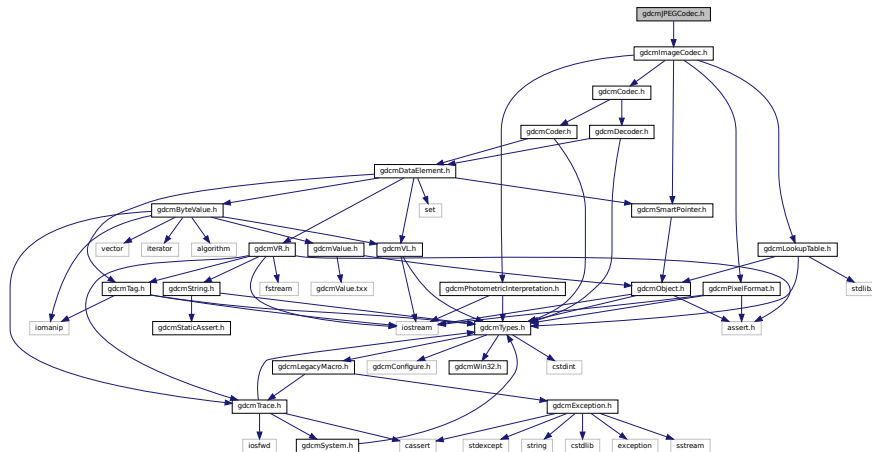
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

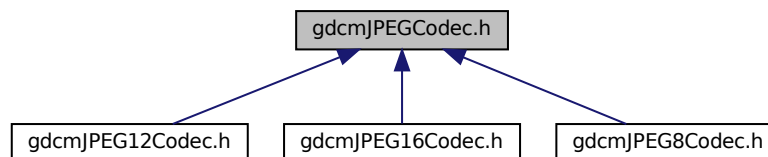
## 11.134 gdcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEGCodec.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)  
*JPEG codec.*

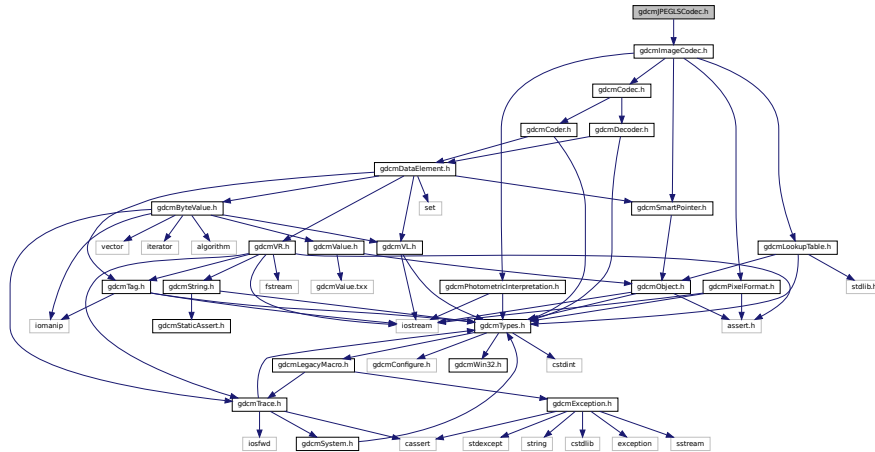
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.135 gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#)  
*JPEG-LS.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.136 gdcmJSON.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

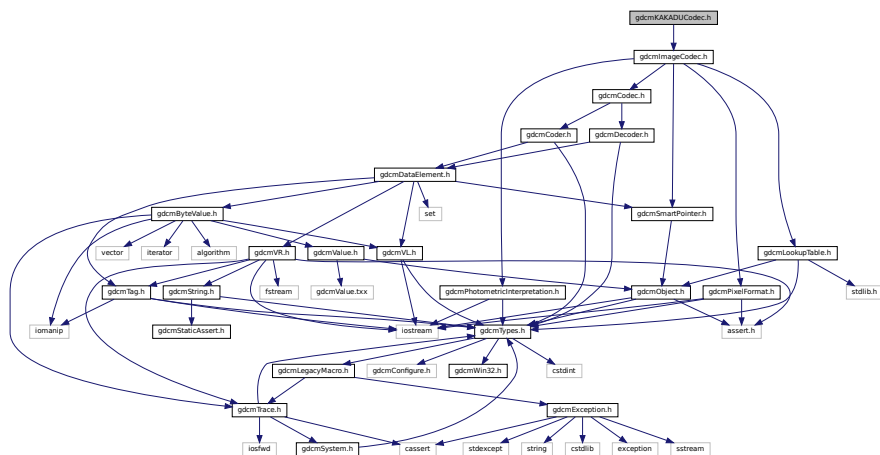


[illegible]

- class `gdc::JSON`

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmKAKADUCodec.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#)  
*KAKADUCodec.*

## Namespaces

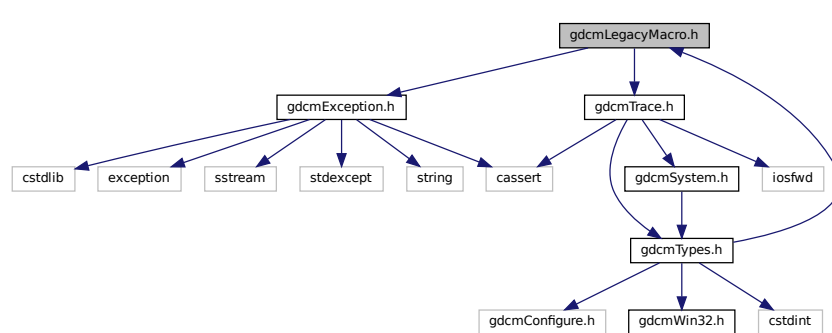
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.138 gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLegacyMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Macros

- `#define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;`
- `#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")`
- `#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")`
- `#define GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT static_assert(true, "")`

### 11.138.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 11.138.1.1 GDCM\_LEGACY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY(  
    method ) method;
```

### 11.138.1.2 GDCM\_LEGACY\_BODY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(  
    method,  
    version ) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be  
removed in a future version.")
```

### 11.138.1.3 GDCM\_LEGACY\_REPLACED\_BODY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(  
    method,  
    version,  
    replace ) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be  
removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")
```

### 11.138.1.4 GDCM\_NOOP\_STATEMENT

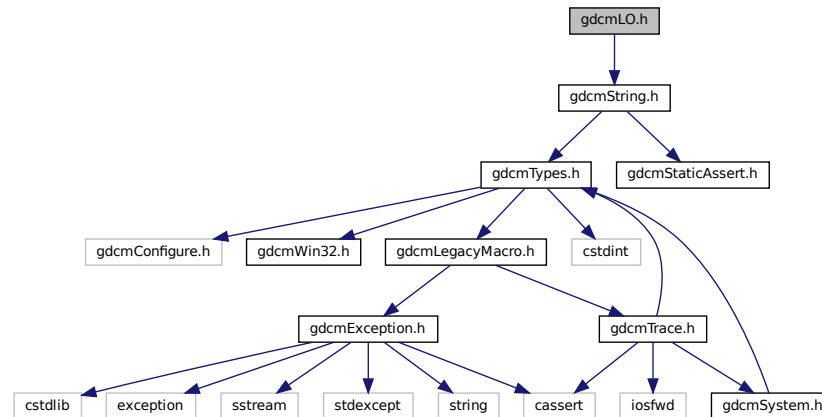
```
#define GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT static_assert(true, "")
```

The `static_assert(true, "")` idiom is commonly employed for C++11 or greater to ensure that it is compile-time only check that can not be part of the binary file. This allows a macro to be used anywhere that a statement is expected, and to enforce consistent use of ; after a macro. The `static_assert` is a `constexpr` that can be used in places where raw statements (i.e. 'do{} while(0)') are not allowed (i.e. after class member function definitions).

## 11.139 gdcmLO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLO.h:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::LO`  
`LO`.

### Namespaces

- `gdcm`

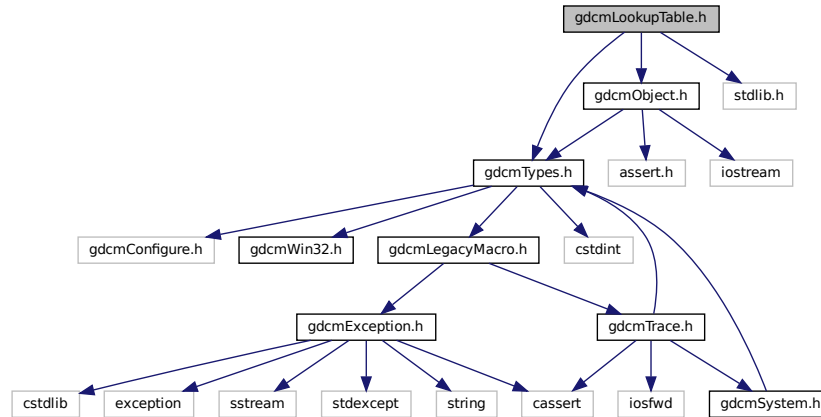
## 11.140 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

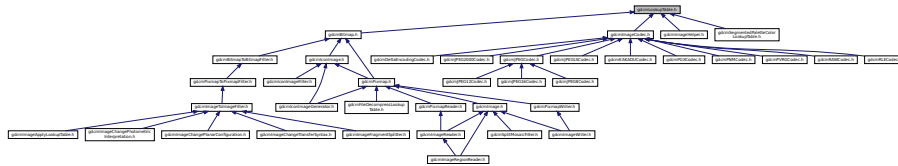
```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLookupTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::LookupTable](#)  
*LookupTable* class.

## Namespaces

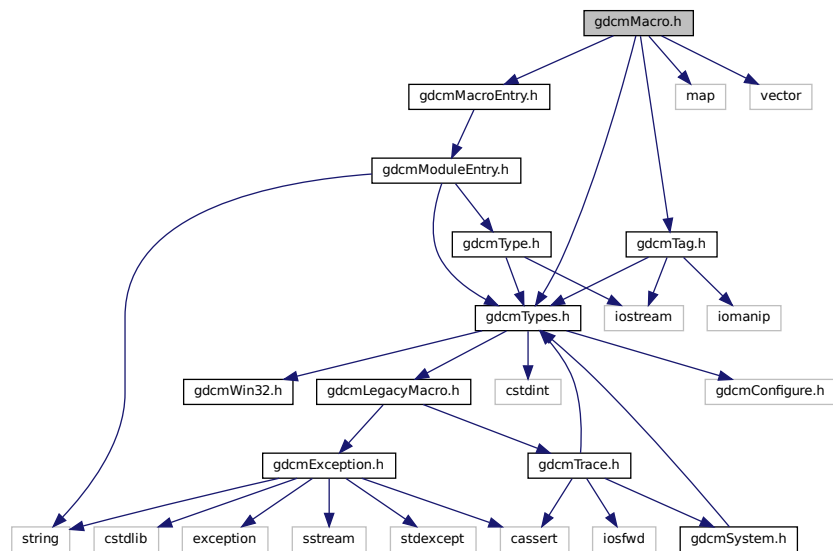
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.141 gdcmMacro.h File Reference

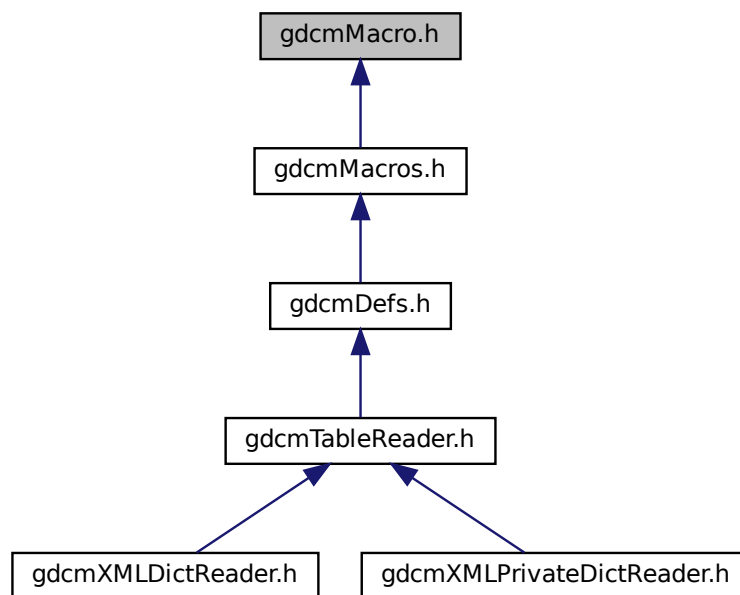
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmMacroEntry.h"
#include <map>
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Macro](#)  
*Class for representing a [Macro](#).*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

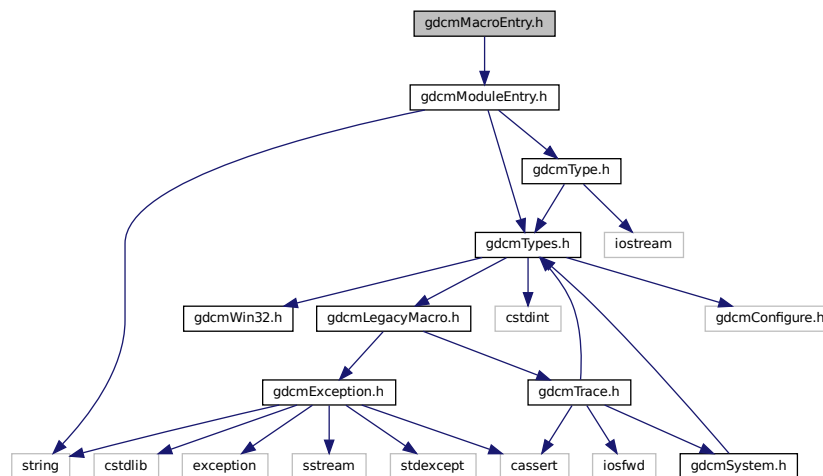
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`

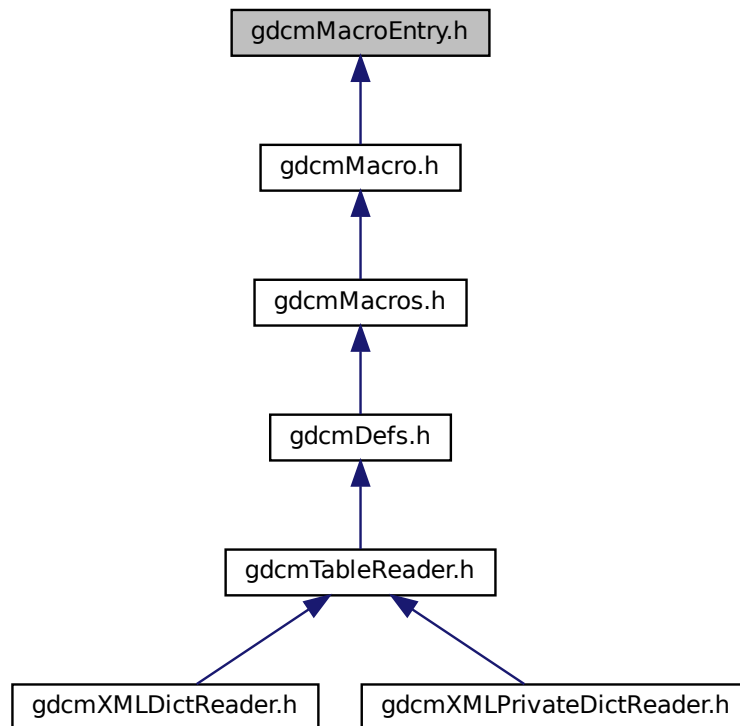
## 11.142 gdcmMacroEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmMacroEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Macros

- #define [GDCMMACROENTRY\\_H](#)

### 11.142.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.142.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY\_H

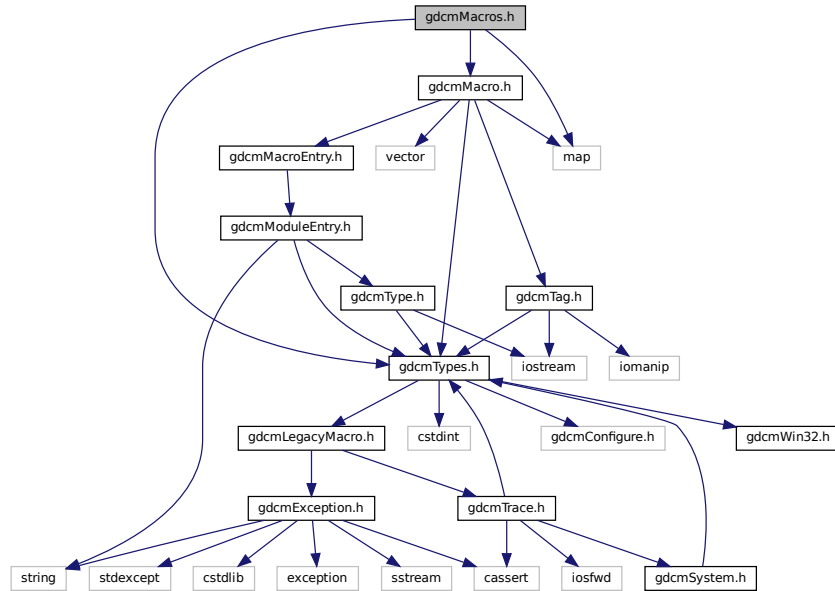
```
#define GDCMMACROENTRY_H
```



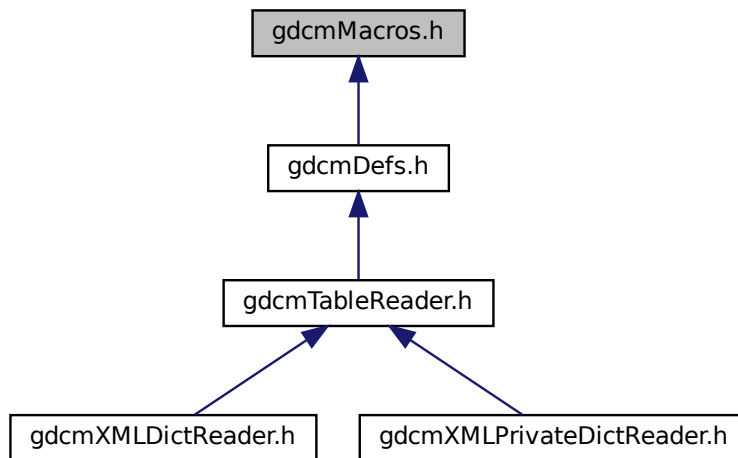
## 11.143 gdcmMacros.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMacro.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacros.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Macros](#)  
Class for representing a [Modules](#).

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

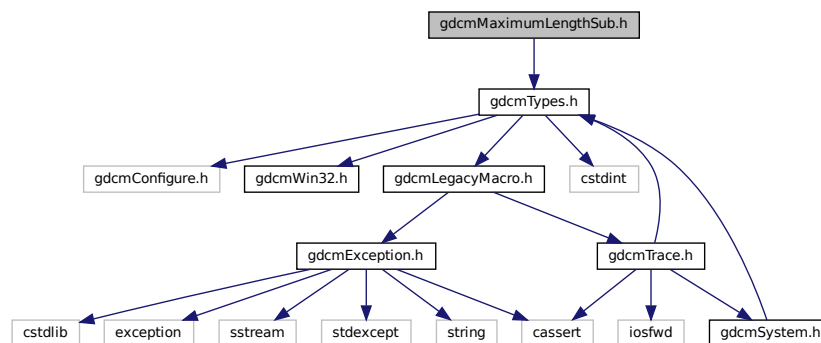
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)`

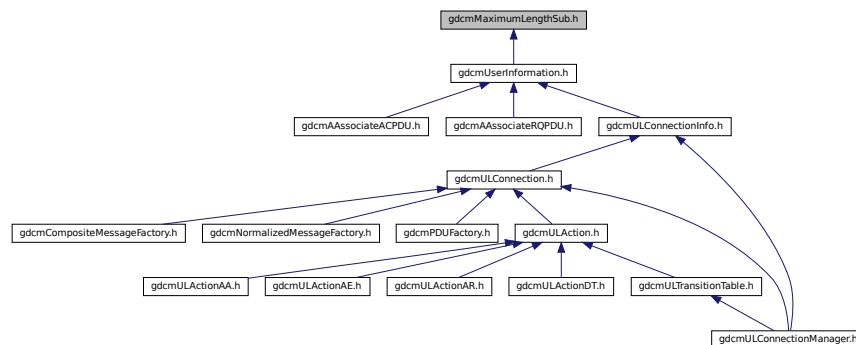
## 11.144 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub](#)  
*MaximumLengthSub.*

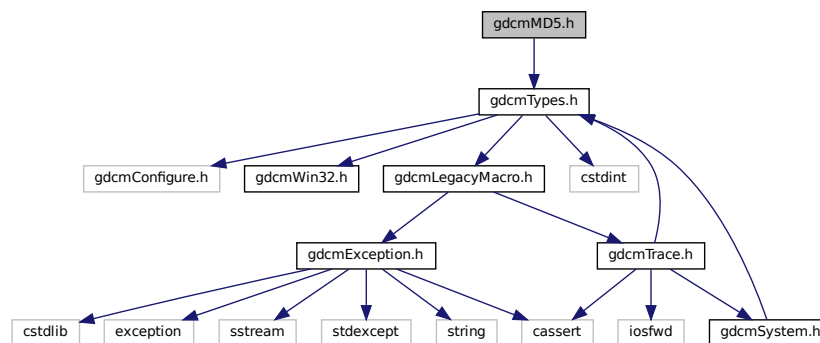
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.145 gdcmMD5.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMD5.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::MD5](#)  
*Class for MD5.*

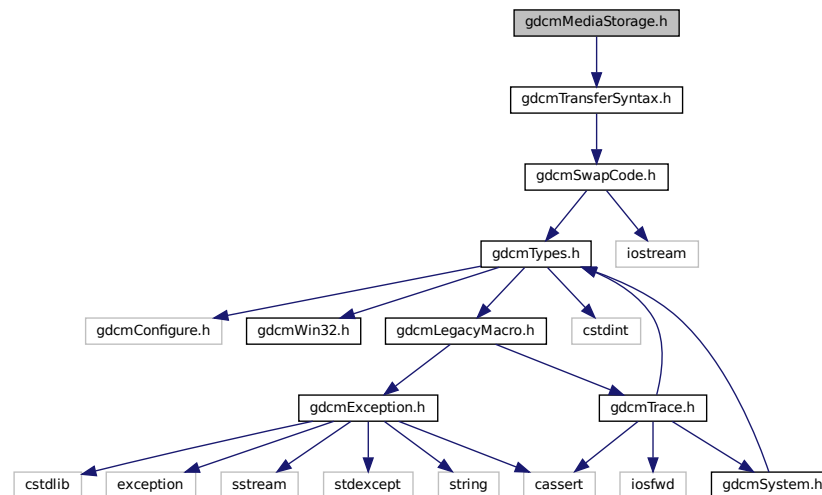
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.146 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMediaStorage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::MediaStorage`  
*MediaStorage.*

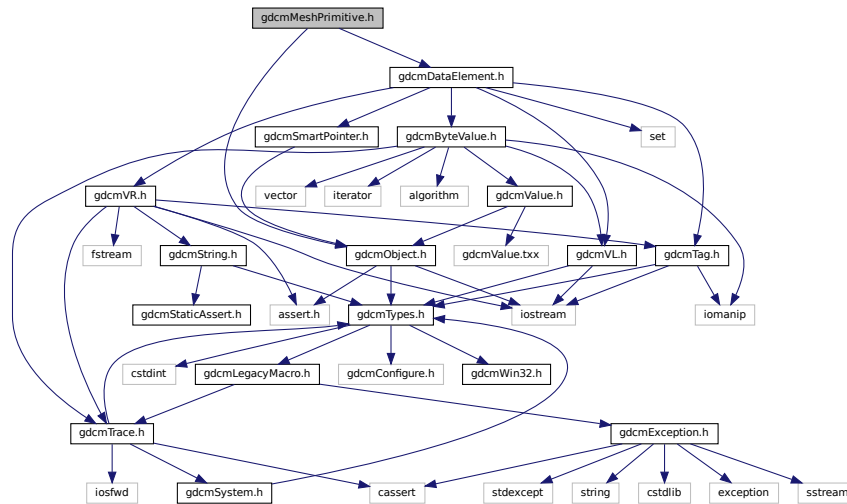
### Namespaces

- `gdcm`

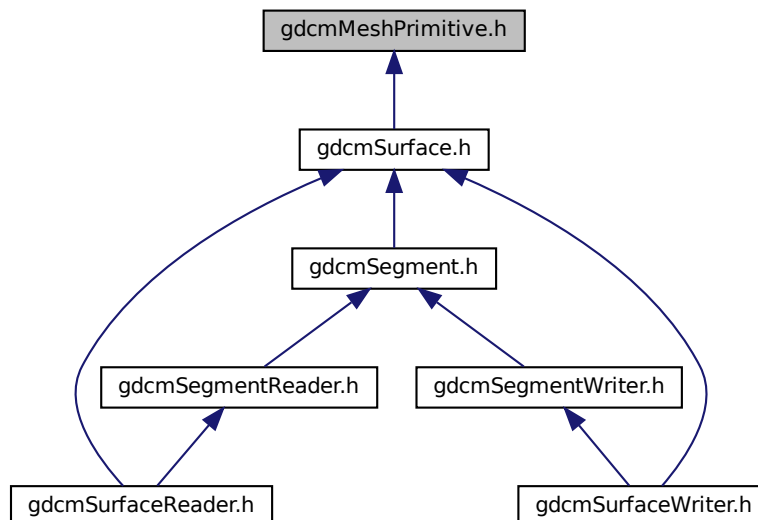
### Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
Include dependency graph for gdcmMeshPrimitive.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:





## 11.149 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for `gdcModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h`:

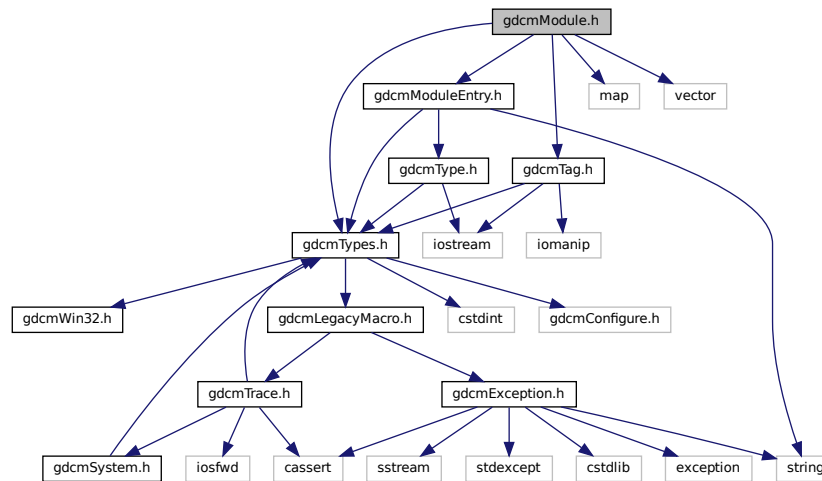
## Classes

## Namespaces

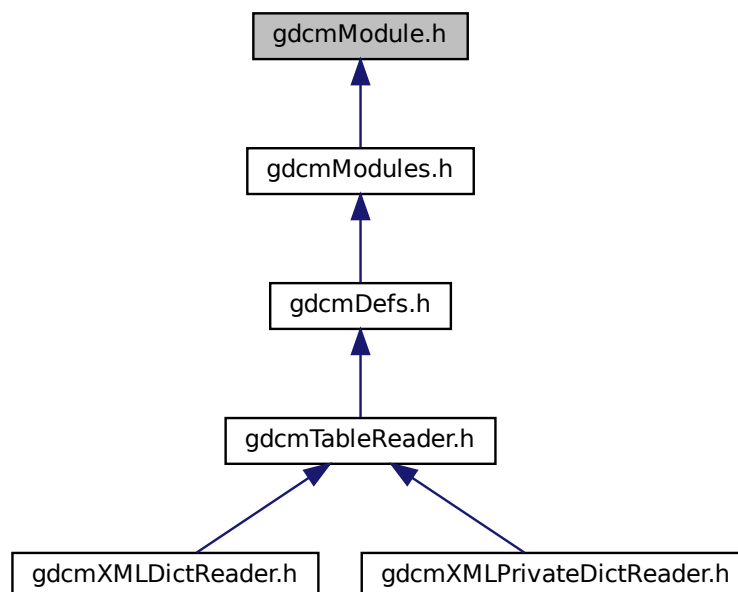
## 11.150 gdcmModule.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcModule.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:





## Classes

- class [gdcm::Module](#)  
*Class for representing a [Module](#).*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)`

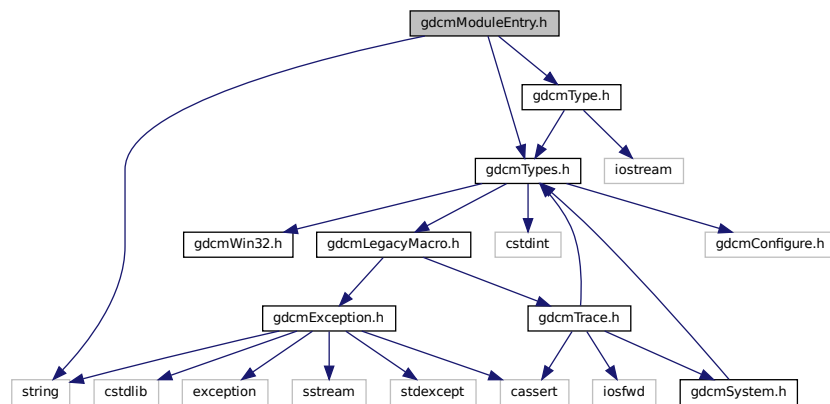
## 11.151 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

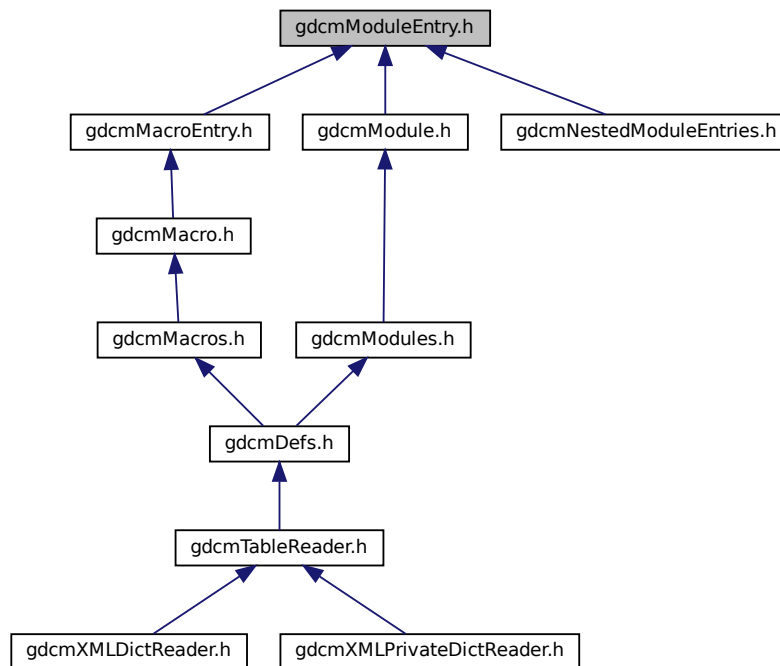
```
#include "gdcmType.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModuleEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)  
Class for representing a *ModuleEntry*.

## Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef ModuleEntry [gdcm::MacroEntry](#)

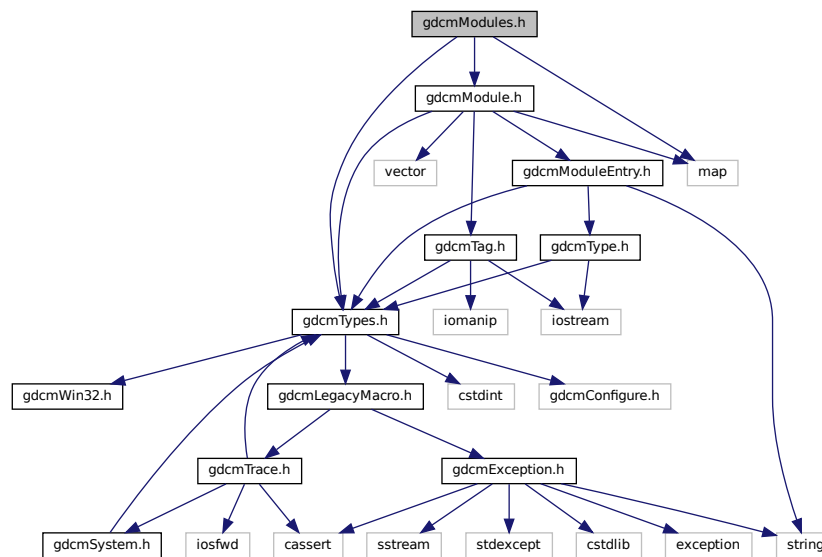
## Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const ModuleEntry &\_val)

## 11.152 gdcmModules.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModules.h:



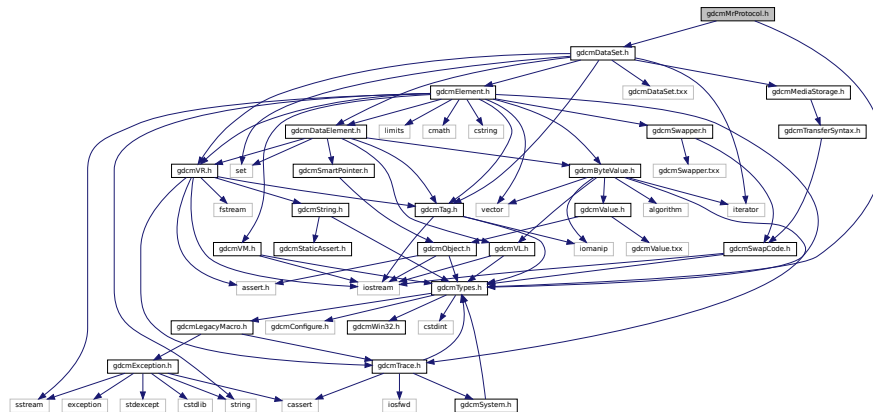
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



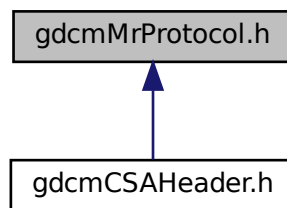




Include dependency graph for gdcMrProtocol.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::MrProtocol`  
*Class for MrProtocol.*
- struct `gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice`
- struct `gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray`
- struct `gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3`

## Namespaces

- **gdcm**

## Functions

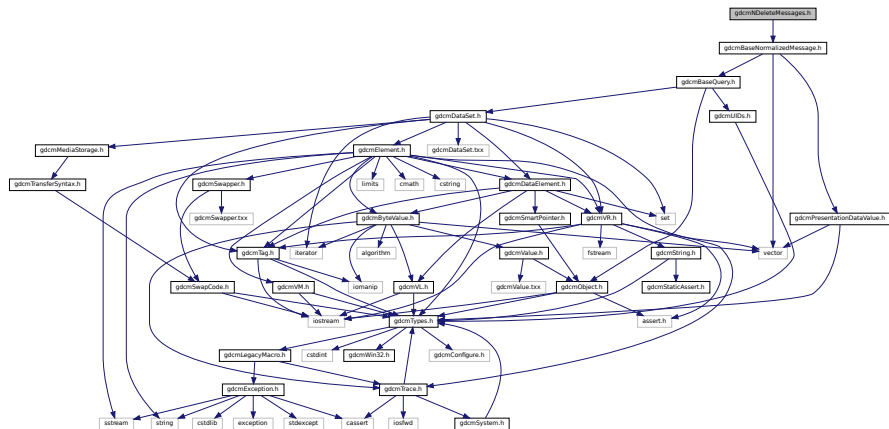
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const MrProtocol &d)`



- class `gdcm::network::NCreateRQ`  
`NCreateRQ`.
- class `gdcm::network::NCreateRSP`  
`NCreateRSP` *this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.*

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmNDeleteMessages.h:
```





## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ](#)  
*NDeleteRQ.*
- class [gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP](#)  
*NDeleteRSP* this file defines the messages for the *ndelete* action.

## Namespaces

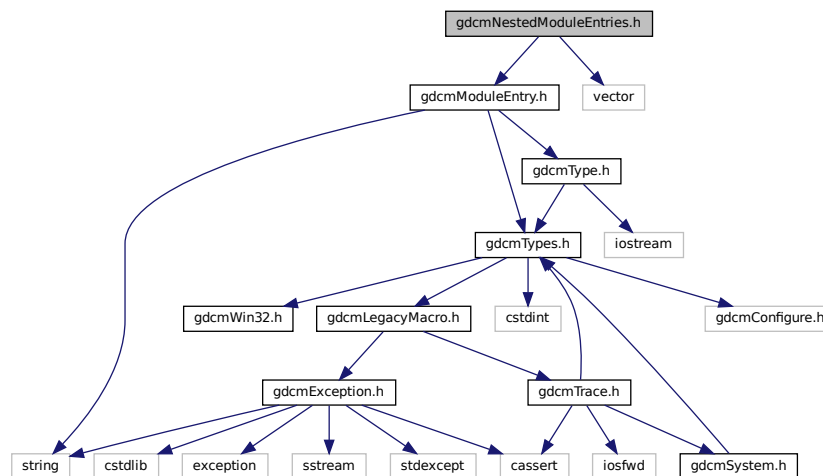
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.159 gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries](#)  
*Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef NestedModuleEntries [gdcm::NestedMacroEntries](#)

## Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const NestedModuleEntries &\_val)

## 11.160 gdcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::network::EEventID](#) {  
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0 ,  
[gdcm::network::eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE\\_ACPDUreceived](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE\\_RJPDUreceived](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eTransportConnIndicLocal](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATE\\_RQPDUreceived](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::ePDATArequest](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::ePDATATFPDU](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eARELEASERequest](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eARELEASE\\_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#) ,  
[gdcm::network::eARELEASE\\_RPPDUReceived](#) ,

```

gdcml::network::eARELEASEResponse ,
gdcml::network::eAABORTRequest ,
gdcml::network::eAABORTPDUPReceivedOpen ,
gdcml::network::eTransportConnectionClosed ,
gdcml::network::eARTIMTimerExpired ,
gdcml::network::eUnrecognizedPDUPReceived ,
gdcml::network::eEventDoesNotExist }

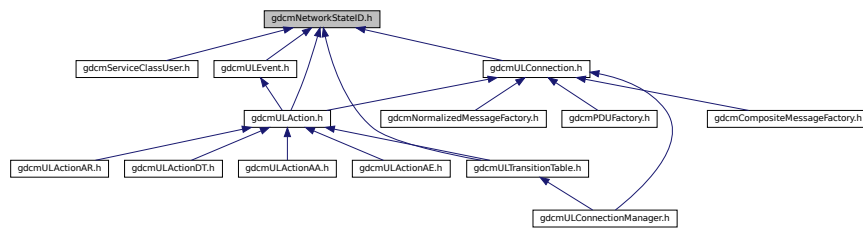
```

## Variables

- const int `gdcml::network::cMaxEventID` = eEventDoesNotExist

## 11.161 gdcmlNetworkStateID.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Namespaces

- `gdcml`
- `gdcml::network`

## Enumerations

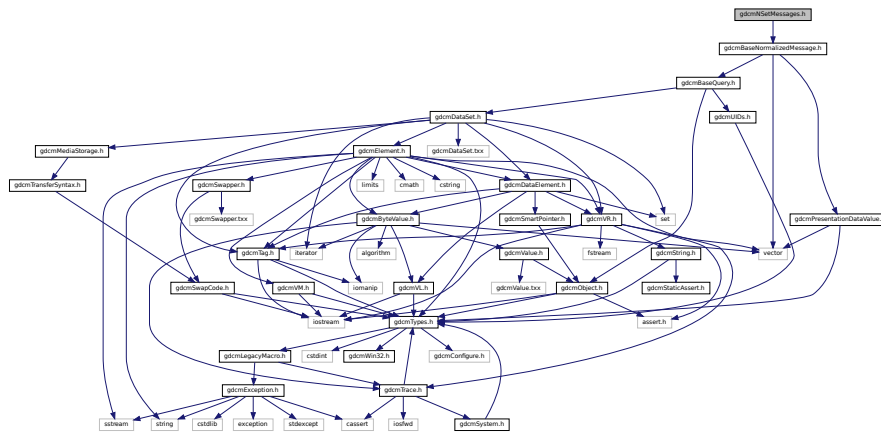
- enum `gdcml::network::EStateID` {  
`gdcml::network::eStaDoesNotExist` = 0 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta1Idle` = 1 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta2Open` = 2 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta3WaitLocalAssoc` = 4 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta4LocalAssocDone` = 8 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc` = 16 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta6TransferReady` = 32 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta7WaitRelease` = 64 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta8WaitLocalRelease` = 128 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal` = 256 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc` = 512 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq` = 1024 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal` = 2048 ,  
`gdcml::network::eSta13AwaitingClose` = 4096 }







```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmNSetMessages.h:
```



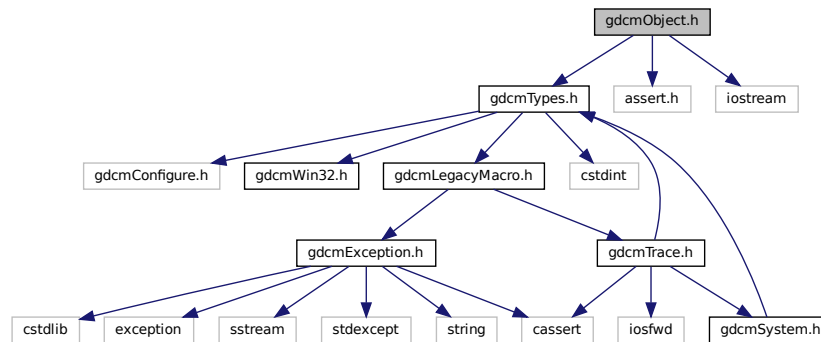
- class `gdcm::network::NSetRQ`  
`NSetRQ`.
- class `gdcm::network::NSetRSP`  
`NSetRSP` this file defines the messages for the nset action.

- gdc
- gdc::network

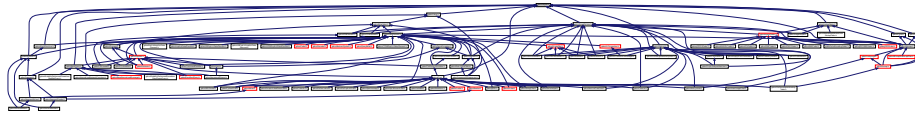
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmObject.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Object`  
*Object.*

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

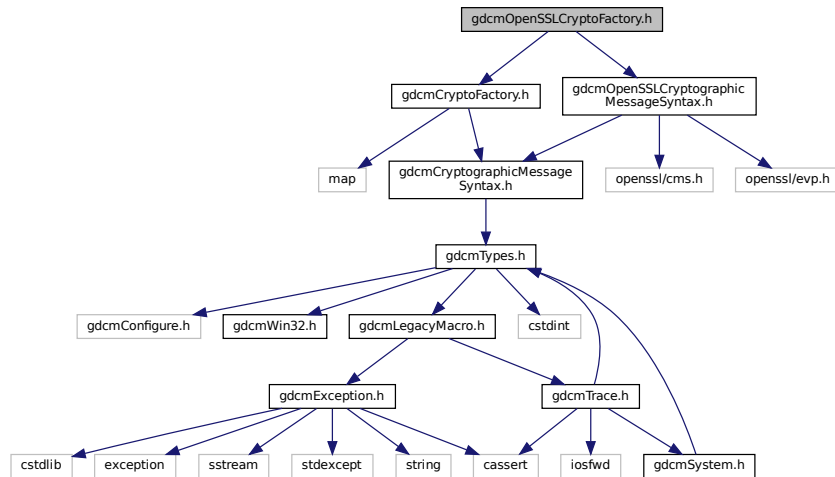
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`



## 11.168 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h:
```



### Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)

### Namespaces

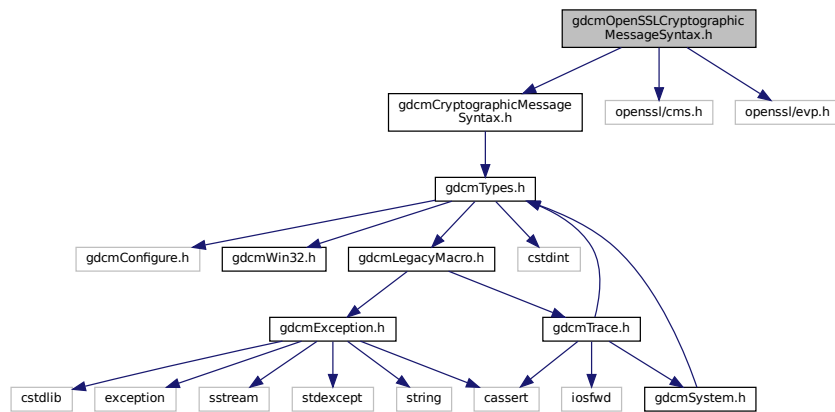
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.169 gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

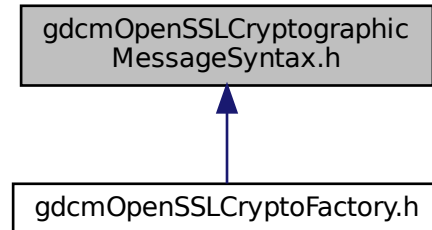
```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <openssl/cms.h>
```

```
#include <openssl/evp.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

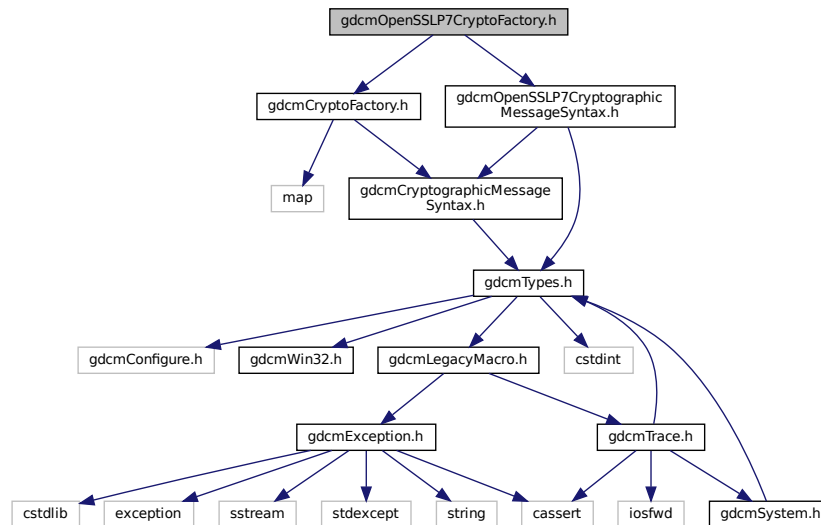
- class [gdc::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

## 11.170 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h:
```



### Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)

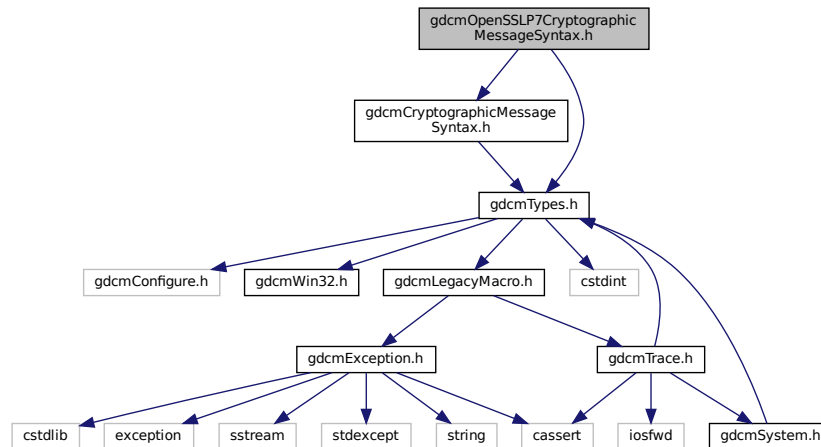
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

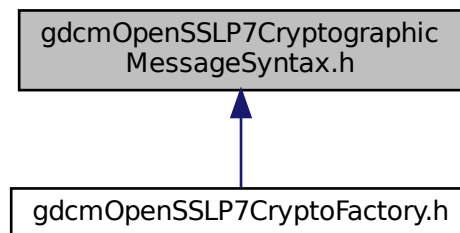
## 11.171 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdc::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

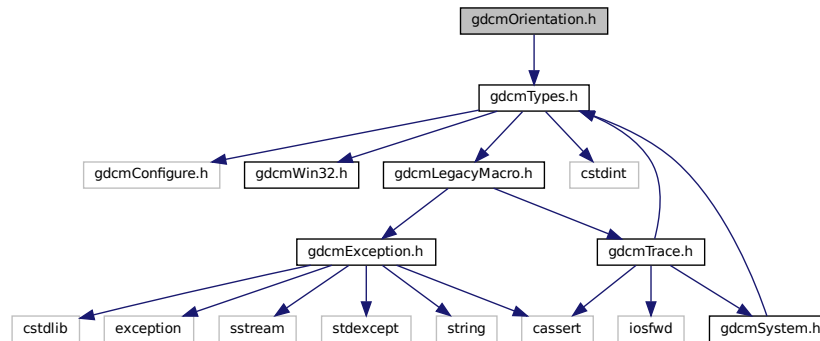
## Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

## 11.172 gdcmOrientation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOrientation.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Orientation](#)  
class to handle [Orientation](#)

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

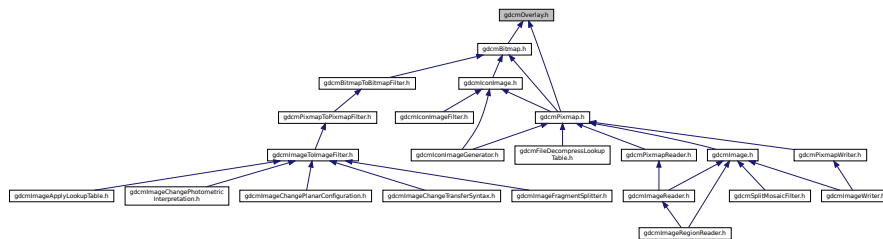
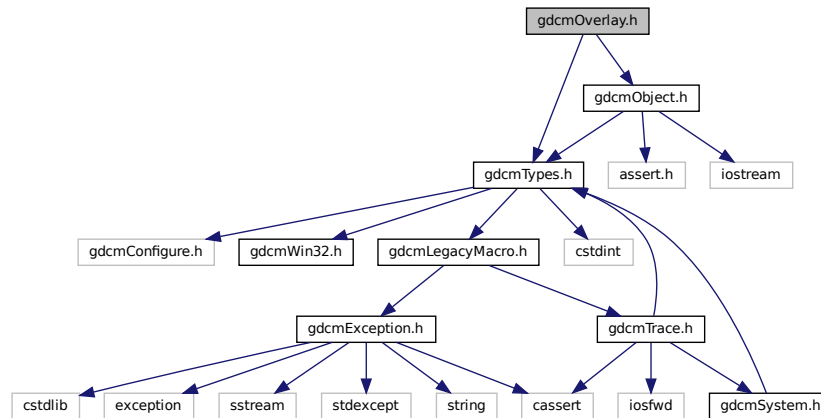
### Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`

## 11.173 gdcmOverlay.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Overlay`  
*Overlay* class.

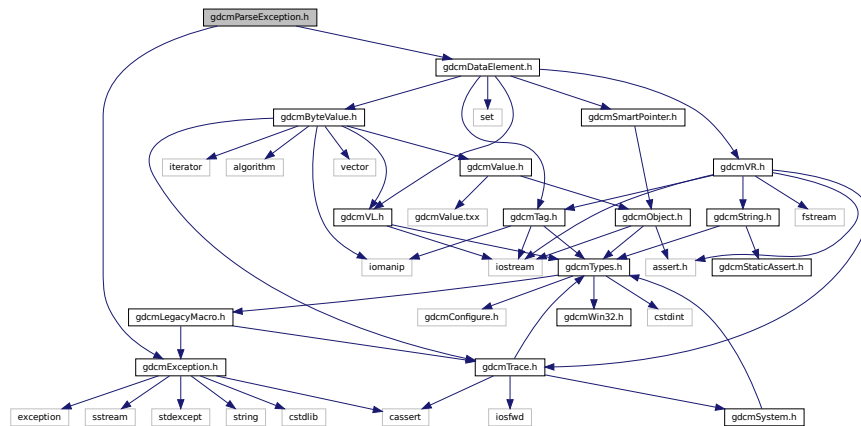
## Namespaces

- gdc

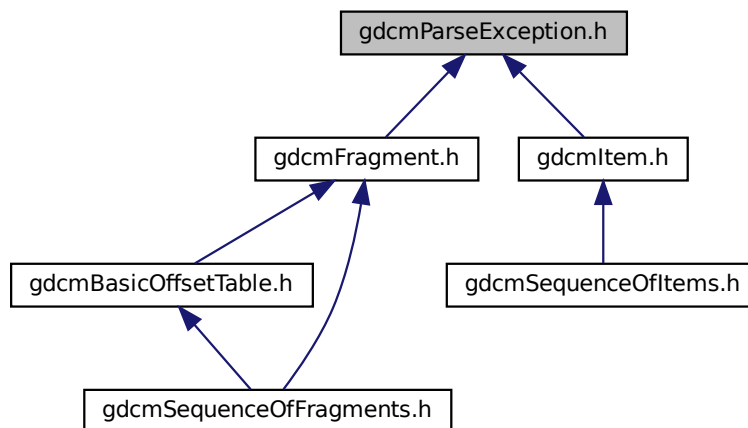
## 11.174 gdcmParseException.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParseException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ParseException](#)  
*ParseException* Standard exception handling object.

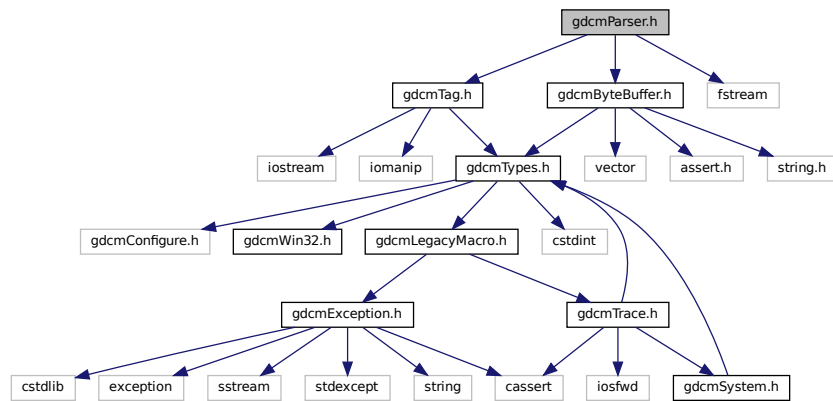
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.175 gdcmParser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
#include <fstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParser.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Parser](#)  
*Parser ala XML\_Parser from expat (SAX)*

### Namespaces

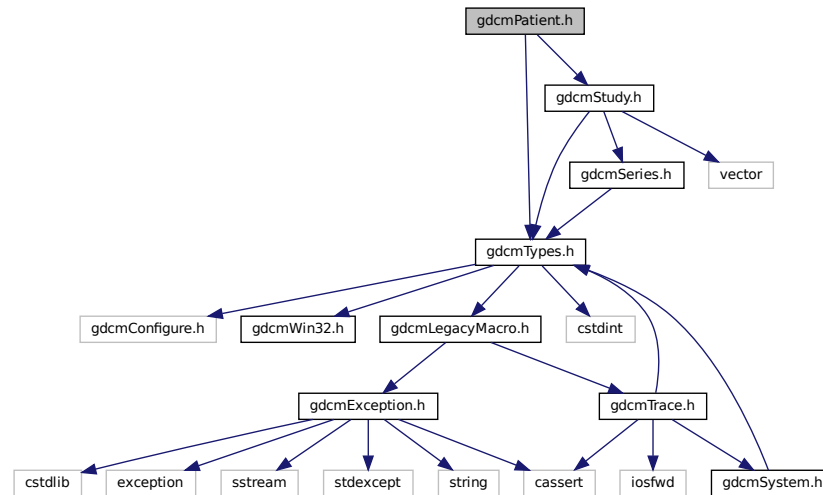
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.176 gdcmPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStudy.h"
```



Include dependency graph for gdcmPatient.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Patient](#)

*See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

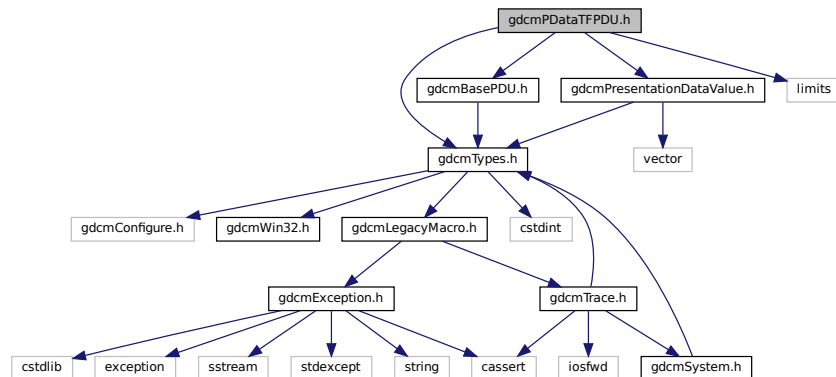
## 11.177 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <limits>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPDataTFPDU.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU`  
*PDataTFPDU*.

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

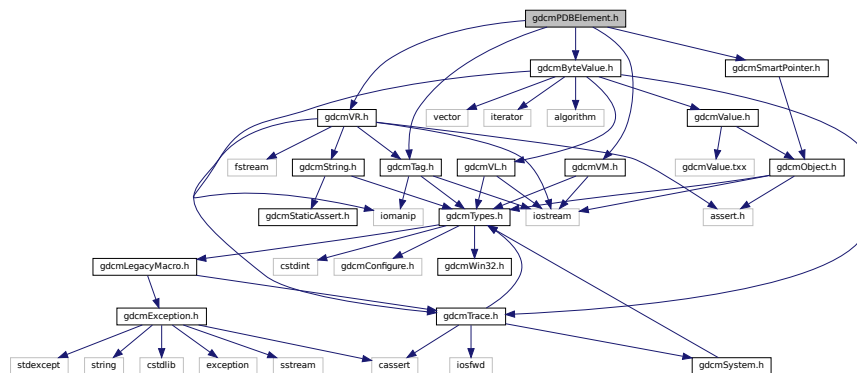
## 11.178 gdcmPDBElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPDBElement.h`:



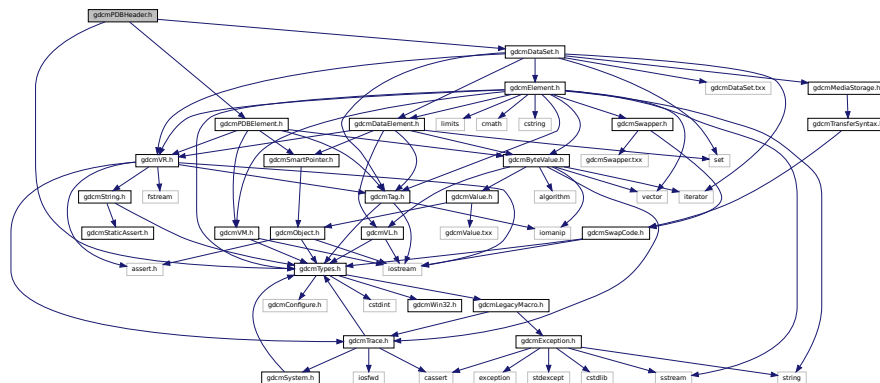
```
graph BT; gdcnPDBHeader.h --> gdcnPDBElement.h
```

- class `gdcm::PDBElement`  
*Class to represent a PDB Element.*

- **gdcm**

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)`

```
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmmPDBElement.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmmPDBHeader.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBHeader](#)  
*Class for [PDBHeader](#).*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

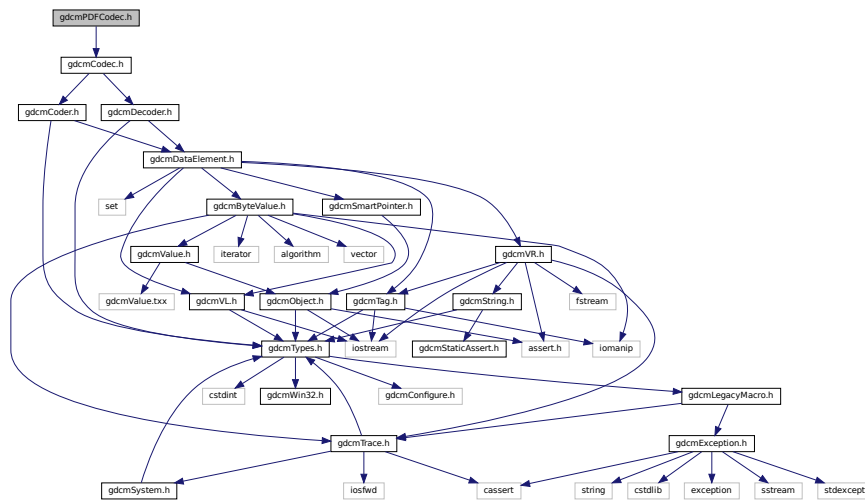
## Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)

## 11.180 gdcmPDFCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDFCodec.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::PDFCodec](#)  
*[PDFCodec](#) class.*

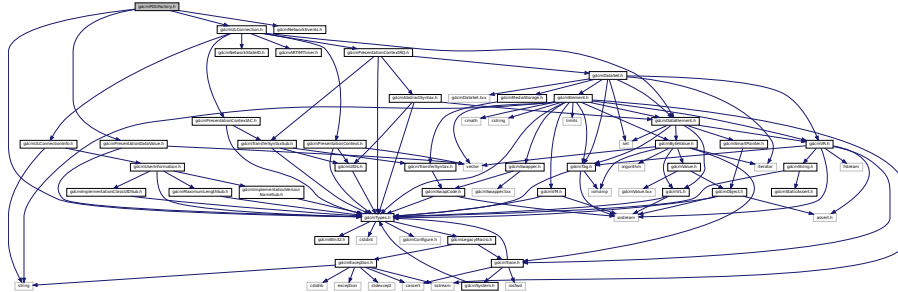
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.181 gdcmPDUFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDUFactory.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PDUFactory](#)  
*PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.*

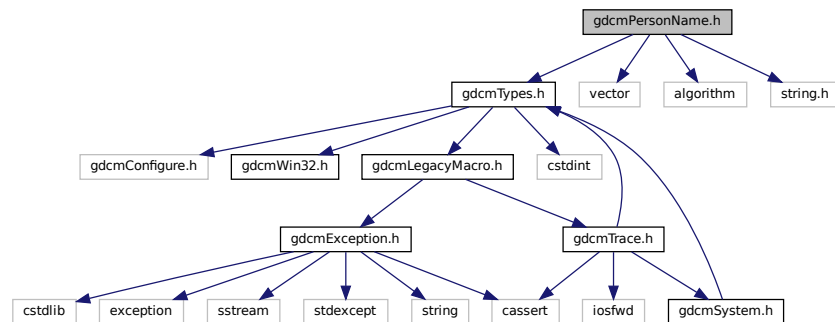
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.182 gdcmPersonName.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPersonName.h:



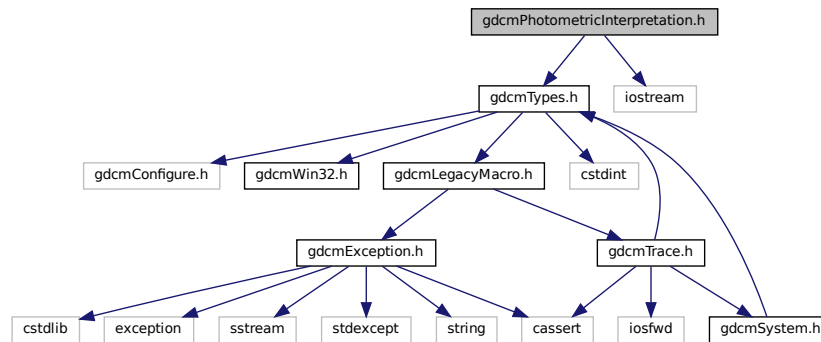


## 11.184 gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation](#)  
Class to represent an *PhotometricInterpretation*.

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

### Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)

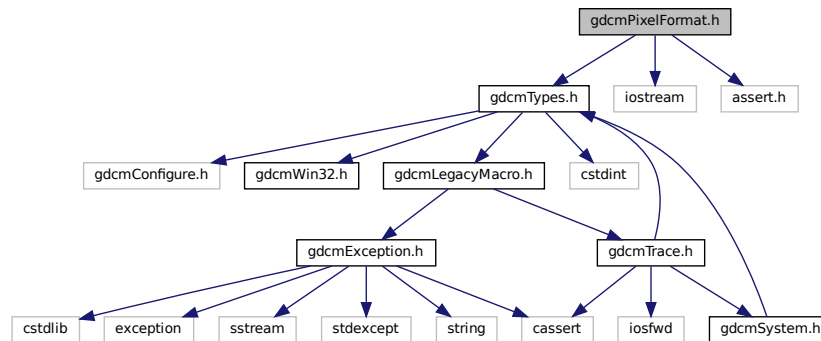
## 11.185 gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

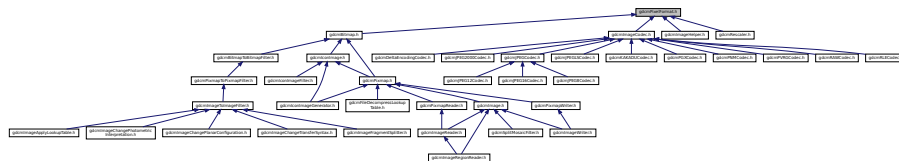
```
#include <iostream>
```

```
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixelFormat.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::PixelFormat](#)  
*PixelFormat.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

### Functions

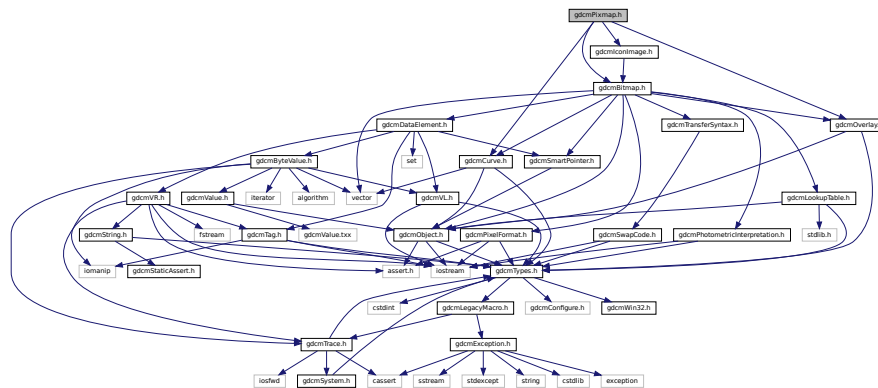
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`



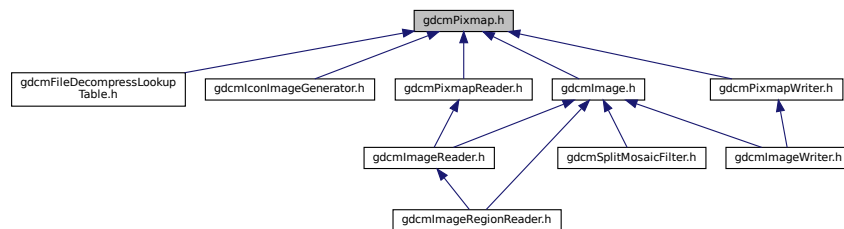
## 11.186 gdcmPixmap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmap.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Pixmap](#)  
*Pixmap* class.

### Namespaces

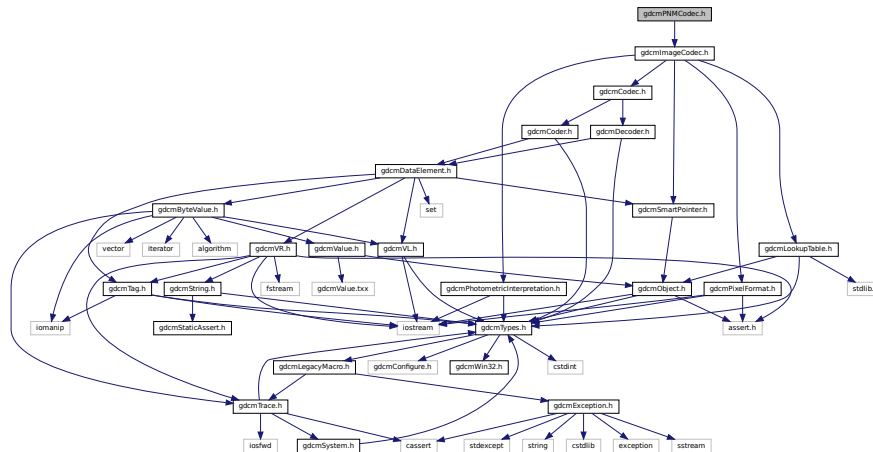
- [gdcm](#)







```
#include "gdcImageCodec.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcPNMCodec.h:
```

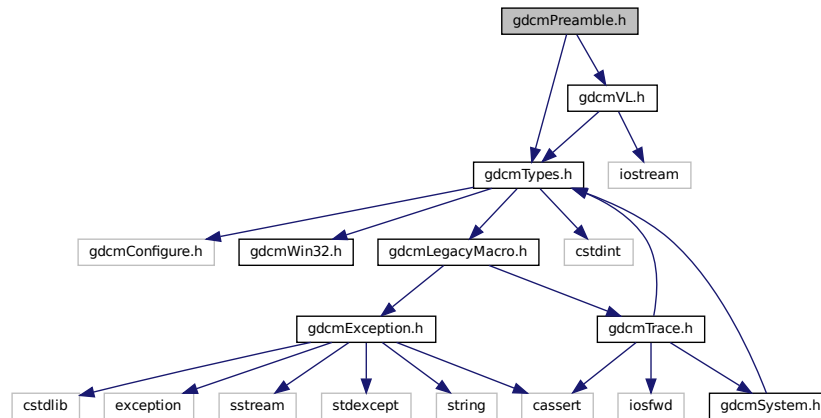


- class `gdcm::PNMCodec`  
*Class to do PNM.*

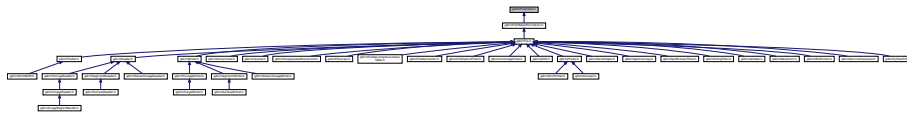
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPreamble.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Preamble](#)  
*DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

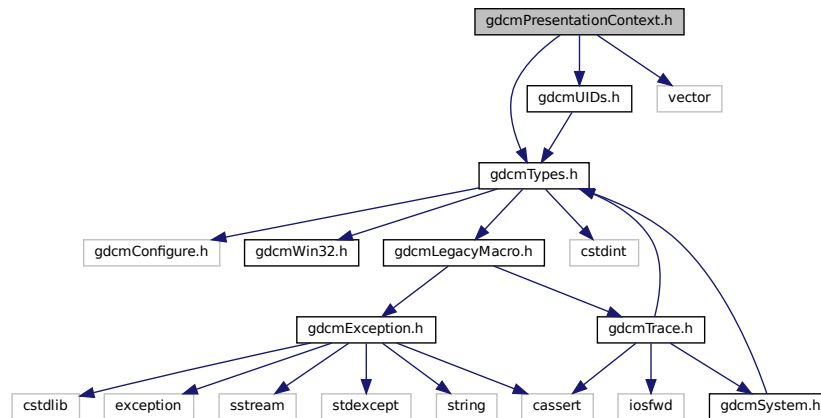
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`

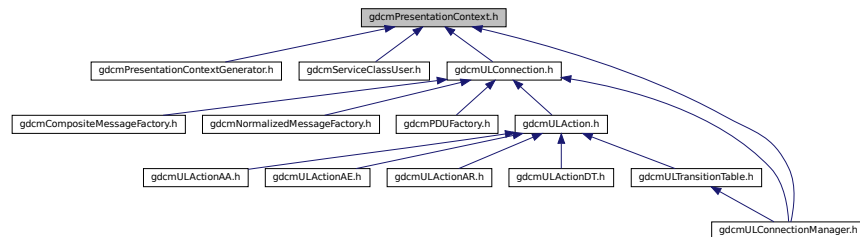
## 11.192 gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContext](#)  
*PresentationContext.*

### Namespaces

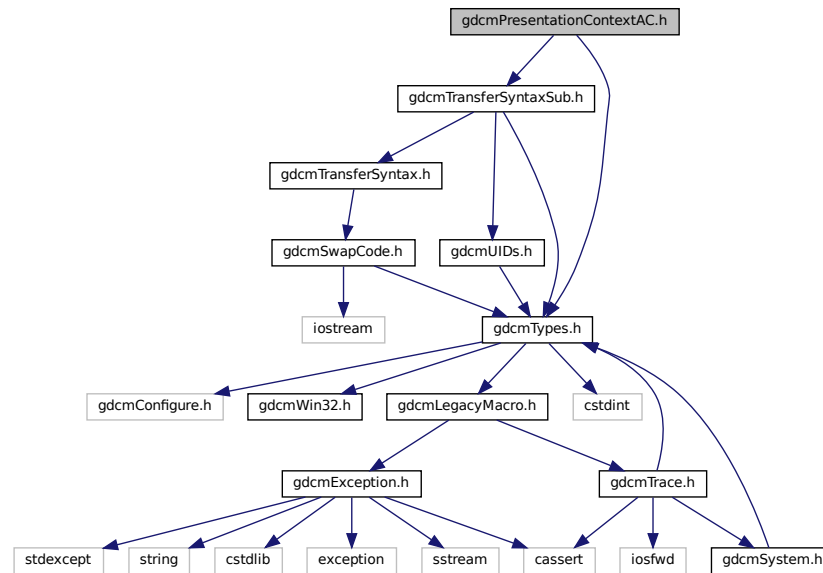
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.193 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference

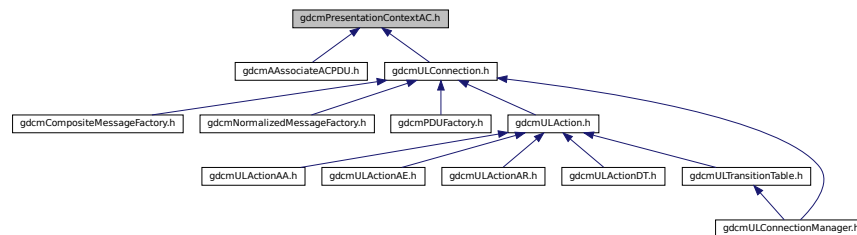
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextAC.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC](#)  
*PresentationContextAC.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

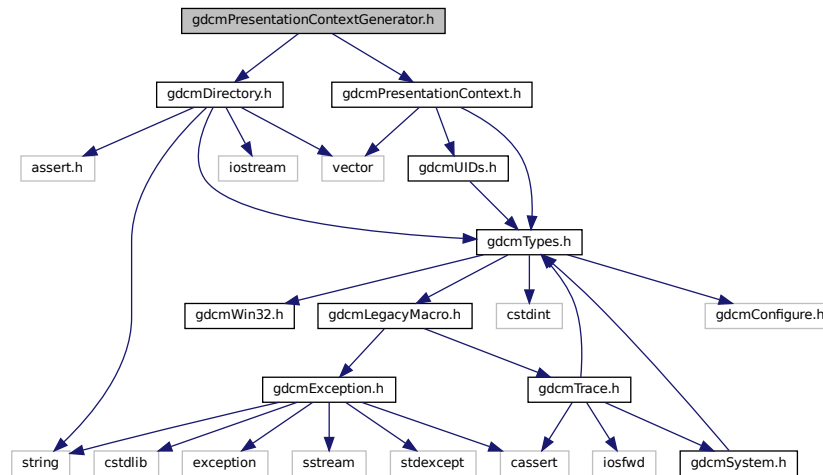


## 11.194 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator](#)  
*PresentationContextGenerator.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

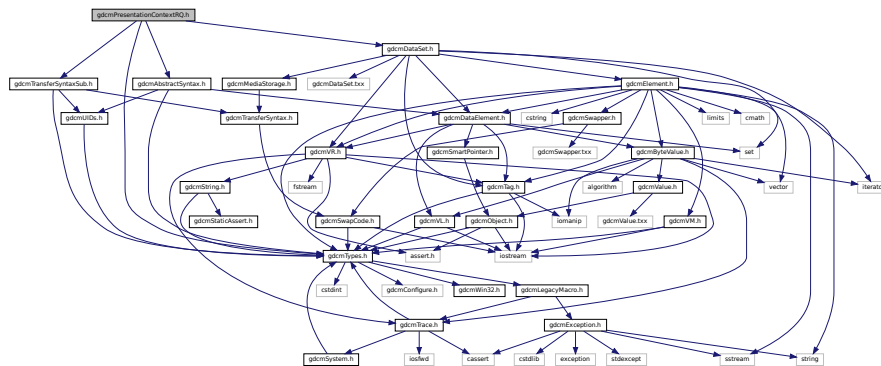
## 11.195 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

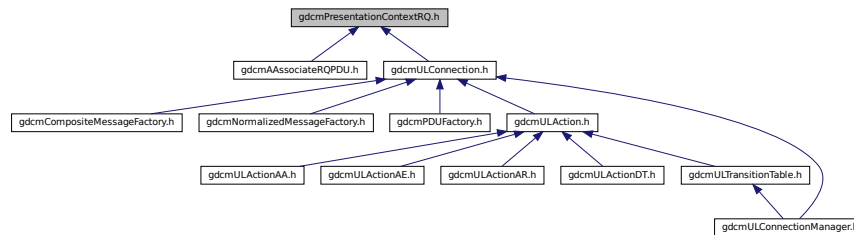
```
#include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ`  
*PresentationContextRQ*.

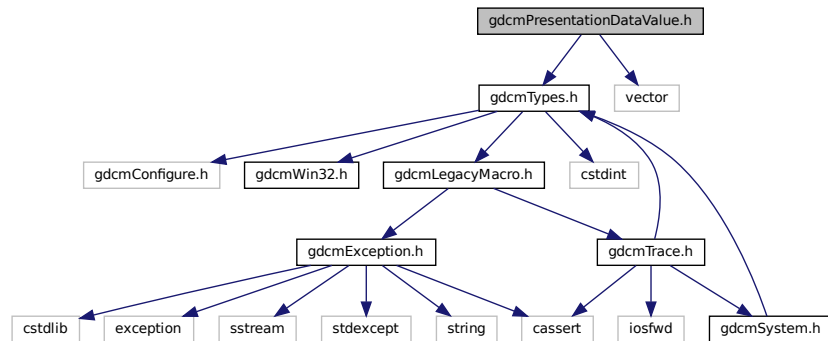
## Namespaces

- gdc
- gdc::network

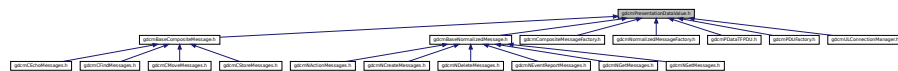
## 11.196 gdcmpresentationdatavalue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPresentationDataValue.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue`  
*PresentationDataValue.*

## Namespaces

- gdc
- gdc::network

## 11.197 gdcmPrinter.h File Reference

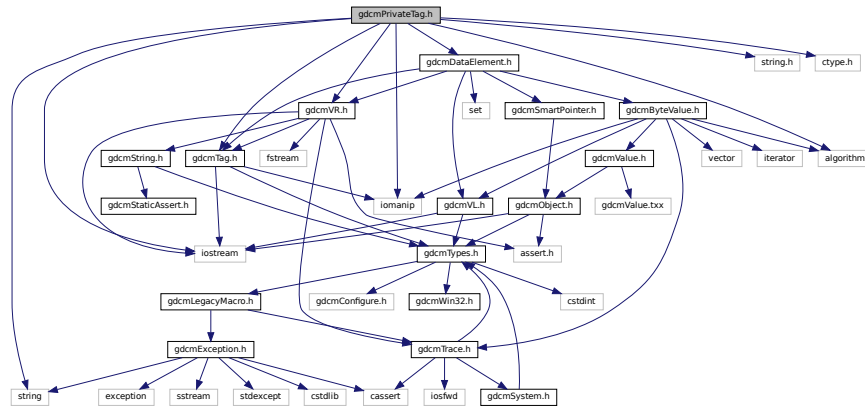
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```



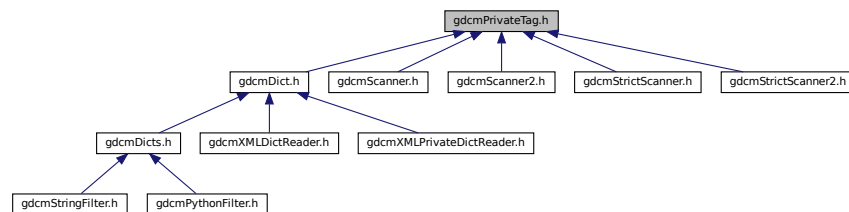
## 11.198 gdcmPrivateTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <string>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrivateTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::PrivateTag](#)  
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) ([Group](#), [Element](#), [Owner](#))

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

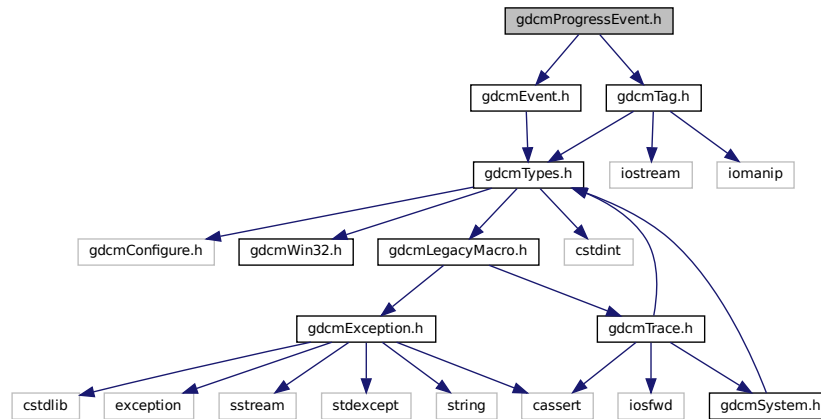
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)`

## 11.199 gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmProgressEvent.h`:



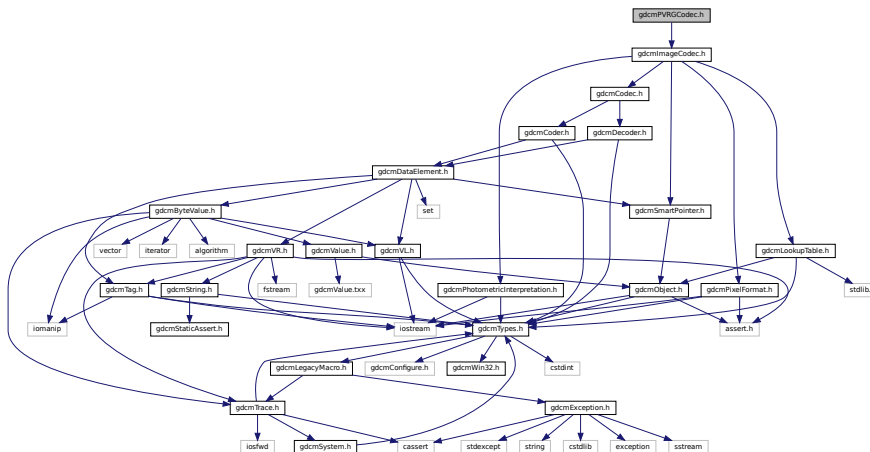
## Classes

- class `gdcm::ProgressEvent`  
*ProgressEvent.*

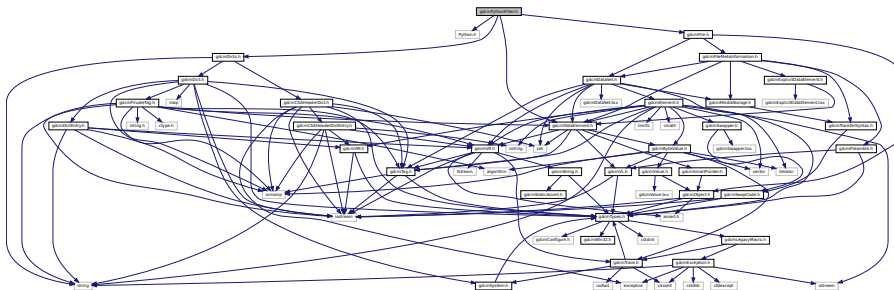
## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Include dependency graph for gdcnPVRGCodec.h:



Include dependency graph for gdcmlPythonFilter.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::PythonFilter](#)

*PythonFilter* [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make *gdcm2.x* looks more like *gdcm1* and transform the binary blob contained in a *DataElement* into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

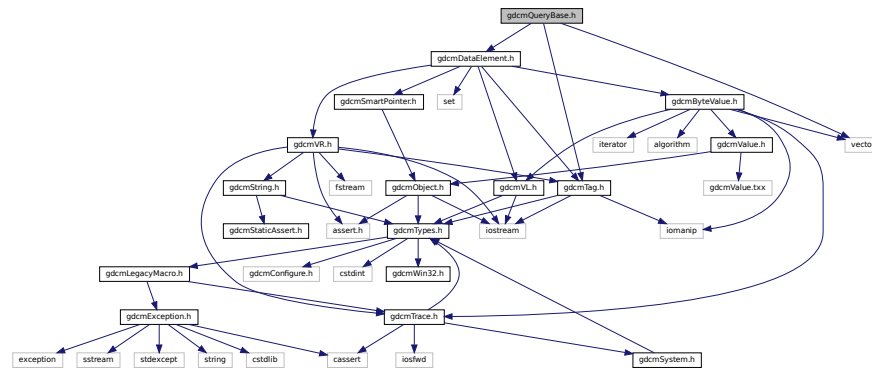
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

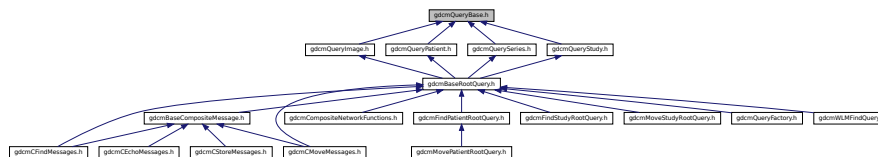
## 11.202 gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmQueryBase.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



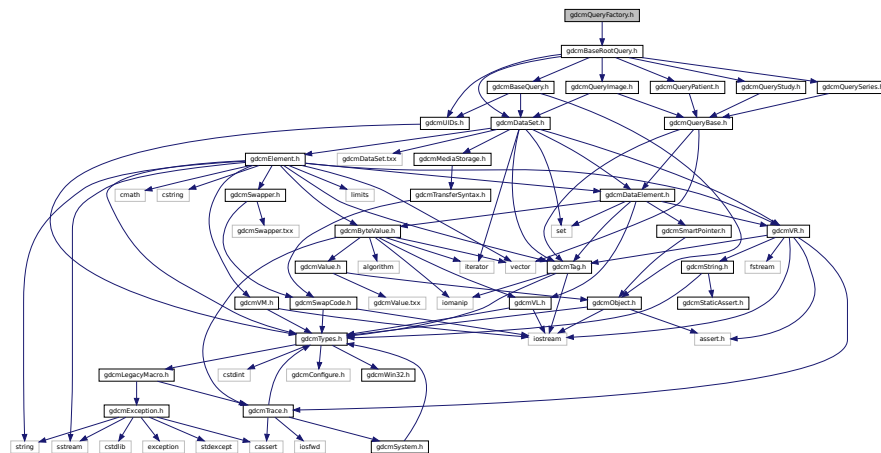
## Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryBase](#)  
*QueryBase*.



- **gdcm**

- enum `gdcm::ERootType` {  
`gdcm::ePatientRootType` ,  
`gdcm::eStudyRootType` }



- class `gdcm::QueryFactory`  
*QueryFactory.h.*

- **gdcm**





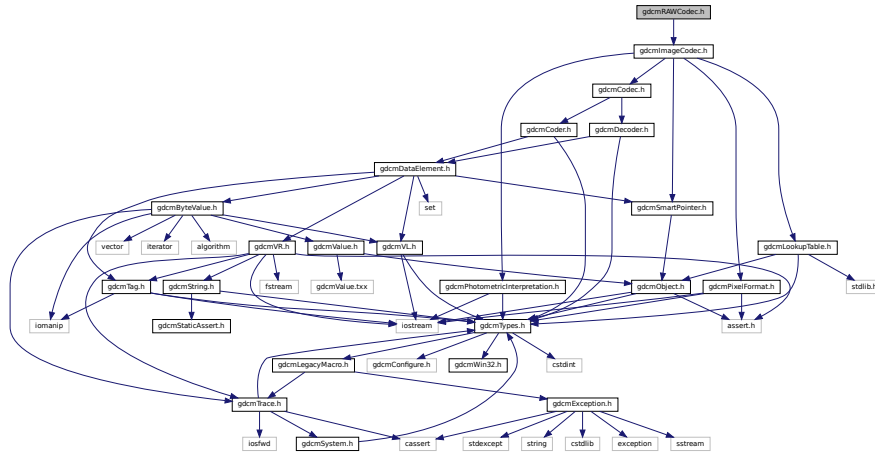




## 11.208 gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRAWCodec.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::RAWCodec](#)  
*RAWCodec* class.

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.209 gdcmReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include <fstream>
```

```
graph BT
    gdcmlr[gdcmImageRegionReader.h] --> gdcmir[gdcmImageReader.h]
    gdcmir --> gdcpxr[gdcmPixmapReader.h]
    gdcpxr --> gdcrr[gdcmReader.h]
    gdcrr --> gdcslr[gdcmSegmentReader.h]
    gdcslr --> gdcrr
    gdcrr --> gdcslr
    gdcrr --> gdcslir[gdcmStreamImageReader.h]
```

- class `gdcm::Reader`  
*Reader* ala DOM (Document *Object* Model)

- **gdcm**

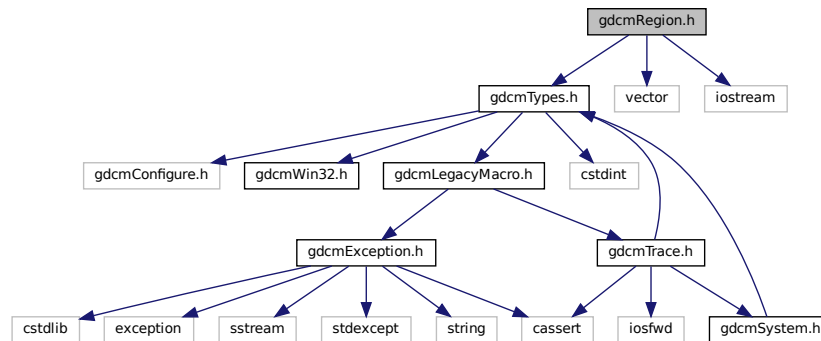
## 11.210 gdcmRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

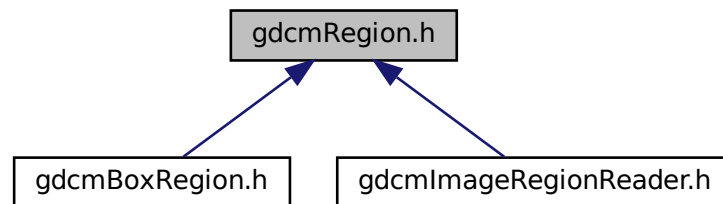
```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRegion.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::Region`  
*Class for manipulation region.*

### Namespaces

- `gdcm`



## Functions

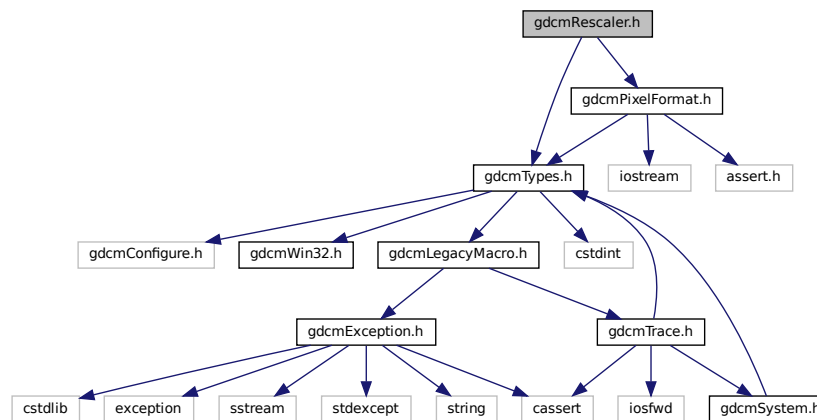
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<` (`std::ostream &os`, `const Region &r`)

## 11.211 gdcmRescaler.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmRescaler.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Rescaler`  
*Rescale class.*

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

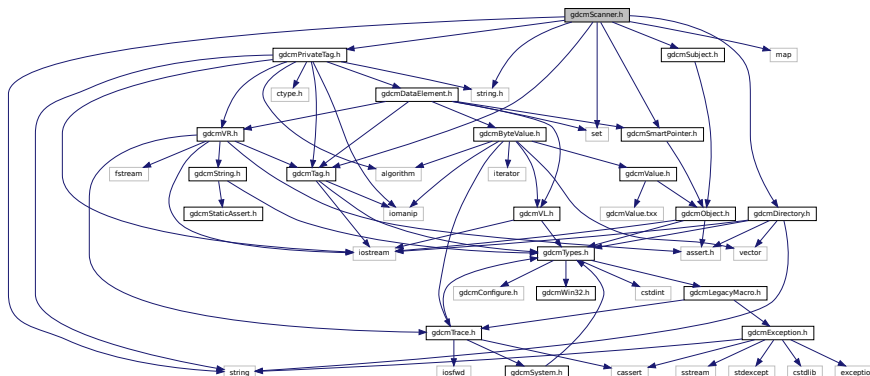


- class `gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub`  
*RoleSelectionSub*.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcDirectory.h"
#include "gdcSubject.h"
#include "gdcTag.h"
#include "gdcPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcScanner.h:



- struct `gdcm::Scanner::Itstr`
- class `gdcm::Scanner`  
*Scanner.*

- `gdcm`

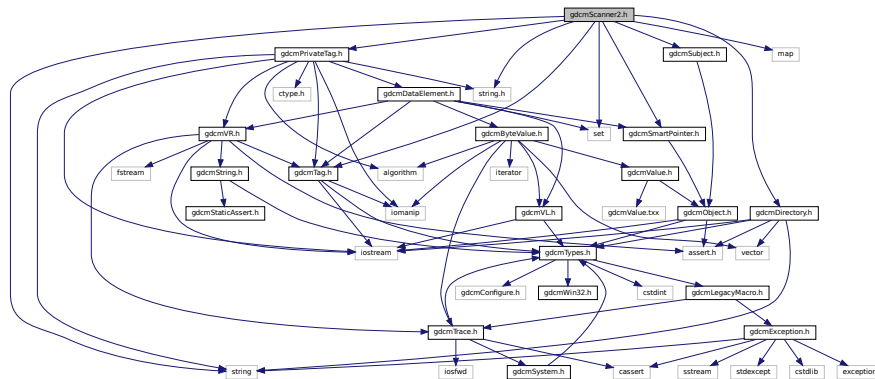
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`

## 11.215 gdcmScanner2.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmScanner2.h`:



## Classes

- struct `gdcm::Scanner2::ltstr`
- class `gdcm::Scanner2`  
*Scanner2.*

## Namespaces

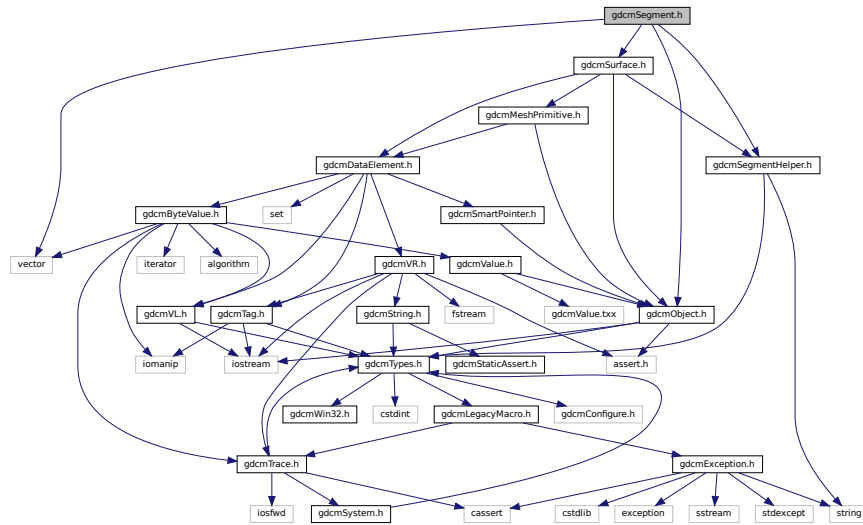
- `gdcm`

## Functions

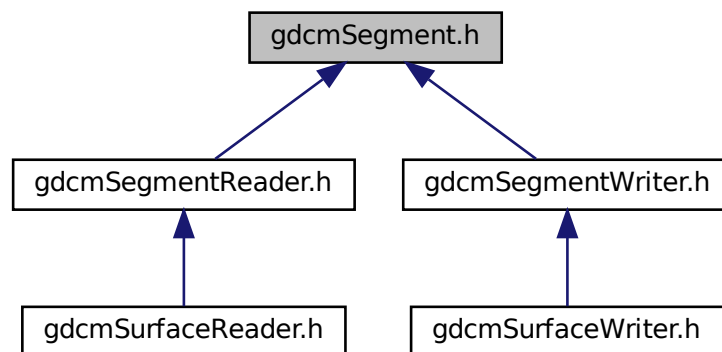
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner2 &s)`

## 11.216 gdcmSegment.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSegment.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Segment](#)

*This class defines a segment.*

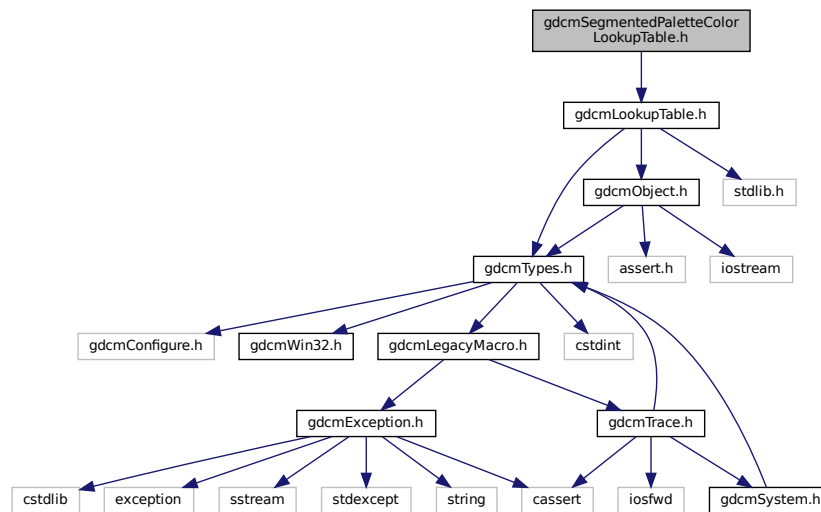
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.217 gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)  
*SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable* class.

## Namespaces

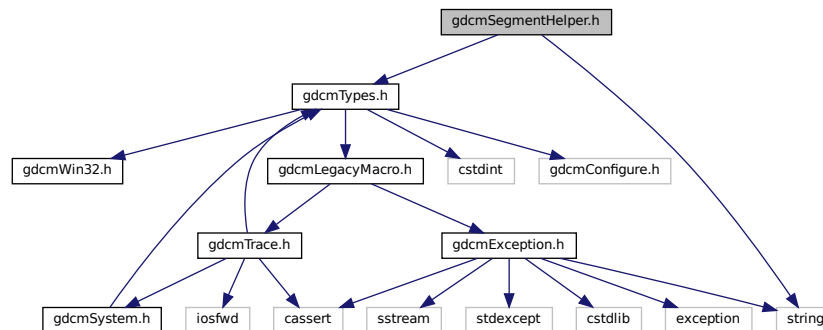
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.218 gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference

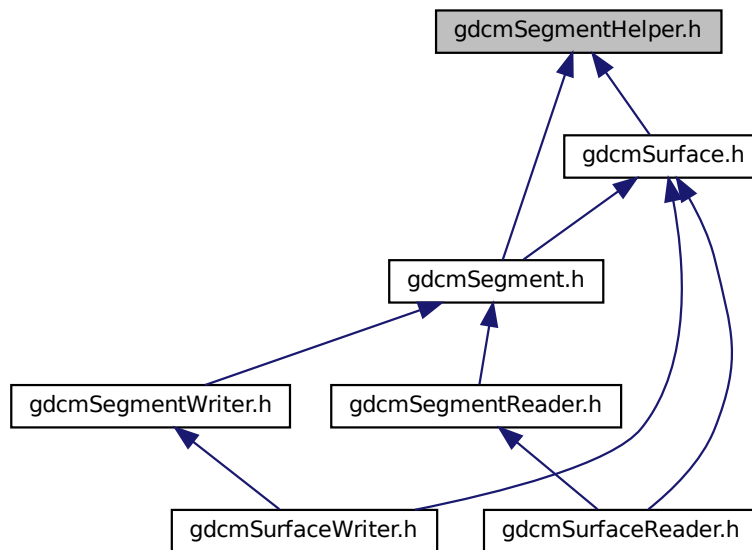
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentHelper.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- struct [gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)

*This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.*

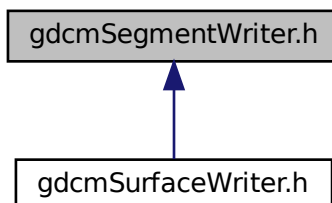
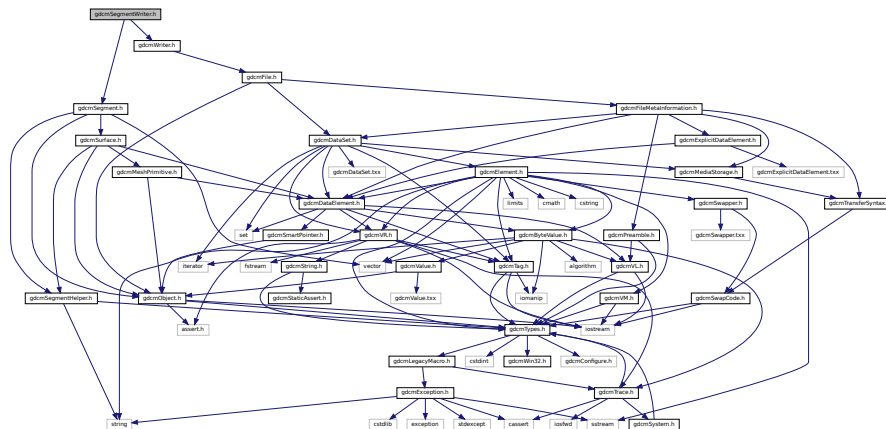




- **gdcm**

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentWriter.h:



- class `gdcm::SegmentWriter`  
*This class defines a segment writer.*



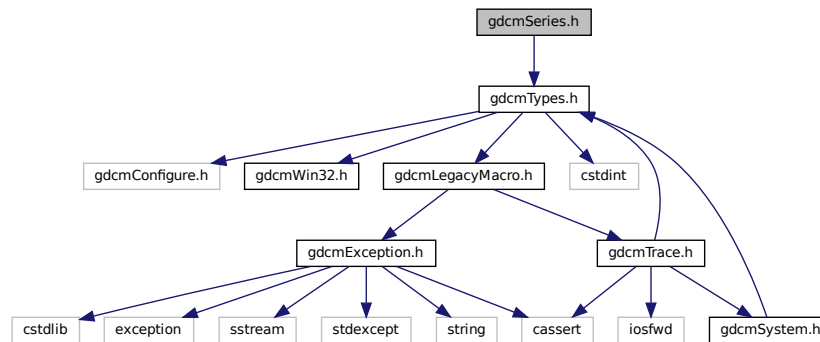




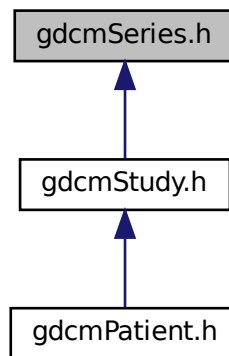
## 11.224 gdcmSeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::Series`  
*Series.*

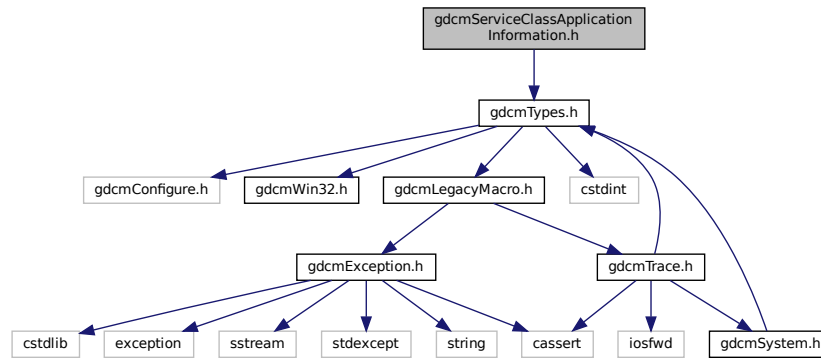
### Namespaces

- `gdcm`

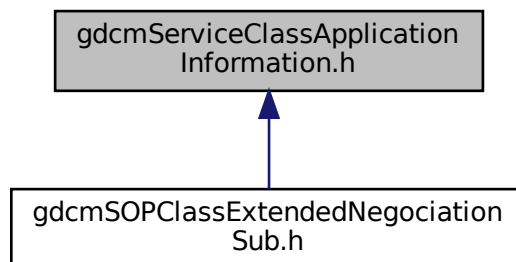
## 11.225 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

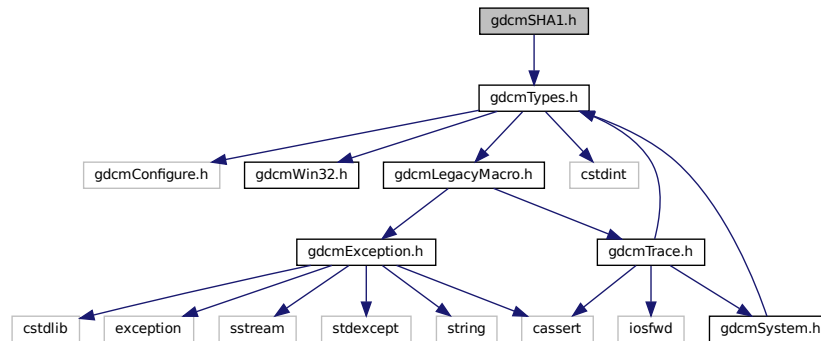
- class [gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)



Include dependency graph for `gdcmSHA1.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::SHA1`  
Class for `SHA1`.

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## 11.228 gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference

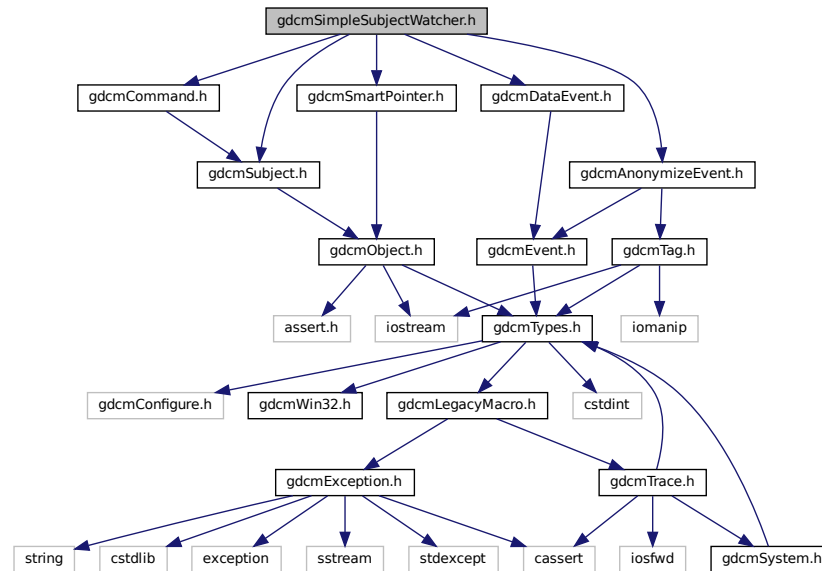
```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmCommand.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataEvent.h"

```



Include dependency graph for gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)  
*SimpleSubjectWatcher*.

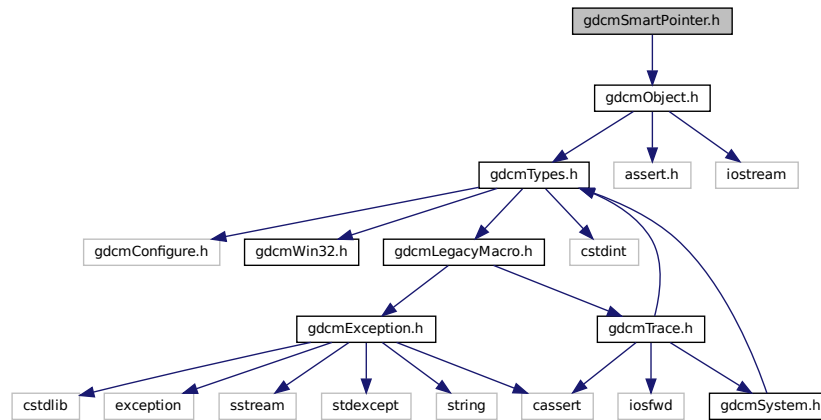
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

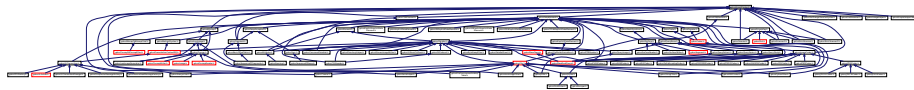
## 11.229 gdcmSmartPointer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSmartPointer.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`  
*Class for Smart Pointer.*

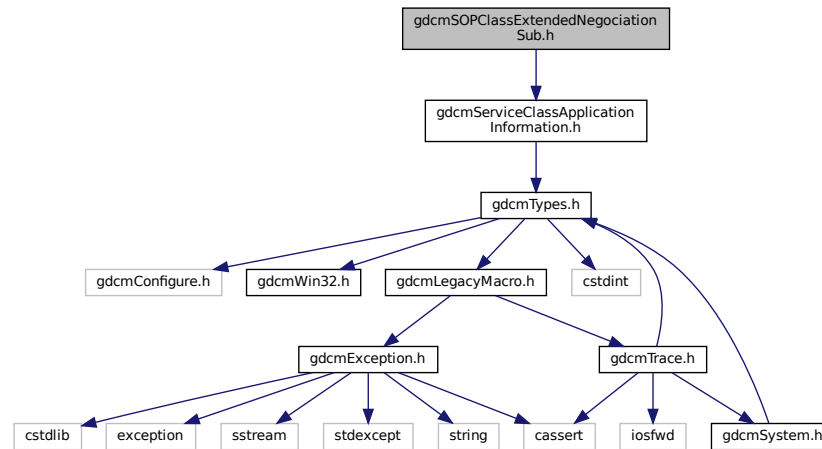
## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## 11.230 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)  
*SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.*

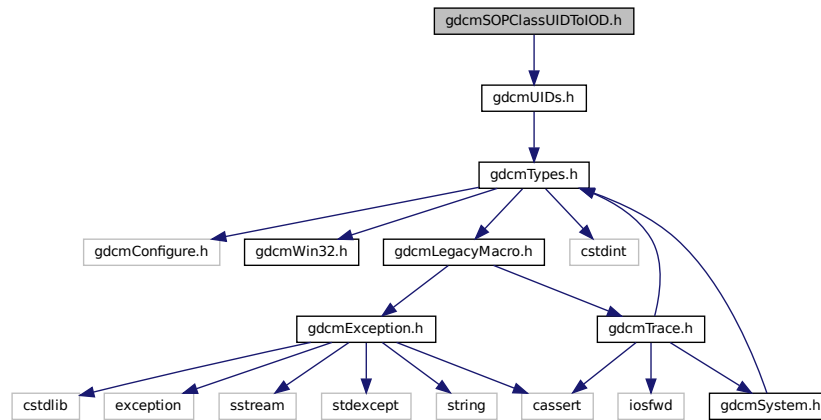
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.231 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD`  
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into *IOD*.

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

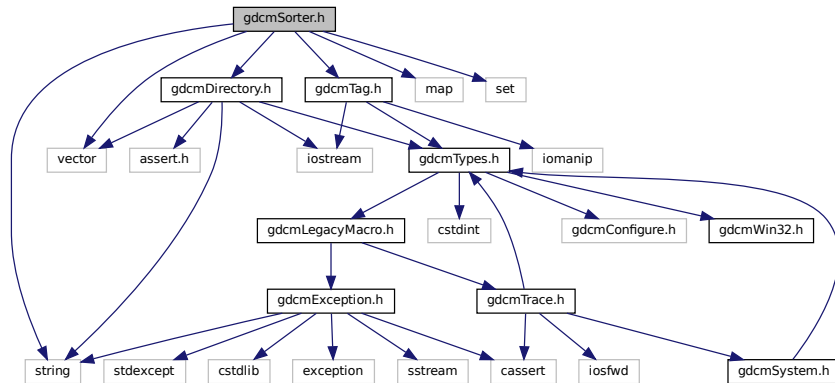
## 11.232 gdcmSorter.h File Reference

```

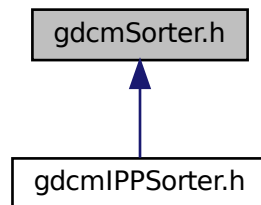
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <set>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSorter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Sorter](#)  
[Sorter](#).

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

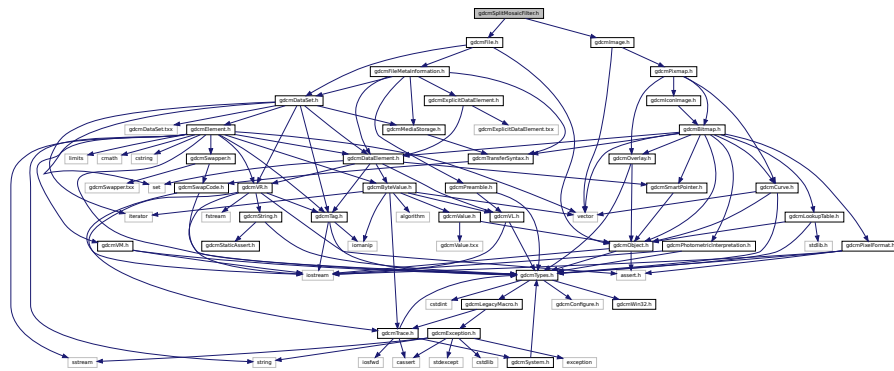
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`



- class `gdcm::Spectroscopy`  
*Spectroscopy* class.

- **gdcm**

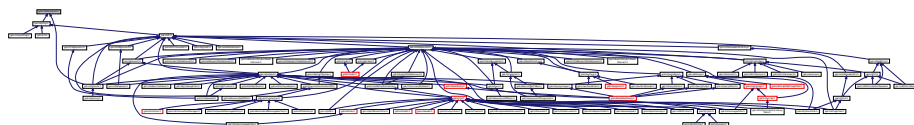
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h:
```



- class `gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter`  
*SplitMosaicFilter* class.

- `gdcm`

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- struct [gdcm::static\\_assert\\_test< x >](#)
- struct [gdcm::STATIC\\_ASSERTION\\_FAILURE< true >](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Macros

- #define [GDCM\\_DO\\_JOIN\(X, Y\) GDCM\\_DO\\_JOIN2\(X,Y\)](#)
- #define [GDCM\\_DO\\_JOIN2\(X, Y\) X##Y](#)
- #define [GDCM\\_JOIN\(X, Y\) GDCM\\_DO\\_JOIN\( X, Y \)](#)
- #define [GDCM\\_STATIC\\_ASSERT\(B\)](#)

*The GDCM\_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.*

## 11.236.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 11.236.1.1 GDCM\_DO\_JOIN

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(  
    X,  
    Y ) GDCM\_DO\_JOIN2 (X,Y)
```

### 11.236.1.2 GDCM\_DO\_JOIN2

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(  
    X,  
    Y ) X##Y
```

### 11.236.1.3 GDCM\_JOIN

```
#define GDCM_JOIN(  
    X,  
    Y ) GDCM\_DO\_JOIN ( X, Y )
```



```
#define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(  
    B )  
  
Value:  
typedef ::gdcm::static_assert_test<  
    sizeof( ::gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< (bool) ( B ) > )>  
    GDCM_JOIN( gdcm_static_assert_typedef, __LINE__ )
```

## 11.237 gdcMStreamImageReader.h File Reference

[illegible]

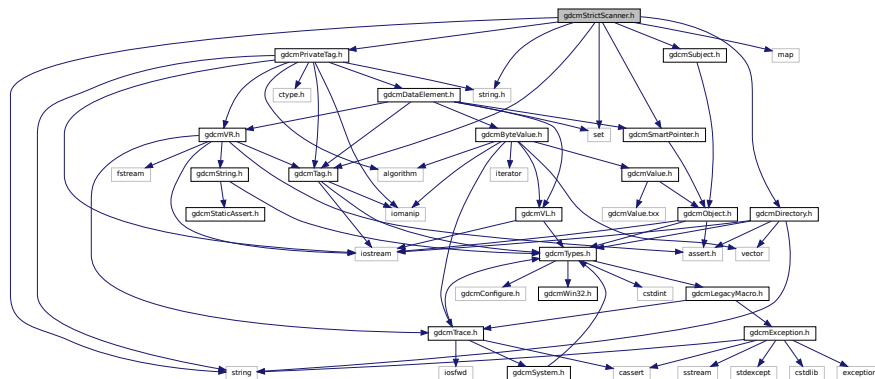
- class `gdcm::StreamImageReader`  
*StreamImageReader.*

- gdc



```
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStrictScanner.h:



## Classes

- struct [gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr](#)
- class [gdcm::StrictScanner](#)  
*StrictScanner.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

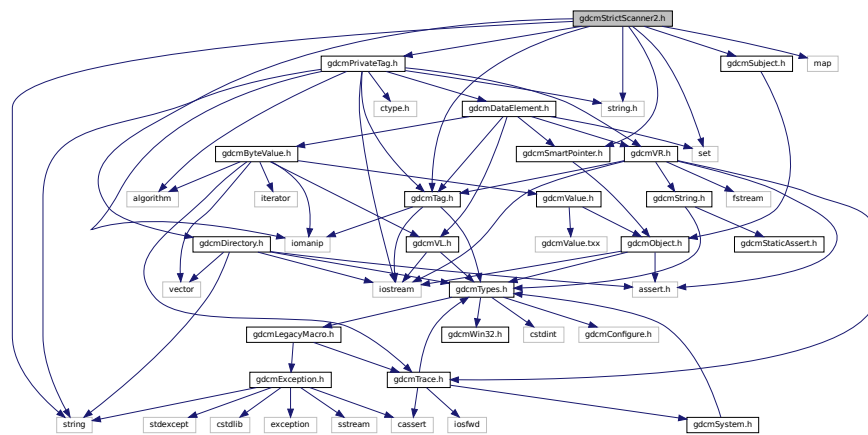
## Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)

## 11.240 gdcmStrictScanner2.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmStrictScanner2.h`:



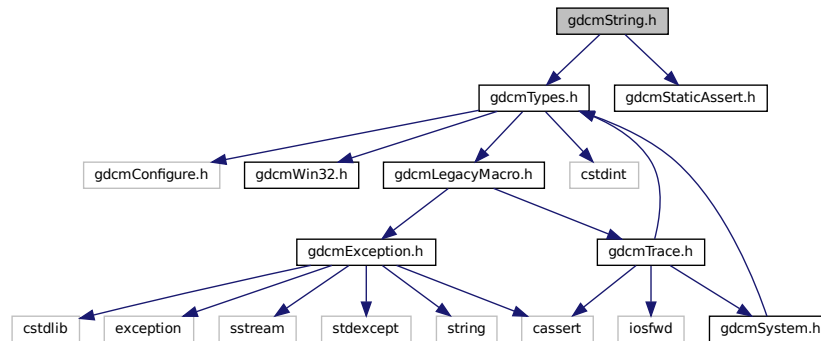
- struct `gdcmm::StrictScanner2::Itstr`
- class `gdcmm::StrictScanner2`  
*StrictScanner2.*

- **gdcm**

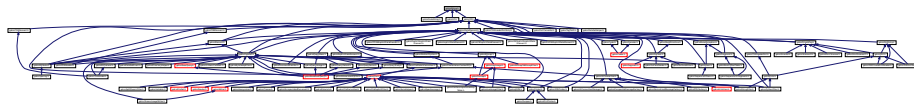
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner2 &s)`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmString.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >](#)  
*String.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

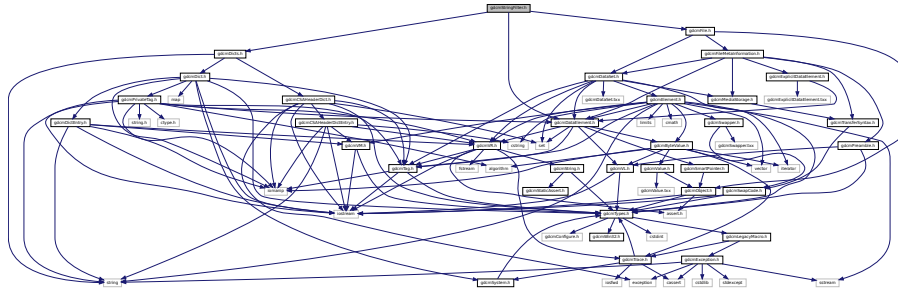
## Functions

- template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>  
std::istream & [gdcm::operator>>](#) (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)

## 11.242 gdcmStringFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStringFilter.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::StringFilter](#)  
*StringFilter.*

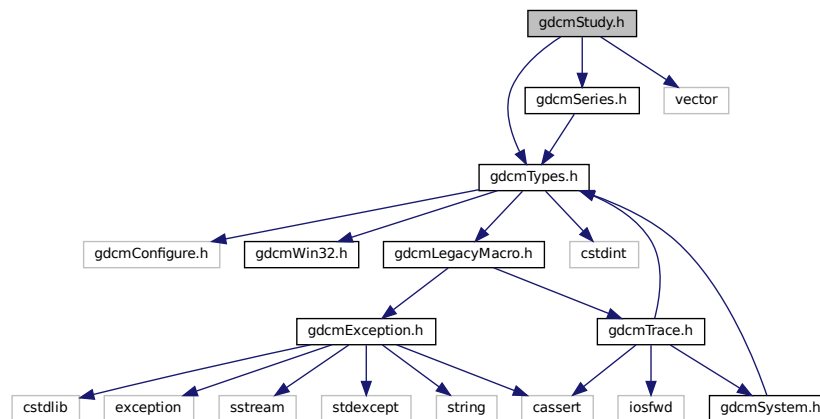
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

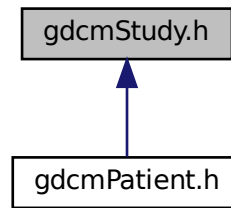
## 11.243 gdcmStudy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSeries.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStudy.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Study](#)  
[Study](#).

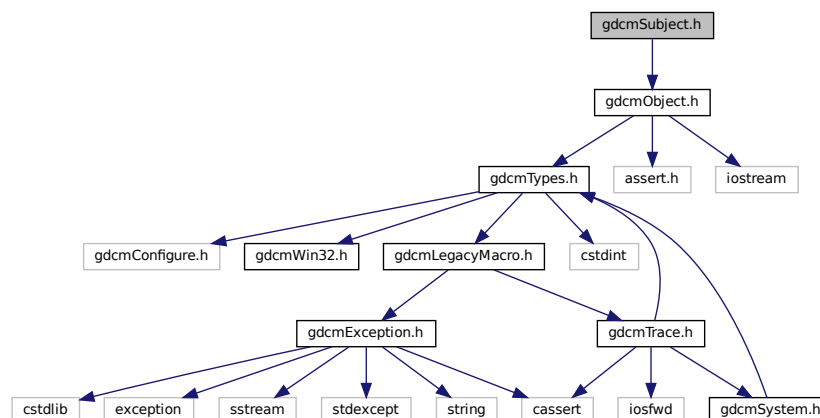
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.244 gdcmSubject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSubject.h:

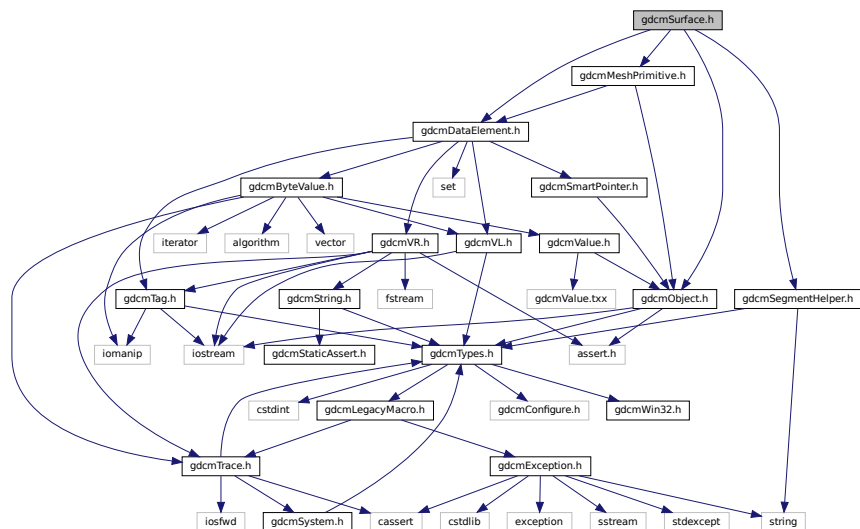


[illegible]

- class `gdcm::Subject`  
*Subject*.

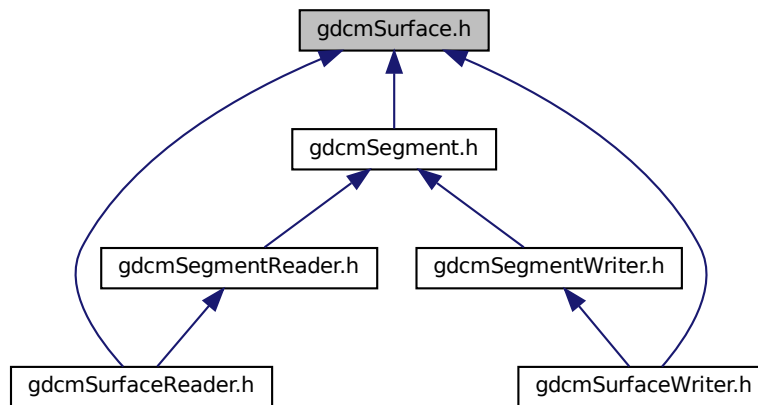
- **gdcm**

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSurface.h:
```





This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Surface](#)  
*This class defines a SURFACE IE.*

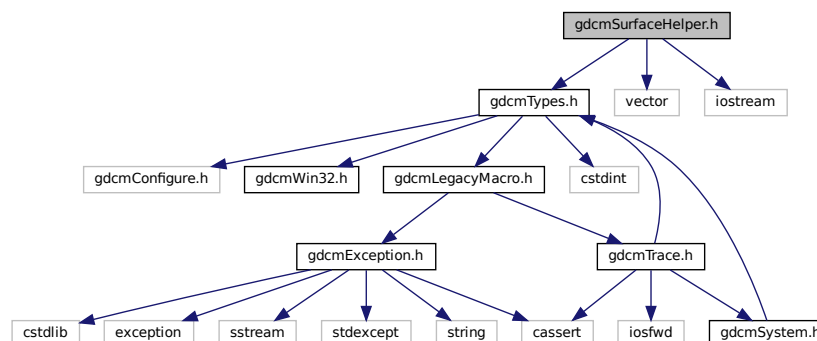
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.246 gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSurfaceHelper.h`:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceHelper](#)  
[SurfaceHelper](#).

## Namespaces

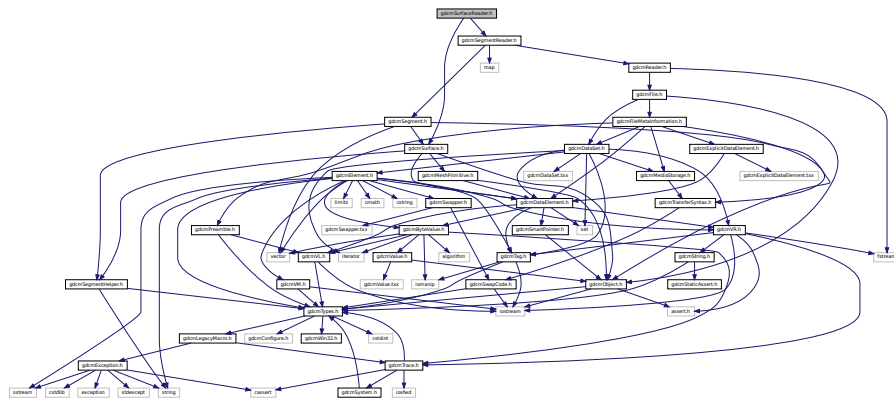
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.247 gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
```

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceReader.h:



## Classes

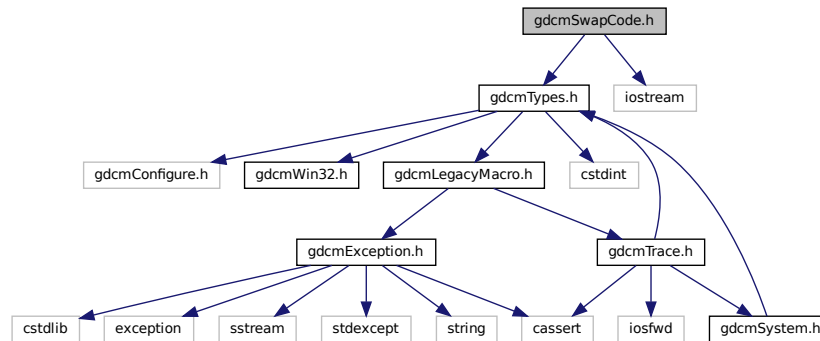
- class [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#)  
*This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.*

## Namespaces

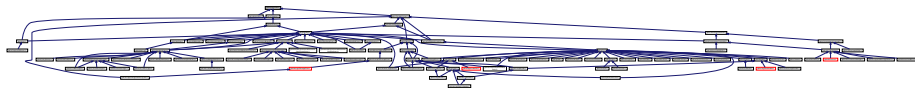
- [gdcm](#)



Include dependency graph for `gdcmSwapCode.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapCode](#)  
*SwapCode representation.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

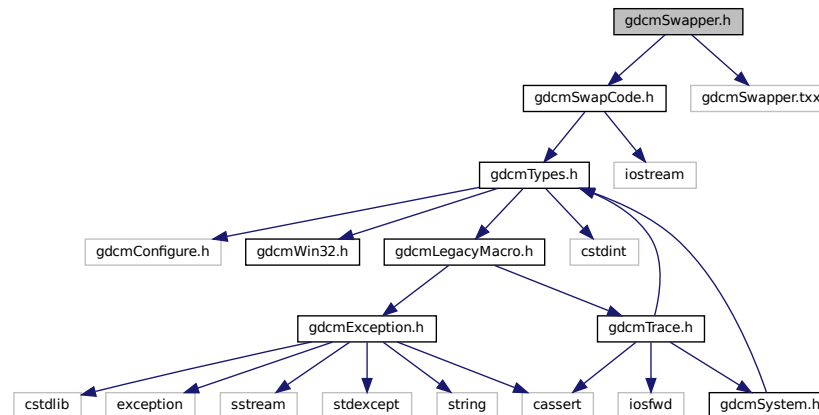
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)`

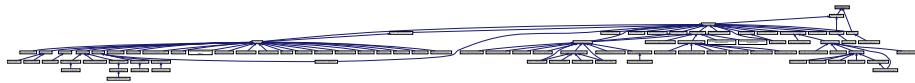
## 11.250 gdcmSwapper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapper.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::SwapperDoOp`
- class `gdcm::SwapperNoOp`

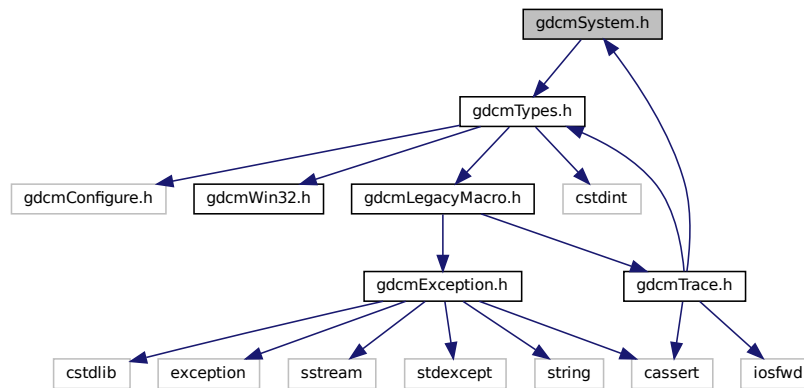
### Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## 11.251 gdcmSystem.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSystem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::System`  
*Class to do system operation.*

### Namespaces

- `gdcm`

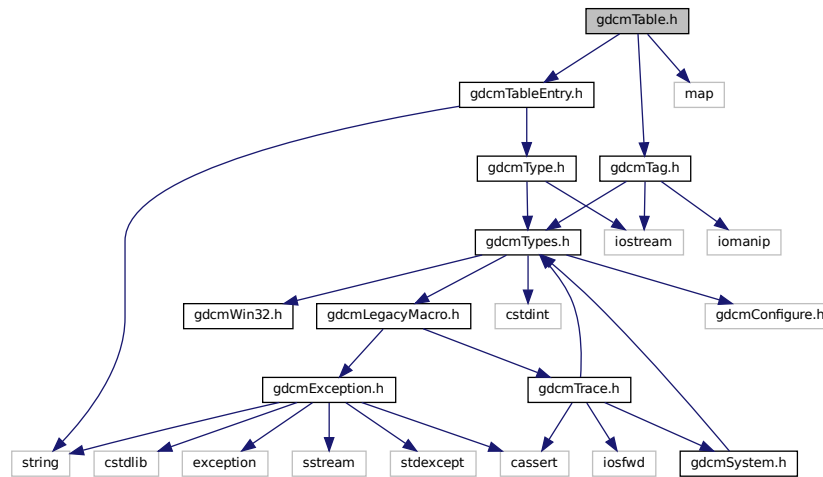
## 11.252 gdcmTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTable.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Table](#)  
*Table.*

## Namespaces

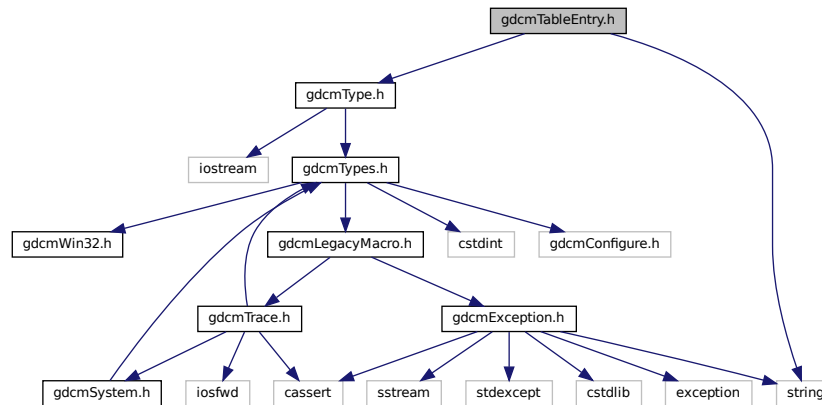
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.253 gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference

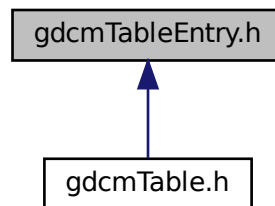
```
#include "gdcmType.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTableEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::TableEntry](#)  
*TableEntry*.

## Namespaces

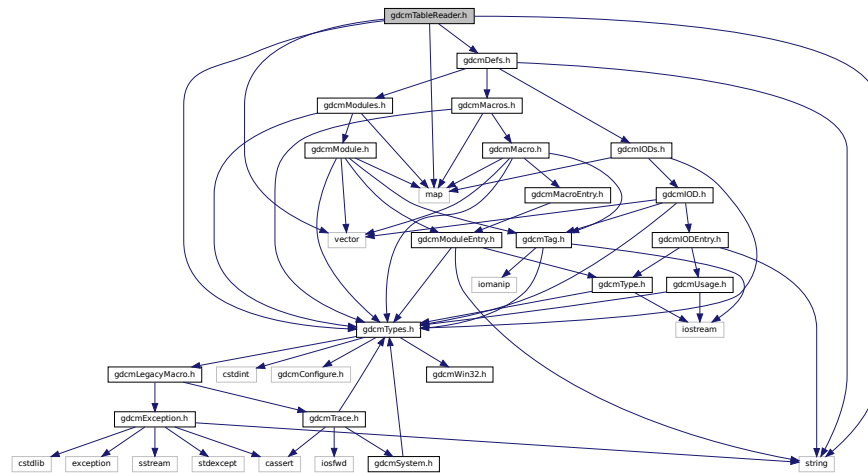
- [gdcm](#)



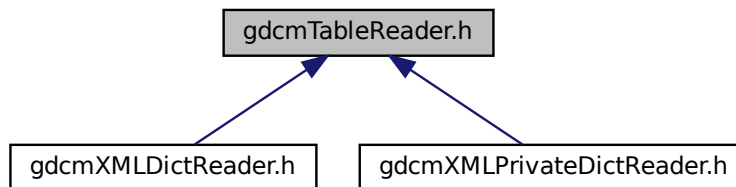
## 11.254 gdcmTableReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::TableReader](#)  
Class for representing a *TableReader*.

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

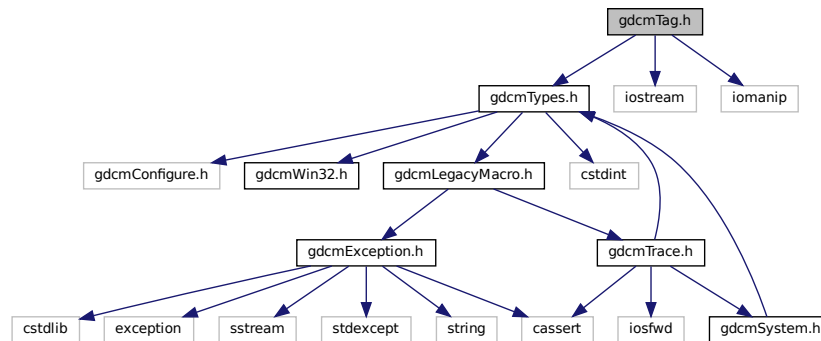
## 11.255 gdcmTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

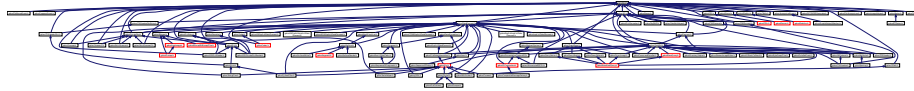
```
#include <iostream>
```

```
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::Tag](#)

Class to represent a DICOM Data *Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element)*.

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

### Functions

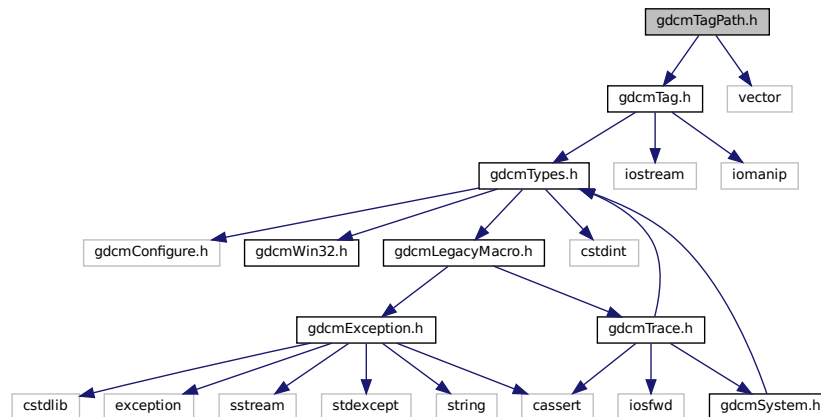
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)`
- `std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)`

## 11.256 gdcmTagPath.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagPath.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::TagPath](#)  
*class to handle a path of tag.*

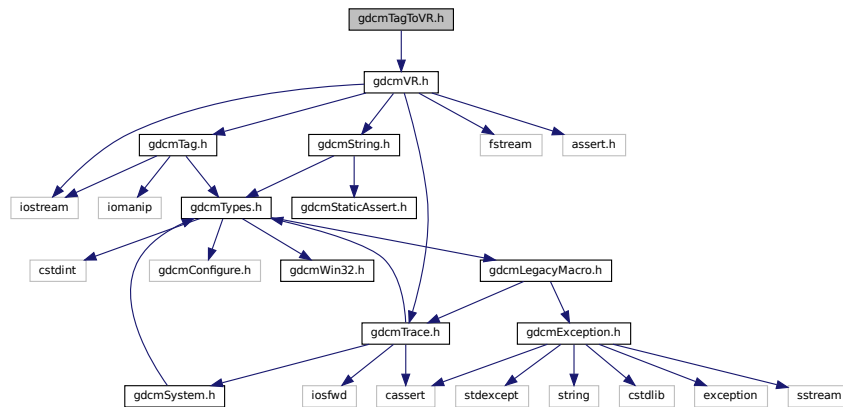
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.257 gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTagToVR.h`:



## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

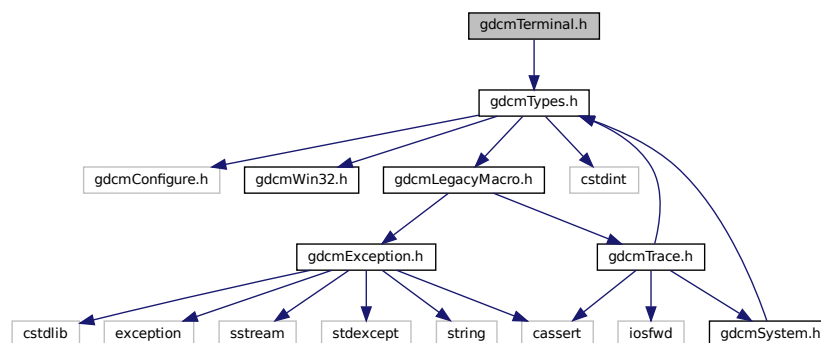
## Functions

- `VR::VRType` [gdcm::GetVRFromTag](#) (Tag const &tag)

## 11.258 gdcmTerminal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTerminal.h`:



## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::terminal](#)

*Class for Terminal.*

## Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::terminal::Attribute](#) {  
    [gdcm::terminal::reset](#) = 0 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::bright](#) = 1 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::dim](#) = 2 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::underline](#) = 3 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::blink](#) = 5 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::reverse](#) = 7 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Color](#) {  
    [gdcm::terminal::black](#) = 0 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::red](#) ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::green](#) ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::yellow](#) ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::blue](#) ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::magenta](#) ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::cyan](#) ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::white](#) }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Mode](#) {  
    [gdcm::terminal::CONSOLE](#) = 0 ,  
    [gdcm::terminal::VT100](#) }

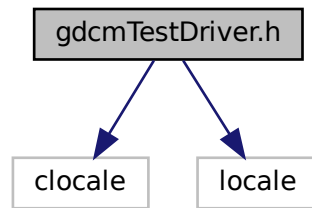
## Functions

- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setattribute](#) (Attribute att)
- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor](#) (Color c)
- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setfgcolor](#) (Color c)
- [GDCM\\_EXPORT](#) void [gdcm::terminal::setmode](#) (Mode m)

## 11.259 gdcmTestDriver.h File Reference

```
#include <clocale>
#include <locale>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTestDriver.h:

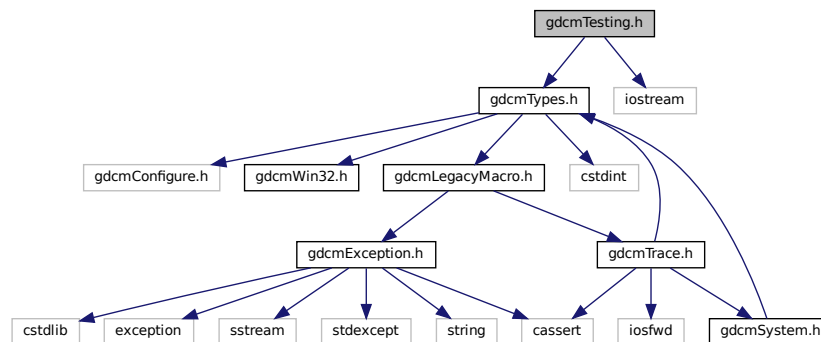


## 11.260 gdcmTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTesting.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Testing](#)  
*class for testing*

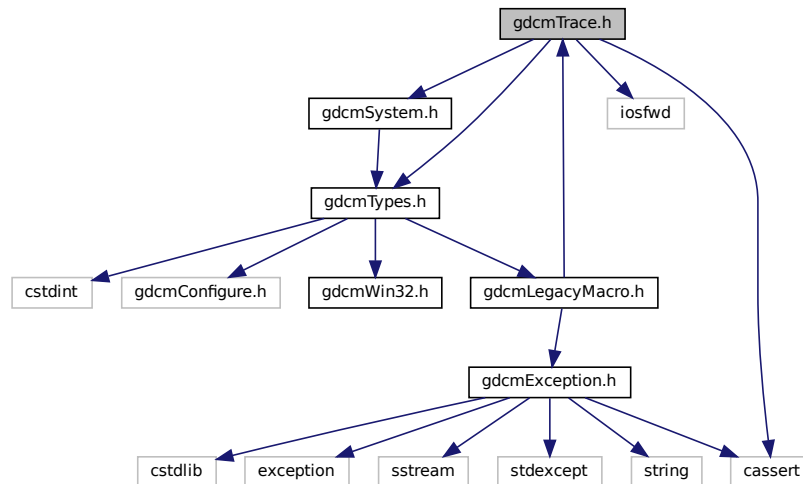
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.261 gdcmTrace.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmSystem.h"  
#include <iosfwd>  
#include <cassert>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTrace.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `gdcm::Trace`  
*Trace.*

### Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## Macros

- #define `GDCM_FUNCTION` "<unknown>"
- #define `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`(arg) `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)  
*AssertAlways.*
- #define `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)  
*Assert.*
- #define `gdcmDebugMacro`(msg)  
*Debug.*
- #define `gdcmErrorMacro`(msg)  
*Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...*
- #define `gdcmWarningMacro`(msg)  
*Warning.*

### 11.261.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.261.1.1 GDCM\_FUNCTION

```
#define GDCM_FUNCTION "<unknown>"
```

#### 11.261.1.2 gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(  
    arg ) gdcmAssertMacro(arg)
```

*AssertAlways.*

##### Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro( "my message" &amp;&amp; 2 &lt; 3 )</code>
------------	---

#### 11.261.1.3 gdcmAssertMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertMacro(  
    arg )
```

##### Value:



```

{
    if( !(arg) )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION
            << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
        assert ( arg );
    }
}
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT

```

Assert.

#### Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro( "my message" &amp;&amp; 2 &lt; 3 )</code>
------------	---

### 11.261.1.4 gdcmDebugMacro

```

#define gdcmDebugMacro(
    msg )

```

#### Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << "Last system error was: "
            << gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() << '\n' << msg;
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << "\n\n" << std::endl;
    }
}
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT

```

Debug.

#### Parameters

<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

### 11.261.1.5 gdcmErrorMacro

```

#define gdcmErrorMacro(
    msg )

```

#### Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
    }
}
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT

```

Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

#### Parameters

<i>msg</i>	second message part
------------	---------------------

### 11.261.1.6 gdcmWarningMacro

```

#define gdcmWarningMacro(
    msg )

```

#### Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << "\n"
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
    }
}
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT

```

Warning.

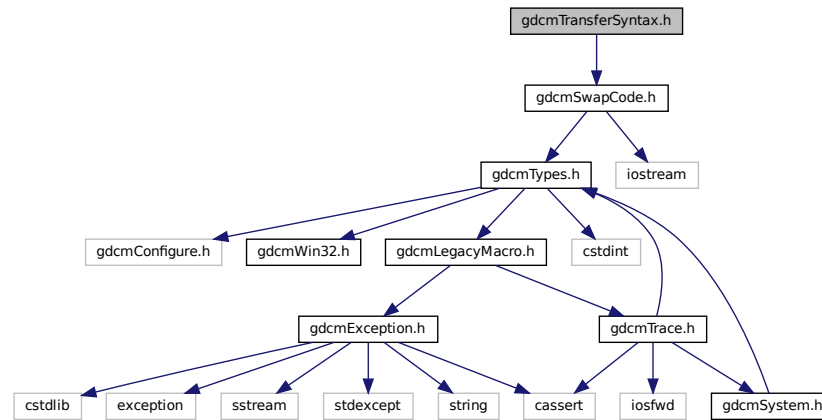
#### Parameters

<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

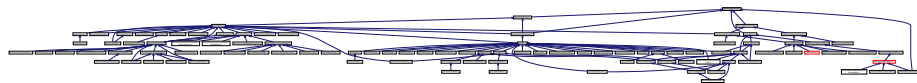
## 11.262 gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)  
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

## Namespaces

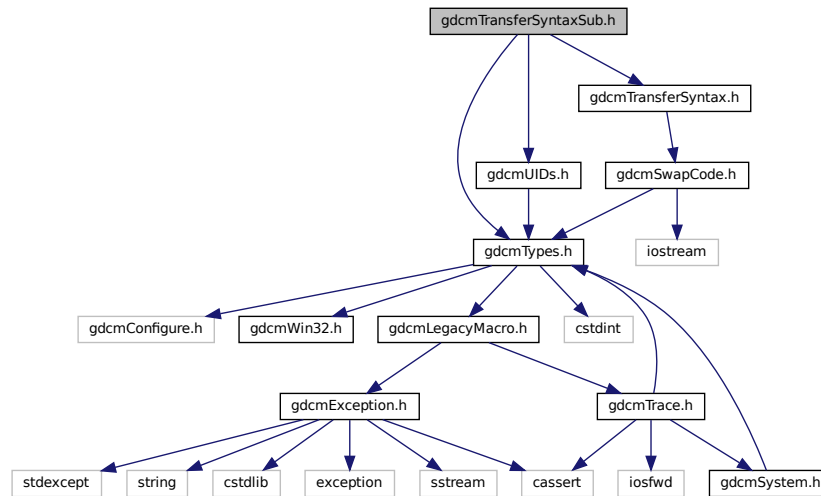
- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

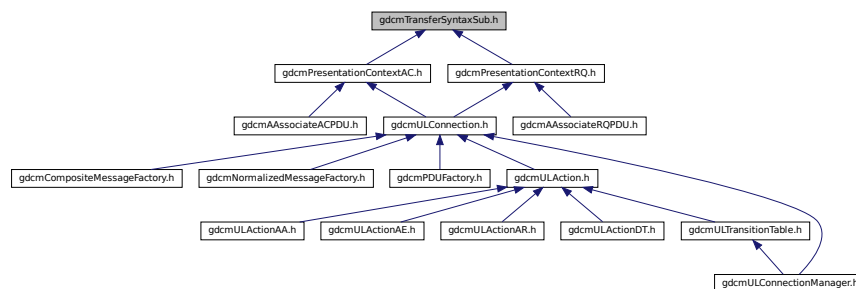
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`

## 11.263 gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub](#)  
*TransferSyntaxSub.*

### Namespaces

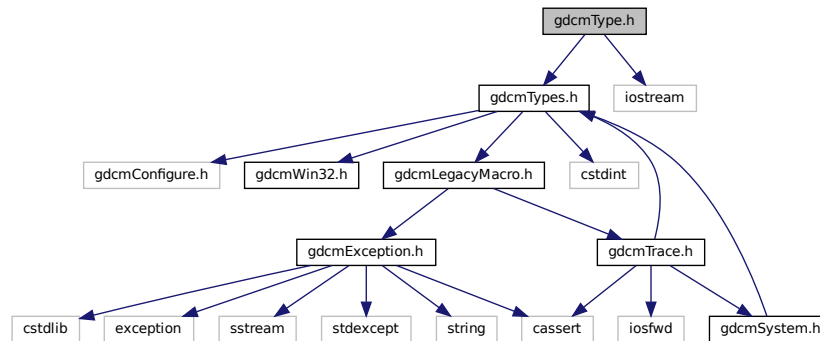
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.264 gdcmType.h File Reference

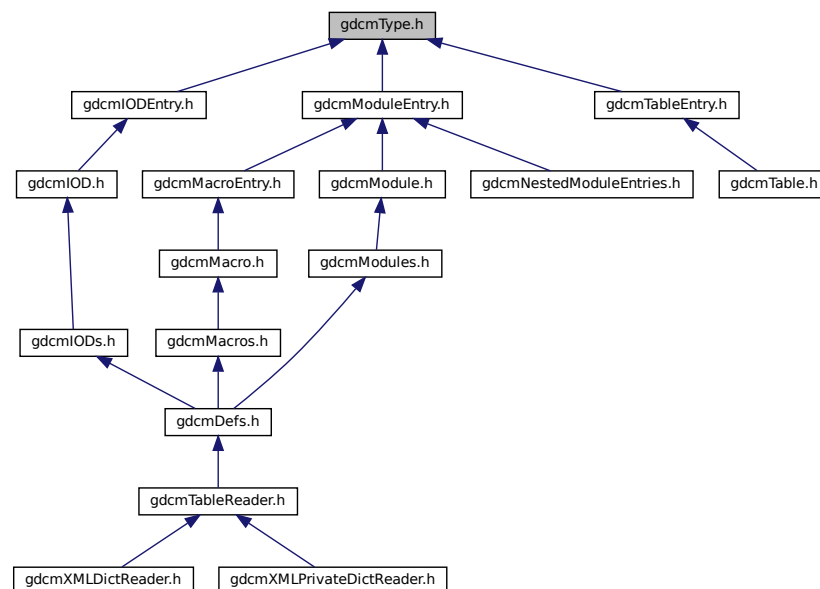
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmType.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Type`  
*Type*.

## Namespaces

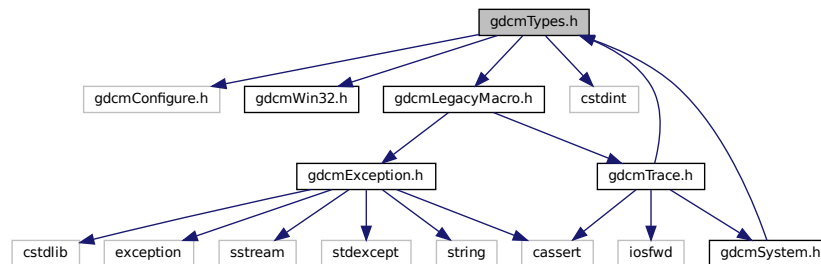
- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)`

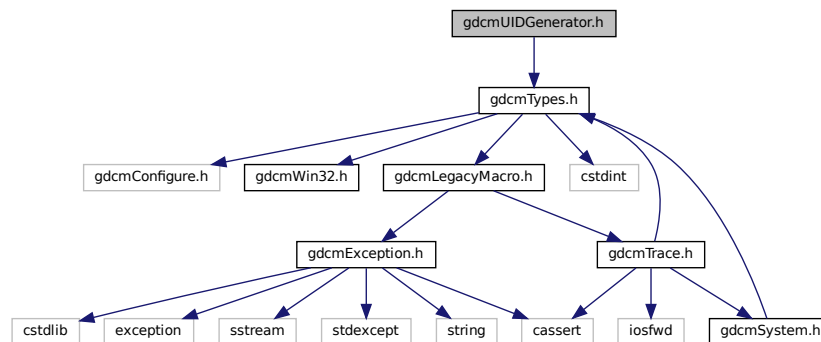
## 11.265 gdcmTypes.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmConfigure.h"
#include "gdcmWin32.h"
#include "gdcmLegacyMacro.h"
#include <cstdint>
Include dependency graph for gdcmTypes.h:
```



## 11.266 gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDGenerator.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDGenerator](#)  
*Class for generating unique UID.*

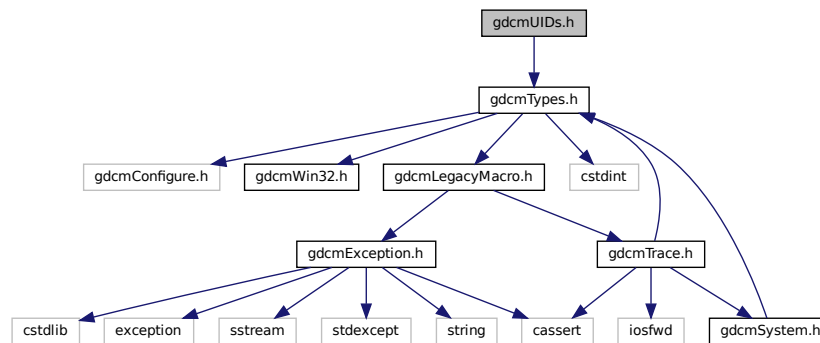
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

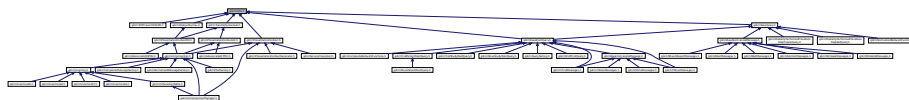
## 11.267 gdcmUIDs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDs](#)  
*all known uids*

## Namespaces

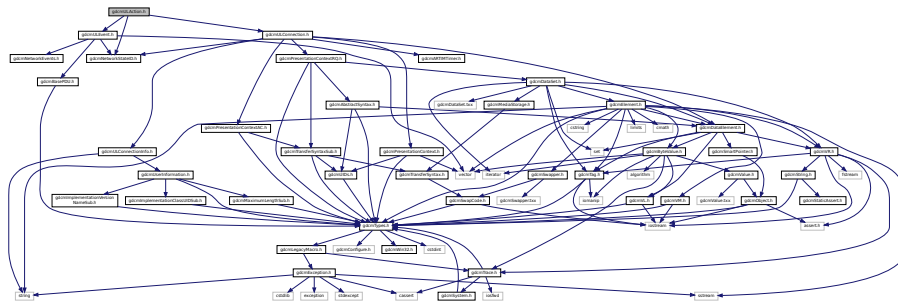
- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

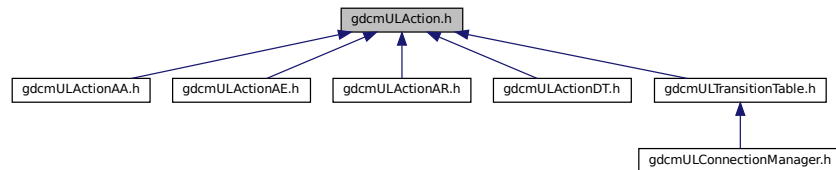
- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`

## 11.268 gdcmlULAction.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmlUEvent.h"
#include "gdcmlULConnection.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmlULAction.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcml::network::ULAction`  
*ULAction.*

## Namespaces

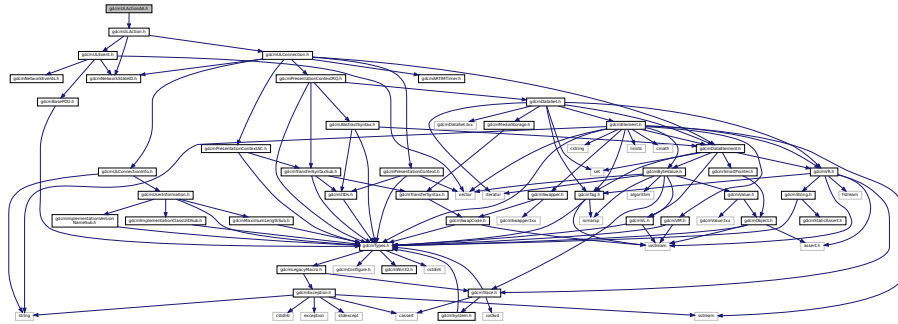
- `gdcml`
- `gdcml::network`



## 11.269 gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAA.h:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#)

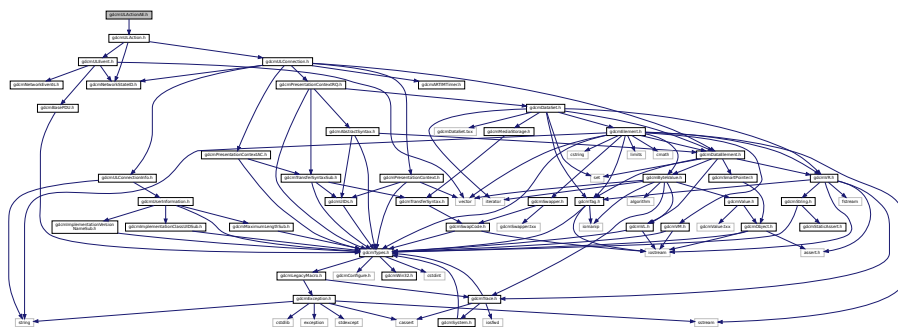
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.270 gdcmULActionAE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAE.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#)

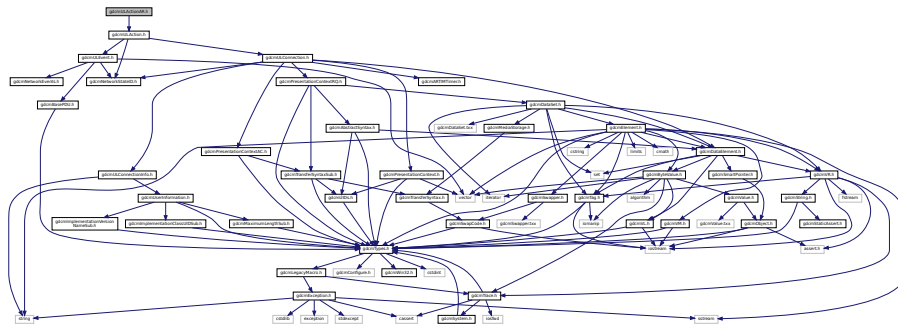
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.271 gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAR.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#)

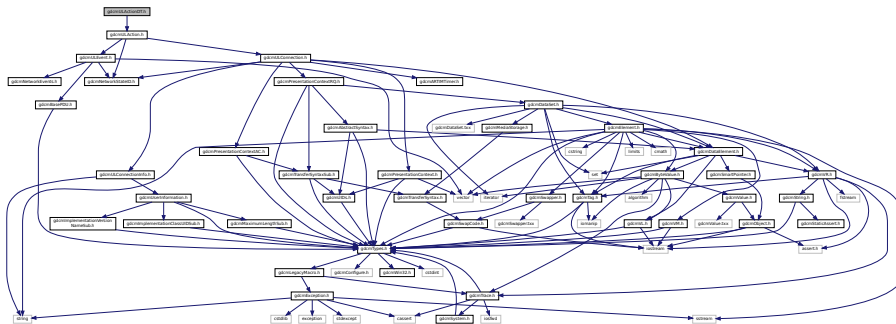
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.272 gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionDT.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#)

## Namespaces

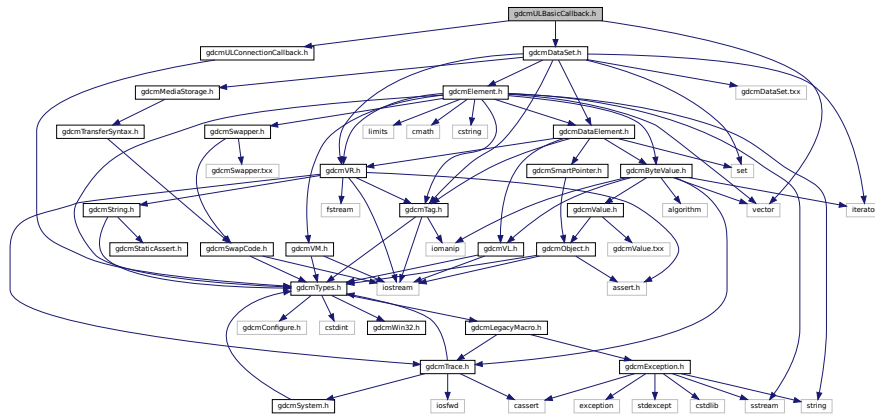
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.273 gdcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULBasicCallback.h:

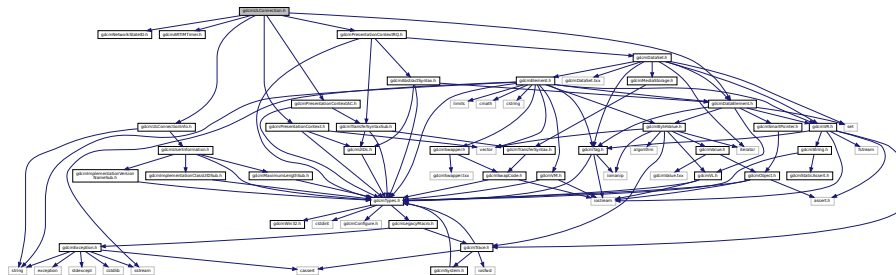


- class `gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback`  
*ULBasicCallback.*

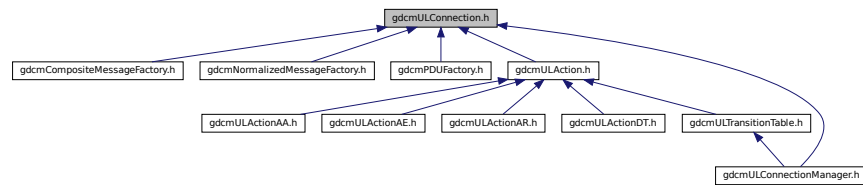
- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmARTIMTimer.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlConnection.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnection](#)  
*ULConnection.*

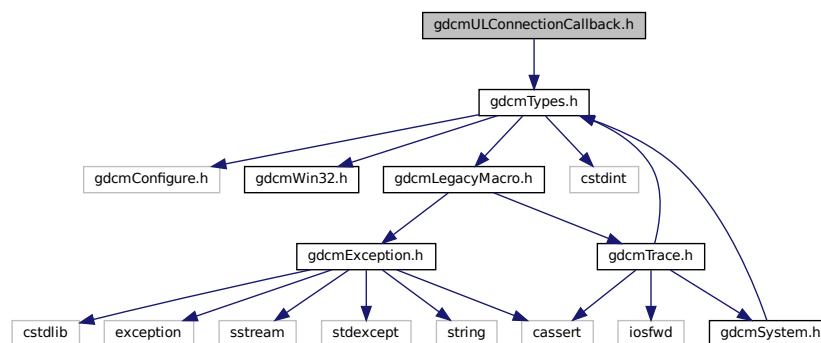
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

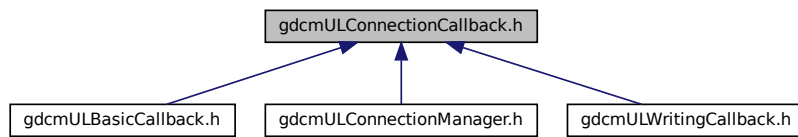
## 11.275 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionCallback.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcml::network::ULConnectionCallback`

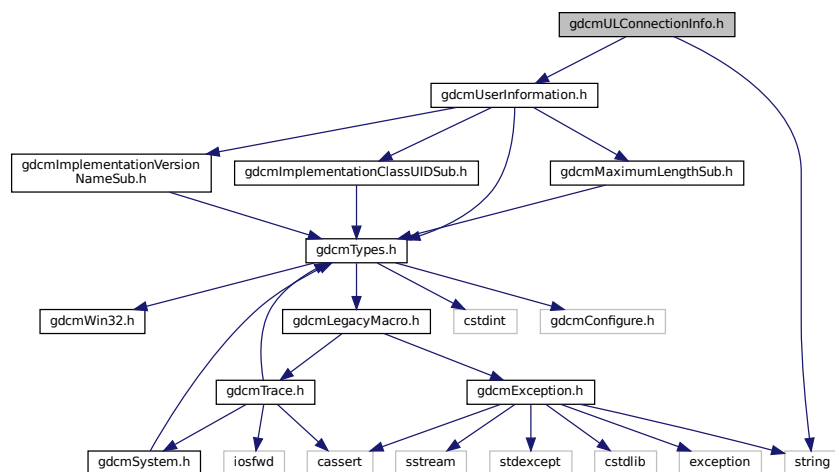
## Namespaces

- `gdcml`
- `gdcml::network`

## 11.276 gdcmlConnectionInfo.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlUserInformation.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlConnectionInfo.h`:



```

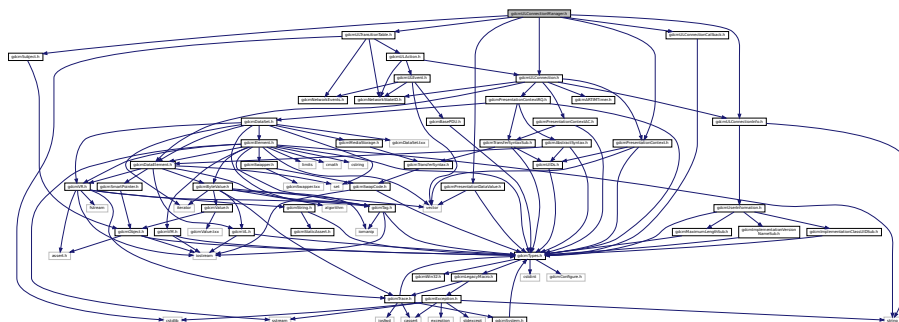
classDiagram
    class gdcmlULConnectionInfo_h["gdcmlULConnectionInfo.h"]
    class gdcmlULConnection_h["gdcmlULConnection.h"]
    class gdcmlULActionAA_h["gdcmlULActionAA.h"]
    class gdcmlULActionAE_h["gdcmlULActionAE.h"]
    class gdcmlULActionAR_h["gdcmlULActionAR.h"]
    class gdcmlULActionDT_h["gdcmlULActionDT.h"]
    class gdcmlULTransitionTable_h["gdcmlULTransitionTable.h"]
    class gdcmlCompositeMessageFactory_h["gdcmlCompositeMessageFactory.h"]
    class gdcmlNormalizedMessageFactory_h["gdcmlNormalizedMessageFactory.h"]
    class gdcmlPDUFactory_h["gdcmlPDUFactory.h"]
    class gdcmlULAction_h["gdcmlULAction.h"]
    class gdcmlULConnectionManager_h["gdcmlULConnectionManager.h"]

    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULConnectionInfo_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULConnection_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULActionAA_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULActionAE_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULActionAR_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULActionDT_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULTransitionTable_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlCompositeMessageFactory_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlNormalizedMessageFactory_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlPDUFactory_h
    gdcmlULConnectionManager_h --> gdcmlULAction_h
    gdcmlULConnection_h --> gdcmlULConnectionInfo_h
    gdcmlULConnection_h --> gdcmlULAction_h
    gdcmlULAction_h --> gdcmlULActionAA_h
    gdcmlULAction_h --> gdcmlULActionAE_h
    gdcmlULAction_h --> gdcmlULActionAR_h
    gdcmlULAction_h --> gdcmlULActionDT_h
    gdcmlULAction_h --> gdcmlULTransitionTable_h
  
```

- class `gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo`  
*ULConnectionInfo*.

- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

```
#include "gdcmlTransitionTable.h"
#include "gdcmlConnection.h"
#include "gdcmlConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmlPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmlConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmlSubject.h"
#include "gdcmlPresentationContext.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmlConnectionManager.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager](#)  
*ULConnectionManager.*

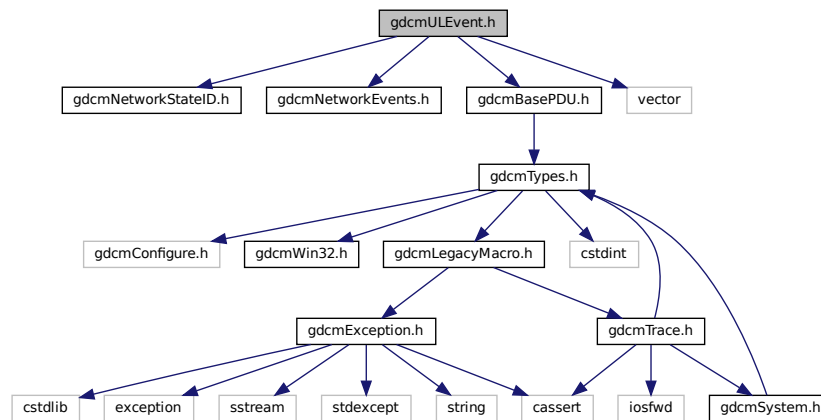
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

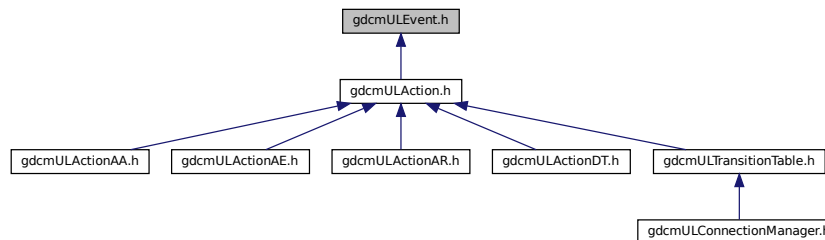
## 11.278 gdcmULEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:





## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULEvent](#)  
*ULEvent.*

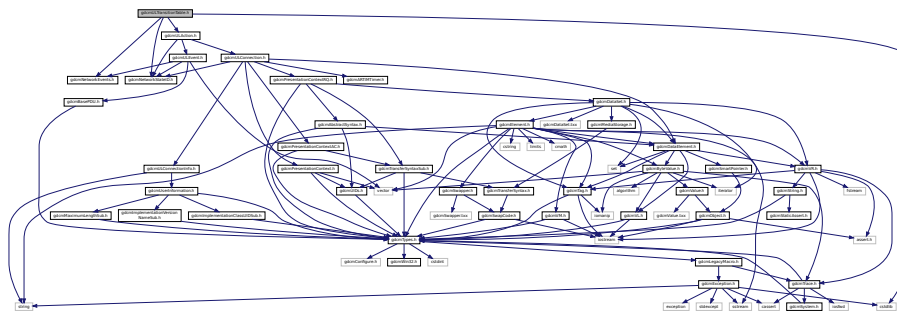
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

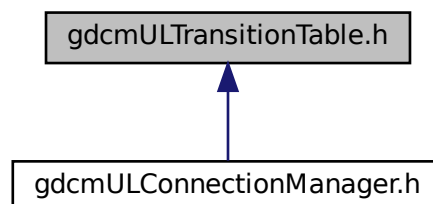
## 11.279 gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULTransitionTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TableRow](#)
- struct [gdcm::network::Transition](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable](#)

[ULTransitionTable](#) *The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.*

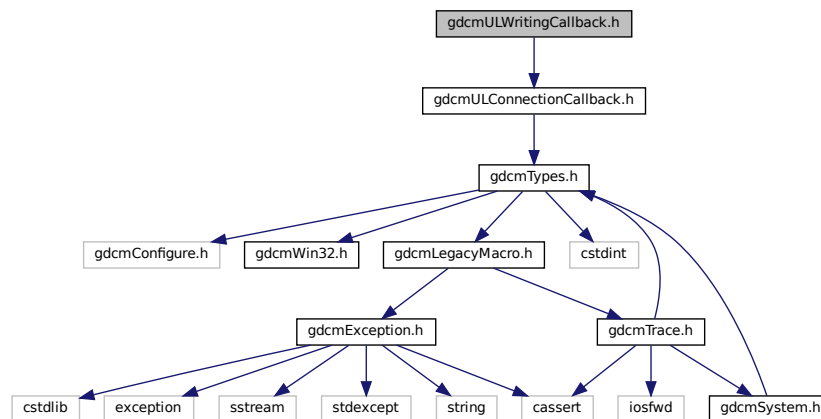
## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.280 gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULWritingCallback.h:



## Classes

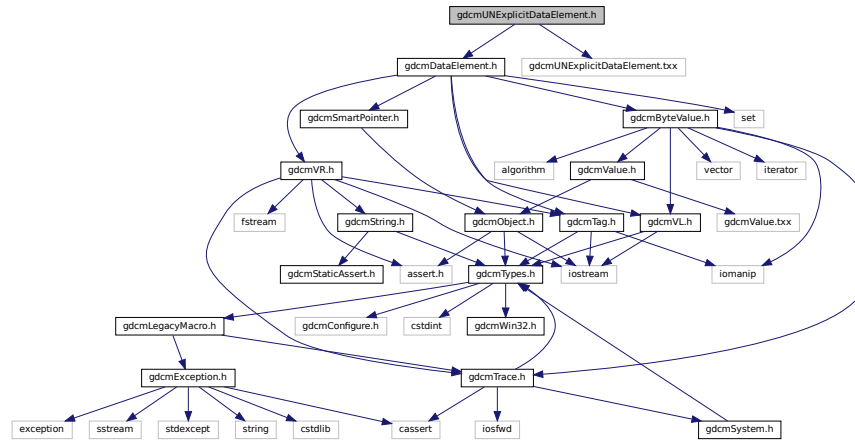
- class [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

## 11.281 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h:
```



### Classes

- class [gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement](#)  
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as *UNExplicit Data Element*.

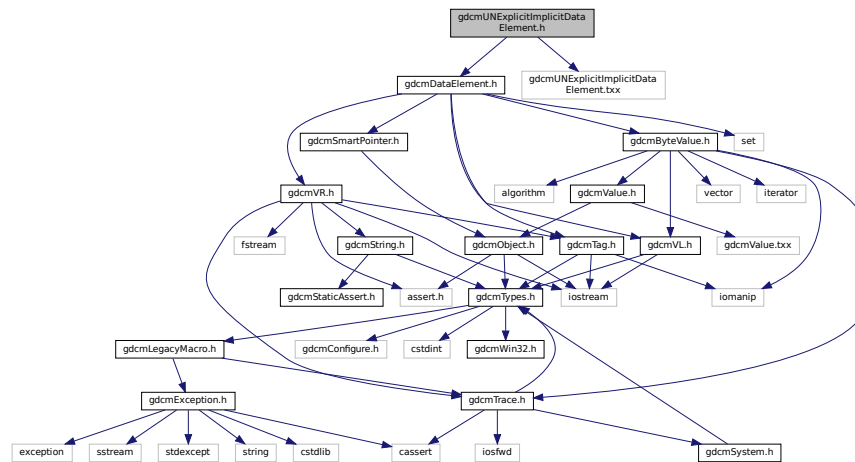
### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## 11.282 gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h`:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement`  
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *ExplicitImplicit Data Element*.

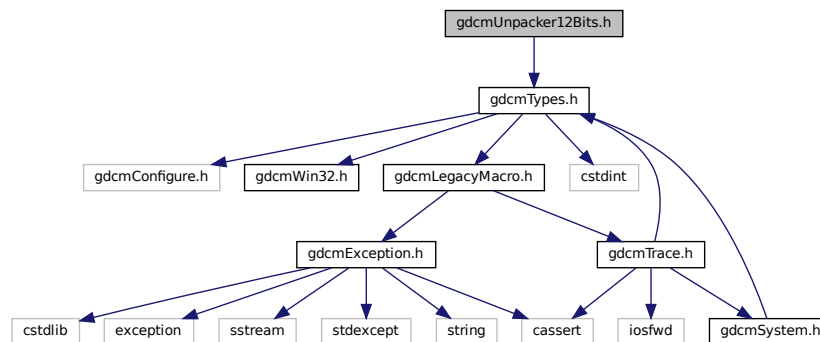
## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

## 11.283 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h`:



## Classes

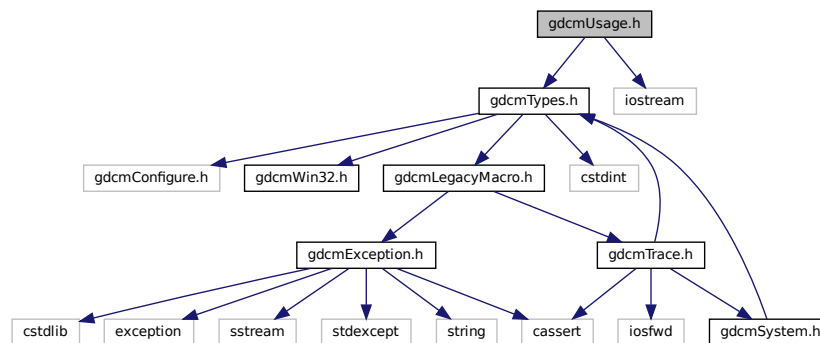
- class [gdcm::Unpacker12Bits](#)  
*Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.*

## Namespaces

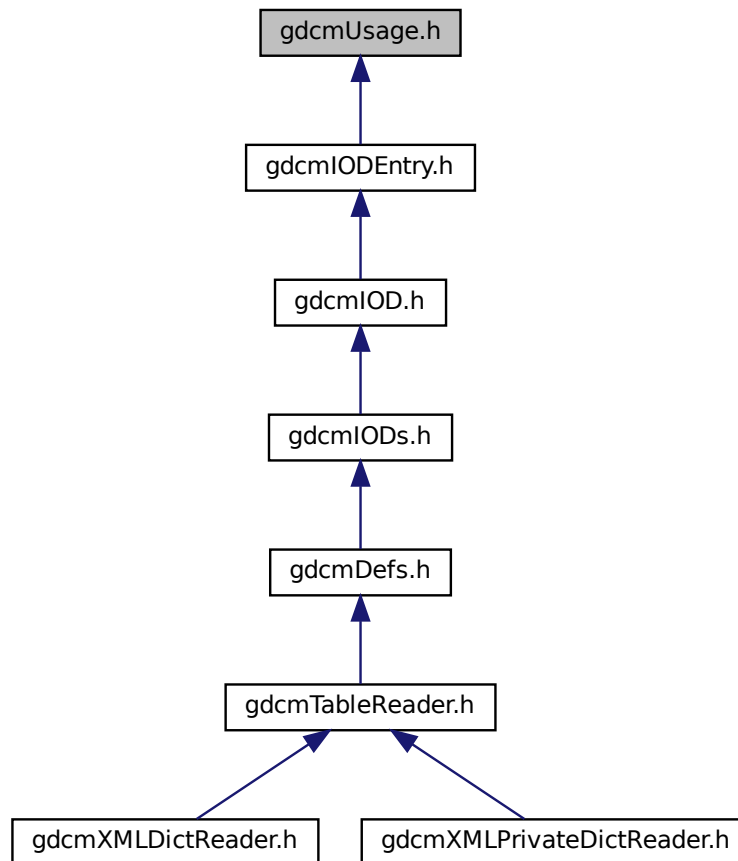
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.284 gdcmUsage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include <iostream>  
Include dependency graph for gdcmUsage.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Usage`  
*Usage.*

## Namespaces

- `gdcm`

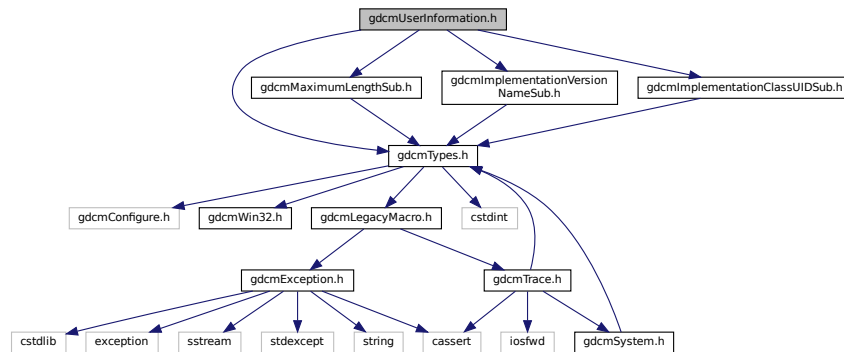
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)`

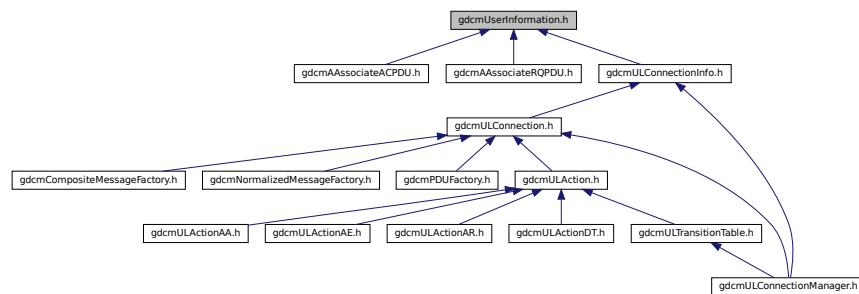
## 11.285 gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUserInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [gdcm::network::UserInformation](#)  
*UserInformation.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)





## Classes

- class [gdcm::Validate](#)  
*Validate class.*

## Namespaces

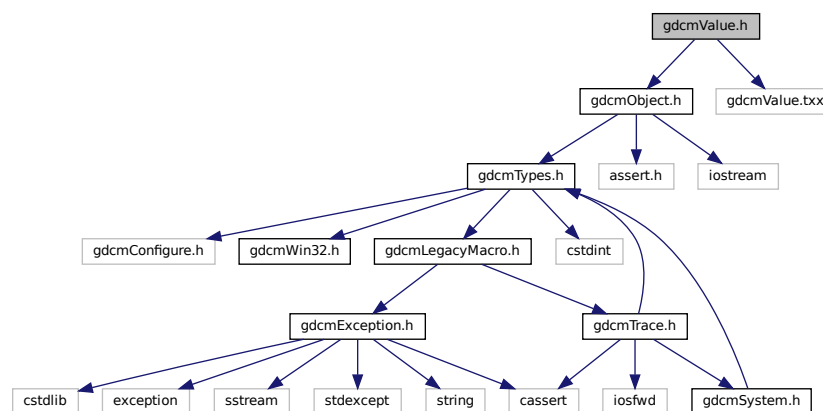
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.288 gdcmValue.h File Reference

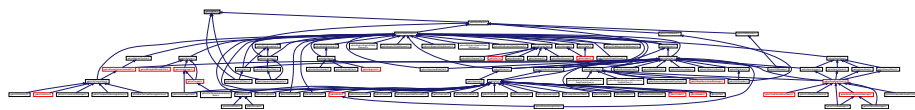
```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmValue.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Value](#)  
*Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).*

## Namespaces

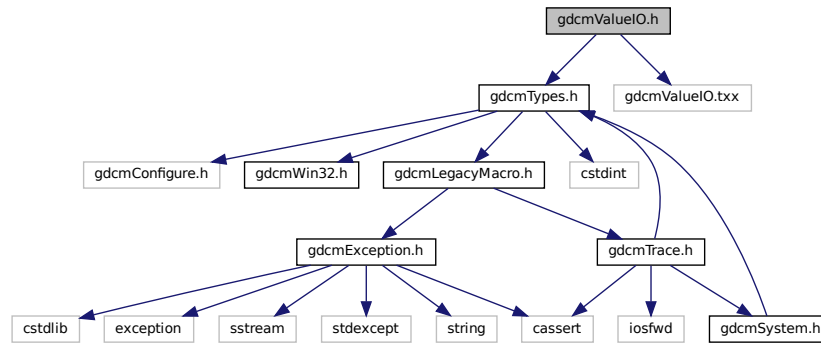
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.289 gdcmValueIO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmValueIO.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValueIO.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >](#)  
Class to dispatch template calls.

## Namespaces

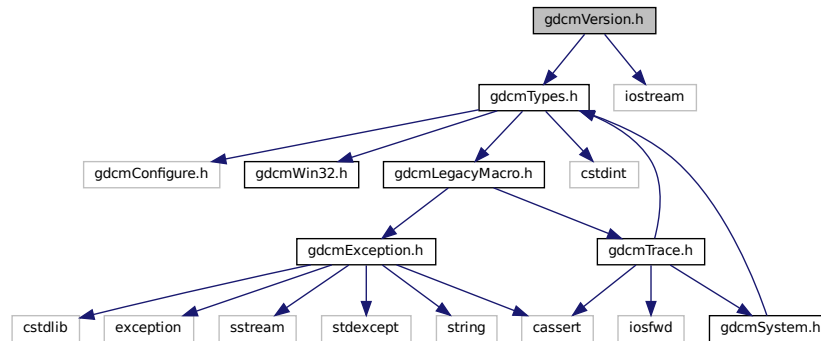
- [gdcm](#)

## 11.290 gdcmVersion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVersion.h:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::Version](#)  
major/minor and build version

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Functions

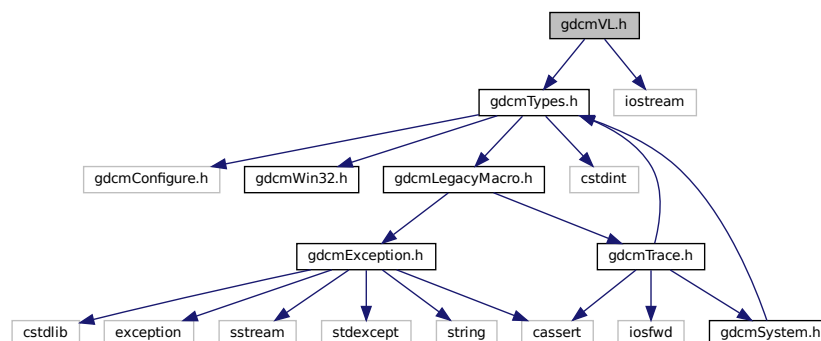
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)

## 11.291 gdcmVL.h File Reference

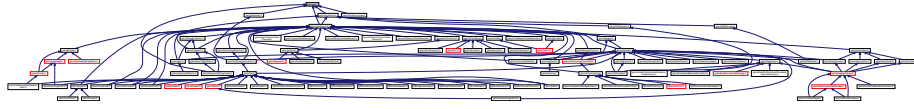
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVL.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::VL](#)  
*Value Length.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

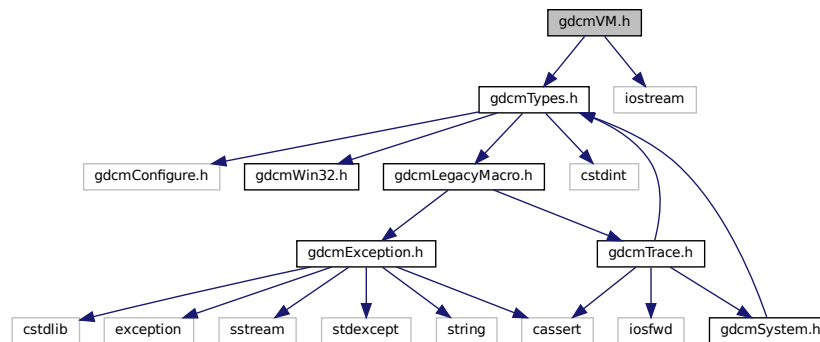
## Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`

## 11.292 gdcmVM.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVM.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [gdcm::VM](#)

*Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Macros

- #define [TYPETOLENGTH](#)(type, length)

## Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const VM &\_val)

### 11.292.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.292.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH

```
#define TYPETOLENGTH(  
    type,  
    length )
```

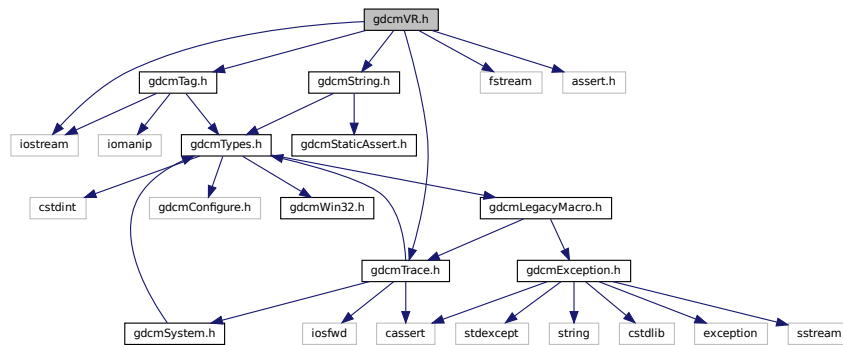
#### Value:

```
template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \  
{ enum { Length = length }; };
```

## 11.293 gdcmVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmString.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- struct [gdcm::UI](#)
- class [gdcm::VR](#)  
*VR class.*

### Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

### Macros

- #define [TYPETOENCODING](#)(type, rep, rtype)
- #define [VRTemplateCase](#)(type)

## Typedefs

- typedef String<"\", 16 > [gdcm::AECComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::ASComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 16 > [gdcm::CSComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::DAComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::DTComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::LOComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::LTComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::PNComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::SHComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::STComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 16 > [gdcm::TMComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 4294967294 > [gdcm::UCComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64, 0 > [gdcm::UIComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 4294967294 > [gdcm::URComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::UTComp](#)

## Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const UI &\_val)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &\_os, const VR &val)
- [gdcm::TYPETOENCODING](#) (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN

## Variables

- [gdcm::VRBINARY](#)

### 11.293.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.293.1.1 TYPETOENCODING

```
#define TYPETOENCODING(
    type,
    rep,
    rtype )
```

#### Value:

```
template<> struct VRToEncoding<VR::type> \
{ enum:long long { Mode = VR::rep }; }; \
template<> struct VRToType<VR::type> \
{ typedef rtype Type; };
```

### 11.293.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase

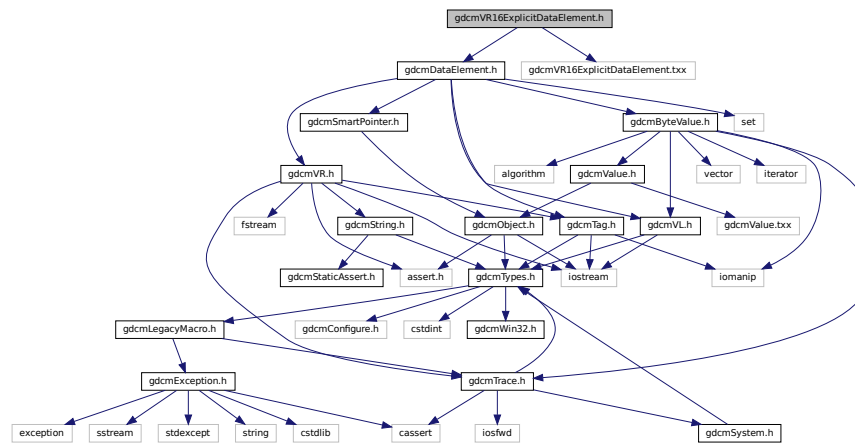
```
#define VRTypeTemplateCase(
    type )
```

#### Value:

```
case VR::type: \
    return sizeof ( VRToType<VR::type>::Type );
```

## 11.294 gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h:
```



## Classes

- class [gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)  
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *Explicit Data Element*.

## Namespaces

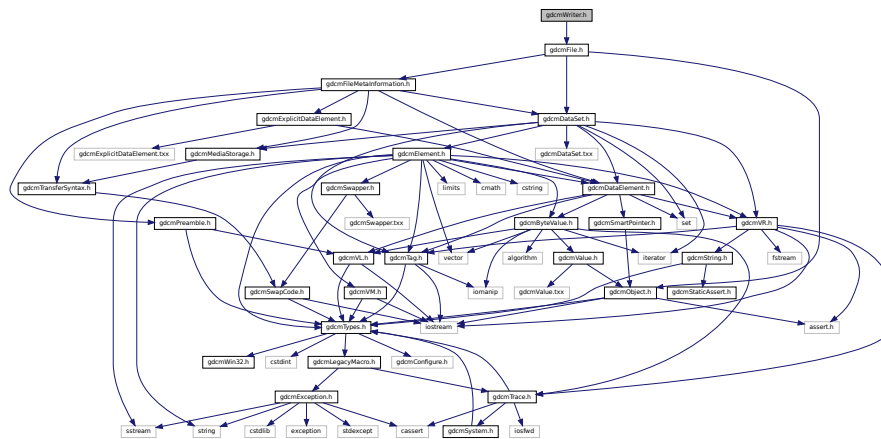
- [gdcm](#)



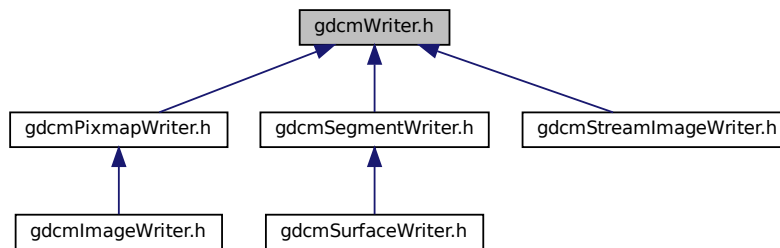




Include dependency graph for `gdcmWriter.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `gdcm::Writer`  
*Writer* ala DOM (Document *Object* Model)

## Namespaces

- **gdcm**



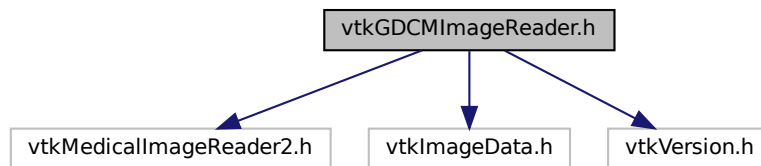


## 11.302 README.txt File Reference

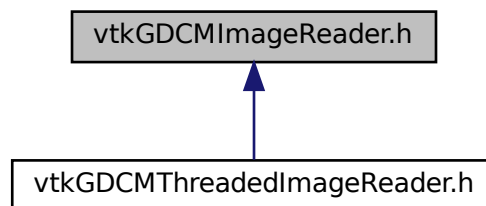
## 11.303 TestsList.txt File Reference

## 11.304 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"  
#include "vtkImageData.h"  
#include "vtkVersion.h"  
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

## Macros

- `#define VTK_CMYK` 8
- `#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE` 5
- `#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE` 6
- `#define VTK_YBR` 7

### 11.304.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.304.1.1 VTK\_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

#### 11.304.1.2 VTK\_INVERSE\_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

#### 11.304.1.3 VTK\_LOOKUP\_TABLE

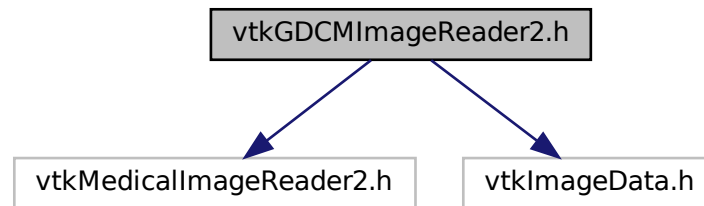
```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

#### 11.304.1.4 VTK\_YBR

```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

## 11.305 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"  
#include "vtkImageData.h"  
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader2.h:
```



### Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#)

### Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [VTK\\_CMYK](#) 8
- `#define` [VTK\\_INVERSE\\_LUMINANCE](#) 5
- `#define` [VTK\\_LOOKUP\\_TABLE](#) 6
- `#define` [VTK\\_YBR](#) 7

### 11.305.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 11.305.1.1 VTK\_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```



### 11.305.1.2 VTK\_INVERSE\_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

### 11.305.1.3 VTK\_LOOKUP\_TABLE

```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

### 11.305.1.4 VTK\_YBR

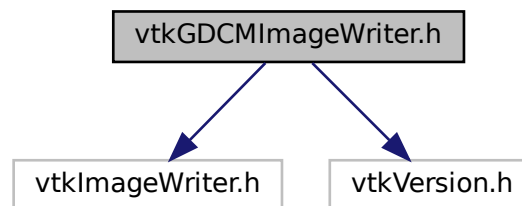
```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

## 11.306 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageWriter.h"
```

```
#include "vtkVersion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageWriter.h:



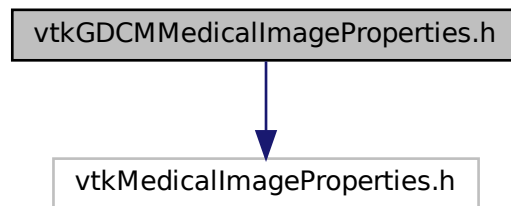
## Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

## 11.307 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h:



### Classes

- class [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#)

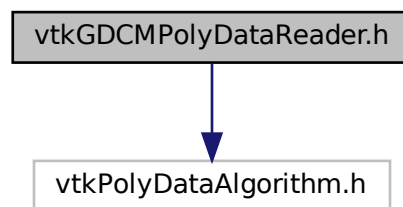
### Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

## 11.308 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h:



## Classes

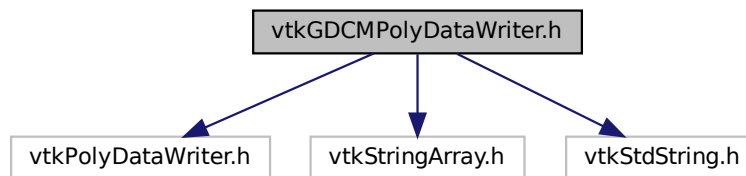
- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#)

## Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

## 11.309 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"  
#include "vtkStringArray.h"  
#include "vtkStdString.h"  
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h:
```



## Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#)

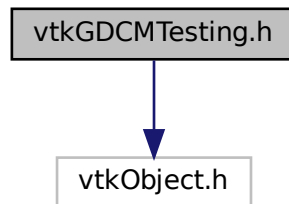
## Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

## 11.310 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMTesting.h:



### Classes

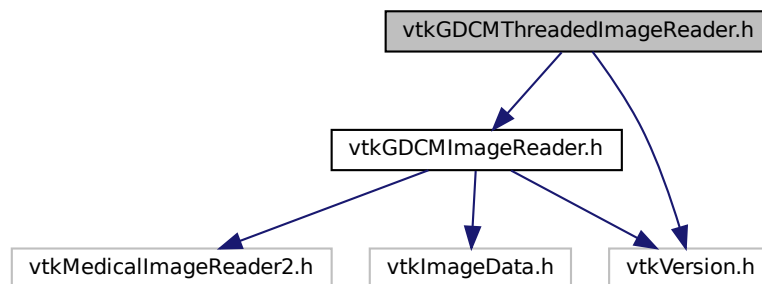
- class [vtkGDCMTesting](#)

## 11.311 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
```

```
#include "vtkVersion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h:



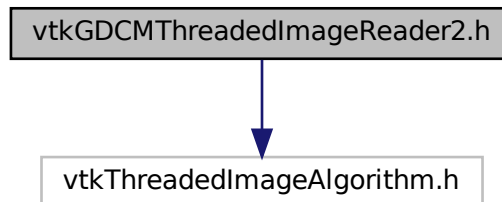
### Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#)

## 11.312 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h:



### Classes

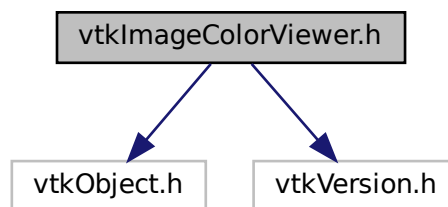
- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#)

## 11.313 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

```
#include "vtkVersion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageColorViewer.h:



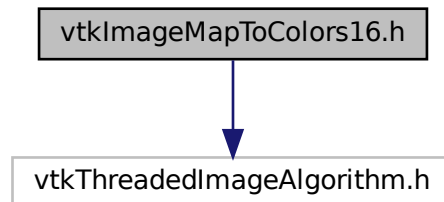
### Classes

- class [vtkImageColorViewer](#)

## 11.314 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToColors16.h:



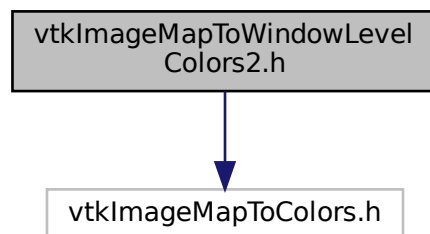
### Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)

## 11.315 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h:



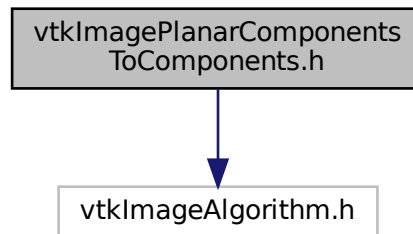
### Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)

## 11.316 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h:



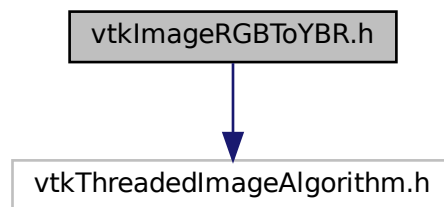
### Classes

- class [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)

## 11.317 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageRGBToYBR.h:



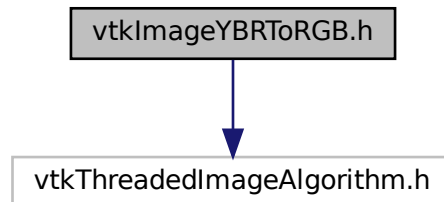
### Classes

- class [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#)

## 11.318 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageYBRToRGB.h:



### Classes

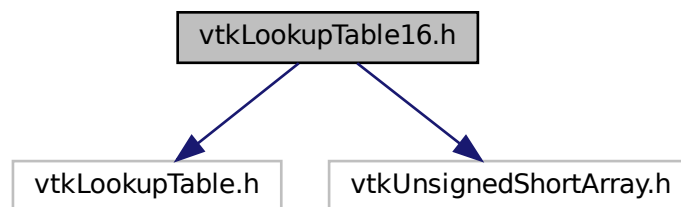
- class [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#)

## 11.319 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
```

```
#include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkLookupTable16.h:



### Classes

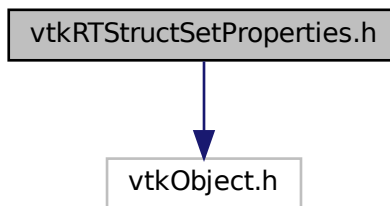
- class [vtkLookupTable16](#)



## 11.320 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkRTStructSetProperties.h:



### Classes

- class [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#)



## Chapter 12

# Example Documentation

### 12.1 TestByteSwap.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::ByteSwap](#)

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"
#include <string.h> // memcpy
int myfunc()
{
    char vl_str[4];
    const char raw[] = "\000\000\000\004";
    memcpy(vl_str, raw, 4);
    uint32_t vl;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem((uint32_t*)(&vl_str), gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
    memcpy(&vl, vl_str, 4);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(vl, gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian);
    if( vl != 0x40000000 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}
int TestByteSwap(int , char *[])
{
    gdcm::SwapCode sc = gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown;
    if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsBigEndian() )
```

```

    {
        sc = gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian;
    }
else if ( gdcmm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsLittleEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcmm::SwapCode::LittleEndian;
    }
if( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::Unknown )
    {
        std::cerr << "unk" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
//std::cout << "sc: " << sc << std::endl;
uint16_t t = 0x1234;
gdcmm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(t, sc);
if( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        // ok test pass rest value to old one
        t = 0x1234;
    }
else if ( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
union { char n[2]; uint16_t tn; } u16;
memcpy(u16.n, &t, 2 );
gdcmm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(&u16.tn, sc, 1);
uint16_t tn = u16.tn;
if( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        // ok test pass rest value to old one
        t = 0x1234;
    }
else if ( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
gdcmm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(&u16.tn, gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
tn = u16.tn;
if( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
else if ( sc == gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
}
if( myfunc() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
uint16_t array[] = { 0x1234 };
gdcmm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(array,
    gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian,1);
if ( array[0] != 0x3412 )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "array: " << array[0] << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.2 PatchFile.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::Attribute](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * The image was a broken file where the Pixel Data element was 8 times too big
 * Apparently multiplying the BitsAllocated to 4 and multiplying the number of
 * frames by 2 would solve the problem
 *
 * This C++ code can be used to patch the header.
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *f = argv[1];
    const char *out = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( f );
    if( !r.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = r.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet& ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // (0028,0100) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsAllocated
    // (0028,0101) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsStored
    // (0028,0102) US 15 # 2, 1 HighBit
    //
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x100> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 32 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x101> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 32 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
}

```

```

{
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x102> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 7 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 31 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
// (0028,0008) IS [56] # 2, 1 NumberOfFrames
{
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x8> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
    at.SetValue( at.GetValue() * 2 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( false );
w.SetFileName( out );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
// Now let's see if we can read it as an image:
gdcmm::ImageReader ir;
ir.SetFileName( out );
if( !ir.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}
gdcmm::Image &image = ir.GetImage();
unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = ir.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010)
    ).GetByteValue();
if( !bv || len != bv->GetLength() )
{
    return 1;
}
std::cout << bv->GetLength() << " " << len << std::endl;
std::cout << "Success to rewrite image !" << std::endl;
image.Print( std::cout );
return 0;
}

```

## 12.3 SimplePrint.cs

This is a C# example on how to use gdcmm::SWIGDataSet

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
    Converter converter = new Converter();
    int a = converter.Convert<int>( some_int_blob );
    double b = converter.Convert<double>( some_double_blob );
*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcmm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrint.exe gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcmm;
public class SimplePrint

```

```

{
    public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, string indent)
    {
        CSharpDataSet cds = new CSharpDataSet(ds);
        while(!cds.IsAtEnd())
        {
            DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
            // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
            VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );
            if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VR.VRType.SQ) ) )
            {
                uint uvl = (uint)de.GetVL(); // Test cast is ok
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.GetTag().toString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
                //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
                // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
                SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
                uint n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
                for( uint i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
                {
                    Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
                    DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
                    RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
                }
            }
            else
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.toString() );
            }
            cds.Next();
        }
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.4 TestReader.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
int TestRead(const char* filename, bool verbose = false)
{
    if( verbose )
        std::cout << "TestRead: " << filename << std::endl;
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

        return 1;
    }
}
//commenting out the fmi and ds to avoid warnings
//const gdcm::FileMetaInformation &h = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
//std::cout << h << std::endl;
//const gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
//std::cout << ds << std::endl;
const char *ref = gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
if( !ref )
{
    std::cerr << "TestReadError: Missing MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "It should be: " << ms << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
if( ms.IsUndefined() && ref && *ref != 0 )
{
    std::cerr << "TestReadError: MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
// Make sure it is the right one:
if( ref && *ref != 0 && ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType(ref) )
{
    std::cerr << "Error: Found MediaStorage: " << ms << " for " << filename << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

int TestReader(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc == 2 )
    {
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        return TestRead(filename, true);
    }
    // else
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOff();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOff();
    int r = 0, i = 0;
    const char *filename;
    const char * const *filenames = gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames();
    while( (filename = filenames[i]) )
    {
        r += TestRead( filename );
        ++i;
    }
    return r;
}

```

## 12.5 TestReader.py

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::Reader`

```

1
14
15 import os,sys
16 import gdcm
17
18 def TestRead(filename, verbose = False):
19     r = gdcm.Reader()
20     r.SetFileName( filename )
21     success = r.Read()
22     #if verbose: print r.GetFile()
23     if verbose: print (r.GetFile().GetDataSet())
24     return success
25
26 if __name__ == "__main__":
27     success = 0
28     try:
29         filename = os.sys.argv[1]
30         success += TestRead( filename, True )
31     except:
32         # loop over all files:

```



```

33     gdcM.Trace.DebugOff()
34     gdcM.Trace.WarningOff()
35     t = gdcM.Testing()
36     nfiles = t.GetNumberOfFileNames()
37     for i in range(0,nfiles):
38         filename = t.GetFileName(i)
39         success += TestRead( filename )
40
41
42     # Test succeed ?
43     sys.exit(success == 0)

```

## 12.6 DecompressJPEGFile.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcM/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressJPEGFile.exe somejpegfile.jpg
 */
using System;
using gdcM;
public class DecompressJPEGFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        System.IO.FileStream infile =
            new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcM.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);
        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);
        Trace.DebugOn();
        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcM.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        // DO NOT set a ByteValue here, JPEG is a particular kind of encapsulated syntax
        // in which can one cannot use a simple byte array for storage. Instead, see
        // gdcM.SequenceOfFragments
        //pixeldata.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcM.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
        Fragment frag = new Fragment();
        frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcM.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
        // Single file => single fragment
        sq.AddFragment( frag );
        // Pass by reference:
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );
        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_FULL );
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
        image.SetDimension(0, 692);
        image.SetDimension(1, 721);
        // Decompress !
    }
}

```

```

byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);
// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.ToString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}
return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.7 ManipulateFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ManipulateFile.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class ManipulateFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.RemovePrivateTags();
        ano.RemoveGroupLength();
        Tag t = new Tag(0x10,0x10);
        ano.Replace( t, "GDCM^Csharp^Test^Hello^World" );
        UIDGenerator g = new UIDGenerator();
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() );
        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Anonymizer

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Typical usage on UNIX:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.exe input_dir output_dir
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}
public class ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( gdcm.Anonymizer ano , string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return false;
        }
        // Pass in the file:
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        // First step, let's protect all Patient information as per

```

```

// PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile
if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
{
    return false;
}
// Now let's pass in all Clinical Trial fields
// PS 3.3 - 2008 / C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
/*
Clinical Trial Sponsor Name (0012,0010) 1 The name of the clinical trial sponsor. See C.7.1.3.1.1.
Clinical Trial Protocol ID (0012,0020) 1 Identifier for the noted protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.2.
Clinical Trial Protocol Name (0012,0021) 2 The name of the clinical trial protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.3.
Clinical Trial Site ID (0012,0030) 2 The identifier of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial
    data. See C.7.1.3.1.4.
Clinical Trial Site Name (0012,0031) 2 Name of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial data. See
    C.7.1.3.1.5
Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) 1C The assigned identifier for the clinical trial subject. See
    C.7.1.3.1.6. Shall be present if Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) is absent. May be present
    otherwise.
Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) 1C Identifies the subject for blinded evaluations. Shall be
    present if Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) is absent. May be present otherwise. See C.7.1.3.1.7.
*/
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0010), "MySponsorName");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0020), "MyProtocolID");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0021), "MyProtocolName");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0030), "MySiteId");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0031), "MySiteName");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0040), "MySponsorId");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0050), "MyTPId");
ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0051), "MyTPDescription");
// The following two are not required as they are guaranteed to be filled in by the
// Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile. Only override if you understand what
// you are doing
//ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0062), "YES");
//ano.Replace( new gdcml.Tag(0x0012,0x0063), "My Super Duper Anonymization Overload");
// We might be generating a subdirectory. Let's make sure the subdir exist:
gdcml.Filename fn = new gdcml.Filename( outfilename );
string subdir = fn.GetPath();
if( !gdcml.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( subdir ) )
{
    return false;
}
gdcml.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcml.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcml.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcml.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );
Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}
return true;
}
public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcml.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My ClinicalTrial App" );
    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcml.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcml.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );
    gdcml.Global global = gdcml.Global.GetInstance();
    if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( args.Length != 2 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Usage:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow input_dir output_dir" );
        return 1;
    }
    string dir1 = args[0];
    string dir2 = args[1];
    // Check input is valid:
    if( !gdcml.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    }
}

```

```

        return 1;
    }
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
    // Recursively search all file within this toplevel directory:
    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
    // Let's use the pre-shipped certificate of GDCM.
    string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(),
        "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
    gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.GetFactoryInstance();
    gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
    if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "PEM Certificate : " + certpath + " could not be read. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
    //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
    // A reference to an actual C++ instance is required here:
    SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
    Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();
    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);
    // Explicitly specify the Cryptographic Message Syntax to use:
    ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
    // Process all filenames:
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
        string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
        if( !ProcessOneFile( ano , filename, outfilename ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }
    }
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.9 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs

This is a C# example on how to use DICOMDIRGenerator

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example to show how to use DICOMDIRGenerator
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GenerateDICOMDIR.exe path output_filename
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class GenerateDICOMDIR
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)

```

```

{
    string directory = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
    //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    // Implement fast path ?
    // Scanner s = new Scanner();
    string descriptor = "My_Descriptor";
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();
    gdcm.DICOMDIRGenerator gen = new DICOMDIRGenerator();
    gen.SetFilenames( filenames );
    gen.SetDescriptor( descriptor );
    if( !gen.Generate() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "GenerateDICOMDIR" );
    gdcm.Writer writer = new Writer();
    writer.SetFile( gen.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.10 GenFakeImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
// #include "gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"
/*
 * This example shows two things:
 * 1. How to create an image ex-nihilo
 * 2. How to use the gdcm.FileDerivation filter. This filter is meant to create "DERIVED" image
 * object. FileDerivation has a simple API where you can reference *all* the input image that have been
 * used to generate the image. The API also allows user to specify the purpose of reference (see CID 7202,
 * PS 3.16 - 2008), and the image derivation type (CID 7203, PS 3.16 - 2008).
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    // Step 1: Fake Image
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new gdcm::Image;
    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 * 3];
    char * p = buffer;
    int b = 128;
    //int ybr[3];
    int ybr2[3];
    //int rgb[3];
    for(int r = 0; r < 256; ++r)
        for(int g = 0; g < 256; ++g)
            for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
            {
                //rgb[0] = r;
                //rgb[1] = g;
                //rgb[1] = 128;
                //rgb[2] = b;
                //ybr[0] = r;

```

```

        //ybr[1] = g;
        //ybr[1] = 128;
        //ybr[2] = b;
        ybr2[0] = r;
        ybr2[1] = g;
        ybr2[1] = 128;
        ybr2[2] = b;
        //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(rgb, ybr);
        //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(ybr2, rgb);
        *p++ = (char)ybr2[0];
        *p++ = (char)ybr2[1];
        *p++ = (char)ybr2[2];
    }
    im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    im->SetDimension(0, 256 );
    im->SetDimension(1, 256 );
    im->GetPixelFormat().SetSamplesPerPixel(3);
    //im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB );
    im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::YBR_FULL );
    unsigned long l = im->GetBufferLength();
    if( l != 256 * 256 * 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, (uint32_t)l );
    delete[] buffer;
    im->SetDataElement( pixeldata );
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid; // helper for uid generation
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::File> file = new gdcm::File; // empty file
    // Step 2: DERIVED object
    gdcm::FileDerivation fd;
    // For the pupose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
    // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
    const char ReferencedSOPClassUID[] = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
    fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
    fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
    // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
    // multiplanar reformat (MPR):
    // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
    // { "DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
    fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
    // CID 7203 Image Derivation
    // { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
    fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
    fd.SetFile( *file );
    // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
    if( !fd.Derive() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // We pass both :
    // 1. the fake generated image
    // 2. the 'DERIVED' dataset object
    // to the writer.
    gdcm::ImageWriter w;
    w.SetImage( *im );
    w.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
    // Set the filename:
    w.SetFileName( "ybr2.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.11 ReformatFile.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use FileDerivation

/\*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre  
 All rights reserved.  
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ReformatFile.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class ReformatFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Reformat App" );
        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }
        UIDGenerator uid = new UIDGenerator(); // helper for uid generation
        FileDerivation fd = new FileDerivation();
        // For the pupose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
        // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
        string ReferencedSOPClassUID = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
        // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
        // multiplanar reformat (MPR):
        // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
        // { "DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
        fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
        // CID 7203 Image Derivation
        // { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
        fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
        fd.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
        if( !fd.Derive() )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );
        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.12 DecompressImage.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Image



```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        // check that one can access a Fragment from C#:
        var de = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(new Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010));
        var sq = de.GetSequenceOfFragments();
        sq.GetFragment(0);
        Image image = new Image();
        Image ir = reader.GetImage();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
        //Just for fun:
        //int dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines();
        //t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(dircos);
        //int l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Orientation label:" + l );
        // Set the dimensions,
        // 1. either one at a time
        //image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
        //image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
        // 2. the array at once
        uint[] dims = {0, 0};
        // Just for fun let's invert the dimensions:
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        ir.SetDimensions( dims );
        PixelFormat pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        ir.GetBuffer( str1 );
        //System.Console.WriteLine( ir.GetBufferLength() );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, new VL( (uint)str1.Length ) );
        //image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( ir );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.13 StandardizeFiles.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example to show how one would 'Standardize' a DICOM File-Set
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/StandardizeFiles.exe input_path output_path
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class StandardizeFiles
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return false;
        }
        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetForce( false ); // do we really want to recompress when input is already compressed in same alg ?
        change.SetCompressIconImage( false ); // Keep it simple
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEG2000Lossless ) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return false;
        }
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );
        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        gdcm.Pixmap pixout = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
        writer.SetPixmap( pixout );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
            return false;
        }
        return true;
    }
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Standardize App" );
        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );
        string dir1 = args[0];
        string dir2 = args[1];
        // Check input is valid:
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
            return 1;
        }
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )

```

```

    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
    // Process all filenames:
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
        string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
        if( !ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
            //return 1;
        }
    }
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.14 ScanDirectory.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Scanner

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ScanDirectory.exe /path/to/gdcmData/
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
// We will print each filename being processed
public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void ShowFileName(Subject caller, Event evt){
        FileNameEvent fne = FileNameEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( fne != null )
        {
            string fn = fne.GetFileName();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Scanner. Processing FileName: " + fn );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
}
public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        Tag t = new Tag(0x8,0x80);
        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
        // Use a StrictScanner, need to use a reference to pass the C++ pointer to

```

```

// MyWatcher implementation
SmartPtrStrictScan sscan = StrictScanner.New();
StrictScanner s = sscan.__ref__();
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
s.AddTag( t );
bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
if(!b) return 1;
for(int i = 0; i < (int)nfiles; ++i)
{
    if( !s.IsKey( d.GetFileNames()[i] ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "File is not DICOM or could not be read: " + d.GetFileNames()[i] );
    }
}
System.Console.WriteLine( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );
System.Console.WriteLine( "success" );
return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.15 BasicAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/BasicAnonymizer.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
        }
        else
        {

```

```

        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
    }
}
protected override void ShowAbort(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
}
}
public class BasicAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
        if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
            return 1;
        }
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(),
            "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
        gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.GetFactoryInstance();
        gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
        if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
        Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();
        //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
        MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.16 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
using System;
using gdcm;
public class BasicImageAnonymizer

```

```

{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageReader reader = new gdcm.ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if (!reader.Read()) return 1;
        Image ir = reader.GetImage();
        uint[] dims = {0, 0, 0};
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[2] = ir.GetDimension(2);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[0] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[1] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[2] );
        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + ir.GetBufferLength() );
        ir.GetBuffer( buffer );
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            for (uint y = 0; y < dims[1] / 2; y++) // only half Y
            {
                for (uint x = 0; x < dims[0] / 2; x++) // only half X
                {
                    buffer[ (z * dims[1] + y) * dims[0] + x ] = 0; // works when pixel type == UINT8
                }
            }
        }
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new VL( (uint)buffer.Length ) );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.ExplicitVRLittleEndian ) );
        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLSLossless ) );
        change.SetInput( ir );
        if ( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }
        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
        bool ret = writer.Write();
        if ( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.17 CompressLossyJPEG.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/CompressLossyJPEG.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

```

```

public class CompressLossyJPEG
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        if( args.Length < 2 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( " input.dcm output.dcm" );
            return 1;
        }
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }
        // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
        File file = reader.GetFile();
        // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
        DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        //image.Print( cout );
        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        TransferSyntax targetts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
        change.SetTransferSyntax( targetts );
        // Setup our JPEGCodec, warning it should be compatible with JPEGBaselineProcess1
        JPEGCodec jpegcodec = new JPEGCodec();
        if( !jpegcodec.CanCode( targetts ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Something went really wrong, JPEGCodec cannot handle JPEGBaselineProcess1" );
            return 1;
        }
        jpegcodec.SetLossless( false );
        jpegcodec.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
        change.SetUserCodec( jpegcodec ); // specify the codec to use to the ImageChangeTransferSyntax
        change.SetInput( image );
        bool b = change.Change();
        if( !b )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" );
            return 1;
        }
        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetImage( (gdcm.Image)change.GetOutput() );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.18 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
$ gdcminfo ~/Desktop/angiogram-06.dcm
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1 [X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 8
Bit Image Compression]

```

```

NumberOfDimensions: 3
Dimensions: (512,512,355)
Origin: (0,0,0)
Spacing: (1,1,40)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,1,0)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel      :1
BitsAllocated        :8
BitsStored           :8
HighBit              :7
PixelRepresentation:0
ScalarType found     :UINT8
PhotometricInterpretation: MONOCHROME2
PlanarConfiguration: 0
TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Orientation Label: AXIAL
*/
/*
 * Description:
 *
 * Assume we have a file angiogram-06.dcm as described above.
 * the following program will decompress directly from the extracted jpeg stream.
 *
 * First step extract the jpeg stream (but not the Basic Offset Table):
 *
 * $ gdcmmraw -i angiogram-06.dcm -o /tmp/output/chris --split-frags --pattern %d.jpg
 *
 * Check that indeed there are 355 files, while there are 356 fragments in the original DICOM file, since
 * gdcmmraw always skip the first fragment (Basic Offset Table).
 *
 * Now from those individual jpeg stream, recreate a fake gdcmm.DataElement...
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono ./bin/DecompressImageMultiframe.exe /tmp/output
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class DecompressImageMultiframe
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        gdcm.Directory dir = new gdcm.Directory();
        uint nfiles = dir.Load(directory);
        //System.Console.WriteLine(dir.ToString());
        gdcm.FilenamesType filenames = dir.GetFilenames();
        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
        // Yeah, the file are not guarantee to be in order, please adapt...
        for(uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( filenames[(int)i] );
            string file = filenames[(int)i];
            System.IO.FileStream infile =
                new System.IO.FileStream(file, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
            uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file);
            byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
            infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);
            Fragment frag = new Fragment();
            frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
            sq.AddFragment( frag );
        }
        // Pass by reference:
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );
        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2
        );
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(1,8,8,7);
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
    }
}

```



```

        image.SetDimension(0, 512);
        image.SetDimension(1, 512);
        image.SetDimension(2, 355);
        // Decompress !
        byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
        image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);
        // Write out the decompressed bytes
        System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(decompressedData);
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.19 DumpCSA.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/DumpCSA.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class DumpCSA
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if (!reader.Read()) return 1;
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        string[] expectedSiemensTags = new string[] { "B_value", "AcquisitionMatrixText" };
        using (PrivateTag gtag = CSAHeader.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag())
        {
            if (ds.FindDataElement(gtag))
            {
                using (DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement(gtag))
                {
                    if (de != null && !de.IsEmpty())
                    {
                        using (CSAHeader csa = new CSAHeader())
                        {
                            if (csa.LoadFromDataElement(de))
                            {
                                foreach (string str in expectedSiemensTags)
                                {
                                    if (csa.FindCSAElementByName(str))
                                    {
                                        using (CSAElement elem = csa.GetCSAElementByName(str))
                                        {
                                            if (elem != null)
                                            {
                                                System.Console.WriteLine( elem.toString() );
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    }
}
return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.20 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how one from C# context can extract a binary blob
 * and write out as a file.
 * This example is meant for pdf encapsulated file, but can be adapted for other type
 * of binary blob.
 *
 * DICOM file is:
 * ...
 * (0042,0010) ST (no value available) # 0, 0 DocumentTitle
 * (0042,0011) OB 25\50\44\46\2d\31\2e\32\20\0d\25\e2\e3\cf\d3\20\0d\31\30\20\30\20... # 40718, 1
 * EncapsulatedDocument
 * (0042,0012) LO [application/pdf] # 16, 1 MIMETypeOfEncapsulatedDocument
 * ...
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ExtractEncapsulatedFile.exe some_pdf_encapsulated.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class ExtractEncapsulatedFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        Tag tencapsulated_stream = new Tag(0x0042,0x0011); // Encapsulated Document
        if( !ds.FindElement( tencapsulated_stream ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        // else
        DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement( tencapsulated_stream );
        ByteValue bv = de.GetByteValue();
        uint len = bv.GetLength();
        byte[] encapsulated_stream = new byte[len];
        bv.GetBuffer( encapsulated_stream, len );
        // Write out the decompressed bytes
        //System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.pdf",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write( encapsulated_stream );
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.21 ExtractImageRegion.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
 * d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
 * $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * [...]
 * md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        uint file_size = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(filename);
        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // store current offset:
        uint cur_pos = reader.GetStreamCurrentPosition();
        uint remaining = file_size - cur_pos;
        Console.WriteLine("Remaining bytes to read (Pixel Data): " + remaining.ToString() );
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();
        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue( f );
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = ImageHelper.GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(f);
        Console.WriteLine( pi.ToString() );
        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];
        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.ToString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );
            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer

```

```

        if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
        {
            using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                    System.IO.FileMode.Create))
            {
                System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                writer.Write(buffer);
            }
        }
        else
        {
            throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
    }
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.22 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 * Furthermore we are applying the LUT on this image.
 * Special care should be taken in case the image is not PALETTE COLOR
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe gdcmData/rle16looo.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * 73bf61325fdb6e2830244a2b7b0c4ae2 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * $ gdcimg --depth 16 --spp 3 --size 600,430 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw rgb.dcm
 * $ gdcviewer rgb.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();
        gdcm.LookupTable lut = reader.GetImage().GetLUT();
        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue(f);
        int pixelSize = pf.GetPixelSize();
        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelSize ];
        // output buffer for the RGB decoded image:
        byte[] buffer2 = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelSize * 3 ];
        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
    }
}

```

```

    {
        // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
        // and do that for each z:
        box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( box.ToString() );
        reader.SetRegion( box );
        // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
        // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
        // one can call:
        // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
        // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
        if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
        {
            if( !lut.Decode( buffer2, (uint)buffer2.Length, buffer, (uint)buffer.Length ) )
            {
                throw new Exception("can't decode");
            }
            using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame_rgb.raw",
                    System.IO.FileMode.Create))
            {
                System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                writer.Write(buffer2);
            }
        }
        else
        {
            throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
    }
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.23 ExtractOneFrame.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.StreamImageReader API
 * to read a single (whole) frame at a time
 * The API allow extracting a smaller extent of the frame of course.
 * It will write out the extracted frame in /tmp/frame.raw
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractOneFrame.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class ExtractOneFrame
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        gdcm.StreamImageReader reader = new gdcm.StreamImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if (!reader.ReadImageInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();
        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType extent = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[0] );
        uint dimx = extent[0];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[1] );
        uint dimy = extent[1];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[2] );
    }
}

```

```

uint dimz = extent[2];
PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
int pixelSize = pf.GetPixelSize();
//System.Console.WriteLine( pixelSize );
// buffer to get the pixels
byte[] buffer = new byte[ dimx * dimy * pixelSize ];
for (int i = 0; i < dimz; i++)
{
    // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, (ushort)dimx, 0, (ushort)dimy, (ushort)i, (ushort)(i+1));
    uint buf_len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
    //System.Console.WriteLine( buf_len );
    if( buf_len > buffer.Length )
    {
        throw new Exception("buffer is too small for target");
    }
    if (reader.Read(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
    {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(buffer);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}
return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.24 FileAnonymize.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileAnonymize.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        gdcm.FileAnonymizer fa = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );
        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
    }
}

```

```

fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );
if( !fa.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.25 FileChangeTS.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical,
 * First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1])]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileChangeTS.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;
public class FileChangeTS
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
    // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
    static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
        using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
        {
            gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
            img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
            img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
        }
    }
}

```

```

    PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2
    );
    img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
    img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
    gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
    gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
    string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image
    Storage
    byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
    ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
    ds.Insert( ms );
    writer.SetFileName( fileName );
    writer.Write();
}
}

static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
{
    using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
    {
        // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
        string nframes = "1000";
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
        ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
        ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
        ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
    }
}

static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
{
    using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
    {
        // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
        // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
        fileStream.SetLength(length);
    }
}

static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
{
    int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
    int numBytesRead = 0;
    while (numBytesToRead > 0)
    {
        // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
        int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);
        // Break when the end of the file is reached.
        if (n == 0)
        {
            break;
        }
        numBytesRead += n;
        numBytesToRead -= n;
    }
}

static private void AssembleDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
{
    using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
    {
        fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
        fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
        gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
        // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
        // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
        fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
        // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
        fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
        using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
            FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
        {
            byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
            // Only read one scanline at a time
            // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
            // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
            for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
            {
                // Read the source file into a byte array.
                ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
                fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

        if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
        {
            // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
            throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
        }
    }
}

static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
{
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
        // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
        // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
        FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
        gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
        fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
        fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
        fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
        fcts.Change();
    }
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];
    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.26 FileChangeTSLossy.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 */

```

```

* Step 5.
* We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 8 Bit
  Image Compression]
*
* Usage:
* $ bin/FileChangeTSLossy.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
*/
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;
public class FileChangeTS
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
    // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
    static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
        using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
        {
            gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
            img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
            img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
            PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2
            );
            img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
            gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
            pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
            img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
            gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
            gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
            gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
            string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image
            Storage
            byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
            ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
            ds.Insert( ms );
            writer.SetFileName( fileName );
            writer.Write();
        }
    }
    static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
    {
        using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
        {
            // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
            string nframes = "1000";
            ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
            ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
            ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
            ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
        }
    }
    static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
    {
        using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
        {
            // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
            // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
            fileStream.SetLength(length);
        }
    }
    static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
    {
        int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
        int numBytesRead = 0;
        while (numBytesToRead > 0)
        {
            // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
            int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);
            // Break when the end of the file is reached.
            if (n == 0)
            {
                break;
            }
            numBytesRead += n;
            numBytesToRead -= n;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    static private void AssembleDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
    {
        using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
        {
            fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
            fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
            gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
            // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
            // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
            fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
            // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
            fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
            using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
                FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
            {
                byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
                // Only read one scanline at a time
                // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
                // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
                for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
                {
                    // Read the source file into a byte array.
                    ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
                    fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
                }
            }
            if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
            {
                // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
                throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
            }
        }
    }
    static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
    {
        using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
        {
            // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
            // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
            FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
            SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
            gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
            fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
            ImageCodec ic = fcts.GetCodec();
            JPEGCodec jpeg = JPEGCodec.Cast( ic );
            jpeg.SetLossless( false );
            jpeg.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
            fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
            fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
            fcts.Change();
        }
    }
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        string rawfilename = args[2];
        string mergefn = args[3];
        string jpegfn = args[4];
        CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
        CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
        CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
        AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
        CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.27 FileStreaming.cs

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileStreaming.exe gdcmData/CT_16b_signed-UsedBits13.dcm output.dcm
 *
 * The class will take care of group handling and will use the first available group:
 * (0009,0012) ?? (LO) [MYTEST] # 6,1 Private Creator
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class FileStreaming
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        gdcm.PrivateTag pt = new gdcm.PrivateTag( new gdcm.Tag(0x9,0x10), "MYTEST" );
        gdcm.FileStreamer fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer();
        fs.SetTemplateFileName( filename );
        fs.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ 8192 ];
        uint len = (uint)buffer.Length;
        // In this example, we want that each newly created Private Attribute
        // contains at most 1000 bytes of incoming dataset.
        // We are also calling the function twice to check that appending mode is
        // working from one call to the other. The last element will have a length
        // of (2 * 8192) % 1000 = 384
        if( !fs.StartGroupDataElement( pt, 1000, 1 ) )
        {
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.StopGroupDataElement( pt ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change private group" );
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.28 GetArray.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDICOM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GetArray.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class GetArray
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
    }
}

```

```

    if( !ret )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    Image image = reader.GetImage();
    PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
    if( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() != 2 )
    {
        // For the purpose of the test, exit early on
        return 1;
    }
    uint dimx = image.GetDimension(0);
    uint dimy = image.GetDimension(1);
    uint npixels = dimx * dimy;
    //LookupTable lut = image.GetLUT();
    //uint rl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
    //byte[] rbuf = new byte[ rl ];
    //uint rl2 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
    //assert rl == rl2;
    //byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
    //image.GetBuffer( str1 );
    if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT8 image type" );
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ npixels ];
        image.GetArray( str1 );
    }
    else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.INT16 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing INT16 image type" );
        short[] str1 = new short[ npixels ];
        image.GetArray( str1 );
    }
    else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT16 image type" );
        ushort[] str1 = new ushort[ npixels ];
        image.GetArray( str1 );
    }
    else
    {
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.toString() );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.GetScalarTypeAsString() );
        // Get bytes
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
        image.GetBuffer( str1 );
    }
    return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.29 MpegVideoInfo.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This examples takes in a MPEG2 and write out a Video Endoscopic Image Storage
 * encoded using MPEG2 @ Main Profile
 * ref: http://chrisa.wordpress.com/2007/11/21/decoding-mpeg2-information/
 * See also:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 * http://cvs.linux.hr/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/mpeg_mod/README.infompeg?view=markup
 * http://www.guru-group.fi/~too/sw/m2vmp2cut/mpeg2info.c
 */
/*
 * Provides information about an MPEG2 file, including the duration, frame rate, aspect

```

```

* ratio, and resolution. Good information about the MPEG2 file structure that helps
* explain parts of the code can be found here:
* http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
*
* Copyright (c) 2007 Chris Anderson (chrisa@wordpress.com)
*
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
*/
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdc;
public class Mpeg2VideoInfo
{
    #region Member Variables
    private TimeSpan m_startTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_endTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_duration = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private eAspectRatios m_aspectRatio = eAspectRatios.Invalid;
    private eFrameRates m_frameRate = 0;
    private int m_pictureWidth = 0;
    private int m_pictureHeight = 0;
    #endregion
    #region Constants
    private const byte PADDING_PACKET = 0xBE;
    private const byte VIDEO_PACKET = 0xE0;
    private const byte AUDIO_PACKET = 0xC0;
    private const byte SYSTEM_PACKET = 0xBB;
    private const byte TIMESTAMP_PACKET = 0xB8;
    private const byte HEADER_PACKET = 0xB3;
    private const int BUFFER_SIZE = 8162; // 8K buffer
    private readonly static TimeSpan EMPTY_TIMESPAN = new TimeSpan(0, 0, -1);
    #endregion
    #region Enumerations
    public enum eFrameRates
    {
        Invalid,
        PulldownNTSC, // 24000d/1001d = 23.976 Hz
        Film, // 24 Hz
        PAL, // 25 Hz
        NTSC, // 30000d/1001d = 29.97 Hz
        DropFrameNTSC, // 30 Hz
        DoubleRatePAL, // 50 Hz
        DoubleRateNTSC, // 59.97 Hz
        DoubleRateDropFrameNTSC // 60 Hz
    }
    public enum eAspectRatios
    {
        Invalid,
        VGA, // 1/1
        StandardTV, // 4/3
        LargeTV, // 16/9
        Cinema // 2.21/1
    }
    #endregion
    #region Constructor
    public Mpeg2VideoInfo(string file)
    {
        ParseMpeg(file);
    }
    #endregion
    #region Public Properties
    public TimeSpan StartTime
    {
        get { return m_startTime; }
    }
    public TimeSpan EndTime
    {
        get { return m_endTime; }
    }
    public TimeSpan Duration
    {
        get { return m_duration; }
    }
}

```

```

public eAspectRatios AspectRatio
{
    get { return m_aspectRatio; }
}
public eFrameRates FrameRate
{
    get { return m_frameRate; }
}
public int PictureWidth
{
    get { return m_pictureWidth; }
}
public int PictureHeight
{
    get { return m_pictureHeight; }
}
#endregion
#region Private Functions
private void ParseMpeg(string file)
{
    FileStream fs = new FileStream(file, FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read, FileShare.ReadWrite);
    BinaryReader br = new BinaryReader(fs);
    m_startTime = GetStartTimeStampInfo(br);
    m_endTime = GetEndTimeStampInfo(br);
    m_duration = m_endTime.Subtract(m_startTime);
    GetHeaderInfo(br);
    br.Close();
    fs.Close();
}
private TimeSpan GetStartTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    TimeSpan startTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];
    br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
    while (startTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position < br.BaseStream.Length)
    {
        int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);
        for (int offset = 0; offset < readBytes - 8; offset++)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                startTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);
                if (startTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                    break;
            }
        }
    }
    return startTime;
}
private TimeSpan GetEndTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    TimeSpan endTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];
    br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE, SeekOrigin.End);
    while (endTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position > BUFFER_SIZE)
    {
        int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);
        for (int offset = readBytes - 8; offset >= 0; offset--)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                endTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);
                if (endTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                    break;
            }
        }
        br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE * 2, SeekOrigin.Current);
    }
    return endTime;
}
private TimeSpan DecodeTimeStamp(uint timeStampEncoded)
{
    TimeSpan timeStamp = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
    // shift the data to the right to get its value
    int hour = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x7C000000) » 26; // Bits 31 -> 27
    int minute = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x03F00000) » 20; // Bits 26 -> 21
}

```

```

        int second = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x0007E000) >> 13; // Bits 19 -> 14
        int frame = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x00001F80) >> 7; // Bits 13 -> 8 - not used, but included for
        completeness
        timeStamp = new TimeSpan(hour, minute, second);
        return timeStamp;
    }
    private void GetHeaderInfo(BinaryReader br)
    {
        byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];
        br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
        br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);
        for (int offset = 0; offset < buffer.Length - 4; offset++)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, HEADER_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint headerData = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
                // shift the data to the right to get its value
                m_pictureWidth = (int)(headerData & 0xFFF00000) >> 20;
                m_pictureHeight = (int)(headerData & 0x000FFF00) >> 8;
                uint aspectRatioIndex = (headerData & 0x000000F0) >> 4;
                uint fpsIndex = headerData & 0x0000000F;
                m_aspectRatio = (eAspectRatios)fpsIndex;
                m_frameRate = (eFrameRates)fpsIndex;
                break;
            }
        }
    }
    private uint GetData(ref byte[] buffer, int offset)
    {
        return (uint) ((buffer[offset] << 24) |
                       (buffer[offset + 1] << 16) |
                       (buffer[offset + 2] << 8) |
                       (buffer[offset + 3]));
    }
    private bool IsStreamMarker(ref byte[] buffer, int offset, byte markerType)
    {
        return (buffer[offset] == 0x00 &&
                buffer[offset + 1] == 0x00 &&
                buffer[offset + 2] == 0x01 &&
                buffer[offset + 3] == markerType);
    }
    #endregion
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        Mpeg2VideoInfo info = new Mpeg2VideoInfo(file1);
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.StartTime );
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.EndTime );
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.Duration );
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.AspectRatio );
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.FrameRate );
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureWidth );
        System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureHeight );
        ImageReader r = new ImageReader();
        //Image image = new Image();
        Image image = r.GetImage();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        System.IO.FileStream infile =
            new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);
        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
        Fragment frag = new Fragment();
        frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
        sq.AddFragment( frag );
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );
        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation(
            PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_PARTIAL_420 );
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.MPEG2MainProfile);
        image.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
    }

```



```

image.SetDimension(0, (uint)info.PictureWidth);
image.SetDimension(1, (uint)info.PictureHeight);
image.SetDimension(2, 721);
ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts );
Anonymizer anon = new Anonymizer();
anon.SetFile( file );
MediaStorage ms = new MediaStorage( MediaStorage.MSType.VideoEndoscopicImageStorage);
UIDGenerator gen = new UIDGenerator();
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x40), "25" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x1063), "40.000000" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x34), "4\\3" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x2110), "01" );
writer.SetImage( image );
writer.SetFileName( "dummy.dcm" );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.30 NewSequence.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/NewSequence.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
//using gdcm;
public class NewSequence
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
    public static int Main(string[] argv)
    {
        string file1 = argv[0];
        string file2 = argv[1];
        gdcm.Reader r = new gdcm.Reader();
        r.SetFileName( file1 );
        if ( ! r.Read() )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        gdcm.File f = r.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        // tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm.DataElement de = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180));
        string occ = "Occupation";
        de.SetByteValue( StrToByteArray(occ), new gdcm.VL((uint)occ.Length));
        de.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SH));
        // Create an item
        gdcm.Item it = new gdcm.Item();
        it.SetVLToUndefined(); // Needed to not popup error message
        //it.InsertDataElement(de)
    }
}

```

```

gdcM.DataSet nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
nds.Insert(de);
// Create a Sequence
gdcM.SmartPtrSQ sq = gdcM.SequenceOfItems.New();
sq.SetLengthToUndefined();
sq.AddItem(it);
// Insert sequence into data set
gdcM.DataElement des = new gdcM.DataElement(new gdcM.Tag(0x0400,0x0550));
des.SetVR(new gdcM.VR(gdcM.VR.VRType.SQ));
des.SetValue(sq.__ref__());
des.SetVLToUndefined();
ds.Insert(des);
gdcM.Writer w = new gdcM.Writer();
w.SetFile( f );
w.SetFileName( file2 );
if ( !w.Write() )
    return 1;
return 0;
}
}

```

## 12.31 RescaleImage.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcM/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcMData/012345.002.050.dcm rescaled.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcM;
public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
        Rescaler r = new Rescaler();
        r.SetIntercept( 0 );
        r.SetSlope( 1.2 );
        r.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        PixelFormat outputpt = new PixelFormat( r.ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType() );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "pixeltype" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( pixeltype.ToString() );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "outputpt" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( outputpt.ToString() );
        uint len = image.GetBufferLength();
        short[] input = new short[ len / 2 ]; // sizeof(short) == 2
        image.GetArray( input );
        double[] output = new double[ len / 2 ];
        r.Rescale( output, input, len );
        // First Pixel is:
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( input[0] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( output[0] );
        return 0;
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

```

## 12.32 SendFileSCU.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SendFileSCU.exe server port input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class SendFileSCU
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string server = args[0];
        ushort port = ushort.Parse(args[1]);
        string filename = args[2];
        bool b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CEcho( server, port );
        if( !b ) return 1;
        FilenamesType files = new FilenamesType();
        files.Add( filename );
        b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CStore( server, port, files );
        if( !b ) return 1;
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.33 SimplePrintPatientName.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrintPatientName.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
/*
This example was provided by Jonathan Morra /jonmorra gmail com/
on the gdcm mailing list (Fri, 28 May 2010)
*/
using System;
using gdcm;
namespace GDCMTest
{
    class SimplePrintPatientName
    {
        static int Main(string[] args)

```

```

    {
        if (args.Length != 1)
        {
            Console.WriteLine("This program prints the patient name of a dicom file with gdcm");
            Console.WriteLine("Usage: [input.dcm]");
            return 1;
        }
        gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
        reader.SetFileName(args[0]);
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        //TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
        //tst.Add( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
        //bool ret = reader.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        gdcm.File file = reader.GetFile();
        gdcm.StringFilter filter = new gdcm.StringFilter();
        filter.SetFile(file);
        string value = filter.ToString(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010));
        Console.WriteLine("Patient Name: " + value);
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.34 SortImage2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SortImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;
public class SortImage2
{
    bool mysort(DataSet ds1, DataSet ds2)
    {
        return false;
    }
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        Sorter sorter = new Sorter();
        sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.35 CStoreQtProgress.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * This small example show how one can use the virtual function
 * mechanism of the SimpleSubjectWatcher class to redirect progress
 * report to a custom Qt classes
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qprogressdialog.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * CStoreQtProgress dicom.example.com 11112 gdcmData/MR_Spectroscopy_SIEMENS_OF.dcm
 *
 */
#include "gdcmServiceClassUser.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmProgressEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h"
#include <QApplication>
#include <QProgressDialog>
#include <QVBoxLayout>
namespace gdcm {
/*
 * This class is a little more complicated than what this example demonstrate
 * This watcher is capable of handling nested progress. Since the Progress
 * grows from [0 to 1] on a per file basis and we only have one instance of a
 * watcher per association, we need some calculation to compute the global
 * (total) progress
 * In fact we simply divide the per-file progress by the number of files.
 *
 * This QtWatcher class will then update the progress bar according to the
 * progress.
 */
class MyQtWatcher : public SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    size_t nfiles;
    double progress;
    size_t index;
    double refprogress;
    QWidget* win;
    QProgressDialog* qtprogress;
public:
    MyQtWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "", QWidget *w = NULL, QProgressDialog* p = NULL, size_t n =
        1):
        SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment),nfiles(n),progress(0),index(0),refprogress(0),win(w),qtprogress(p){}
    void ShowIteration()
    {
        index++;
        assert( index <= nfiles );
        // update refprogress (we are moving to the next file)
        refprogress = progress;
    }
    void ShowProgress(Subject *, const Event &evt)
    {
        // Retrieve the ProgressEvent:
        const ProgressEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const ProgressEvent*>(evt);
        // compute global progress:
        progress = refprogress + (1. / (double)nfiles ) * pe.GetProgress();
        // Print Global and local progress to stdout:
        std::cout << "Global Progress: " << progress << " per file progress " << pe.GetProgress() << std::endl;
        //set progress value in the QtProgress bar
        int i = (int)(progress * 100 + 0.5); // round to next int
        qtprogress->setValue(i);
        win->show();
    }
    virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
    {
        (void)caller;
        (void)evt;
    }
};
} // end namespace gdcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " remote_server port filename" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    QApplication a(argc, argv);
    std::ostream error_log;
    gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream( error_log );
    const char *remote = argv[1];
    int portno = atoi(argv[2]);
    const char *filename = argv[3];
    QVBoxLayout* layout = new QVBoxLayout;
    QWidget* win = new QWidget;
    QProgressDialog* progress = new QProgressDialog("Sending data...", "Cancel", 0, 100);
    progress->setWindowModality(Qt::WindowModal);
    layout->addWidget(progress, Qt::AlignCenter);
    win->setLayout(layout);
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::ServiceClassUser> scup = new gdcm::ServiceClassUser;
    gdcm::ServiceClassUser &scu = *scup;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w( &scu, "TestServiceClassUser" );
    // let's use a more complicated progress reported in this example
    gdcm::MyQtWatcher w( &scu, "QtWatcher", win, progress );
    scu.SetHostname( remote );
    scu.SetPort( (uint16_t)portno );
    scu.SetTimeout( 1000 );
    scu.SetCalledAETitle( "GDCM_STORE" );
    if( !scu.InitializeConnection() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not InitializeConnection" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );
    // setup the PC(s) based on the filenames:
    gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator generator;
    if( !generator.GenerateFromFileNames(filenames) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not GenerateFromFileNames" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // Setup PresentationContext(s)
    scu.SetPresentationContexts( generator.GetPresentationContexts() );
    // Start ASSOCIATION
    if( !scu.StartAssociation() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not Start" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // Send C-STORE
    if( !scu.SendStore( filename ) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not Store" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "Error log is:" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << error_log.str() << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // Stop ASSOCIATION
    if( !scu.StopAssociation() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not Stop" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    win->show();
    return a.exec();
}

```

## 12.36 ChangePrivateTags.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```

```

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " path/to/05148044-mr-siemens-avanto-syngo.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( ! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    // (0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER ] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // [...]
    // (0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2,1 CSA Series Header Type
    // (0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM ] # 12,1 PMTF Information 4
    // (0029,1260) LO [com ] # 4,1 Series Workflow Status
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // Declare private tag we need to find:
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt1( 0x29,0x18, "SIEMENS CSA HEADER" );
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt2( 0x29,0x34, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER" );
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt3( 0x29,0x60, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2" );
    const char str1[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return 1;
    gdcm::DataElement de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 ); // Convert Private tag, into actual DataElement
    std::cout << de1 << std::endl;
    de1.SetByteValue( str1, (uint32_t)strlen(str1) );
    ds.Replace( de1 );
    const char str2[] = "GDCM was here 2!";
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return 1;
    gdcm::DataElement de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );
    std::cout << de2 << std::endl;
    de2.SetByteValue( str2, (uint32_t)strlen(str2) );
    ds.Replace( de2 );
    const char str3[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return 1;
    gdcm::DataElement de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
    std::cout << de3 << std::endl;
    de3.SetByteValue( str3, (uint32_t)strlen(str3) );
    ds.Replace( de3 );
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.37 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmDataSetHelper.h"
/*
  ./ChangeSequenceUltrasound gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm

  This is the exact C++ translation of the original python example: ManipulateSequence.py
  */
int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( ! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tsis(0x0008,0x2112); // SourceImageSequence
    if ( ds.FindDataElement( tsis ) )
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement &sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ();
        if ( sqsis && sqsis->GetNumberOfItems() )
        {
            gdcm::Item &item1 = sqsis->GetItem(1);
            gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
            gdcm::Tag tprcs(0x0040,0xa170); // PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
            if( nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ) )
            {
                const gdcm::DataElement &prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs );
                gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqprcs = prcs.GetValueAsSQ();
                if ( sqprcs && sqprcs->GetNumberOfItems() )
                {
                    gdcm::Item &item2 = sqprcs->GetItem(1);
                    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
                    // (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
                    gdcm::Tag tcm(0x0008,0x0104);
                    if( nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ) )
                    {
                        gdcm::DataElement cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm );
                        std::string mystr = "GDCM was here";
                        cm.SetByteValue( mystr.c_str(), (uint32_t)mystr.size() );
                        nestedds2.Replace( cm );
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.38 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```



```

=====*/
/*
 * WARNING: This is a dev tool, do not use !
 *
 * Usage: after a gdcmconv, you would like to know if the conversion process is acceptable
 * sometime a vbndiff is acceptable, sometime it is not. In the case of the famous Philips
 * Little/Big Endian Explicit Transfer Syntax it is not easy to compare two files. However
 * this only impact byte ordering, thus we can compute byte-independant information to still
 * compare the files.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename1 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename2 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // TODO: need a DataSet== operator implementation
    std::cout << "Both files can be read and looks like DICOM" << std::endl;
    size_t s1 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename1);
    size_t s2 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename2);
    if( s1 != s2 )
    {
        std::cout << "Size mismatch: " << s1 << " != " << s2 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "Size match: " << s1 << " = " << s2 << std::endl;
    }
    std::ifstream is1( filename1, std::ios::binary );
    char *buffer1 = new char[s1];
    is1.read(buffer1, s1);
    std::ifstream is2( filename2, std::ios::binary );
    char *buffer2 = new char[s2];
    is2.read(buffer2, s2);
    assert( s1 == s2 );
    if( memcmp(buffer1, buffer2, s1 ) == 0 )
    {
        std::cout << "memcmp succeed ! File are bit identical" << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "memcmp failed!" << std::endl;
    }
    // Hum...memcmp failed, for big endian/ little endian inversion the histogram of bytes
    // should still be the same. So let's compute it
    // buffer2[0] = 1; // let's make the test fail
    std::multiset<char> set1( buffer1, buffer1 + s1 );
    std::multiset<char> set2( buffer2, buffer2 + s2 );
    if( set1 == set2 )
    {
        std::cout << "set1 == set2. Byte histogram seems valid" << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "set1 != set2" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    delete[] buffer1;
    delete[] buffer2;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.39 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy implementation of C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
 *
 * Usage:
 * ClinicalTrialAnnotate gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Anonymizer ano;
    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    ano.RemoveGroupLength();
    ano.RemovePrivateTags();
    // PS 3.3 - 2008
    // C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
    // <entry group="0012" element="0010" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Sponsor Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x10), "BigCompany name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0020" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x20), "My Clinical Trial Protocol ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0021" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x21), "My Clinical Trial Protocol Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0030" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x30), "My Clinical Trial Site ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0031" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x31), "My Clinical Trial Site Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0040" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x40), "My Clinical Trial Subject ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0042" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x42), "My Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID" );
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

## 12.40 CompressImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    // image.SetSpacing(0, 0.1);
    // image.SetSpacing(1, 0.2);
    image.Print( std::cout );
    gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax change;
    change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEG2000Lossless );
    change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( image.GetTransferSyntax() );
    change.SetInput( image );
    bool b = change.Change();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    //std::ofstream out( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    //image.GetBuffer2(out);
    //out.close();
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.41 ConvertToQImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to setup the pipeline from a gdcm::ImageReader into a
 * Qt QImage data structure.
 * It only handles 2D image.
 *
 * Ref:
 * http://doc.trolltech.com/4.5/qimage.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * ConvertToQImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm output.png

 * Thanks:
 * Sylvain ADAM (sylvain51 hotmail com) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <QImage>
#include <QImageWriter>
bool ConvertToFormat_RGB888(gdcm::Image const & gimage, char *buffer, QImage* &imageQt)
{
    const unsigned int* dimension = gimage.GetDimensions();
    unsigned int dimX = dimension[0];
    unsigned int dimY = dimension[1];
    gimage.GetBuffer(buffer);
    // Let's start with the easy case:
    if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() == gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() != gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            return false;
        }
        unsigned char *ubuffer = (unsigned char*)buffer;
        // QImage::Format_RGB888 13 The image is stored using a 24-bit RGB format (8-8-8).
        imageQt = new QImage((unsigned char *)ubuffer, dimX, dimY, 3*dimX, QImage::Format_RGB888);
    }
    else if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() == gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            // We need to copy each individual 8bits into R / G and B:
            unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
            unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
            for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
            {
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer++;
            }
            imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
        }
        else if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16 )
        {
            // We need to copy each individual 16bits into R / G and B (truncate value)
            short *buffer16 = (short*)buffer;
            unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
            unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
            for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
            {
                // Scalar Range of gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm is [0,192], we could simply do:
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // instead do it right:
                *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
                *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
                *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        buffer16++;
    }
    QImageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Pixel Format is: " << gimage.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
    return false;
}
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Unhandled PhotometricInterpretation: " << gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() << std::endl;
    return false;
}
return true;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::ImageReader ir;
    ir.SetFileName( filename );
    if(!ir.Read())
    {
        //Read failed
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout<<"Getting image from ImageReader..."<<std::endl;
    const gdcm::Image &gimage = ir.GetImage();
    std::vector<char> vbuffer;
    vbuffer.resize( gimage.GetBufferLength() );
    char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];
    QImage *imageQt = NULL;
    if( !ConvertToFormat_RGB888( gimage, buffer, imageQt ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    QImageWriter writer;
    writer.setFormat("png");
    writer.setFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.write( *imageQt ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.42 CreateARGBImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.rgba
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

```

```

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.rgb output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);
    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::ARGB;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    delete[] buf;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.43 CreateCMYKImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.cmyk
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.cmyk output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);

```

```

std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);
char * buf = new char[len];
is.read(buf, len);
gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
unsigned int dims[3] = {};
dims[0] = 380;
dims[1] = 287;
image.SetDimensions( dims );
gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::CMYK;
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
delete[] buf;
return 0;
}

```

## 12.44 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example was created during the GSOC 2011 project for
 * JPIP
 */
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );
    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPIPReferenced );
    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::SecondaryCaptureImageStorage;
    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
    //
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x10), "JPIP^EXAMPLE" );
}

```

```

anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x20), "012345" );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x30) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x40) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x20) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x30) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x90) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x10) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x11) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x50) );
anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) );
anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xd), gen.Generate() );
anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xe), gen.Generate() );
anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x64), "WSD " );
anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x60), "OT" );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x7FE0> at;
at.SetValue( "http://dicom.example.com/jpipserver.cgi?target=img.jp2" );
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );
// Need to retrieve the PixelFormat information from the given file
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.45 DeriveSeries.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char * ref = argv[1];
    const char * in = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader r1;
    r1.SetFileName( ref );
    if( !r1.Read() ) return 1;
    gdcm::Reader r2;
    r2.SetFileName( in );
    if( !r2.Read() ) return 1;
    // Fix Spatial info:
    gdcm::DataSet & ds1 = r1.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::File & file2 = r2.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x8> img_type = { "ORIGINAL", "PRIMARY" };
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0008) ) );
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) );
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) );
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) ); // Spacing between slices
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) ) ); // Instance Number
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x5100) ) ); // Patient Position
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) ); // Slice Thickness
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0070) ) ); // Manufacturer
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) ); // Echo Time
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x1041) ) ); // Slice Location
    gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x16> sopclassuid;
    sopclassuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );
}

```



```

gdcmm::Attribute<0x8,0x18> sopinstanceuid;
sopinstanceuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );
// Step 2: DERIVED object
gdcmm::FileDerivation fd;
fd.AddReference( sopclassuid.GetValue(), sopinstanceuid.GetValue() );
// http://dicom.nema.org/MEDICAL/dicom/current/output/chtml/part16/chapter_D.html#DCM_121321
// CID 7202 "Source Image Purposes of Reference"
// DCM 121321 "Mask image for image processing operation"
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121321 );
// CID 7203 "Image Derivation"
// DCM 113047 "Pixel by pixel mask"
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113047 );
fd.SetFile( file2 );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( r2.GetFile() );
w.SetFileName( "derived.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.46 DiffFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];
    gdcmm::Reader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcmm::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::File &file1 = reader1.GetFile();
    const gdcmm::File &file2 = reader2.GetFile();
    const gdcmm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    const gdcmm::DataSet &ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();
    gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it1 = ds1.Begin();
    gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it2 = ds2.Begin();
    const gdcmm::DataElement &de1 = *it1;
    const gdcmm::DataElement &de2 = *it2;
    if( de1 == de2 )
    {
    }
}

```

```

while( it1 != ds1.End() && it2 != ds2.End() && *it1 == *it2 )
{
    ++it1;
    ++it2;
}
if( it1 != ds1.End() || it2 != ds2.End() )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with:" << std::endl;
    if( it1 != ds1.End() )
    {
        std::cerr << "ds1: " << *it1 << std::endl;
    }
    if( it2 != ds2.End() )
    {
        std::cerr << "ds2: " << *it2 << std::endl;
    }
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.47 DiscriminateVolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmDirectionCosines.h"
#include <cmath>
/*
 * The following example is a basic sorted which should work in generic cases.
 * It sort files based on:
 * Study Instance UID
 * Series Instance UID
 * Frame of Reference UID
 * Image Orientation (Patient)
 * Image Position (Patient) (Sorting based on IPP + IOP)
 */
namespace gdcm {
    const Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    const Tag t3(0x0020,0x0052); // Frame of Reference UID
    const Tag t4(0x0020,0x0037); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    class DiscriminateVolume
    {
    private:
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > SortedFiles;
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > UnsortedFiles;
        Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
            Scanner const & s, Directory::FileNamesType const &filesubset, Tag const &t, const char *valueref)
        {
            Directory::FileNamesType theReturn;
            if( valueref )
            {
                size_t len = strlen( valueref );
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = filesubset.begin();
                for(; file != filesubset.end(); ++file)
                {
                    const char *filename = file->c_str();
                    const char * value = s.GetValue(filename, t);
                    if( value && strncmp(value, valueref, len) == 0 )
                    {
                        theReturn.push_back( filename );
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    return theReturn;
}
void ProcessAIOP(Scanner const & , Directory::FileNamesType const & subset, const char *iopval)
{
    std::cout << "IOP: " << iopval << std::endl;
    IPPSorter ipp;
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 ); // ??
    bool b = ipp.Sort( subset );
    if( !b )
    {
        // If you reach here this means you need one more parameter to discriminiat this
        // series. Eg. T1 / T2 intertwined. Multiple Echo (0018,0081)
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort: " << subset.begin()->c_str() << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = subset.begin();
            file != subset.end(); ++file)
        {
            std::cerr << *file << std::endl;
        }
        UnsortedFiles.push_back( subset );
        return ;
    }
    ipp.Print( std::cout );
    SortedFiles.push_back( ipp.GetFilesNames() );
}
void ProcessAFrameOfRef(Scanner const & s, Directory::FileNamesType const & subset, const char * frameuid)
{
    // In this subset of files (belonging to same series), let's find those
    // belonging to the same Frame ref UID:
    Directory::FileNamesType files = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, subset, t3, frameuid);
    std::set< std::string > iopset;
    for(
        Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
        file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
        //std::cout << *file << std::endl;
        const char * value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcm::t4 );
        assert( value );
        iopset.insert( value );
    }
    size_t n = iopset.size();
    if ( n == 0 )
    {
        assert( files.empty() );
        return;
    }
    std::cout << "Frame of Ref: " << frameuid << std::endl;
    if ( n == 1 )
    {
        ProcessAIOP(s, files, iopset.begin()->c_str() );
    }
    else
    {
        const char *f = files.begin()->c_str();
        std::cerr << "More than one IOP: " << f << std::endl;
        // Make sure that there is actually 'n' different IOP
        gdcm::DirectionCosines ref;
        gdcm::DirectionCosines dc;
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            ref.SetFromString( it->c_str() );
            for(
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
                file != files.end(); ++file)
            {
                std::string value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcm::t4 );
                if( value != it->c_str() )
                {
                    dc.SetFromString( value.c_str() );
                    const double crossdot = ref.CrossDot(dc);
                    const double eps = std::fabs( 1. - crossdot );
                    if( eps < 1e-6 )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Problem with IOP discrimination: " << file->c_str()
                            << " " << it->c_str() << std::endl;
                        return;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    }
}

// If we reach here this means there is actually 'n' different IOP
for(
    std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
    it != iopset.end(); ++it )
{
    const char *iopvalue = it->c_str();
    Directory::FileNamesType iopfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, files, t4, iopvalue );
    ProcessAIOP(s, iopfiles, iopvalue );
}
}

void ProcessASeries(Scanner const & s, const char * seriesuid)
{
    std::cout << "Series: " << seriesuid << std::endl;
    // let's find all files belonging to this series:
    Directory::FileNamesType seriesfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, s.GetFilesNames(), t2, seriesuid);
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt3 = s.GetValues(t3);
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt3.begin()
        ; it != vt3.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAFrameOfRef(s, seriesfiles, it->c_str());
    }
}

void ProcessAStudy(Scanner const & s, const char * studyuid)
{
    std::cout << "Study: " << studyuid << std::endl;
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt2 = s.GetValues(t2);
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt2.begin()
        ; it != vt2.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessASeries(s, it->c_str());
    }
}

public:
void Print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << "Sorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType >::const_iterator it = SortedFiles.begin();
        it != SortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
    os << "Unsorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType >::const_iterator it = UnsortedFiles.begin();
        it != UnsortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > const & GetSortedFiles() const { return SortedFiles; }
std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > const & GetUnsortedFiles() const { return UnsortedFiles; }
void ProcessIntoVolume( Scanner const & s )
{
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt1 = s.GetValues( gdcm::t1 );
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt1.begin()
        ; it != vt1.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAStudy( s, it->c_str() );
    }
}

```

```

    }
};
} // namespace gdcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string dir1;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        const char *extradataroot = nullptr;
#ifdef GDCM_BUILD_TESTING
        extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
#endif
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dir1 = extradataroot;
        dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dir1 = argv[1];
    }
    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !
    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t1 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t2 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t3 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t4 );
    bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::DiscriminateVolume dv;
    dv.ProcessIntoVolume( s );
    dv.Print( std::cout );
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.48 DumpADAC.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * the goal of this example is to mimic the behavior of disp_img_header
 * see http://www.gmecorp-usa.com/IM/NM/GC/ADAC/SV/adactechtips/Released_01Q3.pdf
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>
struct dict
{
    uint16_t key;
    const char *name;
};

```

```
dict Array[] = {
  { 0x01, "Patient name" },
  { 0x02, "Patient ID" },
  { 0x03, "Patient sex" },
  { 0x04, "Patient age" },
  { 0x05, "Patient height" },
  { 0x06, "Patient weight" },
  { 0x07, "Exam date" },
  { 0x08, "Dose admin. time" },
  { 0x09, "Unique exam key" },
  { 0x0a, "Exam procedure" },
  { 0x0b, "Referring physician" },
  { 0x0c, "Attending physician" },
  { 0x0d, "Imaging modality" },
  { 0x0e, "Hospital ID" },
  { 0x0f, "Histogram crv file" },
  { 0x10, "Acq. start time" },
  { 0x11, "Object data type" },
  { 0x12, "Image viewid" },
  { 0x13, "Imaging device name" },
  { 0x14, "Device serial number" },
  { 0x15, "Collimator" },
  { 0x16, "Software version" },
  { 0x17, "Radiopharmaceutical #1" },
  { 0x18, "Energy window #1 center" },
  { 0x19, "Radiopharmaceutical #2" },
  { 0x1a, "Energy window #1 width" },
  { 0x1b, "Isotope imaging mode" },
  { 0x1c, "Energy window #2 center" },
  { 0x1d, "Energy window #2 width" },
  { 0x1e, "Energy window #3 center" },
  { 0x1f, "Energy window #3 width" },
  { 0x20, "Energy window #4 center" },
  { 0x21, "Energy window #4 width" },
  { 0x22, "??Energy window #5 center" },
  { 0x23, "??Energy window #5 width" },
  { 0x24, "Patient orientation" },
  { 0x25, "Spatial resolution" },
  { 0x26, "Slice thickness" },
  { 0x27, "Image X dimension" },
  { 0x28, "Image Y dimension" },
  { 0x29, "Image Z dimension" },
  { 0x2a, "Image pixel width" },
  { 0x2b, "Uniformity corr. file" },
  { 0x2c, "Acquisition zoom factor" },
  { 0x2d, "Total counts in set" },
  { 0x2e, "Time / frame" },
  { 0x2f, "Total acq. time" },
  { 0x30, "Maximum pixel value" },
  { 0x31, "Minimum pixel value" },
  { 0x32, "R-R interval time" },
  { 0x33, "Percent of cycle imaged" },
  { 0x34, "# of cycles accepted" },
  { 0x35, "# of cycles rejected" },
  { 0x36, "Approximate ED frame" },
  { 0x37, "Approximate ES frame" },
  { 0x38, "Approximate EF" },
  { 0x39, "Starting angle" },
  { 0x3a, "Degrees of rotation" },
  { 0x3b, "Direction of rotation" },
  { 0x3c, "Cont. or step/shoot" },
  { 0x3d, "Lim recon start frame" },
  { 0x3e, "Upper window grey shade" },
  { 0x3f, "Lower lvl grey shade" },
  { 0x40, "Associated color map" },
  { 0x41, "Custom color map file" },
  { 0x42, "Manipulated image" },
  { 0x43, "Axis of rotation corr." },
  { 0x44, "Reorientation azimuth" },
  { 0x45, "Reorientation elevation" },
  { 0x46, "Filter type" },
  { 0x47, "Filter order" },
  { 0x48, "Filter cutoff frequency" },
  { 0x49, "Reconstruction type" },
  { 0x4a, "Attenuation coefficient" },
  { 0x4b, "Associated parent file" },
  { 0x4c, "Unique patient key" },
  { 0x52, "Normalization crv file" },
  { 0x53, "Unique object key" },
  { 0x54, "This phase of VFR is" },
  { 0x55, "True color value" },
}
```

```

    { 0x56, "# of sets of x,y,z grps" },
    { 0x57, "Scale factor of set" },
    { 0x6d, "Date of birth" },
    { 0x6e, "Directional orientation" },
    { 0x6f, "Number of VFR studies" },
    { 0x70, "R-R low tolerance" },
    { 0x71, "R-R high tolerance" },
    { 0x72, "Prog specific results:" },
    { 0x99, nullptr }
};

void printname( int , int , uint16_t v )
{
    if( v == 0x1 )
    {
        std::cout << "DATABASE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x27 )
    {
        std::cout << "IMAGE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x13 )
    {
        std::cout << "EXTRA PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x2e )
    {
        std::cout << "*** NOT CURRENTLY USED :" << std::endl;
    }
    static const unsigned int n = sizeof( Array ) / sizeof( *Array ) - 1;
    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        if( v == Array[i].key )
        {
            std::cout << /*" " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << " " << */ Array[i].name;
            std::cout << " : ";
            return;
        }
    }
    std::cout << /*"\t# " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << */ std::hex << v << "\t: ";
}

uint16_t readint16(std::istream &is )
{
    uint16_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    return (uint16_t)((val>8) | (val<8));
}

uint32_t readint32(std::istream &is )
{
    uint32_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    val= ((val<8)&0xFF00FF00) | ((val>8)&0x00FF00FF);
    return (val>16) | (val<16);
}

float readfloat32(std::istream &is )
{
    union { uint32_t val; float f;} dual;
    dual.val = readint32(is);
    return dual.f;
}

struct el
{
    uint16_t v1;
    uint16_t v2;
    uint16_t v3;
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        v1 = readint16(is);
        v2 = readint16(is);
        v3 = readint16(is);
    }
    void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
        os << std::hex << v1 << "\t" << v2 << "\t" << v3 << std::endl;
    }
};

std::vector<el> Vel;
void readelement( std::istream & is )
{

```

```

    el e;
    e.read( is );
    Vel.push_back( e );
}
void printascii( uint16_t tag, const char *buffer, size_t len )
{
    std::ostream & os = std::cout;
    if( tag == 0x72 )
    {
        os << "\n ";
        for( size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i )
        {
            const char &c = buffer[i];
            if( c == 0x0 ) os << "!";
            else if( c == 0x0f ) os << " ";
            else if( c == 0x17 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x14 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x10 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x16 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x08 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0b ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0e ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x07 ) os << ":";
            else os << c;
        }
        os << " ";
    }
    else
    {
        (void)len;
        os << " " << buffer << " ";
    }
}

bool DumpADAC( std::istream & is )
{
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;
    char magic[6 + 1];
    magic[6] = 0;
    is.read( magic, 6);
    // std::cout << magic << " ";
    assert( strcmp( magic, "adac01" ) == 0 );
    int c = is.get();
    assert( c == 0 ); (void)c;
    c = is.get();
    assert( c == 'X' );
    uint16_t v;
    v = readint16(is);
    // std::cout << v << std::endl;
    assert( v == 512 ); (void)v; // ??
    int nel = 87;
    for (int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        readelement( is );
    }
    char buffer[512];
    for( int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        const el &e = Vel[i];
        int diff;
        if( i == nel )
        {
            diff = 2048 - e.v3;
            if( diff > 512 ) diff = 512;
        }
        else
        {
            const el &enext = Vel[i+1];
            diff = enext.v3 - e.v3;
        }
        is.seekg( e.v3, std::ios::beg );
        //std::cout << "( " << std::hex << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v1 << " ) " << std::hex << std::setw( 3 )
        // << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v2 << " ";
        printname( diff, 0, e.v1 );
        int mult = 1;
        if( e.v2 == 0 )
        {
            is.read( buffer, diff);
            buffer[ diff ] = 0;
            printascii( e.v1, buffer, diff);
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x100 )

```



```

    {
        mult = diff / 2;
        assert( diff == 2 * mult );
        for ( int ii = 0; ii < mult; ++ii )
        {
            if ( ii ) os << "\\n";
            uint16_t val = readint16(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
    }
    else if( e.v2 == 0x200 )
    {
        assert( diff == 4 );
        uint32_t val = readint32(is);
        os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
    }
    else if( e.v2 == 0x300 )
    {
        assert( diff == 4 );
        float val = readfloat32(is);
        os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
    }
    else
    {
        assert( 0 );
    }
    os << std::endl;
}
return true;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    // (0019,1061) UN (OB) 61\64\61\63\30 # 2048,1 Ver200 ADAC Pegasys Headers
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacpegasysheaders(0x0019,0x61,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacpegasysheaders = ds.GetDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders );
    if ( ver200adacpegasysheaders.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = ver200adacpegasysheaders.GetByteValue();
    // (0019,1021) US 1 # 2,1 Ver200 Number of ADAC Headers
    // TODO
    // (0019,1041) IS [2048\221184 ] # 12,1-n Ver200 ADAC Header/Image Size
    if( bv->GetLength() != 2048 ) return 1;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS,gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacheaderimagesize(0x0019,0x41,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacheaderimagesize = ds.GetDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize );
    el.SetFromDataElement( ver200adacheaderimagesize );
    if( el.GetValue(0) != 2048 ) return 1;
    std::istringstream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpADAC( is );
    if( !b ) return 1;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.49 DumpExamCard.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*

Try to extract contents of Philips RAW storage class:

(0002,0002) UI [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66] # 26,1 Media Storage SOP Class UID
(0002,0003) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.17240.5.23.4.1.3012.2010032409482568018] # 56,1 Media Storage SOP
Instance UID
(0002,0010) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2.1] # 20,1 Transfer Syntax UID
(0002,0012) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.51.4.4.1] # 30,1 Implementation Class UID
(0002,0013) SH [MR DTCOM 4.1] # 12,1 Implementation Version Name

* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Triplett, William T for bringing to your attention on this ExamCard stuff
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"
#include <iomanip>
static bool compfn(const char *s1, const char *s2)
{
    return strcmp(s1,s2) < 0 ? true : false;
}
static const char *PDFStrings[] = { // Keep me ordered please
    "COILSTATE", // series of string ?
    "HARDWARE_CONFIG", // series of number ?
    "PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS",
    "PDF_EXAM_PARS",
    "PDF_HARDWARE_PARS",
    "PDF_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_PRESCAN_COIL_PARS",
    "PDF_SPT_PARS",
};
static bool isvalidpdfstring( const char *pdfstring )
{
    assert( pdfstring );
    static const size_t n = sizeof( PDFStrings ) / sizeof( *PDFStrings );
    static const char **begin = PDFStrings;
    static const char **end = begin + n;
    return std::binary_search(begin, end, pdfstring, compfn);
}
typedef enum
{
    param_float = 0,
    param_integer = 1, // 1 << 0
    param_string = 2, // 1 << 1
    param_3, // ??
    param_enum = 4 // 1 << 2
} param_type;
static const char *gettypenamefromtype( int i)
{
    const char *ret = nullptr;
    param_type e = (param_type)i;
    switch( e )
    {
        {
        case param_float:
            ret = "float";
            break;
        case param_integer:
            ret = "int";
            break;
        case param_string:
            ret = "string";
            break;
        case param_3:

```

```

        ret = "??";
        break;
    case param_enum:
        ret = "enum";
        break;
    }
    assert( ret );
    return ret;
}

struct header
{
/*
 * TODO:
 * Looks as if we could read all int*, float* and string* at once...
 */
    int32_t v1; // offset to int pointer array ?
    uint16_t nints; // number of ints (max number?)
    uint16_t v3; // always 0 ?
    int32_t v4; // offset to float pointer array ?
    uint32_t nfloats;
    int32_t v6; // offset to string pointer array ?
    uint32_t nstrings;
    int32_t v8; // always 8 ??
    uint32_t numparams;
    uint32_t getnints() const { return nints; }
    uint32_t getnfloats() const { return nfloats; }
    uint32_t getnstrings() const { return nstrings; }
    uint32_t getnparams() const { return numparams; }
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        is.read( (char*)&v1, sizeof(v1));
        if( v1 == 0x01 ) {
            // direct (FIXME how should we detect this, much like TIFF ???)
            nints = 0;
            v3 = 0;
            v4 = 0;
            nfloats = 0;
            v6 = 0;
            nstrings = 0;
            v8 = 0;
            numparams = 0;
            uint32_t bla;
            is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
            assert( bla == 0x2 || bla == 0x3 );
            nstrings = 1;
            numparams = 1;
        } else {
            // indirect
            is.read( (char*)&nints, sizeof(nints));
            is.read( (char*)&v3, sizeof(v3));
            assert( v3 == 0 ); // looks like this is always 0
            is.read( (char*)&v4, sizeof(v4));
            is.read( (char*)&nfloats, sizeof(nfloats));
            is.read( (char*)&v6, sizeof(v6));
            is.read( (char*)&nstrings, sizeof(nstrings));
            is.read( (char*)&v8, sizeof(v8));
            assert( v8 == 8 );
            is.read( (char*)&numparams, sizeof(numparams));
        }
    }
    void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
        os << v1 << ", ";
        os << nints << ", ";
        os << v3 << ", ";
        os << v4 << ", ";
        os << nfloats << ", ";
        os << v6 << ", ";
        os << nstrings << ", ";
        os << v8 << ", ";
        os << numparams << std::endl;
    }
};

struct param
{
    char name[32+1];
    uint8_t boolean;
    int32_t type;
    uint32_t dim;
    union {
        uint32_t val;
    };
};

```

```

char * ptr; } v4;
int32_t /*std::streamoff*/ offset;
param_type gettype() const { return (param_type)type; }
uint32_t getdim() const { return dim; }
void read_direct_int( std::istream & is ) {
    uint32_t bla;
    int max = 9;
    std::vector<uint32_t> v;
    for( int i = 0; i < max; ++i ) {
        is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
        v.push_back( bla );
    }
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    char name0[32];
    memset(name0,0,sizeof(name0));
    assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
    is.read( name0, bla );
    size_t l = strlen(name0);
    assert( l == bla ); (void)l;
    char * ptr = strdup( name0 );
    v4.ptr = ptr;
    type = param_string;
    dim = 1;
    offset = 0; // important !
}
void read_direct_string( std::istream & is ) {
    uint32_t bla;
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    char name0[32];
    memset(name0,0,sizeof(name0));
    assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
    is.read( name0, bla );
    size_t l = strlen(name0);
    assert( l == bla ); (void)l;
    memcpy( this->name, name0, bla );
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0x1 );
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    char value[32];
    memset(value,0,sizeof(value));
    assert( bla < sizeof(value) );
    is.read( value, bla );
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
    const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
    std::cerr << "offset:" << cur << std::endl;
    if( cur == 65 )
        is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
    else if( cur == 66 )
        is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
    else if( cur == 122 )
        is.read( (char*)&bla, 2 );
    else
        assert(0);
    type = param_string;
    dim = 1;
    // FIXME: store the value in v4 for now:
    char * ptr = strdup( value );
    v4.ptr = ptr;
    offset = 0; // important !
}
void read( std::istream & is )
{
    is.read( name, 32 + 1 );
    // This is always the same issue the string can contains garbage from previous run,
    // we need to print only until the first \0 character:
    assert( strlen( name ) <= 32 );
    is.read( (char*)&boolean,1);
    assert( boolean == 0 || boolean == 1 || boolean == 0x69 ); // some kind of bool, or digital trash ?
    is.read( (char*)&type, sizeof( type ) );
    assert( gettypenamefromtype( type ) );
    is.read( (char*)&dim, sizeof( dim ) ); // number of elements
    is.read( (char*)&v4.val, sizeof( v4.val ) );
    //assert( v4.val == 0 ); // always 0 ? sometimes not...
    const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
    assert( offset != 0 );
    offset += cur;
}

```

```

void print( std::ostream & os ) const
{
    os << name << ",";
    os << (int)boolean << ",";
    os << type << ",";
    os << dim << ",";
    os << v4.val << ",";
    os << offset << std::endl;
}

void printvalue( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    if( offset ) {
        is.seekg( offset );
        switch( type )
        {
            case param_float:
            {
                os.precision(2);
                os << std::fixed;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    float v;
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v; // what if the string contains \0 ?
                }
                break;
            }
            case param_integer:
            {
                int32_t v;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v;
                }
                break;
            }
            case param_string:
            {
                int size = 81;
                std::string v;
                v.resize( size );
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    is.read( &v[0], size );
                    os << v.c_str();
                }
                break;
            }
            case param_enum:
            {
                int32_t v;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v;
                }
                break;
            }
        }
    }
    else {
#ifdef 1
        // direct
        assert ( type == param_string );
        char * ptr = v4.ptr;
        //std::string v;
        //v.resize( dim );
        //is.read( &v[0], dim );
        os << ptr;
#endif
    }
}

void printxml( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    // <Attribute Name="CGEN_force_par_mode" Type="enum">0</Attribute>
    os << " <Attribute";
    os << " Name=\"" << name << "\"";

```

```

    os << " Type=\"\" < gettypenamefromtype(type) << "\"";
    if( dim != 1 )
    {
        os << " ArraySize=\"\" < dim << "\"";
    }
    os << ">";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << "</Attribute>\n";
}
void printcsv( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    os << std::setw(32) << std::left << name << ",";
    os << std::setw(7) << std::right << gettypenamefromtype(type) << ",";
    os << std::setw(4) << dim << ",";
    os << " ";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << ",\n";
}
};
static bool ProcessNested( gdcm::DataSet & ds )
{
    /*
    TODO:
    Looks like the real length of the blob is stored here:
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]      # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1143) SL 3103                             # 4,1 ?

Wotsit ?
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]      # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                             # 2,1 ?
    */
    bool ret = false;
    // (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]      # 20,1 Protocol Data Name
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt0(0x2005,0x37,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt0 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de0 = ds.GetDataElement( pt0 );
    if( de0.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv0 = de0.GetByteValue();
    std::string s0( bv0->GetPointer() , bv0->GetLength() );
    // (2005,1139) LO [IEEE_PDF]                      # 8,1 Protocol Data Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt1(0x2005,0x39,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 );
    // (2005,1143) SL 53                               # 4,1 Protocol Data Block Length (non-padded)
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt2(0x2005,0x43,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );
    // (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                             # 2,1 Protocol Data Boolean
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt3(0x2005,0x47,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
    (void)de3;
    // (2005,1144) OW 00\00\00\00\05\00\00\00\35\2e\31\2e\37\00 # 54,1 Protocol Data Block
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x44,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
    if( de.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();
    if( s0 == "ExamCardBlob" )
    {
        assert( de1.IsEmpty() );
        std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
        fn += ".xml";
        std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
        // remove trailing \0
        size_t len = strlen( bv->GetPointer() );
        out.write( bv->GetPointer() , len );
        out.close();
        // Extract binary64 thingy (this is a ugly hack, better use an XML parser)
        std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), len );
        std::string::size_type pos1 = dup.find( "<ExamCardBlob>" );
        std::string::size_type pos2 = dup.find( "</ExamCardBlob>" );
        std::string b64( bv->GetPointer() + pos1 + 14, pos2 - (pos1 + 14) );
        // ulgy hack to remove \r\n from input base64:
        std::string::iterator r_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\r');
        b64.erase(r_pos, b64.end());
        std::string::iterator n_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\n');
    }
}

```

```

        b64.erase(n_pos, b64.end());
    #if 0
        std::ofstream out2( "debug" );
        out2.write( b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
        out2.close();
    #endif
    const size_t dlen = gdcmm::Base64::GetDecodeLength(b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
    std::string decoded;
    decoded.resize( dlen );
    gdcmm::Base64::Decode( &decoded[0], decoded.size(), b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
    std::ofstream f64( "soap.xml" );
    f64.write( decoded.c_str(), decoded.size() );
    f64.close();
    ret = true;
}
else
{
    if( del.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcmm::ByteValue * bv1 = del.GetByteValue();
    gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::SL,gdcmm::VM::VM1> dlen = {{01}};
    dlen.SetFromDataElement( de2 );
    std::string s1( bv1->GetPointer() , bv1->GetLength() );
    if( s1 == "IEEE_PDF" )
    {
        std::istream is;
        assert( bv->GetLength() == (size_t)dlen.GetValue() || bv->GetLength() == (size_t)(dlen.GetValue() + 1) );
        std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), dlen.GetValue() /*bv->GetLength()*/ );
        is.str( dup );
        header h;
        h.read( is );
        //assert( is.peek() && is.eof() );
    }
    #if 1
        static int c = 0;
        std::string fn0 = gdcmm::LOComp::Trim( s1.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss << fn0 << "_" << c++;
        if( h.v1 == 0x01 )
            ss << ".direct";
        else
            ss << ".indirect";
        std::cout << "fn0=" << ss.str() << " Len= " << bv->GetLength() << std::endl;
        std::ofstream out( ss.str().c_str() );
        out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        out.close();
    #endif
    #if 1
        std::cout << dup.c_str() << std::endl;
        h.print( std::cout );
    #endif
    std::vector< param > params;
    if( h.v1 == 0x01 ) {
        for( uint32_t i = 0; i < 1 /* h.getnparams()*/; ++i ) {
            param p;
            if( s0 == "HARDWARE_CONFIG " )
            {
                p.read_direct_int( is );
            }
            else if( s0 == "COILSTATE " )
            {
                p.read_direct_string( is );
            }
            else
            {
                assert(0);
            }
            params.push_back( p );
        }
    } else {
        assert( is.tellg() == std::streampos(0x20) );
        is.seekg( 0x20 );
        param p;
        for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
        {
            p.read( is );
            //p.print( std::cout );
            params.push_back( p );
        }
    }
    std::string fn = gdcmm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    bool b1 = isvalidpdfstring( fn.c_str() );
    assert( b1 ); (void)b1;
}

```

```

fn += ".csv";
//fn += ".xml";
std::ofstream csv( fn.c_str() );
// let's do some bookkeeping:
uint32_t nfloats = 0;
uint32_t nints = 0;
uint32_t nstrings = 0;
for( std::vector<param>::const_iterator it = params.begin();
    it != params.end(); ++it )
{
    param_type type = it->gettype();
    switch( type )
    {
        case param_float:
            nfloats += it->getdim();
            break;
        case param_integer:
            nints += it->getdim();
            break;
        case param_string:
            nstrings += it->getdim();
            break;
        default:
            ;
    }
}

#if 0
std::cout << "Stats:" << std::endl;
std::cout << "nfloats:" << nfloats << std::endl;
std::cout << "nints:" << nints << std::endl;
std::cout << "nstrings:" << nstrings << std::endl;
#endif

assert( h.getnints() >= nints );
assert( h.getnfloats() >= nfloats );
assert( h.getnstrings() >= nstrings );
for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
{
    params[i].printcsv( csv, is );
    //params[i].printxml( csv, is );
}
csv.close();
ret = true;
}

else if( s1 == "ASCII " )
{
    #if 0
    std::cerr << "ASCII is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".asc";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();
    #endif

    std::string fn = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".sin";
    std::ofstream sin( fn.c_str() );
    const char *beg = bv->GetPointer();
    const char *end = beg + bv->GetLength();
    assert( *beg == 0 );
    const char *p = beg + 1; // skip first \0
    size_t prev = 0;
    for( ; p != end; ++p )
    {
        if( *p == 0 )
        {
            const char *s = beg + prev + 1;
            if( *s )
            {
                sin << s << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                sin << std::endl;
            }
            prev = p - beg;
        }
    }
    sin.close();
    ret = true;
}

else if( s1 == "BINARY" )

```



```

        {
            std::cerr << "BINARY is not handled" << std::endl;
            std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
            fn += ".bin";
            std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
            //out.write( bv->GetPointer() + 512, bv->GetLength() - 512);
            out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
            out.close();
        }
    #if 0
        int array[ 128 ];
        memcpy( array, bv->GetPointer(), 512 );
        for( int i = 0; i < 14; ++i )
        {
            std::cout << array[i] << std::endl;
        }
    #endif
    ret = true;
}
// else -> ret == false
assert( ret );
return ret;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    /*
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/l,1 ?
(ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]         # 26,1 Private Creator
(2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]          # 20,1 ?
(2005,1138) PN (LO) (no value)                     # 0,1 ?
(2005,1139) PN (LO) [IEEE_PDF]                    # 8,1 ?
(2005,1140) PN (LO) (no value)                     # 0,1 ?
(2005,1141) PN (LO) (no value)                     # 0,1 ?
(2005,1143) SL 3103                                # 4,1 ?
(2005,1144) OW
66\05\00\00\3b\01\00\00\4a\0a\00\00\0e\00\00\00\7a\0a\00\00\95\01\00\00\08\00\00\00\1b\00\00\00\43\47\45\4e\5f\75\73\65\72\
# 3104,1 ?
(2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                # 2,1 ?
(ffff,e00d)
*/
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x32,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
    if( de.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();
    if ( !sqi ) return 1;
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(i);
        gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ProcessNested( nestedds ) ) {
            std::cerr << "Error processing Item #" << i << std::endl;
        }
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.50 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <map>
bool PrintNameValuePairMapping( gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_values,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    // prepare names mapping:
    typedef VRToType<VR::UL>::Type UL;
    std::map< UL, std::string > names;
    assert( sqi_names );
    assert( sqi_values );
    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi_names->GetNumberOfItems();
    PrivateTag tindex(0x7fe1,0x71,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tname (0x7fe1,0x72,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    // First sequence contains all possible names (this is a dict)
    for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
        const Item & item = sqi_names->GetItem( i );
        const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex )
            || !ds.FindDataElement( tname ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        const DataElement & index = ds.GetDataElement( tindex );
        const DataElement & name = ds.GetDataElement( tname );
        if( index.IsEmpty() || name.IsEmpty() )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        gdcm::Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> el1;
        el1.SetFromDataElement( index );
        gdcm::Element<VR::LO, VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( name );
        // std::cout << el1.GetValue() << " " << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
        names.insert( std::make_pair( el1.GetValue(), el2.GetValue() ) );
    }
    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s2 = sqi_values->GetNumberOfItems();
    assert( s2 <= s );
    PrivateTag tindex2(0x7fe1,0x48,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s2; ++i )
    {
        const Item & item = sqi_values->GetItem( i );
        const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex2 ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        const DataElement & index2 = ds.GetDataElement( tindex2 );
        if( index2.IsEmpty() )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD, VM::VM1_2> el1;
        el1.SetFromDataElement( index2 );
        UL copy = (UL)el1.GetValue();
        #if 1
        std::cout << indent;
        std::cout << "( " << names[ copy ];
        #endif
        // (7fe1,1052) FD 1560 # 8,1 ?
        // (7fe1,1057) LT [MscSkelSup] # 10,1 ?
        //PrivateTag tvalue(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

```

```

PrivateTag tvalueint(0x7fe1,0x49,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
PrivateTag tvaluefloat1(0x7fe1,0x51,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FL
PrivateTag tvaluefloat(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD
PrivateTag tvalueul(0x7fe1,0x53,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
PrivateTag tvaluesl(0x7fe1,0x54,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL
PrivateTag tvalueob(0x7fe1,0x55,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // OB
PrivateTag tvaluetext(0x7fe1,0x57,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // LT
PrivateTag tvaluefd(0x7fe1,0x77,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
PrivateTag tvaluesl3(0x7fe1,0x79,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL / 1-N
PrivateTag tvaluesl2(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL ??
PrivateTag tvaluefd1(0x7fe1,0x87,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
PrivateTag tvaluefloat2(0x7fe1,0x88,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD ??

#if 1
std::cout << " ) = ";
#endif
if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueint ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueint );
    gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat1 ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat1 );
    gdcm::Element<VR::FL,VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat );
    gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl );
    gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueul ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueul );
    gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    assert( el2.GetLength() == 1 );
    std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueob ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueob );
    // gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
    // el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    // std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    std::cout << value << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluetext ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluetext );
    gdcm::Element<VR::LT,VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl2 ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl2 );
    gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    el2.Print( std::cout );
    assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
    std::cout << std::endl;
}
else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl3 ) )
{
    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl3 );
    gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
    el2.Print( std::cout );
}

```

```

//      assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
//      std::cout << std::endl;
//    }
//    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd ) )
//    {
//      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd );
//      gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
//      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
//      el2.Print( std::cout );
//    }
//    assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 || el2.GetLength() == 3 || el2.GetLength() == 8 );
//    std::cout << std::endl;
//  }
//  else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat2 ) )
//  {
//    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat2 );
//    gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
//    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
//    el2.Print( std::cout );
//    assert( el2.GetLength() == 2 );
//    std::cout << std::endl;
//  }
//  else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd1 ) )
//  {
//    const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd1 );
//    gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
//    el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
//    el2.Print( std::cout );
//    assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
//    std::cout << std::endl;
//  }
//  else
//  {
//    std::cout << "(no value)" << std::endl;
//    std::cout << ds << std::endl;
//    assert( ds.Size() == 2 );
//  }
//  }
//  return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping2( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag, const gdcm::DataSet & ds,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values = ds.GetDataElement( privtag );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq_values.GetValueAsSQ();
  return PrintNameValueMapping( sqi, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping3( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1, gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2, const
gdcm::DataSet & ds,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag1 ) )
  {
    assert( 0 );
    return false;
  }
  const gdcm::DataElement& values10name = ds.GetDataElement( privtag1 );
  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::LO,gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
  el.SetFromDataElement( values10name );
  std::cout << std::endl;
  std::cout << " <" << el.GetValue().c_str() << ">" << std::endl;
  return PrintNameValueMapping2( privtag2, ds, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool print73( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values73(0x7fe1,0x73,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values73 ) )
  {
    std::cout << indent << "No group 73" << std::endl;
    return false;
  }
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values73 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values73 );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values73 = seq_values73.GetValueAsSQ();
  size_t ni3 = sqi_values73->GetNumberOfItems();
  for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
  {
    gdcm::Item &item_73 = sqi_values73->GetItem(i3);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds73 = item_73.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds73.Size() == 3 );
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values74name(0x7fe1,0x74,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values75(0x7fe1,0x75,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

```

```

    PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values74name, tseq_values75, ds73, sqi_dict, indent);
    std::cout << std::endl;
}
return true;
}
bool print36( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    (void)sqi_dict;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values36(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values36 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 36" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values36 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values36 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values36 = seq_values36.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni3 = sqi_values36->GetNumberOfItems();
    assert( ni3 >= 1 );
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item_36 = sqi_values36->GetItem(i3);
        gdcm::DataSet &ds36 = item_36.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds36.Size() == 4 );
        // (7fe1,1037) UL 47 # 4,1 US MovieGroup Number of Frames
        // (7fe1,1043) OB 40\00\1c\c4\67\2f\0b\11\40 # 376,1 ?
        // (7fe1,1060) OB 4e\4e\49\4f\4e\47\46\43\2a # 4562714,1 US MovieGroup Image Data
        //
        const gdcm::PrivateTag timagedata(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        assert( ds36.FindDataElement( timagedata ) );
        gdcm::DataElement const & imagedata = ds36.GetDataElement( timagedata );
        const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imagedata.GetByteValue();
        assert( bv );
        static int c = 0;
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss << "/tmp/debug";
        ss << c++;
        std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        os.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        os.close();
        //const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        //PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
        //std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}
bool print83( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values83(0x7fe1,0x83,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values83 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 83" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values83 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values83 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values83 = seq_values83.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni3 = sqi_values83->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item_83 = sqi_values83->GetItem(i3);
        gdcm::DataSet &ds83 = item_83.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds83.Size() == 3 );
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values84name(0x7fe1,0x84,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}
bool PrintNameValueMapping4( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag0, const gdcm::DataSet & subds, gdcm::PrivateTag
    const & privtag1, gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2,
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    (void)indent;
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( privtag0 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values10 = subds.GetDataElement( privtag0 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values10 = seq_values10.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni1 = sqi_values10->GetNumberOfItems();

```

```

// assert( nil == 1 );
for( size_t i1 = 1; i1 <= nil; ++i1 )
{
    gdcmm::Item &item_10 = sqi_values10->GetItem(i1);
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds10 = item_10.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds10.Size() == 2 + 3 );
    // (7fel,0010)
    // (7fel,1012)
    // (7fel,1018)
    // (7fel,1020)
    // (7fel,1083)
    PrintNameValueMapping3( privtag1, privtag2, ds10, sqi_dict, " " );
    std::cout << std::endl;
    const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values20(0x7fel,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values20 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values20 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values20 );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values20 = seq_values20.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni2 = sqi_values20->GetNumberOfItems();
    //assert( ni == 1 );
    for( size_t i2 = 1; i2 <= ni2; ++i2 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_20 = sqi_values20->GetItem(i2);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds20 = item_20.GetNestedDataSet();
        size_t count = ds20.Size(); (void)count;
        assert( ds20.Size() == 2 + 3 || ds20.Size() == 2 + 2 );
        // (7fel,0010)
        // (7fel,1024)
        // (7fel,1026)
        // (7fel,1036)
        // (7fel,103a)
        // (7fel,1083) (*)
        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values20name(0x7fel,0x24,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values26(0x7fel,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values20name, tseq_values26, ds20, sqi_dict, " " );
        std::cout << std::endl;
        print36(ds20, sqi_dict, " ");
        print83(ds20, sqi_dict, " ");
    }
    print83(ds10, sqi_dict, " ");
}
return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcmm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;
    gdcmm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fel,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq_dict(0x7fel,0x70,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_dict ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq_dict = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_dict );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_dict = seq_dict.GetValueAsSQ();
    const PrivateTag tseq_values8(0x7fel,0x8,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq_values8 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_values8 = seq_values8.GetValueAsSQ();
    const PrivateTag tseq_values8name(0x7fel,0x2,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8name ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& values8name = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8name );
    {
        Element<VR::LO,VM::VM1> el;
        el.SetFromDataElement( values8name );
        std::cout << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    size_t count = subds.Size(); (void)count;
    assert( subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 1 || subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 2 );
}

```

```
// (7fe1,0010) # 30,1 Private Creator
// (7fe1,1002) # 8,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Name
// (7fe1,1003) # 4,1 ?
// (7fe1,1008) # 8140,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Sequence
// (7fe1,1010) # 1372196,1 ?
// (7fe1,1070) # 33684,1 US MovieGroup Dict
// (7fe1,1073) (*)
PrintNameValueMapping( sqi_values8, sqi_dict, " ");
const PrivateTag tseq_values10(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values10name(0x7fe1,0x12,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values18(0x7fe1,0x18,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
PrintNameValueMapping4( tseq_values10, subds, tseq_values10name, tseq_values18, sqi_dict, " ");
print73( subds, sqi_dict, " " );
#if 0
gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = subds.Begin();
for( ; it != subds.End(); ++it )
{
const gdcmm::DataElement &de = *it;
std::cout << de.GetTag() << std::endl;
}
#endif
return 0;
}
```

## 12.51 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Dump TOSHIBA MDW HEADER / Image Header Info
 */
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmmImageWriter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>
struct element
{
std::istream & read( std::istream & is );
};
std::istream & element::read( std::istream & is )
{
static const uint32_t ref = 0xe000fffe;
std::ostream & os = std::cout;
if( is.eof() )
{
return is;
}
uint32_t magic;
if( !is.read( (char*)&magic, sizeof(magic) ) )
{
return is;
}
//os << magic << std::endl;
assert( magic == ref ); (void)ref;
uint32_t l;
is.read( (char*)&l, sizeof(l) );
//os << l << std::endl;
char str[17];
str[16] = 0;
is.read( str, 16 );
```

```

os << str << " (" << l << ")" << std::endl;
std::vector<char> bytes;
bytes.resize( l - 16 );
if( !bytes.empty() )
{
    is.read( &bytes[0], l - 16 );
}
//os << "pos:" << is.tellg() << std::endl;
if( strcmp(str, "TUSREMEASUREMENT" ) == 0 )
{
    const char *p = &bytes[0];
    uint32_t val;
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
}
#if 0
float f;
memcpy( (char*)&f, p, sizeof(f) );
os << " " << f << std::endl;
p += sizeof(f);
#else
memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
os << " " << val << std::endl;
p += sizeof(val);
#endif
memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
os << " " << val << std::endl;
p += sizeof(val);
char str2[17];
memcpy( str2, p, 16 );
str2[16] = 0;
os << " " << str2 << std::endl;
}
#if 0
std::ofstream out( str, std::ios::binary );
out.write( (char*)&magic, sizeof( magic ) );
out.write( (char*)&l, sizeof( l ) );
out.write( str, 16 );
out.write( &bytes[0], bytes.size() );
#endif
return is;
}
static bool DumpImageHeaderInfo( std::istream & is, size_t refln )
{
    // TUSNONIMAGESTAM (5176)
    // TUSREMEASUREMEN (1352)
    // TUSBSINGLELAYOU (16)
    // TUSCLIPPARAMETE (104)
    element el;
    while( el.read( is ) )
    {
    }
    //size_t pos = is.tellg();
    //assert( pos == refln );
    (void)refln;
    return true;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    }
}

```



```

        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag timageheaderinfo(0x0029,0x10,"TOSHIBA MDW HEADER");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( timageheaderinfo ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& imageheaderinfo = ds.GetDataElement( timageheaderinfo );
    if ( imageheaderinfo.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imageheaderinfo.GetByteValue();
    std::istream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpImageHeaderInfo( is, bv->GetLength() );
    if( !b ) return 1;
#ifdef 0
    const float d1 = 0.00416666668839752674; // 89 88 88 3B // 0x44c
    //const float d1 = 0.053231674455417881;
    const float d2 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x1ac
    //const float d1 = 0.17869562069272813;
    //const unsigned int d2 = 4294967280;
    const float d3 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x15c
    const int32_t d4 = 134;
    const uint32_t d5 = 1153476;
    std::ofstream t("/tmp/debug", std::ios::binary );
    //t.write( (char*)&d0, sizeof( d0 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d1, sizeof( d1 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d2, sizeof( d2 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d3, sizeof( d3 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d4, sizeof( d4 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d5, sizeof( d5 ) );
    t.close();
#endif
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.52 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDeflateStream.h"
#include "gdcm_zlib.h"
/*
 * This example extract the ZLIB compressed US image from a Philips private tag
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ DumpPhilipsECHO private_us.dcm raw_us_img.raw
 * $ gdcming --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 --size 608,427,88 raw_us_img.raw raw_us_img.dcm
 */
// header:
struct hframe
{
    uint32_t val0; // 800 increment ?
    uint16_t val1[2];
    uint16_t val2[2];
    uint32_t imgsize;
    bool operator==(const hframe &h) const

```

```

    {
        return val0 == h.val0 &&
            val1[0] == h.val1[0] &&
            val1[1] == h.val1[1] &&
            val2[0] == h.val2[0] &&
            val2[1] == h.val2[1] &&
            imgsize == h.imgsize;
    }
};

static bool ProcessDeflate( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
    int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
    const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crcheaders;
    crcheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::istream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );
        hframe header;
        for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
#if 0
            std::cout << header.val0
                << " " << header.val1[0]
                << " " << header.val1[1]
                << " " << header.val2[0]
                << " " << header.val2[1]
                << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
            crcheaders.push_back( header );
        }
        std::istream is;
        is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );
        std::streamoff totalsize;
        is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ) );
        assert( totalsize == len );
        uint32_t nframes;
        is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ) );
        assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );
        std::vector< std::streamoff > offsets;
        offsets.reserve( nframes );
        for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes; ++frame )
        {
            uint32_t offset;
            is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
            offsets.push_back( offset );
        }
        std::vector<char> outbuf;
        const int size[2] = { 608, 427 }; // FIXME: where does it comes from ?
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss << outfilename;
        ss << '_';
        //ss << crcheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
        ss << size[0];
        ss << '_';
        ss << size[1];
        ss << '_';
        ss << nframes;
        ss << ".raw";
        std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        assert( buf_size >= size[0] * size[1] );
        outbuf.resize( buf_size );
        hframe header;
        //uint32_t prev = 0;
        for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
            assert( header == crcheaders[r] );
            assert( header.val1[0] == 2000 );
            assert( header.val1[1] == 3 );
            assert( header.val2[0] == 1 );
            assert( header.val2[1] == 1280 );
            uLongf destLen = buf_size; // >= 608,427
            Bytef *dest = (Bytef*)&outbuf[0];
            assert( is.tellg() == offsets[r] + 16 );
            const Bytef *source = (const Bytef*)buf + offsets[r] + 16;
            uLong sourceLen;
            if( r + 1 == nframes )
                sourceLen = (uLong)totalsize - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;

```

```

    else
    {
        sourceLen = (uLong)offsets[r+1] - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
        // FIXME: in-memory decompression:
        int ret = uncompress (dest, &destLen, source, sourceLen);
        assert( ret == Z_OK ); (void)ret;
        assert( destLen >= (uLongf)size[0] * size[1] ); // 16bytes padding ?
        assert( header.imgsize == (uint32_t)size[0] * size[1] );
        //os.write( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
        os.write( &outbuf[0], size[0] * size[1] );
        // skip data:
        is.seekg( sourceLen, std::ios::cur );
    }
    os.close();
    assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );
    return true;
}

static bool ProcessNone( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crcheaders;
    crcheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::istringstream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );
        hframe header;
        for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
        }
    }
    #if 0
        std::cout << header.val0
            << " " << header.val1[0]
            << " " << header.val1[1]
            << " " << header.val2[0]
            << " " << header.val2[1]
            << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
    #endif
    crcheaders.push_back( header );
    }

    std::istringstream is;
    is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );
    std::streampos totalsize;
    is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ) );
    assert( totalsize == len );
    uint32_t nframes;
    is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ) );
    assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );
    std::vector< uint32_t > offsets;
    offsets.reserve( nframes );
    for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes; ++frame )
    {
        uint32_t offset;
        is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
        offsets.push_back( offset );
        //std::cout << offset << std::endl;
    }

    std::vector<char> outbuf;
    // No idea how to present the data, I'll just append everything, and present it as 2D
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss << outfilename;
    ss << '_';
    ss << crcheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
    ss << '_';
    ss << nframes;
    ss << ".raw";
    std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
    outbuf.resize( buf_size ); // overallocated + 16
    char *buffer = &outbuf[0];
    hframe header;
    for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
    {
        is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
    }
    #if 0
        std::cout << header.val0
            << " " << header.val1[0]
            << " " << header.val1[1]
            << " " << header.val2[0]
            << " " << header.val2[1]
            << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
    #endif
}

```

```

    assert( header == crchheaders[r] );
    is.read( buffer, buf_size - 16 );
    os.write( buffer, header.imgsize );
}
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );
os.close();
return true;
}
#endif NDEBUG
static const char * const UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[] = {
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO_CONTRAST",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_CW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_FLOW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_PMI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_CPA",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PARAM_BLOCK",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VELOCITY",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_POWER",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VARIANCE",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_AUDIO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_HIGHQ",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PHYSIO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_STRAIN",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_RGB",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_REALTIME_GRAPHICS",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_MOSAIC",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_R",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_G",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_B",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VELOCITY",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_POWER",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VARIANCE",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ELASTO",
};
static inline bool is_valid( const char * datatype_str )
{
    static const int n = sizeof( UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS ) / sizeof( *UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS );
    bool found = false;
    if( datatype_str )
    {
        for( int i = 0; !found && i < n; ++i )
        {
            found = strcmp( datatype_str, UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[i] ) == 0;
        }
    }
    return found;
}
#endif
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x200d,0x3cf8,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq1 = ds1.GetDataElement( tseq1 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sq1 = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sq1->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
    const size_t nitems = sq1->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t item = 1; item < nitems; ++item )
    {
        Item &item1 = sq1->GetItem(item);
        DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
        // (200d,300d) LO 28 UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO
        const PrivateTag tdatatype(0x200d,0x300d,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
        if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tdatatype ) ) return 1;
        const DataElement& datatype = ds2.GetDataElement( tdatatype );
        const ByteValue *bvdatatype = datatype.GetByteValue();
        if( !bvdatatype ) return 1;
    }
}

```

```

const PrivateTag tseq2(0x200d,0x3cf1,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq2 = ds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq2.GetValueAsSQ();
assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
// FIXME: what if not in first Item ?
assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1);
DataSet &ds3 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
const PrivateTag tzlib(0x200d,0x3cfa,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzlib ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zlib = ds3.GetDataElement( tzlib );
const ByteValue *bv = zlib.GetByteValue();
if( !bv ) return 1;
if( bv->GetLength() != 4 ) return 1;
// (200d,3010) IS 2 88
const PrivateTag tnslices(0x200d,0x3010,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tnslices ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& nslices = ds3.GetDataElement( tnslices );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elnslices;
elnslices.SetFromDataElement( nslices );
const int nslicesref = elnslices.GetValue();
assert( nslicesref >= 0 );
// (200d,3011) IS 6 259648
const PrivateTag tzalloc(0x200d,0x3011,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzalloc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zalloc = ds3.GetDataElement( tzalloc );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzalloc;
elzalloc.SetFromDataElement( zalloc );
const int zallocref = elzalloc.GetValue();
assert( zallocref >= 0 );
// (200d,3021) IS 2 0
const PrivateTag tzero(0x200d,0x3021,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzero ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zero = ds3.GetDataElement( tzero );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzero;
elzero.SetFromDataElement( zero );
const int zerocref = elzero.GetValue();
assert( zerocref == 0 ); (void)zerocref;
// (200d,3cf3) OB
const PrivateTag tdeflate(0x200d,0x3cf3,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tdeflate ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& deflate = ds3.GetDataElement( tdeflate );
const ByteValue *bv2 = deflate.GetByteValue();
// (200d,3cfb) OB
const PrivateTag tcrc(0x200d,0x3cfb,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tcrc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& crc = ds3.GetDataElement( tcrc );
const ByteValue *bv3 = crc.GetByteValue();
std::string outfile = std::string( bvdatatype->GetPointer(), bvdatatype->GetLength() );
outfile = LOComp::Trim( outfile.c_str() );
const char *outfilename = outfile.c_str();
assert( is_valid(outfilename) );
if( bv2 )
{
    assert( bv3 );
    assert( zallocref > 0 );
    assert( nslicesref > 0 );
    std::cout << ds2 << std::endl;
    if( strncmp(bv->GetPointer(), "ZLib", 4) == 0 )
    {
        if( !ProcessDeflate( outfile, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
            std::streampos(bv2->GetLength()), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->GetLength() ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
    else if( strncmp(bv->GetPointer(), "None", 4) == 0 )
    {
        if( !ProcessNone( outfile, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
            std::streampos(bv2->GetLength()), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->GetLength() ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        std::cerr << "Unhandled: " << str << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.53 DumpSiemensBase64.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/forum/#!msg/comp.protocols.dicom/2kZ21LP8EcM/WzjFrtjnAgAJ
 */
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmlDictPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmlCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmlBase64.h"
#include "gdcmlExplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmlPrinter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcml::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcml::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcml::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) ) return 1;
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
    //const char name[] = "MRDiffusion";
    const char name[] = "MR_AS_L";
    if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( name ) )
    {
        const gdcml::CSAElement &el = csa.GetCSAElementByName( name );
        const gdcml::ByteValue* bv = el.GetByteValue();
        std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        str.erase( std::remove( str.begin(), str.end(), '\n' ), str.end() );
        size_t dl = gdcml::Base64::GetDecodeLength( str.c_str(), str.size() );
        std::vector<char> buf;
        buf.resize( dl );
        size_t dl2 = gdcml::Base64::Decode( &buf[0], buf.size(), str.c_str(), str.size() );
        (void)dl2;
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss.str( std::string( &buf[0], buf.size() ) );
        gdcml::File file;
        gdcml::DataSet &ds2 = file.GetDataSet();
        gdcml::DataElement xde;
        try
        {
            while( xde.Read<gdcml::ExplicitDataElement, gdcml::SwapperNoOp>( ss ) )
            {
                ds2.Insert( xde );
            }
            assert( ss.eof() );
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    catch(std::exception &)
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Printer p;
    p.SetFile( file );
    p.Print(std::cout);
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.54 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Ref:
 * http://massmail.spl.harvard.edu/public-archives/slicer-devel/2010/004408.html
 *
 * Implementation details:
 * http://www.sqlite.org/c3ref/bind_blob.html
 * http://www.adp-gmbh.ch/sqlite/bind_insert.html
 */
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "sqlite3.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    time_t time_start = time(nullptr);
    gdcm::Trace::SetDebug( false );
    gdcm::Trace::SetWarning( false );
    const char *inputdirectory = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory d;
    unsigned int nfiles = d.Load( inputdirectory, true);
    gdcm::Scanner s;
    using gdcm::Tag;
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xd) ); // Study Instance UID
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xe) ); // Series Instance UID
    bool b0 = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
    if( !b0 ) return 1;
    time_t time_scanner = time(nullptr);
    std::cout << "Finished loading data from : " << nfiles << " files" << std::endl;
    // MappingType const &mappings = s.GetMappings();
    sqlite3* db;
    sqlite3_open("./dicom.db", &db);
    if(db == nullptr)
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not open database." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char sql_stmt[] = "create table browser (seriesuid, studyuid)";
    int ret;
    char *errmsg;
    ret = sqlite3_exec(db, sql_stmt, nullptr, nullptr, &errmsg);
    if(ret != SQLITE_OK)
    {
        printf("Error in statement: %s [%s].\n", sql_stmt, errmsg);
    }
}

```

```

    return 1;
}
using gdcmm::Directory;
using gdcmm::Scanner;
const Directory::FileNamesType& files = d.GetFilesNames();
Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
sqlite3_stmt *stmt;
if ( sqlite3_prepare(
    db,
    "insert into browser values (?,?)", // stmt
    -1, // If than zero, then stmt is read up to the first nul terminator
    &stmt,
    nullptr // Pointer to unused portion of stmt
)
    != SQLITE_OK)
{
    printf("\nCould not prepare statement.");
    return 1;
}
//printf("\nThe statement has %d wildcards\n", sqlite3_bind_parameter_count(stmt));
for(; file != files.end(); ++file)
{
    const char *filename = file->c_str();
    bool b = s.IsKey(filename);
    if( b )
    {
        const Scanner::TagToValue &mapping = s.GetMapping(filename);
        Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = mapping.begin();
        sqlite3_reset(stmt);
        for( int index = 1; it != mapping.end(); ++it, ++index)
        {
            //const Tag & tag = it->first;
            const char *value = it->second;
            if (sqlite3_bind_text (
                stmt,
                index, // Index of wildcard
                value,
                (int)strlen(value), // length of text
                SQLITE_STATIC // SQLite assumes that the information is in static
            )
                != SQLITE_OK)
            {
                printf("\nCould not bind int.\n");
                return 1;
            }
        }
        if (sqlite3_step(stmt) != SQLITE_DONE)
        {
            printf("\nCould not step (execute) stmt.\n");
            return 1;
        }
    }
}
sqlite3_close(db);
time_t time_sqlite = time(nullptr);
std::cout << "Time to scan DICOM files: " << (time_scanner - time_start) << std::endl;
std::cout << "Time to build SQLITE3: " << (time_sqlite - time_scanner) << std::endl;
return 0;
}

```

## 12.55 DumpToshibaDTI.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
* https://groups.google.com/d/msg/comp.protocols.dicom/7IaIkT0ZG5U/k7LPu81VvAMJ

```



```

*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
static bool DumpToshibaDTI( const char * input, size_t len )
{
    static int i = 0;
    ++i;
    if( len % 2 ) return false;
    std::vector<char> copy( input, input + len );
    std::reverse( copy.begin(), copy.end() );
    if 0
    {
        std::ostringstream f;
        f << "debug" << i;
        std::ofstream of( f.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        of.write( &copy[0], copy.size() );
        of.close();
    }
    else
    {
        std::istringstream is;
        std::string dup( &copy[0], copy.size() );
        is.str( dup );
        gdcm::File file;
        gdcm::FileMetaInformation & fmi = file.GetHeader();
        fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
        gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();
        ds.Read<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, gdcm::SwapperNoOp>( is );
        //gdcm::DictPrinter p;
        gdcm::Printer p;
        p.SetFile( file );
        p.SetColor( true );
        p.Print( std::cout );
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,1001) ?? (SQ) (Sequence with undefined length) # u/1,1 ?
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tpmtf(0x0029,0x1,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tpmtf ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement & pmtf = ds.GetDataElement( tpmtf );
    if ( pmtf.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> seq = pmtf.GetValueAsSQ();
    if ( !seq || !seq->GetNumberOfItems() ) return 1;
    size_t n = seq->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item = seq->GetItem(i);
        gdcm::DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ] # 22,1 Private Creator
        // (0029,1090) ?? (OB) 00\05\00\13\00\12\00\22\ # 202,1 ?
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq(0x0029,0x90,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");
        if( subds.FindDataElement( tseq ) )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement & de = subds.GetDataElement( tseq );
            const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();
            if( !bv ) return 1;
            bool b = DumpToshibaDTI( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            if( !b ) return 1;
        }
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.56 DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *      https://gazelle.ihe.net/EVSCClient/dicomResult.seam;jsessionid=x+Rf9Zs+ip49P+jC3L8SLZb8?&oid=1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.1.2.1.4.1
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
static bool DumpToshibaDTI2( const char * input, size_t len )
{
    static int i = 0;
    ++i;
    if( len % 2 ) return false;
    std::vector<char> copy( input, input + len );
    std::reverse( copy.begin(), copy.end() );
    if 0
    {
        std::ostringstream f;
        f << "debug" << i;
        std::ofstream of( f.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        of.write( &copy[0], copy.size() );
        of.close();
    }
    else
    {
        std::istringstream is;
        std::string dup( &copy[0], copy.size() );
        is.str( dup );
        gdcm::File file;
        gdcm::FileMetaInformation & fmi = file.GetHeader();
        fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
        gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();
        ds.Read<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, gdcm::SwapperNoOp>( is );
        //gdcm::DictPrinter p;
        gdcm::Printer p;
        p.SetFile( file );
        p.SetColor( true );
        p.Print( std::cout );
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    /*
(0029,1001) SQ (Sequence with explicit length #=6)          # 18746, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with explicit length #=2)            # 206, 1 Item
    (0029,0010) LO [TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3]                        # 16, 1 PrivateCreator
    (0029,1090) OB 00\07\00\06\00\05\00\04\00\03\00\02\00\0c\00\01\00\00\00\00\00\12... # 170, 1 Unknown Tag &
    Data
  (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem for re-encoding)     # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with explicit length #=2)            # 866, 1 Item
    (0029,0010) LO [TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3]                        # 16, 1 PrivateCreator
    (0029,1090) OB 45\4e\49\50\53\4c\20\52\41\5c\45\4e\49\50\53\4c\54\5c\52\45\53\55... # 830, 1 Unknown Tag &
    Data
    */

```

```
[...]
(0029,1002) SQ (Sequence with explicit length #=1)      # 120, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with explicit length #=2)      # 112, 1 Item
    (0029,0010) LO [TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3]                  # 16, 1 PrivateCreator
    (0029,1090) OB 00\10\00\02\53\55\10\80\70\0d\30\31\5e\33\52\4d\5f\43\45\4d\5f\41... # 76, 1 Unknown Tag &
      Data
    (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem for re-encoding) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
  */
const gdcmm::PrivateTag tmeccmr3(0x0029,0x1,"TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tmeccmr3 ) ) return 1;
const gdcmm::DataElement& meccmr3 = ds.GetDataElement( tmeccmr3 );
if ( meccmr3.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> seq = meccmr3.GetValueAsSQ();
if ( !seq || !seq->GetNumberOfItems() ) return 1;
size_t n = seq->GetNumberOfItems();
for( size_t i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
{
  gdcmm::Item &item = seq->GetItem(i);
  gdcmm::DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
  const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq(0x0029,0x90,"TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3");
  if( subds.FindDataElement( tseq ) )
  {
    const gdcmm::DataElement & de = subds.GetDataElement( tseq );
    const gdcmm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();
    if( !bv ) return 1;
    bool b = DumpToshibaDTI2( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    if( !b ) return 1;
  }
}
return 0;
}
```

## 12.57 DumpVisusChange.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmmStringFilter.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
/*
*/
static bool process( std::vector<gdcmm::DataElement> & ms, const char * filename)
{
  using namespace gdcmm;
  Tag pd(0x7fe0,0x0000);
  std::set<gdcmm::Tag> skiptags;
  skiptags.insert( pd );
  gdcmm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.ReadUpToTag( pd, skiptags ) )
  {
    std::cerr << "Failure to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return false;
  }
  gdcmm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcmm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();
  const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq1(0x5533,0x33,"Visus Change");
  if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return true;
  const gdcmm::DataElement& seq1 = ds1.GetDataElement( tseq1 );
  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqil = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
  const size_t nitens = sqil->GetNumberOfItems();
  for( size_t item = 1; item < nitens; ++item )
  {
    Item &item1 = sqil->GetItem(item);
  }
}
```

```

DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
for(DataSet::ConstIterator it = ds2.Begin(); it != ds2.End(); ++it )
{
    DataElement const & de = *it;
    // cannot simply use std::set here, see there is a discrepancy in between
    // operator== and operator<.
    // So only use operator== here:
    std::vector<DataElement>::iterator vit = std::find(ms.begin(), ms.end(), de);
    if( vit == ms.end() )
        ms.push_back(de);
}
}
return true;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    bool usefastpath = true;
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists(filename) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not find file: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory(filename) )
    {
        unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load(filename, false);
        if( nfiles == 0 )
        {
            std::cerr << "Could not find files: " << filename << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        filenames = dir.GetFilesNames();
    }
    else
    {
        filenames.push_back( filename );
    }
    gdcm::StringFilter sf;
    Tag pd(0x7fe0,0x0000);
    std::set<gdcm::Tag> skiptags;
    skiptags.insert( pd );
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filenames[0].c_str() );
    if( !reader.ReadUpToTag( pd, skiptags ) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read file: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    sf.SetFile(file);
    if( usefastpath ) {
        // Heuristic, assume if private tag cannot be found in first file, skip the directory
        gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq1(0x5533,0x33,"Visus Change");
        if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ){
            std::cerr << "Could not find private tag in first file skipping whole directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            return 0;
        }
    }
    std::vector<DataElement> ms;
    for(gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator cit = filenames.begin(); cit != filenames.end(); ++cit )
    {
        if( !process(ms, cit->c_str()) ) {
            return 1;
        }
    }
    if( !ms.empty() ) {
        std::sort(ms.begin(), ms.end());
        std::cout << filename << ",\n";
        for(std::vector<DataElement>::const_iterator it = ms.begin(); it != ms.end(); ++it )
        {
            DataElement const & de = *it;
            std::string const & s = sf.ToString( de );
            std::cout << de.GetTag() << " " << s << std::endl;
        }
        std::cout << "\n" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.58 DuplicatePCDE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
/*
Usage:
DuplicatePCDE gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm out.dcm

aka:
medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/DataSets/WG04/IMAGES/J2KI/CT1_J2KI

See:
gdcmConformanceTests/CT1_J2KI_DuplicatePCDE.dcm

Original thread can be found at:

http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/82f28c4db28963af

Question:
1.
There is no restriction for a specific Private Creator Data Element
(PCDE) to be unique within the same group, right ?
Decoders of Private Data would have to handle the case where a PCDE
would be repeated and should NOT stop on the first instance of a
particular PCDE, right ?

Eg. when searching for the tag associated with
(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") in the following (pseudo)
dataset:

(0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0013) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,1008) CS [IMAGE NUM 4] # 12, 1
CSAImageHeaderType
(0029,1009) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSAImageHeaderVersion
(0029,1010) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
(0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2, 1
CSASeriesHeaderType
(0029,1019) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSASeriesHeaderVersion
(0029,1020) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\2c\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\55\73\65\64\50\61... # 51520, 1 CSASeriesHeaderInfo
(0029,1131) LO [4.0.163088300] # 14, 1
PMTFInformation1
(0029,1132) UL 32768 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation2

```

```

(0029,1133) UL 0 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation3
(0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM] # 12, 1
PMTFInformation4
(0029,1260) ?? 63\6f\6d\20 # 4, 1
Unknown Tag & Data
(0029,1310) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo

```

one should return two instances, correct ?

Answer:

I would say that this is covered in principle by the PS 3.5 7.1 "The Data Elements ... shall occur at most once in a Data Set" rule, since the data element is defined by the tuple (private creator,gggg,ee) where xxee is the element number and xx is arbitrary and has no inherent meaning and does not serve to disambiguate the data element.

E.g.:

```

(0019,0030) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,0032) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,3015) Fractal Index = "32"
...
(0019,3215) Fractal Index = "32"

```

would be illegal because even though they are assigned different (completely arbitrary) blocks, with the same group, element number and private creator, (0019,3015) and (0019,3215) are the "same" data element.

```

*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // Let's get all private element from group 0x9:
    /*
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [CT01] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [HiSpeed CT/i] # 12,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH (no value) # 0,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH (no value) # 0,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e6) SH [05] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 973283917 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
*/
    gdcm::Tag start(0x0009,0x0);
    // Create a temporary duplicate dataset, since we cannot insert data element as we go over them (std::set
    // would reorganize itself as we go over it ...)
    gdcm::DataSet dup;
    gdcm::Tag new_private(0x0009,0x0);
    while (start.GetGroup() == 0x9 )
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement& de = ds.FindNextDataElement(start);
        const gdcm::Tag &t = de.GetTag();
        if( t.IsPrivateCreator() )
        {
            std::cout << t << std::endl;
            // Ok let's duplicate into the next available attribute:
            gdcm::DataElement duplicate = de;
            duplicate.GetTag().SetElement( (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() + 1) );
            dup.Insert( duplicate );

```

```

        new_private = duplicate.GetTag();
    }
    else if( t.IsPrivate() && !t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        //std::cout << de << std::endl;
        std::string owner = ds.GetPrivateCreator( de.GetTag() );
        //std::cout << owner << std::endl;
        gdcm::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetPrivateCreator( new_private );
        if( const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = duplicate.GetByteValue() )
        {
            // Warning: when doing : duplicate = de, only the pointer to the ByteValue is passed
            // (to avoid large memory duplicate). We need to explicitly duplicate the bytevalue ourselves:
            gdcm::ByteValue *dupbv = new gdcm::ByteValue( bv->GetPointer(),
                bv->GetLength() );
            // Let's recognize the duplicated ASCII-type elements:
            if( duplicate.GetVR() & gdcm::VR::VRASCII )
                dupbv->Fill( 'X' );
            duplicate.SetValue( *dupbv );
        }
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
    }
    start = t;
    // move to next possible 'public' element
    start.SetElement( (uint16_t)(start.GetElement() + 1) );
}
gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = dup.Begin();
for( ; it != dup.End(); ++it )
{
    ds.Insert( *it );
}
gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.59 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
/*
 * This example shows how to read a Wave Information tag from ELSCINT1
 * The wave information is stored in Tag (01e1,18,ELSCINT1) hidden in a
 * Secondary Capture Image Storage (usually a 'N' Symbol is shown)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Gauthier Bouilhol
 */
template <typename T>
bool dumpargs(std::ostream & os, T c1, T c2, T c3, T c4, T c5, T c6, T c7, T c8)

```

```

{
    static const char sep = '\t';
    os << c1 << sep << c2 << sep << c3 << sep << c4 << sep << c5 << sep << c6 << sep << c7 << sep << c8;
    os << std::endl;
    return true;
}

bool wave2stream( std::ostream &text_file, const char *in, size_t len )
{
    const short * buffer = (const short*)in;
    size_t length = len / sizeof( short );
    text_file << "COMPLETE_WAVE" << '\t' << "MASK" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_PROFIL" << '\t' << "END-INHALE" << '\t' <<
        "END-EXHALE" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_WAVE" << '\t' << "WAVE_STATISTICS" << '\t' << "MASK" << std::endl;
    for (size_t i=0;i<length-76;i+=2)
    {
        if ( i < 74 )
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
                '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
                '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
                '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
                '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " <<
                '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " <<
                std::endl;
        }
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    }
}

```



```

        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag twave(0x01e1,0x18,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( twave ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& wave = ds.GetDataElement( twave );
    if ( wave.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = wave.GetByteValue();
    assert( bv );
    std::ofstream os( outfilename, std::ios::binary );
    // Dump that to a CSV file:
    wave2stream( os, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    os.close();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.60 EmptyMask.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h"
#include <string>
#include <cstring>
int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    std::string inputdir;
    std::string outputdir;
    bool input_sopclassuid = true;
    bool grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = false;
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    inputdir = argv[1];
    outputdir = argv[2];
    // input_sopclassuid -> Use original SOP Class UID from input DICOM (Default).
    // grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid -> Use Grayscale Secondary Image Storage SOP Class UID.
    if( argc >= 3 )
    {
        input_sopclassuid = false;
        if( strcmp("input_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 )
            input_sopclassuid = true;
        else if ( strcmp("grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 ) {
            grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = true;
        }
    }
    //
    gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator emg;
    if( input_sopclassuid )
        emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode( gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseOriginalSOPClassUID );
    else if( grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid )
        emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode( gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage );
    emg.SetInputDirectory( inputdir.c_str() );
    emg.SetOutputDirectory( outputdir.c_str() );
    if( !emg.Execute() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.61 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "magic.h" // libmagic, API to file command line tool
/*
 * Let say you want to encapsulate a file type that is not defined in DICOM (exe, zip, png)
 * PNG is a bad example, unless it contains transparency (which has been deprecated).
 * It will take care of dispatching each chunk to an appropriate data item (pretty much like
 * WaveformData)
 *
 * Usage:
 * ./EncapsulateFileInRawData large_input_file.exe large_input_file.dcm
 */
// TODO:
// $ file -bi /tmp/gdcm-2.1.0.pdf
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputfile output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) ) return 1;
    size_t s = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    if( !s ) return 1;
    magic_t cookie = magic_open(MAGIC_NONE);
    const char * file_type = magic_file(cookie, filename);
    if( !file_type ) return 1;
    magic_close(cookie);
    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage;
    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.62 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

```

        the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
        PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include <fstream>
/*

openssl smime -encrypt -binary -aes256 -in outputfile.dcm -inform DER -out outputfile.der -outform DER
    ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

openssl smime -decrypt -binary -in out.der -inform DER -out outputfile.dcm -outform DER -inkey
    ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/privatekey.pem ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.der" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedAttributesSequence = ds.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0500 ) );
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = EncryptedAttributesSequence.GetValueAsSQ();
    if ( !sqi || sqi->GetNumberOfItems() != 1 ) return 1;
    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( ! nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedContent = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) );
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = EncryptedContent.GetByteValue();
    std::ofstream of( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    of.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    of.close();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.63 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to either retrieve an Icon if present somewhere
 * in the file, or else generate one.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmPNMCodec.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageGenerator.h"
bool WriteIconAsPNM(const char* filename, const gdcm::IconImage& icon)
{
    gdcm::PNMCodec pnm;
    pnm.SetDimensions( icon.GetDimensions() );
    pnm.SetPixelFormat( icon.GetPixelFormat() );
    pnm.SetPhotometricInterpretation( icon.GetPhotometricInterpretation() );
    pnm.SetLUT( icon.GetLUT() );
    const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();

```

```

    bool b = pnm.Write( filename, in );
    assert( b );
    return b;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read (or not image): " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::IconImageFilter iif;
    iif.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    bool b = iif.Extract();
    if( b )
    {
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        icon.Print( std::cout );
        if( !icon.GetTransferSyntax().IsEncapsulated() )
        {
            // Let's write out this icon as PNM file
            WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
        }
        else if( icon.GetTransferSyntax() == gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1
        || icon.GetTransferSyntax() == gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
        )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = in.GetByteValue();
            assert( bv );
            std::ofstream out( "icon.jpg", std::ios::binary );
            out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            out.close();
        }
    }
    else
    {
        assert( iif.GetNumberOfIconImages() == 0 );
        std::cerr << "No Icon Found anywhere in file" << std::endl;
        const gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
        gdcm::IconImageGenerator iig;
        iig.AutoPixelMinMax(true);
        iig.SetPixmap( img );
        const unsigned int idims[2] = { 64, 64 };
        iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
        //iig.SetPixelMinMax(60, 868);
        if( !iig.Generate() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iig.GetIconImage();
        WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.64 Extracting\_All\_Resolution.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani
#include <fstream>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>

```

```

#include <gdcm_j2k.h>
#include <gdcm_jp2.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <fstream>
#include "gdcm_openjpeg.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
void error_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void warning_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void info_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
bool Write_Resolution(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *filename, int res, std::ostream&
    of, int flag, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sq, int No_Of_Resolutions)
{
    std::ifstream is;
    is.open( filename, std::ios::binary );
    opj_dparameters_t parameters; /* decompression parameters */
    opj_event_mgr_t event_mgr; /* event manager */
    opj_dinfo_t *dinfo; /* handle to a decompressor */
    opj_cio_t *cio;
    opj_image_t *image = NULL;
    // FIXME: Do some stupid work:
    is.seekg( 0, std::ios::end);
    std::streampos buf_size = is.tellg();
    char *dummy_buffer = new char[(unsigned int)buf_size];
    is.seekg(0, std::ios::beg);
    is.read( dummy_buffer, buf_size);
    unsigned char *src = (unsigned char*)dummy_buffer;
    uint32_t file_length = (uint32_t)buf_size; // 32bits truncation should be ok since DICOM cannot have larger
        than 2Gb image
    /* configure the event callbacks (not required) */
    memset(&event_mgr, 0, sizeof(opj_event_mgr_t));
    event_mgr.error_handler = error_callback;
    event_mgr.warning_handler = warning_callback;
    event_mgr.info_handler = info_callback;
    /* set decoding parameters to default values */
    opj_set_default_decoder_parameters(&parameters);
    // default blindly copied
    parameters.cp_layer=0;
    parameters.cp_reduce= res;
    // parameters.decod_format=-1;
    // parameters.cod_format=-1;
    const char jp2magic[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x0C\x6A\x50\x20\x20\x0D\x0A\x87\x0A";
    if( memcmp( src, jp2magic, sizeof(jp2magic) ) == 0 )
    {
        /* JPEG-2000 compressed image data ... sigh */
        // gdcmData/ELSCINT1_JP2vsJ2K.dcm
        // gdcmData/MAROTTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
        //gdcmWarningMacro( "J2K start like JPEG-2000 compressed image data instead of codestream" );
        parameters.decod_format = 1; //JP2_CFMFT;
        //assert(parameters.decod_format == JP2_CFMFT);
    }
    else
    {
        /* JPEG-2000 codestream */
        //parameters.decod_format = J2K_CFMFT;
        //assert(parameters.decod_format == J2K_CFMFT);
    }
}

```

```

    assert( 0 );
}
parameters.cod_format = 11; // PGX_DFMT;
//assert(parameters.cod_format == PGX_DFMT);
/* get a decoder handle */
dinfo = opj_create_decompress(CODEC_JP2);
/* catch events using our callbacks and give a local context */
opj_set_event_mgr((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, &event_mgr, NULL);
/* setup the decoder decoding parameters using user parameters */
opj_setup_decoder(dinfo, &parameters);
/* open a byte stream */
cio = opj_cio_open((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, src, file_length);
/* decode the stream and fill the image structure */
image = opj_decode(dinfo, cio);
if(!image) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    //gdcmErrorMacro( "opj_decode failed" );
    return 1;
}

    opj_cp_t * cp = ((opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle)->j2k->cp;
    opj_tcp_t *tcp = &cp->tcps[0];
    opj_tccp_t *tccp = &tcp->tccps[0];
    /* std::cout << "\n No of Cols In Image" << image->x1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Rows In Image" << image->y1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Components in Image" << image->numcomps;
    std::cout << "\n No of Resolutions" << tccp->numresolutions << "\n";
*/

    opj_j2k_t* j2k = NULL;
    opj_jp2_t* jp2 = NULL;
    jp2 = (opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle;
    int reversible = jp2->j2k->cp->tcps->tccps->qmfbid;
    //std::cout << reversible;
    int compno = 0;
    opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
    int Dimensions[2];
    Dimensions[0] = comp->w;
    Dimensions[1] = comp->h;
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    unsigned long len = Dimensions[0]*Dimensions[1] * image->numcomps;
    //std::cout << "\nTest" <<image->comps[0].factor;
    char *raw = new char[len];
    for (unsigned int compno = 0; compno < (unsigned int)image->numcomps; compno++)
    {
        opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
        int w = image->comps[compno].w;
        int h = image->comps[compno].h;
        uint8_t *data8 = (uint8_t*)raw + compno;
        for (int i = 0; i < w * h ; i++)
        {
            int v = image->comps[compno].data[i];
            *data8 = (uint8_t)v;
            data8 += image->numcomps;
        }
    }
    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );
    gdcm::DataElement de1( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    de1.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::CTImageStorage );
    de1.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Insert( de1 );
    const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
    gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
    de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
    ds.Insert( de2 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {image->comps[0].w};
    //row.SetValue(512);
    ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
    // w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {image->comps[0].h};

```

```

ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {image->numcomps};
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
if (flag == 1)
{
    for (int i=0; i < No_Of_Resolutions; i++)
    {
        int a = 1;
        int b = 1;
        while(a!=((No_Of_Resolutions)-i))
        {
            b = b*2;
            a = a+1;
        }
        uint16_t row = (image->y1)/b;
        uint16_t col = (image->x1)/b;
        //std::cout << row;
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetValue(i+1);
        gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper left row
        rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
        el.SetValue(1,0);
        el.SetValue(1,1);
        gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper left col/row
        ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el1;
        el1.SetValue(col,0);
        el1.SetValue(row,1);
        gdcm::DataElement brr = el1.GetAsDataElement();
        brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row
        gdcm::Item it;
        gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert( rfn );
        nds.Insert(ulr);
        nds.Insert(brr);
        sq->AddItem(it);
    }
    gdcm::Writer w1;
    gdcm::File &file1 = w1.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    file1.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid1;
    gdcm::DataElement dea( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    dea.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *ul = uid1.Generate();
    dea.SetByteValue( ul, strlen(ul) );
    ds1.Insert( dea );
    gdcm::DataElement deb( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    deb.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage msl( gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage );
    deb.SetByteValue( msl.GetString(), strlen( msl.GetString() ) );
    ds1.Insert( deb );
    const char mystrl[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
    gdcm::DataElement dec( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    dec.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
    dec.SetByteValue(mystrl, strlen(mystrl));
    ds1.Insert( dec );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row1 = {image->y1};
    //row.SetValue(512);
    ds1.Insert( row1.GetAsDataElement() );
    // w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> coll = {image->x1};
    ds1.Insert( coll.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames1 = {tccp->numresolutions};
    ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames1.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> ata = {8};
    ds1.Insert( ata.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> atb = {image->numcomps};
    ds1.Insert( atb.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> atc = {8};
    ds1.Insert( atc.GetAsDataElement() );
}

```

```

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> atd = {7};
dsl.Insert( atd.GetAsDataElement() );
theStreamWriter.SetFile(file1);
gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
//des.SetVR(gdcm::VM::VM1);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLTToUndefined();
dsl.Insert(des);
if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}
}
theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);
if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] raw;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";
// Important to write here
std::vector<unsigned int> extent = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);
unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 4;
unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
std::cout << "\n<xmax < "\n" < ymax<<"\n"<zmax<<"\n" < image->numcomps<<"\n";
if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}
int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" < len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(raw[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " < y < " and z = " < z < std::endl;
            delete [] raw;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete raw;
delete[] src; //FIXME
if(dinfo) {
    obj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
}
obj_image_destroy(image);
return true;
}
bool Different_Resolution( gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *filename, int res,
    std::ostream& of)
{
    //std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    bool b = true;
    int flag = 1;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    for(int i = res-1 ; i>=0; --i)
    {
        b = b && Write_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,flag,sq,res);
        // b = b && Get_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,0);
        flag = 0;
    }
}

```



```

    }
    //b = b && Get_Lowest_Resolution( writer, sq, filename, res-1 );
    //b = b && PopulateSingeFile( writer, sq, jpeg, filename2 );
    //image.SetDimension(2, res )
    return b;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.jp2 output.dcm No. Of Resolutions " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *resolutions = argv[3];
    int res = int((*resolutions)-48);
    //std:: cout << "\nres"<< res;
    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);
    if( !Different_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename,res,of ) ) return 1;
    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xffff;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.65 Fake\_Image\_Using\_Stream\_Image\_Writer.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
int main(int, char *[])
{
    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 *3 ];
    // *p = (uint8_t*)buffer;
    char * p = buffer;
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();
}

```

```

for(int row = 0; row < 256; ++row)
{
    for(int col = 0; col < 256; ++col)
        //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
        {
            *p++ = 255;
            *p++ = 0;
            *p++ = 0;
        }
}

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );
gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage );
del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( del );
const char mystr[] = "RGB";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {256};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {256};
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {3}; //bits per pixel
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at4 = {0};
ds.Insert( at4.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0103> at5 = {0};
ds.Insert( at5.GetAsDataElement() );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010));
//ds.Insert(de);
gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
uint16_t row1 = 256;
uint16_t coll = 256;
//std::cout << row;
gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
el2.SetValue(1);
gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //rfn ---> reference frame number
rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );
gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
el.SetValue(1,0);
el.SetValue(1,1);
gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper left col/row
ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );
gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> ell;
ell.SetValue(coll,0);
ell.SetValue(row1,1);
gdcm::DataElement brr = ell.GetAsDataElement();
brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row
gdcm::Item it;
gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
nds.Insert( rfn );
nds.Insert( ulr );
nds.Insert( brr );
sq->AddItem(it);
gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);

```

```

    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();
    ds.Insert(des);
    theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);
    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( "output.dcm", std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);
    if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
        delete [] buffer;
        std::cout << "Not able to write";
        return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
        //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
    }
    else
        std::cout<<"\nable to read";
    if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
        std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
        delete [] buffer;
        return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
        //that's a test failure
    }
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
        gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);
    unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
    unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
    unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
    std::cout << xmax << ymax << zmax;
    if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
    {
        std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
        return 0;
    }
    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
        for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
            nexty = y + ychunk;
            if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
            theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
            unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
            std::cout << "\n" << len;
            char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
            memcpy(finalBuffer, &(buffer[prevLen]), len);
            std::cout << "\nable to write";
            if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
                std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z << std::endl;
                delete [] buffer;
                delete [] finalBuffer;
                return 1;
            }
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            prevLen += len;
        }
        delete buffer;
    }
    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.66 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
// http://www.lost.in.ua/dicom/c.dcm
//
// -> BuggyJ2Kvvvua-fixed2-j2k.dcm
/*
 * This program attempts to fix a broken J2K/DICOM:
 * It contains 2 bugs:
 * 1. The first 8 bytes seems to be random bytes: remove them
 * 2. YCC is set to 1, while image is grayscale need to set it back to 0
 *
 * Ref:
 * It's a software from http://rentgenprom.ru/ , shipped with universal digital radiographic units
 * "ProScan-2000". The Ukrainian manufacturer developed own digital radiographic unit and it is
 * compatible with software from "ProScan-2000".
 * Information found in DICOM file is:
 *
 * (0008,0070) LO [ZAO "Renthenprom" (JSC Rentgenprom) ]          # 36,1 Manufacturer
 * (0018,1020) LO [2.13.1.7]                                     # 8,1-n Software Version(s)
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata0 = file.GetDataSet().GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sqf = pixeldata0.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sqf )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::Fragment &frag0 = sqf->GetFragment(0);
    gdcm::ByteValue *bv = const_cast<gdcm::ByteValue*>(frag0.GetByteValue());
    char *ptr = (char*)bv->GetVoidPointer();
    size_t len = bv->GetLength();
    static const unsigned char sig[] = {0,0,0,0,0x6A,0x70,0x32,0x63};
    if( memcmp(ptr, sig, sizeof(sig)) != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "magic random signature not found" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // Apparently the flag to enable a color transform on 3 color components is set in
    // the COD marker. (YCC is byte[6] in the COD marker)
    // we need to disable this flag;
    char *cod_marker = ptr + 0x35; /* 0x2d + 0x8 */ // FIXME
    if( cod_marker[0] == (char)0xff && cod_marker[1] == 0x52 )
    {
        // found start of COD
        if( cod_marker[6+2] == 1 )
        {
            // Change in place:
            *((char*)cod_marker + 6+2) = 0;
            // Prepare a new DataElement:
            gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

```

```

    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfFragments> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfFragments;
    gdcm::Fragment frag;
    // remove 8 first bytes:
    frag.SetByteValue( ptr + 8, (uint32_t)(len - 8) );
    sq->AddFragment( frag );
    pixeldata.SetValue( *sq );
    file.GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
}
else
{
    return 1;
}
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "COD not found" << (int)cod_marker[0] << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
}
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write" << std::endl;
}
// paranoid check:
gdcm::ImageReader ireader;
ireader.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !ireader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "file written is still not valid, please report" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.67 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <fstream>
#include "gdcm_charls.h"
/*
 * This small example should show how one can handle the famous JAI-JPEGLS bug
 * It will take in as invalid DICOM/JAI-JPEG-LS and write out as Explicit Little
 * Endian. One can use 'gdcmconv --jpegls' to recompress properly
 *
 * References:
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/workitem/7297
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCM-442
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCMEE-1144
 * http://java.net/jira/browse/JAI_IMAGEIO_CORE-183
 *
 * Explanation of the issue:
 *
 * Seems, the error is in the calculation of the default values for thresholds T1,
 * T2, T3, in particular min(MAXVAL, 4095) is not applied in
 *
 * FACTOR = (min(MAXVAL, 4095) + 128)/256
 *
 */

```

```

* as specified in http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-T.87-199806-I/en .
*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "FixJAIBugJPEGLS" );
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    //unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdcm::DataElement &in =
        reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = in.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sf )
    {
        std::cerr << "No pixel data (or not encapsulated)" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    if ( sf->GetNumberOfFragments() != dims[2] )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unsupported" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // unsigned long totalLen = sf->ComputeByteLength();
    std::vector<unsigned char> rgbyteOutall;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < sf->GetNumberOfFragments(); ++i)
    {
        const gdcm::Fragment &frag = sf->GetFragment(i);
        if( frag.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag.GetByteValue();
        if( !bv ) return 1;
        unsigned long totalLen = bv->GetLength();
        std::vector<char> vbuffer;
        vbuffer.resize( totalLen );
        char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];
        bv->GetBuffer(buffer, totalLen);
        const unsigned char* pbyteCompressed0 = (const unsigned char*)buffer;
        while( totalLen > 0 && pbyteCompressed0[totalLen-1] != 0xd9 )
        {
            totalLen--;
        }
        JlsParameters metadata;
        char errorMsg[256+1]={'\0'};
        if (JpegLsReadHeader(buffer, totalLen, &metadata, errorMsg) != charls::ApiResult::OK)
        {
            std::cerr << "Cant parse jpegl: " << errorMsg << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        std::cout << metadata.width << std::endl;
        std::cout << metadata.height << std::endl;
        std::cout << metadata.bitsPerSample << std::endl;
        gdcm::PixelFormat const &pf = image.GetPixelFormat();
        std::cout << pf << std::endl;
        // http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
        unsigned char marker_lse_13[] = {
            0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
            0x01,
            0x1F, 0xFF,
            0x00, 0x22, // T1 = 34
            0x00, 0x83, // T2 = 131
            0x02, 0x24, // T3 = 548
            0x00, 0x40
        };
        unsigned char marker_lse_14[] = {
            0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
            0x01,
            0x3F, 0xFF,
            0x00, 0x42, // T1 = 66
            0x01, 0x03, // T2 = 259

```

```

        0x04, 0x44, // T3 = 1092
        0x00, 0x40
    };
    unsigned char marker_lse_15[] = {
        0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
        0x01,
        0x7F, 0xFF,
        0x00, 0x82, // T1 = 130
        0x02, 0x03, // T2 = 515
        0x08, 0x84, // T3 = 2180
        0x00, 0x40
    };
    unsigned char marker_lse_16[] = {
        0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
        0x01,
        0xFF, 0xFF,
        0x01, 0x02, // T1 = 258
        0x04, 0x03, // T2 = 1027
        0x11, 0x04, // T3 = 4356
        0x00, 0x40
    };
    const unsigned char *marker_lse = nullptr;
    switch( metadata.bitsPerSample )
    {
    case 13:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_13;
        break;
    case 14:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_14;
        break;
    case 15:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_15;
        break;
    case 16:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_16;
        break;
    }
    if( !marker_lse )
    {
        std::cerr << "Cant handle: " << metadata.bitsPerSample << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // FIXME: One should recompute the value for 0x0F
    vbuffer.insert( vbuffer.begin() + 0x0F, marker_lse, marker_lse+15);
#ifdef 0
    std::ofstream of( "/tmp/d.jls", std::ios::binary );
    of.write( &vbuffer[0], vbuffer.size() );
    of.close();
#endif
    const char *pbyteCompressed = &vbuffer[0];
    size_t cbyteCompressed = vbuffer.size(); // updated legnth
    JlsParameters params;
    JpegLsReadHeader(pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params, nullptr);
    std::vector<unsigned char> rgbyteOut;
    //rgbyteOut.resize( image.GetBufferLength() );
    rgbyteOut.resize(params.height * params.width * ((params.bitsPerSample + 7)
        / 8) * params.components);
    CharlsApiResultType result =
        JpegLsDecode(&rgbyteOut[0], rgbyteOut.size(), pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params, errorMsg );
    if (result != charls::ApiResult::OK)
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not patch JAI-JPEGLS: " << errorMsg << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    rgbyteOutall.insert( rgbyteOutall.end(), rgbyteOut.begin(), rgbyteOut.end() );
}
gdcmm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::OW );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&rgbyteOutall[0], (uint32_t)rgbyteOutall.size() );
// Add the pixel data element
reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
gdcmm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.Write();
std::cout << "Success !" << std::endl;
return 0;
}

```

## 12.68 FixOrientation.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"
#include "gdcmlOrientation.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
// Very simple orientation changer, fix invalid dataset
int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
    // assume AXIAL input for now
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( ! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const double axial[] = { 1,0,0, 0,1,0 };
    (void)axial;
    const double coronal[] = { 0,0,1, 1,0,0 };
    (void)coronal;
    const double sagittal[] = { 0,1,0, 0,0,1 };
    (void)sagittal;
    gdcml::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1; // IPP
    (void)at1;
    gdcml::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2; // IOP
    (void)at2;
    gdcml::File & f = reader.GetFile();
    gdcml::DataSet & ds = f.GetDataSet();
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
#ifdef 0
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    const double * iop = at2.GetValues();
    if( !std::equal(iop, iop + 6, axial) )
    {
        gdcml::Orientation::OrientationType type = gdcml::Orientation::GetType ( iop );
        std::cerr << "Wrong orientation: " << gdcml::Orientation::GetLabel( type ) << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    at2.SetValues( sagittal );
    ds.Replace( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
#endif
    // for sagittal: swap element 0 & 2
    const double tmp0 = at1.GetValue(0);
    const double tmp2 = at1.GetValue(2);
    (void)tmp2;
    //at1.SetValue(tmp2, 0);
    //at1.SetValue(tmp0, 2);
    at1.SetValue( - tmp0 );
    ds.Replace( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcml::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( f );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```



## 12.69 GenAllVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmlDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmlMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlItem.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"
#include "gdcmlDict.h"
#include "gdcmlDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmlDicts.h"
#include "gdcmlTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmlFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>
gdcml::Tag FindTagFromVR(gdcml::Dict const &dict, gdcml::VR const &vr)
{
    using gdcml::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator beg = dict.Begin();
    Dict::ConstIterator end = dict.End();
    Dict::ConstIterator it;
    for( it = beg; it != end; ++it)
    {
        const gdcml::Tag &t = it->first;
        const gdcml::DictEntry &de = it->second;
        const gdcml::VR &vr_de = de.GetVR();
        if( vr == vr_de && !de.GetRetired() && t.GetGroup() >= 0x8 )
        {
            return t;
        }
    }
    return gdcml::Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
}
struct rnd_gen {
    rnd_gen(char const* r = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789")
        : range(r), len(std::strlen(r)) { }
    char operator ()() const {
        return range[static_cast<std::size_t>(std::rand() * (1.0 / ((double)RAND_MAX + 1.0)) * (double)len)];
    }
private:
    char const* range;
    std::size_t len;
};
/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    static const gdcml::Global &g = gdcml::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcml::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcml::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using gdcml::VR;
    using gdcml::Tag;
    gdcml::Writer w;
    gdcml::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcml::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();
    gdcml::FileExplicitFilter fef;

```

```

//fef.SetChangePrivateTags( true );
fef.SetFile( w.GetFile() );
if( !fef.Change() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to change" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcmm::SequenceOfItems();
sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
// gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator dv;
const std::size_t len = 10;
char ss[len+1];
ss[len] = '\0';
const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
gdcmm::DataElement owner( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
owner.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::LO );
// Create an item
gdcmm::Item it;
it.SetVLToUndefined();
gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
// nds.Insert(owner);
// nds.Insert(de);
// Insert sequence into data set
gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();
ds.Insert( owner );
ds.Insert( des );
// avoid INVALID = 0
for(int i = 1; i < 27; ++i)
{
    VR vr = (VR::VRType)(1LL << i);
    Tag t = FindTagFromVR( pubdict, vr );
    if( vr != VR::UN && vr != VR::SQ )
    {
        assert( t != Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
        gdcmm::DataElement de( t );
        std::generate_n(ss, len, rnd_gen());
        de.SetVR( vr );
        de.SetByteValue( ss, (uint32_t)std::strlen( ss ) );
        nds.Insert( de );
    }
}
sq->AddItem(it);
// Make sure to override any UID stuff
gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcmm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );
de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage ms( gdcmm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( de );
gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
//fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.70 GenFakeldIdentifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.  
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>
gdcm::DataElement CreateFakeElement(gdcm::Tag const &tag, bool toremove)
{
    static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    static size_t countglobal = 0;
    static std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();
    size_t count = countglobal % balcptags.size();
    const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = pubdict.GetDictEntry(tag);
    gdcm::DataElement de;
    de.SetTag( tag );
    using gdcm::VR;
    const VR &vr = dictentry.GetVR();
    //if( vr != VR::INVALID )
    if( vr.IsDual() )
    {
        if( vr == VR::US_SS )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::US );
        }
        else if( vr == VR::US_SS_OW )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::OW );
        }
        else if( vr == VR::OB_OW )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::OB );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        de.SetVR( vr );
    }
    const char str[] = "BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes";
    const char safe[] = "This is safe to keep";
    if( de.GetVR() != VR::SQ )
    {
        if( toremove )
            de.SetByteValue( str, (uint32_t)strlen(str) );
        else
            de.SetByteValue( safe, (uint32_t)strlen(safe) );
    }
    else
    {
        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        // Insert sequence into data set
        assert(de.GetVR() == gdcm::VR::SQ );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
        sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
        de.SetValue(*sq);
    }
}

```

```

    de.SetVLToUndefined();
    //ds.Insert(de);
    if( !toremove )
    {
        nds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( balcptags[count], true ) );
        countglobal++;
    }
    else
    {
        gdcmm::Attribute<0x0008,0x0000> at1 = { 0 }; // This element has no reason to be 'anonymized'...
        nds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
        gdcmm::Attribute<0x000a,0x0000> at2 = { 0 };
        nds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    sq->AddItem(it);
}
return de;
}
/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    using gdcmm::Tag;
    using gdcmm::VR;
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    std::vector<gdcmm::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcmm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();
    gdcmm::Writer w;
    gdcmm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();
    // Add attribute that need to be anonymized:
    std::vector<gdcmm::Tag>::const_iterator it = balcptags.begin();
    for(; it != balcptags.end(); ++it)
    {
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( *it, true ) );
    }
    // Add attribute that do NOT need to be anonymized:
    static const gdcmm::Global &g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcmm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcmm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using gdcmm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator dictit = pubdict.Begin();
    for(; dictit != pubdict.End(); ++dictit)
    {
        const gdcmm::Tag &dicttag = dictit->first;
        if( dicttag == Tag(0x6e65,0x6146) ) break;
        //const gdcmm::DictEntry &dictentry = dictit->second;
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( dicttag, false ) );
    }
    ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x400,0x500) );
    ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x62) );
    ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x63) );
    // Make sure to override any UID stuff
    gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcmm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
    //ds.Insert( de );
    ds.Replace( de );
    de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    gdcmm::MediaStorage ms( gdcmm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Replace( de ); // replace !
    gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
    //fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
    w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.71 GenLongSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * We need to make sure that we can store numerous Item in a SQ
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue( owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );
    size_t nitems = 1000;
    nitems += std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max();
    for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < nitems; ++idx)
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        //gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        //de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        //de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        //gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        //nds.Insert(owner);
        //nds.Insert(de);
        sq->AddItem(it);
    }
    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();
}

```

```

ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);
gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
//w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.72 GenSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * gdcmConformanceTests/SequenceWithUndefinedLengthNotConvertibleToDefinedLength.dcm
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * Deflated syntax was used in this case since this synthetic example can be
 * nicely compressed using this transfer syntax.
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //const unsigned int nitems = 1000;
    const unsigned int ptr_len = 42; /*94967296 / nitems; */
    //assert( ptr_len == 42949672 );
    char *ptr = new char[ptr_len];
    memset(ptr,0,ptr_len);
    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );

```

```

owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
owner.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::LO );
for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < 10/* nitems*/; ++idx)
{
    // Create a dataelement
    gdcmm::DataElement de( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
    de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
    de.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::OB );
    // Create an item
    gdcmm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert(owner);
    nds.Insert(de);
    sq->AddItem(it);
}
// Insert sequence into data set
gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();
ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);
gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
//w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfile_name );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.73 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h"
int main(int , char *[])
{
    using gdcmm::MediaStorage;
    gdcmm::Global& g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance();
    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
    int ret = 0;
    //std::cout << "Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "SOP Class Name,SOP Class UID,IOD Specification (defined in PS 3.3)" << std::endl;
    gdcmm::MediaStorage::MSType mst;
    for ( mst = gdcmm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage; mst < gdcmm::MediaStorage::MS_END;
          mst = (gdcmm::MediaStorage::MSType)(mst + 1) )
    {
        const char *iod = defs.GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(mst);
        gdcmm::UIDs uid;
        uid.SetFromUID( gdcmm::MediaStorage::GetMSString(mst) /*mst.GetString()*/ );
        if( iod )

```

```

{
    const char *iod_ref = gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD(uid);
    if( iod_ref )
    {
        std::string iod_ref_str = iod_ref;
        //iod_ref_str += " IOD Modules";
        //if( iod_ref_str != iod )
        {
            //std::cout << "UID: " << uid << " ";
            std::cout << "'" << uid.GetName() << "' " << "'" << uid.GetString() << "' " << "'" << iod << "' " <<
            std::endl;
            //std::cout << "Incompatible IODs: [" << iod << "] versus ref= [" << iod_ref_str << "]" << std::endl;
            ++ret;
        }
    }
}
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.74 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example is a little helper to detect the famous SIEMENS JPEG lossless compressed image
 * where DICOM is declared as:
 *
 * (0028,0100) US 16                                # 2,1 Bits Allocated
 * (0028,0101) US 12                                # 2,1 Bits Stored
 * (0028,0102) US 11                                # 2,1 High Bit
 * (0028,0103) US 0                                  # 2,1 Pixel Representation
 *
 * But where JPEG is:
 *
 *      JPEG_SOF_Parameters:
 *      SamplePrecision = 16
 *      nLines = 192
 *      nSamplesPerLine = 192
 *      nComponentsInFrame = 1
 *      component 0
 *          ComponentIdentifier = 1
 *          HorizontalSamplingFactor = 1
 *          VerticalSamplingFactor = 1
 *          QuantizationTableDestinationSelector = 0
 *
 * This case is valid. One simply has to use the 16bits jpeg decoder to decode the 12bits stored image.
 * This used to be an issue in GDCM 1.2.x (fixed in GDCM 1.2.5)
 *
 * The main return 0 (no error) when the file read is actually a potential problem. At the end of the main
 * function, the jpeg stream is stored in the filename specified as second argument
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.jpg" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

```



```

const char *outfilename = argv[2];
gdcm::ImageReader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
// The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
const gdcm::TransferSyntax &ts = file.GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax();
if( ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14 && ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 )
{
    std::cerr << "Input is not a lossless JPEG" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
// the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
const gdcm::Tag rawTag(0x7fe0, 0x0010); // Default to Pixel Data
const gdcm::DataElement& pdde = ds.GetDataElement( rawTag );
const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = pdde.GetSequenceOfFragments();
if( sf )
{
    std::ofstream output(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
    sf->WriteBuffer(output);
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Error" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
gdcm::JPEGCodec jpeg;
std::ifstream is(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
gdcm::PixelFormat pf ( gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 ); // let's pretend it's a 8bits jpeg
jpeg.SetPixelFormat( pf );
gdcm::TransferSyntax ts_jpeg;
bool b = jpeg.GetHeaderInfo( is, ts_jpeg );
if( !b )
{
    return 1;
}
//jpeg.Print( std::cout );
if( jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated() != image.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated()
|| jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() != image.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() )
{
    std::cerr << "There is a mismatch in between DICOM declared Pixel Format and Sample Precision used in the
    JPEG stream" << std::endl;
    return 0;
}
std::cout << jpeg.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
std::cout << image.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
return 1;
}

```

## 12.75 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int* Y_max
);
int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // Controllo del numero di argomenti introdotti da riga di comando

```

```

if( argc < 2 )
{
    std::cerr << "Usage: " << std::endl;
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputImageFile " << std::endl;
    return EXIT_FAILURE;
}
unsigned int x_min = 1;
unsigned int y_min = 1;
unsigned int x_max = 1;
unsigned int y_max = 1;
if( Region ( argv[1], &x_min, &y_min, &x_max, &y_max ) )
{
    std::cout << "x_min = " << x_min << std::endl;
    std::cout << "y_min = " << y_min << std::endl;
    std::cout << "x_max = " << x_max << std::endl;
    std::cout << "y_max = " << y_max << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "no\n";
}
}
bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int* Y_max
)
{
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( nomefile );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << nomefile << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tsqr(0x0018,0x6011);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tsqr ) )
    {
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &sqr= ds.GetDataElement( tsqr );
    //std::cout << sqr << std::endl;
    const gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = sqr.GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    //std::cout << sqi << std::endl;
    const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    //std::cout << item << std::endl;
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
    gdcm::Tag tX0(0x0018,0x6018);
    gdcm::Tag tY0(0x0018,0x601a);
    gdcm::Tag tX1(0x0018,0x601c);
    gdcm::Tag tY1(0x0018,0x601e);
    if( (!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tY0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX1
    ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tY1 )) )
    {
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& deX0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deX1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX1 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY1 );
    //std::cout << deX0 << std::endl << deY0 << std::endl << deX1 << std::endl << deY1 << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX0 = deX0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY0 = deY0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX1 = deX1.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY1 = deY1.GetByteValue();
    //std::cout << bvX0 << std::endl << bvY0 << std::endl << bvX1 << std::endl << bvY1 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x6018> atX0;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601a> atY0;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601c> atX1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601e> atY1;
    atX0.SetFromDataElement( deX0 );
    atY0.SetFromDataElement( deY0 );
    atX1.SetFromDataElement( deX1 );
    atY1.SetFromDataElement( deY1 );
    uint32_t X0 = atX0.GetValue();
    uint32_t Y0 = atY0.GetValue();
    uint32_t X1 = atX1.GetValue();

```

```

uint32_t Y1 = atY1.GetValue();
std::cout << X0 << std::endl << Y0 << std::endl << X1 << std::endl << Y1 << std::endl;
*X_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(X0);
*Y_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y0);
*X_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(X1);
*Y_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y1);
//std::cout << "X_min = " << *X_min << std::endl;
//std::cout << "Y_min = " << *Y_min << std::endl;
//std::cout << "X_max = " << *X_max << std::endl;
//std::cout << "Y_max = " << *Y_max << std::endl;
return true;
}

```

## 12.76 GetSubSequenceData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <map>
/*
 * This example will extract the Movie from the private group of
 * GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001 See Attribute
 * (7fel,60,GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001)
 *
 * The output file will be stored in 'outvid.dcm' as
 * MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Read();
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fel,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x7fel,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq1 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq1 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
    //int n = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
    int index = 1;
    Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(index);
    DataSet &subds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq2(0x7fel,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq2 = subds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );
    // std::cout << seq2 << std::endl;
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi3 = seq2.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni3 = sqi3->GetNumberOfItems(); (void)ni3;
    assert( sqi3->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
}

```

```

Item &item3 = sqi3->GetItem(1);
DataSet &subds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();
const PrivateTag tseq6(0x7fel,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq6 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq6 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq6 );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi6 = seq6.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni6= sqi6->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi6->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq7(0x7fel,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
int dimx = 0, dimy = 0;
for( size_t i6 = 1; i6 <= ni6; ++i6 )
{
    Item &item6 = sqi6->GetItem(i6);
    DataSet &subds6 = item6.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( subds6.FindDataElement( tseq7 ) )
    {
        Element<VR::SL, VM::VM4> el;
        el.SetFromDataElement( subds6.GetDataElement( tseq7 ) );
        std::cout << "El= " << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
        dimx = el.GetValue(0);
        dimy = el.GetValue(1);
    }
}
const PrivateTag tseq3(0x7fel,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq3 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq3 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq3 );
//      std::cout << seq3 << std::endl;
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi4 = seq3.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni4= sqi4->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi4->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq8(0x7fel,0x37,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq4(0x7fel,0x43,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq5(0x7fel,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
std::vector<char> imbuffer;
int dimz = 0;
for( size_t i4 = 1; i4 <= ni4; ++i4 )
{
    Item &item4 = sqi4->GetItem(i4);
    DataSet &subds4 = item4.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& de8 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq8 );
    Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> ldimz;
    ldimz.SetFromDataElement( de8 );
    dimz += ldimz.GetValue();
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq4 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq4 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq4 );
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq5 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq5 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq5 );
    //      std::cout << seq4 << std::endl;
    //      std::cout << seq5 << std::endl;
    const ByteValue *bv4 = seq4.GetByteValue();
    (void)bv4;
}
#ifdef 0
{
    std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo4", std::ios::binary );
    out.write( bv4->GetPointer(), bv4->GetLength() );
    out.close();
}
#endif
const ByteValue *bv5 = seq5.GetByteValue();
#ifdef 0
{
    std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo5", std::ios::binary );
    out.write( bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetLength() );
    out.close();
}
#endif
std::cout << bv5->GetLength() << std::endl;
imbuffer.insert( imbuffer.begin(), bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetPointer() + bv5->GetLength() );
}
DataElement fakedata;
fakedata.SetByteValue( &imbuffer[0], (uint32_t)imbuffer.size() );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new gdcm::Image;
im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
im->SetDimension(0, dimx );
im->SetDimension(1, dimy );
im->SetDimension(2, dimz );
size_t l1 = imbuffer.size();
(void)l1;
size_t l2 = im->GetBufferLength();
(void)l2;

```

```

assert( im->GetBufferLength() == imbuffer.size() );
im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 );
im->SetDataElement( fakedata );
gdcm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
DataSet &dataset = w.GetFile().GetDataSet();
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
//ds.Insert( de );
dataset.Replace( de );
de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
dataset.Replace( de ); // replace !
w.SetFileName( "outvid.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.77 HelloVizWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Basic example for dealing with a DICOM file that contains an Image
 * (read: Pixel Data element)
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include <iostream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    // Instantiate the image reader:
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // If we reach here, we know for sure 2 things:
    // 1. It is a valid DICOM
    // 2. And it contains an Image !
    // The output of superclass gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    // The other output of gdcm::ImageReader is a gdcm::Image
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    // Let's get some property from the image:
    unsigned int ndim = image.GetNumberOfDimensions();
}

```

```

// Dimensions of the image:
const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
// Origin
const double *origin = image.GetOrigin();
const gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation &pi = image.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
{
    std::cout << "Dim(" << i << "): " << dims[i] << std::endl;
}
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
{
    std::cout << "Origin(" << i << "): " << origin[i] << std::endl;
}
std::cout << "PhotometricInterpretation: " << pi << std::endl;
// Write the modified DataSet back to disk
gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
writer.SetImage( image );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
//writer.SetFile( file ); // We purposely NOT copy the meta information from the input
// file, and instead only pass the image
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.78 HelloWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example is ... guess what this is for :)
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include <iostream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // If we reach here, we know for sure only 1 thing:
    // It is a valid DICOM file (potentially an old ACR-NEMA 1.0/2.0 file)
    // (Maybe, it's NOT a Dicom image -could be a DICOMDIR, a RTSTRUCT, etc-)
    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // Construct a static(*) type for Image Comments :
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x4000> imagecomments;
    imagecomments.SetValue( "Hello, World !" );
}

```

```

// Now replace the Image Comments from the dataset with our:
ds.Replace( imagecomments.GetAsDataElement() );
// Write the modified DataSet back to disk
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff(); // Do not attempt to reconstruct the file meta to preserve the file
// as close to the original as possible.

writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( file );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}
/*
 * (*) static type, means that extra DICOM information VR & VM are computed at compilation time.
 * The compiler is deducing those values from the template arguments of the class.
 */

```

## 12.79 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
bool interpolate(const double * pts, size_t npts, std::vector<double> &out )
{
    out.clear();
    for(size_t i = 0; i < 2*npts; ++i )
    {
        const size_t j = i / 2;
        if( i % 2 )
        {
            if( j != npts - 1 )
            {
                assert( 3*j+5 < 3*npts );
                const double midpointx = (pts[3*j+0] + pts[3*j+3]) / 2;
                const double midpointy = (pts[3*j+1] + pts[3*j+4]) / 2;
                const double midpointz = (pts[3*j+2] + pts[3*j+5]) / 2;
                out.push_back( midpointx );
                out.push_back( midpointy );
                out.push_back( midpointz );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            assert( j < npts );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+0] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+1] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+2] );
        }
    }
    assert( out.size() == 2 * npts * 3 - 3 );
    return true;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

const char *filename = argv[1];
const char *outfilename = argv[2];
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}
gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
//fef.SetChangePrivateTags( changeprivatetags );
fef.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
if( !fef.Change() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to change: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
// (3006,0039) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=4)      # u/1, 1 ROIContourSequence
gdcm::Tag tag(0x3006,0x0039);
const gdcm::DataElement &roicsq = ds.GetDataElement( tag );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = roicsq.GetValueAsSQ();
//sqi->SetNumberOfItems( 1 );
const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
gdcm::Tag tcsq(0x3006,0x0040);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcsq ) )
{
    return 0;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& csq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcsq );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = csq.GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi2 || !sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return 0;
}
//unsigned int nitems = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
gdcm::Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//item2.SetVLToUndefined();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
// (3006,0050) DS [43.57636\65.52504\ -10.0\46.043102\62.564945\ -10.0\49.126537\60.714... # 398,48 ContourData
gdcm::Tag tcontourdata(0x3006,0x0050);
const gdcm::DataElement & contourdata = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcontourdata );
//std::cout << contourdata << std::endl;
//const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = contourdata.GetByteValue();
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0046> ncontourpoints;
ncontourpoints.Set( nestedds2 );
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( contourdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
unsigned int npts = at.GetNumberOfValues() / 3;
std::vector<double> out( pts, pts + npts * 3 );
std::vector<double> out2;
//const unsigned int niter = 7;
const unsigned int niter = 8;
for( unsigned int i = 0; i < niter; ++i)
{
    //bool b =
    interpolate(&out[0], out.size() / 3, out2);
    //const double *pout = &out[0];
    out = out2;
    out2.clear();
}
assert( out.size() % 3 == 0 );
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at_interpolate;
at_interpolate.SetNumberOfValues( (unsigned int)out.size() / 3 );
at_interpolate.SetValues( &out[0], (uint32_t)out.size() );
ncontourpoints.SetValue( at_interpolate.GetNumberOfValues() / 3 );
nestedds2.Replace( at_interpolate.GetAsDataElement() );
nestedds2.Replace( ncontourpoints.GetAsDataElement() );
//assert(0);
// Let's take item one and subdivide it
gdcm::TransferSyntax ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;
gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
const char *tsuid = gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString( ts );
// const char * is ok since padding is \0 anyway...
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0010) );
de.SetByteValue( tsuid, (uint32_t)strlen(tsuid) );
de.SetVR( gdcm::Attribute<0x0002, 0x0010>::GetVR() );

```



```

fmi.Replace( de );
fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0012) ); // will be regenerated
fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0013) ); // ' ' ' '
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);
gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.80 MakeTemplate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmFileAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char* filename = argv[1];
    const char* outfilename = argv[2];
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    // Remove Pixel Data element:
    gdcm::FileAnonymizer fa;
    fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
    fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );
    fa.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
    // cannot replace in-place DICOM header:
    //fa.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x2,0x2), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7" );
    if( !fa.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "impossible to remove Pixel Data attribute" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // Update the DICOM Header:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "could not read back" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::File & file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
    gdcm::TransferSyntax ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
    ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename ); // warning overwrite file !
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "could not write back" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.81 MergeTwoFiles.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example will show how one can read in two DICOM files, use the dataset
 * from file1 and use image from file2 to save it in a 3rd file.
 *
 * Eg:
 * MergeTwoFiles gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm gdcmlData/test.acr merge.dcm
 */
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *file1 = argv[1];
    const char *file2 = argv[2];
    const char *file3 = argv[3];
    // Read file1
    gdcml::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( file1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    // Read file2
    gdcml::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( file2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    // Ok now let's take the DataSet from file1 and the Image from file2
    // Warning: if file2 is -for example- a Secondary Capture Storage, then it has no
    // Image Orientation (Patient) thus any Image Orientation (Patient) from file1
    // will be discarded...
    // let's be fancy. In case reader2 contains explicit, but reader1 is implicit
    // we would rather see an implicit output
    if( reader1.GetFile().GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax() == gdcml::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian )
    {
        reader2.GetImage().SetTransferSyntax( gdcml::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    }
    gdcml::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetFileName( file3 );
    writer.SetFile( reader1.GetFile() );
    // ImageWriter will always use all of gdcml::Image information and override anything wrong from
    // reader1.GetFile(), including the Transfer Syntax
    writer.SetImage( reader2.GetImage() );
    gdcml::DataSet &ds = reader1.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    // Make sure that SOPInstanceUID are different
    // Simply removing it is sufficient as gdcml::ImageWriter will generate one by default
    // if not found.
    ds.Remove( gdcml::Tag(0x0008,0x0018) );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.82 MrProtocol.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *
 */
/*
28 - 'MrProtocol' VM 1, VR UN, SyngoDT 0, NoOfItems 6, Data '### ASCCONV BEGIN ###'
ulVersion = 0xbee332
tSequenceFileName = "%SiemensSeq%\fl_fq_shphs"
tProtocolName = "flash+AF8-100+AF8-through-plane+AF8-V"
tReferenceImage0 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004658"
tReferenceImage1 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004635"
tReferenceImage2 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004683"
ucScanRegionPosValid = 0x1
sProtConsistencyInfo.tBaselineString = "N4_VB11A_LATEST_20031004"
sProtConsistencyInfo.flNominalB0 = 1.494
sProtConsistencyInfo.flGMax = 22
sProtConsistencyInfo.flRiseTime = 10
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0141111
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.057038
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00986504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00247627
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.0026377
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.53826
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.746617
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339236
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0309809
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00067694
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0156411
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.0440623
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00782663
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00186828
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.00154504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.47145
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.750538
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339397
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0312962
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.000895133
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00618504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.00313121
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = 0.000289346
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[3] = -0.00019677
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[4] = 7.66445e-005
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 3.37462
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.999351
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.0174646
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0110094
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00199922
sGRADSPEC.bEddyCompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.307474
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.029337
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.187118
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.98583
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0308443
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.000466792
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.365257
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.318647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0118978
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.61535
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.488831
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00199991
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.44647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.0455154
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0304901
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.959231
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0720189
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00190141
```

```

sGRADSPEC.bB0CompensationValid          = 1
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00105046
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.842014
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.00150189
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.736169
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflAmplitude[0] = -5.5278e-005
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.228697
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000307999
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.19431
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.000286868
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.665979
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000355175
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.844189
sGRADSPEC.bCrossTermCompensationValid    = 1
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetX                       = 25
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetY                       = 84
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetZ                       = 47
sGRADSPEC.bOffsetValid                   = 1
sGRADSPEC.lDelayX                       = 12
sGRADSPEC.lDelayY                       = 11
sGRADSPEC.lDelayZ                       = 9
sGRADSPEC.bDelayValid                   = 1
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX                 = 0.000264087
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityY                 = 0.000272009
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityZ                 = 0.000272677
sGRADSPEC.bSensitivityValid              = 1
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[0]              = 183
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[1]              = -25
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[2]              = -85
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[3]              = 378
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[4]              = 82
sGRADSPEC.bShimCurrentValid              = 1
sGRADSPEC.ucMode                        = 0x2
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].tNucleus       = "1H"
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].lFrequency      = 63684693
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flReferenceAmplitude = 359.734
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flAmplitudeCorrection = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].tName                = "03GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].bAmplitudeValid      = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].flAmplitude          = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].tName                = "02GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].bAmplitudeValid      = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].flAmplitude          = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].tName                = "01GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].bAmplitudeValid      = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].flAmplitude          = 147.095
sTXSPEC.lNoOfTraPulses                  = 3
sTXSPEC.lBTB1ParallelCapacity            = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB1SerialCapacity              = 24
sTXSPEC.lBTB2ParallelCapacity            = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB2SerialCapacity              = 26
sTXSPEC.bBTBValid                        = 1
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMin               = 0.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMax               = 1.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipLow           = 0.96
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipHigh          = 1.04
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseMax                   = 0.698132
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseClip                  = 0.174533
sTXSPEC.bKDynValid                       = 1
sTXSPEC.ucRFPulseType                    = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucExcitMode                      = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucSimultaneousExcitation         = 0x1
sRXSPEC.lGain                            = 1
sRXSPEC.bGainValid                       = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].lRxChannel          = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].flFactor            = 1.06857
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].bValid              = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].lRxChannel          = 2
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].flFactor            = 1.07454
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].bValid              = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].lRxChannel          = 3
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].flFactor            = 1.06622
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].bValid              = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].lRxChannel          = 4
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].flFactor            = 1.06524

```

```

sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].bValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].lRxChannel  = 5
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].flFactor    = 0.982692
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].bValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].lRxChannel  = 6
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].flFactor    = 0.988603
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].bValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].lRxChannel  = 7
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].flFactor    = 0.981538
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].bValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].lRxChannel  = 8
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].flFactor    = 1.00856
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].bValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.bVariCapVoltagesValid    = 1
sRXSPEC.alDwellTime[0]           = 8500
sAdjFreSpec.ulMode                = 0x1
sAdjFreSpec.ucAdjWithBC           = 0x1
sAdjTraSpec.ucAdjWithBC           = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ulMode               = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ucAdjWithBC          = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ulMode             = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ucAdjWithBC        = 0x1
alTR[0]                           = 37000
lContrasts                        = 1
alTE[0]                           = 4000
acFlowComp[0]                    = 1
lCombinedEchoes                  = 1
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dSag = 35.31199581
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dCor = -8.387765754
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dTra = -23.13178296
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dSag  = 0.771051253
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dCor  = 0.5863890019
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dTra  = -0.2482496801
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dThickness    = 6
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dPhaseFOV     = 187.5
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dReadoutFOV   = 250
sSliceArray.lSize                    = 1
sSliceArray.lSag                     = 1
sSliceArray.lConc                     = 1
sSliceArray.ucMode                    = 0x1
sSliceArray.sTSat.dThickness          = 40
sSliceArray.sTSat.dGap                 = 10
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].nSize          = 1
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].dDistFact       = 0.2
sGroupArray.anMember[1]                = -1
sGroupArray.lSize                      = 1
sGroupArray.sPSat.dThickness           = 50
sGroupArray.sPSat.dGap                 = 10
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[0]                = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[5]                = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[10]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[15]               = 1
sNavigatorPara.ucRespComp               = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucFatSat                   = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucWaterSat                 = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucInversion                 = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucSatRecovery               = 0x1
sPrepPulses.ucFatSatMode                = 0x2
sKSpace.lBaseResolution                 = 256
sKSpace.lPhaseEncodingLines             = 192
sKSpace.dPhaseResolution                 = 1
sKSpace.lPartitions                     = 32
sKSpace.lImagesPerSlab                  = 32
sKSpace.dSliceResolution                 = 1
sKSpace.ucPhasePartialFourier            = 0x10
sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier            = 0x10
sKSpace.ucAveragingMode                  = 0x2
sKSpace.ucMultiSliceMode                 = 0x1
sKSpace.ucDimension                      = 0x2
sKSpace.ucAsymmetricEchoAllowed          = 0x1
sKSpace.unReordering                     = 0x1
sFastImaging.lEPIFactor                 = 1
sFastImaging.lTurboFactor                = 1
sFastImaging.lSegments                   = 3
sFastImaging.ulEnableRFSpooling          = 0x1
sPhysioImaging.lSignal1                  = 2
sPhysioImaging.lMethod1                  = 2
sPhysioImaging.lSignal2                  = 1
sPhysioImaging.lMethod2                  = 1
sPhysioImaging.lPhases                   = 21
sPhysioImaging.lRetroGatedImages         = 16

```

```

sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lScanWindow      = 805
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lArrhythmiaDetection = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGateThreshold = 20
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGatePhase = 2
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.dGatingRatio = 0.3
sSpecPara.lPhaseCyclingType = 1
sSpecPara.lPhaseEncodingType = 1
sSpecPara.lRFExcitationBandwidth = 1
sSpecPara.ucRemoveOversampling = 0x1
sSpecPara.lDecouplingType = 1
sSpecPara.lNOEType = 1
sSpecPara.lExcitationType = 1
sSpecPara.lSpectralSuppression = 1
sDiffusion.ulMode = 0x1
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nVelocity = 100
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nDir = 0x4
sAngio.sFlowArray.lSize = 1
sAngio.ucPCFlowMode = 0x2
sAngio.ucTOFInflow = 0x4
sAngio.ucRephasedImage = 0x1
sAngio.ucPhaseImage = 0x1
sEllipticalFilter.ucMode = 0x1
sPat.lAccelFactPE = 1
sPat.lAccelFact3D = 1
sPat.ucPATMode = 0x1
sPat.ucRefScanMode = 0x1
ucAutoMovie = 0x1
ucDisableChangeStoreImages = 0x1
ucReconstructionMode = 0x1
ucPHAPSMODE = 0x1
ucDixon = 0x1
lAverages = 2
adFlipAngleDegree[0] = 30
lScanTimeSec = 103
lTotalScanTimeSec = 112
dRefSNR = 165404.1473
dRefSNR_VOI = 165404.1473
tdefaultEVAProt = "%SiemensEvaDefProt%\Inline\Inline.evp"
tcurrentEVAProt = "%CURRENTEVAPROT%\EVA2A5.tmp"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lRxChannelConnected = 2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lRxChannelConnected = 3
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lRxChannelConnected = 4

```

```

sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lRxChannelConnected = 6
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lRxChannelConnected = 7
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[0] = 0xff
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[1] = 0x76
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[2] = 0x78
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[3] = 0x87
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[4] = 0x67
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[0] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[1] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[2] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[3] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[4] = 0x2
sEFISPEC.bEFIDataValid = 1
### ASCCONV END ###
,
*/
/*
 * Table of equivalence:
 *
ulVersion = 0xbee332
<=>
27 - 'MrProtocolVersion' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '12510002'
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include <map>
#include <math.h>
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
    if( ds.FindDataElement( t2 ) )
    {
        csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) );
        //csa.Print( std::cout );
    }
    if( !csa.FindCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" ) )

```

```

    {
        return 1;
    }
const gdcmm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" );
//std::cout << csael << std::endl;
const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
if( !bv )
{
    return 1;
}
std::string str(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
std::istream is(str);
std::string s;
typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > MyMapType;
MyMapType mymap;
while( std::getline(is, s ) )
{
    std::string::size_type pos = s.find( '=' );
    if( pos != std::string::npos )
    {
        std::string sub1 = s.substr(0, pos);
        sub1.erase( sub1.find_last_not_of(' ') + 1);
        std::string sub2 = s.substr(pos+1); // skip the '=' char
        sub2.erase( 0, sub2.find_first_not_of(' '));
        //std::cout << sub1 << std::endl;
        mymap.insert( MyMapType::value_type(sub1, sub2) );
    }
    else
    {
        // ### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
        // ### ASCCONV END ###
    }
}
const char fourierstr[] = "sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier";
const gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict &csadict = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance().GetDicts().GetCSAHeaderDict();
const gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &fourier = csadict.GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( fourierstr );
std::cout << fourier << std::endl;
MyMapType::const_iterator it = mymap.find ( fourierstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
//std::cout << it->second << std::endl;
const std::string &partial_fourier = it->second;
if( partial_fourier == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 4/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 5/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 6/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x8" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 7/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x10" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 8/8" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << partial_fourier << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
}
/*
This is the Flip Angle:
adFlipAngleDegree[0] = 30

```

One can find it also in the protocol:

```

...
<ParamFunctor."<TlmapFunctor">
{
    <Class> "<TlmapFunctor@IceImagePostProcFunctors">

    <ParamBool."<EXECUTE"> { }
    <ParamDouble."<Flip1_deg"> { <Precision> 16 14.7378520000000000 }
}
...

```



```

*/
// Below is an attempt to play with the CSAHeader dict:
#if 0
const char gspec[] = "sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX";
it = mymap.find( gspec );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &dummy = it->second;
std::cout << dummy << std::endl;
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &csaentry = csadict.GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( gspec );
std::cout << csaentry << std::endl;
#endif
/*
sSliceArray.ucMode -- should be in (1, 2, 4)
enum SeriesMode
{
    ASCENDING    = 0x01,
    DESCENDING   = 0x02,
    INTERLEAVED  = 0x04
};
*/
const char sliceorderstr[] = "sSliceArray.ucMode";
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &sliceorder = csadict.GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( sliceorderstr );
std::cout << sliceorder << std::endl;
it = mymap.find ( sliceorderstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &slice_order = it->second;
if( slice_order == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: ASCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: DESCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: INTERLEAVED" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << slice_order << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
gdcm::MrProtocol mrprot;
if( csa.GetMrProtocol(ds, mrprot) )
{
    std::cout << mrprot << std::endl;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.83 PrintLUT.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
*/
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include <iostream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
// Instantiate the image reader:
gdcm::ImageReader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
const gdcm::LookupTable & lut = image.GetLUT();
lut.Print( std::cout );
return 0;
}

```

## 12.84 PublicDict.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy example to show GDCM Dict(s) API (Part 6) + Collected Private Attributes:
 */
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
int main(int , char *[])
{
    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance(); // sum of all knowledge !
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pub = dicts.GetPublicDict(); // Part 6
    //std::cout << pub << std::endl;
    // 3 different ways to access the same information
    // 1. From the public dict only:
    gdcm::Tag patient_name(0x10,0x10);
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry1 = pub.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
    std::cout << entry1 << std::endl;
    // 2. From all dicts:
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry2 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
    std::cout << entry2 << std::endl;
    // 3. This solution is the most flexible solution as you can request using the same
    // API either a public tag or a private tag
    const char *strowner = nullptr;
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry3 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name,strowner);
    std::cout << entry3 << std::endl;
    // Private attributes:
    // try with a private tag now:
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &private_tag = gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    //std::cout << private_tag << std::endl;
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry4 = dicts.GetDictEntry(private_tag,private_tag.GetOwner());
    std::cout << entry4 << std::endl;
    // Let's pretend that private lookup is on 0x10xx elements:
    gdcm::PrivateTag dummy = private_tag;
    dummy.SetElement( (uint16_t)(0x1000 + dummy.GetElement()) );
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry5 = dicts.GetDictEntry(dummy,dummy.GetOwner());
    std::cout << entry5 << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.85 QIDO-RS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmJSON.h"
/*
 * Simple QIDO-RS round-trip to test implementation of gdcm::JSON
 * See Supl66 for details
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;
    gdcm::JSON json;
    json.PrettyPrintOn();
    std::stringstream ss;
    const gdcm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
    json.Code( f.GetDataSet(), ss );
    std::cout << ss.str() << std::endl;
    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File & ff = w.GetFile();
    ff.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
    if( !json.Decode(ss, ff.GetDataSet() ) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not decode" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    w.SetFileName( "/tmp/debug.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() ) return 1;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.86 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
typedef std::set<gdcm::DataElement> DataElementSet;
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;

```

```

const char *filename = argv[1];
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename);
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::stringstream strm;
gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
ms.SetFromFile(file);
if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage )
{
    std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
if (fmi.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002)))
{
    strm.str("");
    fmi.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002) ).GetValue().Print(strm);
}
else
{
    std::cerr << " Media Storage Sop Class UID not present" << std::endl;
}
//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison au cas ou...
if ("1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"!=strm.str())
{
    std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
ConstIterator it = ds.GetDES().begin();
for( ; it != ds.GetDES().end(); ++it)
{
    if (it->GetTag()==gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1220))
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement &de = (*it);
        // ne pas utiliser GetSequenceOfItems pour extraire les items
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi =de.GetValueAsSQ();
        unsigned int itemused = 1;
        while (itemused<=sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
        {
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
            while((strm.str()=="PATIENT")||((strm.str()=="PATIENT ")))
            {
                std::cout << strm.str() << std::endl;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT NAME : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                //PATIENT ID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT ID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
                std::cout << "===== " << std::endl;
                itemused++;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
                while((strm.str()=="STUDY")||((strm.str()=="STUDY ")))
                {
                    std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                    //UID
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << "          STUDY UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                    //STUDY DATE
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << "          STUDY DATE : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                    //STUDY DESCRIPTION

```

```

    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "        STUDY DESCRIPTION : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
    /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
    std::cout << "        " << "===== " << std::endl;
    itemused++;
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
    while((strm.str()=="SERIES")||((strm.str()=="SERIES ")))
    {
        std::cout << "        " << strm.str() << std::endl;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "        SERIE UID" << strm.str() << std::endl;
        //SERIE MODALITY
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "        SERIE MODALITY" << strm.str() << std::endl;
        //SERIE DESCRIPTION
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "        SERIE DESCRIPTION" << strm.str() << std::endl;
        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
        std::cout << "        " << "===== " << std::endl;
        itemused++;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
        while ((strm.str()=="IMAGE")||((strm.str()=="IMAGE ")))
            // if(tmp=="IMAGE")
            {
                std::cout << "        " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                //UID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "        IMAGE UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                //PATH de l'image
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "        IMAGE PATH : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
                if(itemused < sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
                {
                    itemused++;
                }else{break;}
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            }
        }
    }
    itemused++;
}
}
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.87 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDICOM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2017 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 *   Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing the original
 *   ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx example
 *   Mihail Isakov for contributing offset calculation code here:
 *   https://sourceforge.net/p/gdcm/mailman/gdcm-developers/?viewmonth=201707&viewday=15
 *   Tod Baudais for combining the above and cleaning up this example
 */
#include <string>
#include <unordered_map>
#include <iostream>
#include <memory>
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
//=====
//=====
#define TAG_MEDIA_STORAGE_SOP_CLASS_UID 0x0002,0x0002
#define TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE 0x0004,0x1220
#define TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_TYPE 0x0004,0x1430
#define TAG_PATIENTS_NAME 0x0010,0x0010
#define TAG_PATIENT_ID 0x0010,0x0020
#define TAG_STUDY_DATE 0x0008,0x0020
#define TAG_STUDY_DESCRIPTION 0x0008,0x1030
#define TAG_MODALITY 0x0008,0x0060
#define TAG_SERIES_DESCRIPTION 0x0008,0x103E
#define TAG_REFERENCED_FILE_ID 0x0004,0x1500
#define TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET 0x0004,0x1420
#define TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET 0x0004,0x1400
//=====
// Some handy utility functions
//=====
std::string left_trim(const std::string &s) {
    std::string ss(s);
    ss.erase(ss.begin(), std::find_if(ss.begin(), ss.end(), std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))));
    return ss;
}
std::string right_trim(const std::string &s) {
    std::string ss(s);
    ss.erase(std::find_if(ss.rbegin(), ss.rend(), std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))).base(),
        ss.end());
    return ss;
}
std::string trim(const std::string &s) {
    return left_trim(right_trim(s));
}
//=====
// This code could be put in a header file somewhere
//=====
class DICOMDIRReader {
public:
    DICOMDIRReader() {}
    DICOMDIRReader(const DICOMDIRReader &rhs) = delete;
    DICOMDIRReader &operator=(const DICOMDIRReader &rhs) = delete;
    virtual ~DICOMDIRReader() {}
public:
    struct Common {
        int64_t child_offset;
        int64_t sibling_offset;
    };
    struct Image: public Common {
        std::string path;
    };
    struct Series: public Common {
        std::string modality;
        std::string description;
        std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Image>> children;
    };
    struct Study: public Common {
        std::string date;
        std::string description;
        std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Series>> children;
    };
};

```

```

};
struct Patient: public Common {
    std::string name;
    std::string id;
    std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Study>> children;
};
struct Other: public Common {
};
const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>>& load (const std::string &path);
const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>>& patients (void) { return _patients; }
private:
template <class T>
std::string get_string (const T &ds, const gdcm::Tag &tag)
{
    std::stringstream strm;
    if (ds.FindDataElement(tag)) {
        auto &de = ds.GetDataElement(tag);
        if (!de.IsEmpty() && !de.IsUndefinedLength())
            de.GetValue().Print(strm);
    }
    return trim(strm.str());
}
template <class P, class C, class O>
void reassemble_hierarchy (P &parent_offsets, C &child_offsets, O &other_offsets)
{
    for (auto &parent : parent_offsets) {
        int64_t sibling_offset;
        auto c = child_offsets[parent.second->child_offset];
        if (!c) {
            auto o = other_offsets[parent.second->child_offset];
            if (!o) {
                continue;
            } else {
                sibling_offset = o->sibling_offset;
            }
        } else {
            parent.second->children.push_back(c);
            sibling_offset = c->sibling_offset;
        }
        // Get all siblings
        while (sibling_offset) {
            c = child_offsets[sibling_offset];
            if (!c) {
                auto o = other_offsets[sibling_offset];
                if (!o) {
                    break;
                } else {
                    sibling_offset = o->sibling_offset;
                }
            } else {
                parent.second->children.push_back(c);
                sibling_offset = c->sibling_offset;
            }
        }
    }
    std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>> _patients;
};
//=====
// This code could be put in an implementation file somewhere
//=====
const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<DICOMDIRReader::Patient>>& DICOMDIRReader::load (const std::string &path)
{
    _patients.clear();
    //
    // Read the dataset from the DICOMDIR file
    //
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName(path.c_str());
    if(!reader.Read()) {
        throw std::runtime_error("Unable to read file");
    }
    // Retrieve information from file
    auto &file = reader.GetFile();
    auto &data_set = file.GetDataSet();
    auto &file_meta_information = file.GetHeader();
    // Retrieve and check the Media Storage class from file
    gdcm::MediaStorage media_storage;
    media_storage.SetFromFile(file);
    if(media_storage != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage) {
        throw std::runtime_error("This file is not a DICOMDIR");
    }
}

```

```

}
auto media_storage_sop_class_uid = get_string(file_meta_information,
    gdcm::Tag(TAG_MEDIA_STORAGE_SOP_CLASS_UID));
// Make sure we have a DICOMDIR file
if (media_storage_sop_class_uid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10") {
    throw std::runtime_error("This file is not a DICOMDIR");
}
//
// Offset to first item courtesy of Mihail Isakov
//
gdcm::VL first_item_offset = 0;
auto it = data_set.Begin();
for(; it != data_set.End() && it->GetTag() != gdcm::Tag(TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE); ++it) {
    first_item_offset += it->GetLength<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement>();
}
// Tag (4 bytes)
first_item_offset += it->GetTag().GetLength();
// VR field
first_item_offset += it->GetVR().GetLength();
// VL field
// For Explicit VR: adventitiously VL field lenght = VR field lenght,
// for SQ 4 bytes:
// http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/html/part05.html#table_7.1-1
first_item_offset += it->GetVR().GetLength();
//
// Iterate all data elements
//
// For each item in data set
for(auto data_element : data_set.GetDES()) {
    // Only look at Directory sequence
    if (data_element.GetTag() != gdcm::Tag(TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE))
        continue;
    auto item_sequence = data_element.GetValueAsSQ();
    auto num_items = item_sequence->GetNumberOfItems();
    //
    // Compute an offset table
    //
    // Start calculation of offset to each item courtesy of Mihail Isakov
    std::vector<int64_t> item_offsets(num_items+1);
    item_offsets[0] = file_meta_information.GetFullLength() + static_cast<int64_t>(first_item_offset);
    //
    // Extract out all of the items
    //
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Patient>> patient_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Study>> study_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Series>> series_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Image>> image_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Other>> other_offsets;
    for (uint32_t item_index = 1; item_index <= num_items; ++item_index) {
        auto &item = item_sequence->GetItem(item_index);
        // Add offset for item to offset table
        item_offsets[item_index] = item_offsets[item_index-1] + item.GetLength<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement>();
        // Child offset
        gdcm::Attribute<TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET> child_offset;
        child_offset.SetFromDataElement(item.GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag
            (TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET)));
        // Sibling offset
        gdcm::Attribute<TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET> sibling_offset;
        sibling_offset.SetFromDataElement(item.GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag
            (TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET)));
        // Record Type
        auto record_type = trim(get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_TYPE)));
        // std::cout << "record_type " << record_type << " at " << item_offsets[item_index-1] << std::endl;
        // std::cout << " child_offset " << child_offset.GetValue() << std::endl;
        // std::cout << " sibling_offset " << sibling_offset.GetValue() << std::endl;
        // Extract patient information
        if (record_type == "PATIENT") {
            auto patient = std::make_shared<Patient>();
            patient->name = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_PATIENTS_NAME));
            patient->id = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_PATIENT_ID));
            patient->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
            patient->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
            patient_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = patient;
        }
        // Extract study information
    } else if (record_type == "STUDY") {
        auto study = std::make_shared<Study>();
        study->date = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_STUDY_DATE));
        study->description = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_STUDY_DESCRIPTION));
        study->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
        study->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
        study_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = study;
    }
}

```



```

    // Extract series information
} else if (record_type == "SERIES") {
    auto series = std::make_shared<Series>();
    series->modality = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_MODALITY));
    series->description = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_SERIES_DESCRIPTION));
    series->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
    series->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
    series_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = series;
    // Extract image information
} else if (record_type == "IMAGE") {
    auto image = std::make_shared<Image>();
    image->path = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_REFERENCED_FILE_ID));
    image->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
    image->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
    image_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = image;
} else {
    auto other = std::make_shared<Other>();
    other->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
    other->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
    other_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = other;
}
}
// Check validity
if (patient_offsets.size() == 0)
    throw std::runtime_error("Unable to find patient record");
reassemble_hierarchy(series_offsets, image_offsets, other_offsets);
reassemble_hierarchy(study_offsets, series_offsets, other_offsets);
reassemble_hierarchy(patient_offsets, study_offsets, other_offsets);
// Set the new root
for (auto &patient : patient_offsets) {
    _patients.push_back(patient.second);
}
}
return _patients;
}
//=====
// Quick test
//=====
int main(int argc, const char *argv[]) {
    DICOMDIRReader reader;
    try {
        if (argc != 2)
            throw std::runtime_error("Wrong number of arguments");
        auto &patients = reader.load(argv[1]);
        for (auto &patient : patients) {
            std::cout << "PATIENT" << std::endl;
            std::cout << "NAME: " << patient->name << std::endl;
            std::cout << "ID: " << patient->id << std::endl;
            int x = 0;
            for (auto &study : patient->children) {
                std::cout << "    STUDY" << std::endl;
                std::cout << "        DESCRIPTION: " << study->description << std::endl;
                std::cout << "        DATE: " << study->date << std::endl;
                for (auto &series : study->children) {
                    x+=1;
                    std::cout << "            SERIES " << x << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "            DESCRIPTION: " << series->description << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "            MODALITY: " << series->modality << std::endl;
                    for (auto &image : series->children) {
                        std::cout << "                IMAGE PATH: " << image->path << std::endl;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    } catch (...) {
        // TODO handle this
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }
    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

## 12.88 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006–2011 Mathieu Malaterre  
 All rights reserved.  
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * This small example will show how one can read and print
 * a DICOM Attribute using different technique (by tag or by name)
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"
#include <iostream>
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using namespace gdcm;
    // In this example we will show why using name to lookup attribute can be
    // dangerous.
    Tag tPatientName(0x00,0x00);
    //const DictEntry &de1 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient Name", tPatientName);
    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientName << std::endl;
    // Indeed the attribute could not be found. Since DICOM 2003, Patient Name
    // has become Patient's Name.
    Tag tPatientsName;
    //const DictEntry &de2 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient's Name", tPatientsName);
    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientsName << std::endl;
    // Let's try to read an arbitrary DICOM Attribute:
    Tag tDoseGridScaling;
    //const DictEntry &de3 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Dose Grid Scaling", tDoseGridScaling);
    std::cout << "Found: " << tDoseGridScaling << std::endl;
    if( ds.FindDataElement( tDoseGridScaling ) )
    {
        gdcm::StringFilter sf;
        sf.SetFile(file);
        std::cout << "Attribute Value as String: " << sf.ToString( tDoseGridScaling ) << std::endl;
        // Let's check the name again:
        std::pair<std::string, std::string> pss
            = sf.ToStringPair( tDoseGridScaling );
        std::cout << "Attribute Name Checked: " << pss.first << std::endl;
        std::cout << "Attribute Value (string): " << pss.second << std::endl;
        //const DataElement &dgs = ds.GetDataElement( tDoseGridScaling );
        // Let's assume for a moment we knew the tag number:
        Attribute<0x3004,0x000e> at;
        assert( at.GetTag() == tDoseGridScaling );
        at.SetFromDataSet( ds );
        // For the sake of long term maintenance, we will not write
        // that this particular attribute is stored as a double. What if
        // a user made a mistake. It is much safer to rely on GDCM internal
        // mechanism to deduce the VR::DS type (represented as a ieee double)
    }
}

```

```

        Attribute<0x3004,0x000e>::ArrayType v = at.GetValue();
        std::cout << "DoseGridScaling=" << v << std::endl;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.89 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlImplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h"
using namespace gdcml;
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if ( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcml::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( filename );
    r.Read();
    //gdcml::PrivateTag pt(0x01,0x42,"ELSCINT1");
    //gdcml::Tag pt(0x88,0x200);
    gdcml::Tag pt(0x08,0x1140);
    DataSet &ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
    std::cout << de << std::endl;
    const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = new SequenceOfItems;
    sqi->SetLength( bv->GetLength() );
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss.str( std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() ) );
    sqi->Read<ImplicitDataElement,SwapperNoOp>( ss );
    std::cout << *sqi << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.90 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
using namespace gdcml;

```

```

struct SDOElement
{
    typedef std::vector<std::string>::size_type SizeType;
    const char *GetData(SizeType index) const {
        return Data[index].c_str();
    }
    SizeType GetNumberOfData() const {
        return Data.size();
    }
    void SetData(SizeType index, const char *data) {
        Data[index] = data;
    }
    const char *GetDataFormat() const {
        return DataFormat.c_str();
    }
    void SetDataFormat(const char *dataformat, SizeType num) {
        DataFormat = dataformat;
        Data.resize( num );
    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        os << DataFormat << " " << std::endl;
        std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = Data.begin();
        size_t s = 0;
        for( ; it != Data.end(); ++it )
        {
            os << " (" << s++ << " ) " << *it << std::endl;
        }
    }
private:
    std::string DataFormat;
    std::vector<std::string> Data;
};

class SDOHeader
{
public:
    typedef std::vector<SDOElement> SDOElements;
    typedef SDOElements::size_type SizeType;
    SizeType GetNumberOfSDOElements() const {
        return InternalSDODataset.size();
    }
    void AddSDOElement(SDOElement const &sdoelement) {
        InternalSDODataset.push_back( sdoelement );
    }
    const SDOElement &GetSDOElement(SizeType index) const {
        return InternalSDODataset[index];
    }
    const SDOElement &GetSDOElementByName(const char *) const {
        return InternalSDODataset[0];
    }
    void LoadFromAttributes(std::string const &s1, std::string const &s2)
    {
        std::string tok;
        std::string tok2;
        std::stringstream strstr(s1);
        std::stringstream strstr2(s2);
        SDOElement element;
        // Do format
        size_t count = 0;
        while ( std::getline ( strstr2, tok, '\\') )
        {
            //std::cout << tok << " ";
            std::getline ( strstr2, tok2, '\\');
            //std::cout << tok2 << std::endl;
            count += atoi( tok2.c_str() );
            element.SetDataFormat( tok.c_str(), atoi( tok2.c_str() ) );
            for( size_t t = 0; t < element.GetNumberOfData(); ++t )
            {
                std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\');
                element.SetData(t, tok.c_str() );
            }
            AddSDOElement( element );
        }
        //while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '^' ) )
        // while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\') )
        // {
        //     std::cout << tok << std::endl;
        //     count++;
        // }
        // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
        // count = 0;
        // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
    }
};

```

```

    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        SDOElements::const_iterator it = InternalSDODataset.begin();
        for( ; it != InternalSDODataset.end(); ++it )
        {
            it->Print ( os );
        }
    }
private:
    SDOElements InternalSDODataset;
};
bool sdo_decode( DataElement const &stringdata, DataElement const &stringdataformat )
{
    const char *sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetLength();
    std::string s1 = std::string( sd, len_sd );
    const char *sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetLength();
    std::string s2 = std::string( sdf, len_sdf );
    // std::cout << s1 << std::endl;
    // std::cout << s2 << std::endl;
    SDOHeader header;
    header.LoadFromAttributes( s1, s2 );
    header.Print( std::cout );
    return true;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    File &file = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // StringData (0033,xx1F) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" List of SDO parameters stored as
    // list of strings
    const PrivateTag tstringdata(0x33,0x1f,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
    // StringDataFormat (0033,xx23) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" Format of string parameters;
    // contains information about name and number of strings in list
    const PrivateTag tstringdataformat(0x33,0x23,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdata ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdata = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdata );
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdataformat ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdataformat = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdataformat );
    sdo_decode( stringdata, stringdataformat );
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.91 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// The intention of this sample program is to provoke bad_alloc exceptions in gdcm code
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
    // We pre-allocate some memory (about 1Gb) to help the issue to show up earlier
    char *dummyBuffer = new char[1024*1024*1100]; (void)dummyBuffer;

```

```

// Check the number of parameters given
if (argc < 3)
{
    std::cerr << "Usage: " << argv[0] << " Filename numberOfTries" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::cout << "We are going to read the file: " << argv[1] << " " << argv[2] << " times" << std::endl;
// We hold the pointers in an array to avoid the memory to be released
// We read the input file n-times
for (int i = 0; i < atoi(argv[2]); ++i)
{
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    std::cout << "Reading try: " << i << std::endl;
    // Read files
    reader.SetFileName(argv[1]);
    try
    {
        reader.Read();
        gdcm::Image & img = reader.GetImage();
        unsigned long len = img.GetBufferLength();
        char *buffer = new char[ len ];
        img.GetBuffer( buffer ); // do NOT de-allocate buffer !
    }
    catch (std::bad_alloc &ba)
    {
        (void)ba;
        std::cerr << "BAD ALLOC Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        std::cerr << "Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.92 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * GDCM API expect a const char * as input for SetFileName
 * In order to use this API from Qt, here is a simple test that
 * shows how to do it in a portable manner:
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qdir.html#navigation-and-directory-operations
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include <QDir>
#include <QString>
#include <CoreApplication>
#include <string>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdio.h> // fopen
static int TestBothFuncs(const char *info , const char *ba_str)
{
    int res = 0;
    FILE *f = fopen( ba_str, "r" );
    if( f )
    {
        std::cout << info << " fopen: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        fclose(f);
        ++res;
    }
    gdcm::Reader reader;

```

```

std::ifstream is( ba_str, std::ios::binary );
if( is.is_open() )
{
    std::cout << info << " is_open: " << ba_str << std::endl;
    ++res;
}
reader.SetStream( is );
if( reader.CanRead() == true )
{
    std::cout << info << " SetStream/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
    ++res;
}
is.close();
reader.SetFileName( ba_str );
if( reader.CanRead() == true )
{
    std::cout << info << " SetFileName/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
    ++res;
}
return 4 - res;
}
static int scanFolder(const char dirname[])
{
    int res = 0;
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname, true );
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &filenames = dir.GetFileNames();
    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        const char *ba_str = filenames[i].c_str();
        res += TestBothFuncs("GDCM",ba_str);
    }
    return res;
}
static int scanFolderQt(QDir const &dir, QStringList& files)
{
    int res = 0;
    QFileInfoList children = dir.entryInfoList(QDir::AllEntries|QDir::NoDotAndDotDot);
    for ( int i=0; i<children.count(); i++ ) {
        QFileInfo file = children.at(i);
        if ( file.isDir() == true ) {
            res += scanFolderQt(QDir(file.absoluteFilePath()), files);
            continue;
        }
        // Convert back from the internal representation to 8bits
        // toLocal8Bit() returns by copy. Need to store explicitly the QByteArray
        QByteArray str = file.absoluteFilePath().toLocal8Bit();
        const char *ba_str1 = str.constData();
        res += TestBothFuncs("QString", ba_str1);
    }
    return res;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    // very important:
    QCoreApplication qCoreApp( argc , argv );
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " dir " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    int res = 0;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    res += scanFolder( dirname );
    QDir dir( QString::fromLocal8Bit(dirname) );
    QStringList files;
    res += scanFolderQt( dir, files);
    if( res )
        std::cerr << "Problem with UTF-8" << std::endl;
    else
        std::cerr << "Success with UTF-8" << std::endl;
    return res;
}

```

## 12.93 SimpleScanner.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
/*
 * Simple example to show how to use Scanner API.
 * It exposes the three different cases:
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has a value
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has no value
 * - DICOM Attribute is not present at all
 * It also shows the purpose of the function 'IsKey' to detect whether or
 * not the file has been read by the gdcm::Scanner. Technically most of the time
 * if a file is not a 'Key' this is because it is not a DICOM file. You need to use
 * gdcm::System::FileExists to decide whether or not the file actually exist on the disk.
 *
 * It was tested on this particular image:
 * ./SimpleScanner gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
#include "gdcmStrictScanner.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmFileNameEvent.h"
class MyFileWatcher : public gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
public:
    MyFileWatcher(gdcm::Subject * s, const char *comment = ""):
        gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment){}
    void ShowFileName(gdcm::Subject *, const gdcm::Event &evt) override
    {
        const gdcm::FileNameEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const gdcm::FileNameEvent&>(evt);
        const char *fn = pe.GetFileName();
        std::cout << "FileName: " << fn << " FileSize: " << gdcm::System::FileSize( fn ) << std::endl;
    }
};
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char filename_invalid[] = "this is a file that may not exist on this disk.dcm";
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::StrictScanner> sp = new gdcm::StrictScanner;
    gdcm::StrictScanner &s = *sp;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );
    MyFileWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );
    const gdcm::Tag tag_array[] = {
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x50),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x51),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x60),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x80),
    };
    s.AddTag( tag_array[0] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[1] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[2] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[3] );
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );
    filenames.push_back( filename_invalid );
    if( !s.Scan( filenames ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    //s.Print( std::cout );
    for(gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
        it != filenames.end(); ++it )
    {
        if( s.IsKey( it->c_str() ) )
        {
            std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is a proper Key for the Scanner (this is a DICOM file)" << std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is not a proper Key for the Scanner (this is either not a DICOM file
```



```

        or file does not exist)" « std::endl;
    }
}
gdcmm::StrictScanner::TagToValue const &ttv = s.GetMapping(filename);
const gdcmm::Tag *ptag = tag_array;
for( ; ptag != tag_array + 3; ++ptag )
{
    gdcmm::StrictScanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = ttv.find( *ptag );
    if( it != ttv.end() )
    {
        std::cout << *ptag << " was properly found in this file" « std::endl;
        // it contains a pair of value. the first one is the actual tag, so the following is always true:
        // *ptag == it->first
        // The second part is the actual value (stored as RAW strings). You will have to reinterpret this string
        // if VR for *ptag is not VR:VRASCII !
        const char *value = it->second;
        if( *value )
        {
            std::cout << " It has the value: " « value « std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout << " It has no value (empty)" « std::endl;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "Sorry " « *ptag << " could not be found in this file" « std::endl;
    }
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.94 SortImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmmAttribute.h"
bool mysort(gdcmm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcmm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    //gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at1; // Instance Number
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1; // Trigger Time
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at11; // Image Position (Patient)
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    at11.Set( ds1 );
    //gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at2;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at22;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    at22.Set( ds2 );
    if( at11 == at22 )
    {
        return at1 < at2;
    }
    return at11 < at22;
}
bool mysort_part1(gdcmm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcmm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;

```

```

    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}
bool mysort_part2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}
// technically all files are in the same Frame of Reference, so this function
// should be a no-op
bool mysort_dummy(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at1; // FrameOfReferenceUID
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if (argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname );
    dir.Print( std::cout );
    gdcm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
    sorter.Sort( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    std::cout << "Sorter:" << std::endl;
    sorter.Print( std::cout );
    gdcm::Sorter sorter2;
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part1 );
    sorter2.StableSort( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part2 );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_dummy );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT
    std::cout << "Sorter2:" << std::endl;
    sorter2.Print( std::cout );
    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    //s.Print( std::cout );
    // Count how many different IPP there are:
    const gdcm::Scanner::ValueType &values = s.GetValues();
    size_t nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "nfiles=" << nfiles << std::endl;
    if( nfiles % nvalues != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: this is a not a proper series" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.95 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

```

```

#include "gdcmStreamImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmFilename.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmRAWCodec.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGGLSCodec.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
bool StreamImageRead(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter,
    const char* filename, const char* outfilename, int resolution)
{
    gdcm::StreamImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (!reader.ReadImageInformation())
    {
        std::cerr << "unable to read image information" << std::endl;
        return 1; //unable to read tags as expected.
    }
    //let's be tricky; each image will be read in portions, first the top half, then the bottom
    //that way, we can test how the stream handles fragmentation of the data
    //we could also loop this to get various different size combinations, but I'm not sure
    //that's useful, yet.
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
        gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(reader.GetFile());
    // std::cout << extent[0];
    //at this point, these values aren't used, but may be in the future
    //unsigned short xmin = 0;
    //unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    //unsigned short ymin = 0;
    //unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    //unsigned short zmin = 0;
    //unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
    std::cout<< "\n Row: " << extent[0] << "\n Col : " << extent[1] << "\n Resolution : " << extent[2] << std::endl;
    int a = 1;
    for (int i=1; i<=(extent[2]-resolution);++i)
        a = a*2;
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, extent[0]/a, 0, extent[1]/a, resolution-1, resolution);
    unsigned long len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();
    char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
    memset(finalBuffer, 0, sizeof(char)*len);
    if (reader.CanReadImage())
    {
        bool result = reader.Read(finalBuffer, len);
        if( !result )
        {
            std::cout << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout<< "Able to read";
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr<< "Not able to put in buffer"<< std::endl;
    }
}
/*
//now, read in smaller buffer extents
reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);
len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

char* buffer = new char[len];
bool res2 = reader.Read(buffer, len);
if( !res2 ){
    std::cerr << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
//copy the result into finalBuffer
memcpy(finalBuffer, buffer, len);

```

```

//now read the next half of the image
ymin = ymax;
ymax = extent[1];

reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);

//std::cerr << "Success to read image from file: " << filename << std::endl;
unsigned long len2 = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

char* buffer2 = new char[len2];
bool res3 = reader.Read(buffer2, len2);
if( !res3 ){
    std::cerr << "res3 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
//copy the result into finalBuffer
memcpy(&(finalBuffer[len]), buffer2, len2);

delete [] buffer;
delete [] buffer2;
*/
gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );
gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage );
del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( del );
const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {extent[0]/a};//
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {extent[1]/a};//
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {1};//
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
/*
ds1.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0028,0x0008) );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
*/
theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);
if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation())
{
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}
std::vector<unsigned int> extent1 = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);
unsigned short xmax = extent1[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent1[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
unsigned short ychunk = extent1[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = 1;
std::cout << "\n Row: " << extent1[0] << "\n Col : " << extent1[1] << "\n Resolution : " << extent1[2] << std::endl;
if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

```

```

    }
    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
        for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
            nexty = y + ychunk;
            if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
            theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
            unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
            std::cout << "\n" << len;
            char* finalBuffer1 = new char[len];
            memcpy(finalBuffer1, &(finalBuffer[prevLen]), len);
            std::cout << "\nable to write";
            if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer1, len)){
                std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z << std::endl;
                delete [] finalBuffer1;
                delete [] finalBuffer;
                return 1;
            }
            delete [] finalBuffer1;
            prevLen += len;
        }
    }
    delete [] finalBuffer;
    std::cout << "all is set";
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm Resolution" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *res = argv[3];
    int resolution = atoi(res);
    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);
    // else
    // First of get rid of warning/debug message
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();
    if(!StreamImageRead( theStreamWriter, filename, outfile, resolution))
        return 1;
    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xffff;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSizel = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSizel];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSizel);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.96 TemplateEmptyImage.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmFileStreamer.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmImageRegionReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmTagKeywords.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageRegionReader irr;
    irr.SetFileName( filename );
    const bool b3 = irr.ReadInformation();
    std::cout << b3 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Image & img = irr.GetImage();
    std::cout << img << std::endl;
    // const gdcm::Region & r = irr.GetRegion();
    // std::cout << r << std::endl;
    gdcm::ImageWriter w;
    gdcm::File & file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    namespace kwd = gdcm::Keywords;
    kwd::FrameOfReferenceUID frameref;
    frameref.SetValue( uid.Generate() );
    // ContentDate
    char date[22];
    const size_t datelen = 8;
    int res = gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime(date);
    (void)res;
    kwd::ContentDate contentdate;
    // Do not copy the whole cstring:
    contentdate.SetValue( gdcm::DComp( date, datelen ) );
    ds.Insert( contentdate.GetAsDataElement() );
    // ContentTime
    const size_t timelen = 6 + 1 + 6; // time + milliseconds
    kwd::ContentTime contenttime;
    // Do not copy the whole cstring:
    contenttime.SetValue( gdcm::TComp(date+datelen, timelen) );
    ds.Insert( contenttime.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms0 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
    std::cout << ms0 << std::endl;
    kwd::SeriesNumber seriesnumber = { 1 };
    kwd::InstanceNumber instancenum = { 1 };
    kwd::StudyID studyid = { "St1" };
    kwd::PatientID patientid = { "P1" };
    kwd::SOPClassUID sopclassuid;
    kwd::PositionReferenceIndicator pri;
    //kwd::Laterality lat;
    //kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "HEAD" };
    kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "ANKLE" };
    kwd::PatientOrientation pator;
    kwd::BurnedInAnnotation bia = { "NO" };
    kwd::ConversionType convtype = { "SYN" };
    kwd::PresentationLUTShape plutshape = { "IDENTITY" }; // MONOCHROME2
    // gdcm will pick the Word in case Byte class is not compatible:
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage;
    sopclassuid.SetValue( ms.GetString() );
    ds.Insert( instancenum.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( sopclassuid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( seriesnumber.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( patientid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( studyid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( frameref.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( pri.GetAsDataElement() );
    //ds.Insert( lat.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( bodypartex.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( pator.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( bia.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( convtype.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( plutshape.GetAsDataElement() );
    // gdcm::MediaStorage ms1 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
    // std::cout << ms1 << std::endl;

```

```

std::cout << ds << std::endl;
gdcm::PixelFormat & pf = img.GetPixelFormat();
pf.SetPixelRepresentation(0); // always overwrite
img.SetSlope(1);
img.SetIntercept(0);
w.SetImage( img );
w.SetFileName( "TemplateImage.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.97 TraverseModules.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
int main(int , char *[])
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    static Global &g = Global::GetInstance();
    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    static const Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
    static const Modules &modules = defs.GetModules();
    static const IODs &iods = defs.GetIODs();
    static const Macros &macros = defs.GetMacros();
    static const Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    std::vector<Tag> tags = gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();
    for( std::vector<Tag>::const_iterator tit = tags.begin(); tit != tags.end(); ++tit )
    {
        const Tag &tag = *tit;
        const DictEntry &dictentry = dicts.GetDictEntry(tag);
        std::cout << "Processing Attribute: " << tag << " " << dictentry << std::endl;
        IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator it = iods.Begin();
        for( ; it != iods.End(); ++it )
        {
            const IODs::IODName &name = it->first;
            const IOD &iod = it->second;
            const size_t niods = iod.GetNumberOfIODs();
            // Iterate over each iod entry in order:
            for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < niods; ++idx)
            {
                const IODEntry &iodentry = iod.GetIODEntry(idx);
                const char *ref = iodentry.GetRef();
                //Usage::UsageType ut = iodentry.GetUsageType();
                const Module &module = modules.GetModule( ref );
                if( module.FindModuleEntryInMacros(macros, tag) )
                {
                    const ModuleEntry &module_entry = module.GetModuleEntryInMacros(macros,tag);

```

```

        Type type = module_entry.GetType();
        std::cout << "IOD Name: " << name << std::endl;
        std::cout << "Type: " << type << std::endl;
    }
}
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.98 VolumeSorter.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
bool mysort1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}
bool mysort2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}
bool mysort3(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // This is a floating point number is the comparison ok ?
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}
bool mysort4(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // Do the IPP sorting here
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> iop1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop1;
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> iop2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop2;
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
    if( iop1 != iop2 )
    {
        return false;
    }
    // else
    double normal[3];
    normal[0] = iop1[1]*iop1[5] - iop1[2]*iop1[4];
    normal[1] = iop1[2]*iop1[3] - iop1[0]*iop1[5];

```



```

normal[2] = iopl[0]*iop1[4] - iopl[1]*iop1[3];
double dist1 = 0;
for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist1 += normal[i]*ipp1[i];
double dist2 = 0;
for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist2 += normal[i]*ipp2[i];
std::cout << dist1 << ", " << dist2 << std::endl;
return dist1 < dist2;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    const char *extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
    std::string dirl;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dirl = extradataroot;
        dirl += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dirl = argv[1];
    }
    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dirl.c_str(), true ); // recursive !
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &l1 = d.GetFilesNames();
    const size_t nfiles = l1.size();
    std::cout << nfiles << std::endl;
    //if( nfiles != 280 )
    // {
    //     return 1;
    // }
    //d.Print( std::cout );
    gdcm::Scanner s0;
    const gdcm::Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const gdcm::Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    //const gdcm::Tag t3(0x0010,0x0010); // Patient's Name
    s0.AddTag( t1 );
    s0.AddTag( t2 );
    //s0.AddTag( t3 );
    //s0.AddTag( t4 );
    //s0.AddTag( t5 );
    //s0.AddTag( t6 );
    bool b = s0.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    //s0.Print( std::cout );
    // Only get the DICOM files:
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType l2 = s0.GetKeys();
    const size_t nfiles2 = l2.size();
    std::cout << nfiles2 << std::endl;
    if ( nfiles2 > nfiles )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort1 );
    sorter.StableSort( l2 );
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort2 );
    sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort3 );
    sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort4 );
    sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilesNames() );
    //sorter.Print( std::cout );
    // Let's try to check our result:
    // assume that IPP is precise enough so that we can test floating point equality:
    size_t nvalues = 0;
{
    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
    //s.Print( std::cout );
    const gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
    nvalues = values.size();
}

```

```

std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
assert( nfiles2 % nvalues == 0 );
std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
}

gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType sorted_files = sorter.GetFilesNames();
// Which means we can take nvalues files at a time and execute gdcm::IPPSorter on it:
gdcm::IPPSorter ippsorter;
gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType sub( sorted_files.begin(), sorted_files.begin() + nvalues);
std::cout << sub.size() << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[0] << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[nvalues-1] << std::endl;
ippsorter.SetComputeZSpacing( false );
if( !ippsorter.Sort( sub ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not sort" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::cout << "IPPSorter:" << std::endl;
ippsorter.Print( std::cout );
return 0;
}

```

## 12.99 csa2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * I do not know what the format is, just guessing from info found on the net:
 *
 * http://atonal.ucdavis.edu/matlab/fmri/spm5/spm_dicom_convert.m
 *
 * This example is an attempt at understanding the format used by SIEMENS
 * their "SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE" DICOM file (1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include <math.h>
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exCSA_Non-Image_Storage.dcm
    // PHANTOM.MR.CARDIO-COEUR_S-QUENCE_DE-REP-RAGE.9.257.2008.03.20.14.53.25.578125.43151705.IMA
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    //std::cout << t1 << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

```

```

if( ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) )
{
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
    csa.Print( std::cout );
}
int dims[2] = {};
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Columns" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Columns" );
    std::cout << csael << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.Set( csael.GetValue() );
    dims[0] = el.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Columns:" << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Rows" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael2 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Rows" );
    std::cout << csael2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.Set( csael2.GetValue() );
    dims[1] = el2.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Rows:" << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
double spacing[2] = { 1., 1. };
bool spacingfound = false;
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael3 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" );
    if( !csael3.IsEmpty() )
    {
        std::cout << csael3 << std::endl;
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el3;
        el3.Set( csael3.GetValue() );
        spacing[0] = el3.GetValue(0);
        spacing[1] = el3.GetValue(1);
        std::cout << "PixelSpacing:" << el3.GetValue() << "," << el3.GetValue(1) << std::endl;
        spacingfound = true;
    }
}
if( !spacingfound )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with PixelSpacing" << std::endl;
    //return 1;
}
if( !dims[0] || !dims[1] )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with dims" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, dims[1] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16; // bytewidth = spm_type('int16','bits')/8;
//unsigned long l = image.GetBufferLength();
//const int p = 1 / (dims[0] * dims[1]);
//image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
//image.SetDimension(2, p / pixeltype.GetPixelSize() );
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
//pixeltype.SetSamplesPerPixel( );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
//image.SetIntercept( inputimage.GetIntercept() );
//image.SetSlope( inputimage.GetSlope() );
//gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe1,0x1010) );
//pixeldata.SetByteValue( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
gdcm::PrivateTag csanonimaget(0x7fe1,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");
const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( csanonimaget );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
std::string outfilename = "outcsa.dcm";
//writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
}

```

```

    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.100 iU22tomultisc.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * iU22 Raw Data extractor
 */
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include <math.h>
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // IM_001
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcml::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // * The data is simply 8-bit unsigned in the obvious x/y/z order
    // * 200D,300B contains the data
    // * 200D,3001 contains the no. of voxels (416,412,256 in this case)
    // * 200D,3003 contains the voxel sizes (0.156184527398215 /
    // 0.1223749613981957 / 0.328479990704639 in this case)
    const gdcml::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcml::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcml::PrivateTag trawdataus( 0x200d, 0x0b, "Philips US Imaging DD 033" );
    const gdcml::DataElement &rawdataus = ds.GetDataElement( trawdataus );
    const gdcml::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x01, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcml::DataElement &colsrowsframes = ds.GetDataElement( tcolsrowsframes );
    // const gdcml::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x02, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    // this is just a duplicate previous tag.
    const gdcml::PrivateTag tvoxelspacing( 0x200d, 0x03, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcml::DataElement &voxelspacing = ds.GetDataElement( tvoxelspacing );
    gdcml::Element<gdcml::VR::DS,gdcml::VM::VM3> dims; // Use DS to interpret value stored in LO
    dims.SetFromDataElement( colsrowsframes );
    gdcml::Element<gdcml::VR::DS,gdcml::VM::VM3> spacing;
    spacing.SetFromDataElement( voxelspacing );
    gdcml::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcml::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // good default
    image.SetDimension(0, (unsigned int)dims[0] );
    image.SetDimension(1, (unsigned int)dims[1] );
    image.SetDimension(2, (unsigned int)dims[2] );
    image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
    image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
    image.SetSpacing(2, spacing[2] );
    gdcml::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcml::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    gdcml::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
    pi = gdcml::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
    image.SetDataElement( rawdataus );
    std::string outfilename = "outiu22.dcm";
    gdcml::DataElement de( gdcml::Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( gdcml::VR::UI );

```

```

gdcM::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcM::MediaStorage::UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage );
//    gdcM::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()));
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( de );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.101 pmsct\_rgb1.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RGB1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcM-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Jean-Pierre Roux for providing the sample datasets
 */
#include "gdcMReader.h"
#include "gdcMPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcMAttribute.h"
#include "gdcMImageWriter.h"
void delta_decode(const unsigned char *data_in, size_t data_size,
    std::vector<unsigned char> &new_stream, unsigned short pc, size_t w, size_t h)
{
    const size_t plane_size = h * w;
    const size_t outputlen = 3 * plane_size;
    new_stream.resize( outputlen );
    assert( data_size != outputlen );
    if( data_size == outputlen )
    {
        return;
    }
    typedef unsigned char byte;
    enum {
        COLORMODE = 0x81,
        ESCMODE = 0x82,
        REPEATMODE = 0x83
    };
    const byte* src = (const byte*)data_in;
    byte* dest = (byte*)&new_stream[0];
    union { byte gray; byte rgb[3]; } pixel;
    pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
    // always start in grayscale mode
    bool graymode = true;
    size_t dx = 1;
    size_t dy = 3;

```

```

// algorithm works with both planar configuration
// It does produce surprising greenish background color for planar
// configuration is 0, while the nested Icon SQ display a nice black
// background
if (pc)
{
    dx = plane_size;
    dy = 1;
}
size_t ps = plane_size;
// The following is highly unoptimized as we have nested if statement in a while loop
// we need to switch from one algorithm to ther other (RGB <-> GRAY)
while (ps)
{
    // next byte:
    byte b = *src++;
    assert( src < data_in + data_size );
    // mode selection:
    switch ( b )
    {
        case ESCMODE:
            // Used to treat a byte 81/82/83 as a normal byte
            if (graymode)
            {
                pixel.gray += *src++;
                dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
            }
            else
            {
                pixel.rgb[0] += *src++;
                pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
                pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
                dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
                dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
                dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
            }
            dest += dy;
            ps--;
            break;
        case REPEATMODE:
            // repeat mode (RLE)
            b = *src++;
            ps -= b;
            if (graymode)
            {
                while (b-- > 0)
                {
                    dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest += dy;
                }
            }
            else
            {
                while (b-- > 0)
                {
                    dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
                    dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
                    dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
                    dest += dy;
                }
            }
            break;
        case COLORMODE:
            // We are swithing from one mode to the other. The stream contains an intermixed
            // compression of RGB codec and GRAY codec. Each one not knowing of the other
            // reset old value to 0.
            if (graymode)
            {
                graymode = false;
                pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
            }
            else
            {
                graymode = true;
                pixel.gray = 0;
            }
            break;
    }
}

```

```

default:
    // This is identical to ESCMODE, it would be nicer to use fall-through
    if (graymode)
    {
        pixel.gray += b;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
    }
    else
    {
        pixel.rgb[0] += b;
        pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
        pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
    }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
} // end switch
} // end while
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RGB1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement( tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
        return 1;
    }
    if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
    }
    if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
    if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at0;
    at0.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    std::vector<unsigned char> buffer;
    delta_decode((const unsigned char*)bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer,
        at0.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), at2.GetValue() );
    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)buffer.size() );
    // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)
    // Add the pixel data element
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
    reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    // Cleanup stuff:

```

```

// remove the compressed pixel data:
// FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
// oh well this is just an example
// use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.GetTag() );
std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "outrgb.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;
return 0;
}

```

## 12.102 rle2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RLE1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Mauro Maiorca for bringing to our attention on this new ELSCINT1
 * compression algorithm : PMSCT_RLE1 (different from the 'LOSSLESS RICE')
 * See post at:
 * http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/f2b99bf706a7f8ca
 *
 * Thanks to Jesus Spinola, for more datasets,
 * http://www.itk.org/pipermail/insight-users/2008-April/025571.html
 *
 * And last but not least, a very big thank to Ivo van Poorten, without
 * whom we would still be looking at this compressed byte stream as if
 * it was RLE compressed.
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
/* FIXME: Why is PhilipsLosslessRice.dcm a 512x512 image ... */
void delta_decode(const char *inbuffer, size_t length, std::vector<unsigned short> &output)
{
    // RLE pass
    std::vector<char> temp;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i)
    {
        if( inbuffer[i] == (char)0xa5 )
        {

```



```

        //unsigned char repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
        //assert( (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] != 255 );
        int repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
        char value = inbuffer[i+2];
        while(repeat)
        {
            temp.push_back( value );
            --repeat;
        }
        i+=2;
    }
    else
    {
        temp.push_back( inbuffer[i] );
    }
}
// Delta encoding pass
unsigned short delta = 0;
for(size_t i = 0; i < temp.size(); ++i)
{
    if( temp[i] == 0x5a )
    {
        unsigned char v1 = (unsigned char)temp[i+1];
        unsigned char v2 = (unsigned char)temp[i+2];
        unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(v2 * 256 + v1);
        output.push_back( value );
        delta = value;
        i+=2;
    }
    else
    {
        unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(temp[i] + delta);
        output.push_back( value );
        delta = value;
    }
    //assert( output[output.size()-1] == ref[output.size()-1] );
}
if ( output.size() % 2 )
{
    output.resize( output.size() - 1 );
}
std::cout << "length " << " -> " << output.size() * 2 << std::endl;
}
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << "input.dcm [output.dcm]" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "will default to 'out.rle.dcm' unless output.dcm is specified."
        << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RLE1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement( tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
    }
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
        std::cerr << "See: pmsct_rgb1.cxx instead" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;
// check if compressed pixel data reside in private or standard tag
const gdcm::PrivateTag tprivatepixeldata(0x07a1,0x100a,"ELSCINT1");
const gdcm::Tag tstandardpixeldata(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
gdcm::Tag tpixeldata;
if(ds.FindDataElement(tprivatepixeldata)) tpixeldata = tprivatepixeldata;
else if(ds.FindDataElement(tstandardpixeldata)) tpixeldata = tstandardpixeldata;
if(!ds.FindDataElement(tpixeldata)) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( tpixeldata);
if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );
gdcm::DataElement pixeldata;
// if standard voxel data element does not exist, create it
if( !reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tpixeldata ) )
{
    pixeldata = gdcm::DataElement( tpixeldata, 0, gdcm::VR::OW );
}
else{
    pixeldata = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement( tpixeldata );
}
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
gdcm::VL bv2l = bv2->GetLength();
gdcm::VL at1l = at1.GetValue() * 2; /* sizeof(unsigned short) == 2 */
// Handle special case that is not compressed:
if( bv2l == at1l )
{
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength() );
}
else
{
    std::vector<unsigned short> buffer;
    delta_decode(bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer);
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)(buffer.size() * sizeof( unsigned short ) ) );
}
// TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)
// Add the pixel data element
if( reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tpixeldata ) )
{
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
}
else
{
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().ReplaceEmpty( pixeldata );
}
reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
// Cleanup stuff:
// This makes the code equivalent to Philips workstation IntelliSpace Portal
if( writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) )
{
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x07a1,0x1011) );
}
if( writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tprivatepixeldata ) )
{
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x07a1,0x100a) );
}
std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "out.rle.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;
return 0;
}

```

## 12.103 uid\_unique.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <set>
int main()
{
    gdcml::UIDGenerator uid;
    //const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210"; // fails in ~40000 tries
    const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210";
    uid.SetRoot( myroot );
    std::set<std::string> uids;
    uint64_t wrap = 0;
    uint64_t c = 0;
    while(true)
    {
        const char *unique = uid.Generate();
        //std::cout << unique << std::endl;
        if( c % 10000 == 0 )
        {
            std::cout << "wrap=" << wrap << ",c=" << c << std::endl;
        }
        ++c;
        if( c == 0 )
        {
            wrap++;
        }
        if ( uids.count(unique) == 1 )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed with: " << unique << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        uids.insert( unique );
    }
}

```

## 12.104 DecompressImage.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcml.jar javac ../../gdcml/Examples/Java/DecompressImage.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcml.jar:. java DecompressImage gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcml.*;
public class DecompressImage

```

```

{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }
        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetImage() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }
        Image out = change.GetOutput();
        System.out.println( out.toString() );
        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );
        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( out );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

## 12.105 DecompressPixmap.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressPixmap.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressPixmap gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;
public class DecompressPixmap
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }
        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        PixmapToPixmapFilter filter = (PixmapToPixmapFilter)change;

```

```

filter.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
if( !change.Change() )
{
    throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
}
// The following does not work in Java/swig 2.0.7
//Pixmap p = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
Pixmap p = change.GetOutputAsPixmap(); // be explicit
//System.out.println( p.toString() );
// Set the Source Application Entity Title
FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );
PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
writer.SetFileName( file2 );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetImage( p );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
}
}
}

```

## 12.106 ExtractImageRegion.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java ExtractImageRegion input.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        // instantiate the reader:
        ImageRegionReader reader = new ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return;
        // Get file infos
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue( f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelFormatSize();
        // buffer to get the pixels
        long buffer_length = dims.get(0) * dims.get(1) * pixelsize;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)buffer_length ];
        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (int z = 0; z < dims.get(2); z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims.get(0) - 1, 0, dims.get(1) - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );
            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.

```

```

        // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
        // one can call:
        // long buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
        // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
        if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, buffer_length))
        {
            FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream("/tmp/frame.raw");
            fos.write(buffer);
            fos.close();
        }
        else
        {
            throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
    }
}

```

## 12.107 FileAnonymize.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import gdcm.*;
public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String input = args[0];
        String output = args[1];
        FileAnonymizer fa = new FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( input );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( output );
        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );
        if( !fa.Write() )
        {
            System.out.println( "Could not write" );
            return;
        }
        System.out.println( "success" );
    }
}

```

## 12.108 HelloSimple.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/HelloSimple.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java HelloSimple gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;
public class HelloSimple
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        System.out.println( ds.toString() );
        System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}

```

## 12.109 ReadFiles.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
public class ReadFiles
{
    static int i = 0;
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        //String path = file.getPath();
        assert PosixEmulation.FileExists(path) : "Problem converting to 8bits";
        System.out.println("Reading: " + path );
        System.out.println("File: " + i++);
        Reader r = new Reader();
        try
        {
            r.SetFileName( path );
            TagSetType skip = new TagSetType();
            skip.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            boolean b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), skip );
            //System.out.println("DS:\n" + r.GetFile().GetDataSet().toString() );
        }
    }
}

```

```

        finally
        {
            r.delete(); // will properly call C++ destructor and close file descriptor
        }
    }
    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }
    public static void waiting (int n)
    {
        long t0, t1;
        t0 = System.currentTimeMillis();
        do
        {
            t1 = System.currentTimeMillis();
        }
        while ((t1 - t0) < (n * 1000));
    }
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String directory = args[0];
        Directory gdir = new Directory();
        long n = gdir.Load( directory, true );
        System.out.println( gdir.toString() );
        FilenamesType files = gdir.GetFilenames();
        for( long i = 0; i < n; ++i )
        {
            String path = files.get( (int)i );
            process( path );
        }
        System.out.println( "Java API" );
        //waiting( 10 );
        for( int i = 0; i < 2; ++i )
        {
            File dir = new File(directory);
            visitAllFiles(dir);
        }
    }
}

```

## 12.110 ScanDirectory.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import gdcm.*;
import gdcm.Reader;
import gdcm.LookupTable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.*;
import java.awt.image.*;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
public class ScanDirectory
{

```



```

public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
    protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
    {
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
}

public static byte[] GetAsByte(Bitmap input)
{
    long len = input.GetBufferLength();
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)len ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
    {
        ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
        icpi.SetInput( input );
        icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
            new PhotometricInterpretation(
                PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
        if( icpi.Change() )
        {
            Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
            output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
        return buffer;
    }
    else
    {
        input.GetArray( buffer );
        return buffer;
    }
}

public static short[] GetAsShort(Bitmap input)
{
    long len = input.GetBufferLength(); // length in bytes
    short[] buffer = new short[ (int)len / 2 ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
    {
        ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
        icpi.SetInput( input );
        icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
            new PhotometricInterpretation(
                PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
        if( icpi.Change() )
        {
            Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
            output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
        return buffer;
    }
    else
    {
        input.GetArray( buffer );
        return buffer;
    }
}

public static boolean WritePNG(Bitmap input, String outfilename )
{
    int imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_CUSTOM;
    PixelFormat pf = input.GetPixelFormat();
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    // We need to handle both public and private icon
    // It could well be that we are getting an RGB Icon or 16 bits Icon:
    ColorModel colorModel = null;
    if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 1 )
    {
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1
            || pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 )
        {
            if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT12 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )

```

```

        {
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
        }
    }
    else if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.PALETTE_COLOR )
    {
        LookupTable lut = input.GetLUT();
        long r1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
        byte[] rbuf = new byte[ (int)r1 ];
        long r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
        assert r1 == r12;
        long g1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN );
        byte[] gbuf = new byte[ (int)g1 ];
        long g12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN, gbuf );
        assert g1 == g12;
        long b1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE );
        byte[] bbuf = new byte[ (int)b1 ];
        long b12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE, bbuf );
        assert b1 == b12;
        colorModel = new IndexColorModel(8, (int)r1, rbuf, gbuf, bbuf);
        // For code below
        imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
    }
}
else if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 3 )
{
    if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
    {
        // FIXME should be TYPE_3BYTE_RGB
        imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR;
    }
}
//System.out.println( "pf: " + pf.toString() );
//System.out.println( "pi: " + pi.toString() );
long width = input.GetDimension(0);
long height = input.GetDimension(0);
BufferedImage bi;
if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.PALETTE_COLOR )
{
    bi = new BufferedImage(colorModel,
        colorModel.createCompatibleWritableRaster((int)width, (int)height),
        false, null);
}
else
{
    bi = new BufferedImage((int)width, (int)height, imageType);
}
WritableRaster wr = bi.getRaster();
//System.out.println( "imagetype: " + imageType );
if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY
|| imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR )
{
    byte[] buffer = GetAsByte( input );
    wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
}
else if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY )
{
    short[] buffer = GetAsShort( input );
    wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
}
File outputfile = new File( outfilename );
try {
    ImageIO.write(bi, "png", outputfile);
} catch (IOException e) {
    return false;
}
return true;
}
public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];
    Directory d = new Directory();
    long nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0)
    {
        throw new Exception("No files found");
    }
    // System.out.println( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    FilenamesType fns = d.GetFilenames();
    //Scanner s = new Scanner();
    SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();

```

```

Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
//SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
Tag[] tagarray = {
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0010),    // PatientName
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0020),    // PatientID
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0030),    // PatientBirthDate
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0040),    // PatientSex
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x1010),    // PatientAge
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x000d),    // StudyInstanceUID
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x0010),    // StudyID
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0020),    // StudyDate
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x1030),    // StudyDescription
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x000e),    // SeriesInstanceUID
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x0011),    // SeriesNumber
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0021),    // SeriesDate
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x103e),    // SeriesDescription
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0090),    // ReferringPhysicianName
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0060),    // Modality
    new Tag(0x0054, 0x0400),    // ImageID ?? Should be Instance number ??
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0018),    // SOPInstanceUID
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0032),    // AcquisitionTime
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0033),    // ContentTime
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x0013),    // InstanceNumber
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x1041),    // SliceLocation
    new Tag(0x0018, 0x0050),    // SliceThickness ?? Eg. Enhanced MR Image Storage
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0080),    // InstitutionName
    new Tag(0x0028, 0x1050),    // WindowCenter
    new Tag(0x0028, 0x1051),    // WindowWidth
};
for( Tag t : tagarray ) {
    //System.out.println( "Tag: " + t.toString() );
    s.AddTag( t );
}
boolean b = s.Scan( fns );
if(!b)
{
    throw new Exception("Could not scan");
}
String fn0 = fns.get(0);
TagToValue mappings = s.GetMapping( fn0 );
System.out.println( "mappings size: " + mappings.size() );
for( Tag tag : tagarray ) {
    if( mappings.has_key( tag ) ) {
        String val = mappings.get( tag );
        System.out.println( "tag/val: " + tag + "->" + val );
    }
}
for( long idx = 0; idx < fns.size(); ++idx )
{
    Reader r = new Reader();
    String fn = fns.get( (int)idx );
    String outfn = fn + ".png";
    r.SetFileName( fn );
    TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
    tst.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
    b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
    UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue( r.GetFile() );
    if( b )
    {
        IconImageFilter iif = new IconImageFilter();
        System.out.println( "Processing: " + fn );
        iif.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
        b = iif.Extract();
        if( b )
        {
            Bitmap icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
            WritePNG(icon, outfn);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        ImageReader ir = new ImageReader();
        ir.SetFileName( fn );
        if( ir.Read() )
        {
            Image img = ir.GetImage();
            StringFilter sf = new StringFilter();
            sf.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
            String strval = sf.ToString( new Tag(0x0028,0x0120) );
            IconImageGenerator iig = new IconImageGenerator();
            iig.SetPixmap( img );

```

```

        iig.AutoPixelMinMax( true );
        try {
            double val = Double.parseDouble( strval );
            iig.SetOutsideValuePixel( val );
        }
        catch ( NumberFormatException e ) {
        }
        iig.ConvertRGBToPaletteColor( false );
        long idims[] = { 128, 128 };
        iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
        iig.Generate();
        Bitmap icon = iig.GetIconImage();
        WritePNG(icon, outfn);
    }
}
}
}
System.out.println( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );
System.out.println( "success" );
}
}
}

```

## 12.111 SimplePrint.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/SimplePrint.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java SimplePrint gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;
public class SimplePrint
{
    public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, String indent)
    {
        JavaDataSet cds = new JavaDataSet(ds);
        while(!cds.IsAtEnd())
        {
            DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
            // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
            VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );
            if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VR.VRType.SQ) ) )
            {
                long uvl = de.GetVL().GetValueLength(); // Test cast is ok
                System.out.println( indent + de.GetTag().toString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
                //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
                // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
                SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
                long n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
                for( long i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
                {
                    Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
                    DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
                    RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + " " );
                }
            }
            else
            {
                System.out.println( indent + de.toString() );
            }
            cds.Next();
        }
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String filename = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    boolean ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
    }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
    RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );
}

```

## 12.112 AddPrivateAttribute.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18     python AddPrivateAttribute.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20
21 """
22
23 import sys
24 import gdcm
25
26 if __name__ == "__main__":
27
28     file1 = sys.argv[1]
29     file2 = sys.argv[2]
30
31     r = gdcm.Reader()
32     r.SetFileName( file1 )
33     if not r.Read():
34         sys.exit(1)
35
36     f = r.GetFile()
37     ds = f.GetDataSet()
38
39     # Create a dataelement
40     de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0051, 0x1011))
41     de.SetByteStringValue("p2")
42     de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
43
44     ds.Insert(de)
45
46     w = gdcm.Writer()
47     w.SetFile( f )
48     w.SetFileName( file2 )
49     if not w.Write():
50         sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.113 ConvertMPL.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 display a DICOM image with matplotlib via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23     python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26     plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009

```

```

27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from pylab import *
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8  :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16:numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62
63     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype).astype(float)
64
65     result.shape = d
66     return result
67
68 if __name__ == "__main__":
69     import sys
70     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
71     filename = sys.argv[1]
72     r.SetFileName( filename )
73     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
74     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
75
76     subplot(111)# one plot, on left
77     title(filename)
78
79     imshow(numpy_array, interpolation='bilinear', cmap=cm.jet)
80
81     subplots_adjust(bottom=0.1, right=0.8, top=0.9)
82     cax = axes([0.85, 0.1, 0.075, 0.8])
83     colorbar(cax=cax)
84     title('values')
85     get_current_fig_manager().window.title('plot')
86     show()

```

## 12.114 ConvertNumpy.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 This module add support for converting a gdcm.Image to a numpy array.
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Removed:
22 - float16 is defined in GDCM API but no implementation exist for it ...
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26 import numpy

```

```

27
28 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymemap():
29     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
30     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.uint8,
31                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.int8,
32                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT12 :numpy.uint12,
33                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.INT12 :numpy.int12,
34                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
35                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
36                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
38                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT16:numpy.float16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
41     return _gdcm_np
42
43 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
44     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
45     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
46
47 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
48     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
49     """
50     pf = image.GetPixelFormat()
51
52     assert pf.GetScalarType() in get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymemap().keys(), \
53         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
54
55     shape = image.GetDimension(0) * image.GetDimension(1), pf.GetSamplesPerPixel()
56     if image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 3:
57         shape = shape[0] * image.GetDimension(2), shape[1]
58
59     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf.GetScalarType())
60     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
61     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
62     result.shape = shape
63     return result
64
65 if __name__ == "__main__":
66     import sys
67     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
68     filename = sys.argv[1]
69     r.SetFileName( filename )
70     if not r.Read():
71         sys.exit(1)
72
73     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
74     print numpy_array

```

## 12.115 ConvertPIL.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 save a DICOM image with PIL via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from PIL import Image, ImageOps
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,

```

```

39         gdcmm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
40         gdcmm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41         gdcmm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
42         gdcmm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43         gdcmm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcmm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcmm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcmm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcmm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcmm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcmm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcmm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcmm_array, dtype=dtype)
63     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
64
65     result = numpy.log(result+50)
66     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
67     result = result*(2.**8/maxV)
68     result.shape = d
69     return result
70
71 if __name__ == "__main__":
72     import sys
73     r = gdcmm.ImageReader()
74     filename = sys.argv[1]
75     r.SetFileName( filename )
76     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
77     numpy_array = gdcmm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
78
79     pilImage = Image.frombuffer('L',
80                                numpy_array.shape,
81                                numpy_array.astype(numpy.uint8),
82                                'raw','L',0,1)
83
84     pilImage = ImageOps.autocontrast(pilImage, cutoff=.1)
85     pilImage.save(sys.argv[1]+'.jpg')

```

## 12.116 CreateRAWStorage.py

```

1
14
15 """
16     <uid value="1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66" name="Raw Data Storage" type="SOP Class" part="PS 3.4"
17     retired="false"/>
18 """
19 import gdcmm
20 import sys,os
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23     r = gdcmm.Reader()
24     # Will require Testing...
25     dataroot = gdcmm.Testing.GetDataRoot()
26     filename = os.path.join( dataroot, '012345.002.050.dcm' )
27     r.SetFileName( filename )
28     r.Read()
29     f = r.GetFile()
30     ds = f.GetDataSet()
31
32     uid = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66"
33     # f = gdcmm.File()
34     # ds = f.GetDataSet()
35     de = gdcmm.DataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016) )
36     de.SetByteStringValue( uid )
37     vr = gdcmm.VR( gdcmm.VR.UI )
38     de.SetVR( vr )

```



```
39 ds.Replace( de )
40
41 ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42 ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43 ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44 ano.RemoveGroupLength()
45 taglist = [
46     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0008),
47     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0022),
48     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0032),
49     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2111),
50     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150),
51     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1155),
52     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
53     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
54     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
55     gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170),
56     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112),
57     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
58     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
59     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
60     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x9215),
61     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0010),
62     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022),
63     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
64     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0060),
65     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
66     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0090),
67     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1040),
68     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1100),
69     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1110),
70     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1111),
71     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1120),
72     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1130),
73     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1150),
74     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1151),
75     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1152),
76     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1160),
77     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1190),
78     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1210),
79     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0012),
80     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032),
81     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037),
82     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1041),
83     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x4000),
84     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0002),
85     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0004),
86     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010),
87     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0011),
88     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
89     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0100),
90     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0101),
91     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0102),
92     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0103),
93     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
94     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
95     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2110),
96     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2112),
97     gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010),
98     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020),
99     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021),
100    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023),
101    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0025),
102    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080),
103    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081),
104    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0083),
105    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0084),
106    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0085),
107    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0086),
108    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0087),
109    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091),
110    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0093),
111    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0094),
112    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0095),
113    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1088),
114    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1090),
115    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1094),
116    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1250),
117    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1251),
118    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1310),
119    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1312),
```

```

120     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1314),
121     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1315),
122     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1316),
123     gdc.Tag(0x0020,0x0110),
124     gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x0120),
125     gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1050),
126     gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1051)
127 ]
128 for tag in taglist:
129     #print tag
130     ano.Remove( tag )
131
132 # special handling
133 gen = gdc.UIDGenerator()
134 ano.Replace( gdc.Tag(0x0008,0x9123), gen.Generate() )
135 #ano.Empty( gdc.Tag(0x0040,0x0555) )
136
137
138 #
139 # uid = gen.Generate()
140 # de.SetTag( gdc.Tag(0x0008,0x0018) )
141 # de.SetByteStringValue( uid )
142 # ds.Insert( de )
143
144 # init FMI now:
145 #fmi = f.GetHeader()
146 #ts = gdc.TransferSyntax()
147 #print ts
148 #fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts ) # default
149 #print fmi.GetDataSetTransferSyntax()
150 #de.SetTag( gdc.Tag(0x0002,0x0010) )
151 #uid = "1.2.840.10008.1.2"
152 #de.SetByteStringValue( uid )
153 #fmi.Insert( de )
154 # f.SetHeader( r.GetFile().GetHeader() )
155
156 writer = gdc.Writer()
157 writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
158 writer.SetFileName( "rawstorage.dcm" );
159 writer.Write()

```

## 12.117 DecompressImage.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python DecompressImage.py gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdc
22 import sys
23
24 if __name__ == "__main__":
25
26     file1 = sys.argv[1]
27     file2 = sys.argv[2]
28
29     r = gdc.ImageReader()
30     r.SetFileName( file1 )
31     if not r.Read():
32         sys.exit(1)
33
34     # check GetFragment API:
35     pd = r.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(gdc.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010))
36     frags = pd.GetSequenceOfFragments();
37     frags.GetFragment(0);
38
39     ir = r.GetImage()
40     w = gdc.ImageWriter()
41     image = w.GetImage()
42
43     image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
44     dims = ir.GetDimensions();
45     print ir.GetDimension(0);
46     print ir.GetDimension(1);

```

```

47 print "Dims:", dims
48
49 # Just for fun:
50 dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines()
51 t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(tuple(dircos))
52 l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t)
53 print "Orientation label:", l
54
55 image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
56 image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
57
58 pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
59 image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
60
61 pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
62 image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
63
64 pixeldata = gdcm.DataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
65 str1 = ir.GetBuffer()
66 #print ir.GetBufferLength()
67 pixeldata.SetByteStringValue( str1 )
68 image.SetDataElement( pixeldata )
69
70 w.SetFileName( file2 )
71 w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
72 w.SetImage( image )
73 if not w.Write():
74     sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.118 DumbAnonymizer.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.Anonymizer in 'dumb' mode.
17 This class becomes really handy when one knows which particular tag to fill in.
18
19 Usage:
20
21 python DumbAnonymizer.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26
27 # http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
28 THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434"
29
30 tag_rules={
31     # Value
32     (0x0012,0x0010):("Value","MySponsorName"),
33     (0x0012,0x0020):("Value","MyProtocolID"),
34     (0x0012,0x0021):("Value","MyProtocolName"),
35     (0x0012,0x0062):("Value","YES"),
36     (0x0012,0x0063):("Value","MyDeidentificationMethod"),
37
38     # Method
39     # (0x0002,0x0003):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
40     # (0x0008,0x1155):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
41     (0x0008,0x0018):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
42     (0x0010,0x0010):("Method","GetSponsorInitials"),
43     (0x0010,0x0020):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
44     (0x0012,0x0030):("Method","GetSiteId"),
45     (0x0012,0x0031):("Method","GetSiteName"),
46     (0x0012,0x0040):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
47     (0x0012,0x0050):("Method","GetTPId"),
48     (0x0018,0x0022):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
49     (0x0018,0x1315):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
50     (0x0020,0x000d):("Method","GenerateStudyId"),
51     (0x0020,0x000e):("Method","GenerateSeriesId"),
52     (0x0020,0x1002):("Method","GetNumberOfFrames"),
53     (0x0020,0x0020):("Method","GetPatientOrientation"),
54     # Other:
55     (0x0012,0x0051):("Patient Field","Type Examen"),
56     (0x0018,0x1250):("Sequence Field","Receive Coil"),
57     (0x0018,0x0088):("Sequence Field","Spacing Between Slice"),
58     (0x0018,0x0095):("Sequence Field","Pixel Bandwidth"),

```

```

59     (0x0018,0x0082):("Sequence Field","Inversion Time"),
60 }
61
62 class MyAnon:
63     def __init__(self):
64         self.studyuid = None
65         self.seriesuid = None
66         generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67         if not self.studyuid:
68             self.studyuid = generator.Generate()
69         if not self.seriesuid:
70             self.seriesuid = generator.Generate()
71     def GetSponsorInitials(self):
72         return "dummy^foobar"
73     def GenerateStudyId(self):
74         return self.studyuid
75     def GenerateSeriesId(self):
76         return self.seriesuid
77     #def GenerateMSOPId(self):
78     def GenerateMSOPId(self):
79         generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
80         return generator.Generate()
81     def GetSiteId(self):
82         return "MySiteId"
83     def GetSiteName(self):
84         return "MySiteName"
85     def GetSponsorId(self):
86         return "MySponsorId"
87     def GetTPId(self):
88         return "MyTP"
89
90 if __name__ == "__main__":
91     import sys
92     gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "DumbAnonymizer" )
93     gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT )
94
95     r = gdcm.Reader()
96     filename = sys.argv[1]
97     r.SetFileName( filename )
98     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
99
100     obj = MyAnon()
101
102     w = gdcm.Writer()
103     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
104     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
105     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
106     for tag,rule in tag_rules.items():
107         if rule[0] == 'Value':
108             print tag,rule
109             ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), rule[1] )
110         elif rule[0] == 'Method':
111             print tag,rule
112             # result = locals()[rule[1]]()
113             methodname = rule[1]
114             if hasattr(obj, methodname):
115                 _member = getattr(obj, methodname)
116                 result = _member()
117                 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), result )
118             else:
119                 print "Problem with: ", methodname
120
121     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
122     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
123     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
124     if not w.Write(): sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.119 ExtractImageRegion.py

```

1
14
15 """
16
17 This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
18 In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
19 /tmp/frame.raw.
20

```

```

21 Usage:
22 $ ExtractImageRegion.py input.dcm
23
24 Example:
25 $ ExtractImageRegion.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
26 $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
27 d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
28 $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
29 [...]
30 md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
31 """
32
33 import gdcm
34
35 if __name__ == "__main__":
36     import sys
37     filename = sys.argv[1]
38
39     file_size = gdcm.System.FileSize(filename);
40
41     # instantiate the reader:
42     reader = gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
43     reader.SetFileName( filename );
44
45     # pull DICOM info:
46     if not reader.ReadInformation():
47         sys.exit(1)
48
49     # store current offset:
50     cur_pos = reader.GetStreamCurrentPosition();
51
52     remaining = file_size - cur_pos;
53
54     print("Remaining bytes to read (Pixel Data): %d" % remaining );
55
56     # Get file infos
57     f = reader.GetFile();
58
59     # get some info about image
60     dims = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
61     print(dims)
62     pf = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue(f);
63     pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
64     pi = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(f);
65     print( pi );
66
67     # buffer to get the pixels
68     buffer = bytearray( dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize )
69
70     # define a simple box region.
71     box = gdcm.BoxRegion();
72     for z in range(0, dims[2]):
73         # Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
74         # and do that for each z:
75         box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
76         #print( box.toString() );
77         reader.SetRegion( box );
78
79     # reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
80     # the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
81     # one can call:
82     # uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
83     # to get the exact size of minimum buffer
84     if reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer):
85         open('/tmp/frame.raw', 'wb').write(buffer)
86     else:
87         #throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
88         sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.120 FindAllPatientName.py

```

1
14 """
15 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions class
16 for executing a C-FIND query
17 It will print the list of patient name found
18

```

```

19 Usage:
20
21 python FindAllPatientName.py
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcmm
26
27 # Patient Name
28 tag = gdcmm.Tag(0x10,0x10)
29 de = gdcmm.DataElement(tag)
30
31 # Search all patient name where string match 'F*'
32 de.SetByteStringValue('F*')
33
34 ds = gdcmm.DataSet()
35 ds.Insert(de)
36
37 cnf = gdcmm.CompositeNetworkFunctions()
38 theQuery = cnf.ConstructQuery (gdcmm.ePatientRootType,gdcmm.ePatient,ds)
39
40 #print theQuery.ValidateQuery()
41
42 # prepare the variable for output
43 ret = gdcmm.DataSetArrayType()
44
45 # Execute the C-FIND query
46 cnf.CFind('dicom.example.com',11112,theQuery,ret,'GDCM_PYTHON','ANY-SCP')
47
48 for i in range(0,ret.size()):
49     print "Patient #",i
50     print ret[i]

```

## 12.121 FixCommaBug.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Using LC_NUMERIC set to something not compatible with "C" it is possible to write out "," instead of
17 "." as required by the DICOM standard
18 Issue is still current (IMHO) with gdcmm 2.0.9
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 outname = sys.argv[2]
26
27 # read
28 r = gdcmm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     print "not valid"
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 file = r.GetFile()
35 dataset = file.GetDataSet()
36
37 ano = gdcmm.Anonymizer()
38 ano.SetFile( file )
39
40 tags = [
41     gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164),
42     gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
43     gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
44     gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
45 ]
46
47 for tag in tags:
48     print tag
49     if dataset.FindDataElement( tag ):
50         pixelspacing = dataset.GetDataElement( tag )
51         #print pixelspacing
52         bv = pixelspacing.GetByteValue()
53         str = bv.GetBuffer()
54         #print bv.GetLength()

```

```

55     #print len(str)
56     new_str = str.replace(",",".")
57     # Need to explicitly pass bv.GetLength() to remove any trailing garbage
58     ano.Replace( tag, new_str, bv.GetLength() )
59
60 #print dataset
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetFile( file )
64 w.SetFileName( outname )
65 if not w.Write():
66     print "Cannot write"
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 # paranoid:
70 image_reader = gdcm.ImageReader()
71 image_reader.SetFileName( outname )
72 if not image_reader.Read():
73     print "there is still a comma"
74     sys.exit(1)
75
76 print "Sucess!"
77 sys.exit(0) # success

```

## 12.122 GetPortionCSAHeader.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python GetPortionCSAHeader.py input.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21 SIEMENS is not publishing any information on the CSA header. So any info extracted
22 is at your own risk.
23 """
24
25 import sys
26 import gdcm
27
28 if __name__ == "__main__":
29
30     file = sys.argv[1]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
38     csa_t1 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
39     csa_t2 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
40     #print csa
41     t1 = csa_t1.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
42     print t1
43     t2 = csa_t2.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
44     print t2
45     # Let's do it for t1:
46     if ds.FindDataElement( t1 ):
47         csa_t1.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) )
48         print csa_t1
49
50     # Now let's pretend we are only interested in B_value and DiffusionGradientDirection entries:
51     bvalues = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "B_value" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
52     print bvalues
53
54     diffgraddir = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "DiffusionGradientDirection" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
55     print diffgraddir
56
57     # repeat for t2 if you like it:
58     if ds.FindDataElement( t2 ):
59         csa_t2.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) )
60         # print csa_t2
61
62     gdt = csa_t2.GetCSAElementByName( "GradientDelayTime" )
63     print gdt

```

```

64
65  bv = gdt.GetByteValue();
66  #print bv
67  str = bv.GetPointer()
68  print str.split("\\")

```

## 12.123 HelloWorld.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Hello World !
17 """
18
19 import gdcmm
20 import sys
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23
24     # verbosity:
25     #gdcmm.Trace.DebugOn()
26     #gdcmm.Trace.WarningOn()
27     #gdcmm.Trace.ErrorOn()
28
29     # Get the filename from the command line
30     filename = sys.argv[1]
31
32     # Instanciate a gdcmm.Reader
33     # This is the main class to handle any type of DICOM object
34     # You should check for gdcmm.ImageReader for reading specifically DICOM Image file
35     r = gdcmm.Reader()
36     r.SetFileName( filename )
37     # If the reader fails to read the file, we should stop !
38     if not r.Read():
39         print "Not a valid DICOM file"
40         sys.exit(1)
41
42     # Get the DICOM File structure
43     file = r.GetFile()
44
45     # Get the DataSet part of the file
46     dataset = file.GetDataSet()
47
48     # Ok let's print it !
49     print dataset
50
51     # Use StringFilter to print a particular Tag:
52     sf = gdcmm.StringFilter()
53     sf.SetFile(r.GetFile())
54
55     # Check if Attribute exist
56     print dataset.FindElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))
57
58     # Let's print it as string pair:
59     print sf.ToStringPair(gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))

```

## 12.124 ManipulateFile.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python ManipulateFile.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21  GDCM 1.2.x would create incorrect Multiframe MR Image Storage file. Try to recover from
22  the issues to recreate a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage file.
23  e.g:
24
25  python ManipulateFile.py Insight/Testing/Temporary/itkGDCMImageIOtest5-j2k.dcm manipulated.dcm
26  """
27

```



```

28 import sys
29 import gdcm
30
31 if __name__ == "__main__":
32
33     file1 = sys.argv[1]
34     file2 = sys.argv[2]
35
36     r = gdcm.Reader()
37     r.SetFileName( file1 )
38     if not r.Read():
39         sys.exit(1)
40
41     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0032,0x1030) )
45     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x14) )
46     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1111) )
47     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1120) )
48     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1140) )
49     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x21b0) )
50     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10) )
51     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x20) )
52     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x30) )
53     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x20,0x10) )
54     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1032) )
55     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1033) )
56     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x241) )
57     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x254) )
58     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x253) )
59     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x1001) )
60     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x80) )
61     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x50) )
62     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x1030) )
63     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x103e) )
64     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x18,0x1030) )
65     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x38,0x300) )
66     g = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() )
68     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() )
69     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() )
70     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x052), g.Generate() )
71     #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2" )
72     """
73     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020) ) # ScanningSequence
74     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021) ) # SequenceVariant
75     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022) ) # ScanOptions
76     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023) ) # MRAcquisitionType
77     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) # SliceThickness
78     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080) ) # RepetitionTime
79     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) # EchoTime
80     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) # SpacingBetweenSlices
81     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091) ) # EchoTrainLength
82     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164) ) # ImagerPixelSpacing
83
84     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) # Image Position (Patient)
85     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) # Image Orientation (Patient)
86     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052) ) # Frame of Reference UID
87     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1040) ) # Position Reference Indicator
88
89     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0301), "NO" ) # Burned In Annotation
90
91     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0020) )
92
93     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0000) )
94
95     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0009) ) # Frame Increment Pointer
96
97     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1052" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Intercept"/>
98     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1053" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Slope"/>
99     #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1054), "US" ) #<entry group="0028" element="1054" vr="LO" vm="1"
name="Rescale Type"/>
100
101     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x2050, 0x0020), "IDENTITY")
102     """
103
104     w = gdcm.Writer()
105     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )

```

```

106 w.SetFileName( file2 )
107 if not w.Write():
108     sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.125 ManipulateSequence.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 This was tested using:
21
22 python ManipulateSequence.py gdcData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm
23
24 This is a dummy example on how to modify a value set in a nested-nested dataset
25
26 WARNING:
27 Do not use as-is in production, this is just an example
28 This example works in an undefined length Item only (you need to explicitly recompute the length otherwise)
29 """
30
31 import sys
32 import gdcm
33
34 if __name__ == "__main__":
35
36     file1 = sys.argv[1]
37     file2 = sys.argv[2]
38
39     r = gdcm.Reader()
40     r.SetFileName( file1 )
41     if not r.Read():
42         sys.exit(1)
43
44     f = r.GetFile()
45     ds = f.GetDataSet()
46     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
47     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
48         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
49         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
50         # GetValueAssSQ handle more cases
51         sqsis = sis.GetValueAssSQ()
52         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
53             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
54             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
55             tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170) # PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
56             if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
57                 prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
58                 sqprcs = prcs.GetSequenceOfItems()
59                 if sqprcs.GetNumberOfItems():
60                     item2 = sqprcs.GetItem(1)
61                     nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet()
62                     # (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
63                     tcm = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104)
64                     if nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ):
65                         cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm )
66                         mystr = "GDCM was here"
67                         cm.SetByteStringValue( mystr )
68
69     w = gdcm.Writer()
70     w.SetFile( f )
71     w.SetFileName( file2 )
72     if not w.Write():
73         sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.126 MergeFile.py

```

1
14
15 """

```

```

16 Usage:
17
18 python MergeFile.py input1.dcm input2.dcm
19
20 It will produce a 'merge.dcm' output file, which contains all meta information from input1.dcm
21 and copy the Stored Pixel values from input2.dcm
22 This script even works when input2.dcm is a Secondary Capture and does not contains information
23 such as IOP and IPP...
24 """
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30
31     file1 = sys.argv[1]
32     file2 = sys.argv[2]
33
34     r1 = gdcm.ImageReader()
35     r1.SetFileName( file1 )
36     if not r1.Read():
37         sys.exit(1)
38
39     r2 = gdcm.ImageReader()
40     r2.SetFileName( file2 )
41     if not r2.Read():
42         sys.exit(1)
43
44     # Image from r2 could be Secondary Capture and thus would not contains neither IPP nor IOP
45     # Instead always prefer to only copy the Raw Data Element.
46     # Warning ! Image need to be identical ! Only the value of Stored Pixel can be different.
47     r1.GetImage().SetDataElement( r2.GetImage().GetDataElement() )
48
49     w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
50     w.SetFile( r1.GetFile() )
51     #w.SetImage( r2.GetImage() ) # See comment above
52     w.SetImage( r1.GetImage() )
53
54     w.SetFileName( "merge.dcm" )
55     if not w.Write():
56         sys.exit(1)
57
58     sys.exit(0)

```

## 12.127 NewSequence.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python NewSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20
21 Thanks to Robert Irie for code
22 """
23
24 import sys
25 import gdcm
26
27 if __name__ == "__main__":
28
29     file1 = sys.argv[1]
30     file2 = sys.argv[2]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file1 )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     f = r.GetFile()
38     ds = f.GetDataSet()
39     #tisis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
40
41     # Create a dataelement
42     de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180))
43     de.SetByteStringValue("Occupation")

```

```

44 de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
45
46 # Create an item
47 it=gdcm.Item()
48 it.SetVLToUndefined() # Needed to not popup error message
49 #it.InsertDataElement(de)
50 nds=it.GetNestedDataSet()
51 nds.Insert(de)
52
53 # Create a Sequence
54 sq=gdcm.SequenceOfItems().New()
55 sq.SetLengthToUndefined()
56 sq.AddItem(it)
57
58 # Insert sequence into data set
59 des=gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550))
60 des.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SQ))
61 des.SetValue(sq.__ref__())
62 des.SetVLToUndefined()
63
64 ds.Insert(des)
65
66 w = gdcm.Writer()
67 w.SetFile( f )
68 w.SetFileName( file2 )
69 if not w.Write():
70     sys.exit(1)

```

## 12.128 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
26
27
28 # Need to access some private tags, read the file :
29 reader = gdcm.Reader()
30 reader.SetFileName( filename )
31 if not reader.Read():
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
35
36 #print ds
37 # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
38 # (2005,140a)      DS      16     1.52283272283272
39
40 # (2005,0014)      LO      26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
41 tag1 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
42 tag2 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
43 print tag1
44 print tag2
45
46 # make sure to do a copy, we want the private tag to remain
47 # otherwise gdcm gives us a reference
48 e11 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag1 ) )
49 print e11
50 e12 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag2 ) )
51 print e12
52
53 # (0028,1052) DS [-1000] # 6, 1 RescaleIntercept
54 # (0028,1053) DS [1] # 2, 1 RescaleSlope
55
56 e11.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )
57 e12.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )
58
59 ds.Insert( e11 )

```

```

60 ds.Insert( el2 )
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( False )
64 w.SetFileName( tmpfile )
65 w.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
66 if not w.Write():
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 print "success"

```

## 12.129 PlaySound.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python PlaySound.py input.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 #filename = "/home/mmalaterre/Creatis/gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/audio_from_rafael_sanguinetti.dcm"
25 filename = sys.argv[1]
26 print filename
27
28 r = gdcm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     sys.exit(1)
32
33 ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
34
35 waveformtag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x0100)
36 waveformsq = ds.GetDataElement( waveformtag )
37 #print waveformsq
38
39 #print dir(waveformsq)
40
41 items = waveformsq.GetSequenceOfItems()
42
43 if not items.GetNumberOfItems():
44     sys.exit(1)
45
46 item = items.GetItem(1)
47 #print item
48
49 waveformds = item.GetNestedDataSet()
50 #print waveformds
51
52 waveformdatatag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x1010)
53 waveformdata = waveformds.GetDataElement( waveformdatatag )
54
55 #print waveformdata.GetPointer()
56 bv = waveformdata.GetByteValue()
57 print dir(bv)
58
59 #print bv.GetPointer()
60 print bv.GetLength()
61 l = 116838
62
63 file='test.wav'
64 myfile = open(file, "wb")
65 s = bv.GetPointer()
66 for i in range(0, l):
67     myfile.write(s[i])
68 myfile.close()
69
70 # http://mail.python.org/pipermail/python-list/2004-October/288905.html
71 if sys.platform.startswith('win'):
72     from winsound import PlaySound, SND_FILENAME, SND_ASYNC
73     PlaySound(file, SND_FILENAME|SND_ASYNC)
74 elif sys.platform.find('linux')>-1:
75     from wave import open as waveOpen
76     from ossaudiodev import open as ossOpen

```

```

77     s = waveOpen(file,'rb')
78     (nc,sw,fr,nf,comptype, compname) = s.getparams( )
79     dsp = ossOpen('/dev/dsp','w')
80     try:
81         from ossaudiodev import AFMT_S16_NE
82     except ImportError:
83         if byteorder == "little":
84             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_LE
85         else:
86             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_BE
87     dsp.setparameters(AFMT_S16_NE, nc, fr)
88     data = s.readframes(nf)
89     s.close()
90     dsp.write(data)
91     dsp.close()

```

## 12.130 PrivateDict.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 """
17
18 import gdcmm
19 import sys,os
20
21 if __name__ == "__main__":
22     #gdcmm.Trace.DebugOn()
23     globInst = gdcmm.Global.GetInstance()
24     # Try to load Part3.xml file
25     # This file is too big for being accessible directly at runtime.
26     globInst.LoadResourcesFiles()
27
28
29     # Get a private tag from the runtime dicts. LoadResourcesFiles could
30     # have failed but this has no impact on the private dict
31
32     d = globInst.GetDicts()
33     print d.GetDictEntry( gdcmm.Tag(0x0029,0x0010) ,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER" )
34     pd = d.GetPrivateDict()
35     print pd.GetDictEntry( gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") )

```

## 12.131 ReWriteSCAsMR.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 GDCM 1.x would write out MR Image Storage as Secondary Capture Object while still setting Rescale
17 Slope/Intercept
18 and saving the Pixel Spacing in (0028,0030)
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys,os
23
24 def CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r):
25     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
26     # Check Source Image Sequence
27     if ds.FindDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) ):
28         sis = ds.GetDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) )
29         sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
30         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
31             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
32             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
33             if nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) ):
34                 ReferencedSOPClassUID = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) )
35                 raw = ReferencedSOPClassUID.GetByteValue().GetPointer()
36                 uids = gdcmm.UIDs()
37                 # what is the actual object we are looking at ?
38                 ms = gdcmm.MediaStorage()
39                 ms.SetFromDataSet(ds)
40                 msuid = ms.GetString()
41                 uids.SetFromUID( msuid )

```

```

41     msuidname = uids.GetName() # real Media Storage Name
42     uids.SetFromUID( raw )
43     sqmsuidname = uids.GetName() # Source Image Sequence Media Storage Name
44     # If object is SC and Source derivation is MRImageStorage then we can assume 'Pixel Spacing' is
    correct
45     if( sqmsuidname == 'MR Image Storage' and msuidname == 'Secondary Capture Image Storage' ):
46         return True
47     # in all other case simply return the currentspacing:
48     return False
49
50 if __name__ == "__main__":
51     r = gdcmm.ImageReader()
52     filename = sys.argv[1]
53     r.SetFileName( filename )
54     if not r.Read():
55         sys.exit(1)
56     f = r.GetFile()
57
58     if( CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r) ):
59         # Special handling of the spacing:
60         # GDCM 1.2.0 would not rewrite correctly DICOM Object and would always set them as 'Secondary Capture
        Image Storage'
61         # while we would rather have 'MR Image Storage'
62         gdcmm.ImageHelper.SetForcePixelSpacing( True )
63         mrspacing = gdcmm.ImageHelper.GetSpacingValue( r.GetFile() )
64         # TODO: I cannot do simply the following:
65         #image.SetSpacing( mrspacing )
66         image.SetSpacing(0, mrspacing[0] )
67         image.SetSpacing(1, mrspacing[1] )
68         image.SetSpacing(2, mrspacing[2] )
69         gdcmm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope( True )
70         ris = gdcmm.ImageHelper.GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue( r.GetFile() )
71         image.SetIntercept( ris[0] )
72         image.SetSlope( ris[1] )
73
74     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
75     w = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
76     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
77     w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
78     w.SetImage( image )
79     if not w.Write():
80         sys.exit(1)
81
82     sys.exit(0)

```

## 12.132 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py

```

1
23
24
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcmm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30     # Check arguments
31     if (len(sys.argv) < 2):
32         # No filename passed
33         print "No input filename found"
34         quit()
35
36     filename = sys.argv[1]
37
38
39     # Read file
40     reader = gdcmm.Reader()
41     reader.SetFileName(filename)
42     if (not reader.Read()):
43         print "Unable to read %s" % (filename)
44         quit()
45
46     file = reader.GetFile()
47
48     # Retrieve header information
49     fileMetaInformation = file.GetHeader()
50     print fileMetaInformation
51

```

```

52     # Retrieve data set
53     dataSet = file.GetDataSet()
54     #print dataSet
55
56     # Check media storage
57     mediaStorage = gdcm.MediaStorage()
58     mediaStorage.SetFromFile(file)
59     if (gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(str(mediaStorage)) != gdcm.MediaStorage.MediaStorageDirectoryStorage):
60         # File is not a DICOMDIR
61         print "This file is not a DICOMDIR (Media storage type: %s)" % (str(mediaStorage))
62         quit()
63
64     # Check Media Storage SOP Class
65     if (fileMetaInformation.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002))):
66         sopClassUid = str(fileMetaInformation.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)).GetValue())
67         # Check SOP UID
68         if (sopClassUid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"):
69             # File is not a DICOMDIR
70             print "This file is not a DICOMDIR"
71     else:
72         # Not present
73         print "Media Storage SOP Class not present"
74         quit()
75
76     # Iterate through the DICOMDIR data set
77     iterator = dataSet.GetDES().begin()
78     while (not iterator.equal(dataSet.GetDES().end())):
79         dataElement = iterator.next()
80
81         # Check the element tag
82         if (dataElement.GetTag() == gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1220)):
83             # The 'Directory Record Sequence' element
84             sequence = dataElement.GetValueAsSQ()
85
86             # Loop through the sequence items
87             itemNr = 1
88             while (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
89                 item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
90
91                 # Check the element tag
92                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
93                     # The 'Directory Record Type' element
94                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
95
96                     # PATIENT
97                     while (value.strip() == "PATIENT"):
98                         print value.strip()
99                         # Print patient name
100                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010))):
101                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue())
102                            print value
103
104                        # Print patient ID
105                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020))):
106                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue())
107                            print value
108
109                        # Next
110                        itemNr = itemNr + 1
111                        item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
112                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
113                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
114
115                        # STUDY
116                        while (value.strip() == "STUDY"):
117                            print value.strip()
118
119                            # Print study UID
120                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d))):
121                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue())
122                                print value
123
124                            # Print study date
125                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020))):
126                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue())
127                                print value
128
129                            # Print study description
130                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030))):
131                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue())
132                                print value

```



```

133
134
135         # Next
136         itemNr = itemNr + 1
137         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
138         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
139             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
140
141         # SERIES
142         while (value.strip() == "SERIES"):
143             print value.strip()
144
145             # Print series UID
146             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))):
147                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue())
148                 print value
149
150             # Print series modality
151             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))):
152                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue())
153                 print "Modality"
154                 print value
155
156             # Print series description
157             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))):
158                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue())
159                 print "Description"
160                 print value
161
162         # Next
163         itemNr = itemNr + 1
164         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
165         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
166             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
167
168         # IMAGE
169         while (value.strip() == "IMAGE"):
170             print value.strip()
171
172             # Print image UID
173             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))):
174                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004,
175                 0x1511)).GetValue())
176                 print value
177
178             # Next
179             if (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
180                 itemNr = itemNr + 1
181             else:
182                 break
183
184             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
185             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
186                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004,
187                 0x1430)).GetValue())
188
189         # Next
190         itemNr = itemNr + 1

```

## 12.133 RemovePrivateTags.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python RemovePrivateTags.py input.dcm output.dcm
19 """
20
21 import sys
22 import gdcm
23
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26
27     file1 = sys.argv[1]
28     file2 = sys.argv[2]
29

```

```

30 # Instantiate the reader.
31 r = gdcM.Reader()
32 r.SetFileName( file1 )
33 if not r.Read():
34     sys.exit(1)
35
36 # Remove private tags
37 ano = gdcM.Anonymizer()
38 ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
39 if not ano.RemovePrivateTags():
40     sys.exit(1)
41
42 # Write DICOM file
43 w = gdcM.Writer()
44 w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
45 #w.CheckFileMetaInformationOff() # Do not attempt to check meta header
46 w.SetFileName( file2 )
47 if not w.Write():
48     sys.exit(1)
49
50 # It is usually a good idea to exit the script with an error, as gdcM does not remove partial (incorrect)
    DICOM file
51 # (application level)

```

## 12.134 ScanDirectory.py

```

1
14
15 import gdcM
16 import sys,os
17
18 class ProgressWatcher(gdcM.SimpleSubjectWatcher):
19     def ShowProgress(self, sender, event):
20         pe = gdcM.ProgressEvent.Cast(event)
21         print pe.GetProgress()
22     def EndFilter(self):
23         print "Yay ! I am done"
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26     directory = sys.argv[1]
27
28     # Define the set of tags we are interested in
29     t1 = gdcM.Tag(0x8,0x8);
30     t2 = gdcM.Tag(0x10,0x10);
31
32     # Iterate over directory
33     d = gdcM.Directory();
34     nfiles = d.Load( directory );
35     if(nfiles == 0): sys.exit(1);
36     # System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
37
38     filenames = d.GetFilenames()
39
40     # Get rid of any Warning while parsing the DICOM files
41     gdcM.Trace.WarningOff()
42
43     # instantiate Scanner:
44     sp = gdcM.Scanner.New();
45     s = sp.__ref__()
46     w = ProgressWatcher(s, 'Watcher')
47
48     s.AddTag( t1 );
49     s.AddTag( t2 );
50     b = s.Scan( filenames );
51     if(not b): sys.exit(1);
52
53     print "success" ;
54     #print s
55
56     pttv = gdcM.PythonTagToValue( s.GetMapping( filenames[1] ) )
57     pttv.Start()
58     # iterate until the end:
59     while( not pttv.IsAtEnd() ):
60         # get current value for tag and associated value:
61         # if tag was not found, then it was simply not added to the internal std::map
62         # Warning value can be None
63         tag = pttv.GetCurrentTag()

```

```

64     value = pttv.GetCurrentValue()
65     print tag,"->",value
66     # increment iterator
67     pttv.Next()
68
69     sys.exit(0)

```

## 12.135 SortImage.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python SortImage.py dirname
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 def PrintProgress(object, event):
25     assert event == "ProgressEvent"
26     print "Progress:", object.GetProgress()
27
28 def MySort(ds1, ds2):
29     # compare ds1
30     return False
31
32 if __name__ == "__main__":
33
34     dirname = sys.argv[1]
35     d = gdcmm.Directory()
36     d.Load( dirname )
37
38     print d
39
40     sorter = gdcmm.Sorter()
41     sorter.SetSortFunction( MySort )
42     #sorter.AddObserver( "ProgressEvent", PrintProgress )
43     sorter.Sort( d.GetFileNames() )
44
45     print "Sorter:"
46     print sorter

```

## 12.136 WriteBuffer.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 http://chuckhahm.com/Ischem/Zurich/XX_0134
19
20 (2005,1132) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=8) # u/1, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
21 (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/1, 1 Item
22 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
23 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS] # 20, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
24 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
25 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
26 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
27 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
28 (2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
29 (2005,1144) OW 0566\0000\013b\0000\0a4a\0000\000e\0000\0a7a\0000\0195\0000\0008... # 3104, 1 Unknown Tag
    & Data
30 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
31 (ffff,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
32 (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/1, 1 Item
33 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
34 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS] # 22, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
35 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
36 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
37 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
38 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data

```

```

39      (2005,1143) SL 7934                                     # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
40      (2005,1144) OW 19b6\0000\005f\0000\1b2a\0000\00f3\0000\1eee\0000\0000\0000\0008... # 7934, 1 Unknown Tag
      & Data
41      (2005,1147) CS [Y]                                     # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
42      (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem)                 # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
43 ...
44 ""
45
46 import sys
47 import gdcm
48
49 if __name__ == "__main__":
50
51     file1 = sys.argv[1]
52     file2 = sys.argv[2]
53
54     r = gdcm.Reader()
55     r.SetFileName( file1 )
56     if not r.Read():
57         sys.exit(1)
58
59     fg = gdcm.FileNameGenerator()
60     f = r.GetFile()
61     ds = f.GetDataSet()
62     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1132) #
63     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
64         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
65         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
66         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
67         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
68         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
69             nitems = sqsis.GetNumberOfItems();
70             fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nitems )
71             fg.SetPrefix( file2 )
72             if not fg.Generate():
73                 print "problem"
74                 sys.exit(1)
75         for i in range(0,nitems):
76             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(i+1) # Item start at 1
77             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
78             tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1144) #
79             if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
80                 prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
81                 bv = prcs.GetByteValue()
82                 print bv
83                 f = open( fg.GetFilename(i) , "w" )
84                 f.write( bv.WriteBuffer() )

```

## 12.137 HelloActiviz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using vtkgdcm;
using Kitware.VTK;
using System;
using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
/*
 * This example shows how vtkgdcm can be connected to Kitware.VTK Activiz product.
 * Three (3) arguments are required:
 * 1. Input DICOM file (SWIG)
 * 2. Temporary PNG (intermediate) file (Activiz)
 * 3. Final DICOM file (SWIG)
 *
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr out.png toto.dcm
 */

```

```

* Footnote:
* this test originally used vtkBMPWriter / vtkBMPReader combination to store intermediate
* image file, but BMP file are 24bits by default. Instead use PNG format which supports seems
* to be closer to what was expected in this simple test.
*/
public class HelloActiviz
{
    // Does not work with Activiz.NET-5.4.0.455-Linux-x86_64-Personal
    /*
    static void ConnectSWIGToActiviz(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageExport imgin, Kitware.VTK.vtkImageImport imgout)
    {
        imgout.SetUpdateInformationCallback(imgin.GetUpdateInformationCallback());
        imgout.SetPipelineModifiedCallback(imgin.GetPipelineModifiedCallback());
        imgout.SetWholeExtentCallback(imgin.GetWholeExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetSpacingCallback(imgin.GetSpacingCallback());
        imgout.SetOriginCallback(imgin.GetOriginCallback());
        imgout.SetScalarTypeCallback(imgin.GetScalarTypeCallback());
        imgout.SetNumberOfComponentsCallback(imgin.GetNumberOfComponentsCallback());
        imgout.SetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback(imgin.GetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetUpdateDataCallback(imgin.GetUpdateDataCallback());
        imgout.SetDataExtentCallback(imgin.GetDataExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetBufferPointerCallback(imgin.GetBufferPointerCallback());
        imgout.SetCallbackUserData(imgin.GetCallbackUserData());
    }
    */
    static Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData ConnectSWIGToActiviz(vtkgdcmm.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = new Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData( rawCppThis.Handle, false, false);
        return imgout;
    }
    static vtkgdcmm.vtkImageData ConnectActivizToSWIG(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        vtkgdcmm.vtkImageData imgout = new vtkgdcmm.vtkImageData( rawCppThis );
        return imgout;
    }
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        // Step 1. Test SWIG -> Activiz
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        //reader.Update(); // DO NOT call Update to check pipeline execution
        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = ConnectSWIGToActiviz(reader.GetOutput());
        System.Console.WriteLine( imgout.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected
        vtkPNGWriter writer = new vtkPNGWriter();
        writer.SetInput( imgout );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.Write();
        // Step 2. Test Activiz -> SWIG
        vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
        bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
        //bmpreader.Update(); // DO NOT update to check pipeline execution
        System.Console.WriteLine( bmpreader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // not initialized as expected
        vtkgdcmm.vtkImageData imgout2 = ConnectActivizToSWIG(bmpreader.GetOutput());
        System.Console.WriteLine( imgout2.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected
        Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties();
        prop.SetModality( "MR" );
        string outfilename2 = args[2];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop.CastToActiviz() );
        writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
        writer2.SetInput( imgout2 );
        writer2.Write();
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.138 HelloActiviz2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.  
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz2.exe gdcmData/test.acr bla.png bla2.dcm
 */
/*
 * From the outside view, no-one can detect that object pass to/from
 * vtkGDCMImageWriter/vtkGDCMImageReader are not Activiz object.
 *
 * TODO: Test Command/Observer
 */
public class HelloActiviz2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        string outfilename2 = args[2];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new Kitware.VTK.GDCM.vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        // When calling multiple times creation of C# object from the same C++ object it triggers a:
        //error: potential refcounting error: Duplicate rawCppThis - weak reference that is still alive. Attempting to
        //add '0x00b2dc10' again.
        //    Allowing new wrapped object to take over table key...
        //    Original object should *not* have been destroyed while we still had it in our table without notifying
        //us...
        //reader.GetOutput();
        //reader.GetOutput();
        System.Console.WriteLine( reader.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
        writer.Write();
        System.Console.WriteLine( reader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz
        System.Console.WriteLine( writer.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz
        vtkPNGWriter pngwriter = new vtkPNGWriter();
        pngwriter.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        pngwriter.SetFileName( outfilename );
        pngwriter.Write();
        // at that point the .Write() should have triggered an Update() on the reader:
        if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        }
        vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
        bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new vtkMedicalImageProperties();
        prop.SetModality( "MR" );
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
        writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
        writer2.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop );
        writer2.SetInput( bmpreader.GetOutput() );
        writer2.Write();
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.139 HelloActiviz3.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.  
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz3.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz3
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();
        //System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());
        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();
        vtkImageViewer2 viewer = vtkImageViewer2.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();
        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();
        return 0;
    }
}
```

## 12.140 HelloActiviz4.cs

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz4.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz4
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();
        //System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());
        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();
        vtkImageViewer viewer = vtkImageViewer.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();
        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();
    }
}
```

```

    return 0;
}

```

## 12.141 HelloActiviz5.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
// The command line arguments are:
// -I      => run in interactive mode; unless this is used, the program will
//          not allow interaction and exit
// -D <path> => path to the data; the data should be in <path>/Data/
/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz5.exe -I
 */
public class HelloActiviz5
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkTesting testHelper = vtkTesting.New();
        for ( int cc = 0; cc < args.Length; cc++ )
        {
            //testHelper.AddArguments(argc,const_cast<const char **>(argv));
            //System.Console.Write( "args: " + args[cc] + "\n" );
            testHelper.AddArgument( args[cc] );
        }
        if ( testHelper.IsFlagSpecified("-D") != 0 )
        {
            string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
            if ( VTK_DATA_ROOT != null )
            {
                //System.Console.Write( "VTK_DATA_ROOT: " + VTK_DATA_ROOT + "\n" );
                testHelper.SetDataRoot(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
                testHelper.AddArgument("-D");
                testHelper.AddArgument(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
            }
        }
        string dataRoot = testHelper.GetDataRoot();
        string filename = dataRoot;
        filename += "/Data/mr.001";
        vtkDirectory dir = vtkDirectory.New();
        if( dir.FileIsDirectory( dataRoot ) == 0 )
        {
            filename = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot() + "/test.acr";
        }
        //System.Console.Write( "dataRoot: " + dataRoot + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( "filename being used is: " + filename + "\n" );
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();
        System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());
        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();
        vtkRenderer ren1 = vtkRenderer.New();
        vtkRenderWindow renWin = vtkRenderWindow.New();
        renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
        vtkImageActor actor = vtkImageActor.New();
        vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors coronalColors = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.New();
        coronalColors.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        actor.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
        ren1.AddActor(actor);
        iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    }
}

```



```

    iren.Initialize();
    renWin.Render();
    int retVal = testHelper.IsInteractiveModeSpecified();
    if( retVal != 0 )
    {
        iren.Start();
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.142 HelloVTKWorld.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using vtkgdcml;
/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();
        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.Console.WriteLine( prop.GetPatientName() ); //
        if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcml.vtkgdcml.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        }
        // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();
        string outfilename = args[1];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
        writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
        writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        writer.Write();
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.143 HelloVTKWorld2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using vtkgdcmm;
/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
        vtkVolumel6Reader reader = vtkVolumel6Reader.New();
        reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64);
        reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
        reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter");
        reader.SetImageRange(1, 93);
        reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
        vtkImageCast cast = vtkImageCast.New();
        cast.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();
        // By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        // cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
        // writer.SetInputConnection( cast.GetOutputPort() );
        writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
        writer.Write();
        return 0;
    }
}

```

## 12.144 MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
using gdcm;
/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/MetaImageMD5Activiz.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
public class MetaImageMD5Activiz
{
    public static int ProcessOneMHDMD5(string filename)
    {
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.FileLowerLeftOn();
        reader.DebugOff();
        int canread = reader.CanReadFile( filename );
        if( canread == 0 )
        {
            string refms = gdcm.Testing.GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
            if( gdcm.MediaStorage.IsImage( gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(refms) ) )
            {
                System.Console.Write( "Problem with file: " + filename + "\n" );
                return 1;
            }
            // not an image
            return 0;
        }
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();
        // System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());
    }
}

```

```

    vtkMetaImageWriter writer = vtkMetaImageWriter.New();
    writer.SetCompression( false );
    writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    string subdir = "MetaImageMD5Activiz";
    string tmpdir = gdcM.Testing.GetTempDirectory( subdir );
    if( !gdcM.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( tmpdir ) )
    {
        gdcM.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( tmpdir );
    }
    string mhdfile = gdcM.Testing.GetTempFilename( filename, subdir );
    string rawfile = mhdfile;
    mhdfile += ".mhd";
    rawfile += ".raw";
    writer.SetFileName( mhdfile );
    writer.Write();
    string digestmhd = gdcM.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( mhdfile );
    string digestraw = gdcM.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( rawfile );
    string mhdref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetMHDMD5FromFile( filename );
    string rawref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetRAWMD5FromFile( filename );
    if( mhdref != digestmhd )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Problem with mhd file: " + filename + "\n" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( digestmhd );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( mhdref );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( rawref != digestraw )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Problem with raw file: " + filename + "\n" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( digestraw );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( rawref );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    if ( args.Length == 1 )
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        return ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }

    // Loop over all gdcM data
    gdcM.Trace.DebugOff();
    gdcM.Trace.WarningOff();
    gdcM.Trace.ErrorOff();
    uint n = gdcM.Testing.GetNumberOfFileNames();
    int ret = 0;
    for( uint i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        string filename = gdcM.Testing.GetFileName( i );
        ret += ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    return ret;
}

```

## 12.145 RefCounting.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;

```

```

using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
/*
 * this is not so much an example but simply a test to make sure ctor / dtor work as expected
 * and call the ::New and ->Delete() of VTK style.
 */
public class RefCounting
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            vtkGDCMTesting testing1 = vtkGDCMTesting.New();
            vtkGDCMTesting testing2 = new vtkGDCMTesting(); // just in case people do not read STYLE documentation
            vtkGDCMImageReader reader1 = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
            vtkGDCMImageReader reader2 = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
            vtkGDCMImageWriter writer1 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
            vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
            using (vtkGDCMTesting testing3 = new vtkGDCMTesting())
            {
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing1.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing2.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            }
            using (vtkGDCMImageReader reader3 = new vtkGDCMImageReader())
            {
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + reader3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            }
            using (vtkGDCMImageWriter writer3 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New())
            {
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + writer3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            }
            // C# destructor will call ->Delete on all C++ object as expected.
            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

## 12.146 Compute3DSpacing.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre  
All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

```

```

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

```

```

/*
 * Simple example to check computation of spacing within vtkGDCMImageReader2
 * This is a direct implementation of:
 *

```

[http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Using\\_GDCM\\_API#Automatic\\_ordering\\_of\\_slices\\_for\\_vtkGDCMImageReader.SetFileNames](http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Using_GDCM_API#Automatic_ordering_of_slices_for_vtkGDCMImageReader.SetFileNames)

```

 *
 * For more advanced information on how 3D spacing is being computed see:
 *

```

- [http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/html/classgdcm\\_1\\_1IPPSorter.html](http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/html/classgdcm_1_1IPPSorter.html)

```

 *
 * Usage:
 *

```

```

 * $ Compute3DSpacing SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm \
 *   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm \
 *   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm \
 *   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm
 */

```

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;

```

```

std::vector<std::string> filenames;
for( int i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
{
    filenames.push_back( argv[i] );
}
gdcmm::IPPSorter s;
s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
if( !b )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
//s.Print( std::cout );
std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
const double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();
const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFiles();
vtkGDCMImageReader2 * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader2::New();
vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
{
    const std::string &f = *it;
    files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
}
reader->SetFileNames( files );
reader->Update();
const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();
vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
v16->Update();
v16->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
return 0;
}

```

## 12.147 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "gdcmmTesting.h"
// The following file is 16/16/15 but the scalar range of the image is [0,192]
// it could be safely stored as 8bits instead:
// gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcmm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/012345.002.050.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();

```

```

#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();
vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/cast.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
#endif
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();
reader->Delete();
cast->Delete();
writer->Delete();
return 0;
}

```

## 12.148 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string filename;
    if( argc <= 1 )
    {
        const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
        if(!directory) return 1;
        std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/US-PAL-8-10x-echo.dcm";
        filename = file;
    }
    else
    {
        filename = argv[1];
    }
    std::cout << "file: " << filename << std::endl;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    int dims[3];
    reader->GetOutput()->GetDimensions( dims );
    std::ostringstream os;
    os << "singleframe";
    os << "%04d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = dims[2];
    fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {

```

```

        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // By default write them as Secondary Capture (for portability)
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFileNames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
    assert( filenames->GetNumberOfValues() == (int)fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() );
    writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
    filenames->Delete();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->Write();
    reader->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.149 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageLuminance.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
// There is no such thing as MR Image Storage + Photometric Interpretation = RGB
// let's rewrite that into a proper single component image:
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/SIEMENS-MR-RGB-16Bits.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkImageLuminance *luminance = vtkImageLuminance::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        luminance->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        luminance->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "tmp/bla.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( luminance->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( luminance->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    //writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() ); // Do NOT pass image format

```

```

writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();
// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h
reader->Delete();
luminance->Delete();
writer->Delete();
return 0;
}

```

## 12.150 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkBitArray.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedCharArray.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkDataArray* array = reader->GetOutput()->GetPointData()->GetScalars();
    vtkBitArray *barray = vtkBitArray::SafeDownCast( array );
    if( !barray ) return false;
    vtkIdType nvalues = array->GetNumberOfTuples();
    vtkUnsignedCharArray *uarray = vtkUnsignedCharArray::New();
    uarray->SetNumberOfTuples( nvalues );
    for( vtkIdType i = 0; i < nvalues; ++i )
    {
        uarray->SetValue( i, (unsigned char)barray->GetValue(i) );
    }
    vtkImageData *copy = vtkImageData::New();
    // http://www.vtk.org/Wiki/VTK/VTK_6_Migration/Changes_to_Scalars_Manipulation_Functions#AllocateScalars.28.29
    copy->SetExtent( reader->GetOutput()->GetExtent() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    copy->AllocateScalars(VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, 3);
    #else
    copy->SetScalarType( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
    copy->AllocateScalars();
    #endif
    //uarray->Print( std::cout );
    //copy->GetPointData()->GetScalars()->Print( std::cout );
    copy->GetPointData()->SetScalars( uarray );
    uarray->Delete();
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( outfile );
    //writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputData( copy );
    #else
    writer->SetInput( copy );

```



```

#endif
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->SetFileDimensionality( reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
writer->Write();
reader->Delete();
copy->Delete();
writer->Delete();
return 0;
}

```

## 12.151 CreateFakePET.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"
/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
    const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
    const vtkIdType zSize = 512;
    // Create the filenames in advance to supply to the vtkGDCMImageWriter
    std::ostream os;
    os << "PT";
    os << "%03d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = zSize;
    fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFilenames() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFilenames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
}

```

```

    }
    vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
    image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
    image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
    image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
    #if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
        image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
        image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #else
        image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE,1);
    #endif
    double pt[3];
    for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
        for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
            for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
            {
                pt[0] = x;
                pt[1] = y;
                pt[2] = z;
                pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
                pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
                pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
                pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
                pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
                pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
                const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
                const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
                double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
                pixel[0] = inval;
            }
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData( image );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( image );
    #endif
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" );
    writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
    writer->Write();
    image->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.152 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a

```

```

* single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
*/
int main(int, char *[])
{
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
    const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
    const vtkIdType zSize = 512;
    vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
    image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
    image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
    image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
#ifdef VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
    image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
    image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#else
    image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE,1);
#endif
    double pt[3];
    for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
        for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
            for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
                {
                    pt[0] = x;
                    pt[1] = y;
                    pt[2] = z;
                    pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
                    pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
                    pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
                    pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
                    pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
                    pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
                    const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
                    const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
                    double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
                    pixel[0] = inval;
                }

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
    writer->SetFileName( "rtdose.dcm" );
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData( image );
    else
        writer->SetInput( image );
    #endif
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Units", "GY");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Summation Type", "PLAN");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Type", "PHYSICAL");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Frame of Reference UID",
        "1.3.12.2.1107.5.6.1.68100.30270111041215391275000000001");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "RTDOSE" );
    //writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" ); // debug
    writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
    writer->Write();
    image->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
    // BEGIN HACK
    // In GDCM version 2.4.3 and before, the following tag was missing which caused issue with some RTDose
    // software:
    // Open the DICOM file that was temporarily created. This will allows me to used
    // GDCM to append specific tags that allows the RTDOSE to be associated with the
    // relevant CT images.
    gdcm::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName("rtdose.dcm" );
    reader2.Read();
    gdcm::File &file = reader2.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // Required by some software and not automagically added by GDCM in old version
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0009> framePointer;
    framePointer.SetNumberOfValues(1);
    framePointer.SetValue( gdcm::Tag(0x3004,0x000C) );
    ds.Replace( framePointer.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::Writer writer2;
    writer2.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
    writer2.SetFileName("rtdose2.dcm");
    writer2.SetFile( file );
    writer2.Write();
    // END HACK
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.153 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRTStructSetProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include <algorithm> //for std::find
#include "gdcmDirectoryHelper.h"
using namespace gdcm;
//view each organ independently of the others, to make sure that
//organ names correspond to actual segmentations.
void ShowOrgan(vtkPolyData* inData)
{
    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( inData );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( inData );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);
    renWin->SetSize(300,300);
    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();
    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
}
/*
 * Full application which ... RTSTRUCT
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " directory-with-rtstruct-and-ct-images\n";
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    std::string theDirName(argv[1]);
    Directory::FileNamesType theRTSeries =
        DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs(theDirName);
    gdcmm::Directory theDir;
    theDir.Load(argv[1]);
    if (theRTSeries.empty())
    {
        std::cerr << "No RTStructs found for the test, ending." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    for (size_t q = 0; q < theRTSeries.size(); q++)
    {
        Directory::FileNamesType theRTNames =
            DirectoryHelper::GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs(theDirName, theRTSeries[q]);
        if (theRTNames.empty()) {
            std::cerr << "Unable to load RT Series " << theRTSeries[q] << ", continuing. " << std::endl;
            continue;
        }
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader = vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
        reader->SetFileName( theRTNames[0].c_str() );
        reader->Update();
        //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;
        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
        int numMasks = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() + 1; //add a blank one in
        writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( numMasks );
        std::string thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
        gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType theFileNames = theDir.GetFileNames();
        //keep renaming the output until we get something that doesn't overwrite what was there already
        int count = 0;
        while (std::find(theFileNames.begin(), theFileNames.end(), thePotentialName) != theFileNames.end())
        {
            char buff[255];
            sprintf(buff, "%d", count);
            thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + buff + "." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
        }
        writer->SetFileName( thePotentialName.c_str() );
        writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        //this line is cheating, we won't have the same stuff, and may not have a struct
        //to start with.
        //have to go back to the original data to reconstruct the RTStructureSetProperties
        //writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
        //writer->Write();
        //loop through the outputs in order to write them out as if they had been created and appended
        vtkStringArray* roiNames = vtkStringArray::New();
        vtkStringArray* roiAlgorithms = vtkStringArray::New();
        vtkStringArray* roiTypes = vtkStringArray::New();
        roiNames->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
        roiAlgorithms->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
        roiTypes->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
        vtkAppendPolyData* append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
        //ok, now we'll add a blank organ
        //the blank organ is to test to ensure that blank organs work; there have been crash reports
        //this code is added at the beginning to ensure that the blank organs are read
        //and preserved as individual organs.
        vtkPolyData* blank = vtkPolyData::New();
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData(0, blank);
        #else
        writer->SetInput(0, blank);
        #endif
        roiNames->InsertValue(0, "blank");
        roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(0, "blank");
        roiTypes->InsertValue(0, "ORGAN");
        //note the offsets used to place the blank rtstruct at the beginning of the newly generated RT.
        //the idea is to run the program twice; first to generate an rtstruct with a blank mask (making
        //sure that that functionality works), and then a second time to make sure that everything is
        //being read properly. Multiple organs with the same name could cause some strangenesses.
        for (int i = 1; i < numMasks; ++i)
        {
            #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
            writer->SetInputConnection(i, reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
            append->AddInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
            #else
            writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
            append->AddInput(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
            #endif
            std::string theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIName(i-1);
            roiNames->InsertValue(i, theString);
            theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm(i-1);
            roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(i, theString);
        }
    }

```

```

        theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType(i-1);
        roiTypes->InsertValue(i, theString);
        ShowOrgan(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    }
    vtkRTStructSetProperties* theProperties = vtkRTStructSetProperties::New();
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
    writer->InitializeRTStructSet(theDirName,
        reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetLabel(),
        reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetName(),
        roiNames, roiAlgorithms, roiTypes);
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
    writer->Write();
    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    roiNames->Delete();
    roiTypes->Delete();
    theProperties->Delete();
    roiAlgorithms->Delete();
    blank->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
}
return 0;
}

```

## 12.154 MagnifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageMagnify.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
// This is a simple test to magnify an image that is known to give excellent
// compression ratio. This will be our test for those large image
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/test.acr";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( file.c_str() ) ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort();
    vtkImageMagnify *magnify = vtkImageMagnify::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        magnify->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        magnify->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 1 );
}

```

```

magnify->SetInterpolate( 0 );
int factor = 100;
magnify->SetMagnificationFactors (factor, factor, 1);
vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
writer->SetInputConnection( magnify->GetOutputPort() );
#else
writer->SetInput( magnify->GetOutput() );
#endif
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();
// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h
reader->Delete();
magnify->Delete();
writer->Delete();
return 0;
}

```

## 12.155 gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkMatrix4x4.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkCellPicker.h"
#include "vtkCommand.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
#include "vtkImageOrthoPlanes.h"
#include "vtkImagePlaneWidget.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkInteractorEventRecorder.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkOutlineFilter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkVolume16Reader.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

```

```

//-----
class vtkOrthoPlanesCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static vtkOrthoPlanesCallback *New()
    { return new vtkOrthoPlanesCallback; }
    void Execute( vtkObject *caller, unsigned long vtkNotUsed( event ),
                  void *callData )
    {
        vtkImagePlaneWidget* self =
            reinterpret_cast< vtkImagePlaneWidget* >( caller );
        if(!self) return;
        double* wl = static_cast<double*>( callData );
        if ( self == this->WidgetX )
        {
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if( self == this->WidgetY )
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if (self == this->WidgetZ)
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
    }
    vtkOrthoPlanesCallback():WidgetX( 0 ), WidgetY( 0 ), WidgetZ ( 0 ) {}
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetX;
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetY;
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetZ;
};

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    //char* fname = vtkTestUtilities::ExpandDataFileName(argc, argv, "Data/headsq/quarter");
    //vtkVolume16Reader* v16 = vtkVolume16Reader::New();
    // v16->SetDataDimensions( 64, 64);
    // v16->SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
    // v16->SetImageRange( 1, 93);
    // v16->SetDataSpacing( 3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
    // v16->SetFilePrefix( fname );
    // v16->SetDataMask( 0x7fff);
    // v16->Update();
    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm [filename2.dcm ...]\n";
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        // Is it a single directory ? If so loop over all files contained in it:
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
        {
            std::cout << "Loading directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            bool recursive = false;
            gdcm::Directory d;
            d.Load(filename, recursive);
            gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.GetFileNames();
            for( gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = files.begin(); it != files.end(); ++it )
            {
                filenames.push_back( it->c_str() );
            }
        }
        else // list of files passed directly on the cmd line:
            // discard non-existing or directory
        {
            for(int i=1; i < argc; ++i)
            {
                filename = argv[i];
                if( gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) )
                {
                    if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Discarding directory: " << filename << std::endl;
                    }
                    else
                    {

```



```

        filenames.push_back( filename );
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Discarding non existing file: " << filename << std::endl;
    }
}
}
//names->Print( std::cout );
}
vtkGDCMImageReader * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
double ippzspacing;
if( filenames.size() > 1 )
{
    //gdcmm::Trace::DebugOn();
    //gdcmm::Trace::WarningOn();
    gdcmm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    s.Print( std::cout );
    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();
    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it )
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    //reader->SetFileLowerLeft( 1 );
    reader->Update(); // important
    files->Delete();
}
else
{
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update(); // important
    ippzspacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing()[2];
    ippzspacing = 4;
}
//reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
//vtkFloatingPointType range[2];
//reader->GetOutput()->GetScalarRange(range);
//std::cout << "Range: " << range[0] << " " << range[1] << std::endl;
const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();
vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
v16->Update();
#if 0
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( v16->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileLowerLeft( reader->GetFileLowerLeft() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 ); //reader->GetFileDimensionality();
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer->Write();
#endif
vtkOutlineFilter* outline = vtkOutlineFilter::New();
outline->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
vtkPolyDataMapper* outlineMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
outlineMapper->SetInputConnection(outline->GetOutputPort());

```

```

vtkActor* outlineActor = vtkActor::New();
outlineActor->SetMapper( outlineMapper);
vtkRenderer* ren1 = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderer* ren2 = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow* renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renWin->AddRenderer(ren2);
renWin->AddRenderer(ren1);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor* iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
vtkCellPicker* picker = vtkCellPicker::New();
picker->SetTolerance(0.005);
vtkProperty* ipwProp = vtkProperty::New();
//assign default props to the ipw's texture plane actor
vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetX = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetX->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetX->SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX->RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,0,0);
planeWidgetX->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetX->TextureInterpolateOff();
planeWidgetX->SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeWidgetX->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeWidgetX->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
planeWidgetX->SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
//planeWidgetX->SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetX->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetX->On();
planeWidgetX->InteractionOff();
planeWidgetX->InteractionOn();
vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetY = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetY->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetY->SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,1,0);
planeWidgetY->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetY->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetY->SetResliceInterpolateToLinear();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeWidgetY->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeWidgetY->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
planeWidgetY->SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
//planeWidgetY->SetSlicePosition(102.4);
planeWidgetY->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetY->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetY->UpdatePlacement();
planeWidgetY->On();
vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetZ = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetZ->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetZ->SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(0,0,1);
planeWidgetZ->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetZ->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetZ->SetResliceInterpolateToCubic();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeWidgetZ->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeWidgetZ->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
planeWidgetZ->SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
//planeWidgetZ->SetSliceIndex(25);
planeWidgetZ->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetZ->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetZ->On();
vtkImageOrthoPlanes* orthoPlanes = vtkImageOrthoPlanes::New();
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(0, planeWidgetX);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(1, planeWidgetY);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(2, planeWidgetZ);
orthoPlanes->ResetPlanes();
vtkOrthoPlanesCallback* cbk = vtkOrthoPlanesCallback::New();
cbk->WidgetX = planeWidgetX;
cbk->WidgetY = planeWidgetY;
cbk->WidgetZ = planeWidgetZ;
planeWidgetX->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetY->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );

```

```

    planeWidgetZ->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
    cbk->Delete();
    double wl[2];
    planeWidgetZ->GetWindowLevel(wl);
    // Add a 2D image to test the GetReslice method
    //
    vtkImageMapToColors* colorMap = vtkImageMapToColors::New();
    colorMap->PassAlphaToOutputOff();
    colorMap->SetActiveComponent(0);
    colorMap->SetOutputFormatToLuminance();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        colorMap->SetInputData(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
    #else
        colorMap->SetInput(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
    #endif
    colorMap->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
    vtkImageActor* imageActor = vtkImageActor::New();
    imageActor->PickableOff();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        imageActor->SetInputData(colorMap->GetOutput());
    #else
        imageActor->SetInput(colorMap->GetOutput());
    #endif
    // Add the actors
    //
    ren1->AddActor( outlineActor);
    ren2->AddActor( imageActor);
    ren1->SetBackground( 0.1, 0.1, 0.2);
    ren2->SetBackground( 0.2, 0.1, 0.2);
    renWin->SetSize( 600, 350);
    ren1->SetViewport(0,0,0.58333,1);
    ren2->SetViewport(0.58333,0,1,1);
    // Set the actors' postions
    //
    renWin->Render();
    //iren->SetEventPosition( 175,175);
    //iren->SetKeyCode('r');
    //iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
    //iren->SetEventPosition( 475,175);
    //iren->SetKeyCode('r');
    //iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
    //renWin->Render();
    //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Elevation(110);
    //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
    //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Azimuth(45);
    //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Dolly(1.15);
    ren1->ResetCameraClippingRange();
    vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
    cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
    cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
    cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
    cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
    cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
    cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );
    cube->SetFaceTextScale( 0.666667 );
    vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    invert->Invert();
    // simulate a left-handed coordinate system
    //
    vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
    transform->Identity();
    //transform->RotateY(90);
    transform->Concatenate(invert);
    axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
    axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
    cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform );
    axes2->SetTotalLength( 1.5, 1.5, 1.5 );
    axes2->SetCylinderRadius( 0.500 * axes2->GetCylinderRadius() );
    axes2->SetConeRadius ( 1.025 * axes2->GetConeRadius() );
    axes2->SetSphereRadius ( 1.500 * axes2->GetSphereRadius() );
    vtkTextProperty* tprop = axes2->GetXAxisCaptionActor2D()->
        GetCaptionTextProperty();
    tprop->ItalicOn();
    tprop->ShadowOn();
    tprop->SetFontFamilyToTimes();
    axes2->GetYAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
    axes2->GetZAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
    vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
    assembly->AddPart( axes2 );

```

```

assembly->AddPart( cube );
vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();
// Playback recorded events
//
//vtkInteractorEventRecorder *recorder = vtkInteractorEventRecorder::New();
//recorder->SetInteractor(iren);
//recorder->ReadFromInputStringOn();
//recorder->SetInputString(IOEventLog);
// Interact with data
// Render the image
//
iren->Initialize();
renWin->Render();
// Test SetKeyPressActivationValue for one of the widgets
//
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//int retVal = vtkRegressionTestImage( renWin );
//
//if ( retVal == vtkRegressionTester::DO_INTERACTOR)
//{
//    iren->Start();
//}
// Clean up
//
//recorder->Off();
//recorder->Delete();
ipwProp->Delete();
orthoPlanes->Delete();
planeWidgetX->Delete();
planeWidgetY->Delete();
planeWidgetZ->Delete();
colorMap->Delete();
imageActor->Delete();
picker->Delete();
outlineActor->Delete();
outlineMapper->Delete();
outline->Delete();
iren->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
ren1->Delete();
ren2->Delete();
v16->Delete();
reader->Delete();
return 0;
}

```

## 12.156 gdcmreslice.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkImageFlip.h"
#include "vtkImageReslice.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"

```

```

#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"
int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    //reader->FileLowerLeftOn();
    reader->Update();
    vtkImageFlip *flip = vtkImageFlip::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        flip->SetInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        flip->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    flip->SetFilteredAxis(0);
    flip->Update();
    vtkImageReslice *reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    //reslice->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        reslice->SetInputConnection(flip->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        reslice->SetInput( flip->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    //reslice->SetResliceAxesDirectionCosines()
    reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
    vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    invert->Invert();
    //reslice->SetResliceAxes( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    reslice->SetResliceAxes( invert );
    reslice->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reslice->GetOutput();
    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
    table->SetHueRange(0,1);
    table->SetValueRange(0,1);
    table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
    table->Build();
    // Texture
    vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        texture->SetInputData(ima);
    #else
        texture->SetInput(ima);
    #endif
    texture->InterpolateOn();
    texture->SetLookupTable(table);
    // PlaneSource
    vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
    // PolyDataMapper
    vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        planeMapper->SetInput( plane->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    // Actor
    vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
    planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
    planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
    planeActor->PickableOn();
    // Final rendering with simple interactor:
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

```

```

    iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
    ren->AddActor(planeActor);
    ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);
    // DICOM is RAH:
    vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
    cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
    cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
    cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
    cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
    cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
    cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );
    vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
    vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
    transform->Identity();
    //reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
    transform->Concatenate(invert);
    //axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
    axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
    cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work
    vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
    assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
    assembly->AddPart( cube );
    vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
    widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
    widget->SetInteractor( iren );
    widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
    widget->InteractiveOff();
    widget->InteractiveOn();
    renwin->Render();
    iren->Start();
    // Clean up:
    reader->Delete();
    table->Delete();
    texture->Delete();
    plane->Delete();
    planeMapper->Delete();
    planeActor->Delete();
    ren->Delete();
    renwin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.157 gdcmrntionplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkXMLPolyDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
/*
This example is just for fun. We found a RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK

```

```

    RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfile = argv[2];
    const char * outfile2 = argv[3];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }
/*
(300a,03a2) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Ion Beam Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (0008,1040) LO [Test]                           # 4,1 Institutional Department Name
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                         # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00b3) CS [MU]                               # 2,1 Primary Dosimeter Unit
    (300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                          # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                          # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                     # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00d0) IS [0 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Wedges
    (300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00ed) IS [0 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Boli
    (300a,00f0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Blocks
    (300a,0110) IS [2 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Control Points
    (300a,02ea) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Ion Range Compensator Sequence
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                       # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                           # 2,1 Compensator Number
        (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                     # 8,1 Compensator ID
        (300a,00e7) IS [35]                           # 2,1 Compensator Rows
        (300a,00e8) IS [37]                           # 2,1 Compensator Columns
        (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]           # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
        (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                 # 12,2 Compensator Position
        (300a,00ec) DS
          [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.71]
          # 7618,1-n Compensator Thickness Data
        (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                       # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
        (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                 # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
        (300a,02e4) FL 39.2                           # 4,1 Isocenter to Compensator Tray Distance
        (300a,02e5) FL 2.12                           # 4,1 Compensator Column Offset
        (300a,02e8) FL 4.76                           # 4,1 Compensator Milling Tool Diameter
      (fffe,e00d)
*/
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x03a2);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &beamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
    //std::cout << beamsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = beamsq.GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    //for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
    // {
    //     //const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //     //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
    //     gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x02ea);
    //     if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
    //     {

```

```

        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nesteddds.GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
    //std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq.GetValueAsSQ();
    const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nesteddds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nesteddds2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
    if( !nesteddds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nesteddds2.GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
    // std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
    const double* pts = at.GetValues();
    //      (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                # 2,1 Compensator Rows
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nesteddds2.GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
    at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
    std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
    //      (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                # 2,1 Compensator Columns
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nesteddds2.GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
    at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
    std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    //      (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nesteddds2.GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
    at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
    std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
    //      (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                      # 12,2 Compensator Position
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nesteddds2.GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
    at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
    std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
    vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    d->SetArray( const_cast<double*>(pts) , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );
    vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
    img->Initialize();
    img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
    //imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
    #else
        img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #endif
    img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
    img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
    #else
        img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
    #endif
    img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    #else
        img->Update();
    #endif
    img->Print(std::cout);
    vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
    #else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
    #endif
    writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
    writeb->Write();
    /*
    (300a,03a6) SQ                                # u/1,1 Ion Block Sequence
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [brass ]                        # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00f7) FL 95.03                          # 4,1 Isocenter to Block Tray Distance
    (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE]                    # 8,1 Block Type
    (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT]                      # 6,1 Block Divergence
    (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
    (300a,00fc) IS [1 ]                          # 2,1 Block Number
    (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ]                      # 6,1 Block Thickness
    (300a,0104) IS [179 ]                        # 4,1 Block Number of Points

```



```

        (300a,0106) DS
        [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.
2\37.4\43.0\37.1\44.7\36] # 1934,2-2n Block Data
        (fffe,e00d)
        (fffe,e0dd)

*/
gdcmm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x03a6);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
//std::cout << "blocksq" << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcmm::Item &item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();
gdcmm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.GetDataElement( tblockdata );
// std::cout << "blockdata" << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );
vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179] # 4,1 Block Number
of Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
//std::cout << "bnpts.GetValue()" << std::endl;
vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
//unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
{
    float x[3] = {};
    x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
    x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
    //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
    vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
    //std::cout << "x[0] << ", " << x[1] << ", " << x[2] << std::endl;
    ptIds[i] = ptId;
}
vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
(void)cellId;
delete[] ptIds;
output->SetPoints(newPts);
newPts->Delete();
output->SetPolys(polys);
polys->Delete();
//output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
//scalars->Delete();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
#else
    output->Update();
#endif
output->Print( std::cout );
// }
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
viewer->SetInputData(img);
#else
viewer->SetInput( img );
#endif
viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
viewer->Render();
viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();

```

```

    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );
    vtkXMLPolyDataWriter *writec= vtkXMLPolyDataWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writec->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        writec->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    writec->SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writec->Write( );
    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.158 gdcmrtpan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
/*
This example is just for fun. We found a fake RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK
but this is rather a RT Plan storage
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;

```

```

ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
if( ms != gdcmm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
{
    return 1;
}
/*
(300a,00b0) SQ # u/1,1 Beam Sequence
(ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value) # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00c0) IS [1] # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1] # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC] # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON] # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT] # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00e0) IS [1] # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00e3) SQ # u/1,1 Compensator Sequence
        (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
            (300a,00e1) SH [Lucite] # 6,1 Material ID
            (300a,00e4) IS [1] # 2,1 Compensator Number
            (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5] # 8,1 Compensator ID
            (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
            (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
            (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
            (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
            (300a,00ec) DS
            [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.71]
            # 7618,1-n Compensator Thickness Data
            (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
            (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE] # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
        (ffff,e00d)
        (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (ffff,e00d)
    (ffff,e0dd)
*/
const gdcmm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
gdcmm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x00b0);
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tbeamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
//std::cout << tbeamsq << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = tbeamsq.GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return 1;
}
//for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
// {
//const gdcmm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(2); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
gdcmm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x00e3);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tcompensatorsq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//std::cout << tcompensatorsq << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = tcompensatorsq.GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcmm::Item &item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
gdcmm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tcompensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
// std::cout << tcompensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
// (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
const gdcmm::DataElement &tcompensatorrows = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
at1.SetFromDataElement( tcompensatorrows );
std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
// (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;

```

```

const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;
// (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
// (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
d->SetArray( const_cast<double*>(pts) , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );
vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
img->Initialize();
img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
//imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#endif
img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
#endif
img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);
vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
#else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
#endif
writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
writeb->Write( );
/*
(300a,00f4) SQ # u/1,1 Block Sequence
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
        (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
        (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
        (300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
        (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
        (300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
        (300a,0106) DS
        [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.
        # 1934,2-2n Block Data
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)
*/
gdcm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x00f4);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &tblocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
//std::cout << tblocksq << std::endl;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = tblocksq.GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcm::Item &item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();
gdcm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &tblockdata = nestedds3.GetDataElement( tblockdata );
// std::cout << tblockdata << std::endl;
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( tblockdata );
vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )

```

```

    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
    bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
    std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;
    vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
    vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
    vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
    const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
    //unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
    unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
    vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
    {
        float x[3] = {};
        x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
        x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
        //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
        vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
        //std::cout << x[0] << " " << x[1] << " " << x[2] << std::endl;
        ptIds[i] = ptId;
    }
    vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts, ptIds);
    (void)cellId;
    delete[] ptIds;
    output->SetPoints(newPts);
    newPts->Delete();
    output->SetPolys(polys);
    polys->Delete();
    //output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
    //scalars->Delete();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    #else
        output->Update();
    #endif
    output->Print( std::cout );
    // }
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    viewer->SetInputData(img);
    #else
    viewer->SetInput(img);
    #endif
    viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer->Render();
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
    #else
    cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );
    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.159 gdcmscene.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
// #include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader = vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    // vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer2 = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    // for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    //     writer2->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    // writer2->SetFileName( "rtstruct.dcm" );
    // writer2->Write();
    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
        #else
        append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
        #endif
        vtkPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkPolyDataWriter::New();
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
        #else
        writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
        #endif
        writer->SetFileName( "rtstruct.vtk" );
        //writer->Write();
        // Now we'll look at it.
        vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
        //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
        //cubeMapper->SetInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort(i) );
        #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput(i) );
        #endif
        cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
        vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
        //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
        cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
        vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
        property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
        //cubeActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1, 0, 0);
        // The usual rendering stuff.
        // vtkCamera *camera = vtkCamera::New();
        // camera->SetPosition(1,1,1);
        // camera->SetFocalPoint(0,0,0);
        vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
        vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();

```

```

    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    //renderer->AddActor2D(cubeActor);
    //renderer->SetActiveCamera(camera);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);
    renWin->SetSize(300,300);
    // interact with data
    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();
    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    // camera->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.160 gdcmttexture.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"
int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reader->GetOutput();
    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
    table->SetHueRange(0,1);
    table->SetValueRange(0,1);
    table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
    table->Build();
    // Texture
    vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    texture->SetInputData(ima);
    #else

```

```

texture->SetInput(ima);
#endif
texture->InterpolateOn();
texture->SetLookupTable(table);
// PlaneSource
vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
plane->SetOrigin(-0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint1(0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint2(-0.5, 0.5, 0.0);
// PolyDataMapper
vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
#endif
// Actor
vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
planeActor->PickableOn();
// Final rendering with simple interactor:
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
ren->AddActor(planeActor);
ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);
vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText("L");
cube->SetXMinusFaceText("R");
cube->SetYPlusFaceText("A");
cube->SetYMinusFaceText("P");
cube->SetZPlusFaceText("H");
cube->SetZMinusFaceText("F");
vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(180);
reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(reader->GetDirectionCosines());
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform(transform);
//cube->SetUserTransform(transform); // cant get it to work
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform(transform); // cant get it to work
vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart(axes2);
assembly->AddPart(cube);
vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
//widget->SetOutlineColor(0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300);
widget->SetOrientationMarker(assembly);
widget->SetInteractor(iren);
//widget->SetViewport(0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4);
widget->SetEnabled(1);
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();
renwin->Render();
iren->Start();
// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
return 0;
}

```

## 12.161 gdcmvolume.cxx

```

/*=====

```



Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
#include "vtkVersion.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkPiecewiseFunction.h"
#include "vtkColorTransferFunction.h"
#include "vtkVolume.h"
#include "vtkVolumeProperty.h"
#if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION < 7
#include "vtkVolumeTextureMapper3D.h"
#endif
#include "vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper.h"
#include "vtkInteractorStyleTrackballCamera.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkImageClip.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
// gdcmvolume gdcmData/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update();
    // Create the renderers, render window, and interactor
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren);
    // Create a transfer function mapping scalar value to opacity
    vtkPiecewiseFunction *oTFun = vtkPiecewiseFunction::New();
    //oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 256, 0.1);
    oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 240, 0.1);
    vtkColorTransferFunction *cTFun = vtkColorTransferFunction::New();
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    //cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 255, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 240, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    // Need to crop to actually see minimum intensity
    vtkImageClip *clip = vtkImageClip::New();
    clip->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    clip->SetOutputWholeExtent(0,66,0,66,30,37);
    clip->ClipDataOn();
    vtkVolumeProperty *property = vtkVolumeProperty::New();
    property->SetScalarOpacity(oTFun);
    property->SetColor(cTFun);
    property->SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();
    vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper *mapper = vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper::New();
    mapper->SetBlendModeToMinimumIntensity();
    mapper->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    vtkVolume *volume = vtkVolume::New();
    volume->SetMapper(mapper);
    volume->SetProperty(property);
    ren->AddViewProp(volume);
    renWin->Render();
    {
        iren->Start();
    }
    volume->Delete();
    mapper->Delete();
    property->Delete();
    clip->Delete();
    cTFun->Delete();
    oTFun->Delete();
    reader->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
    ren->Delete();
    return 0;
}
```

## 12.162 offscreenimage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkPNGWriter.h"
#include "vtkWindowToImageFilter.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update(); // important to read the window/level info
    vtkMedicalImageProperties *prop = reader->GetMedicalImageProperties();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->OffScreenRenderingOn();
    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors *windowlevel = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        windowlevel->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        windowlevel->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    unsigned int n = prop->GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    if( n )
    {
        // Take the first one by default:
        const double *wl = prop->GetNthWindowLevelPreset(0);
        windowlevel->SetWindow( wl[0] );
        windowlevel->SetLevel( wl[1] );
    }
    vtkImageActor *actor = vtkImageActor::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        actor->SetInputData( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
    #else
        actor->SetInput( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    renderer->AddActor( actor );
    renWin->Render();
    vtkWindowToImageFilter *w2if = vtkWindowToImageFilter::New();
    w2if->SetInput( renWin );
    vtkPNGWriter *wr = vtkPNGWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        wr->SetInputConnection( w2if->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        wr->SetInput( w2if->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    wr->SetFileName( "offscreenimage.png" );
    wr->Write();
    reader->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    windowlevel->Delete();
    actor->Delete();
    w2if->Delete();
    wr->Delete();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.163 reslicesphere.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
//
// Load a DICOM series.
// Position a sphere within the volume.
// Allow the user to change between Axial, Sagittal, Coronal, and
// Oblique view of the images and move through the slices.
// The display should show the resliced image and the cross section
// of the sphere intersecting that plane.
//
/*
from Scott Johnson /Scott Johnson neuwave com/
to VTK /vtkusers vtk.org/
date Tue, May 11, 2010 at 7:01 PM
*/
#include <string>
#include <vtkDICOMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkStringArray.h>
#include <vtkDirectory.h>
#include <vtkImageThreshold.h>
#include <vtkImageShiftScale.h>
#include <vtkImageReslice.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageViewer2.h>
#include <vtkSphereSource.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper.h>
#include <vtkPlane.h>
#include <vtkCutter.h>
#include <vtkActor.h>
#include <vtkCommand.h>
#include <vtkSmartPointer.h>
#include <vtkMatrix4x4.h>
#include <vtkInteractorObserver.h>
#include <vtkProperty.h>
#include <vtkRenderer.h>
#include <vtkImageData.h>
#include <vtkImageActor.h>
#include "vtkTransformPolyDataFilter.h"
#include <vtkCamera.h>
#include <vtkMath.h>
#include <vtkTransform.h>
#include <vtkTextActor.h>
#include <vtkActor2D.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h>
#include <vtkProperty2D.h>
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkImageChangeInformation.h>
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
// Change to match the path to find Raw_0.vti or provide
// the parameter when starting ResliceSphere.
const double sphereCenter[3]={74, 219, 70};
// Angles (0, 0, 0)
const double AxialMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 0)
const double SagittalMatrix[] = { 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (-90, 0, 0)
const double CoronalMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, -1.0, 0.0, 0.0,

```

```

                                0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };
// Angles (0, 90, 31)
const double ObliqueMatrix[] = { 0.0, -0.515038, 0.857167, 0.0,
                                0.0, 0.857167, 0.515038, 0.0,
                                -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

class ResliceRender;
// Class to handle key press events.
class KeyCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static KeyCallback* New()
    {
        return new KeyCallback();
    }
    void Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata);
    void SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice);
protected:
    ResliceRender* _reslice;
};
class ResliceRender
{
public:
    typedef enum _ORIENTATION
    {
        AXIAL = 0,
        SAGITTAL = 1,
        CORONAL = 2,
        OBLIQUE = 3
    } ORIENTATION;
    ResliceRender()
    {
        _orientation=AXIAL;
    }
    ~ResliceRender()
    {
        _transform->Delete();
        _reader->Delete();
        _reslice->Delete();
        _interactor->Delete();
        _imageView->Delete();
        _sphere->Delete();
        _sphereMapper->Delete();
        _sphereActor->Delete();
        _plane->Delete();
        _cutter->Delete();
        _polyTransform->Delete();
        _ROIMapper->Delete();
        _ROIActor->Delete();
        _annotation->Delete();
    }
    void CreatePipeline(const char* fileName)
    {
        vtkProperty2D* props;
        //_reader=vtkXMLImageDataReader::New();
        //_reader->SetFileName(fileName);
        //_reader->Update();
        //_reader=qzDICOMImageReader::New();
        _reader=vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
        //vtkDirectory *d = vtkDirectory::New();
        //d->Open(fileName);
        //d->Print( std::cout );
        gdcm::Directory d;
        d.Load(fileName);
        gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.GetFileNames();
        gdcm::IPPSorter s;
        s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        bool b = s.Sort( files );
        if( !b )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to sort:" << fileName << std::endl;
            //return ;
        }
        //std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
        //s.Print( std::cout );
        //std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
        //std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
        double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();
        const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFileNames();
        vtkStringArray *vtkfiles = vtkStringArray::New();

```

```

std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
for ( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
{
    const std::string &f = *it;
    vtkfiles->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
}

//_reader->SetDirectoryName(fileName);
//_reader->SetFileNames( d->GetFiles() );
_reader->SetFileNames( vtkfiles );
_reader->Update();

#ifndef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif
const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = _reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();
vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
v16->SetInputConnection( _reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
v16->SetInput( _reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippszspacing );
v16->Update();
_threshold=vtkImageThreshold::New();
_threshold->ThresholdByUpper(-3024.0);
_threshold->ReplaceOutOn();
_threshold->SetOutValue(0.0);
_threshold->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
_shift=vtkImageShiftScale::New();
_shift->SetShift(0);
_shift->SetScale(1);
_shift->SetInputConnection(_threshold->GetOutputPort());
// Initialize the reslice with an axial orientation.
vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
matrix->Identity();
_transform = vtkTransform::New();
_transform->SetMatrix(matrix);
_reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
_reslice->SetOutputDimensionality(3);
// PROBLEM:
// The original intent was to connect the same transform
// to the vtkImageReslice and vtkTransformPolyDataFilter,
// but the resulting reslices appear different using the
// vtkTransform as opposed to explicitly setting the
// reslice axes via SetResliceAxes. Also, if the vtkTransform
// is connected and orientated other than axial, the extents
// don't seem to update resulting in VTK believing the slice
// is out of range.
//_reslice->SetResliceTransform(_transform);
_reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
//_reslice->SetInputConnection(_reader->GetOutputPort());
_reslice->SetInputConnection(_shift->GetOutputPort());
// Create the sphere target shape.
_sphere=vtkSphereSource::New();
_sphere->SetRadius(7.0);
_sphere->SetThetaResolution(16);
_sphere->SetPhiResolution(16);
_sphere->SetCenter(sphereCenter[0], sphereCenter[1], sphereCenter[2]);
_sphereMapper=vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
_sphereMapper->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
_sphereActor=vtkActor::New();
_sphereActor->SetMapper(_sphereMapper);
_sphereActor->PickableOff();
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->SetVisibility(true);
// Create the cutting pipeline.
// This plane will be positioned in the original image coordinate system.
_plane = vtkPlane::New();
_plane->SetNormal(0.0, 0.0, 1.0);
_cutter = vtkCutter::New();
_cutter->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
_cutter->SetCutFunction(_plane);
_cutter->GenerateCutScalarsOn();
_cutter->SetValue(0, 0.5);
// The transform attached to _polyTransform should move the cut
// ROI into the resliced coordinate system, which should be the
// same as the coordinate system of the resliced images.
// PROBLEM: It doesn't.
_polyTransform = vtkTransformPolyDataFilter::New();

```

```

        _polyTransform->SetTransform(_transform);
        _polyTransform->SetInputConnection(_cutter->GetOutputPort());
        _ROIMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
        _ROIMapper->SetInputConnection(_polyTransform->GetOutputPort());
        vtkCoordinate* coordinate = vtkCoordinate::New();
        coordinate->SetCoordinateSystemToWorld();
        _ROIMapper->SetTransformCoordinate(coordinate);
        _ROIActor = vtkActor2D::New();
        _ROIActor->SetMapper(_ROIMapper);
        // Make sure the cut can be seen, especially the edges.
        props=_ROIActor->GetProperty();
        props->SetLineWidth(2);
        props->SetOpacity(1.0);
        //      props->EdgeVisibilityOn();
        //      props->SetDiffuse(0.8);
        //      props->SetSpecular(0.3);
        //      props->SetSpecularPower(20);
        //      props->SetRepresentationToSurface();
        //      props->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        //      props->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        props->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        _interactor = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
        // Create the image viewer and add the actor with the cut ROI.
        _imageView = vtkImageViewer2::New();
        _imageView->SetupInteractor(_interactor);
        _imageView->SetSize(400, 400);
        _imageView->SetColorWindow(1024);
        _imageView->SetColorLevel(800);
        _imageView->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
        _imageView->GetImageActor()->SetOpacity(0.5);
        _annotation = vtkTextActor::New();
        _annotation->SetTextScaleModeToViewport();
        _imageView->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_annotation);
        // Add the cut shape actor to the renderer.
        _imageView->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_ROIActor);
        // Set up the key handler.
        vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback> callback = vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback>::New();
        callback->SetCallbackData(this);
        _interactor->AddObserver(vtkCommand::KeyPressEvent, callback);
        _interactor->Initialize();
    }
    void Start()
    {
        _interactor->Start();
    }
    void ResetOrientation()
    {
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
            vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
        matrix->Identity();
        SetOrientation(matrix);
    }
    // Make sure the orientation of the vtkImageReslice and
    // vtkTransform are in sync.
    void SetOrientation(vtkMatrix4x4* matrix)
    {
        _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
        _reslice->Update();
        vtkMatrix4x4* inverse = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
        vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);
        _transform->SetMatrix(inverse);
        _transform->Update();
    }
    // Set the current slice of the current view.
    void SetSlice(int slice)
    {
        std::stringstream posString;
        double center[3];
        double spacing[3];
        double origin[3];
        double point[4];
        double newPoint[4];
        vtkImageData* imageData;
        int newSlice;
        // Try to make sure the extents of the reslice are updated.
        // PROBLEM: It doesn't seem to work when changing the orientation.
        imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetOutput());
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
            assert(0);
        #else
            imageData->UpdateInformation();
        #endif
    }

```

```

#endif
    // Let vtkImageViewer2 handle the slice limits.
    _imageView->SetSlice(slice);
    newSlice=GetSlice();
    imageData->GetCenter(center);
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);
    // Compute the position of the center of the slice based on the
    // spacing of the slices. The resliced axis will always
    // be the "Z" axis.
    point[0]=center[0];
    point[1]=center[1];
    point[2]=(newSlice * spacing[2]) + origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;
    // Convert the coordinate from the reslice coordinate system to the
    // original image coordinate system.
    // PROBLEM: Logically this seems like it should have been multiplied
    // by the inverse to translate from the resliced coordinate system to
    // the original coordinate system. However, multiplying by the inverse
    // sticks the plane in the wrong place completely. Using the original
    // matrix at least gets the Z coordinate right.
    vtkMatrix4x4* matrix=_reslice->GetResliceAxes();
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> inverse =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);
    matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
    _plane->SetOrigin(newPoint[0], newPoint[1], newPoint[2]);
    // Annotate the image.
    posString << "Position: (" << newPoint[0] << ", " << newPoint[1]
        << ", " << newPoint[2] << ") Slice: " << newSlice;
    _annotation->SetInput(posString.str().c_str());
    _imageView->Render();
}
int GetSlice()
{
    return _imageView->GetSlice();
}
// Set the orientation of the view.
void SetOrientation(ResliceRender::ORIENTATION orientation)
{
    vtkCamera* camera=_imageView->GetRenderer()->GetActiveCamera();
    double spacing[3];
    double origin[3];
    double point[4];
    double newPoint[4];
    double initialPosition;
    double xDirCosine[3];
    double yDirCosine[3];
    double zDirCosine[3];
    double normal[3];
    vtkImageData* imageData;
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    _orientation=orientation;
    // Reset ViewUp
    camera->SetViewUp(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);
    // Compute the cut plane position to the input coordinate system.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetInput());
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
    #else
        imageData->UpdateInformation();
    #endif
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);
    point[0]=origin[0];
    point[1]=origin[1];
    point[2]=origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;
    switch (_orientation)
    {
    case AXIAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(AxialMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
        break;
    case CORONAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(CoronalMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[1];
        break;
    case SAGITTAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(SagittalMatrix);

```

```

        initialPosition=sphereCenter[0];
        break;
    case OBLIQUE:
        matrix->DeepCopy(ObliqueMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
        break;
    }
    // Move the origin from the original image coordinate system to the
    // resliced image coordinate system.
    matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
    matrix->SetElement(0, 3, newPoint[0]);
    matrix->SetElement(1, 3, newPoint[1]);
    matrix->SetElement(2, 3, newPoint[2]);
    ResetOrientation();
    SetOrientation(matrix);
    // Compute the cutting plane normal and set it.
    // PROBLEM: If the transformation is connected rather than
    // using SetResliceAxes, the Direction Cosines do not reflect
    // the orientation of the vtkImageReslice.
    _reslice->GetResliceAxesDirectionCosines(xDirCosine, yDirCosine,
                                             zDirCosine);
    vtkMath::Cross(xDirCosine, yDirCosine, normal);
    _plane->SetNormal(normal);
    // Set the extents and spacing of the reslice to account for
    // all of the data.
    _reslice->SetOutputExtentToDefault();
    _reslice->SetOutputSpacing(spacing[0], spacing[0], spacing[0]);
    // Force the vtkImageViewer2 to update.
    // PROBLEM: The whole extent does not seem to be set in time
    // for the first render. This results in an error because the
    // slice is positioned outside the old bounds.
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        _imageView->SetInputData(NULL);
    #else
        _imageView->SetInput(NULL);
    #endif
    _imageView->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
    _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
    _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCamera();
    // Set the initial slice to be at the center of the sphere.
    // Divide by the spacing because this will be undone in SetSlice.
    SetSlice( (int)(initialPosition / spacing[0]));
}
vtkRenderWindowInteractor* GetInteractor()
{
    return _interactor;
}
protected:
    ORIENTATION                _orientation;
    //qzDICOMImageReader*      _reader;
    vtkGDCMImageReader*        _reader;
    vtkImageThreshold*          _threshold;
    vtkImageShiftScale*         _shift;
    vtkImageReslice*            _reslice;
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor*  _interactor;
    vtkImageViewer2*            _imageView;
    vtkSphereSource*            _sphere;
    vtkPolyDataMapper*          _sphereMapper;
    vtkActor*                   _sphereActor;
    vtkPlane*                   _plane;
    vtkCutter*                  _cutter;
    vtkTransform*               _transform;
    vtkTransformPolyDataFilter* _polyTransform;
    vtkPolyDataMapper2D*         _ROIMapper;
    vtkActor2D*                 _ROIActor;
    vtkTextActor*               _annotation;
};
// Catch KeyPress events.
// Up Arrow - increases the slice
// Down Arrow - decreases the slice
// 'A' - sets the view to Axial
// 'S' - sets the view to Sagittal
// 'C' - sets the view to Coronal
// 'O' - set the view to Oblique
void KeyCallback::Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata)
{
    (void)caller;
    (void)eventId;
    (void)calldata;
    std::string sym=_reslice->GetInteractor()->GetKeySym();
    if (!sym.compare("Up"))

```



```

    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() + 1);
    }
    else if (!sym.compare("Down"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() - 1);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("A")) || (!sym.compare("a")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("C")) || (!sym.compare("c")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::CORONAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("S")) || (!sym.compare("s")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::SAGITTAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("O")) || (!sym.compare("o")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::OBLIQUE);
    }
}

void KeyCallback::SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice)
{
    _reslice=reslice;
}

// Usage: ResliceSphere [fileName]
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    ResliceRender render;
    if (argc == 1)
    {
        const char *root = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
        std::string dir3 = root;
        dir3 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/Dentist/images/";
        render.CreatePipeline(dir3.c_str());
    }
    else
    {
        render.CreatePipeline(argv[1]);
    }
    render.SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    render.Start();
    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

## 12.164 rtstructapp.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"

```

```

#include "vtkImageData.h"
/*
 * Small example to read in a RTSTRUCT and write it out (displays it too).
 */
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader = vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;
    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() );
    writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
    for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( num, reader->GetOutputPort(num) );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    #endif
    //doesn't look like the medical properties are actually written out
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    writer->Write();
    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
            append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
        #else
            append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
        #endif
    }
    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);
    renWin->SetSize(300,300);
    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();
    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.165 threadgdcmm.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmmSystem.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStructuredPointsWriter.h"
#include <pthread.h>
struct threadparams
{
    const char **filenames;
    size_t nfiles;
    char *scalarpointer;
// TODO I should also pass in the dim of the reference image just in case
};
void *ReadFilesThread(void *voidparams)
{
    const threadparams *params = static_cast<const threadparams *> (voidparams);
    const size_t nfiles = params->nfiles;
    for(unsigned int file = 0; file < nfiles; ++file)
    {
        /*
        // TODO: update progress
        pthread_mutex_lock(&params->lock);
        //section critique
        ReadingProgress+=params->stepProgress;
        pthread_mutex_unlock(&params->lock);
        */
        const char *filename = params->filenames[file];
        //std::cerr << filename << std::endl;
        gdcmm::ImageReader reader;
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        try
        {
            if( !reader.Read() )
            {
                std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
                break;
            }
        }
        catch( ... )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
            break;
        }
        const gdcmm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
        unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
        char * pointer = params->scalarpointer;
#ifdef 0
        char *tempimage = new char[len];
        image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
        memcpy(pointer + file*len, tempimage, len);
        delete[] tempimage;
#else
        char *tempimage = pointer + file * len;
        image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
#endif
    }
    return voidparams;
}
void ShowFileNames(const threadparams &params)
{
    std::cout << "start" << std::endl;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < params.nfiles; ++i)
    {
        const char *filename = params.filenames[i];

```

```

        std::cout << filename << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "end" << std::endl;
}
void ReadFiles(size_t nfiles, const char *filenames[])
{
    // \precondition: nfiles > 0
    assert( nfiles > 0 );
    const char *reference= filenames[0]; // take the first image as reference
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( reference );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        // That would be very bad...
        assert(0);
    }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    unsigned short pixelsize = pixeltype.GetPixelSize();
    (void)pixelsize;
    assert( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 2 );
    vtkImageData *output = vtkImageData::New();
    output->SetDimensions(dims[0], dims[1], (int)nfiles);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    int numscal = pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel();
    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SHORT, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_INT, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT, numscal );
            break;
        default:
            assert(0);
    }
    #else
    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
            #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR );
            #else
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_CHAR );
            #endif
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SHORT );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_INT );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT );
            break;
        default:
            assert(0);
    }
    output->SetNumberOfScalarComponents ( pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel() );
    output->AllocateScalars();
    #endif
}

```

```

char * scalarpointer = static_cast<char*>(output->GetScalarPointer());
const unsigned int nthreads = 4;
threadparams params[nthreads];
//pthread_mutex_t lock;
//pthread_mutex_init(&lock, NULL);
pthread_t *pthread = new pthread_t[nthreads];
// There is nfiles, and nThreads
assert( nfiles > nthreads );
const size_t partition = nfiles / nthreads;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    params[thread].filenames = filenames + thread * partition;
    params[thread].nfiles = partition;
    if( thread == nthreads - 1 )
    {
        // There is slightly more files to process in this thread:
        params[thread].nfiles += nfiles % nthreads;
    }
    assert( thread * partition < nfiles );
    params[thread].scalarpointer = scalarpointer + thread * partition * len;
    //assert( params[thread].scalarpointer < scalarpointer + 2 * dims[0] * dims[1] * dims[2] );
    // start thread:
    int res = pthread_create( &pthread[thread], NULL, ReadFilesThread, &params[thread]);
    if( res )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unable to start a new thread, pthread returned: " << res << std::endl;
        assert(0);
    }
    //ShowFilenames(params[thread]);
}
// DEBUG
size_t total = 0;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    total += params[thread].nfiles;
}
assert( total == nfiles );
// END DEBUG
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread<nthreads;thread++)
{
    pthread_join( pthread[thread], NULL);
}
delete[] pthread;
//pthread_mutex_destroy(&lock);
// For some reason writing down the file is painfully slow...
vtkStructuredPointsWriter *writer = vtkStructuredPointsWriter::New();
#if ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6 )
    writer->SetInputData( output );
#else
    writer->SetInput( output );
#endif
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/threadgdcmm.vtk" );
writer->SetFileTypeToBinary();
//writer->Write();
writer->Delete();
//output->Print( std::cout );
output->Delete();
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " [directory|list of filenames]\n";
        return 1;
    }
    // Check if user pass in a single directory
    if( argc == 2 && gdcmm::System::FileIsDirectory( argv[1] ) )
    {
        gdcmm::Directory d;
        d.Load( argv[1] );
        gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType l = d.GetFilesNames();
        const size_t nfiles = l.size();
        const char **filenames = new const char* [ nfiles ];
        for(unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            filenames[i] = l[i].c_str();
        }
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
        delete[] filenames;
    }
    else

```

```

    {
        // Simply copy all filenames into the vector:
        const char **filenames = const_cast<const char**>(argv+1);
        const size_t nfiles = argc - 1;
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    }
    return 0;
}

```

## 12.166 AWTMedical3.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
package examples;
import vtk.*;
//import gdcm.*;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelContainer;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelUtil;
import vtk.util.VtkUtil;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;
import java.io.File;
public class AWTMedical3 extends JComponent implements VtkPanelContainer {
    private vtkPanel renWin;
    vtkImageData ReadDataFile(File inSelectedFile){
        vtkImageData outImageData = null;
        Directory theDir = new Directory();
        String theInputDirectory = inSelectedFile.getPath();
        theDir.Load(theInputDirectory);
        Scanner theScanner = new Scanner();
        Tag theStudyTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000d);
        Tag theSeriesTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000e);
        theScanner.AddTag(theStudyTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.AddTag(theSeriesTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.Scan(theDir.GetFilenames());
        FilenamesType theStudyValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theStudyTag);
        long theNumStudies = theStudyValues.size();
        //for now, take the first study, and nothing else.
        //and the return is actually not FilenamesType, just a
        //vector of strings
        if (theNumStudies != 1)
            return outImageData;
        String theStudyVal = theStudyValues.get(0);
        //now, get all the values from the scanner that are in that
        //study, then from that get their different series
        FilenamesType theFilenames =
            theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theStudyTag, theStudyVal);
        //from that set of filenames, isolate individual series
        //conclude that singleton series = RT struct (can do further
        //checking for things like MIPs and the like)
        //and multiple series entries = volumetric data
        theScanner.Scan(theFilenames);
        FilenamesType theSeriesValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theSeriesTag);
        String studyUID = theScanner.GetValue(theScanner.GetFilenames().get(0), theStudyTag);
        long theNumSeries = theSeriesValues.size();
        for (int i = 0; i < theNumSeries; i++) {
            FilenamesType theSeriesFiles =
                theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theSeriesTag, theSeriesValues.get(i));
            long theNumFilesInSeries = theSeriesFiles.size();
            if (theNumFilesInSeries > 1) { //assume it's CT or volumetric data
                //for now, assume a single volume
                //could have multiples, like PET and CT
                IPPSorter sorter = new IPPSorter();
                sorter.SetComputeZSpacing(true);
                sorter.SetZSpacingTolerance(0.001);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        Boolean sorted = sorter.Sort(theSeriesFiles);
        if (!sorted){
            //need some better way to handle failures here
            return outImageData;
        }
        FilenamesType sortedFT = sorter.GetFilenames();
        long theSize = sortedFT.size();
        vtkStringArray sa = new vtkStringArray();
        ArrayList<String> theStrings = new ArrayList<String>();
        vtkGDCMImageReader gdcmReader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        for (int j = 0; j < theSize; j++) {
            String theFileName = sortedFT.get(j);
            if (gdcmReader.CanReadFile(theFileName) > 0){
                theStrings.add(theFileName);
                sa.InsertNextValue(theFileName);
            } else {
                //this is a busted series
                //need some more appropriate error here
                return outImageData;
            }
        }
        gdcmReader.SetFileNames(sa);
        gdcmReader.Update();
        outImageData = gdcmReader.GetOutput(); //the zeroth output should be the image
    }
}
String theImageInfo = "";
if (outImageData != null){
    theImageInfo = outImageData.Print();
}
return outImageData;
}
//this function is a rewrite of Medical3 to see if data can
//be loaded via gdcm easily
public AWTMedical3(File inFile) {
    // Create the buttons.
    renWin = new vtkPanel();
    vtkImageData theImageData = ReadDataFile(inFile);
    // An isosurface, or contour value of 500 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter skinExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    skinExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
    skinExtractor.SetValue(0, 500);
    vtkPolyDataNormals skinNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
    skinNormals.SetInput(skinExtractor.GetOutput());
    skinNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
    // vtkStripper skinStripper = new vtkStripper();
    // skinStripper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
    vtkPolyDataMapper skinMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    skinMapper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
    skinMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
    vtkActor skin = new vtkActor();
    skin.SetMapper(skinMapper);
    skin.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, .49, .25);
    skin.GetProperty().SetSpecular(.3);
    skin.GetProperty().SetSpecularPower(20);
    // An isosurface, or contour value of 1150 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter boneExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    boneExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
    boneExtractor.SetValue(0, 1150);
    vtkPolyDataNormals boneNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
    boneNormals.SetInput(boneExtractor.GetOutput());
    boneNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
    vtkStripper boneStripper = new vtkStripper();
    boneStripper.SetInput(boneNormals.GetOutput());
    vtkPolyDataMapper boneMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    boneMapper.SetInput(boneStripper.GetOutput());
    boneMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
    vtkActor bone = new vtkActor();
    bone.SetMapper(boneMapper);
    bone.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, 1, .9412);
    // An outline provides context around the data.
    vtkOutlineFilter outlineData = new vtkOutlineFilter();
    outlineData.SetInput(theImageData);
}

```

```

vtkPolyDataMapper mapOutline = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
mapOutline.SetInput(outlineData.GetOutput());
vtkActor outline = new vtkActor();
outline.SetMapper(mapOutline);
outline.GetProperty().SetColor(0, 0, 0);
// Now we are creating three orthogonal planes passing through the
// volume. Each plane uses a different texture map and therefore has
// different coloration.
// Start by creating a black/white lookup table.
vtkLookupTable bwLut = new vtkLookupTable();
bwLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
bwLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetHueRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetValueRange(0, 1);
bwLut.Build();
// Now create a lookup table that consists of the full hue circle (from
// HSV);.
vtkLookupTable hueLut = new vtkLookupTable();
hueLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
hueLut.SetHueRange(0, 1);
hueLut.SetSaturationRange(1, 1);
hueLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
hueLut.Build();
// Finally, create a lookup table with a single hue but having a range
// in the saturation of the hue.
vtkLookupTable satLut = new vtkLookupTable();
satLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
satLut.SetHueRange(.6, .6);
satLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 1);
satLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
satLut.Build();
// Create the first of the three planes. The filter vtkImageMapToColors
// maps the data through the corresponding lookup table created above.
// The vtkImageActor is a type of vtkProp and conveniently displays an
// image on a single quadrilateral plane. It does this using texture
// mapping and as a result is quite fast. (Note: the input image has to
// be unsigned char values, which the vtkImageMapToColors produces.);
// Note also that by specifying the DisplayExtent, the pipeline
// requests data of this extent and the vtkImageMapToColors only
// processes a slice of data.
vtkImageMapToColors sagittalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
sagittalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
sagittalColors.SetLookupTable(bwLut);
vtkImageActor sagittal = new vtkImageActor();
sagittal.SetInput(sagittalColors.GetOutput());
sagittal.SetDisplayExtent(32, 32, 0, 63, 0, 92);
// Create the second (axial); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors axialColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
axialColors.SetInput(theImageData);
axialColors.SetLookupTable(hueLut);
vtkImageActor axial = new vtkImageActor();
axial.SetInput(axialColors.GetOutput());
axial.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 0, 63, 46, 46);
// Create the third (coronal); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors coronalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
coronalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
coronalColors.SetLookupTable(satLut);
vtkImageActor coronal = new vtkImageActor();
coronal.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
coronal.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 32, 32, 0, 92);
// It is convenient to create an initial view of the data. The FocalPoint
// and Position form a vector direction. Later on (ResetCamera() method)
// this vector is used to position the camera to look at the data in
// this direction.
vtkCamera aCamera = new vtkCamera();
aCamera.SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
aCamera.SetPosition(0, 1, 0);
aCamera.SetFocalPoint(0, 0, 0);
aCamera.ComputeViewPlaneNormal();
// Actors are added to the renderer. An initial camera view is created.
// The Dolly() method moves the camera towards the FocalPoint,
// thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(sagittal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(axial);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(coronal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(outline);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(skin);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(bone);
// Turn off bone for this example.

```



```

bone.VisibilityOff();
// Set skin to semi-transparent.
skin.GetProperty().SetOpacity(0.5);
// An initial camera view is created. The Dolly() method moves
// the camera towards the FocalPoint, thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().SetActiveCamera(aCamera);
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCamera();
aCamera.Dolly(1.5);
// Set a background color for the renderer and set the size of the
// render window (expressed in pixels).
renWin.GetRenderer().SetBackground(1, 1, 1);
VtkPanelUtil.setSize(renWin, 640, 480);
// Note that when camera movement occurs (as it does in the Dolly()
// method), the clipping planes often need adjusting. Clipping planes
// consist of two planes: near and far along the view direction. The
// near plane clips out objects in front of the plane the far plane
// clips out objects behind the plane. This way only what is drawn
// between the planes is actually rendered.
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
// Setup panel
setLayout(new BorderLayout());
add(renWin, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}
public vtkPanel getRenWin() {
    return renWin;
}
public static void main(String s[]) {
    if (s.length == 0) {
        return; //need a filename here
    }
    File theFile = new File(s[0]);
    //File theFile = new
        File("/Users/mmroden/Documents/MVSDownloadDirectory/Documents/1.2.840.113704.1.111.3384.1271766367.5/");
    AWTMedical3 panel = new AWTMedical3(theFile);
    JFrame frame = new JFrame("AWTMedical3");
    frame.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
    frame.getContentPane().add("Center", panel);
    frame.pack();
    frame.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

## 12.167 HelloVTKWorld.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;
/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac HelloVTKWorld.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java HelloVTKWorld gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * bla.dcm
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    }
}

```

```

System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
try {
    System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
} catch (Throwable e) {
    System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
}
try {
    System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
} catch (Throwable e) {
    System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
}
try {
    System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
} catch (Throwable e) {
    System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
}
}
public static void main(String[] args)
{
    String filename = args[0];
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();
    vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    System.out.println( prop.GetPatientName() ); //
    // if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
    // {
    //     System.out.println( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
    // }
    // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
    vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
    dircos.Invert();
    // We need to maintain in sync information stored in vtkMedicalImageProperties:
    double[] cosines = new double[6];
    cosines[0] = dircos.GetElement(0,0);
    cosines[1] = dircos.GetElement(1,0);
    cosines[2] = dircos.GetElement(2,0);
    cosines[3] = dircos.GetElement(0,1);
    cosines[4] = dircos.GetElement(1,1);
    cosines[5] = dircos.GetElement(2,1);
    reader.GetMedicalImageProperties().SetDirectionCosine( cosines );
    String outfilename = args[1];
    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
    writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
    writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
    writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
    writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
    //writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
    writer.Write();
    System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
}
}

```

## 12.168 MIPViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
import java.awt.Canvas;

```

```

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MIPViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MIPViewer BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MIPViewer extends Canvas
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava"); // vtkSmartVolumeMapper
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava"); // vtkBoxWidget
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }
    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();
    protected native int Lock();
    protected native int UnLock();
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }
    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }
        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);
        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
        if(!b)
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not scan");
        }
        double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();
        FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
        vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
        long nfiles = sorted.size();
        //for( String f : sorted )
        for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
            String f = sorted.get(i);
            files.InsertNextValue( f );
        }
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileNames( files );
        reader.Update(); // get spacing value
        double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();
        vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
        change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
        // Create our volume and mapper

```

```

    vtkVolume volume = new vtkVolume();
    vtkSmartVolumeMapper mapper = new vtkSmartVolumeMapper();
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
    // Add a box widget if the clip option was selected
    vtkBoxWidget box = new vtkBoxWidget();
    box.SetInteractor(iren);
    box.SetPlaceFactor(1.01);
    box.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
    //box.SetDefaultRenderer(renderer);
    box.InsideOutOn();
    box.PlaceWidget();
    //vtkBoxWidgetCallback callback = vtkBoxWidgetCallback::New();
    //callback.SetMapper(mapper);
    //box.AddObserver(vtkCommand::InteractionEvent, callback);
    //callback.Delete();
    //    Lock();
    //    box.EnabledOn();
    //    UnLock();
    box.GetSelectedFaceProperty().SetOpacity(0.0);
    mapper.SetInputConnection( change.GetOutputPort() );
    // Create our transfer function
    vtkColorTransferFunction colorFun = new vtkColorTransferFunction();
    vtkPiecewiseFunction opacityFun = new vtkPiecewiseFunction();
    // Create the property and attach the transfer functions
    vtkVolumeProperty property = new vtkVolumeProperty();
    property.IndependentComponentsOn();
    property.SetColor( colorFun );
    property.SetScalarOpacity( opacityFun );
    property.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();
    // connect up the volume to the property and the mapper
    volume.SetProperty( property );
    volume.SetMapper( mapper );
    vtkMedicalImageProperties medprop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    int n = medprop.GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    double opacityWindow = 4096;
    double opacityLevel = 2048;
    // Override default with value from DICOM files:
    for( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        double wl[] = medprop.GetNthWindowLevelPreset(i);
        //System.out.println( "W/L: " + wl[0] + " " + wl[1] );
        opacityWindow = wl[0];
        opacityLevel = wl[1];
    }
    colorFun.AddRGBSegment(0.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 255.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    opacityFun.AddSegment( opacityLevel - 0.5*opacityWindow, 0.0,
        opacityLevel + 0.5*opacityWindow, 1.0 );
    mapper.SetBlendModeToMaximumIntensity();
    // Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
    // Set the default window size
    renWin.SetSize(600,600);
    // Add the volume to the scene
    ren1.AddVolume( volume );
    ren1.ResetCamera();
    iren.SetRenderWindow( renWin );
    // interact with data
    renWin.Render();
    iren.Start();
}
}

```

## 12.169 MPRViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdc.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdc.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdc.jar");
    }
    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }
    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }
        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);
        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
        if(!b)
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not scan");
        }
        double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();
        FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
        vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
        long nfiles = sorted.size();
        //for( String f : sorted )
        for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
            String f = sorted.get(i);
            files.InsertNextValue( f );
        }
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileNames( files );
        reader.Update(); // get spacing value
        double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();
        vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
        change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    }
}

```

```

// A simple vtkInteractorStyleImage example for
// 3D image viewing with the vtkImageResliceMapper.
//
// Drag Left mouse button to window/level
// Shift-Left drag to rotate (oblique slice)
// Shift-Middle drag to slice through image
// OR Ctrl-Right drag to slice through image
// Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
vtkImageResliceMapper im = new vtkImageResliceMapper();
im.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
im.SliceFacesCameraOn();
im.SliceAtFocalPointOn();
im.BorderOff();
vtkImageProperty ip = new vtkImageProperty();
ip.SetColorWindow(2000);
ip.SetColorLevel(1000);
ip.SetAmbient(0.0);
ip.SetDiffuse(1.0);
ip.SetOpacity(1.0);
ip.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();
vtkImageSlice ia = new vtkImageSlice();
ia.SetMapper(im);
ia.SetProperty(ip);
ren1.AddViewProp(ia);
ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
renWin.SetSize(300,300);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
style.SetInteractionModeToImage3D();
iren.SetInteractorStyle(style);
renWin.SetInteractor(iren);
// render the image
renWin.Render();
vtkCamera cam1 = ren1.GetActiveCamera();
cam1.ParallelProjectionOn();
ren1.ResetCameraClippingRange();
renWin.Render();
iren.Start();
}
}

```

## 12.170 MPRViewer2.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer2.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer2 BRAINX
 */
public class MPRViewer2
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
    }
}

```

```

    System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava");
    // VTK-GDCM
    System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
}
static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();
public static void process(String path)
{
    fns.add( path );
}
// Process only files under dir
public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
{
    if (dir.isDirectory())
    {
        String[] children = dir.list();
        for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
        {
            visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
        }
    }
    else
    {
        process(dir.getPath());
    }
}
public void dointer(vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
{
    int cstat = current_widget.GetCursorDataStatus();
    double[] v = current_widget.GetCurrentCursorPosition();
    //System.out.println( cstat );
    //System.out.println( v[0] );
    //System.out.println( v[1] );
    //System.out.println( v[2] );
    planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[0] );
    planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[1] );
    planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[2] );
    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
}
public void startinterX()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetX );
}
public void interX()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetX );
}
public void endinterX()
{
}
public void startinterY()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetY );
}
public void interY()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetY );
}
public void endinterY()
{
}
public void startinterZ()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetZ );
}
public void interZ()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetZ );
}
public void endinterZ()
{
    //System.out.println( "endinter" );
}
public static void AlignCamera(int slice_number, vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
{

```

```

vtkImageData image = (vtkImageData)current_widget.GetInput();
vtkRenderer ren = current_widget.GetCurrentRenderer();
double[] origin = image.GetOrigin();
double ox = origin[0];
double oy = origin[1];
double oz = origin[2];
int dims[] = image.GetDimensions();
int xmin = 0;
int xmax = 1;
int ymin = 2;
int ymax = dims[0]-1;
int zmin = dims[1]-1;
int zmax = dims[2]-1;
double[] spacing = image.GetSpacing();
double sx = spacing[0];
double sy = spacing[1];
double sz = spacing[2];
double cx = ox+(0.5*(xmax-xmin))*sx;
double cy = oy+(0.5*(ymax-ymin))*sy;
double cz = oz+(0.5*(zmax-zmin))*sz;
double vx = 0, vy = 0, vz = 0;
double nx = 0, ny = 0, nz = 0;
int iaxis = current_widget.GetPlaneOrientation();
if ( iaxis == 0 ) {
    vz = -1;
    nx = ox + xmax*sx;
    cx = ox + slice_number*sx;
}
else if ( iaxis == 1 ) {
    vz = -1;
    ny = oy+ymax*sy;
    cy = oy+slice_number*sy;
}
else {
    vy = 1;
    nz = oz+zmax*sz;
    cz = oz+slice_number*sz;
}
double px = cx+nx*2;
double py = cy+ny*2;
double pz = cz+nz*3;
vtkCamera camera = ren.GetActiveCamera();
camera.SetViewUp(vx, vy, vz);
camera.SetFocalPoint(cx, cy, cz);
camera.SetPosition(px, py, pz);
camera.OrthogonalizeViewUp();
ren.ResetCameraClippingRange();
}
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
public void config()
{
    //System.out.println( "config" );
    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
}
public void Run(String dirname)
{
    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);
    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        //throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();
    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
        String f = sorted.get(i);
        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );

```



```

reader.Update(); // get spacing value
double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();
vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
change.Update();
System.out.println( change.GetOutput().toString() );
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
ren1.SetViewport(0., 0., 0.333, 1);
ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
vtkRenderer ren2 = new vtkRenderer();
ren2.SetViewport(0.333, 0., 0.667, 1);
ren2.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
vtkRenderer ren3 = new vtkRenderer();
ren3.SetViewport(0.667, 0., 1., 1.);
ren3.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
renWin.AddRenderer(ren2);
renWin.AddRenderer(ren3);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);
vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
iren.SetInteractorStyle( style );
vtkCellPicker picker = new vtkCellPicker();
picker.SetTolerance(0.005);
vtkProperty ipwProp = new vtkProperty();
//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetX.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetX.SetCurrentRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.SetDefaultRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetX.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetX.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetX.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetX.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetX.SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex(62);
planeWidgetX.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX.SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX.On();
planeWidgetX.InteractionOn();
//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetY.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetY.SetCurrentRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.SetDefaultRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetY.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetY.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetY.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetY.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetY.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetY.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetY.SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetY.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY.SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY.On();
//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetZ.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetZ.SetCurrentRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.SetDefaultRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetZ.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetZ.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetZ.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetZ.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetZ.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetZ.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetZ.SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetZ.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ.SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ.On();
iren.Initialize();
renWin.Render();
AlignCamera(52, planeWidgetX);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetY);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetZ);
planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();

```

```

planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
renWin.Render();
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterX");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterY");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterZ");
iren.AddObserver("ConfigureEvent", this,"config");
iren.Start();
}
public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String dirname = args[0];
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
    {
        return;
    }
    MPRViewer2 me = new MPRViewer2();
    me.Run( dirname );
}
}

```

## 12.171 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdc.*;
import vtk.*;
/*
 * Usage:
 * export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:.
 * java -classpath 'pwd'/vtkgdc.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:. ReadSeriesIntoVTK
 */
public class ReadSeriesIntoVTK
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }
    public static void main(String[] args)

```

```

{
    vtkFileOutputWindow outWin = new vtkFileOutputWindow();
    outWin.SetInstance(outWin);
    outWin.SetFileName("MVSViewer.log");
    // See: http://review.source.kitware.com/#change,888
    // vtkWrapJava does not handle static keyword
    // String directory = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot();
    vtkGDCMTesting t = new vtkGDCMTesting();
    String directory = t.GetGDCMDataRoot();
    String file0 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm";
    String file1 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm";
    String file2 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm";
    String file3 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm";
    vtkStringArray s = new vtkStringArray();
    System.out.println("adding : " + file0 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file0 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file1 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file2 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file3 );
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( s );
    reader.Update();
    System.out.println("Success reading: " + file0 );
    vtkMetaImageWriter writer = new vtkMetaImageWriter();
    writer.DebugOn();
    writer.SetCompression( false );
    writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    writer.SetFileName( "ReadSeriesIntoVTK.mhd" );
    writer.Write();
    System.out.println("Success writing: " + writer.GetFileName() );
}
}

```

## 12.172 CastConvertPhilips.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python --public /path/to/directory/
19 or
20 python --private /path/to/directory/
21
22 python --public --extension bak /path/to/directory/
23
24 rename -f 's/\.bak$//' *.bak
25
26 TODO:
27 http://docs.python.org/library/optparse.html#module-optparse
28 """
29
30 import vtkgdc
31 import vtk
32 import sys
33 import gdc
34
35 def ProcessOneFilePublic(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
36     gdc.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(True)
37     vtkreader = vtkgdc.vtkGDCMImageReader()
38     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
39     vtkreader.Update()
40
41     cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
42     cast.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
43     cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
44
45     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
46     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
47     vtkwriter = vtkgdc.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
48     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
49     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
50     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
51     print "Format:", vtkreader.GetImageFormat()
52     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( vtkreader.GetImageFormat() )
53     vtkwriter.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
54     #vtkwriter.Update()

```

```

55  vtkwriter.Write()
56
57  # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
58  # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
59  tmpreader = gdcM.ImageReader()
60  tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
61  if not tmpreader.Read():
62      sys.exit(1)
63
64  reader = gdcM.Reader()
65  reader.SetFileName( filename )
66  if not reader.Read():
67      sys.exit(1)
68
69  # Make sure to remove Slope/Rescale to avoid re-execution
70  ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
71  tags = [
72      gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
73      gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
74      gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
75  ]
76  for tag in tags:
77      ds.Remove( tag )
78
79  writer = gdcM.ImageWriter()
80  writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
81  # Pass image from vtk written file
82  writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
83  # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
84  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
85  if not writer.Write():
86      sys.exit(1)
87
88  def ProcessOneFilePrivate(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
89      vtkreader = vtkgdcM.vtkGDCMImageReader()
90      vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
91      vtkreader.Update()
92
93
94      # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
95      # (2005,140a)      DS      16      1.52283272283272
96
97      # (2005,0014)      LO      26      Philips MR Imaging DD 005
98      tag1 = gdcM.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
99      tag2 = gdcM.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
100
101
102
103      # Need to access some private tags, reread the file (for now):
104      reader = gdcM.Reader()
105      reader.SetFileName( filename )
106      if not reader.Read():
107          sys.exit(1)
108
109      ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
110
111      el1 = ds.GetDataElement( tag1 )
112      el2 = ds.GetDataElement( tag2 )
113
114
115      #pf = gdcM.PythonFilter()
116      #pf.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
117      #print el1.GetTag()
118
119      print el1.GetByteValue()
120      v1 = eval(el1.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
121      print el2.GetByteValue()
122      v2 = eval(el2.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
123
124      print v1
125      shift = v1
126      print v2
127      scale = v2
128
129      ss = vtk.vtkImageShiftScale()
130      ss.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
131      # because VTK image shift / scale convention is inverted from DICOM make sure shift is 0
132      assert shift == 0
133      ss.SetShift( shift )
134      ss.SetScale( scale )
135      ss.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort ( )

```

```

136     ss.Update()
137
138     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
139     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
140     vtkwriter = vtkgdcml.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
141     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
142     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
143     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
144     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() )
145     # do not pass shift/scale again
146     vtkwriter.SetInput( ss.GetOutput() )
147     #vtkwriter.Update()
148     vtkwriter.Write()
149
150     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
151     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
152     tmpreader = gdcml.ImageReader()
153     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
154     if not tmpreader.Read():
155         sys.exit(1)
156
157     writer = gdcml.ImageWriter()
158     writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
159     # Pass image from vtk written file
160     writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
161     # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
162     writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
163     if not writer.Write():
164         sys.exit(1)
165
166 if __name__ == "__main__":
167
168     gdcml.Trace.DebugOff()
169     gdcml.Trace.WarningOff()
170     #filename = sys.argv[1]
171     #outfilename = sys.argv[2]
172     tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
173     #ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename, tmpfile )
174     rescaletype = sys.argv[1]
175     assert rescaletype == "--public" or rescaletype == "--private"
176     dirname = sys.argv[2]
177     d = gdcml.Directory()
178     d.Load( dirname )
179
180     for f in d.GetFilenames():
181         #print f
182         ProcessOneFilePublic( f, f + ".bak", tmpfile )
183
184
185 print "success"

```

## 12.173 headsq2dcm.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17 python headsq2dcm.py -D /path/to/VTKData
18 """
19
20 import vtk
21 import vtkgdcml
22 from vtk.util.misc import vtkGetDataRoot
23 VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGetDataRoot()
24
25 reader = vtk.vtkVolumetricReader()
26 reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64)
27 reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian()
28 reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter")
29 reader.SetImageRange(1, 93)
30 reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5)
31
32 cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
33 cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
34 cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar()
35
36 # By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage

```

```
37 writer = vtkgdc.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
38 writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" )
39 writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
40 # cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
41 #writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
42 writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 )
43 writer.Write()
```

# Index

- ~ASN1
  - gdcm::ASN1, [132](#)
- ~AnonymizeEvent
  - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
- ~Anonymizer
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- ~Attribute
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [156](#)
- ~AudioCodec
  - gdcm::AudioCodec, [168](#)
- ~BaseCompositeMessage
  - gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [173](#)
- ~BaseNormalizedMessage
  - gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [175](#)
- ~BasePDU
  - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [177](#)
- ~BaseQuery
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [180](#)
- ~BaseRootQuery
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- ~Bitmap
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter
  - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
- ~BoxRegion
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- ~ByteSwapFilter
  - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [223](#)
- ~ByteValue
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [226](#)
- ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
- ~CSAHeader
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [296](#)
- ~Cleaner
  - gdcm::Cleaner, [248](#)
- ~Coder
  - gdcm::Coder, [257](#)
- ~Command
  - gdcm::Command, [266](#)
- ~CommandDataSet
  - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [268](#)
- ~CryptoFactory
  - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [281](#)
- ~CryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
- ~Curve
  - gdcm::Curve, [312](#)
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [363](#)
- ~DPath
  - gdcm::DPath, [400](#)
- ~DataEvent
  - gdcm::DataEvent, [332](#)
- ~DataSetEvent
  - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [349](#)
- ~Decoder
  - gdcm::Decoder, [352](#)
- ~Defs
  - gdcm::Defs, [356](#)
- ~DeltaEncodingCodec
  - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [360](#)
- ~DictConverter
  - gdcm::DictConverter, [372](#)
- ~DictPrinter
  - gdcm::DictPrinter, [382](#)
- ~Dicts
  - gdcm::Dicts, [384](#)
- ~DirectionCosines
  - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [390](#)
- ~Directory
  - gdcm::Directory, [394](#)
- ~Dumper
  - gdcm::Dumper, [405](#)
- ~Element
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [414](#)
- ~EmptyMaskGenerator
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [435](#)
- ~Event
  - gdcm::Event, [446](#)
- ~Exception
  - gdcm::Exception, [449](#)
- ~File
  - gdcm::File, [459](#)
- ~FileAnonymizer
  - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [464](#)
- ~FileChangeTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [468](#)
- ~FileDecompressLookupTable

- gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 471
- ~FileDerivation
  - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 474
- ~FileExplicitFilter
  - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 478
- ~FileMetaInformation
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 483
- ~FileNameEvent
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 495
- ~FileStreamer
  - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 505
- ~FilenameGenerator
  - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 499
- ~Global
  - gdcmm::Global, 522
- ~GroupDict
  - gdcmm::GroupDict, 526
- ~IconImageFilter
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 528
- ~IconImageGenerator
  - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 532
- ~Image
  - gdcmm::Image, 537
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable
  - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 544
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 547
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 551
- ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax
  - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 555
- ~ImageCodec
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 561
- ~ImageConverter
  - gdcmm::ImageConverter, 572
- ~ImageFragmentSplitter
  - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 576
- ~ImageReader
  - gdcmm::ImageReader, 586
- ~ImageRegionReader
  - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 590
- ~ImageToImageFilter
  - gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 594
- ~ImageWriter
  - gdcmm::ImageWriter, 597
- ~JPEG12Codec
  - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 627
- ~JPEG16Codec
  - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 630
- ~JPEG2000Codec
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 634
- ~JPEG8Codec
  - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 641
- ~JPEGCodec
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 645
- ~JPEGLSCodec
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 654
- ~JSON
  - gdcmm::JSON, 659
- ~KAKADUCodec
  - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 662
- ~LookupTable
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, 670
- ~MemberCommand
  - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 700
- ~MeshPrimitive
  - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 706
- ~ModuleEntry
  - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 721
- ~MrProtocol
  - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 732
- ~Object
  - gdcmm::Object, 762
- ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
- ~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 772
- ~Orientation
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 775
- ~Overlay
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 781
- ~PDBHeader
  - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 803
- ~PDFCodec
  - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 807
- ~PGXCodec
  - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 815
- ~PNMCodec
  - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 849
- ~PVRGCodec
  - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 892
- ~ParseException
  - gdcmm::ParseException, 789
- ~Parser
  - gdcmm::Parser, 793
- ~Pixmap
  - gdcmm::Pixmap, 832
- ~PixmapReader
  - gdcmm::PixmapReader, 838
- ~PixmapToPixmapFilter
  - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 842
- ~PixmapWriter
  - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 845
- ~Preamble
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 853
- ~Printer
  - gdcmm::Printer, 876



- ~PrivateDict
  - gdcm::PrivateDict, [880](#)
- ~ProgressEvent
  - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [889](#)
- ~PythonFilter
  - gdcm::PythonFilter, [894](#)
- ~QueryBase
  - gdcm::QueryBase, [897](#)
- ~RAWCodec
  - gdcm::RAWCodec, [912](#)
- ~RLECodec
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [934](#)
- ~Reader
  - gdcm::Reader, [918](#)
- ~Region
  - gdcm::Region, [925](#)
- ~Rescaler
  - gdcm::Rescaler, [929](#)
- ~SHA1
  - gdcm::SHA1, [1016](#)
- ~Scanner
  - gdcm::Scanner, [943](#)
- ~Scanner2
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [954](#)
- ~Segment
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- ~SegmentReader
  - gdcm::SegmentReader, [976](#)
- ~SegmentWriter
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [979](#)
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
  - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [972](#)
- ~SerieHelper
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1000](#)
- ~ServiceClassUser
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1009](#)
- ~SimpleMemberCommand
  - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [1020](#)
- ~SimpleSubjectWatcher
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [1023](#)
- ~SmartPointer
  - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [1030](#)
- ~Sorter
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1038](#)
- ~Spacing
  - gdcm::Spacing, [1043](#)
- ~SplitMosaicFilter
  - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1045](#)
- ~StreamImageReader
  - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1051](#)
- ~StreamImageWriter
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1056](#)
- ~StrictScanner
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1064](#)
- ~StrictScanner2
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
- ~StringFilter
  - gdcm::StringFilter, [1088](#)
- ~Subject
  - gdcm::Subject, [1094](#)
- ~Surface
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- ~SurfaceReader
  - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1116](#)
- ~SurfaceWriter
  - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1119](#)
- ~Table
  - gdcm::Table, [1134](#)
- ~TableEntry
  - gdcm::TableEntry, [1136](#)
- ~TableReader
  - gdcm::TableReader, [1138](#)
- ~TableRow
  - gdcm::network::TableRow, [1142](#)
- ~TagPath
  - gdcm::TagPath, [1154](#)
- ~Testing
  - gdcm::Testing, [1158](#)
- ~Trace
  - gdcm::Trace, [1165](#)
- ~Transition
  - gdcm::network::Transition, [1179](#)
- ~ULAction
  - gdcm::network::ULAction, [1225](#)
- ~ULBasicCallback
  - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1265](#)
- ~ULConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1268](#)
- ~ULConnectionCallback
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1273](#)
- ~ULConnectionManager
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1279](#)
- ~ULEvent
  - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1286](#)
- ~ULWritingCallback
  - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1290](#)
- ~UserInformation
  - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1301](#)
- ~Validate
  - gdcm::Validate, [1305](#)
- ~Value
  - gdcm::Value, [1308](#)
- ~Version
  - gdcm::Version, [1312](#)
- ~Writer
  - gdcm::Writer, [1458](#)
- ~XMLDictReader
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1462](#)

- ~XMLPrinter
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1466](#)
- ~XMLPrivateDictReader
  - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1469](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1338](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader2
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1353](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageWriter
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1375](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1379](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1384](#)
- ~vtkGDCMTesting
  - vtkGDCMTesting, [1389](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1393](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1397](#)
- ~vtkImageColorViewer
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToColors16
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1420](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1426](#)
- ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents
  - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1430](#)
- ~vtkImageRGBToYBR
  - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1432](#)
- ~vtkImageYBRToRGB
  - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1435](#)
- ~vtkLookupTable16
  - vtkLookupTable16, [1438](#)
- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1442](#)
- AAAbortPDU
  - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
- AAAssociateACPDU
  - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [91](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [103](#)
- AAAssociateRJPDU
  - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [95](#)
- AAAssociateRQPDU
  - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [94](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
- AbstractMultiDimensionalImageModel
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- AbstractSyntax
  - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [859](#)
- AcquisitionContextSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- ActiveComponent
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1424](#)
- Add
  - gdcm::GroupDict, [526](#)
- add1
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- AddAcceptedPresentationContext
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1268](#)
- AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1442](#)
- AddCSAHeaderDictEntry
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [301](#)
- AddDerivationDescription
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [474](#)
- AddDictEntry
  - gdcm::Dict, [368](#)
  - gdcm::PrivateDict, [880](#)
- AddFile
  - gdcm::FileSet, [502](#)
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1000](#)
- AddFileName
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1001](#)
- AddFragment
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [984](#)
- AddFromFile
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [864](#)
- AddGroupLength
  - gdcm::DictConverter, [372](#)
- AddImageDirectoryRecord
  - gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator, [364](#)
- AddInput
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- AddInputConnection
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- AddIOD
  - gdcm::IODs, [614](#)
- AddIODEntry
  - gdcm::IOD, [608](#)
- AddItem
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [993](#)
- AddMacro
  - gdcm::Macros, [682](#)
  - gdcm::Module, [717](#)
- AddMacroEntry
  - gdcm::Macro, [679](#)
- AddModule
  - gdcm::Modules, [725](#)
- AddModuleEntry
  - gdcm::Module, [717](#)
  - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [745](#)
- AddNewUndefinedLengthItem
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [993](#)

- AddObserver
  - gdcm::Subject, [1094](#)
- AddPatientDirectoryRecord
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [364](#)
- AddPresentationContext
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [864](#)
- AddPresentationContextAC
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- AddPresentationDataValue
  - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [797](#)
- AddPrimitiveData
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- AddPrivateTag
  - gdcm::Scanner, [943](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [954](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1064](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
- AddPublicTag
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [954](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
- AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [474](#)
- AddQueryDataSet
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [180](#)
- AddReference
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [474](#)
- AddReferencedFrameOfReference
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1443](#)
- AddRestriction
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1001](#)
- AddRoleSelectionSub
  - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1302](#)
- AddSegment
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [980](#)
- AddSelect
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1038](#)
- AddSeriesDirectoryRecord
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [364](#)
- AddSkipTag
  - gdcm::Scanner, [944](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [954](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1065](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1075](#)
- AddSOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub
  - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1302](#)
- AddSourceImageSequence
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [474](#)
- AddStructureSetROI
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1443](#)
- AddStructureSetROIObservation
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1443](#)
- AddStudyDirectoryRecord
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [364](#)
- AddSurface
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- AddTag
  - gdcm::Scanner, [944](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1065](#)
- AddTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [868](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [858](#)
- AdultMouseAnatomyOntology
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- AdvancedBlendingPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- AE
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- AEComp
  - gdcm, [58](#)
- AES128\_CIPHER
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
- AES192\_CIPHER
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
- AES256\_CIPHER
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
- AffectedSOPClassUID
  - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [239](#)
- ALGOType
  - gdcm::Segment, [963](#)
- ALGOType\_END
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- Allocate
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [671](#)
- AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- AnatomicRegion
  - gdcm::Segment, [969](#)
- AnatomicRegionModifiers
  - gdcm::Segment, [969](#)
- AnonymizeEvent
  - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [108](#), [109](#)
- Anonymizer
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- Append
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
  - gdcm::Global, [522](#)
- AppendFrameEncode
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [561](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [634](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [645](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCCodec, [654](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [934](#)
- AppendImplementationClassUID
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [483](#)
- AppendRowEncode
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [561](#)

- gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [634](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [646](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCCodec, [654](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [934](#)
- AppendToDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [505](#)
- AppendToGroupDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [505](#)
- ApplicationContext
  - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [121](#)
- Apply
  - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [544](#)
- ApplyInverseVideo
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1346](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1361](#)
- ApplyLookupTable
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1361](#)
- ApplyPlanarConfiguration
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1361](#)
- ApplyShiftScale
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1362](#)
- ApplyYBRToRGB
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1362](#)
- Area
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
  - gdcm::Region, [925](#)
- AResourceRPPDU
  - gdcm::network::AResourceRPPDU, [126](#)
- AResourceRQPDU
  - gdcm::network::AResourceRQPDU, [128](#)
- AreOverlaysInPixelData
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [832](#)
- ARGB
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- ArrayIncludeMacroType
  - gdcm::Macro, [679](#)
  - gdcm::Module, [717](#)
- ArrayType
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [137](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [146](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [155](#)
- ArterialPulseWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- ARTIMTimer
  - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [130](#)
- AS
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- ASComp
  - gdcm, [58](#)
- ASN1
  - gdcm::ASN1, [132](#)
- AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
  - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [134](#)
- AT
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- Attribute
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [156](#)
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- Audio
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- AudioCodec
  - gdcm::AudioCodec, [168](#)
- AudioSRStorageTrialRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- AUTOMATIC
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- AutoPixelMinMax
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [532](#)
- AutorefractionMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- AXIAL
  - gdcm::Orientation, [775](#)
- backslash
  - gdcm, [64](#)
- BadBigEndian
  - gdcm::SwapCode, [1122](#)
- BadLittleEndian
  - gdcm::SwapCode, [1122](#)
- BALCPPProtect
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- Base64
  - gdcm::Base64, [170](#)
- BaseQuery
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [180](#)
- BaseRootQuery
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [114](#)
- BasicCodedEntry
  - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [190](#)
- BasicCodedEntryVector
  - gdcm::Segment, [963](#)
- BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)

- BasicFilmBoxSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicFilmSessionSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicOffsetTable
  - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [193](#)
- BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- BasicStructuredDisplayStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- BasicTextSR
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- BasicTextSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Begin
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [301](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [338](#)
  - gdcm::Dict, [368](#)
  - gdcm::IODs, [614](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner, [944](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [954](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [985](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [993](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1065](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1075](#)
- BigEndian
  - gdcm::SwapCode, [1122](#)
- Bitmap
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [639](#)
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [829](#)
- BitmapToBitmapFilter
  - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
- BitSample
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [651](#)
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [675](#)
- black
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- blink
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- BLUE
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [670](#)
- blue
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- BOOL\_FUNCTION\_PFILE\_PFILE\_POINTER
  - gdcm, [58](#)
- BoundingBox
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- BoxRegion
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- BreakConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1280](#)
- BreakConnectionNow
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1280](#)
- BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- bright
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- Build
  - vtkLookupTable16, [1438](#)
- ByteBuffer
  - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [219](#)
- bytes
  - gdcm::Tag, [1153](#)
- ByteSwap
  - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [223](#)
- ByteSwapFilter
  - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [222](#), [223](#)
- ByteValue
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [226](#)
- C\_CANCEL\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_ECHO\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_ECHO\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_FIND\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_FIND\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_GET\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_GET\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_MOVE\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- C\_MOVE\_RSP

- gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 388
- C\_STORE\_RQ
  - gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 388
- C\_STORE\_RSP
  - gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 388
- CALIBRATED
  - gdcmm::Spacing, 1043
- CanCode
  - gdcmm::AudioCodec, 168
  - gdcmm::Coder, 258
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 562
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 634
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 646
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, 654
  - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 662
  - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 807
  - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 816
  - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 849
  - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 892
  - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 912
  - gdcmm::RLECodec, 934
- CanDecode
  - gdcmm::AudioCodec, 168
  - gdcmm::Decoder, 353
  - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 360
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 562
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 635
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 646
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, 654
  - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 662
  - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 807
  - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 816
  - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 850
  - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 892
  - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 913
  - gdcmm::RLECodec, 934
- CanDisplay
  - gdcmm::VR, 1326
- CanEmptyTag
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 114
- CanRead
  - gdcmm::Reader, 918
- CanReadFile
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1338
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1353
- CanReadImage
  - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 1051
- CanStoreLossy
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1173
- CanWriteFile
  - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1056
- CAPICryptoFactory
  - gdcmm::CryptoFactory, 280
- gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory, 233
- CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 235
- CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1206
- CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1208
- CEcho
  - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 273
- CFind
  - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 273
- Change
  - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 468
  - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 471
  - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 478
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 547
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 551
  - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 556
- ChangeFMI
  - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 478
- ChangeMonochrome
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 548
- ChangeRGB2YBR
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 548
- ChangeYBR2RGB
  - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 548
- CharacterDataHandler
  - gdcmm::TableReader, 1138
  - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1463
  - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1469
- CheckDataElement
  - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 506
- CheckEvent
  - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 109
  - gdcmm::DataEvent, 333
  - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 349
  - gdcmm::Event, 446
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 495
  - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 889
- CheckFileMetaInformationOff
  - gdcmm::Writer, 1458
- CheckFileMetaInformationOn
  - gdcmm::Writer, 1458
- CheckTemplateFileName
  - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 506
- ChestCADSRStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- CipherTypes
  - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 282
- Clamp
  - gdcmm, 64
- Clean
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, 248

- clean
  - gdcm, [64](#)
- Cleaner
  - gdcm::Cleaner, [248](#)
- CleanupUnusedBits
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [562](#)
- Clear
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [114](#)
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [320](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [338](#)
  - gdcm::IOD, [608](#)
  - gdcm::IODs, [614](#)
  - gdcm::Item, [622](#)
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [671](#)
  - gdcm::Macro, [680](#)
  - gdcm::Macros, [682](#)
  - gdcm::Module, [717](#)
  - gdcm::Modules, [725](#)
  - gdcm::Preamble, [853](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [985](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [993](#)
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1001](#)
  - gdcm::Value, [1308](#)
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1375](#)
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1443](#)
- ClearInternalUIDs
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [114](#)
- ClearPrivateTags
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1075](#)
- ClearPublicTags
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1075](#)
- ClearSkipTags
  - gdcm::Scanner, [944](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1065](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1075](#)
- ClearTags
  - gdcm::Scanner, [944](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1065](#)
- Clone
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [562](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [635](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [646](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [655](#)
  - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [662](#)
  - gdcm::PGXCodec, [816](#)
  - gdcm::PNMCodec, [850](#)
  - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [893](#)
  - gdcm::RAWCodec, [913](#)
  - gdcm::Region, [926](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [935](#)
- CM
  - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [191](#)
- cMaxEventID
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- cMaxStateID
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- CMove
  - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [274](#)
- CMYK
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- Code
  - gdcm::Coder, [258](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [635](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [647](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [655](#)
  - gdcm::JSON, [659](#)
  - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [663](#)
  - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [893](#)
  - gdcm::RAWCodec, [913](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [935](#)
- CodeMeaning
  - gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, [923](#)
- CodeString
  - gdcm::CodeString, [261](#), [262](#)
- CodeValue
  - gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, [923](#)
- ColonCADSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- Color
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- ColorArray
  - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [1112](#)
- ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ColorPaletteStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Command
  - gdcm::Command, [265](#), [266](#)
- CommandDataSet
  - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [268](#)
- CommandTypes
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [388](#)
- Compatible
  - gdcm::VM, [1321](#)
  - gdcm::VR, [1327](#)
- Component



- gdcmm::PersonName, 813
- CompOperators
  - gdcmm, 61
- CompositeInstanceRetrieveWithoutBulkDataGET
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveGET
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveMOVE
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- CompositingPlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- Comprehensive3DSRStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- ComprehensiveSR
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 691
- ComprehensiveSRStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- CompressionTypes
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1367
- Compute
  - gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer, 444
  - gdcmm::MD5, 686
  - gdcmm::SHA1, 1016
- ComputeBoundingBox
  - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 216
  - gdcmm::Region, 926
- ComputeBufferLength
  - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 590
- ComputeByteLength
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 985
- ComputeDataElement
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 338
- ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 483
- ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 483
- ComputeDistAlongNormal
  - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 390
- ComputedRadiographyImageStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 690
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1205
- ComputeFile
  - gdcmm::MD5, 686
  - gdcmm::SHA1, 1016
- ComputeFileMD5
  - gdcmm::Testing, 1158
- ComputeGroupLength
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 338
- ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType
  - gdcmm::Rescaler, 929
- ComputeLength
  - gdcmm::ByteValue, 227
- gdcmm::Fragment, 518
- gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 985
- gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 994
- ComputeLossyFlag
  - gdcmm::Bitmap, 198
- ComputeMD5
  - gdcmm::Testing, 1158
- ComputeMediaStorageFromModality
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 578
- ComputeMOSAICDimensions
  - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1045
- ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal
  - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1045
- ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition
  - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1046
- ComputeNumberOfSurfaces
  - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 1119
- ComputeOffsetTable
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 647
- ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing
  - gdcmm::Spacing, 1043
- ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax
  - gdcmm::Rescaler, 929
- ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 578
- ComputeTargetMediaStorage
  - gdcmm::ImageWriter, 597
- ComputeVR
  - gdcmm::DataSetHelper, 351
- ComputeZSpacing
  - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 619
- ConcatenatePDVBlobs
  - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 871
- ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit
  - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 871
- CONDENSED\_STYLE
  - gdcmm::Printer, 876
- Conditional
  - gdcmm::Usage, 1298
- CONSOLE
  - gdcmm::terminal, 85
- const
  - gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 1034
- const\_iterator
  - gdcmm::CodeString, 260
  - gdcmm::LO, 665
  - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1083
- const\_reference
  - gdcmm::CodeString, 260
  - gdcmm::LO, 665
  - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1083
- const\_reverse\_iterator



- gdcmm::CodeString, 260
- gdcmm::LO, 665
- gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar  
>, 1083
- ConstCharWrapper
  - gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, 276
- ConstIterator
  - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 300
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 337
  - gdcmm::Dict, 367
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 942
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 984
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 992
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1063
- Construct
  - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 186
- ConstructAbortPDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 809
- ConstructCEchoRQ
  - gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 270
- ConstructCFindRQ
  - gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 270
- ConstructCMoveRQ
  - gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 270
- ConstructCStoreRQ
  - gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 271
- ConstructCStoreRSP
  - gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 271
- ConstructFromString
  - gdcmm::DPath, 401
  - gdcmm::TagPath, 1154
- ConstructFromTagList
  - gdcmm::TagPath, 1155
- ConstructNAction
  - gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 753
- ConstructNCreate
  - gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 753
- ConstructNDelete
  - gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 753
- ConstructNEventReport
  - gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 754
- ConstructNGet
  - gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 754
- ConstructNSet
  - gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 754
- ConstructorType
  - gdcmm::Dicts, 384
- ConstructPDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 809
- ConstructPDV
  - gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 173
  - gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, 175
  - gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 239
  - gdcmm::network::CFindRQ, 244
  - gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ, 254
  - gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ, 308
  - gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP, 309
  - gdcmm::network::NActionRQ, 735
  - gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ, 738
  - gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ, 741
  - gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ, 747
  - gdcmm::network::NGetRQ, 750
  - gdcmm::network::NSetRQ, 758
- ConstructPDVByDataSet
  - gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP, 241
  - gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ, 242
  - gdcmm::network::CFindRSP, 245
  - gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq, 252
  - gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP, 255
  - gdcmm::network::NActionRSP, 736
  - gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP, 739
  - gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP, 742
  - gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP, 748
  - gdcmm::network::NGetRSP, 751
  - gdcmm::network::NSetRSP, 760
- ConstructQuery
  - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 274, 275
  - gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 755
- ConstructReleasePDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 809
- ContentAssessmentResultsStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- Convert
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, 372
  - gdcmm::ImageConverter, 573
- ConvertRGBToPaletteColor
  - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 532
- ConvertToCXX
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, 373
- ConvertToUNC
  - gdcmm::System, 1126
- ConvertToXML
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, 373
- CornealTopographyMapStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- CORONAL
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 775
- Create
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 853
- CreateCEchoPDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 809
- CreateCFindPDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 809
- CreateCMovePDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 809
- CreateCMSProvider
  - gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory, 234
  - gdcmm::CryptoFactory, 281

- gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [765](#)
- gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [770](#)
- CreateCStoreRQPDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [810](#)
- CreateCStoreRSPPDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [810](#)
- CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1001](#)
- CreateNActionPDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [810](#)
- CreateNCreatePDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [810](#)
- CreateNDeletePDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [810](#)
- CreateNEventReportPDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [810](#)
- CreateNGetPDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [811](#)
- CreateNSetPDU
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [811](#)
- CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1002](#)
- Cross
  - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [390](#)
- CrossDot
  - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [390](#)
- CryptoFactory
  - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [281](#)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
- CryptoLib
  - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [280](#)
- CS
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- CSAElement
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [287](#)
- CSAHeader
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [295](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [347](#)
- CSAHeaderDict
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [300](#), [301](#)
- CSAHeaderDictEntry
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [303](#)
- CSAHeaderType
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [295](#)
- CSANonImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- CSComp
  - gdcm, [58](#)
- CSD
  - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [191](#)
- CStore
  - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [275](#)
- CSV
  - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [191](#)
- CT\_private\_ELE
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- CTDefinedProcedureProtocolStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- CTImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- CTPerformedProcedureProtocolStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- Curve
  - gdcm::Curve, [311](#), [312](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1362](#)
- Curves
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [835](#)
- CV
  - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [192](#)
- CXX
  - gdcm::Printer, [876](#)
- cyan
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- DA
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- DAComp
  - gdcm, [59](#)
- DataElement
  - gdcm::DataElement, [319](#), [320](#)
  - gdcm::Value, [1309](#)
- DataElementSet
  - gdcm::DataSet, [337](#)
- DataElementType
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [723](#)
- DataEvent
  - gdcm::DataEvent, [332](#), [333](#)
- DataField
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [292](#)
- DataPtr
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [287](#)
- DATASET\_FORMAT
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [295](#)
- DataSetEvent
  - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [349](#)
- DataSetHandled
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1274](#)
- DataSetHandles
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1274](#)
- DataSetMS
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [489](#)
- DataSetTS
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [489](#)
- DataWasPassed
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1424](#)

- dCor
  - gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1311](#)
- DebugOff
  - gdcM::Trace, [1165](#)
- DebugOn
  - gdcM::Trace, [1165](#)
- Decode
  - gdcM::AudioCodec, [169](#)
  - gdcM::Base64, [170](#)
  - gdcM::Curve, [312](#)
  - gdcM::Decoder, [353](#)
  - gdcM::DeltaEncodingCodec, [360](#)
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [563](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG2000Codec, [635](#)
  - gdcM::JPEGCodec, [647](#)
  - gdcM::JPEGLSCodec, [655](#)
  - gdcM::JSON, [659](#)
  - gdcM::KAKADUCodec, [663](#)
  - gdcM::LookupTable, [671](#)
  - gdcM::PDFCodec, [807](#)
  - gdcM::PVRGCodec, [893](#)
  - gdcM::RAWCodec, [913](#)
  - gdcM::RLECodec, [935](#)
- Decode8
  - gdcM::LookupTable, [671](#)
- DecodeByStreams
  - gdcM::Decoder, [353](#)
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [563](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG12Codec, [627](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG16Codec, [630](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG2000Codec, [636](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG8Codec, [641](#)
  - gdcM::JPEGCodec, [647](#)
  - gdcM::RAWCodec, [914](#)
  - gdcM::RLECodec, [935](#)
- DecodeBytes
  - gdcM::RAWCodec, [914](#)
- DecodeExtent
  - gdcM::JPEG2000Codec, [636](#)
  - gdcM::JPEGCodec, [647](#)
  - gdcM::JPEGLSCodec, [656](#)
  - gdcM::RLECodec, [936](#)
- Decompress
  - gdcM::Overlay, [781](#)
- Decrypt
  - gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [236](#)
  - gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
  - gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [767](#)
  - gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [772](#)
- DeepCopy
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1443](#)
- DEFAULT
  - gdcM::CryptoFactory, [280](#)
- Default
  - gdcM::FileMetaInformation, [483](#)
- DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelFIND
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelGET
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- DefinedTerms
  - gdcM::DefinedTerms, [354](#)
- DefinePixelExtent
  - gdcM::StreamImageReader, [1051](#)
  - gdcM::StreamImageWriter, [1056](#)
- DefineProperBufferLength
  - gdcM::StreamImageReader, [1051](#)
  - gdcM::StreamImageWriter, [1056](#)
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1203](#)
- DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Defs
  - gdcM::Defs, [355](#), [356](#)
- DeleteDirectory
  - gdcM::System, [1126](#)
- DeltaEncodingCodec
  - gdcM::DeltaEncodingCodec, [360](#)
- Derive
  - gdcM::FileDerivation, [475](#)
- DES3\_CIPHER
  - gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
- Description
  - gdcM::ModuleEntry, [721](#)
- DescriptionField
  - gdcM::ModuleEntry, [723](#)
- DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass

gdcM::MediaStorage, [691](#)  
 DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)  
 DetailSRStorageTrialRetired  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1207](#)  
 DETECTOR  
   gdcM::Spacing, [1043](#)  
 DetermineEventByPDU  
   gdcM::network::PDUFactory, [811](#)  
 dicomAETitle  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomApplicationCluster  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 DICOMApplicationContextName  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)  
 dicomAssociationAcceptor  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomAssociationInitiator  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomConfigurationRoot  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 DICOMContentMappingResource  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1212](#)  
 DICOMControlledTerminology  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)  
 dicomDescription  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomDevice  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomDeviceName  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomDeviceSerialNumber  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomDevicesRoot  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 DICOMDIR  
   gdcM::DICOMDIR, [361](#)  
 DICOMDIRGenerator  
   gdcM::DICOMDIRGenerator, [363](#)  
 dicomHostname  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomInstalled  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomInstitutionAddress  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomInstitutionDepartmentName  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomInstitutionName  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomIssuerOfPatientID  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomManufacturer  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomManufacturerModelName  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomNetworkAE  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomNetworkConnection  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomNetworkConnectionReference  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomPort  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomPreferredCalledAETitle  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomPreferredCallingAETitle  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomPrimaryDeviceType  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomRelatedDeviceReference  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomSoftwareVersion  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomSOPClass  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomStationName  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomSupportedCharacterSet  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomThisNodeCertificateReference  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomTLSCyphersuite  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomTransferCapability  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomTransferRole  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 dicomTransferSyntax  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 DICOMUIDRegistry  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)  
 dicomUniqueAETitle  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)  
 dicomVendorData  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)  
 DICOS2DAITStorage  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)  
 DICOS3DAITStorage  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)  
 DICOSCTImageStorage  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)  
 DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation  
   gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)  
 DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing

- gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- DICOSQuadrupoleResonanceQRStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- DICOSThreatDetectionReportStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- Dict
  - gdcM::Dict, [367](#), [368](#)
  - gdcM::DictEntry, [379](#)
- DICT\_DEBUG
  - gdcM::DictConverter, [372](#)
- DICT\_DEFAULT
  - gdcM::DictConverter, [372](#)
- DICT\_XML
  - gdcM::DictConverter, [372](#)
- DictConverter
  - gdcM::DictConverter, [372](#)
- DictEntry
  - gdcM::DictEntry, [376](#)
- DictPrinter
  - gdcM::DictPrinter, [381](#)
- Dicts
  - gdcM::CSAHeaderDict, [302](#)
  - gdcM::Dict, [370](#)
  - gdcM::Dicts, [384](#)
  - gdcM::PrivateDict, [882](#)
- difference\_type
  - gdcM::CodeString, [260](#)
  - gdcM::LO, [665](#)
  - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1083](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [690](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [690](#)
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [690](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- dim
  - gdcM::terminal, [85](#)
- Dimensions
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [209](#)
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [570](#)
- DirCosTolerance
  - gdcM::IPPSorter, [619](#)
- DirectionCosines
  - gdcM::DirectionCosines, [390](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1362](#)
- Directory
  - gdcM::Directory, [394](#)
- DisplaySystemSOPClass
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- DisplaySystemSOPInstance
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- DoByteSwap
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [563](#)
- DolconImage
  - gdcM::PixmapWriter, [845](#)
- DoInvertMonochrome
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [563](#)
- DoOverlayCleanup
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [564](#)
- DoPaddedCompositePixelCode
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [564](#)
- DoPlanarConfiguration
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [564](#)
- doround
  - gdcM, [64](#)
- DoSimpleCopy
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [564](#)
- Dot
  - gdcM::DirectionCosines, [391](#)
- DoYBR
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [564](#)
- DoYBRFull422
  - gdcM::ImageCodec, [564](#)
- DPath
  - gdcM::DPath, [400](#)
- DropDuplicatePositions
  - gdcM::IPPSorter, [620](#)
- DS
  - gdcM::VR, [1325](#)
- dSag
  - gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1311](#)
- DT
  - gdcM::VR, [1325](#)
- DTComp
  - gdcM, [59](#)
- dTra
  - gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1311](#)
- Dumper
  - gdcM::Dumper, [404](#)
- DuplicateAttributeError
  - gdcM::Parser, [793](#)

- eAABORTPDURceivedOpen
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eAABORTRequest
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eAASSOCIATE\_RQPDURceived
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eAASSOCIATEResponseReject
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eArabic
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eARELEASE\_RPPDURceived
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eARELEASE\_RQPDURceivedOpen
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eARELEASERequest
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eARELEASEResponse
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eARTIMTimerExpired
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eASSOCIATE\_ACPDURceived
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eASSOCIATE\_RJPDURceived
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- ECG12leadWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- ECharSet
  - gdcm, [61](#)
- eCreateMMPS
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eCyrillic
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- EddyCurrentImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- EddyCurrentMultiframeImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- EDGE
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- eEventDoesNotExist
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- EEventID
  - gdcm::network, [81](#)
- eFind
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- eGB18030
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eGreek
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eHebrew
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eImage
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eJapanese
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eLatin1
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eLatin2
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eLatin3
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eLatin4
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eLatin5
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- elem
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1003](#)
- Element
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [414](#)
- eMove
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- Empty
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [115](#)
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
  - gdcm::Cleaner, [248](#), [249](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [320](#)
  - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [464](#)
  - gdcm::Region, [926](#)
- EmptyMaskGenerator
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [435](#)
- EncapsulatedCDASStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- EncapsulatedDocument
  - gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument, [437](#)
- EncapsulatedPDFStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- EncapsulatedSTLStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- Encode
  - gdcm::Base64, [170](#)
- EncodeBuffer
  - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [628](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [631](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [641](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [648](#)
- EncodeBytes
  - gdcm::System, [1127](#)

- Encrypt
  - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [236](#)
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [283](#)
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [767](#)
  - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [772](#)
- End
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [301](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [338](#), [339](#)
  - gdcm::Dict, [368](#)
  - gdcm::IODs, [614](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner, [944](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [985](#), [986](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [994](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1065](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1075](#)
- EndElement
  - gdcm::TableReader, [1138](#)
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1463](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1470](#)
- EndElementHandler
  - gdcm::Parser, [791](#)
- EndFilter
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [1023](#)
- EndWith
  - gdcm::Filename, [491](#)
- EnhancedCTImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- EnhancedMRColorImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- EnhancedMRIImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- EnhancedPETImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- EnhancedSR
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- EnhancedSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- EnhancedXAImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- EnhancedXRFImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- ENQueryType
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- EnumeratedValues
  - gdcm::EnumeratedValues, [442](#)
- ePatient
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- ePatientRootType
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- ePDATArequest
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- ePDATATFPDU
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- EQueryLevel
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- EQueryType
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- ERootType
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- ErrorOff
  - gdcm::Trace, [1166](#)
- ErrorOn
  - gdcm::Trace, [1166](#)
- ErrorType
  - gdcm::Parser, [792](#)
- eSeries
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eSetMMPS
  - gdcm, [62](#)
- eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta13AwaitingClose
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta1Idle
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eSta2Open
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eSta3WaitLocalAssoc
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eSta4LocalAssocDone
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc
  - gdcm::network, [82](#)
- eSta6TransferReady
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta7WaitRelease
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta8WaitLocalRelease
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- EstablishConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1280](#)
- EstablishConnectionMove



- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1280
- eStaDoesNotExist
  - gdcmm::network, 82
- EStateID
  - gdcmm::network, 82
- eStudy
  - gdcmm, 62
- eStudyRootType
  - gdcmm, 63
- eThai
  - gdcmm, 62
- eTransportConnConfirmLocal
  - gdcmm::network, 82
- eTransportConnectionClosed
  - gdcmm::network, 82
- eTransportConnIndicLocal
  - gdcmm::network, 82
- eUnrecognizedPDURReceived
  - gdcmm::network, 82
- eUTF8
  - gdcmm, 62
- Event
  - gdcmm::Event, 446
- eWLMFind
  - gdcmm, 63
- Exception
  - gdcmm::Exception, 449
- Execute
  - gdcmm::Command, 266
  - gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 435
  - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 701
  - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 1020
- ExecuteData
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1338
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1393
- ExecuteInformation
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1339
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1393
- ExecuteQuery
  - gdcmm::StringFilter, 1088
- Explicit
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1171
- ExplicitVRBigEndian
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1172
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1203
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1172
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1203
- Explore
  - gdcmm::Directory, 394
- ExtensibleSRStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- Extract
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 529
- ExtractIconImages
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 529
- ExtractVeprolconImages
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 529
- F
  - gdcmm::Printer, 879
  - gdcmm::Reader, 922
  - gdcmm::Validate, 1306
  - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 1467
- FACET
  - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 706
- FallColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1209
- FD
  - gdcmm::VR, 1325
- Fiducials
  - gdcmm::Fiducials, 457
- File
  - gdcmm::File, 459
- FileAnonymizer
  - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, 464
- FileChangeTransferSyntax
  - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 468
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 570
- FileDecompressLookupTable
  - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 471
- FileDerivation
  - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 474
- FileExists
  - gdcmm::System, 1127
- FileExplicitFilter
  - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 478
- FilesDirectory
  - gdcmm::System, 1127
- FilesSymlink
  - gdcmm::System, 1127
- FileList
  - gdcmm, 59
- FileMetaInformation
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 482, 483
- FileName
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1382
- Filename
  - gdcmm::Filename, 490
- filename
  - gdcmm::FileWithName, 510
- FileNameEvent
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 495
- FilenameGenerator
  - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 498
- FileNameOrdering
  - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 1002
- FileNames



- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1347](#)
- Filenames
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1040](#)
- FilenamesType
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [363](#)
  - gdcm::Directory, [394](#)
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [498](#)
- FilenameType
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [363](#)
  - gdcm::Directory, [394](#)
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [498](#)
- FileSet
  - gdcm::FileSet, [502](#)
- FileSize
  - gdcm::System, [1128](#)
- FileStreamer
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [505](#)
- FileType
  - gdcm::FileSet, [501](#)
- FileTime
  - gdcm::System, [1128](#)
- FileType
  - gdcm::FileSet, [502](#)
- FileWithName
  - gdcm::FileWithName, [510](#)
- Fill
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
- FillFromDataSet
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [484](#)
- FillMedicalImageInformation
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1339](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1353](#)
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1379](#)
- FindContext
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1268](#)
- FindCSAElementByName
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [296](#)
- FindDataElement
  - gdcm::DataSet, [339](#)
  - gdcm::Item, [623](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [994](#)
- FindDictEntry
  - gdcm::PrivateDict, [880](#)
- FindMacroEntry
  - gdcm::Macro, [680](#)
- FindModuleEntryInMacros
  - gdcm::Module, [718](#)
- FindMrProtocolByName
  - gdcm::MrProtocol, [733](#)
- FindNextDataElement
  - gdcm::DataSet, [339](#)
- FindPatientRootQuery
  - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [512](#)
- FindPDBelementByName
  - gdcm::PDBHeader, [804](#)
- FindStudyRootQuery
  - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [515](#)
- FirstRender
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1417](#)
- FL
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- FLOAT16
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- FLOAT32
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- FLOAT64
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- ForceRescale
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1348](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1362](#)
- FormatDateTime
  - gdcm::System, [1128](#)
- Fragment
  - gdcm::Fragment, [518](#)
- FragmentVector
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [984](#)
- FromString
  - gdcm::StringFilter, [1088](#)
- FUJI
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [443](#)
- FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- FujiPrivateMammoCRLImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- gdcm, [43](#)
  - add1, [63](#)
  - AEComp, [58](#)
  - ASComp, [58](#)
  - backslash, [64](#)
  - BOOL\_FUNCTION\_PFILE\_PFILE\_POINTER, [58](#)
  - Clamp, [64](#)
  - clean, [64](#)
  - CompOperators, [61](#)
  - CSComp, [58](#)
  - DAComp, [59](#)
  - doround, [64](#)
  - DTComp, [59](#)
  - eArabic, [62](#)
  - ECharSet, [61](#)
  - eCreateMMPS, [62](#)
  - eCyrillic, [62](#)
  - eFind, [63](#)
  - eGB18030, [62](#)
  - eGreek, [62](#)
  - eHebrew, [62](#)
  - eImage, [62](#)
  - eJapanese, [62](#)

- eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte, 62
- eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte, 62
- eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte, 62
- eLatin1, 62
- eLatin2, 62
- eLatin3, 62
- eLatin4, 62
- eLatin5, 62
- eMove, 63
- ENQueryType, 62
- ePatient, 62
- ePatientRootType, 63
- EQueryLevel, 62
- EQueryType, 62
- ERootType, 63
- eSeries, 62
- eSetMMPS, 62
- eStudy, 62
- eStudyRootType, 63
- eThai, 62
- eUTF8, 62
- eWLMFind, 63
- FileList, 59
- GDCM\_DIFFERENT, 61
- GDCM\_EQUAL, 61
- GDCM\_GREATER, 61
- GDCM\_GREATEROREQUAL, 61
- GDCM\_LESS, 61
- GDCM\_LESSCOREQUAL, 61
- GetVRFromTag, 64
- GlobalInstance, 77
- IconImage, 59
- LD\_ALL, 63
- LD\_NOSEQ, 63
- LD\_NOSHADOW, 63
- LD\_NOSHADOWSEQ, 63
- LOComp, 59
- LodModeType, 63
- LTComp, 59
- MacroEntry, 59
- NestedMacroEntries, 60
- operator!=, 64, 65
- operator<<, 65–75
- operator>>, 75
- operator==, 75
- PNComp, 60
- Round, 76
- roundat, 76
- SHComp, 60
- STComp, 60
- TMComp, 60
- TYPETOENCODING, 76
- UCComp, 60
- UIComp, 60
- URComp, 61
- UTComp, 61
- VRBINARY, 77
- x16printf, 76
- gdcmm::AbortEvent, 103
- gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 107
  - ~AnonymizeEvent, 109
  - AnonymizeEvent, 108, 109
  - CheckEvent, 109
  - GetEventName, 109
  - GetTag, 109
  - MakeObject, 109
  - operator=, 110
  - Self, 108
  - SetTag, 110
  - Superclass, 108
- gdcmm::Anonymizer, 110
  - ~Anonymizer, 113
  - Anonymizer, 113
  - BALCPPProtect, 113
  - BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile, 114
  - CanEmptyTag, 114
  - Clear, 114
  - ClearInternalUIDs, 114
  - Empty, 115
  - GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes, 115
  - GetCryptographicMessageSyntax, 115
  - GetFile, 116
  - New, 116
  - RecurseDataSet, 116
  - Remove, 116
  - RemoveGroupLength, 116
  - RemovePrivateTags, 117
  - RemoveRetired, 117
  - Replace, 117, 118
  - SetCryptographicMessageSyntax, 118
  - SetFile, 118
- gdcmm::AnyEvent, 119
- gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 122
  - Internal, 124
  - IsValid, 123
  - MaxLength, 124
  - MaxNumberOfComponents, 124
  - Padding, 124
  - Print, 123
  - Separator, 124
  - SetBlob, 123
  - Squeeze, 124
- gdcmm::ASN1, 131
  - ~ASN1, 132
  - ASN1, 132
  - operator=, 133
  - ParseDump, 133

- ParseDumpFile, [133](#)
- TestPBKDF2, [133](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [135](#)
  - ArrayType, [137](#)
  - GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT, [138](#)
  - GetAsDataElement, [138](#)
  - GetDictVM, [138](#)
  - GetDictVR, [139](#)
  - GetNumberOfValues, [139](#)
  - GetTag, [139](#)
  - GetValue, [139](#), [140](#)
  - GetValues, [140](#)
  - GetVM, [140](#)
  - GetVR, [140](#)
  - Internal, [144](#)
  - operator!=, [141](#)
  - operator<, [141](#)
  - operator==, [141](#)
  - operator[], [141](#)
  - Print, [142](#)
  - Set, [142](#)
  - SetByteValue, [142](#)
  - SetByteValueNoSwap, [142](#)
  - SetFromDataElement, [143](#)
  - SetFromDataSet, [143](#)
  - SetValue, [143](#)
  - SetValues, [144](#)
  - VMType, [138](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#)
  - ArrayType, [146](#)
  - GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT, [147](#)
  - GetAsDataElement, [147](#)
  - GetDictVM, [148](#)
  - GetDictVR, [148](#)
  - GetNumberOfValues, [148](#)
  - GetTag, [148](#)
  - GetValue, [148](#)
  - GetValues, [149](#)
  - GetVM, [149](#)
  - GetVR, [149](#)
  - Internal, [151](#)
  - operator!=, [149](#)
  - operator<, [149](#)
  - operator==, [149](#)
  - Print, [150](#)
  - Set, [150](#)
  - SetByteValue, [150](#)
  - SetByteValueNoSwap, [150](#)
  - SetFromDataElement, [150](#)
  - SetFromDataSet, [151](#)
  - SetValue, [151](#)
  - VMType, [147](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_3 >, [152](#)
  - GetVM, [152](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_8 >, [153](#)
  - GetVM, [154](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [154](#)
  - ~Attribute, [156](#)
  - ArrayType, [155](#)
  - Attribute, [156](#)
  - GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT, [156](#)
  - GetAsDataElement, [156](#)
  - GetDictVM, [157](#)
  - GetDictVR, [157](#)
  - GetNumberOfValues, [157](#)
  - GetTag, [157](#)
  - GetValue, [157](#)
  - GetValues, [158](#)
  - GetVM, [158](#)
  - GetVR, [158](#)
  - operator[], [158](#)
  - Print, [158](#)
  - Set, [159](#)
  - SetByteValue, [159](#)
  - SetFromDataElement, [159](#)
  - SetFromDataSet, [159](#)
  - SetNumberOfValues, [159](#)
  - SetValue, [160](#)
  - SetValues, [160](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >, [161](#)
  - GetVM, [162](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_n >, [162](#)
  - GetVM, [163](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >, [164](#)
  - GetVM, [165](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_n >, [165](#)
  - GetVM, [166](#)
- gdcmm::AudioCodec, [167](#)
  - ~AudioCodec, [168](#)
  - AudioCodec, [168](#)
  - CanCode, [168](#)
  - CanDecode, [168](#)
  - Decode, [169](#)
- gdcmm::Base64, [169](#)
  - Base64, [170](#)
  - Decode, [170](#)
  - Encode, [170](#)
  - GetDecodeLength, [171](#)
  - GetEncodeLength, [171](#)
  - operator=, [171](#)
- gdcmm::BaseQuery, [178](#)

- ~BaseQuery, [180](#)
- AddQueryDataSet, [180](#)
- BaseQuery, [180](#)
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [181](#)
- GetQueryDataSet, [181](#)
- GetSOPInstanceUID, [181](#)
- mDataSet, [183](#)
- mSopInstanceUID, [183](#)
- Print, [181](#)
- QueryFactory, [183](#)
- SetSearchParameter, [181](#), [182](#)
- SetSOPInstanceUID, [182](#)
- ValidateQuery, [182](#)
- ValidDataSet, [182](#)
- WriteHelpFile, [183](#)
- WriteQuery, [183](#)
- gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
  - ~BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
  - BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
  - Construct, [186](#)
  - GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot, [186](#)
  - GetQueryLevelFromString, [186](#)
  - GetQueryLevelString, [186](#)
  - GetTagListByLevel, [187](#)
  - InitializeDataSet, [187](#)
  - mHelpDescription, [188](#)
  - mImage, [188](#)
  - mPatient, [188](#)
  - mRootType, [188](#)
  - mSeries, [188](#)
  - mStudy, [188](#)
  - QueryFactory, [188](#)
  - ValidateQuery, [187](#)
- gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [192](#)
  - BasicOffsetTable, [193](#)
  - operator<=, [194](#)
  - Read, [194](#)
- gdcm::Bitmap, [195](#)
  - ~Bitmap, [198](#)
  - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [198](#)
  - Bitmap, [198](#)
  - Clear, [198](#)
  - ComputeLossyFlag, [198](#)
  - Dimensions, [209](#)
  - GetBuffer, [199](#)
  - GetBuffer2, [199](#)
  - GetBufferLength, [199](#)
  - GetColumns, [199](#)
  - GetDataElement, [199](#), [200](#)
  - GetDimension, [200](#)
  - GetDimensions, [200](#)
  - GetLUT, [200](#)
  - GetNeedByteSwap, [201](#)
  - GetNumberOfDimensions, [201](#)
  - GetPhotometricInterpretation, [201](#)
  - GetPixelFormat, [201](#), [202](#)
  - GetPlanarConfiguration, [202](#)
  - GetRows, [202](#)
  - GetTransferSyntax, [202](#)
  - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [208](#)
  - IsEmpty, [202](#)
  - IsLossy, [203](#)
  - IsTransferSyntaxCompatible, [203](#)
  - LossyFlag, [209](#)
  - LUT, [209](#)
  - LUTPtr, [198](#)
  - NeedByteSwap, [209](#)
  - NumberOfDimensions, [209](#)
  - PF, [209](#)
  - PI, [209](#)
  - PixelData, [210](#)
  - PixmapReader, [208](#)
  - PlanarConfiguration, [210](#)
  - Print, [203](#)
  - SetColumns, [203](#)
  - SetDataElement, [203](#)
  - SetDimension, [204](#)
  - SetDimensions, [204](#)
  - SetLossyFlag, [204](#)
  - SetLUT, [204](#)
  - SetNeedByteSwap, [205](#)
  - SetNumberOfDimensions, [205](#)
  - SetPhotometricInterpretation, [205](#)
  - SetPixelFormat, [205](#)
  - SetPlanarConfiguration, [206](#)
  - SetRows, [206](#)
  - SetTransferSyntax, [206](#)
  - TryJPEG2000Codec, [206](#)
  - TryJPEG2000Codec2, [207](#)
  - TryJPEGCodec, [207](#)
  - TryJPEGCodec2, [207](#)
  - TryJPEGLSCodec, [207](#)
  - TryKAKADUCodec, [207](#)
  - TryPVRGCodec, [207](#)
  - TryRAWCodec, [208](#)
  - TryRLECodec, [208](#)
  - TS, [210](#)
  - UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData, [208](#)
- gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [210](#)
  - ~BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
  - BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
  - GetOutput, [212](#)
  - GetOutputAsBitmap, [212](#)
  - Input, [213](#)
  - Output, [213](#)
  - SetInput, [212](#)
- gdcm::BoxRegion, [213](#)
  - ~BoxRegion, [215](#)

- Area, [215](#)
- BoundingBox, [215](#)
- BoxRegion, [215](#)
- Clone, [216](#)
- ComputeBoundingBox, [216](#)
- Empty, [216](#)
- GetXMax, [216](#)
- GetXMin, [216](#)
- GetYMax, [217](#)
- GetYMin, [217](#)
- GetZMax, [217](#)
- GetZMin, [217](#)
- IsValid, [217](#)
- operator=, [217](#)
- Print, [218](#)
- SetDomain, [218](#)
- gdcmm::ByteBuffer, [218](#)
  - ByteBuffer, [219](#)
  - Get, [219](#)
  - GetStart, [219](#)
  - ShiftEnd, [219](#)
  - UpdatePosition, [219](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, [220](#)
  - Swap, [220](#)
  - SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [221](#)
  - SwapRange, [221](#)
  - SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [221](#)
  - SystemIsBigEndian, [221](#)
  - SystemIsLittleEndian, [222](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [222](#)
  - ~ByteSwapFilter, [223](#)
  - ByteSwap, [223](#)
  - ByteSwapFilter, [222](#), [223](#)
  - operator=, [223](#)
  - SetByteSwapTag, [223](#)
- gdcmm::ByteValue, [224](#)
  - ~ByteValue, [226](#)
  - Append, [227](#)
  - ByteValue, [226](#)
  - Clear, [227](#)
  - ComputeLength, [227](#)
  - Fill, [227](#)
  - GetBuffer, [227](#)
  - GetLength, [227](#)
  - GetPointer, [228](#)
  - GetVoidPointer, [228](#)
  - IsEmpty, [229](#)
  - IsPrintable, [229](#)
  - operator const std::vector< char > &, [229](#)
  - operator=, [229](#)
  - operator==, [229](#), [230](#)
  - Print, [230](#)
  - PrintASCII, [230](#)
  - PrintASCIIXML, [230](#)
  - PrintGroupLength, [230](#)
  - PrintHex, [230](#)
  - PrintHexXML, [231](#)
  - PrintPNXML, [231](#)
  - Read, [231](#)
  - SetLength, [231](#)
  - SetLengthOnly, [231](#)
  - Write, [232](#)
  - WriteBuffer, [232](#)
- gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory, [233](#)
  - CAPICryptoFactory, [233](#)
  - CreateCMSProvider, [234](#)
- gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [234](#)
  - ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
  - CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
  - Decrypt, [236](#)
  - Encrypt, [236](#)
  - GetCipherType, [236](#)
  - GetInitialized, [236](#)
  - ParseCertificateFile, [237](#)
  - ParseKeyFile, [237](#)
  - SetCipherType, [237](#)
  - SetPassword, [237](#)
- gdcmm::Cleaner, [246](#)
  - ~Cleaner, [248](#)
  - Clean, [248](#)
  - Cleaner, [248](#)
  - Empty, [248](#), [249](#)
  - GetFile, [249](#)
  - New, [249](#)
  - Preserve, [249](#)
  - Remove, [249](#), [250](#)
  - RemoveAllGroupLength, [250](#)
  - RemoveAllIllegal, [250](#)
  - RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator, [250](#)
  - RemoveMissingPrivateCreator, [250](#)
  - Scrub, [251](#)
  - SetFile, [251](#)
- gdcmm::Codec, [256](#)
- gdcmm::Coder, [257](#)
  - ~Coder, [257](#)
  - CanCode, [258](#)
  - Code, [258](#)
  - InternalCode, [258](#)
- gdcmm::CodeString, [259](#)
  - CodeString, [261](#), [262](#)
  - const\_iterator, [260](#)
  - const\_reference, [260](#)
  - const\_reverse\_iterator, [260](#)
  - difference\_type, [260](#)
  - GetAsString, [262](#)
  - IsValid, [262](#)
  - iterator, [260](#)
  - operator!=, [263](#)

- operator<<, 263
- operator==, 263
- pointer, 261
- reference, 261
- reverse\_iterator, 261
- Size, 263
- size\_type, 261
- TrimInternal, 263
- value\_type, 261
- gdcmm::Command, 264
  - ~Command, 266
  - Command, 265, 266
  - Execute, 266
  - operator=, 266
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, 267
  - ~CommandDataSet, 268
  - CommandDataSet, 268
  - Insert, 268
  - operator<<, 269
  - Read, 269
  - Replace, 269
  - Write, 269
- gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 271
  - CEcho, 273
  - CFind, 273
  - CMove, 274
  - ConstructQuery, 274, 275
  - CStore, 275
  - KeyValuePairArrayType, 272
  - KeyValuePairType, 272
- gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, 276
  - ConstCharWrapper, 276
  - operator const char \*, 276
- gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 277
  - GetLength, 278
  - Read, 278
  - ReadPreValue, 278
  - ReadValue, 278
  - ReadWithLength, 279
- gdcmm::CryptoFactory, 279
  - ~CryptoFactory, 281
  - CAPI, 280
  - CreateCMSProvider, 281
  - CryptoFactory, 281
  - CryptoLib, 280
  - DEFAULT, 280
  - GetFactoryInstance, 281
  - OPENSSL, 280
  - OPENSSL7, 280
- gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 282
  - ~CryptographicMessageSyntax, 283
  - AES128\_CIPHER, 283
  - AES192\_CIPHER, 283
  - AES256\_CIPHER, 283
  - CipherTypes, 282
  - CryptographicMessageSyntax, 283
  - Decrypt, 283
  - DES3\_CIPHER, 283
  - Encrypt, 283
  - GetCipherType, 284
  - operator=, 284
  - ParseCertificateFile, 284
  - ParseKeyFile, 284
  - SetCipherType, 284
  - SetPassword, 285
- gdcmm::CSAElement, 285
  - CSAElement, 287
  - DataField, 292
  - DataPtr, 287
  - GetByteValue, 288
  - GetKey, 288
  - GetName, 288
  - GetNoOfItems, 288
  - GetSyngoDT, 288
  - GetValue, 289
  - GetVM, 289
  - GetVR, 289
  - IsEmpty, 289
  - KeyField, 292
  - NameField, 292
  - NoOfItemsField, 292
  - operator<, 290
  - operator<<, 292
  - operator=, 290
  - operator==, 290
  - SetByteValue, 290
  - SetKey, 290
  - SetName, 291
  - SetNoOfItems, 291
  - SetSyngoDT, 291
  - SetValue, 291
  - SetVM, 291
  - SetVR, 291
  - SyngoDTField, 293
  - ValueMultiplicityField, 293
  - VRField, 293
- gdcmm::CSAHeader, 293
  - ~CSAHeader, 296
  - CSAHeader, 295
  - CSAHeaderType, 295
  - DATASET\_FORMAT, 295
  - FindCSAElementByName, 296
  - GetCSADataInfo, 296
  - GetCSAEEnd, 296
  - GetCSAElementByName, 296
  - GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag, 297
  - GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag, 297
  - GetDataSet, 297

- GetFormat, [298](#)
- GetInterfile, [298](#)
- GetMrProtocol, [298](#)
- INTERFILE, [295](#)
- LoadFromDataElement, [298](#)
- NOMAGIC, [295](#)
- operator<<, [299](#)
- Print, [298](#)
- SV10, [295](#)
- UNKNOWN, [295](#)
- ZEROED\_OUT, [295](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [299](#)
  - AddCSAHeaderDictEntry, [301](#)
  - Begin, [301](#)
  - ConstIterator, [300](#)
  - CSAHeaderDict, [300](#), [301](#)
  - Dicts, [302](#)
  - End, [301](#)
  - GetCSAHeaderDictEntry, [301](#)
  - IsEmpty, [301](#)
  - Iterator, [300](#)
  - LoadDefault, [302](#)
  - MapCSAHeaderDictEntry, [300](#)
  - operator<<, [302](#)
  - operator=, [302](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [302](#)
  - CSAHeaderDictEntry, [303](#)
  - GetDescription, [304](#)
  - GetName, [304](#)
  - GetVM, [304](#)
  - GetVR, [304](#)
  - operator<, [304](#)
  - operator<<, [305](#)
  - SetDescription, [305](#)
  - SetName, [305](#)
  - SetVM, [305](#)
  - SetVR, [305](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException, [306](#)
- gdcmm::Curve, [310](#)
  - ~Curve, [312](#)
  - Curve, [311](#), [312](#)
  - Decode, [312](#)
  - GetAsPoints, [312](#)
  - GetCurveDataDescriptor, [312](#)
  - GetDataValueRepresentation, [312](#)
  - GetDimensions, [313](#)
  - GetGroup, [313](#)
  - GetNumberOfCurves, [313](#)
  - GetNumberOfPoints, [313](#)
  - GetTypeOfData, [313](#)
  - GetTypeOfDataDescription, [313](#)
  - IsEmpty, [313](#)
  - Print, [314](#)
  - SetCoordinateStartValue, [314](#)
  - SetCoordinateStepValue, [314](#)
  - SetCurve, [314](#)
  - SetCurveDataDescriptor, [314](#)
  - SetCurveDescription, [314](#)
  - SetDataValueRepresentation, [315](#)
  - SetDimensions, [315](#)
  - SetGroup, [315](#)
  - SetNumberOfPoints, [315](#)
  - SetTypeOfData, [315](#)
  - Update, [315](#)
- gdcmm::DataElement, [316](#)
  - Clear, [320](#)
  - DataElement, [319](#), [320](#)
  - Empty, [320](#)
  - GetByteValue, [320](#)
  - GetLength, [320](#)
  - GetSequenceOfFragments, [321](#)
  - GetTag, [321](#)
  - GetValue, [321](#), [322](#)
  - GetValueAsSQ, [322](#)
  - GetVL, [322](#), [323](#)
  - GetVR, [323](#)
  - IsEmpty, [323](#)
  - IsUndefinedLength, [323](#)
  - operator<, [324](#)
  - operator<<, [328](#)
  - operator=, [324](#)
  - operator==, [324](#)
  - Read, [324](#)
  - ReadOrSkip, [324](#)
  - ReadPreValue, [325](#)
  - ReadValue, [325](#)
  - ReadValueWithLength, [325](#)
  - ReadWithLength, [325](#)
  - SetByteValue, [325](#)
  - SetTag, [326](#)
  - SetValue, [326](#)
  - SetValueFieldLength, [327](#)
  - SetVL, [327](#)
  - SetVLToUndefined, [327](#)
  - SetVR, [327](#)
  - TagField, [328](#)
  - ValueField, [329](#)
  - ValueLengthField, [329](#)
  - ValuePtr, [319](#)
  - VRField, [329](#)
  - Write, [328](#)
- gdcmm::DataElementException, [330](#)
- gdcmm::DataEvent, [330](#)
  - ~DataEvent, [332](#)
  - CheckEvent, [333](#)
  - DataEvent, [332](#), [333](#)
  - GetData, [333](#)
  - GetDataLength, [333](#)

- GetEventName, 333
- MakeObject, 333
- operator=, 334
- Self, 332
- SetData, 334
- Superclass, 332
- gdcmm::DataSet, 334
  - Begin, 338
  - Clear, 338
  - ComputeDataElement, 338
  - ComputeGroupLength, 338
  - ConstIterator, 337
  - CSAHeader, 347
  - DataElementSet, 337
  - End, 338, 339
  - FindDataElement, 339
  - FindNextDataElement, 339
  - GetDataElement, 340
  - GetDEEnd, 340
  - GetDES, 341
  - GetLength, 341
  - GetMediaStorage, 341
  - GetPrivateCreator, 341
  - GetPrivateTag, 341
  - Insert, 342
  - InsertDataElement, 342
  - IsEmpty, 342
  - Iterator, 337
  - operator<=, 347
  - operator(), 342
  - operator=, 343
  - operator[], 343
  - Print, 343
  - Read, 343
  - ReadNested, 343
  - ReadSelectedPrivateTags, 344
  - ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength, 344
  - ReadSelectedTags, 344
  - ReadSelectedTagsWithLength, 344
  - ReadUpToTag, 344
  - ReadUpToTagWithLength, 345
  - ReadWithLength, 345
  - Remove, 345
  - Replace, 345
  - ReplaceEmpty, 346
  - Size, 346
  - SizeType, 337
  - Write, 346
- gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 347
  - ~DataSetEvent, 349
  - CheckEvent, 349
  - DataSetEvent, 349
  - GetDataSet, 350
  - GetEventName, 350
  - m\_DataSet, 350
  - MakeObject, 350
  - operator=, 350
  - Self, 349
  - Superclass, 349
- gdcmm::DataSetHelper, 351
  - ComputeVR, 351
- gdcmm::Decoder, 352
  - ~Decoder, 352
  - CanDecode, 353
  - Decode, 353
  - DecodeByStreams, 353
- gdcmm::DefinedTerms, 354
  - DefinedTerms, 354
- gdcmm::Defs, 354
  - ~Defs, 356
  - Defs, 355, 356
  - GetIODFromFile, 356
  - GetIODNameFromMediaStorage, 356
  - GetIODs, 356
  - GetMacros, 357
  - GetModules, 357
  - GetTypeFromTag, 357
  - Global, 358
  - IsEmpty, 357
  - LoadDefaults, 357
  - LoadFromFile, 358
  - operator=, 358
  - Verify, 358
- gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 359
  - ~DeltaEncodingCodec, 360
  - CanDecode, 360
  - Decode, 360
  - DeltaEncodingCodec, 360
- gdcmm::DICOMDIR, 361
  - DICOMDIR, 361
- gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 362
  - ~DICOMDIRGenerator, 363
  - AddImageDirectoryRecord, 364
  - AddPatientDirectoryRecord, 364
  - AddSeriesDirectoryRecord, 364
  - AddStudyDirectoryRecord, 364
  - DICOMDIRGenerator, 363
  - FilenameType, 363
  - FilenameType, 363
  - Generate, 364
  - GetFile, 364
  - GetScanner, 365
  - SetDescriptor, 365
  - SetFile, 365
  - SetFilenames, 365
  - SetRootDirectory, 365
- gdcmm::Dict, 366
  - AddDictEntry, 368



- Begin, [368](#)
- ConstIterator, [367](#)
- Dict, [367](#), [368](#)
- Dicts, [370](#)
- End, [368](#)
- GetDictEntry, [368](#)
- GetDictEntryByKeyword, [369](#)
- GetDictEntryByName, [369](#)
- GetKeywordFromTag, [369](#)
- IsEmpty, [369](#)
- Iterator, [367](#)
- LoadDefault, [370](#)
- MapDictEntry, [367](#)
- operator<<, [370](#)
- operator=, [370](#)
- gdcmm::DictConverter, [370](#)
  - ~DictConverter, [372](#)
  - AddGroupLength, [372](#)
  - Convert, [372](#)
  - ConvertToCXX, [373](#)
  - ConvertToXML, [373](#)
  - DICT\_DEBUG, [372](#)
  - DICT\_DEFAULT, [372](#)
  - DICT\_XML, [372](#)
  - DictConverter, [372](#)
  - GetDictName, [373](#)
  - GetInputFilename, [373](#)
  - GetOutputFilename, [373](#)
  - GetOutputType, [373](#)
  - OutputTypes, [372](#)
  - Readuint16, [373](#)
  - ReadVM, [374](#)
  - ReadVR, [374](#)
  - SetDictName, [374](#)
  - SetInputFileName, [374](#)
  - SetOutputFileName, [374](#)
  - SetOutputType, [374](#)
  - WriteFooter, [375](#)
  - WriteHeader, [375](#)
- gdcmm::DictEntry, [375](#)
  - Dict, [379](#)
  - DictEntry, [376](#)
  - GetKeyword, [376](#)
  - GetName, [377](#)
  - GetRetired, [377](#)
  - GetVM, [377](#)
  - GetVR, [377](#)
  - IsUnique, [378](#)
  - operator<<, [379](#)
  - SetElementXX, [378](#)
  - SetGroupXX, [378](#)
  - SetKeyword, [378](#)
  - SetName, [378](#)
  - SetRetired, [379](#)
  - SetVM, [379](#)
  - SetVR, [379](#)
- gdcmm::DictPrinter, [380](#)
  - ~DictPrinter, [382](#)
  - DictPrinter, [381](#)
  - Print, [382](#)
  - PrintDataElement2, [382](#)
  - PrintDataSet2, [382](#)
- gdcmm::Dicts, [383](#)
  - ~Dicts, [384](#)
  - ConstructorType, [384](#)
  - Dicts, [384](#)
  - GEMS, [384](#)
  - GetConstructorString, [385](#)
  - GetCSAHeaderDict, [385](#)
  - GetDictEntry, [385](#)
  - GetPrivateDict, [385](#), [386](#)
  - GetPublicDict, [386](#)
  - Global, [386](#)
  - IsEmpty, [386](#)
  - LoadDefaults, [386](#)
  - operator<<, [387](#)
  - operator=, [386](#)
  - PHILIPS, [384](#)
  - SIEMENS, [384](#)
- gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [389](#)
  - ~DirectionCosines, [390](#)
  - ComputeDistAlongNormal, [390](#)
  - Cross, [390](#)
  - CrossDot, [390](#)
  - DirectionCosines, [390](#)
  - Dot, [391](#)
  - IsValid, [391](#)
  - Normalize, [391](#)
  - operator const double \*, [392](#)
  - Print, [392](#)
  - SetFromString, [392](#)
- gdcmm::Directory, [392](#)
  - ~Directory, [394](#)
  - Directory, [394](#)
  - Explore, [394](#)
  - FileNamesType, [394](#)
  - FilenameType, [394](#)
  - GetDirectories, [395](#)
  - GetFileNames, [395](#)
  - GetToplevel, [395](#)
  - Load, [395](#)
  - operator<<, [396](#)
  - Print, [396](#)
- gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [397](#)
  - GetCTImageSeriesUIDs, [397](#)
  - GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs, [397](#)
  - GetFrameOfReference, [398](#)
  - GetMRImageSeriesUIDs, [398](#)

- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs, 398
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID, 398
- GetSOPClassUID, 398
- GetStringValueFromTag, 399
- LoadImageFromFiles, 399
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex, 399
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition, 399
- gdcmm::DPath, 400
  - ~DPath, 400
  - ConstructFromString, 401
  - DPath, 400
  - IsValid, 401
  - Match, 401
  - operator<, 401
  - operator<=, 402
  - Print, 401
- gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator, 402
  - Generate, 402
- gdcmm::Dumper, 403
  - ~Dumper, 405
  - Dumper, 404
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 405
  - GetAsDataElement, 407
  - GetLength, 407
  - GetValue, 408
  - GetValues, 408
  - GetVM, 408
  - GetVR, 408
  - Internal, 410
  - operator[], 409
  - Print, 409
  - Read, 409
  - Set, 409
  - SetFromDataElement, 409
  - SetNoSwap, 410
  - SetValue, 410
  - Type, 407
  - Write, 410
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >, 411
  - Parent, 412
  - SetLength, 412
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 413
  - ~Element, 414
  - Element, 414
  - GetAsDataElement, 415
  - GetLength, 415
  - GetValue, 415
  - GetVM, 415
  - GetVR, 415
  - operator=, 416
  - operator[], 416
  - Print, 416
  - Read, 416
  - Set, 416
- SetArray, 416
- SetFromDataElement, 417
- SetLength, 417
- SetNoSwap, 417
- SetValue, 417
- Type, 414
- Write, 417
- WriteASCII, 418
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >, 418
  - Parent, 419
  - SetLength, 419
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_n >, 420
  - Parent, 421
  - SetLength, 421
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >, 422
  - Parent, 423
  - SetLength, 423
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >, 424
  - Parent, 425
  - SetLength, 425
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_n >, 426
  - Parent, 427
  - SetLength, 427
- gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 427
  - GetLength, 428
  - Internal, 428
  - Print, 428
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 428
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 430
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >, 432
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1\_n >, 433
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1\_n >, 433
- gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 433
  - ~EmptyMaskGenerator, 435
  - EmptyMaskGenerator, 435
  - Execute, 435
  - SetInputDirectory, 435
  - SetOutputDirectory, 436
  - SetSOPClassUIDMode, 436
  - SOPClassUIDMode, 435
  - UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage, 435
  - UseOriginalSOPClassUID, 435
- gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument, 436
  - EncapsulatedDocument, 437
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >, 437
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 438
  - Read, 438
  - ReadComputeLength, 438
  - ReadNoSwap, 438
  - Write, 439
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 439
  - Read, 440

- ReadComputeLength, [440](#)
- ReadNoSwap, [440](#)
- Write, [440](#)
- gdcmm::EndEvent, [441](#)
- gdcmm::EnumeratedValues, [442](#)
  - EnumeratedValues, [442](#)
- gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer, [442](#)
  - Compute, [444](#)
  - FUJI, [443](#)
  - GEMS, [443](#)
  - HITACHI, [443](#)
  - KODAK, [443](#)
  - MARCONI, [443](#)
  - PMS, [443](#)
  - SIEMENS, [443](#)
  - TOSHIBA, [443](#)
  - Type, [443](#)
  - TypeToString, [444](#)
  - UNKNOWN, [443](#)
- gdcmm::Event, [444](#)
  - ~Event, [446](#)
  - CheckEvent, [446](#)
  - Event, [446](#)
  - GetEventName, [446](#)
  - MakeObject, [447](#)
  - operator=, [447](#)
  - Print, [447](#)
- gdcmm::Exception, [448](#)
  - ~Exception, [449](#)
  - Exception, [449](#)
  - GetDescription, [449](#)
  - what, [449](#)
- gdcmm::ExitEvent, [450](#)
- gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, [451](#)
  - GetLength, [453](#)
  - Read, [453](#)
  - ReadPreValue, [453](#)
  - ReadValue, [453](#)
  - ReadWithLength, [453](#)
  - Write, [453](#)
- gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [454](#)
  - GetLength, [456](#)
  - Read, [456](#)
  - ReadPreValue, [456](#)
  - ReadValue, [456](#)
  - ReadWithLength, [456](#)
- gdcmm::Fiducials, [457](#)
  - Fiducials, [457](#)
- gdcmm::File, [457](#)
  - ~File, [459](#)
  - File, [459](#)
  - GetDataSet, [460](#)
  - GetHeader, [460](#)
  - operator<, [462](#)
- Read, [461](#)
- SetDataSet, [461](#)
- SetHeader, [461](#)
- Write, [461](#)
- gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [462](#)
  - ~FileAnonymizer, [464](#)
  - Empty, [464](#)
  - FileAnonymizer, [464](#)
  - Remove, [464](#)
  - Replace, [465](#)
  - SetInputFileName, [465](#)
  - SetOutputFileName, [465](#)
  - Write, [466](#)
- gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [466](#)
  - ~FileChangeTransferSyntax, [468](#)
  - Change, [468](#)
  - FileChangeTransferSyntax, [468](#)
  - GetCodec, [468](#)
  - New, [468](#)
  - SetInputFileName, [469](#)
  - SetOutputFileName, [469](#)
  - SetTransferSyntax, [469](#)
- gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [470](#)
  - ~FileDecompressLookupTable, [471](#)
  - Change, [471](#)
  - FileDecompressLookupTable, [471](#)
  - GetFile, [472](#)
  - GetPixmap, [472](#)
  - SetFile, [472](#)
  - SetPixmap, [472](#)
- gdcmm::FileDerivation, [473](#)
  - ~FileDerivation, [474](#)
  - AddDerivationDescription, [474](#)
  - AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence, [474](#)
  - AddReference, [474](#)
  - AddSourceImageSequence, [474](#)
  - Derive, [475](#)
  - FileDerivation, [474](#)
  - GetFile, [475](#)
  - SetAppendDerivationHistory, [475](#)
  - SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue, [475](#)
  - SetDerivationDescription, [476](#)
  - SetFile, [476](#)
  - SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue, [476](#)
- gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [477](#)
  - ~FileExplicitFilter, [478](#)
  - Change, [478](#)
  - ChangeFMI, [478](#)
  - FileExplicitFilter, [478](#)
  - GetFile, [478](#)
  - ProcessDataSet, [478](#)
  - SetChangePrivateTags, [479](#)
  - SetFile, [479](#)

- SetRecomputeItemLength, 479
- SetRecomputeSequenceLength, 479
- SetUseVRUN, 479
- gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 480
  - ~FileMetaInformation, 483
  - AppendImplementationClassUID, 483
  - ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass, 483
  - ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax, 483
  - DataSetMS, 489
  - DataSetTS, 489
  - Default, 483
  - FileMetaInformation, 482, 483
  - FillFromDataSet, 484
  - GetDataSetTransferSyntax, 484
  - GetFileMetaInformationVersion, 484
  - GetFullLength, 484
  - GetGDCMImplementationClassUID, 484
  - GetGDCMImplementationVersionName, 484
  - GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 485
  - GetImplementationClassUID, 485
  - GetImplementationVersionName, 485
  - GetMediaStorage, 485
  - GetMediaStorageAsString, 485
  - GetMetaInformationTS, 485
  - GetPreamble, 485, 486
  - GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 486
  - Insert, 486
  - IsValid, 486
  - MetaInformationTS, 489
  - operator<<, 488
  - operator=, 486
  - Read, 486
  - ReadCompat, 487
  - ReadCompatInternal, 487
  - Replace, 487
  - SetDataSetTransferSyntax, 487
  - SetImplementationClassUID, 487
  - SetImplementationVersionName, 488
  - SetPreamble, 488
  - SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 488
  - Write, 488
- gdcmm::Filename, 489
  - EndWith, 491
  - Filename, 490
  - GetExtension, 491
  - GetFileName, 491
  - GetName, 491
  - GetPath, 491
  - IsEmpty, 491
  - IsIdentical, 492
  - Join, 492
  - operator const char \*, 492
  - ToUnixSlashes, 492
  - ToWindowsSlashes, 492
- gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 493
  - ~FileNameEvent, 495
  - CheckEvent, 495
  - FileNameEvent, 495
  - GetEventName, 496
  - GetFileName, 496
  - MakeObject, 496
  - operator=, 496
  - Self, 495
  - SetFileName, 496
  - Superclass, 495
- gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 497
  - ~FilenameGenerator, 499
  - FilenameGenerator, 498
  - FilenamesType, 498
  - FilenameType, 498
  - Generate, 499
  - GetFilename, 499
  - GetFilenames, 499
  - GetNumberOfFilenames, 499
  - GetPattern, 500
  - GetPrefix, 500
  - SetNumberOfFilenames, 500
  - SetPattern, 500
  - SetPrefix, 500
  - SizeType, 498
- gdcmm::FileSet, 501
  - AddFile, 502
  - FileSet, 502
  - FilesType, 501
  - FileType, 502
  - GetFiles, 502
  - operator<<, 503
  - SetFiles, 503
- gdcmm::FileStreamer, 503
  - ~FileStreamer, 505
  - AppendToDataElement, 505
  - AppendToGroupDataElement, 505
  - CheckDataElement, 506
  - CheckTemplateFileName, 506
  - FileStreamer, 505
  - New, 506
  - ReserveDataElement, 506
  - ReserveGroupDataElement, 506
  - SetOutputFileName, 507
  - SetTemplateFileName, 507
  - StartDataElement, 507
  - StartGroupDataElement, 507
  - StopDataElement, 508
  - StopGroupDataElement, 508
- gdcmm::FileWithName, 508
  - filename, 510
  - FileWithName, 510
- gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, 511

- FindPatientRootQuery, [512](#)
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [512](#)
- GetTagListByLevel, [512](#)
- InitializeDataSet, [512](#)
- QueryFactory, [513](#)
- ValidateQuery, [513](#)
- gdc::FindStudyRootQuery, [514](#)
- FindStudyRootQuery, [515](#)
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [515](#)
- GetTagListByLevel, [515](#)
- InitializeDataSet, [515](#)
- QueryFactory, [516](#)
- ValidateQuery, [516](#)
- gdc::Fragment, [517](#)
- ComputeLength, [518](#)
- Fragment, [518](#)
- GetLength, [519](#)
- operator<=, [520](#)
- Read, [519](#)
- ReadBacktrack, [519](#)
- ReadPreValue, [519](#)
- ReadValue, [519](#)
- Write, [520](#)
- gdc::Global, [520](#)
- ~Global, [522](#)
- Append, [522](#)
- GetDefs, [522](#)
- GetDicts, [522](#), [523](#)
- GetInstance, [523](#)
- Global, [521](#), [522](#)
- LoadResourcesFiles, [523](#)
- Locate, [523](#)
- operator<=, [524](#)
- operator=, [524](#)
- Prepend, [524](#)
- gdc::GroupDict, [524](#)
- ~GroupDict, [526](#)
- Add, [526](#)
- GetAbbreviation, [526](#)
- GetName, [526](#)
- GroupDict, [525](#)
- GroupStringVector, [525](#)
- Insert, [526](#)
- operator<=, [527](#)
- Size, [526](#)
- gdc::IconImageFilter, [527](#)
- ~IconImageFilter, [528](#)
- Extract, [529](#)
- ExtractIconImages, [529](#)
- ExtractVeprolIconImages, [529](#)
- GetFile, [529](#)
- GetIconImage, [529](#)
- GetNumberOfIconImages, [530](#)
- IconImageFilter, [528](#)
- SetFile, [530](#)
- gdc::IconImageGenerator, [530](#)
- ~IconImageGenerator, [532](#)
- AutoPixelMinMax, [532](#)
- ConvertRGBToPaletteColor, [532](#)
- Generate, [532](#)
- GetIconImage, [532](#)
- GetPixmap, [533](#)
- IconImageGenerator, [531](#)
- SetOutputDimensions, [533](#)
- SetOutsideValuePixel, [533](#)
- SetPixelMinMax, [533](#)
- SetPixmap, [534](#)
- gdc::ignore\_char, [534](#)
- ignore\_char, [534](#)
- m\_char, [535](#)
- gdc::Image, [535](#)
- ~Image, [537](#)
- GetDirectionCosines, [538](#)
- GetIntercept, [538](#)
- GetOrigin, [538](#)
- GetSlope, [539](#)
- GetSpacing, [539](#)
- Image, [537](#)
- Print, [539](#)
- SetDirectionCosines, [539](#), [540](#)
- SetIntercept, [540](#)
- SetOrigin, [540](#), [541](#)
- SetSlope, [541](#)
- SetSpacing, [541](#)
- gdc::ImageApplyLookupTable, [542](#)
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable, [544](#)
- Apply, [544](#)
- ImageApplyLookupTable, [544](#)
- SetRGB8, [544](#)
- gdc::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [545](#)
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [547](#)
- Change, [547](#)
- ChangeMonochrome, [548](#)
- ChangeRGB2YBR, [548](#)
- ChangeYBR2RGB, [548](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretation, [548](#)
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [547](#)
- RGB2YBR, [548](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation, [548](#)
- YBR2RGB, [549](#)
- gdc::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [549](#)
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [551](#)
- Change, [551](#)
- GetPlanarConfiguration, [551](#)
- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [551](#)
- RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes, [552](#)
- RGBPlanesToRGBPixels, [552](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration, [552](#)

- gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 553
  - ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 555
  - Change, 556
  - GetTransferSyntax, 556
  - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 555
  - SetCompressIconImage, 556
  - SetForce, 556
  - SetTransferSyntax, 556
  - SetUserCodec, 557
  - TryJPEG2000Codec, 557
  - TryJPEGCodec, 557
  - TryJPEGLSCodec, 557
  - TryRAWCodec, 558
  - TryRLECodec, 558
- gdcmm::ImageCodec, 558
  - ~ImageCodec, 561
  - AppendFrameEncode, 561
  - AppendRowEncode, 561
  - CanCode, 562
  - CanDecode, 562
  - CleanupUnusedBits, 562
  - Clone, 562
  - Decode, 563
  - DecodeByStreams, 563
  - Dimensions, 570
  - DoByteSwap, 563
  - DoInvertMonochrome, 563
  - DoOverlayCleanup, 564
  - DoPaddedCompositePixelCode, 564
  - DoPlanarConfiguration, 564
  - DoSimpleCopy, 564
  - DoYBR, 564
  - DoYBRFull422, 564
  - FileChangeTransferSyntax, 570
  - GetDimensions, 565
  - GetHeaderInfo, 565
  - GetLossyFlag, 565
  - GetLUT, 565
  - GetNeedByteSwap, 565
  - GetNumberOfDimensions, 565
  - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 566
  - GetPixelFormat, 566
  - GetPlanarConfiguration, 566
  - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 570
  - ImageCodec, 561
  - IsFrameEncoder, 566
  - IsLossy, 566
  - IsRowEncoder, 567
  - IsValid, 567
  - LossyFlag, 570
  - LUT, 570
  - LUTPtr, 561
  - NeedByteSwap, 570
  - NeedOverlayCleanup, 571
  - NumberOfDimensions, 571
  - PF, 571
  - PI, 571
  - PlanarConfiguration, 571
  - RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode, 571
  - RequestPlanarConfiguration, 571
  - SetDimensions, 567
  - SetLossyFlag, 567
  - SetLUT, 568
  - SetNeedByteSwap, 568
  - SetNeedOverlayCleanup, 568
  - SetNumberOfDimensions, 568
  - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 568
  - SetPixelFormat, 569
  - SetPlanarConfiguration, 569
  - StartEncode, 569
  - StopEncode, 569
- gdcmm::ImageConverter, 572
  - ~ImageConverter, 572
  - Convert, 573
  - GetOutput, 573
  - ImageConverter, 572
  - SetInput, 573
- gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 574
  - ~ImageFragmentSplitter, 576
  - GetFragmentSizeMax, 576
  - ImageFragmentSplitter, 576
  - SetForce, 576
  - SetFragmentSizeMax, 576
  - Split, 577
- gdcmm::ImageHelper, 577
  - ComputeMediaStorageFromModality, 578
  - ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient, 578
  - GetDimensionsValue, 579
  - GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet, 579
  - GetDirectionCosinesValue, 579
  - GetForcePixelSpacing, 579
  - GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 579
  - GetLUT, 580
  - GetOriginValue, 580
  - GetPhotometricInterpretationValue, 580
  - GetPixelFormatValue, 580
  - GetPlanarConfigurationValue, 580
  - GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, 580
  - GetPointerFromElement, 581
  - GetRealWorldValueMappingContent, 581
  - GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 581
  - GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 581
  - GetSpacingValue, 581
  - GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 582
  - SetDimensionsValue, 582
  - SetDirectionCosinesValue, 582
  - SetForcePixelSpacing, 582
  - SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 582

- SetOriginValue, 583
- SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, 583
- SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 583
- SetSpacingValue, 583
- gdcm::ImageReader, 584
  - ~ImageReader, 586
  - GetImage, 586
  - ImageReader, 586
  - Read, 587
  - ReadACRNEMAImage, 587
  - ReadImage, 587
- gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 588
  - ~ImageRegionReader, 590
  - ComputeBufferLength, 590
  - GetRegion, 591
  - ImageRegionReader, 590
  - Read, 591
  - ReadInformation, 591
  - ReadIntoBuffer, 591
  - SetRegion, 592
- gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 592
  - ~ImageToImageFilter, 594
  - GetInput, 594
  - GetOutput, 594
  - ImageToImageFilter, 594
- gdcm::ImageWriter, 595
  - ~ImageWriter, 597
  - ComputeTargetMediaStorage, 597
  - GetImage, 598
  - ImageWriter, 597
  - Write, 598
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 603
  - GetLength, 604
  - Read, 604
  - ReadPreValue, 604
  - ReadValue, 604
  - ReadValueWithLength, 605
  - ReadWithLength, 605
  - Write, 605
- gdcm::InitializeEvent, 606
- gdcm::IOD, 607
  - AddIODEntry, 608
  - Clear, 608
  - GetIODEntry, 608
  - GetNumberOfIODs, 608
  - GetTypeFromTag, 609
  - IOD, 608
  - MapIODEntry, 607
  - operator<<, 609
  - SizeType, 608
- gdcm::IODEntry, 609
  - GetIE, 610
  - GetName, 611
  - GetRef, 611
  - GetUsage, 611
  - GetUsageType, 611
  - IODEntry, 610
  - operator<<, 612
  - SetIE, 611
  - SetName, 611
  - SetRef, 611
  - SetUsage, 612
- gdcm::IODs, 612
  - AddIOD, 614
  - Begin, 614
  - Clear, 614
  - End, 614
  - GetIOD, 615
  - IODMapType, 613
  - IODMapTypeConstIterator, 613
  - IODName, 613
  - IODs, 614
  - operator<<, 615
- gdcm::IPPSorter, 615
  - ComputeZSpacing, 619
  - DirCosTolerance, 619
  - DropDuplicatePositions, 620
  - GetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 617
  - GetZSpacing, 617
  - GetZSpacingTolerance, 618
  - IPPSorter, 617
  - SetComputeZSpacing, 618
  - SetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 618
  - SetDropDuplicatePositions, 618
  - SetZSpacingTolerance, 619
  - Sort, 619
  - ZSpacing, 620
  - ZTolerance, 620
- gdcm::Item, 620
  - Clear, 622
  - FindDataElement, 623
  - GetDataElement, 623
  - GetLength, 623
  - GetNestedDataSet, 623
  - InsertDataElement, 623
  - Item, 622
  - operator<<, 624
  - Read, 624
  - SetNestedDataSet, 624
  - Write, 624
- gdcm::IterationEvent, 625
- gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 626
  - ~JPEG12Codec, 627
  - DecodeByStreams, 627
  - EncodeBuffer, 628
  - GetHeaderInfo, 628
  - InternalCode, 628
  - IsStateSuspension, 628



- JPEG12Codec, [627](#)
- gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, [629](#)
  - ~JPEG16Codec, [630](#)
  - DecodeByStreams, [630](#)
  - EncodeBuffer, [631](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [631](#)
  - InternalCode, [631](#)
  - IsStateSuspension, [631](#)
  - JPEG16Codec, [630](#)
- gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [632](#)
  - ~JPEG2000Codec, [634](#)
  - AppendFrameEncode, [634](#)
  - AppendRowEncode, [634](#)
  - Bitmap, [639](#)
  - CanCode, [634](#)
  - CanDecode, [635](#)
  - Clone, [635](#)
  - Code, [635](#)
  - Decode, [635](#)
  - DecodeByStreams, [636](#)
  - DecodeExtent, [636](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [636](#)
  - GetQuality, [636](#)
  - GetRate, [637](#)
  - ImageRegionReader, [639](#)
  - IsFrameEncoder, [637](#)
  - IsRowEncoder, [637](#)
  - JPEG2000Codec, [634](#)
  - SetMCT, [637](#)
  - SetNumberOfResolutions, [637](#)
  - SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression, [637](#)
  - SetQuality, [638](#)
  - SetRate, [638](#)
  - SetReversible, [638](#)
  - SetTileSize, [638](#)
  - StartEncode, [638](#)
  - StopEncode, [638](#)
- gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, [639](#)
  - ~JPEG8Codec, [641](#)
  - DecodeByStreams, [641](#)
  - EncodeBuffer, [641](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [642](#)
  - InternalCode, [642](#)
  - IsStateSuspension, [642](#)
  - JPEG8Codec, [641](#)
- gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [643](#)
  - ~JPEGCodec, [645](#)
  - AppendFrameEncode, [645](#)
  - AppendRowEncode, [646](#)
  - BitSample, [651](#)
  - CanCode, [646](#)
  - CanDecode, [646](#)
  - Clone, [646](#)
  - Code, [647](#)
  - ComputeOffsetTable, [647](#)
  - Decode, [647](#)
  - DecodeByStreams, [647](#)
  - DecodeExtent, [647](#)
  - EncodeBuffer, [648](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [648](#)
  - GetLossless, [648](#)
  - GetQuality, [648](#)
  - ImageRegionReader, [651](#)
  - IsFrameEncoder, [649](#)
  - IsRowEncoder, [649](#)
  - IsStateSuspension, [649](#)
  - IsValid, [649](#)
  - JPEGCodec, [645](#)
  - Quality, [651](#)
  - SetBitSample, [649](#)
  - SetLossless, [649](#)
  - SetPixelFormat, [650](#)
  - SetQuality, [650](#)
  - StartEncode, [650](#)
  - StopEncode, [650](#)
- gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, [651](#)
  - ~JPEGLSCodec, [654](#)
  - AppendFrameEncode, [654](#)
  - AppendRowEncode, [654](#)
  - CanCode, [654](#)
  - CanDecode, [654](#)
  - Clone, [655](#)
  - Code, [655](#)
  - Decode, [655](#)
  - DecodeExtent, [656](#)
  - GetBufferLength, [656](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [656](#)
  - GetLossless, [656](#)
  - ImageRegionReader, [658](#)
  - IsFrameEncoder, [656](#)
  - IsRowEncoder, [657](#)
  - JPEGLSCodec, [653](#)
  - SetBufferLength, [657](#)
  - SetLossless, [657](#)
  - SetLossyError, [657](#)
  - StartEncode, [657](#)
  - StopEncode, [657](#)
- gdcmm::JSON, [658](#)
  - ~JSON, [659](#)
  - Code, [659](#)
  - Decode, [659](#)
  - GetPrettyPrint, [659](#)
  - JSON, [658](#)
  - PrettyPrintOff, [659](#)
  - PrettyPrintOn, [660](#)
  - SetPrettyPrint, [660](#)
- gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, [660](#)
  - ~KAKADUCodec, [662](#)



- CanCode, [662](#)
- CanDecode, [662](#)
- Clone, [662](#)
- Code, [663](#)
- Decode, [663](#)
- KAKADUCodec, [662](#)
- gdcmm::LO, [664](#)
  - const\_iterator, [665](#)
  - const\_reference, [665](#)
  - const\_reverse\_iterator, [665](#)
  - difference\_type, [665](#)
  - IsValid, [667](#)
  - iterator, [665](#)
  - LO, [667](#)
  - pointer, [666](#)
  - reference, [666](#)
  - reverse\_iterator, [666](#)
  - size\_type, [666](#)
  - Superclass, [666](#)
  - value\_type, [666](#)
- gdcmm::LookupTable, [668](#)
  - ~LookupTable, [670](#)
  - Allocate, [671](#)
  - BitSample, [675](#)
  - BLUE, [670](#)
  - Clear, [671](#)
  - Decode, [671](#)
  - Decode8, [671](#)
  - GetBitSample, [672](#)
  - GetBufferAsRGBA, [672](#)
  - GetLUT, [672](#)
  - GetLUTDescriptor, [672](#)
  - GetLUTLength, [673](#)
  - GetPointer, [673](#)
  - GRAY, [670](#)
  - GREEN, [670](#)
  - IncompleteLUT, [676](#)
  - InitializeBlueLUT, [673](#)
  - Initialized, [673](#)
  - InitializeGreenLUT, [673](#)
  - InitializeLUT, [674](#)
  - InitializeRedLUT, [674](#)
  - Internal, [676](#)
  - IsRGB8, [674](#)
  - LookupTable, [670](#)
  - LookupTableType, [670](#)
  - Print, [674](#)
  - RED, [670](#)
  - SetBlueLUT, [674](#)
  - SetGreenLUT, [675](#)
  - SetLUT, [675](#)
  - SetRedLUT, [675](#)
  - UNKNOWN, [670](#)
  - WriteBufferAsRGBA, [675](#)
- gdcmm::Macro, [678](#)
  - AddMacroEntry, [679](#)
  - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, [679](#)
  - Clear, [680](#)
  - FindMacroEntry, [680](#)
  - GetMacroEntry, [680](#)
  - GetName, [680](#)
  - Macro, [679](#)
  - MapModuleEntry, [679](#)
  - operator<<, [681](#)
  - SetName, [680](#)
  - Verify, [680](#)
- gdcmm::Macros, [681](#)
  - AddMacro, [682](#)
  - Clear, [682](#)
  - GetMacro, [683](#)
  - IsEmpty, [683](#)
  - Macros, [682](#)
  - ModuleMapType, [682](#)
  - operator<<, [683](#)
- gdcmm::MD5, [685](#)
  - Compute, [686](#)
  - ComputeFile, [686](#)
- gdcmm::MediaStorage, [686](#)
  - AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, [691](#)
  - Audio, [693](#)
  - BasicTextSR, [691](#)
  - BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, [691](#)
  - BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [692](#)
  - BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [692](#)
  - BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, [692](#)
  - CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, [691](#)
  - ComprehensiveSR, [691](#)
  - ComputedRadiographylImageStorage, [690](#)
  - CSANonImageStorage, [691](#)
  - CTImageStorage, [690](#)
  - DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass, [691](#)
  - DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass, [691](#)
  - DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass, [691](#)
  - DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [690](#)
  - DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [690](#)
  - DigitalMammographylImageStorageForPresentation, [690](#)
  - DigitalMammographylImageStorageForProcessing, [690](#)
  - DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [690](#)
  - DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [690](#)
  - EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [691](#)
  - EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [691](#)
  - EnhancedCTImageStorage, [690](#)

- EnhancedMRCOLORImageStorage, 692
- EnhancedMRIImageStorage, 691
- EnhancedPETImageStorage, 692
- EnhancedSR, 691
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, 692
- EnhancedXAImageStorage, 692
- FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage, 692
- FujiPrivateMammoCRLImageStorage, 692
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage, 691
- GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage, 692
- GEPrivate3DModelStorage, 692
- GetModality, 693
- GetModalityDimension, 693
- GetMSString, 694
- GetMSType, 694
- GetNumberOfModality, 694
- GetNumberOfMSString, 694
- GetNumberOfMSType, 694
- GetString, 695
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-Class, 691
- GuessFromModality, 695
- HangingProtocolStorage, 692
- HardcopyColorImageStorage, 692
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage, 691
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage, 691
- IsImage, 695
- IsUndefined, 695
- IVOCTForPresentation, 692
- IVOCTForProcessing, 692
- KeyObjectSelectionDocument, 692
- LeadECGWaveformStorage, 691
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage, 692
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage, 692
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage, 692
- MammographyCADSR, 692
- MediaStorage, 693
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, 690
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, 692
- MRIImageStorage, 690
- MRSpectroscopyStorage, 691
- MS\_END, 692
- MSType, 690
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 691
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 691
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 691
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 691
- NoObject, 693
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage, 691
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, 691
- ObjectEnd, 693
- ObjectType, 693
- operator MSType, 696
- operator < <, 697
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage, 692
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, 692
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, 692
- PDF, 693
- PETImageStorage, 691
- Philips3D, 691
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage, 692
- RawDataStorage, 691
- RTDoseStorage, 691
- RTImageStorage, 691
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, 692
- RTIonPlanStorage, 692
- RTPlanStorage, 691
- RTStructureSetStorage, 691
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, 692
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 691
- Segmentation, 693
- SegmentationStorage, 692
- SetFromDataSet, 696
- SetFromFile, 696
- SetFromHeader, 696
- SetFromModality, 696
- SetFromSourceImageSequence, 697
- SpacialFiducialsStorage, 691
- SpacialRegistrationStorage, 691
- StandaloneCurveStorage, 691
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage, 691
- StandaloneOverlayStorage, 691
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage, 691
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass, 691
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage, 692
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage, 692
- UltrasoundImageStorage, 690
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired, 690
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage, 690
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired, 690
- URI, 693
- Video, 693
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage, 692
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage, 692
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage, 692
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage, 692
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage, 692
- VLPhotographicImageStorage, 692
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, 692
- Waveform, 693
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, 692
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage, 692
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired, 691

XRayAngiographicImageStorage, 691  
 XRayRadiationDoseSR, 692  
 XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, 691  
 gdcmmembercommand< T >, 697  
   ~MemberCommand, 700  
   Execute, 701  
   m\_ConstMemberFunction, 702  
   m\_MemberFunction, 702  
   m\_This, 703  
   MemberCommand, 700  
   New, 701  
   operator=, 701  
   Self, 699  
   SetCallbackFunction, 702  
   TConstMemberFunctionPointer, 700  
   TMemberFunctionPointer, 700  
 gdcmmeshprimitive, 703  
   ~MeshPrimitive, 706  
   AddPrimitiveData, 706  
   EDGE, 706  
   FACET, 706  
   GetMPType, 706  
   GetMPTypeString, 706  
   GetNumberOfPrimitivesData, 707  
   GetPrimitiveData, 707  
   GetPrimitivesData, 707  
   GetPrimitiveType, 708  
   LINE, 706  
   MeshPrimitive, 706  
   MPType, 705  
   MPType\_END, 706  
   PrimitiveData, 708  
   PrimitivesData, 705  
   PrimitiveType, 709  
   SetPrimitiveData, 708  
   SetPrimitivesData, 708  
   SetPrimitiveType, 708  
   TRIANGLE, 706  
   TRIANGLE\_FAN, 706  
   TRIANGLE\_STRIP, 706  
   VERTEX, 706  
 gdcmmodalityperformedprocedurestepcreatequery, 709  
   GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 711  
   GetRequiredDataSet, 711  
   ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 711  
   QueryFactory, 711  
   ValidateQuery, 711  
 gdcmmodalityperformedprocedurestepsetquery, 712  
   GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 714  
   GetRequiredDataSet, 714  
   ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 714  
   QueryFactory, 714  
   ValidateQuery, 714  
 gdcmmodule, 716  
   AddMacro, 717  
   AddModuleEntry, 717  
   ArrayIncludeMacrosType, 717  
   Clear, 717  
   FindModuleEntryInMacros, 718  
   GetModuleEntryInMacros, 718  
   GetName, 718  
   MapModuleEntry, 717  
   Module, 717  
   operator<<, 718  
   SetName, 718  
   Verify, 718  
 gdcmmoduleentry, 719  
   ~ModuleEntry, 721  
   DataElementType, 723  
   Description, 721  
   DescriptionField, 723  
   GetDescription, 721  
   GetName, 722  
   GetType, 722  
   ModuleEntry, 721  
   Name, 723  
   operator<<, 722  
   SetDescription, 722  
   SetName, 722  
   SetType, 722  
 gdcmmodules, 723  
   AddModule, 725  
   Clear, 725  
   GetModule, 725  
   IsEmpty, 725  
   ModuleMapType, 724  
   Modules, 724  
   operator<<, 725  
 gdcmmovepatientrootquery, 726  
   GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 727  
   GetTagListByLevel, 727  
   InitializeDataSet, 727  
   MovePatientRootQuery, 727  
   QueryFactory, 728  
   ValidateQuery, 728  
 gdcmmovestudyrootquery, 729  
   GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 730  
   GetTagListByLevel, 730  
   InitializeDataSet, 730  
   MoveStudyRootQuery, 730  
   QueryFactory, 731  
   ValidateQuery, 731  
 gdcmmrprotocol, 731  
   ~MrProtocol, 732  
   FindMrProtocolByName, 733  
   GetMrProtocolByName, 733

- GetSliceArray, 733
- GetVersion, 733
- Load, 733
- MrProtocol, 732
- operator<<, 734
- Print, 733
- gdcmmrProtocol::Slice, 1026
  - Normal, 1026
  - Position, 1026
- gdcmmrProtocol::SliceArray, 1027
  - Slices, 1027
- gdcmmrProtocol::Vector3, 1311
  - dCor, 1311
  - dSag, 1311
  - dTra, 1311
- gdcmmNestedModuleEntries, 743
  - AddModuleEntry, 745
  - GetModuleEntry, 745
  - GetNumberOfModuleEntries, 745
  - NestedModuleEntries, 744
  - operator<<, 745
  - SizeType, 744
- gdcmmnetwork, 77
  - cMaxEventID, 83
  - cMaxStateID, 83
  - eAABORTPDUReturnedOpen, 82
  - eAABORTRequest, 82
  - eAASSOCIATE\_RQPDUReturned, 82
  - eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser, 82
  - eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept, 82
  - eAASSOCIATEResponseReject, 82
  - eARELEASE\_RPPDUReturned, 82
  - eARELEASE\_RQPDUReturnedOpen, 82
  - eARELEASERequest, 82
  - eARELEASEResponse, 82
  - eARTIMTimerExpired, 82
  - eASSOCIATE\_ACPDUReturned, 82
  - eASSOCIATE\_RJPDUReturned, 82
  - eEventDoesNotExist, 82
  - EEventID, 81
  - ePDATArequest, 82
  - ePDATATFPDU, 82
  - eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, 83
  - eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, 83
  - eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, 83
  - eSta13AwaitingClose, 83
  - eSta1Idle, 82
  - eSta2Open, 82
  - eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, 82
  - eSta4LocalAssocDone, 82
  - eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, 82
  - eSta6TransferReady, 83
  - eSta7WaitRelease, 83
  - eSta8WaitLocalRelease, 83
  - eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, 83
  - eStaDoesNotExist, 82
  - EStateID, 82
  - eTransportConnConfirmLocal, 82
  - eTransportConnectionClosed, 82
  - eTransportConnIndicLocal, 82
  - eUnrecognizedPDUReceived, 82
  - GetStateIndex, 83
- gdcmmnetwork::AAAbortPDU, 87
  - AAAbortPDU, 88
  - IsLastFragment, 88
  - Print, 88
  - Read, 88
  - SetReason, 89
  - SetSource, 89
  - Size, 89
  - Write, 89
- gdcmmnetwork::AAssociateACPDU, 90
  - AAssociateACPDU, 91
  - AAssociateRQPDU, 94
  - AddPresentationContextAC, 92
  - GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC, 92
  - GetPresentationContextAC, 92
  - GetUserInformation, 92
  - InitFromRQ, 92
  - IsLastFragment, 92
  - Print, 93
  - Read, 93
  - SetCalledAETitle, 93
  - SetCallingAETitle, 93
  - Size, 93
  - SizeType, 91
  - Write, 93
- gdcmmnetwork::AAssociateRJPDU, 94
  - AAssociateRJPDU, 95
  - IsLastFragment, 95
  - Print, 96
  - Read, 96
  - Size, 96
  - Write, 96
- gdcmmnetwork::AAssociateRQPDU, 97
  - AAssociateACPDU, 103
  - AAssociateRQPDU, 99
  - AddPresentationContext, 99
  - GetCalledAETitle, 99
  - GetCallingAETitle, 99
  - GetNumberOfPresentationContext, 100
  - GetPresentationContext, 100
  - GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax, 100
  - GetPresentationContextByID, 100
  - GetPresentationContexts, 100
  - GetReserved43\_74, 100
  - GetUserInformation, 101
  - IsAETitleValid, 101

- IsLastFragment, 101
- PresentationContextArrayType, 98
- Print, 101
- Read, 101
- SetCalledAETitle, 102
- SetCallingAETitle, 102
- SetUserInformation, 102
- Size, 102
- SizeType, 99
- Write, 102
- gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 104
  - AbstractSyntax, 105
  - GetAsDataElement, 105
  - GetName, 105
  - operator==, 105
  - Print, 105
  - Read, 105
  - SetName, 106
  - SetNameFromUID, 106
  - Size, 106
  - Write, 106
- gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
  - ApplicationContext, 121
  - GetName, 121
  - Print, 121
  - Read, 121
  - SetName, 121
  - Size, 121
  - Write, 122
- gdcmm::network::AResponseRPPDU, 125
  - AResponseRPPDU, 126
  - IsLastFragment, 126
  - Print, 126
  - Read, 126
  - Size, 127
  - Write, 127
- gdcmm::network::AResponseRQPDU, 127
  - AResponseRQPDU, 128
  - IsLastFragment, 128
  - Print, 129
  - Read, 129
  - Size, 129
  - Write, 129
- gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130
  - ARTIMTimer, 130
  - GetElapsedTime, 130
  - GetHasExpired, 131
  - GetTimeout, 131
  - SetTimeout, 131
  - Start, 131
  - Stop, 131
- gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 133
  - AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 134
  - Print, 134
  - Read, 134
  - Size, 134
  - Write, 135
- gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 172
  - ~BaseCompositeMessage, 173
  - ConstructPDV, 173
- gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, 174
  - ~BaseNormalizedMessage, 175
  - ConstructPDV, 175
- gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 176
  - ~BasePDU, 177
  - IsLastFragment, 177
  - Print, 177
  - Read, 177
  - Size, 178
  - Write, 178
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 238
  - AffectedSOPClassUID, 239
  - ConstructPDV, 239
  - MessageID, 239
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP, 240
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 241
- gdcmm::network::CFind, 241
- gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ, 241
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 242
- gdcmm::network::CFindRQ, 243
  - ConstructPDV, 244
- gdcmm::network::CFindRSP, 244
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 245
- gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq, 252
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 252
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ, 253
  - ConstructPDV, 254
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP, 254
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 255
- gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 270
  - ConstructCEchoRQ, 270
  - ConstructCFindRQ, 270
  - ConstructCMoveRQ, 270
  - ConstructCStoreRQ, 271
  - ConstructCStoreRSP, 271
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ, 307
  - ConstructPDV, 308
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP, 308
  - ConstructPDV, 309
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 387
  - C\_CANCEL\_RQ, 388
  - C\_ECHO\_RQ, 388
  - C\_ECHO\_RSP, 388
  - C\_FIND\_RQ, 388
  - C\_FIND\_RSP, 388
  - C\_GET\_RQ, 388
  - C\_GET\_RSP, 388

- C\_MOVE\_RQ, [388](#)
- C\_MOVE\_RSP, [388](#)
- C\_STORE\_RQ, [388](#)
- C\_STORE\_RSP, [388](#)
- CommandTypes, [388](#)
- N\_ACTION\_RQ, [388](#)
- N\_ACTION\_RSP, [388](#)
- N\_CREATE\_RQ, [388](#)
- N\_CREATE\_RSP, [388](#)
- N\_DELETE\_RQ, [388](#)
- N\_DELETE\_RSP, [388](#)
- N\_EVENT\_REPORT\_RQ, [388](#)
- N\_EVENT\_REPORT\_RSP, [388](#)
- N\_GET\_RQ, [388](#)
- N\_GET\_RSP, [388](#)
- N\_SET\_RQ, [388](#)
- N\_SET\_RSP, [388](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [599](#)
  - ImplementationClassUIDSub, [599](#)
  - Print, [599](#)
  - Read, [599](#)
  - Size, [600](#)
  - Write, [600](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [600](#)
  - ImplementationUIDSub, [600](#)
  - Write, [601](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [601](#)
  - ImplementationVersionNameSub, [601](#)
  - Print, [602](#)
  - Read, [602](#)
  - Size, [602](#)
  - Write, [602](#)
- gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [683](#)
  - GetMaximumLength, [684](#)
  - MaximumLengthSub, [684](#)
  - Print, [684](#)
  - Read, [684](#)
  - SetMaximumLength, [685](#)
  - Size, [685](#)
  - Write, [685](#)
- gdcmm::network::NActionRQ, [734](#)
  - ConstructPDV, [735](#)
- gdcmm::network::NActionRSP, [735](#)
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [736](#)
- gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ, [737](#)
  - ConstructPDV, [738](#)
- gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP, [738](#)
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [739](#)
- gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ, [740](#)
  - ConstructPDV, [741](#)
- gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP, [741](#)
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [742](#)
- gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ, [746](#)
  - ConstructPDV, [747](#)
- gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP, [747](#)
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [748](#)
- gdcmm::network::NGetRQ, [749](#)
  - ConstructPDV, [750](#)
- gdcmm::network::NGetRSP, [750](#)
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [751](#)
- gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [753](#)
  - ConstructNAction, [753](#)
  - ConstructNCreate, [753](#)
  - ConstructNDelete, [753](#)
  - ConstructNEventReport, [754](#)
  - ConstructNGet, [754](#)
  - ConstructNSet, [754](#)
- gdcmm::network::NSetRQ, [757](#)
  - ConstructPDV, [758](#)
- gdcmm::network::NSetRSP, [759](#)
  - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [760](#)
- gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, [796](#)
  - AddPresentationDataValue, [797](#)
  - GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues, [797](#)
  - GetPresentationDataValue, [798](#)
  - IsLastFragment, [798](#)
  - PDataTFPDU, [797](#)
  - Print, [798](#)
  - Read, [798](#)
  - ReadInto, [798](#)
  - Size, [798](#)
  - SizeType, [797](#)
  - Write, [799](#)
- gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, [808](#)
  - ConstructAbortPDU, [809](#)
  - ConstructPDU, [809](#)
  - ConstructReleasePDU, [809](#)
  - CreateCEchoPDU, [809](#)
  - CreateCFindPDU, [809](#)
  - CreateCMovePDU, [809](#)
  - CreateCStoreRQPDU, [810](#)
  - CreateCStoreRSPPDU, [810](#)
  - CreateNActionPDU, [810](#)
  - CreateNCreatePDU, [810](#)
  - CreateNDeletePDU, [810](#)
  - CreateNEventReportPDU, [810](#)
  - CreateNGetPDU, [811](#)
  - CreateNSetPDU, [811](#)
  - DetermineEventByPDU, [811](#)
  - GetPDVs, [811](#)
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, [860](#)
  - GetPresentationContextID, [861](#)
  - GetReason, [861](#)
  - GetTransferSyntax, [861](#)
  - PresentationContextAC, [860](#)
  - Print, [861](#)
  - Read, [861](#)
  - SetPresentationContextID, [861](#)

- SetReason, [862](#)
- SetTransferSyntax, [862](#)
- Size, [862](#)
- Write, [862](#)
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [866](#)
  - AddTransferSyntax, [868](#)
  - GetAbstractSyntax, [868](#)
  - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, [868](#)
  - GetPresentationContextID, [868](#)
  - GetTransferSyntax, [868](#)
  - GetTransferSyntaxes, [869](#)
  - operator==, [869](#)
  - PresentationContextRQ, [867](#)
  - Print, [869](#)
  - Read, [869](#)
  - SetAbstractSyntax, [869](#)
  - SetPresentationContextID, [869](#)
  - Size, [870](#)
  - SizeType, [867](#)
  - Write, [870](#)
- gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [870](#)
  - ConcatenatePDVBlobs, [871](#)
  - ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit, [871](#)
  - GetBlob, [871](#)
  - GetIsCommand, [872](#)
  - GetIsLastFragment, [872](#)
  - GetMessageHeader, [872](#)
  - GetPresentationContextID, [872](#)
  - PresentationDataValue, [871](#)
  - Print, [872](#)
  - Read, [872](#)
  - ReadInto, [872](#)
  - SetBlob, [873](#)
  - SetCommand, [873](#)
  - SetDataSet, [873](#)
  - SetLastFragment, [873](#)
  - SetMessageHeader, [873](#)
  - SetPresentationContextID, [874](#)
  - Size, [874](#)
  - Write, [874](#)
- gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [938](#)
  - Print, [938](#)
  - Read, [939](#)
  - RoleSelectionSub, [938](#)
  - SetTuple, [939](#)
  - Size, [939](#)
  - Write, [939](#)
- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [1005](#)
  - Print, [1006](#)
  - Read, [1006](#)
  - ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [1005](#)
  - SetTuple, [1006](#)
  - Size, [1006](#)
  - Write, [1006](#)
- gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [1032](#)
  - Print, [1033](#)
  - Read, [1033](#)
  - SetTuple, [1033](#)
  - Size, [1033](#)
  - SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [1033](#)
  - Write, [1033](#)
- gdcmm::network::TableRow, [1141](#)
  - ~TableRow, [1142](#)
  - TableRow, [1142](#)
  - transitions, [1142](#)
- gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1176](#)
  - GetName, [1176](#)
  - operator==, [1177](#)
  - Print, [1177](#)
  - Read, [1177](#)
  - SetName, [1177](#)
  - SetNameFromUID, [1177](#)
  - Size, [1177](#)
  - TransferSyntaxSub, [1176](#)
  - Write, [1178](#)
- gdcmm::network::Transition, [1178](#)
  - ~Transition, [1179](#)
  - mAction, [1180](#)
  - MakeNew, [1179](#)
  - mEnd, [1180](#)
  - Transition, [1179](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULAction, [1224](#)
  - ~ULAction, [1225](#)
  - operator=, [1226](#)
  - PerformAction, [1226](#)
  - ULAction, [1225](#), [1226](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, [1227](#)
  - PerformAction, [1227](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, [1228](#)
  - PerformAction, [1229](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, [1229](#)
  - PerformAction, [1230](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, [1231](#)
  - PerformAction, [1231](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, [1232](#)
  - PerformAction, [1233](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, [1233](#)
  - PerformAction, [1234](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, [1235](#)
  - PerformAction, [1235](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, [1236](#)
  - PerformAction, [1237](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, [1237](#)
  - PerformAction, [1238](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, [1239](#)
  - PerformAction, [1239](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, [1240](#)



- PerformAction, 1241
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, 1241
  - PerformAction, 1242
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, 1243
  - PerformAction, 1243
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, 1244
  - PerformAction, 1245
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, 1245
  - PerformAction, 1246
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, 1247
  - PerformAction, 1247
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, 1248
  - PerformAction, 1249
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, 1249
  - PerformAction, 1250
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, 1251
  - PerformAction, 1251
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, 1252
  - PerformAction, 1253
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, 1253
  - PerformAction, 1254
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, 1255
  - PerformAction, 1255
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6, 1256
  - PerformAction, 1257
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7, 1257
  - PerformAction, 1258
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8, 1259
  - PerformAction, 1259
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9, 1260
  - PerformAction, 1261
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1, 1261
  - PerformAction, 1262
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2, 1263
  - PerformAction, 1263
- gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1264
  - ~ULBasicCallback, 1265
  - GetDataSets, 1265
  - GetResponses, 1265
  - HandleDataSet, 1266
  - HandleResponse, 1266
  - ULBasicCallback, 1265
- gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1266
  - ~ULConnection, 1268
  - AddAcceptedPresentationContext, 1268
  - FindContext, 1268
  - GetAcceptedPresentationContexts, 1268, 1269
  - GetConnectionInfo, 1269
  - GetMaxPDUSize, 1269
  - GetPresentationContextACByID, 1269
  - GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext, 1269
  - GetPresentationContextRQByID, 1269
  - GetPresentationContexts, 1270
  - GetProtocol, 1270
  - GetState, 1270
  - GetTimer, 1270
  - InitializeConnection, 1270
  - InitializeIncomingConnection, 1270
  - operator=, 1271
  - SetMaxPDUSize, 1271
  - SetPresentationContexts, 1271
  - SetState, 1271
  - StopProtocol, 1271
  - ULActionAE6, 1272
  - ULConnection, 1268
  - ULConnectionManager, 1272
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1272
  - ~ULConnectionCallback, 1273
  - DataSetHandled, 1274
  - DataSetHandles, 1274
  - HandleDataSet, 1274
  - HandleResponse, 1274
  - mImplicit, 1275
  - ResetHandledDataSet, 1274
  - SetImplicitFlag, 1274
  - ULConnectionCallback, 1273
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1275
  - GetCalledAETitle, 1276
  - GetCalledComputerName, 1276
  - GetCalledIPAddress, 1276
  - GetCalledIPPort, 1276
  - GetCallingAETitle, 1276
  - GetMaxPDULength, 1276
  - Initialize, 1276
  - SetMaxPDULength, 1277
  - ULConnectionInfo, 1275
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1277
  - ~ULConnectionManager, 1279
  - BreakConnection, 1280
  - BreakConnectionNow, 1280
  - EstablishConnection, 1280
  - EstablishConnectionMove, 1280
  - mConnection, 1284
  - mSecondaryConnection, 1284
  - mTransitions, 1284
  - RunEventLoop, 1280
  - RunMoveEventLoop, 1281
  - SendEcho, 1281
  - SendFind, 1281
  - SendMove, 1281
  - SendNAction, 1282
  - SendNCreate, 1282
  - SendNDelete, 1282
  - SendNEventReport, 1283
  - SendNGet, 1283
  - SendNSet, 1283
  - SendStore, 1284



- ULConnectionManager, 1279
- gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 1285
  - ~ULEvent, 1286
  - GetDataSetPos, 1286
  - GetEvent, 1286
  - GetIStream, 1286
  - GetPDUs, 1286
  - SetEvent, 1287
  - SetPDU, 1287
  - ULEvent, 1285, 1286
- gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1287
  - HandleEvent, 1288
  - PrintTable, 1288
  - ULTransitionTable, 1288
- gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1289
  - ~ULWritingCallback, 1290
  - HandleDataSet, 1290
  - HandleResponse, 1290
  - SetDirectory, 1290
  - ULWritingCallback, 1290
- gdcmm::network::UserInfo, 1301
  - ~UserInfo, 1301
  - AddRoleSelectionSub, 1302
  - AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 1302
  - GetMaximumLengthSub, 1302
  - operator=, 1302
  - Print, 1302
  - Read, 1303
  - Size, 1303
  - UserInfo, 1301
  - Write, 1303
- gdcmm::NoEvent, 752
- gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 754
  - ConstructQuery, 755
  - NAction, 755
  - NCreate, 756
  - NDelete, 756
  - NEventReport, 756
  - NGet, 756
  - NSet, 757
- gdcmm::Object, 760
  - ~Object, 762
  - Object, 762
  - operator<, 763
  - operator=, 763
  - Print, 763
  - Register, 763
  - SmartPointer, 764
  - UnRegister, 763
- gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 764
  - CreateCMSProvider, 765
  - InitOpenSSL, 765
  - OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 765
- gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 766
  - ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
  - Decrypt, 767
  - Encrypt, 767
  - GetCipherType, 768
  - OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
  - ParseCertificateFile, 768
  - ParseKeyFile, 768
  - SetCipherType, 768
  - SetPassword, 768
- gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 769
  - CreateCMSProvider, 770
  - OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 770
- gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 771
  - ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 772
  - Decrypt, 772
  - Encrypt, 772
  - GetCipherType, 773
  - OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 772
  - ParseCertificateFile, 773
  - ParseKeyFile, 773
  - SetCipherType, 773
  - SetPassword, 773
- gdcmm::Orientation, 774
  - ~Orientation, 775
  - AXIAL, 775
  - CORONAL, 775
  - GetLabel, 776
  - GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine, 776
  - GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 776
  - GetType, 776
  - OBLIQUE, 775
  - operator<<, 777
  - Orientation, 775
  - OrientationType, 775
  - Print, 776
  - SAGITTAL, 775
  - SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 777
  - UNKNOWN, 775
- gdcmm::Overlay, 777
  - ~Overlay, 781
  - Decompress, 781
  - GetBitPosition, 781
  - GetBitsAllocated, 781
  - GetColumns, 782
  - GetDescription, 782
  - GetGroup, 782
  - GetOrigin, 782
  - GetOverlayData, 782
  - GetOverlayTypeAsString, 782
  - GetOverlayTypeFromString, 783
  - GetRows, 783
  - GetType, 783
  - GetTypeAsEnum, 783

- GetUnpackBuffer, 783
- GetUnpackBufferLength, 783
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData, 784
- Graphics, 780
- Invalid, 780
- IsEmpty, 784
- IsInPixelData, 784
- IsZero, 784
- operator=, 784
- Overlay, 781
- OverlayType, 780
- Print, 785
- ROI, 780
- SetBitPosition, 785
- SetBitsAllocated, 785
- SetColumns, 785
- SetDescription, 785
- SetFrameOrigin, 786
- SetGroup, 786
- SetNumberOfFrames, 786
- SetOrigin, 786
- SetOverlay, 786
- SetRows, 787
- SetType, 787
- Update, 787
- gdcmm::ParseException, 788
  - ~ParseException, 789
  - GetLastElement, 789
  - operator=, 789
  - ParseException, 789
  - SetLastElement, 790
- gdcmm::Parser, 790
  - ~Parser, 793
  - DuplicateAttributeError, 793
  - EndElementHandler, 791
  - ErrorType, 792
  - GetBuffer, 793
  - GetCurrentByteIndex, 793
  - GetErrorCode, 793
  - GetErrorString, 794
  - GetUserData, 794
  - JunkAfterDocElementError, 793
  - NoElementsError, 793
  - NoError, 793
  - NoMemoryError, 793
  - Parse, 794
  - ParseBuffer, 794
  - Parser, 793
  - Process, 794
  - SetElementHandler, 794
  - SetUserData, 795
  - StartElementHandler, 791
  - SyntaxError, 793
  - TagMismatchError, 793
  - UndefinedEntityError, 793
  - UnexpectedStateError, 793
- gdcmm::Patient, 795
  - Patient, 795
- gdcmm::PDBElement, 799
  - GetName, 800
  - GetValue, 801
  - NameField, 802
  - operator<<, 801
  - operator==, 801
  - PDBElement, 800
  - SetName, 801
  - SetValue, 801
  - ValueField, 802
- gdcmm::PDBHeader, 802
  - ~PDBHeader, 803
  - FindPDBElementByName, 804
  - GetPDBEEnd, 804
  - GetPDBElementByName, 804
  - GetPDBInfoTag, 804
  - LoadFromDataElement, 804
  - operator<<, 805
  - PDBHeader, 803
  - Print, 805
- gdcmm::PDFCodec, 805
  - ~PDFCodec, 807
  - CanCode, 807
  - CanDecode, 807
  - Decode, 807
  - PDFCodec, 807
- gdcmm::PersonName, 811
  - Component, 813
  - GetMaxLength, 812
  - GetNumberOfComponents, 812
  - MaxLength, 813
  - MaxNumberOfComponents, 813
  - Padding, 814
  - Print, 812
  - Separator, 814
  - SetBlob, 813
  - SetComponents, 813
- gdcmm::PGXCodec, 814
  - ~PGXCodec, 815
  - CanCode, 816
  - CanDecode, 816
  - Clone, 816
  - GetHeaderInfo, 816
  - PGXCodec, 815
  - Read, 816
  - Write, 817
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 817
  - ARGB, 819
  - CMYK, 819
  - GetPIString, 819

- GetPType, [819](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel, [820](#)
- GetString, [820](#)
- GetType, [820](#)
- HSV, [819](#)
- IsLossless, [820](#)
- IsLossy, [820](#)
- IsRetired, [820](#)
- IsSameColorSpace, [820](#)
- MONOCHROME1, [819](#)
- MONOCHROME2, [819](#)
- operator PType, [821](#)
- operator < <, [821](#)
- PALETTE\_COLOR, [819](#)
- PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- PI\_END, [819](#)
- PType, [818](#)
- RGB, [819](#)
- UNKNOWN, [819](#)
- YBR\_FULL, [819](#)
- YBR\_FULL\_422, [819](#)
- YBR\_ICT, [819](#)
- YBR\_PARTIAL\_420, [819](#)
- YBR\_PARTIAL\_422, [819](#)
- YBR\_RCT, [819](#)
- gdcmm::PixelFormat, [821](#)
  - Bitmap, [829](#)
  - FLOAT16, [823](#)
  - FLOAT32, [823](#)
  - FLOAT64, [823](#)
  - GetBitsAllocated, [824](#)
  - GetBitsStored, [824](#)
  - GetHighBit, [825](#)
  - GetMax, [825](#)
  - GetMin, [825](#)
  - GetPixelRepresentation, [825](#)
  - GetPixelSize, [825](#)
  - GetSamplesPerPixel, [826](#)
  - GetScalarType, [826](#)
  - GetScalarTypeAsString, [826](#)
  - INT12, [823](#)
  - INT16, [823](#)
  - INT32, [823](#)
  - INT64, [823](#)
  - INT8, [823](#)
  - IsCompatible, [826](#)
  - IsValid, [827](#)
  - operator ScalarType, [827](#)
  - operator !=, [827](#)
  - operator < <, [829](#)
  - operator ==, [827](#)
  - PixelFormat, [824](#)
  - Print, [828](#)
  - ScalarType, [823](#)
  - SetBitsAllocated, [828](#)
  - SetBitsStored, [828](#)
  - SetHighBit, [828](#)
  - SetPixelRepresentation, [828](#)
  - SetSamplesPerPixel, [828](#)
  - SetScalarType, [829](#)
  - SINGLEBIT, [823](#)
  - UINT12, [823](#)
  - UINT16, [823](#)
  - UINT32, [823](#)
  - UINT64, [823](#)
  - UINT8, [823](#)
  - UNKNOWN, [823](#)
  - Validate, [829](#)
- gdcmm::Pixmap, [830](#)
  - ~Pixmap, [832](#)
  - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [832](#)
  - Curves, [835](#)
  - GetCurve, [832](#), [833](#)
  - GetIconImage, [833](#)
  - GetNumberOfCurves, [833](#)
  - GetNumberOfOverlays, [833](#)
  - GetOverlay, [833](#), [834](#)
  - Icon, [835](#)
  - Overlays, [835](#)
  - Pixmap, [832](#)
  - Print, [834](#)
  - RemoveOverlay, [834](#)
  - SetIconImage, [834](#)
  - SetNumberOfCurves, [834](#)
  - SetNumberOfOverlays, [834](#)
  - UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData, [835](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapReader, [836](#)
  - ~PixmapReader, [838](#)
  - GetPixmap, [838](#)
  - PixelData, [840](#)
  - PixmapReader, [838](#)
  - Read, [839](#)
  - ReadACRNEMAIImage, [839](#)
  - ReadImage, [839](#)
  - ReadImageInternal, [839](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [840](#)
  - ~PixmapToPixmapFilter, [842](#)
  - GetInput, [842](#)
  - GetOutput, [842](#)
  - GetOutputAsPixmap, [842](#)
  - PixmapToPixmapFilter, [842](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapWriter, [843](#)
  - ~PixmapWriter, [845](#)
  - DolIconImage, [845](#)
  - GetImage, [846](#)
  - GetPixmap, [846](#)
  - PixelData, [847](#)
  - PixmapWriter, [845](#)

- PrepareWrite, [846](#)
- SetImage, [846](#)
- SetPixmap, [847](#)
- Write, [847](#)
- gdcmm::PNMCodec, [848](#)
  - ~PNMCodec, [849](#)
  - CanCode, [849](#)
  - CanDecode, [850](#)
  - Clone, [850](#)
  - GetBufferLength, [850](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [850](#)
  - PNMCodec, [849](#)
  - Read, [850](#)
  - SetBufferLength, [851](#)
  - Write, [851](#)
- gdcmm::Preamble, [851](#)
  - ~Preamble, [853](#)
  - Clear, [853](#)
  - Create, [853](#)
  - GetInternal, [853](#)
  - GetLength, [853](#)
  - IsEmpty, [854](#)
  - IsValid, [854](#)
  - operator<<, [855](#)
  - operator=, [854](#)
  - Preamble, [852](#), [853](#)
  - Print, [854](#)
  - Read, [854](#)
  - Remove, [854](#)
  - Valid, [855](#)
  - Write, [855](#)
- gdcmm::PresentationContext, [856](#)
  - AbstractSyntax, [859](#)
  - AddTransferSyntax, [858](#)
  - GetAbstractSyntax, [858](#)
  - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, [858](#)
  - GetPresentationContextID, [858](#)
  - GetTransferSyntax, [858](#)
  - ID, [859](#)
  - operator==, [858](#)
  - PresentationContext, [857](#)
  - Print, [859](#)
  - SetAbstractSyntax, [859](#)
  - SetPresentationContextID, [859](#)
  - SizeType, [857](#)
  - TransferSyntaxArrayType, [857](#)
  - TransferSyntaxes, [859](#)
- gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, [862](#)
  - AddFromFile, [864](#)
  - AddPresentationContext, [864](#)
  - GenerateFromFilenames, [864](#)
  - GenerateFromUID, [865](#)
  - GetDefaultTransferSyntax, [865](#)
  - GetPresentationContexts, [865](#)
  - PresentationContextArrayType, [864](#)
  - PresentationContextGenerator, [864](#)
  - SetDefaultTransferSyntax, [865](#)
  - SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax, [865](#)
  - SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax, [866](#)
  - SizeType, [864](#)
- gdcmm::Printer, [874](#)
  - ~Printer, [876](#)
  - CONDENSED\_STYLE, [876](#)
  - CXX, [876](#)
  - F, [879](#)
  - GetPrintStyle, [877](#)
  - MaxPrintLength, [879](#)
  - Print, [877](#)
  - PrintDataElement, [877](#)
  - PrintDataSet, [877](#)
  - Printer, [876](#)
  - PrintSQ, [878](#)
  - PrintStyle, [879](#)
  - PrintStyles, [876](#)
  - SetColor, [878](#)
  - SetFile, [878](#)
  - SetStyle, [878](#)
  - VERBOSE\_STYLE, [876](#)
  - XML, [876](#)
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, [879](#)
  - ~PrivateDict, [880](#)
  - AddDictEntry, [880](#)
  - Dicts, [882](#)
  - FindDictEntry, [880](#)
  - GetDictEntry, [881](#)
  - IsEmpty, [881](#)
  - LoadDefault, [881](#)
  - operator<<, [882](#)
  - PrintXML, [881](#)
  - PrivateDict, [880](#)
  - RemoveDictEntry, [881](#)
- gdcmm::PrivateTag, [882](#)
  - GetAsDataElement, [884](#)
  - GetOwner, [884](#)
  - operator!=, [884](#), [885](#)
  - operator<, [885](#)
  - operator<<, [886](#)
  - operator=, [885](#)
  - operator==, [885](#)
  - PrivateTag, [884](#)
  - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [886](#)
  - SetOwner, [886](#)
- gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [887](#)
  - ~ProgressEvent, [889](#)
  - CheckEvent, [889](#)
  - GetEventName, [889](#)
  - GetProgress, [889](#)
  - MakeObject, [889](#)

- operator=, [890](#)
- ProgressEvent, [888](#), [889](#)
- Self, [888](#)
- SetProgress, [890](#)
- Superclass, [888](#)
- gdcm::PVRGCodec, [890](#)
  - ~PVRGCodec, [892](#)
  - CanCode, [892](#)
  - CanDecode, [892](#)
  - Clone, [893](#)
  - Code, [893](#)
  - Decode, [893](#)
  - PVRGCodec, [892](#)
  - SetLossyFlag, [893](#)
- gdcm::PythonFilter, [894](#)
  - ~PythonFilter, [894](#)
  - GetFile, [895](#)
  - PythonFilter, [894](#)
  - SetDicts, [895](#)
  - SetFile, [895](#)
  - ToPyObject, [895](#)
  - UseDictAlways, [895](#)
- gdcm::QueryBase, [896](#)
  - ~QueryBase, [897](#)
  - GetAllRequiredTags, [897](#)
  - GetAllTags, [897](#)
  - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [898](#)
  - GetName, [898](#)
  - GetOptionalTags, [898](#)
  - GetQueryLevel, [898](#)
  - GetRequiredTags, [898](#)
  - GetUniqueTags, [899](#)
- gdcm::QueryFactory, [899](#)
  - GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale, [900](#)
  - ListCharSets, [900](#)
  - ProduceCharacterSetDataElement, [900](#)
  - ProduceQuery, [900](#)
- gdcm::QueryImage, [901](#)
  - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [902](#)
  - GetName, [902](#)
  - GetOptionalTags, [902](#)
  - GetQueryLevel, [902](#)
  - GetRequiredTags, [903](#)
  - GetUniqueTags, [903](#)
- gdcm::QueryPatient, [903](#)
  - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [904](#)
  - GetName, [904](#)
  - GetOptionalTags, [905](#)
  - GetQueryLevel, [905](#)
  - GetRequiredTags, [905](#)
  - GetUniqueTags, [905](#)
- gdcm::QuerySeries, [906](#)
  - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [907](#)
  - GetName, [907](#)
  - GetOptionalTags, [907](#)
  - GetQueryLevel, [907](#)
  - GetRequiredTags, [907](#)
  - GetUniqueTags, [908](#)
- gdcm::QueryStudy, [908](#)
  - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [909](#)
  - GetName, [909](#)
  - GetOptionalTags, [910](#)
  - GetQueryLevel, [910](#)
  - GetRequiredTags, [910](#)
  - GetUniqueTags, [910](#)
- gdcm::RAWCodec, [911](#)
  - ~RAWCodec, [912](#)
  - CanCode, [912](#)
  - CanDecode, [913](#)
  - Clone, [913](#)
  - Code, [913](#)
  - Decode, [913](#)
  - DecodeByStreams, [914](#)
  - DecodeBytes, [914](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [914](#)
  - RAWCodec, [912](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [915](#)
  - ~Reader, [918](#)
  - CanRead, [918](#)
  - F, [922](#)
  - GetFile, [918](#)
  - GetStreamCurrentPosition, [919](#)
  - GetStreamPtr, [919](#)
  - Read, [919](#)
  - ReadDataSet, [919](#)
  - Reader, [918](#)
  - ReadMetaInformation, [920](#)
  - ReadPreamble, [920](#)
  - ReadSelectedPrivateTags, [920](#)
  - ReadSelectedTags, [920](#)
  - ReadUpToTag, [920](#)
  - SetFile, [921](#)
  - SetFileName, [921](#)
  - SetStream, [921](#)
  - StreamImageReader, [922](#)
- gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, [923](#)
  - CodeMeaning, [923](#)
  - CodeValue, [923](#)
  - RealWorldValueIntercept, [924](#)
  - RealWorldValueSlope, [924](#)
- gdcm::Region, [924](#)
  - ~Region, [925](#)
  - Area, [925](#)
  - Clone, [926](#)
  - ComputeBoundingBox, [926](#)
  - Empty, [926](#)
  - IsValid, [926](#)
  - Print, [926](#)

- Region, [925](#)
- gdcm::Rescaler, [927](#)
  - ~Rescaler, [929](#)
  - ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType, [929](#)
  - ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax, [929](#)
  - GetIntercept, [929](#)
  - GetSlope, [929](#)
  - InverseRescale, [929](#)
  - InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [930](#)
  - Rescale, [930](#)
  - RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [930](#)
  - Rescaler, [928](#)
  - SetIntercept, [930](#)
  - SetMinMaxForPixelType, [930](#)
  - SetPixelFormat, [931](#)
  - SetSlope, [931](#)
  - SetTargetPixelType, [931](#)
  - SetUseTargetPixelType, [931](#)
- gdcm::RLECodec, [932](#)
  - ~RLECodec, [934](#)
  - AppendFrameEncode, [934](#)
  - AppendRowEncode, [934](#)
  - CanCode, [934](#)
  - CanDecode, [934](#)
  - Clone, [935](#)
  - Code, [935](#)
  - Decode, [935](#)
  - DecodeByStreams, [935](#)
  - DecodeExtent, [936](#)
  - GetBufferLength, [936](#)
  - GetHeaderInfo, [936](#)
  - ImageRegionReader, [937](#)
  - IsFrameEncoder, [936](#)
  - IsRowEncoder, [936](#)
  - RLECodec, [933](#)
  - SetBufferLength, [937](#)
  - SetLength, [937](#)
  - StartEncode, [937](#)
  - StopEncode, [937](#)
- gdcm::Scanner, [940](#)
  - ~Scanner, [943](#)
  - AddPrivateTag, [943](#)
  - AddSkipTag, [944](#)
  - AddTag, [944](#)
  - Begin, [944](#)
  - ClearSkipTags, [944](#)
  - ClearTags, [944](#)
  - ConstIterator, [942](#)
  - End, [944](#)
  - GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, [945](#)
  - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [945](#)
  - GetFilenames, [945](#)
  - GetKeys, [945](#)
  - GetMapping, [945](#)
  - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [946](#)
  - GetMappings, [946](#)
  - GetOrderedValues, [946](#)
  - GetValue, [946](#)
  - GetValues, [946, 947](#)
  - IsKey, [947](#)
  - MappingType, [942](#)
  - New, [947](#)
  - operator<<, [948](#)
  - Print, [947](#)
  - PrintTable, [948](#)
  - ProcessPublicTag, [948](#)
  - Scan, [948](#)
  - Scanner, [943](#)
  - TagToValue, [943](#)
  - TagToValueValueType, [943](#)
  - ValuesType, [943](#)
- gdcm::Scanner2, [949](#)
  - ~Scanner2, [954](#)
  - AddPrivateTag, [954](#)
  - AddPublicTag, [954](#)
  - AddSkipTag, [954](#)
  - Begin, [954](#)
  - ClearPrivateTags, [955](#)
  - ClearPublicTags, [955](#)
  - ClearSkipTags, [955](#)
  - End, [955](#)
  - GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue, [955](#)
  - GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue, [955](#)
  - GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue, [955](#)
  - GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue, [956](#)
  - GetFilenames, [956](#)
  - GetKeys, [956](#)
  - GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue, [956](#)
  - GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue, [956](#)
  - GetPrivateMapping, [956](#)
  - GetPrivateMappings, [957](#)
  - GetPrivateOrderedValues, [957](#)
  - GetPrivateValue, [957](#)
  - GetPrivateValues, [957](#)
  - GetPublicMapping, [957](#)
  - GetPublicMappings, [957](#)
  - GetPublicOrderedValues, [958](#)
  - GetPublicValue, [958](#)
  - GetPublicValues, [958](#)
  - GetValues, [958](#)
  - IsKey, [958](#)
  - New, [959](#)
  - operator<<, [960](#)
  - Print, [959](#)
  - PrintTable, [959](#)
  - PrivateBegin, [959](#)
  - PrivateConstIterator, [952](#)
  - PrivateEnd, [959](#)

- PrivateMappingType, [952](#)
- PrivateTagToValue, [952](#)
- PrivateTagToValueValueType, [953](#)
- ProcessPrivateTag, [960](#)
- ProcessPublicTag, [960](#)
- PublicConstIterator, [953](#)
- PublicMappingType, [953](#)
- PublicTagToValue, [953](#)
- PublicTagToValueValueType, [953](#)
- Scan, [960](#)
- Scanner2, [954](#)
- ValuesType, [953](#)
- gdcmm::Scanner2::Itstr, [676](#)
  - operator(), [676](#)
- gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr, [677](#)
  - operator(), [677](#)
- gdcmm::Segment, [961](#)
  - ~Segment, [964](#)
  - AddSurface, [964](#)
  - ALGOType, [963](#)
  - ALGOType\_END, [964](#)
  - AnatomicRegion, [969](#)
  - AnatomicRegionModifiers, [969](#)
  - AUTOMATIC, [964](#)
  - BasicCodedEntryVector, [963](#)
  - GetALGOType, [964](#)
  - GetALGOTypeString, [964](#)
  - GetAnatomicRegion, [965](#)
  - GetAnatomicRegionModifiers, [965](#)
  - GetPropertyCategory, [965](#)
  - GetPropertyType, [965](#), [966](#)
  - GetPropertyTypeModifiers, [966](#)
  - GetSegmentAlgorithmName, [966](#)
  - GetSegmentAlgorithmType, [966](#)
  - GetSegmentDescription, [966](#)
  - GetSegmentLabel, [966](#)
  - GetSegmentNumber, [967](#)
  - GetSurface, [967](#)
  - GetSurfaceCount, [967](#)
  - GetSurfaces, [967](#)
  - MANUAL, [964](#)
  - PropertyCategory, [970](#)
  - PropertyType, [970](#)
  - PropertyTypeModifiers, [970](#)
  - Segment, [964](#)
  - SegmentAlgorithmName, [970](#)
  - SegmentAlgorithmType, [970](#)
  - SegmentDescription, [970](#)
  - SegmentLabel, [970](#)
  - SegmentNumber, [971](#)
  - SEMIAUTOMATIC, [964](#)
  - SetAnatomicRegion, [967](#)
  - SetAnatomicRegionModifiers, [967](#)
  - SetPropertyCategory, [968](#)
  - SetPropertyType, [968](#)
  - SetPropertyTypeModifiers, [968](#)
  - SetSegmentAlgorithmName, [968](#)
  - SetSegmentAlgorithmType, [968](#)
  - SetSegmentDescription, [969](#)
  - SetSegmentLabel, [969](#)
  - SetSegmentNumber, [969](#)
  - SetSurfaceCount, [969](#)
  - SurfaceCount, [971](#)
  - Surfaces, [971](#)
  - SurfaceVector, [963](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [971](#)
  - ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [972](#)
  - Print, [973](#)
  - SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [972](#)
  - SetLUT, [973](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentHelper, [84](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [189](#)
  - BasicCodedEntry, [190](#)
  - CM, [191](#)
  - CSD, [191](#)
  - CSV, [191](#)
  - CV, [192](#)
  - IsEmpty, [191](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentReader, [974](#)
  - ~SegmentReader, [976](#)
  - GetSegments, [976](#)
  - Read, [976](#)
  - ReadSegment, [977](#)
  - ReadSegments, [977](#)
  - SegmentMap, [975](#)
  - SegmentReader, [976](#)
  - Segments, [977](#)
  - SegmentVector, [976](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [978](#)
  - ~SegmentWriter, [979](#)
  - AddSegment, [980](#)
  - GetNumberOfSegments, [980](#)
  - GetSegment, [980](#)
  - GetSegments, [980](#)
  - PrepareWrite, [980](#)
  - Segments, [981](#)
  - SegmentVector, [979](#)
  - SegmentWriter, [979](#)
  - SetNumberOfSegments, [980](#)
  - SetSegments, [981](#)
  - Write, [981](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [982](#)
  - AddFragment, [984](#)
  - Begin, [985](#)
  - Clear, [985](#)
  - ComputeByteLength, [985](#)
  - ComputeLength, [985](#)
  - ConstIterator, [984](#)



- End, [985, 986](#)
- FragmentVector, [984](#)
- GetBuffer, [986](#)
- GetFragBuffer, [986](#)
- GetFragment, [986](#)
- GetLength, [986](#)
- GetNumberOfFragments, [987](#)
- GetTable, [987](#)
- Iterator, [984](#)
- New, [987](#)
- operator==, [987](#)
- Print, [987](#)
- Read, [988](#)
- ReadPreValue, [988](#)
- ReadValue, [988](#)
- SequenceOfFragments, [984](#)
- SetLength, [988](#)
- SizeType, [984](#)
- Write, [988](#)
- WriteBuffer, [989](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [989](#)
  - AddItem, [993](#)
  - AddNewUndefinedLengthItem, [993](#)
  - Begin, [993](#)
  - Clear, [993](#)
  - ComputeLength, [994](#)
  - ConstIterator, [992](#)
  - End, [994](#)
  - FindDataElement, [994](#)
  - GetItem, [994](#)
  - GetLength, [995](#)
  - GetNumberOfItems, [995](#)
  - IsEmpty, [995](#)
  - IsUndefinedLength, [995](#)
  - Items, [997](#)
  - ItemVector, [992](#)
  - Iterator, [992](#)
  - New, [995](#)
  - operator=, [996](#)
  - operator==, [996](#)
  - Print, [996](#)
  - Read, [996](#)
  - RemoveItemByIndex, [996](#)
  - SequenceLengthField, [998](#)
  - SequenceOfItems, [992](#)
  - SetLength, [997](#)
  - SetLengthToUndefined, [997](#)
  - SetNumberOfItems, [997](#)
  - SizeType, [992](#)
  - Write, [997](#)
- gdcmm::SerieHelper, [998](#)
  - ~SerieHelper, [1000](#)
  - AddFile, [1000](#)
  - AddFileName, [1001](#)
  - AddRestriction, [1001](#)
  - Clear, [1001](#)
  - CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [1001](#)
  - CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [1002](#)
  - elem, [1003](#)
  - FileNameOrdering, [1002](#)
  - GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [1002](#)
  - GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [1002](#)
  - ImageNumberOrdering, [1002](#)
  - ImagePositionPatientOrdering, [1002](#)
  - ItFileSetHt, [1003](#)
  - op, [1004](#)
  - OrderFileList, [1002](#)
  - Rule, [1000](#)
  - SerieHelper, [1000](#)
  - SerieRestrictions, [1000](#)
  - SetDirectory, [1003](#)
  - SetLoadMode, [1003](#)
  - SetUseSeriesDetails, [1003](#)
  - SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT, [1004](#)
  - SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap, [1000](#)
  - UserOrdering, [1003](#)
  - value, [1004](#)
- gdcmm::Series, [1004](#)
  - Series, [1005](#)
- gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [1007](#)
  - ~ServiceClassUser, [1009](#)
  - GetAETitle, [1010](#)
  - GetCalledAETitle, [1010](#)
  - GetTimeout, [1010](#)
  - InitializeConnection, [1010](#)
  - IsPresentationContextAccepted, [1010](#)
  - New, [1010](#)
  - operator=, [1011](#)
  - SendEcho, [1011](#)
  - SendFind, [1011](#)
  - SendMove, [1011, 1012](#)
  - SendStore, [1012](#)
  - ServiceClassUser, [1009](#)
  - SetAETitle, [1012](#)
  - SetCalledAETitle, [1013](#)
  - SetHostname, [1013](#)
  - SetPort, [1013](#)
  - SetPortSCP, [1013](#)
  - SetPresentationContexts, [1014](#)
  - SetTimeout, [1014](#)
  - StartAssociation, [1014](#)
  - StopAssociation, [1014](#)
- gdcmm::SHA1, [1015](#)
  - ~SHA1, [1016](#)
  - Compute, [1016](#)
  - ComputeFile, [1016](#)
  - operator=, [1016](#)
  - SHA1, [1016](#)



gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 1017  
     ~SimpleMemberCommand, 1020  
     Execute, 1020  
     m\_MemberFunction, 1021  
     m\_This, 1021  
     New, 1020  
     operator=, 1021  
     Self, 1019  
     SetCallbackFunction, 1021  
     SimpleMemberCommand, 1019  
     TMemberFunctionPointer, 1019  
 gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1022  
     ~SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1023  
     EndFilter, 1023  
     operator=, 1023  
     ShowAbort, 1023  
     ShowAnonymization, 1024  
     ShowData, 1024  
     ShowDataSet, 1024  
     ShowFileName, 1024  
     ShowIteration, 1024  
     ShowProgress, 1025  
     SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1023  
     StartFilter, 1025  
     TestAbortOff, 1025  
     TestAbortOn, 1025  
 gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 1028  
     ~SmartPointer, 1030  
     GetPointer, 1030  
     operator ObjectType \*, 1031  
     operator\*, 1031  
     operator->, 1031  
     operator=, 1031, 1032  
     SmartPointer, 1029, 1030  
 gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 1034  
     const, 1034  
     GetIOD, 1035  
     GetIODFromSOPClassUID, 1035  
     GetNumberOfSOPClassUIDToIOD, 1035  
     GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD, 1035  
     GetSOPClassUIDToIOD, 1035  
     GetSOPClassUIDToIODs, 1035  
 gdcmm::Sorter, 1036  
     ~Sorter, 1038  
     AddSelect, 1038  
     FileNames, 1040  
     GetFileNames, 1038  
     operator<=, 1040  
     Print, 1039  
     Selection, 1040  
     SelectionMap, 1038  
     SetSortFunction, 1039  
     SetTagsToRead, 1039  
     Sort, 1039  
     Sorter, 1038  
     SortFunc, 1041  
     SortFunction, 1038  
     StableSort, 1040  
     TagsToRead, 1041  
 gdcmm::Spacing, 1041  
     ~Spacing, 1043  
     CALIBRATED, 1043  
     ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing, 1043  
     DETECTOR, 1043  
     MAGNIFIED, 1043  
     Spacing, 1043  
     SpacingType, 1042  
     UNKNOWN, 1043  
 gdcmm::Spectroscopy, 1043  
     Spectroscopy, 1044  
 gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1044  
     ~SplitMosaicFilter, 1045  
     ComputeMOSAICDimensions, 1045  
     ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal, 1045  
     ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition, 1046  
     GetAcquisitionSize, 1046  
     GetFile, 1046  
     GetImage, 1046  
     GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic, 1047  
     SetFile, 1047  
     SetImage, 1047  
     Split, 1047  
     SplitMosaicFilter, 1045  
 gdcmm::StartEvent, 1048  
 gdcmm::static\_assert\_test< x >, 1049  
 gdcmm::STATIC\_ASSERTION\_FAILURE< true >, 1049  
     value, 1049  
 gdcmm::STATIC\_ASSERTION\_FAILURE< x >, 1049  
 gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 1050  
     ~StreamImageReader, 1051  
     CanReadImage, 1051  
     DefinePixelExtent, 1051  
     DefineProperBufferLength, 1051  
     GetDimensionsValueForResolution, 1052  
     GetFile, 1052  
     Read, 1052  
     ReadImageInformation, 1052  
     SetFileName, 1053  
     SetStream, 1053  
     StreamImageReader, 1050  
 gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1054  
     ~StreamImageWriter, 1056  
     CanWriteFile, 1056  
     DefinePixelExtent, 1056  
     DefineProperBufferLength, 1056  
     mElementOffsets, 1059  
     mElementOffsets1, 1059  
     mspFile, 1059

- mWriter, [1059](#)
- mXMax, [1059](#)
- mXMin, [1060](#)
- mYMax, [1060](#)
- mYMin, [1060](#)
- mZMax, [1060](#)
- mZMin, [1060](#)
- SetFile, [1057](#)
- SetFileName, [1057](#)
- SetStream, [1057](#)
- StreamImageWriter, [1056](#)
- Write, [1057](#)
- WriteImageInformation, [1058](#)
- WriteImageSubregionRAW, [1058](#)
- WriteRawHeader, [1058](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1061](#)
  - ~StrictScanner, [1064](#)
  - AddPrivateTag, [1064](#)
  - AddSkipTag, [1065](#)
  - AddTag, [1065](#)
  - Begin, [1065](#)
  - ClearSkipTags, [1065](#)
  - ClearTags, [1065](#)
  - ConstIterator, [1063](#)
  - End, [1065](#)
  - GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, [1066](#)
  - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [1066](#)
  - GetFilenames, [1066](#)
  - GetKeys, [1066](#)
  - GetMapping, [1066](#)
  - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [1066](#)
  - GetMappings, [1067](#)
  - GetOrderedValues, [1067](#)
  - GetValue, [1067](#)
  - GetValues, [1067](#)
  - IsKey, [1068](#)
  - MappingType, [1063](#)
  - New, [1068](#)
  - operator<<, [1069](#)
  - Print, [1068](#)
  - PrintTable, [1068](#)
  - ProcessPublicTag, [1068](#)
  - Scan, [1069](#)
  - StrictScanner, [1064](#)
  - TagToValue, [1064](#)
  - TagToValueValueType, [1064](#)
  - ValueType, [1064](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1070](#)
  - ~StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
  - AddPrivateTag, [1074](#)
  - AddPublicTag, [1074](#)
  - AddSkipTag, [1075](#)
  - Begin, [1075](#)
  - ClearPrivateTags, [1075](#)
  - ClearPublicTags, [1075](#)
  - ClearSkipTags, [1075](#)
  - End, [1075](#)
  - GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue, [1076](#)
  - GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue, [1076](#)
  - GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue, [1076](#)
  - GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue, [1076](#)
  - GetFilenames, [1076](#)
  - GetKeys, [1076](#)
  - GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue, [1077](#)
  - GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue, [1077](#)
  - GetPrivateMapping, [1077](#)
  - GetPrivateMappings, [1077](#)
  - GetPrivateOrderedValues, [1077](#)
  - GetPrivateValue, [1077](#)
  - GetPrivateValues, [1078](#)
  - GetPublicMapping, [1078](#)
  - GetPublicMappings, [1078](#)
  - GetPublicOrderedValues, [1078](#)
  - GetPublicValue, [1078](#)
  - GetPublicValues, [1078](#)
  - GetValues, [1079](#)
  - IsKey, [1079](#)
  - New, [1079](#)
  - operator<<, [1081](#)
  - Print, [1079](#)
  - PrintTable, [1079](#)
  - PrivateBegin, [1080](#)
  - PrivateConstIterator, [1073](#)
  - PrivateEnd, [1080](#)
  - PrivateMappingType, [1073](#)
  - PrivateTagToValue, [1073](#)
  - PrivateTagToValueValueType, [1073](#)
  - ProcessPrivateTag, [1080](#)
  - ProcessPublicTag, [1080](#)
  - PublicConstIterator, [1073](#)
  - PublicMappingType, [1073](#)
  - PublicTagToValue, [1073](#)
  - PublicTagToValueValueType, [1074](#)
  - Scan, [1080](#)
  - StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
  - ValueType, [1074](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner2::Itstr, [677](#)
  - operator(), [677](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner::Itstr, [678](#)
  - operator(), [678](#)
- gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1081](#)
  - const\_iterator, [1083](#)
  - const\_reference, [1083](#)
  - const\_reverse\_iterator, [1083](#)
  - difference\_type, [1083](#)
  - IsValid, [1086](#)
  - iterator, [1084](#)

- operator const char \*, 1086
- pointer, 1084
- reference, 1084
- reverse\_iterator, 1084
- size\_type, 1084
- String, 1085
- Trim, 1086
- Truncate, 1086
- value\_type, 1084
- gdcmm::StringFilter, 1087
  - ~StringFilter, 1088
  - ExecuteQuery, 1088
  - FromString, 1088
  - GetFile, 1089
  - SetDicts, 1089
  - SetFile, 1089
  - StringFilter, 1088
  - ToString, 1089, 1090
  - ToStringPair, 1090, 1091
  - UseDictAlways, 1091
- gdcmm::Study, 1091
  - Study, 1091
- gdcmm::Subject, 1092
  - ~Subject, 1094
  - AddObserver, 1094
  - GetCommand, 1094
  - HasObserver, 1094
  - InvokeEvent, 1095
  - RemoveAllObservers, 1095
  - RemoveObserver, 1095
  - Subject, 1093
- gdcmm::Surface, 1096
  - ~Surface, 1099
  - GetAlgorithmFamily, 1100
  - GetAlgorithmName, 1100
  - GetAlgorithmVersion, 1100
  - GetAxisOfRotation, 1100
  - GetCenterOfRotation, 1100
  - GetFiniteVolume, 1101
  - GetManifold, 1101
  - GetMaximumPointDistance, 1101
  - GetMeanPointDistance, 1101
  - GetMeshPrimitive, 1101
  - GetNumberOfSurfacePoints, 1102
  - GetNumberOfVectors, 1102
  - GetPointCoordinatesData, 1102
  - GetPointPositionAccuracy, 1102
  - GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, 1102
  - GetProcessingAlgorithm, 1103
  - GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, 1103
  - GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, 1103
  - GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, 1103
  - GetRecommendedPresentationType, 1104
  - GetSTATES, 1104
  - GetSTATESString, 1104
  - GetSurfaceComments, 1104
  - GetSurfaceNumber, 1104
  - GetSurfaceProcessing, 1104
  - GetSurfaceProcessingDescription, 1104
  - GetSurfaceProcessingRatio, 1105
  - GetVectorAccuracy, 1105
  - GetVectorCoordinateData, 1105
  - GetVectorDimensionality, 1105
  - GetVIEWType, 1105
  - GetVIEWTypeString, 1105
  - NO, 1099
  - POINTS, 1099
  - SetAlgorithmFamily, 1106
  - SetAlgorithmName, 1106
  - SetAlgorithmVersion, 1106
  - SetAxisOfRotation, 1106
  - SetCenterOfRotation, 1106
  - SetFiniteVolume, 1106
  - SetManifold, 1107
  - SetMaximumPointDistance, 1107
  - SetMeanPointDistance, 1107
  - SetMeshPrimitive, 1107
  - SetNumberOfSurfacePoints, 1107
  - SetNumberOfVectors, 1107
  - SetPointCoordinatesData, 1108
  - SetPointPositionAccuracy, 1108
  - SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, 1108
  - SetProcessingAlgorithm, 1108
  - SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, 1108, 1109
  - SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, 1109
  - SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, 1109
  - SetRecommendedPresentationType, 1109
  - SetSurfaceComments, 1109
  - SetSurfaceNumber, 1109
  - SetSurfaceProcessing, 1110
  - SetSurfaceProcessingDescription, 1110
  - SetSurfaceProcessingRatio, 1110
  - SetVectorAccuracy, 1110
  - SetVectorCoordinateData, 1110
  - SetVectorDimensionality, 1110
  - STATES, 1098
  - STATES\_END, 1099
  - SURFACE, 1099
  - Surface, 1099
  - UNKNOWN, 1099
  - VIEWType, 1099
  - VIEWType\_END, 1099
  - WIREFRAME, 1099
  - YES, 1099
- gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, 1111
  - ColorArray, 1112
  - RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB, 1112
  - RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab, 1113

- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale, 1113
- gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 1114
  - ~SurfaceReader, 1116
  - GetNumberOfSurfaces, 1116
  - Read, 1117
  - ReadPointMacro, 1117
  - ReadSurface, 1117
  - ReadSurfaces, 1117
  - SurfaceReader, 1116
- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 1118
  - ~SurfaceWriter, 1119
  - ComputeNumberOfSurfaces, 1119
  - GetNumberOfSurfaces, 1119
  - NumberOfSurfaces, 1120
  - PrepareWrite, 1120
  - PrepareWritePointMacro, 1120
  - SetNumberOfSurfaces, 1120
  - SurfaceWriter, 1119
  - Write, 1120
- gdcmm::SwapCode, 1121
  - BadBigEndian, 1122
  - BadLittleEndian, 1122
  - BigEndian, 1122
  - GetIndex, 1122
  - GetSwapCodeString, 1122
  - LittleEndian, 1122
  - operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType, 1123
  - operator<<, 1123
  - SwapCode, 1122
  - SwapCodeType, 1122
  - Unknown, 1122
- gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, 1123
  - Swap, 1123
  - SwapArray, 1124
- gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 1124
  - Swap, 1124
  - SwapArray, 1125
- gdcmm::System, 1125
  - ConvertToUNC, 1126
  - DeleteDirectory, 1126
  - EncodeBytes, 1127
  - FileExists, 1127
  - FileIsDirectory, 1127
  - FileIsSymlink, 1127
  - FileSize, 1128
  - FileTime, 1128
  - FormatDateTime, 1128
  - GetCurrentDateTime, 1128
  - GetCurrentModuleFileName, 1129
  - GetCurrentProcessFileName, 1129
  - GetCurrentResourcesDirectory, 1129
  - GetCWD, 1129
  - GetHostName, 1129
  - GetLastSystemError, 1129
  - GetLocaleCharset, 1130
  - GetPermissions, 1130
  - GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC, 1130
  - MakeDirectory, 1130
  - ParseDateTime, 1130, 1131
  - RemoveFile, 1131
  - SetPermissions, 1131
  - StrCaseCmp, 1131
  - StrNCaseCmp, 1132
  - StrSep, 1132
  - StrTokR, 1132
- gdcmm::Table, 1133
  - ~Table, 1134
  - GetTableEntry, 1134
  - InsertEntry, 1135
  - MapTableEntry, 1134
  - operator<<, 1135
  - operator=, 1135
  - Table, 1134
  - TableInternal, 1135
- gdcmm::TableEntry, 1136
  - ~TableEntry, 1136
  - TableEntry, 1136
- gdcmm::TableReader, 1137
  - ~TableReader, 1138
  - CharacterDataHandler, 1138
  - EndElement, 1138
  - GetDefs, 1138
  - GetFilename, 1138
  - HandleIOD, 1139
  - HandleIODEntry, 1139
  - HandleMacro, 1139
  - HandleMacroEntry, 1139
  - HandleMacroEntryDescription, 1139
  - HandleModule, 1139
  - HandleModuleEntry, 1140
  - HandleModuleEntryDescription, 1140
  - HandleModuleInclude, 1140
  - Read, 1140
  - SetFilename, 1140
  - StartElement, 1140
  - TableReader, 1138
- gdcmm::Tag, 1142
  - bytes, 1153
  - GetElement, 1145
  - GetElementTag, 1145
  - GetGroup, 1146
  - GetLength, 1146
  - GetPrivateCreator, 1146
  - IsGroupLength, 1146
  - IsGroupXX, 1147
  - IsIllegal, 1147
  - IsPrivate, 1147
  - IsPrivateCreator, 1147

- IsPublic, 1148
- operator!=, 1148
- operator<, 1148
- operator<<, 1152
- operator<=, 1148
- operator>>, 1152
- operator=, 1148
- operator==, 1149
- operator[], 1149
- PrintAsContinuousString, 1149
- PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString, 1149
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString, 1150
- Read, 1150
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, 1150
- ReadFromContinuousString, 1150
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString, 1150
- SetElement, 1151
- SetElementTag, 1151
- SetGroup, 1151
- SetPrivateCreator, 1152
- Tag, 1144, 1145
- tag, 1153
- tags, 1153
- Write, 1152
- gdcmm::TagPath, 1153
  - ~TagPath, 1154
  - ConstructFromString, 1154
  - ConstructFromTagList, 1155
  - IsValid, 1155
  - Print, 1155
  - Push, 1155
  - TagPath, 1154
- gdcmm::terminal, 84
  - Attribute, 85
  - black, 85
  - blink, 85
  - blue, 85
  - bright, 85
  - Color, 85
  - CONSOLE, 85
  - cyan, 85
  - dim, 85
  - green, 85
  - hidden, 85
  - magenta, 85
  - Mode, 85
  - red, 85
  - reset, 85
  - reverse, 85
  - setattribute, 86
  - setbgcolor, 86
  - setfgcolor, 86
  - setmode, 86
  - underline, 85
  - VT100, 85
  - white, 85
  - yellow, 85
- gdcmm::Testing, 1156
  - ~Testing, 1158
  - ComputeFileMD5, 1158
  - ComputeMD5, 1158
  - GetDataExtraRoot, 1158
  - GetDataRoot, 1159
  - GetFileName, 1159
  - GetFileNames, 1159
  - GetLossyFlagFromFile, 1159
  - GetMD5DataImage, 1160
  - GetMD5DataImages, 1160
  - GetMD5FromBrokenFile, 1160
  - GetMD5FromFile, 1160
  - GetMediaStorageDataFile, 1160
  - GetMediaStorageDataFiles, 1160
  - GetMediaStorageFromFile, 1161
  - GetNumberOfFileNames, 1161
  - GetNumberOfMD5DataImages, 1161
  - GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles, 1161
  - GetPixelSpacingDataRoot, 1161
  - GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile, 1161
  - GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile, 1162
  - GetSourceDirectory, 1162
  - GetStreamOffsetFromFile, 1162
  - GetTempDirectory, 1162
  - GetTempDirectoryW, 1162
  - GetTempFilename, 1163
  - GetTempFilenameW, 1163
  - MD5DataImagesType, 1157
  - MediaStorageDataFilesType, 1157
  - Print, 1163
  - Testing, 1158
- gdcmm::Trace, 1164
  - ~Trace, 1165
  - DebugOff, 1165
  - DebugOn, 1165
  - ErrorOff, 1166
  - ErrorOn, 1166
  - GetDebugFlag, 1166
  - GetDebugStream, 1166
  - GetErrorFlag, 1166
  - GetErrorStream, 1166
  - GetStream, 1167
  - GetWarningFlag, 1167
  - GetWarningStream, 1167
  - SetDebug, 1167
  - SetDebugStream, 1167
  - SetError, 1167
  - SetErrorStream, 1168
  - SetStream, 1168
  - SetStreamToFile, 1168

- SetWarning, [1168](#)
- SetWarningStream, [1168](#)
- Trace, [1165](#)
- WarningOff, [1169](#)
- WarningOn, [1169](#)
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1169](#)
- CanStoreLossy, [1173](#)
- CT\_private\_ELE, [1172](#)
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, [1172](#)
- Explicit, [1171](#)
- ExplicitVRBigEndian, [1172](#)
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian, [1172](#)
- GetNegociatedType, [1173](#)
- GetString, [1173](#)
- GetSwapCode, [1173](#)
- GetTSSString, [1173](#)
- GetTSType, [1174](#)
- Implicit, [1171](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA, [1172](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE, [1172](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndian, [1172](#)
- IsEncapsulated, [1174](#)
- IsEncoded, [1174](#)
- IsExplicit, [1174](#)
- IsImplicit, [1174](#)
- IsLossless, [1175](#)
- IsLossy, [1175](#)
- IsValid, [1175](#)
- JPEG2000, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000Lossless, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000Part2, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000Part2Lossless, [1172](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1, [1172](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess2\_4, [1172](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess3\_5, [1172](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionProcess10\_12, [1172](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14, [1172](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14\_1, [1172](#)
- JPEGLSLossless, [1172](#)
- JPEGLSNearLossless, [1172](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6\_8, [1172](#)
- JPIPRreferenced, [1172](#)
- MPEG2MainProfile, [1172](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel, [1172](#)
- MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4\_1, [1172](#)
- MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4\_1, [1172](#)
- NegotiatedType, [1171](#)
- operator TSType, [1175](#)
- operator < <, [1175](#)
- RLELossless, [1172](#)
- TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- TS\_END, [1172](#)
- TSType, [1172](#)
- Unknown, [1171](#)
- WeirdPapryus, [1172](#)
- gdcmm::Type, [1180](#)
- GetTypeString, [1182](#)
- GetTypeType, [1182](#)
- operator TypeType, [1182](#)
- operator < <, [1182](#)
- T1, [1181](#)
- T1C, [1181](#)
- T2, [1181](#)
- T2C, [1181](#)
- T3, [1181](#)
- Type, [1181](#)
- TypeType, [1181](#)
- UNKNOWN, [1181](#)
- gdcmm::UI, [1183](#)
- Internal, [1183](#)
- operator < <, [1183](#)
- gdcmm::UIDGenerator, [1183](#)
- Generate, [1185](#)
- GenerateUUID, [1185](#)
- GetGDCMUID, [1185](#)
- GetRoot, [1185](#)
- IsValid, [1185](#)
- SetRoot, [1186](#)
- UIDGenerator, [1184](#)
- gdcmm::UIDs, [1186](#)
- AbstractMultiDimensionalImageModel, [1212](#)
- AcquisitionContextSRStorage, [1211](#)
- AdultMouseAnatomyOntology, [1209](#)
- AdvancedBlendingPresentationStateStorage, [1210](#)
- AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, [1206](#)
- ArterialPulseWaveformStorage, [1210](#)
- AudioSRStorageTrialRetired, [1207](#)
- AutorefractionMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)
- BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicFilmBoxSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicFilmSessionSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass, [1205](#)
- BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)
- BasicStructuredDisplayStorage, [1211](#)
- BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- BasicTextSRStorage, [1207](#)
- BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, [1206](#)
- BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [1206](#)
- BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [1208](#)

- BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [1210](#)
- BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [1210](#)
- BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, [1209](#)
- CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, [1206](#)
- CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [1208](#)
- ChestCADSRStorage, [1207](#)
- ColonCADSRStorage, [1211](#)
- ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND, [1212](#)
- ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [1212](#)
- ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [1212](#)
- ColorPaletteStorage, [1212](#)
- ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [1206](#)
- CompositeInstanceRetrieveWithoutBulkDataGET, [1211](#)
- CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveGET, [1211](#)
- CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveMOVE, [1211](#)
- CompositingPlanarMPRVolumetricPresentation-StateStorage, [1210](#)
- Comprehensive3DSRStorage, [1211](#)
- ComprehensiveSRStorage, [1207](#)
- ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired, [1207](#)
- ComputedRadiographyImageStorage, [1205](#)
- ContentAssessmentResultsStorage, [1211](#)
- CornealTopographyMapStorage, [1211](#)
- CTDefinedProcedureProtocolStorage, [1211](#)
- CTImageStorage, [1205](#)
- CTPerformedProcedureProtocolStorage, [1211](#)
- DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelFIND, [1211](#)
- DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelGET, [1211](#)
- DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelMOVE, [1211](#)
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, [1203](#)
- DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage, [1206](#)
- DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- DetailSRStorageTrialRetired, [1207](#)
- dicomAETitle, [1208](#)
- dicomApplicationCluster, [1208](#)
- DICOMApplicationContextName, [1204](#)
- dicomAssociationAcceptor, [1208](#)
- dicomAssociationInitiator, [1208](#)
- dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference, [1208](#)
- dicomConfigurationRoot, [1209](#)
- DICOMContentMappingResource, [1212](#)
- DICOMControlledTerminology, [1204](#)
- dicomDescription, [1208](#)
- dicomDevice, [1209](#)
- dicomDeviceName, [1208](#)
- dicomDeviceSerialNumber, [1209](#)
- dicomDevicesRoot, [1209](#)
- dicomHostname, [1208](#)
- dicomInstalled, [1208](#)
- dicomInstitutionAddress, [1209](#)
- dicomInstitutionDepartmentName, [1209](#)
- dicomInstitutionName, [1209](#)
- dicomIssuerOfPatientID, [1209](#)
- dicomManufacturer, [1208](#)
- dicomManufacturerModelName, [1208](#)
- dicomNetworkAE, [1209](#)
- dicomNetworkConnection, [1209](#)
- dicomNetworkConnectionReference, [1208](#)
- dicomPort, [1208](#)
- dicomPreferredCalledAETitle, [1208](#)
- dicomPreferredCallingAETitle, [1209](#)
- dicomPrimaryDeviceType, [1208](#)
- dicomRelatedDeviceReference, [1208](#)
- dicomSoftwareVersion, [1208](#)
- dicomSOPClass, [1208](#)
- dicomStationName, [1209](#)
- dicomSupportedCharacterSet, [1209](#)
- dicomThisNodeCertificateReference, [1208](#)
- dicomTLSCyphersuite, [1208](#)
- dicomTransferCapability, [1209](#)
- dicomTransferRole, [1208](#)
- dicomTransferSyntax, [1208](#)
- DICOMUIDRegistry, [1204](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitle, [1209](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot, [1209](#)
- dicomVendorData, [1208](#)
- DICOS2DAITStorage, [1211](#)
- DICOS3DAITStorage, [1211](#)
- DICOSCTImageStorage, [1211](#)
- DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [1211](#)
- DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [1211](#)
- DICOSQuadrupoleResonanceQRStorage, [1211](#)
- DICOSThreatDetectionReportStorage, [1211](#)



DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [1205](#)  
 DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [1205](#)  
 DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [1205](#)  
 DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [1205](#)  
 DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [1205](#)  
 DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [1205](#)  
 DisplaySystemSOPClass, [1210](#)  
 DisplaySystemSOPInstance, [1210](#)  
 ECG12leadWaveformStorage, [1206](#)  
 EddyCurrentImageStorage, [1211](#)  
 EddyCurrentMultiframeImageStorage, [1211](#)  
 EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [1207](#)  
 EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [1207](#)  
 EncapsulatedSTLStorage, [1211](#)  
 EnhancedCTImageStorage, [1205](#)  
 EnhancedMRColorImageStorage, [1212](#)  
 EnhancedMRIImageStorage, [1205](#)  
 EnhancedPETImageStorage, [1211](#)  
 EnhancedSRStorage, [1207](#)  
 EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, [1209](#)  
 EnhancedXAImageStorage, [1206](#)  
 EnhancedXRFImageStorage, [1206](#)  
 ExplicitVRBigEndian, [1203](#)  
 ExplicitVRLittleEndian, [1203](#)  
 ExtensibleSRStorage, [1211](#)  
 FallColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)  
 GeneralAudioWaveformStorage, [1210](#)  
 GeneralECGWaveformStorage, [1206](#)  
 GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, [1208](#)  
 GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass, [1208](#)  
 GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND, [1207](#)  
 GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass, [1208](#)  
 GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [1208](#)  
 GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelFIND, [1212](#)  
 GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelGET, [1212](#)  
 GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelMOVE, [1212](#)  
 GenericImplantTemplateStorage, [1212](#)  
 GetName, [1222](#)  
 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings, [1222](#)  
 GetString, [1222](#)  
 GetTransferSyntaxString, [1222](#)  
 GetTransferSyntaxStrings, [1222](#)  
 GetUIDName, [1223](#)  
 GetUIDString, [1223](#)

GrayscalePlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage, [1210](#)  
 GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [1206](#)  
 HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND, [1208](#)  
 HangingProtocolInformationModelGET, [1212](#)  
 HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE, [1208](#)  
 HangingProtocolStorage, [1208](#)  
 HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)  
 HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)  
 HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [1206](#)  
 HEVCH\_265Main10ProfileLevel5\_1, [1210](#)  
 HEVCH\_265MainProfileLevel5\_1, [1210](#)  
 HotIronColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1210](#)  
 HotMetalBlueColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)  
 ICBM452T1FrameofReference, [1204](#)  
 ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference, [1204](#)  
 ICD11, [1209](#)  
 ImageBiomarkerStandardisationInitiative, [1209](#)  
 ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)  
 ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelFIND, [1212](#)  
 ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelGET, [1212](#)  
 ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelMOVE, [1212](#)  
 ImplantAssemblyTemplateStorage, [1212](#)  
 ImplantationPlanSRStorage, [1211](#)  
 ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelFIND, [1212](#)  
 ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelGET, [1212](#)  
 ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelMOVE, [1212](#)  
 ImplantTemplateGroupStorage, [1212](#)  
 ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM, [1203](#)  
 InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass, [1208](#)  
 IntegratedTaxonomicInformationSystemITISTaxonomicSerialNumberTSN, [1209](#)  
 IntraocularLensCalculationsStorage, [1210](#)  
 IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForPresentation, [1210](#)  
 IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForProcessing, [1210](#)  
 JPEG2000ImageCompression, [1203](#)  
 JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly, [1203](#)  
 JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression, [1203](#)  
 JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly, [1203](#)  
 JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImage, [1203](#)  
 JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired, [1203](#)



- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG2000ImageCompressionProcessesHighProfileLevel4\_1, [1203](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPrediction-Process14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG2000ImageCompression, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression, [1203](#)
- JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired, [1203](#)
- JPIPReferenced, [1203](#)
- JPIPReferencedDeflate, [1203](#)
- KeratometryMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage, [1207](#)
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage, [1209](#)
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage, [1209](#)
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage, [1209](#)
- LensometryMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)
- MacularGridThicknessandVolumeReportStorage, [1210](#)
- MammographyCADSRStorage, [1207](#)
- MayoClinicNonradiologicalImagesSBSEnFaceImageStorage, [1209](#)
- MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID, [1205](#)
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, [1204](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOP-Class, [1204](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOP-Class, [1204](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, [1204](#)
- ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND, [1207](#)
- MouseGenomeInitiativeMGI, [1209](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel, [1209](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel, [1203](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileLowLevel, [1209](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileLowLevelHighProfileLevel4\_1, [1209](#)
- MPEG4AVCH\_264HighProfileLevel4\_1, [1209](#)
- MPEG4AVCH\_264HighProfileLevel4\_2For2DVideo, [1210](#)
- MPEG4AVCH\_264HighProfileLevel4\_2For3DVideo, [1210](#)
- MPEG4AVCH\_264StereoHighProfileLevel4\_2, [1210](#)
- MRImageStorage, [1205](#)
- MRSpectroscopyStorage, [1205](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [1206](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [1206](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [1206](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [1206](#)
- MultipleVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentation-StateStorage, [1210](#)
- NativeDICOMModel, [1212](#)
- NewYorkUniversityMelanomaClinicalCooperative-Group, [1209](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage, [1206](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- Null0, [1210](#)
- Null1, [1210](#)
- operator TSType, [1223](#)
- OphthalmicAxialMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)
- OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyBscanVolumeAnalysisStorage, [1210](#)
- OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyEnFaceImageStorage, [1210](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage, [1207](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, [1207](#)
- OphthalmicThicknessMapStorage, [1210](#)
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, [1207](#)
- OphthalmicVisualFieldStaticPerimetryMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)
- Papyrus3ImplicitVRLittleEndian, [1209](#)
- ParametricMapStorage, [1210](#)
- PatientRadiationDoseSRStorage, [1211](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND, [1207](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [1207](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [1207](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired, [1207](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired, [1207](#)

- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModel-MOVERetired, [1207](#)
- PerformedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage, [1211](#)
- PET20StepColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)
- PETColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)
- PlannedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage, [1211](#)
- PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage, [1207](#)
- PresentationLUTSOPClass, [1205](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass, [1205](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance, [1205](#)
- PrinterSOPClass, [1205](#)
- PrinterSOPInstance, [1205](#)
- PrintJobSOPClass, [1205](#)
- PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)
- PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired, [1205](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass, [1204](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance, [1204](#)
- ProcedureLogStorage, [1207](#)
- ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass, [1208](#)
- ProtocolApprovalInformationModelFIND, [1211](#)
- ProtocolApprovalInformationModelGET, [1211](#)
- ProtocolApprovalInformationModelMOVE, [1211](#)
- ProtocolApprovalStorage, [1211](#)
- PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage-SOPClass, [1206](#)
- PubChemCompoundCID, [1209](#)
- PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)
- PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)
- RadiomicsOntology, [1209](#)
- RadiopharmaceuticalRadiationDoseSRStorage, [1211](#)
- RawDataStorage, [1206](#)
- RealWorldValueMappingStorage, [1206](#)
- ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [1205](#)
- ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOP-ClassRetired, [1205](#)
- ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)
- RespiratoryWaveformStorage, [1210](#)
- RFC2557MIMEencapsulation, [1203](#)
- RLELossless, [1203](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorage, [1212](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft, [1208](#)
- RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [1207](#)
- RTBrachyApplicationSetupDeliveryInstructionStorage, [1212](#)
- RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage, [1207](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerification, [1212](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft, [1208](#)
- RTDoseStorage, [1207](#)
- RTImageStorage, [1207](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [1207](#)
- RTIonMachineVerification, [1212](#)
- RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft, [1208](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage, [1207](#)
- RTPhysicianIntentStorage, [1211](#)
- RTPlanStorage, [1207](#)
- RTSegmentAnnotationStorage, [1211](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage, [1207](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, [1207](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [1206](#)
- SegmentationStorage, [1206](#)
- SegmentedVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage, [1210](#)
- SetFromUID, [1223](#)
- SimplifiedAdultEchoSRStorage, [1211](#)
- SpatialFiducialsStorage, [1206](#)
- SpatialRegistrationStorage, [1206](#)
- SpectaclePrescriptionReportStorage, [1210](#)
- SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2CSFFFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2EPIFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2FILT1FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2GRAYFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2PDFFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2PETFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2SPECTFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2T1FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2T2FrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SPM2WHITEFrameofReference, [1204](#)
- SpringColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired, [1207](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- StereometricRelationshipStorage, [1207](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired, [1204](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass, [1204](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance, [1204](#)
- StorageServiceClass, [1205](#)
- StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired, [1205](#)

StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired, [1204](#)  
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND, [1207](#)  
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [1207](#)  
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [1207](#)  
SubjectiveRefractionMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)  
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass, [1204](#)  
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance, [1204](#)  
SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass, [1208](#)  
SummerColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)  
SurfaceScanMeshStorage, [1210](#)  
SurfaceScanPointCloudStorage, [1210](#)  
SurfaceSegmentationStorage, [1209](#)  
TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference, [1204](#)  
TextSRStorageTrialRetired, [1207](#)  
TractographyResultsStorage, [1210](#)  
TransferSyntaxStringsType, [1202](#)  
TSName, [1203](#)  
TSType, [1212](#)  
UberonOntology, [1209](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_10, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_11, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_12, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_13, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_14, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_15, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_16, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_17, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_18, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_19, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_20, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_21, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_22, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_23, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_24, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_25, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_26, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_27, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_28, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_29, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_3, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_30, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_31, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_4, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_5, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_6, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_7, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_8, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_9, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_1, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_2, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_3, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_4, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_5, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_6, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_7, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_8, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_1\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_1, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_1\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_2, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_2\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_1, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_1\_99, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_2, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_100, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_101, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_102, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_103, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_104, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_105, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_106, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_107, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_108, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_50, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_51, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_52, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_53, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_54, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_55, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_56, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_57, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_58, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_59, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_60, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_61, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_62, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_63, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_64, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_65, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_66, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_70, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_80, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_81, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_90, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_91, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_92, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_93, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_94, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_95, [1213](#)

uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_5, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_6\_1, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_6\_2, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_3\_10, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_40, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_40\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_42, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_42\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_1, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_10, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_11, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_12, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_13, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_14, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_15, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_16, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_17, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_18, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_2, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_3, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_4, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_5, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_6, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_7, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_8, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_9, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_2\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_2\_2, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_1, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_2, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_3, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_4, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_5, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_6, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_7, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_8, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_9, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_10, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_11, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_12, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_13, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_14, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_4, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_5, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_6, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_7, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_8, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_9, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_6\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_1\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_1\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_1\_4, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_2\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_2, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_3, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_4, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_5, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_5\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_5\_4, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_5\_5, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_6\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_4\_2, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_14, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_15, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_16, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_16\_376, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_17, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_17\_376, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_18, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_18\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_2, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_22, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_23, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_24, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_24\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_25, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_26, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_27, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_29, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_30, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_31, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_32, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_33, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_4, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_40, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_40\_1, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_4\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_4\_2, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_9, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_9\_1, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_10, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_3, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_10, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_11, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_2, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_3, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_4, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_5, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_6, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_7, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_8, [1219](#)

uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_9, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_128, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_128\_1, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_129, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_1\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_2, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_2\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_3, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_77, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_130, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_131, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_2, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_3, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_4, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_5, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_14\_1, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_14\_2, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_1\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_1\_2, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_2\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_3, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_3\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_2, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_20, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_1, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_2, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_3, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_4, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_5, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_6, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_2\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_2\_2, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_3, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_30, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_3\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_40, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_10, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_11, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_3, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_4, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_5, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_6, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_7, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_8, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_9, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_2, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_4, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_5, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_1, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_2\_1, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_2\_2, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_3, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_5, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_6, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_6, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_601\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_601\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_2, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_3, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_4, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_5, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_6, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_67, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_68\_1, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_68\_2, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_6\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_6\_2, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_1\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_2, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_2\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_3, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_4, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_4\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_1, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_2, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_3, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_4, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_5, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_6, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_7, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_8, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_6, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_2, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_1, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_2, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_3, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_4, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_5, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_6, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_7, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_8, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_79\_1, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_1, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_2, [1215](#)

uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_31, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32\_3, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_33, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_10, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_3, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_3, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_4, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_5, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_5\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_7, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_8, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_9, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_37\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_37\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_37\_3, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_1, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_2, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_3, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_41, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_42, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_3, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_4, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_7\_1\_1, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_7\_1\_2, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_8\_1\_1, [1221](#)



- UltrasoundImageStorage, [1206](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage, [1205](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired, [1205](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass1, [1212](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass1, [1211](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass1, [1211](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass1, [1211](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass, [1208](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass1, [1211](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance, [1208](#)
- UniversalCoordinatedTime, [1212](#)
- UPSFilteredGlobalSubscriptionSOPInstance, [1211](#)
- VerificationSOPClass, [1203](#)
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage, [1207](#)
- VisualAcuityMeasurementsStorage, [1210](#)
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- VLImageStorageTrialRetired, [1206](#)
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired, [1206](#)
- VLPhotographicImageStorage, [1207](#)
- VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage, [1207](#)
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, [1209](#)
- VOILUTBoxSOPClass, [1205](#)
- VolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage, [1210](#)
- WaveformStorageTrialRetired, [1206](#)
- WideFieldOphthalmicPhotography3DCoordinatesImageStorage, [1210](#)
- WideFieldOphthalmicPhotographyStereographicProjectionImageStorage, [1210](#)
- WinterColorPaletteSOPInstance, [1209](#)
- XAXRFGrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage, [1210](#)
- XMLEncoding, [1203](#)
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage, [1206](#)
- XRayAngiographicBiPlanarImageStorageRetired, [1206](#)
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage, [1207](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, [1206](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1291](#)
  - GetLength, [1292](#)
  - Read, [1293](#)
  - ReadPreValue, [1293](#)
  - ReadValue, [1293](#)
  - ReadWithLength, [1293](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1294](#)
  - GetLength, [1295](#)
  - Read, [1295](#)
  - ReadPreValue, [1295](#)
  - ReadValue, [1295](#)
- gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, [1296](#)
  - Pack, [1296](#)
  - Unpack, [1297](#)
- gdcm::Usage, [1297](#)
  - Conditional, [1298](#)
  - GetUsageString, [1299](#)
  - GetUsageType, [1299](#)
  - Invalid, [1298](#)
  - Mandatory, [1298](#)
  - operator UsageType, [1299](#)
  - operator<<, [1299](#)
  - Usage, [1299](#)
  - UsageType, [1298](#)
  - UserOption, [1298](#)
- gdcm::UserEvent, [1300](#)
- gdcm::UUIDGenerator, [1303](#)
  - Generate, [1304](#)
  - IsValid, [1304](#)
- gdcm::Validate, [1304](#)
  - ~Validate, [1305](#)
  - F, [1306](#)
  - GetValidatedFile, [1305](#)
  - SetFile, [1305](#)
  - V, [1306](#)
  - Validate, [1305](#)
  - Validation, [1306](#)
- gdcm::Value, [1307](#)
  - ~Value, [1308](#)
  - Clear, [1308](#)
  - DataElement, [1309](#)
  - GetLength, [1308](#)
  - operator==, [1309](#)
  - SetLength, [1309](#)
  - SetLengthOnly, [1309](#)
  - Value, [1308](#)
- gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, [1310](#)
  - Read, [1310](#)
  - Write, [1310](#)
- gdcm::Version, [1311](#)
  - ~Version, [1312](#)
  - GetBuildVersion, [1312](#)
  - GetMajorVersion, [1313](#)
  - GetMinorVersion, [1313](#)
  - GetVersion, [1313](#)
  - operator<<, [1313](#)
  - Print, [1313](#)

- Version, [1312](#)
- gdcmm::VL, [1314](#)
  - GetLength, [1315](#)
  - GetVL16Max, [1315](#)
  - GetVL32Max, [1316](#)
  - IsOdd, [1316](#)
  - IsUndefined, [1316](#)
  - operator uint32\_t, [1316](#)
  - operator<<, [1318](#)
  - operator++, [1316](#)
  - operator+&, [1316](#)
  - Read, [1317](#)
  - Read16, [1317](#)
  - SetToUndefined, [1317](#)
  - Type, [1315](#)
  - VL, [1315](#)
  - Write, [1317](#)
  - Write16, [1317](#)
- gdcmm::VM, [1318](#)
  - Compatible, [1321](#)
  - GetIndex, [1321](#)
  - GetLength, [1321](#)
  - GetNumberOfElementsFromArray, [1321](#)
  - GetVMString, [1321](#)
  - GetVMType, [1322](#)
  - GetVMTypeFromLength, [1322](#)
  - IsValid, [1322](#)
  - operator VMType, [1322](#)
  - operator<<, [1322](#)
  - VM, [1321](#)
  - VM0, [1320](#)
  - VM1, [1320](#)
  - VM10, [1320](#)
  - VM12, [1320](#)
  - VM16, [1320](#)
  - VM18, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_2, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_3, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_32, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_4, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_5, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_8, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_99, [1320](#)
  - VM1\_n, [1320](#)
  - VM2, [1320](#)
  - VM24, [1320](#)
  - VM256, [1320](#)
  - VM28, [1320](#)
  - VM2\_2n, [1320](#)
  - VM2\_n, [1320](#)
  - VM3, [1320](#)
  - VM30\_30n, [1320](#)
  - VM32, [1320](#)
  - VM35, [1320](#)
  - VM3\_3n, [1320](#)
  - VM3\_4, [1320](#)
  - VM3\_n, [1320](#)
  - VM4, [1320](#)
  - VM47\_47n, [1320](#)
  - VM4\_4n, [1320](#)
  - VM5, [1320](#)
  - VM6, [1320](#)
  - VM6\_6n, [1320](#)
  - VM6\_n, [1320](#)
  - VM7\_7n, [1320](#)
  - VM8, [1320](#)
  - VM9, [1320](#)
  - VM99, [1320](#)
  - VM\_END, [1320](#)
  - VMType, [1320](#)
- gdcmm::VMToLength< T >, [1323](#)
- gdcmm::VR, [1323](#)
  - AE, [1325](#)
  - AS, [1325](#)
  - AT, [1325](#)
  - CanDisplay, [1326](#)
  - Compatible, [1327](#)
  - CS, [1325](#)
  - DA, [1325](#)
  - DS, [1325](#)
  - DT, [1325](#)
  - FD, [1325](#)
  - FL, [1325](#)
  - GetLength, [1327](#)
  - GetSize, [1327](#)
  - GetSizeof, [1327](#)
  - GetVRString, [1327](#)
  - GetVRStringFromFile, [1328](#)
  - GetVRType, [1328](#)
  - GetVRTypeFromFile, [1328](#)
  - INVALID, [1325](#)
  - IS, [1325](#)
  - IsASCII, [1328](#)
  - IsASCII2, [1328](#)
  - IsBinary, [1328](#)
  - IsBinary2, [1329](#)
  - IsDual, [1329](#)
  - IsSwap, [1329](#)
  - IsValid, [1329](#)
  - IsVRFile, [1329](#)
  - LO, [1325](#)
  - LT, [1325](#)
  - OB, [1325](#)
  - OB\_OW, [1326](#)
  - OD, [1325](#)
  - OF, [1325](#)
  - OL, [1325](#)
  - operator VRTYPE, [1330](#)



- operator<<, [1330](#)
- OV, [1325](#)
- OW, [1325](#)
- PN, [1325](#)
- Read, [1330](#)
- SH, [1325](#)
- SL, [1326](#)
- SQ, [1326](#)
- SS, [1326](#)
- ST, [1326](#)
- SV, [1326](#)
- TM, [1326](#)
- UC, [1326](#)
- UI, [1326](#)
- UL, [1326](#)
- UN, [1326](#)
- UR, [1326](#)
- US, [1326](#)
- US\_OW, [1326](#)
- US\_SS, [1326](#)
- US\_SS\_OW, [1326](#)
- UT, [1326](#)
- UV, [1326](#)
- VL16, [1326](#)
- VL32, [1326](#)
- VR, [1326](#)
- VR\_END, [1326](#)
- VR\_VM1, [1326](#)
- VRALL, [1326](#)
- VRASCII, [1326](#)
- VRBINARY, [1326](#)
- VRType, [1325](#)
- Write, [1330](#)
- gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1331](#)
  - GetLength, [1332](#)
  - Read, [1332](#)
  - ReadPreValue, [1332](#)
  - ReadValue, [1332](#)
  - ReadWithLength, [1333](#)
- gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >, [1333](#)
- gdcmm::VRToType< T >, [1333](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [1334](#)
  - Read, [1334](#)
  - Write, [1334](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [1334](#)
  - Read, [1335](#)
  - Write, [1335](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >, [1334](#)
- gdcmm::Waveform, [1451](#)
  - Waveform, [1452](#)
- gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, [1452](#)
  - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [1454](#)
  - GetTagListByLevel, [1454](#)
  - GetValidDataSet, [1454](#)
  - InitializeDataSet, [1454](#)
  - QueryFactory, [1455](#)
  - ValidateQuery, [1454](#)
  - WLMFindQuery, [1453](#)
- gdcmm::Writer, [1455](#)
  - ~Writer, [1458](#)
  - CheckFileMetaInformationOff, [1458](#)
  - CheckFileMetaInformationOn, [1458](#)
  - GetCheckFileMetaInformation, [1458](#)
  - GetFile, [1458](#)
  - GetStreamPtr, [1459](#)
  - Ofstream, [1461](#)
  - SetCheckFileMetaInformation, [1459](#)
  - SetFile, [1459](#)
  - SetFileName, [1459](#)
  - SetStream, [1460](#)
  - SetWriteDataSetOnly, [1460](#)
  - Stream, [1461](#)
  - StreamImageWriter, [1461](#)
  - Write, [1460](#)
  - Writer, [1458](#)
- gdcmm::XMLDictReader, [1461](#)
  - ~XMLDictReader, [1462](#)
  - CharacterDataHandler, [1463](#)
  - EndElement, [1463](#)
  - GetDict, [1463](#)
  - HandleDescription, [1463](#)
  - HandleEntry, [1463](#)
  - StartElement, [1464](#)
  - XMLDictReader, [1462](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrinter, [1464](#)
  - ~XMLPrinter, [1466](#)
  - F, [1467](#)
  - GetPrintStyle, [1466](#)
  - HandleBulkData, [1466](#)
  - LOADBULKDATA, [1465](#)
  - OnlyUUID, [1465](#)
  - Print, [1466](#)
  - PrintDataElement, [1466](#)
  - PrintDataSet, [1467](#)
  - PrintSQ, [1467](#)
  - PrintStyle, [1468](#)
  - PrintStyles, [1465](#)
  - SetFile, [1467](#)
  - SetStyle, [1467](#)
  - XMLPrinter, [1466](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1468](#)
  - ~XMLPrivateDictReader, [1469](#)
  - CharacterDataHandler, [1469](#)
  - EndElement, [1470](#)
  - GetPrivateDict, [1470](#)
  - HandleDescription, [1470](#)
  - HandleEntry, [1470](#)
  - StartElement, [1470](#)

- XMLPrivateDictReader, [1469](#)
- GDCM\_DIFFERENT
  - gdcM, [61](#)
- GDCM\_DO\_JOIN
  - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1686](#)
- GDCM\_DO\_JOIN2
  - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1686](#)
- GDCM\_EQUAL
  - gdcM, [61](#)
- GDCM\_EXPORT
  - gdcMWin32.h, [1743](#)
- GDCM\_FUNCTION
  - gdcMTrace.h, [1710](#)
- GDCM\_GREATER
  - gdcM, [61](#)
- GDCM\_GREATEROREQUAL
  - gdcM, [61](#)
- GDCM\_JOIN
  - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1686](#)
- GDCM\_LEGACY
  - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1592](#)
- GDCM\_LEGACY\_BODY
  - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1593](#)
- GDCM\_LEGACY\_REPLACED\_BODY
  - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1593](#)
- GDCM\_LESS
  - gdcM, [61](#)
- GDCM\_LESOREQUAL
  - gdcM, [61](#)
- GDCM\_NOOP\_STATEMENT
  - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1593](#)
- GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT
  - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [138](#)
  - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
  - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [156](#)
  - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1686](#)
- gdcMAAbortPDU.h, [1471](#)
- gdcMAAssociateACPDU.h, [1472](#)
- gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h, [1472](#)
- gdcMAAssociateRQPDU.h, [1473](#)
- gdcMAbstractSyntax.h, [1474](#)
- gdcMAnonymizeEvent.h, [1475](#)
- gdcMAnonymizer.h, [1476](#)
- gdcMApplicationContext.h, [1477](#)
- gdcMApplicationEntity.h, [1478](#)
- gdcMReleaseRPPDU.h, [1478](#)
- gdcMReleaseRQPDU.h, [1479](#)
- gdcMARTIMTimer.h, [1480](#)
- gdcMASN1.h, [1481](#)
- gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro
  - gdcMTrace.h, [1710](#)
- gdcMAssertMacro
  - gdcMTrace.h, [1710](#)
- gdcMAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h, [1482](#)
- gdcMAttribute.h, [1482](#)
- gdcMAudioCodec.h, [1484](#)
- gdcMBase64.h, [1485](#)
- gdcMBaseCompositeMessage.h, [1485](#)
- gdcMBaseNormalizedMessage.h, [1486](#)
- gdcMBasePDU.h, [1487](#)
- gdcMBaseQuery.h, [1488](#)
- gdcMBaseRootQuery.h, [1489](#)
- gdcMBasicOffsetTable.h, [1490](#)
- gdcMBitmap.h, [1491](#)
- gdcMBitmapToBitmapFilter.h, [1492](#)
- gdcMBoxRegion.h, [1493](#)
- gdcMByteBuffer.h, [1493](#)
- gdcMByteSwap.h, [1495](#)
- gdcMByteSwapFilter.h, [1495](#)
- gdcMByteValue.h, [1496](#)
- gdcMCAPICryptoFactory.h, [1497](#)
- gdcMCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [1497](#)
- gdcMCEchoMessages.h, [1498](#)
- gdcMCFindMessages.h, [1499](#)
- gdcMCleaner.h, [1500](#)
- gdcMCMoveMessages.h, [1501](#)
- gdcMCodec.h, [1501](#)
- gdcMCoder.h, [1502](#)
- gdcMCodeString.h, [1503](#)
- gdcMCommand.h, [1504](#)
- gdcMCommandDataSet.h, [1506](#)
- gdcMCompositeMessageFactory.h, [1506](#)
- gdcMCompositeNetworkFunctions.h, [1507](#)
- gdcMConstCharWrapper.h, [1508](#)
- gdcMCP246ExplicitDataElement.h, [1508](#)
- gdcMCryptoFactory.h, [1509](#)
- gdcMCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [1510](#)
- gdcMCSAElement.h, [1511](#)
- gdcMCSAHeader.h, [1512](#)
- gdcMCSAHeaderDict.h, [1513](#)
- gdcMCSAHeaderDictEntry.h, [1514](#)
- gdcMCTestMessages.h, [1515](#)
- gdcMCurve.h, [1516](#)
- gdcMDataElement.h, [1517](#)
- gdcMDataEvent.h, [1519](#)
- gdcMDataSet.h, [1520](#)
- gdcMDataSetEvent.h, [1521](#)
- gdcMDataSetHelper.h, [1521](#)
- gdcMDebugMacro
  - gdcMTrace.h, [1711](#)
- gdcMDecoder.h, [1522](#)
- gdcMDefinedTerms.h, [1523](#)
- gdcMDeflateStream.h, [1524](#)
- gdcMDefs.h, [1524](#)
- gdcMDeltaEncodingCodec.h, [1525](#)
- gdcMDICOMDIR.h, [1526](#)

- gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h, 1527
- gdcmDict.h, 1527
- gdcmDictConverter.h, 1529
- gdcmDictEntry.h, 1529
- gdcmDictPrinter.h, 1531
- gdcmDicts.h, 1531
- gdcmDIMSE.h, 1532
- gdcmDirectionCosines.h, 1533
- gdcmDirectory.h, 1534
- gdcmDirectoryHelper.h, 1535
- gdcmDPath.h, 1535
- gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h, 1536
- gdcmDumper.h, 1537
- gdcmElement.h, 1538
- gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h, 1539
- gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h, 1540
- gdcmEnumeratedValues.h, 1541
- gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h, 1541
- gdcmErrorMacro
  - gdcmTrace.h, 1711
- gdcmEvent.h, 1542
  - gdcmEventMacro, 1543
- gdcmEventMacro
  - gdcmEvent.h, 1543
- gdcmException.h, 1544
- gdcmExplicitDataElement.h, 1544
- gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1545
- gdcmFiducials.h, 1546
- gdcmFile.h, 1547
- gdcmFileAnonymizer.h, 1548
- gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1549
- gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h, 1549
- gdcmFileDerivation.h, 1550
- gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h, 1551
- gdcmFileMetaInformation.h, 1552
- gdcmFilename.h, 1553
- gdcmFileNameEvent.h, 1553
- gdcmFilenameGenerator.h, 1554
- gdcmFileSet.h, 1555
- gdcmFileStreamer.h, 1556
- gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h, 1557
- gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h, 1558
- gdcmFragment.h, 1558
- gdcmGlobal.h, 1560
- gdcmGroupDict.h, 1561
- gdcmIconImage.h, 1561
- gdcmIconImageFilter.h, 1562
- gdcmIconImageGenerator.h, 1563
- gdcmImage.h, 1564
- gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h, 1565
- gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h, 1566
- gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h, 1567
- gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1567
- gdcmImageCodec.h, 1568
- gdcmImageConverter.h, 1569
- gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h, 1570
- gdcmImageHelper.h, 1571
- gdcmImageReader.h, 1572
- gdcmImageRegionReader.h, 1573
- gdcmImageToImageFilter.h, 1573
- gdcmImageWriter.h, 1574
- gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h, 1575
- gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h, 1576
- gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h, 1577
- gdcmImplicitDataElement.h, 1578
- gdcmIOD.h, 1579
- gdcmIODEntry.h, 1580
- gdcmIODs.h, 1582
- gdcmIPPSorter.h, 1583
- gdcmItem.h, 1584
- gdcmJPEG12Codec.h, 1586
- gdcmJPEG16Codec.h, 1586
- gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h, 1587
- gdcmJPEG8Codec.h, 1588
- gdcmJPEGCodec.h, 1589
- gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h, 1590
- gdcmJSON.h, 1590
- gdcmKAKADUCodec.h, 1591
- gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1592
  - GDCM\_LEGACY, 1592
  - GDCM\_LEGACY\_BODY, 1593
  - GDCM\_LEGACY\_REPLACED\_BODY, 1593
  - GDCM\_NOOP\_STATEMENT, 1593
- gdcmLO.h, 1594
- gdcmLookupTable.h, 1594
- gdcmMacro.h, 1595
- gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1597
  - GDCMMACROENTRY\_H, 1598
- GDCMMACROENTRY\_H
  - gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1598
- gdcmMacros.h, 1599
- gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h, 1600
- gdcmMD5.h, 1601
- gdcmMediaStorage.h, 1602
- gdcmMeshPrimitive.h, 1603
- gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h, 1604
- gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h, 1605
- gdcmModule.h, 1605
- gdcmModuleEntry.h, 1607
- gdcmModules.h, 1609
- gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h, 1610
- gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h, 1611
- gdcmMrProtocol.h, 1611
- gdcmNActionMessages.h, 1613
- gdcmNCreateMessages.h, 1613
- gdcmNDeleteMessages.h, 1614
- gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h, 1615

gdcmNetworkEvents.h, 1616  
gdcmNetworkStateID.h, 1617  
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h, 1618  
gdcmNGetMessages.h, 1619  
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h, 1619  
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h, 1620  
gdcmNSetMessages.h, 1621  
gdcmObject.h, 1621  
gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h, 1623  
gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1623  
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h, 1625  
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1625  
gdcmOrientation.h, 1627  
gdcmOverlay.h, 1627  
gdcmParseException.h, 1628  
gdcmParser.h, 1630  
gdcmPatient.h, 1630  
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h, 1631  
gdcmPDBelement.h, 1632  
gdcmPDBHeader.h, 1633  
gdcmPDFCodec.h, 1634  
gdcmPDUFactory.h, 1635  
gdcmPersonName.h, 1635  
gdcmPGXCodec.h, 1636  
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h, 1637  
gdcmPixelFormat.h, 1638  
gdcmPixmap.h, 1639  
gdcmPixmapReader.h, 1640  
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h, 1641  
gdcmPixmapWriter.h, 1642  
gdcmPNMCodec.h, 1643  
gdcmPreamble.h, 1643  
gdcmPresentationContext.h, 1645  
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h, 1646  
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h, 1647  
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h, 1647  
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h, 1648  
gdcmPrinter.h, 1649  
gdcmPrivateTag.h, 1651  
gdcmProgressEvent.h, 1652  
gdcmPVRGCodec.h, 1653  
gdcmPythonFilter.h, 1653  
gdcmQueryBase.h, 1654  
gdcmQueryFactory.h, 1655  
gdcmQueryImage.h, 1656  
gdcmQueryPatient.h, 1657  
gdcmQuerySeries.h, 1658  
gdcmQueryStudy.h, 1659  
gdcmRAWCodec.h, 1660  
gdcmReader.h, 1660  
gdcmRegion.h, 1662  
gdcmRescaler.h, 1663  
gdcmRLECodec.h, 1664  
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h, 1664  
gdcmScanner.h, 1665  
gdcmScanner2.h, 1666  
gdcmSegment.h, 1667  
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h, 1668  
gdcmSegmentHelper.h, 1669  
gdcmSegmentReader.h, 1670  
gdcmSegmentWriter.h, 1671  
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h, 1672  
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h, 1673  
gdcmSerieHelper.h, 1673  
gdcmSeries.h, 1675  
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h, 1676  
gdcmServiceClassUser.h, 1677  
gdcmSHA1.h, 1677  
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h, 1678  
gdcmSmartPointer.h, 1679  
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub.h, 1680  
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h, 1681  
gdcmSorter.h, 1682  
gdcmSpacing.h, 1684  
gdcmSpectroscopy.h, 1684  
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h, 1685  
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1685  
    GDCM\_DO\_JOIN, 1686  
    GDCM\_DO\_JOIN2, 1686  
    GDCM\_JOIN, 1686  
    GDCM\_STATIC\_ASSERT, 1686  
gdcmStreamImageReader.h, 1687  
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h, 1688  
gdcmStrictScanner.h, 1688  
gdcmStrictScanner2.h, 1689  
gdcmString.h, 1690  
gdcmStringFilter.h, 1692  
gdcmStudy.h, 1692  
gdcmSubject.h, 1693  
gdcmSurface.h, 1694  
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h, 1695  
gdcmSurfaceReader.h, 1696  
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h, 1697  
gdcmSwapCode.h, 1697  
gdcmSwapper.h, 1699  
gdcmSystem.h, 1700  
gdcmTable.h, 1700  
gdcmTableEntry.h, 1701  
gdcmTableReader.h, 1703  
gdcmTag.h, 1704  
gdcmTagPath.h, 1705  
gdcmTagToVR.h, 1705  
gdcmTerminal.h, 1706  
gdcmTestDriver.h, 1707  
gdcmTesting.h, 1708  
gdcmTrace.h, 1709  
    GDCM\_FUNCTION, 1710  
    gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, 1710

- gdcmlAssertMacro, 1710
- gdcmlDebugMacro, 1711
- gdcmlErrorMacro, 1711
- gdcmlWarningMacro, 1712
- gdcmlTransferSyntax.h, 1712
- gdcmlTransferSyntaxSub.h, 1714
- gdcmlType.h, 1715
- gdcmlTypes.h, 1716
- gdcmlUIDGenerator.h, 1716
- gdcmlUIDs.h, 1717
- gdcmlULAction.h, 1718
- gdcmlULActionAA.h, 1719
- gdcmlULActionAE.h, 1719
- gdcmlULActionAR.h, 1720
- gdcmlULActionDT.h, 1721
- gdcmlULBasicCallback.h, 1721
- gdcmlULConnection.h, 1722
- gdcmlULConnectionCallback.h, 1723
- gdcmlULConnectionInfo.h, 1724
- gdcmlULConnectionManager.h, 1725
- gdcmlULEvent.h, 1726
- gdcmlULTransitionTable.h, 1727
- gdcmlULWritingCallback.h, 1728
- gdcmlUNExplicitDataElement.h, 1729
- gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1729
- gdcmlUnpacker12Bits.h, 1730
- gdcmlUsage.h, 1731
- gdcmlUserInformation.h, 1733
- gdcmlUUIDGenerator.h, 1734
- gdcmlValidate.h, 1734
- gdcmlValue.h, 1735
- gdcmlValueIO.h, 1736
- gdcmlVersion.h, 1736
- gdcmlVL.h, 1737
- gdcmlVM.h, 1738
- TYPETOLENGTH, 1739
- gdcmlVR.h, 1740
- TYPETOENCODING, 1741
- VRTypeTemplateCase, 1741
- gdcmlVR16ExplicitDataElement.h, 1742
- gdcmlWarningMacro
- gdcmlTrace.h, 1712
- gdcmlWaveform.h, 1743
- gdcmlWin32.h, 1743
- GDCM\_EXPORT, 1743
- gdcmlWLMFindQuery.h, 1744
- gdcmlWriter.h, 1744
- gdcmlXMLDictReader.h, 1746
- gdcmlXMLPrinter.h, 1746
- gdcmlXMLPrivateDictReader.h, 1747
- GEMS
- gdcml::Dicts, 384
- gdcml::EquipmentManufacturer, 443
- GeneralAudioWaveformStorage
- gdcml::UIDs, 1210
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage
- gdcml::MediaStorage, 691
- gdcml::UIDs, 1206
- GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage
- gdcml::MediaStorage, 692
- GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
- gdcml::UIDs, 1208
- GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass
- gdcml::UIDs, 1208
- GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND
- gdcml::UIDs, 1207
- GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass
- gdcml::UIDs, 1208
- GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery
- gdcml::UIDs, 1208
- Generate
- gdcml::DICOMDIRGenerator, 364
- gdcml::DummyValueGenerator, 402
- gdcml::FilenameGenerator, 499
- gdcml::IconImageGenerator, 532
- gdcml::UIDGenerator, 1185
- gdcml::UUIDGenerator, 1304
- GenerateFromFilenames
- gdcml::PresentationContextGenerator, 864
- GenerateFromUID
- gdcml::PresentationContextGenerator, 865
- GenerateUUID
- gdcml::UIDGenerator, 1185
- GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelFIND
- gdcml::UIDs, 1212
- GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelGET
- gdcml::UIDs, 1212
- GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelMOVE
- gdcml::UIDs, 1212
- GenericImplantTemplateStorage
- gdcml::UIDs, 1212
- GEPrivate3DModelStorage
- gdcml::MediaStorage, 692
- Get
- gdcml::ByteBuffer, 219
- GetAbbreviation
- gdcml::GroupDict, 526
- GetAbstractSyntax
- gdcml::network::PresentationContextRQ, 868
- gdcml::PresentationContext, 858
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID
- gdcml::BaseQuery, 181
- gdcml::FindPatientRootQuery, 512
- gdcml::FindStudyRootQuery, 515
- gdcml::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 711
- gdcml::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 714

- gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [727](#)
- gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [730](#)
- gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1454](#)
- GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1268](#), [1269](#)
- GetAcquisitionSize
  - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1046](#)
- GetAETitle
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1010](#)
- GetAlgorithmFamily
  - gdcm::Surface, [1100](#)
- GetAlgorithmName
  - gdcm::Surface, [1100](#)
- GetAlgorithmVersion
  - gdcm::Surface, [1100](#)
- GetALGOType
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- GetALGOTypeString
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1076](#)
- GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1076](#)
- GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue
  - gdcm::Scanner, [945](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1066](#)
- GetAllRequiredTags
  - gdcm::QueryBase, [897](#)
- GetAllTags
  - gdcm::QueryBase, [897](#)
- GetAnatomicRegion
  - gdcm::Segment, [965](#)
- GetAnatomicRegionModifiers
  - gdcm::Segment, [965](#)
- GetAsDataElement
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [138](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [156](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [407](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [415](#)
  - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
  - gdcm::PrivateTag, [884](#)
- GetAsPoints
  - gdcm::Curve, [312](#)
- GetAsString
  - gdcm::CodeString, [262](#)
- GetAxisOfRotation
  - gdcm::Surface, [1100](#)
- GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [115](#)
- GetBitPosition
  - gdcm::Overlay, [781](#)
- GetBitsAllocated
  - gdcm::Overlay, [781](#)
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [824](#)
- GetBitSample
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [672](#)
- GetBitsStored
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [824](#)
- GetBlob
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [871](#)
- GetBuffer
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
  - gdcm::Parser, [793](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [986](#)
- GetBuffer2
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
- GetBufferAsRGBA
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [672](#)
- GetBufferLength
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [656](#)
  - gdcm::PNMCodec, [850](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [936](#)
- GetBuildVersion
  - gdcm::Version, [1312](#)
- GetByteValue
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [288](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [320](#)
- GetCalledAETitle
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1010](#)
- GetCalledComputerName
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
- GetCalledIPAddress
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
- GetCalledIPPort
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
- GetCallingAETitle
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
- GetCenterOfRotation
  - gdcm::Surface, [1100](#)
- GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale
  - gdcm::QueryFactory, [900](#)
- GetCheckFileMetaInformation
  - gdcm::Writer, [1458](#)
- GetCipherType
  - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [236](#)
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [284](#)
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [768](#)



- gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [773](#)
- GetCodec
  - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [468](#)
- GetColorLevel
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- GetColorWindow
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1408](#)
- GetColumns
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [782](#)
- GetCommand
  - gdcm::Subject, [1094](#)
- GetConnectionInfo
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1269](#)
- GetConstructorString
  - gdcm::Dicts, [385](#)
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1444](#)
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1444](#)
- GetCryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [115](#)
- GetCSADataInfo
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [296](#)
- GetCSAEEnd
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [296](#)
- GetCSAElementByName
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [296](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDict
  - gdcm::Dicts, [385](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDictEntry
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [301](#)
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [297](#)
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [297](#)
- GetCTImageSeriesUIDs
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [397](#)
- GetCurrentByteIndex
  - gdcm::Parser, [793](#)
- GetCurrentDateTime
  - gdcm::System, [1128](#)
- GetCurrentModuleFileName
  - gdcm::System, [1129](#)
- GetCurrentProcessFileName
  - gdcm::System, [1129](#)
- GetCurrentResourcesDirectory
  - gdcm::System, [1129](#)
- GetCurve
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [832](#), [833](#)
- GetCurveDataDescriptor
  - gdcm::Curve, [312](#)
- GetCWD
  - gdcm::System, [1129](#)
- GetData
  - gdcm::DataEvent, [333](#)
- GetDataElement
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#), [200](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [340](#)
  - gdcm::Item, [623](#)
- GetDataExtraRoot
  - gdcm::Testing, [1158](#)
- GetDataLength
  - gdcm::DataEvent, [333](#)
- GetDataRoot
  - gdcm::Testing, [1159](#)
- GetDataSet
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [297](#)
  - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [350](#)
  - gdcm::File, [460](#)
- GetDataSetPos
  - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1286](#)
- GetDataSets
  - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1265](#)
- GetDataSetTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [484](#)
- GetDataValueRepresentation
  - gdcm::Curve, [312](#)
- GetDebugFlag
  - gdcm::Trace, [1166](#)
- GetDebugStream
  - gdcm::Trace, [1166](#)
- GetDecodeLength
  - gdcm::Base64, [171](#)
- GetDEEnd
  - gdcm::DataSet, [340](#)
- GetDefaultTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [865](#)
- GetDefs
  - gdcm::Global, [522](#)
  - gdcm::TableReader, [1138](#)
- GetDES
  - gdcm::DataSet, [341](#)
- GetDescription
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [304](#)
  - gdcm::Exception, [449](#)
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [721](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [782](#)
- GetDescriptiveName
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1339](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1353](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- GetDict
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1463](#)
- GetDictEntry
  - gdcm::Dict, [368](#)
  - gdcm::Dicts, [385](#)

- gdcmm::PrivateDict, [881](#)
- GetDictEntryByKeyword
  - gdcmm::Dict, [369](#)
- GetDictEntryByName
  - gdcmm::Dict, [369](#)
- GetDictName
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, [373](#)
- GetDicts
  - gdcmm::Global, [522](#), [523](#)
- GetDictVM
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [138](#)
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [157](#)
- GetDictVR
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [139](#)
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [157](#)
- GetDimension
  - gdcmm::Bitmap, [200](#)
- GetDimensions
  - gdcmm::Bitmap, [200](#)
  - gdcmm::Curve, [313](#)
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [565](#)
- GetDimensionsValue
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [579](#)
- GetDimensionsValueForResolution
  - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [1052](#)
- GetDirectionCosines
  - gdcmm::Image, [538](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [579](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesTolerance
  - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [617](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesValue
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [579](#)
- GetDirectories
  - gdcmm::Directory, [395](#)
- GetElapsedTime
  - gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, [130](#)
- GetElement
  - gdcmm::Tag, [1145](#)
- GetElementTag
  - gdcmm::Tag, [1145](#)
- GetEncodeLength
  - gdcmm::Base64, [171](#)
- GetErrorCode
  - gdcmm::Parser, [793](#)
- GetErrorFlag
  - gdcmm::Trace, [1166](#)
- GetErrorStream
  - gdcmm::Trace, [1166](#)
- GetErrorString
  - gdcmm::Parser, [794](#)
- GetEvent
  - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, [1286](#)
- GetEventName
  - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
  - gdcmm::DataEvent, [333](#)
  - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [350](#)
  - gdcmm::Event, [446](#)
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [496](#)
  - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [889](#)
- GetExtension
  - gdcmm::Filename, [491](#)
- GetFactoryInstance
  - gdcmm::CryptoFactory, [281](#)
- GetFile
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [116](#)
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [249](#)
  - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [364](#)
  - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [472](#)
  - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [475](#)
  - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [478](#)
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, [529](#)
  - gdcmm::PythonFilter, [895](#)
  - gdcmm::Reader, [918](#)
  - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1046](#)
  - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [1052](#)
  - gdcmm::StringFilter, [1089](#)
  - gdcmm::Writer, [1458](#)
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1376](#)
- GetFileExtensions
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1339](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1353](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1368](#)
- GetFileMetaInformationVersion
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [484](#)
- GetFileName
  - gdcmm::Filename, [491](#)
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [496](#)
  - gdcmm::Testing, [1159](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1368](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1397](#)
- GetFilename
  - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, [499](#)
  - gdcmm::TableReader, [1138](#)
- GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, [955](#)
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1076](#)
- GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, [956](#)
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1076](#)
- GetFilenameFromTagToValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner, [945](#)



- gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1066
- GetFileNames
  - gdcmm::Testing, 1159
- GetFilenames
  - gdcmm::Directory, 395
  - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 499
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 945
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 956
  - gdcmm::Sorter, 1038
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1066
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1076
- GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs
  - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, 397
- GetFiles
  - gdcmm::FileSet, 502
- GetFiniteVolume
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1101
- GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet
  - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 1002
- GetForcePixelSpacing
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 579
- GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 579
- GetFormat
  - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 298
- GetFragBuffer
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 986
- GetFragment
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 986
- GetFragmentSizeMax
  - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 576
- GetFrameOfReference
  - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, 398
- GetFullLength
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 484
- GetGDCMDataRoot
  - vtkGDCMTesting, 1389
- GetGDCMImplementationClassUID
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 484
- GetGDCMImplementationVersionName
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 484
- GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 485
- GetGDCMUID
  - gdcmm::UIDGenerator, 1185
- GetGroup
  - gdcmm::Curve, 313
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 782
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1146
- GetHasExpired
  - gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 131
- GetHeader
  - gdcmm::File, 460
- GetHeaderInfo
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 565
  - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 628
  - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 631
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 636
  - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 642
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 648
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 656
  - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 816
  - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 850
  - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 914
  - gdcmm::RLECodec, 936
- GetHierarchicalSearchTags
  - gdcmm::QueryBase, 898
  - gdcmm::QueryImage, 902
  - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 904
  - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 907
  - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 909
- GetHighBit
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 825
- GetHostName
  - gdcmm::System, 1129
- GetIconImage
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 529
  - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 532
  - gdcmm::Pixmap, 833
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1339
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1354
- GetIconImagePort
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1354
- GetIE
  - gdcmm::IODEntry, 610
- GetImage
  - gdcmm::ImageReader, 586
  - gdcmm::ImageWriter, 598
  - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 846
  - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1046
- GetImplementationClassUID
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 485
- GetImplementationVersionName
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 485
- GetIndex
  - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1122
  - gdcmm::VM, 1321
- GetInitialized
  - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 236
- GetInput
  - gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 594
  - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 842
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1408
- GetInputFilename
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, 373
- GetInstance
  - gdcmm::Global, 523
- GetIntercept

- gdcmm::Image, 538
- gdcmm::Rescaler, 929
- GetInterfile
  - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 298
- GetInternal
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 853
- GetIOD
  - gdcmm::IODs, 615
  - gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 1035
- GetIODEntry
  - gdcmm::IOD, 608
- GetIODFromFile
  - gdcmm::Defs, 356
- GetIODFromSOPClassUID
  - gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 1035
- GetIODNameFromMediaStorage
  - gdcmm::Defs, 356
- GetIODs
  - gdcmm::Defs, 356
- GetIsCommand
  - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 872
- GetIsLastFragment
  - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 872
- GetStream
  - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 1286
- GetItem
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 994
- GetKey
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 288
- GetKeys
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 945
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 956
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1066
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1076
- GetKeyword
  - gdcmm::DictEntry, 376
- GetKeywordFromTag
  - gdcmm::Dict, 369
- GetLabel
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 776
- GetLastElement
  - gdcmm::ParseException, 789
- GetLastSystemError
  - gdcmm::System, 1129
- GetLength
  - gdcmm::ByteValue, 227
  - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 278
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 320
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 341
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 407
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 415
  - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 428
  - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, 453
  - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 456
  - gdcmm::Fragment, 519
  - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 604
  - gdcmm::Item, 623
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 853
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 986
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 995
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1146
  - gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1292
  - gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1295
  - gdcmm::Value, 1308
  - gdcmm::VL, 1315
  - gdcmm::VM, 1321
  - gdcmm::VR, 1327
  - gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1332
- GetLocaleCharset
  - gdcmm::System, 1130
- GetLossless
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 648
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 656
- GetLossyFlag
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 565
- GetLossyFlagFromFile
  - gdcmm::Testing, 1159
- GetLUT
  - gdcmm::Bitmap, 200
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 565
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 580
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, 672
- GetLUTDescriptor
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, 672
- GetLUTLength
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, 673
- GetMacro
  - gdcmm::Macros, 683
- GetMacroEntry
  - gdcmm::Macro, 680
- GetMacros
  - gdcmm::Defs, 357
- GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 776
- GetMajorVersion
  - gdcmm::Version, 1313
- GetManifold
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1101
- GetMapping
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 945
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1066
- GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 956
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1077
- GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 956
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1077
- GetMappingFromTagToValue

- gdcm::Scanner, [946](#)
- gdcm::StrictScanner, [1066](#)
- GetMappings
  - gdcm::Scanner, [946](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1067](#)
- GetMax
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [825](#)
- GetMaximumLength
  - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [684](#)
- GetMaximumLengthSub
  - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1302](#)
- GetMaximumPointDistance
  - gdcm::Surface, [1101](#)
- GetMaxLength
  - gdcm::PersonName, [812](#)
- GetMaxPDULength
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
- GetMaxPDUSize
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1269](#)
- GetMD5DataImage
  - gdcm::Testing, [1160](#)
- GetMD5DataImages
  - gdcm::Testing, [1160](#)
- GetMD5FromBrokenFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1160](#)
- GetMD5FromFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1160](#)
- GetMD5MetaImage
  - vtkGDCMTesting, [1389](#)
- GetMeanPointDistance
  - gdcm::Surface, [1101](#)
- GetMediaStorage
  - gdcm::DataSet, [341](#)
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [485](#)
- GetMediaStorageAsString
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [485](#)
- GetMediaStorageDataFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1160](#)
- GetMediaStorageDataFiles
  - gdcm::Testing, [1160](#)
- GetMediaStorageFromFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1161](#)
- GetMeshPrimitive
  - gdcm::Surface, [1101](#)
- GetMessageHeader
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [872](#)
- GetMetaInformationTS
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [485](#)
- GetMHDMD5FromFile
  - vtkGDCMTesting, [1389](#)
- GetMin
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [825](#)
- GetMinorVersion
  - gdcm::Version, [1313](#)
- GetModality
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- GetModalityDimension
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- GetModule
  - gdcm::Modules, [725](#)
- GetModuleEntry
  - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [745](#)
- GetModuleEntryInMacros
  - gdcm::Module, [718](#)
- GetModules
  - gdcm::Defs, [357](#)
- GetMPTType
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- GetMPTTypeString
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- GetMRImageSeriesUIDs
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [398](#)
- GetMrProtocol
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [298](#)
- GetMrProtocolByName
  - gdcm::MrProtocol, [733](#)
- GetMSString
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [694](#)
- GetMSType
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [694](#)
- GetMTime
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1421](#)
- GetName
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [288](#)
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [304](#)
  - gdcm::DictEntry, [377](#)
  - gdcm::Filename, [491](#)
  - gdcm::GroupDict, [526](#)
  - gdcm::IODEntry, [611](#)
  - gdcm::Macro, [680](#)
  - gdcm::Module, [718](#)
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [722](#)
  - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
  - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [121](#)
  - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1176](#)
  - gdcm::PDBElement, [800](#)
  - gdcm::QueryBase, [898](#)
  - gdcm::QueryImage, [902](#)
  - gdcm::QueryPatient, [904](#)
  - gdcm::QuerySeries, [907](#)
  - gdcm::QueryStudy, [909](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1222](#)
- GetNeedByteSwap
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [565](#)
- GetNegotiatedType
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1173](#)
- GetNestedDataSet

- gdcm::Item, [623](#)
- GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1002](#)
- GetNoOfItems
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [288](#)
- GetNumberOfComponents
  - gdcm::PersonName, [812](#)
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1444](#)
- GetNumberOfCurves
  - gdcm::Curve, [313](#)
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [833](#)
- GetNumberOfDimensions
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [565](#)
- GetNumberOfElementsFromArray
  - gdcm::VM, [1321](#)
- GetNumberOfFileNames
  - gdcm::Testing, [1161](#)
- GetNumberOfFilenames
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [499](#)
- GetNumberOfFragments
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [987](#)
- GetNumberOfIconImages
  - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [530](#)
- GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic
  - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1047](#)
- GetNumberOfIODs
  - gdcm::IOD, [608](#)
- GetNumberOfItems
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [995](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5DataImages
  - gdcm::Testing, [1161](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages
  - vtkGDCMTesting, [1389](#)
- GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles
  - gdcm::Testing, [1161](#)
- GetNumberOfModality
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [694](#)
- GetNumberOfModuleEntries
  - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [745](#)
- GetNumberOfMSSString
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [694](#)
- GetNumberOfMSType
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [694](#)
- GetNumberOfOverlays
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [833](#)
- GetNumberOfPoints
  - gdcm::Curve, [313](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContext
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues
  - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [797](#)
- GetNumberOfPrimitivesData
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [707](#)
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1444](#)
- GetNumberOfSegments
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [980](#)
- GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD
  - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [1035](#)
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1444](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints
  - gdcm::Surface, [1102](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfaces
  - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1116](#)
  - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1119](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [868](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [858](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1222](#)
- GetNumberOfValues
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [139](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [157](#)
- GetNumberOfVectors
  - gdcm::Surface, [1102](#)
- GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
  - gdcm::Orientation, [776](#)
- GetOffScreenRendering
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1408](#)
- GetOptionalTags
  - gdcm::QueryBase, [898](#)
  - gdcm::QueryImage, [902](#)
  - gdcm::QueryPatient, [905](#)
  - gdcm::QuerySeries, [907](#)
  - gdcm::QueryStudy, [910](#)
- GetOrderedValues
  - gdcm::Scanner, [946](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1067](#)
- GetOrigin
  - gdcm::Image, [538](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [782](#)
- GetOriginValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [580](#)
- GetOutput
  - gdcm::ImageConverter, [573](#)
- GetOutput
  - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
  - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [594](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [842](#)
- GetOutputAsBitmap

- gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
- GetOutputAsPixmap
  - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [842](#)
- GetOutputFilename
  - gdcm::DictConverter, [373](#)
- GetOutputType
  - gdcm::DictConverter, [373](#)
- GetOverlay
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [833](#), [834](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1339](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1354](#)
- GetOverlayData
  - gdcm::Overlay, [782](#)
- GetOverlayPort
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1354](#)
- GetOverlayTypeAsString
  - gdcm::Overlay, [782](#)
- GetOverlayTypeFromString
  - gdcm::Overlay, [783](#)
- GetOverlayVisibility
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1408](#)
- GetOwner
  - gdcm::PrivateTag, [884](#)
- GetPath
  - gdcm::Filename, [491](#)
- GetPattern
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [500](#)
- GetPDBEEnd
  - gdcm::PDBHeader, [804](#)
- GetPDBElementByName
  - gdcm::PDBHeader, [804](#)
- GetPDBInfoTag
  - gdcm::PDBHeader, [804](#)
- GetPDUs
  - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1286](#)
- GetPDVs
  - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [811](#)
- GetPermissions
  - gdcm::System, [1130](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretation
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
  - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [548](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [566](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretationValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [580](#)
- GetPIString
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- GetPIType
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- GetPixelFormat
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#), [202](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [566](#)
- GetPixelFormatValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [580](#)
- GetPixelRepresentation
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [825](#)
- GetPixelSize
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [825](#)
- GetPixelSpacingDataRoot
  - gdcm::Testing, [1161](#)
- GetPixmap
  - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [472](#)
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [533](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapReader, [838](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [846](#)
- GetPlanarConfiguration
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
  - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [551](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [566](#)
- GetPlanarConfigurationValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [580](#)
- GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [580](#)
- GetPointCoordinatesData
  - gdcm::Surface, [1102](#)
- GetPointer
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [228](#)
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [673](#)
  - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [1030](#)
  - vtkLookupTable16, [1438](#)
- GetPointerFromElement
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [581](#)
- GetPointPositionAccuracy
  - gdcm::Surface, [1102](#)
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
  - gdcm::Surface, [1102](#)
- GetPosition
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1408](#)
- GetPreamble
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [485](#), [486](#)
- GetPrefix
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [500](#)
- GetPresentationContext
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetPresentationContextAC
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- GetPresentationContextACByID
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1269](#)
- GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetPresentationContextByID
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetPresentationContextID
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [861](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [868](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [872](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [858](#)
- GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext

- gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1269
- GetPresentationContextRQByID
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1269
- GetPresentationContexts
  - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPD, 100
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1270
  - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 865
- GetPresentationDataValue
  - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPD, 798
- GetPrettyPrint
  - gdcmm::JSON, 659
- GetPrimitiveData
  - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 707
- GetPrimitivesData
  - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 707
- GetPrimitiveType
  - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 708
- GetPrintStyle
  - gdcmm::Printer, 877
  - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 1466
- GetPrivateCreator
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 341
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1146
- GetPrivateDict
  - gdcmm::Dicts, 385, 386
  - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1470
- GetPrivateMapping
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 956
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1077
- GetPrivateMappings
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 957
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1077
- GetPrivateOrderedValues
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 957
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1077
- GetPrivateTag
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 341
- GetPrivateValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 957
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1077
- GetPrivateValues
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 957
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1078
- GetProcessingAlgorithm
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1103
- GetProgress
  - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 889
- GetPropertyCategory
  - gdcmm::Segment, 965
- GetPropertyType
  - gdcmm::Segment, 965, 966
- GetPropertyTypeModifiers
  - gdcmm::Segment, 966
- GetProtocol
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1270
- GetPublicDict
  - gdcmm::Dicts, 386
- GetPublicMapping
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 957
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1078
- GetPublicMappings
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 957
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1078
- GetPublicOrderedValues
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 958
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1078
- GetPublicValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 958
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1078
- GetPublicValues
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 958
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1078
- GetQuality
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 636
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 648
- GetQueryDataSet
  - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 181
- GetQueryLevel
  - gdcmm::QueryBase, 898
  - gdcmm::QueryImage, 902
  - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 905
  - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 907
  - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 910
- GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot
  - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 186
- GetQueryLevelFromString
  - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 186
- GetQueryLevelString
  - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 186
- GetRate
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 637
- GetRAWMD5FromFile
  - vtkGDCMTesting, 1390
- GetRealWorldValueMappingContent
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 581
- GetReason
  - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 861
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1103
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1103
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1103
- GetRecommendedPresentationType
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1104
- GetRef
  - gdcmm::IODEntry, 611
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID



- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1445](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1445](#)
- GetRegion
  - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [591](#)
- GetRequiredDataSet
  - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [711](#)
  - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [714](#)
- GetRequiredTags
  - gdcm::QueryBase, [898](#)
  - gdcm::QueryImage, [903](#)
  - gdcm::QueryPatient, [905](#)
  - gdcm::QuerySeries, [907](#)
  - gdcm::QueryStudy, [910](#)
- GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [581](#)
- GetReserved43\_74
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetResponses
  - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1265](#)
- GetRetired
  - gdcm::DictEntry, [377](#)
- GetRoot
  - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1185](#)
- GetRows
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [783](#)
- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [398](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [820](#)
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [826](#)
- GetScalarType
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [826](#)
- GetScalarTypeAsString
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [826](#)
- GetScanner
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [365](#)
- GetSegment
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [980](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName
  - gdcm::Segment, [966](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType
  - gdcm::Segment, [966](#)
- GetSegmentDescription
  - gdcm::Segment, [966](#)
- GetSegmentLabel
  - gdcm::Segment, [966](#)
- GetSegmentNumber
  - gdcm::Segment, [967](#)
- GetSegments
  - gdcm::SegmentReader, [976](#)
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [980](#)
- GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1161](#)
- GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1162](#)
- GetSequenceOfFragments
  - gdcm::DataElement, [321](#)
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [398](#)
- GetSize
  - gdcm::VR, [1327](#)
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1408](#)
- GetSizeof
  - gdcm::VR, [1327](#)
- GetSliceArray
  - gdcm::MrProtocol, [733](#)
- GetSliceMax
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1408](#)
- GetSliceMin
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1409](#)
- GetSliceRange
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1409](#)
- GetSlope
  - gdcm::Image, [539](#)
  - gdcm::Rescaler, [929](#)
- GetSOPClassUID
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [398](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD
  - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [1035](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIOD
  - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [1035](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIODs
  - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [1035](#)
- GetSOPInstanceUID
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [181](#)
- GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [486](#)
- GetSourceDirectory
  - gdcm::Testing, [1162](#)
- GetSpacing
  - gdcm::Image, [539](#)
- GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [581](#)
- GetSpacingValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [581](#)
- GetStart
  - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [219](#)
- GetState
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1270](#)
- GetStateIndex
  - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- GetSTATES
  - gdcm::Surface, [1104](#)
- GetSTATESString

- gdcm::Surface, [1104](#)
- GetStream
  - gdcm::Trace, [1167](#)
- GetStreamCurrentPosition
  - gdcm::Reader, [919](#)
- GetStreamOffsetFromFile
  - gdcm::Testing, [1162](#)
- GetStreamPtr
  - gdcm::Reader, [919](#)
  - gdcm::Writer, [1459](#)
- GetString
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [695](#)
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [820](#)
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1173](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1222](#)
- GetStringValueFromTag
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [399](#)
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1445](#)
- GetStructureSetROIDescription
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1445](#)
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1445](#)
- GetStructureSetROIName
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1445](#)
- GetStructureSetROINumber
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1446](#)
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1446](#)
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1446](#)
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1446](#)
- GetSurface
  - gdcm::Segment, [967](#)
- GetSurfaceComments
  - gdcm::Surface, [1104](#)
- GetSurfaceCount
  - gdcm::Segment, [967](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber
  - gdcm::Surface, [1104](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing
  - gdcm::Surface, [1104](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription
  - gdcm::Surface, [1104](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio
  - gdcm::Surface, [1105](#)
- GetSurfaces
  - gdcm::Segment, [967](#)
- GetSwapCode
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1173](#)
- GetSwapCodeString
  - gdcm::SwapCode, [1122](#)
- GetSyngoDT
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [288](#)
- GetTable
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [987](#)
- GetTableEntry
  - gdcm::Table, [1134](#)
- GetTag
  - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [139](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [157](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [321](#)
- GetTagListByLevel
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [187](#)
  - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [512](#)
  - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [515](#)
  - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [727](#)
  - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [730](#)
  - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1454](#)
- GetTempDirectory
  - gdcm::Testing, [1162](#)
- GetTempDirectoryW
  - gdcm::Testing, [1162](#)
- GetTempFilename
  - gdcm::Testing, [1163](#)
- GetTempFilenameW
  - gdcm::Testing, [1163](#)
- GetTimeout
  - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [131](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1010](#)
- GetTimer
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1270](#)
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC
  - gdcm::System, [1130](#)
- GetToplevel
  - gdcm::Directory, [395](#)
- GetTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
  - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [556](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [861](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [868](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [858](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxes
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [869](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxString
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1222](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxStrings
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1222](#)
- GetTSString
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1173](#)
- GetTSType
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1174](#)
- GetType



- gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 722
- gdcmm::Orientation, 776
- gdcmm::Overlay, 783
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 820
- GetTypeAsEnum
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 783
- GetTypeFromTag
  - gdcmm::Defs, 357
  - gdcmm::IOD, 609
- GetTypeOfData
  - gdcmm::Curve, 313
- GetTypeOfDataDescription
  - gdcmm::Curve, 313
- GetTypeString
  - gdcmm::Type, 1182
- GetTypeType
  - gdcmm::Type, 1182
- GetUIDName
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1223
- GetUIDString
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1223
- GetUniqueTags
  - gdcmm::QueryBase, 899
  - gdcmm::QueryImage, 903
  - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 905
  - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 908
  - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 910
- GetUnpackBuffer
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 783
- GetUnpackBufferLength
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 783
- GetUsage
  - gdcmm::IODEntry, 611
- GetUsageString
  - gdcmm::Usage, 1299
- GetUsageType
  - gdcmm::IODEntry, 611
  - gdcmm::Usage, 1299
- GetUserData
  - gdcmm::Parser, 794
- GetUserInfo
  - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
  - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
- GetValidatedFile
  - gdcmm::Validate, 1305
- GetValidDataSet
  - gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, 1454
- GetValue
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 139, 140
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 148
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 157
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 289
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 321, 322
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 408
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 415
  - gdcmm::PDBElement, 801
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 946
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1067
- GetValueAsSQ
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 322
- GetValues
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 140
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 149
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 158
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 408
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 946, 947
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 958
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1067
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1079
- GetVectorAccuracy
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1105
- GetVectorCoordinateData
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1105
- GetVectorDimensionality
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1105
- GetVersion
  - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 733
  - gdcmm::Version, 1313
- GetVIEWType
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1105
- GetVIEWTypeString
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1105
- GetVL
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 322, 323
- GetVL16Max
  - gdcmm::VL, 1315
- GetVL32Max
  - gdcmm::VL, 1316
- GetVM
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 140
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 149
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_3 >, 152
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_8 >, 154
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 158
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >, 162
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2\_n >, 163

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >, [165](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_n >, [166](#)
- gdcm::CSAElement, [289](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [304](#)
- gdcm::DictEntry, [377](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [408](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [415](#)
- GetVMString
  - gdcm::VM, [1321](#)
- GetVMType
  - gdcm::VM, [1322](#)
- GetVMTypeFromLength
  - gdcm::VM, [1322](#)
- GetVoidPointer
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [228](#)
- GetVR
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [140](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [149](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [158](#)
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [289](#)
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [304](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [323](#)
  - gdcm::DictEntry, [377](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [408](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [415](#)
- GetVRFromTag
  - gdcm, [64](#)
- GetVRString
  - gdcm::VR, [1327](#)
- GetVRStringFromFile
  - gdcm::VR, [1328](#)
- GetVRType
  - gdcm::VR, [1328](#)
- GetVRTypeFromFile
  - gdcm::VR, [1328](#)
- GetVTKDataRoot
  - vtkGDCMTesting, [1390](#)
- GetWarningFlag
  - gdcm::Trace, [1167](#)
- GetWarningStream
  - gdcm::Trace, [1167](#)
- GetWindowName
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1409](#)
- GetXMax
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetXMin
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetYMax
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [217](#)
- GetYMin
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [217](#)
- GetZMax
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [217](#)
- GetZMin
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [217](#)
- GetZSpacing
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [617](#)
- GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [582](#)
- GetZSpacingTolerance
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [618](#)
- Global
  - gdcm::Defs, [358](#)
  - gdcm::Dicts, [386](#)
  - gdcm::Global, [521](#), [522](#)
- GlobalInstance
  - gdcm, [77](#)
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData
  - gdcm::Overlay, [784](#)
- Graphics
  - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- GRAY
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [670](#)
- GrayscalePlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- GREEN
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [670](#)
- green
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- GroupDict
  - gdcm::GroupDict, [525](#)
- GroupStringVector
  - gdcm::GroupDict, [525](#)
- GuessFromModality
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [695](#)
- HandleBulkData
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1466](#)
- HandleDataSet
  - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1266](#)
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1274](#)
  - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1290](#)
- HandleDescription
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1463](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1470](#)
- HandleEntry
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1463](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1470](#)
- HandleEvent
  - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [1288](#)
- HandleIOD

- gdcm::TableReader, 1139
- HandleIODEntry
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1139
- HandleMacro
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1139
- HandleMacroEntry
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1139
- HandleMacroEntryDescription
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1139
- HandleModule
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1139
- HandleModuleEntry
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1140
- HandleModuleEntryDescription
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1140
- HandleModuleInclude
  - gdcm::TableReader, 1140
- HandleResponse
  - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1266
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1274
  - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1290
- HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1208
- HangingProtocolInformationModelGET
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1212
- HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1208
- HangingProtocolStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1208
- HardcopyColorImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 692
- HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1205
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1205
- HasObserver
  - gdcm::Subject, 1094
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- HEVCH\_265Main10ProfileLevel5\_1
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- HEVCH\_265MainProfileLevel5\_1
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- hidden
  - gdcm::terminal, 85
- HITACHI
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, 443
- HotIronColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- HotMetalBlueColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- HSV
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 819
- ICBM452T1FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1204
- ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1204
- ICD11
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- Icon
  - gdcm::Pixmap, 835
- IconDataScalarType
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1348
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1362
- IconImage
  - gdcm, 59
- IconImageDataExtent
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1348
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1362
- IconImageFilter
  - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 528
- IconImageGenerator
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 531
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1348
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1363
- ID
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, 859
- ignore\_char
  - gdcm::ignore\_char, 534
- Image
  - gdcm::Image, 537
- ImageActor
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1417
- ImageApplyLookupTable
  - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 544
- ImageBiomarkerStandardisationInitiative
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
  - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 547
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 570
- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
  - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 551
- ImageChangeTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 208
  - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 555
- ImageCodec
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 561
- ImageConverter
  - gdcm::ImageConverter, 572
- ImageFormat
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1348
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1363

- ImageFragmentSplitter
  - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [576](#)
- ImageNumberOrdering
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1002](#)
- ImageOrientationPatient
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1348](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1363](#)
- ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- ImagePositionPatient
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1348](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1363](#)
- ImagePositionPatientOrdering
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1002](#)
- ImageReader
  - gdcm::ImageReader, [586](#)
- ImageRegionReader
  - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [590](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [639](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [651](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [658](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [937](#)
- ImageToImageFilter
  - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [594](#)
- ImageWriter
  - gdcm::ImageWriter, [597](#)
- ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelFIND
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelGET
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantAssemblyTemplateStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantationPlanSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelFIND
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelGET
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplantTemplateGroupStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- ImplementationClassUIDSub
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [599](#)
- ImplementationUIDSub
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [600](#)
- ImplementationVersionNameSub
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [601](#)
- Implicit
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1171](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndian
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- IncompleteLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [676](#)
- InitFromRQ
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- Initialize
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1276](#)
- InitializeBlueLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [673](#)
- InitializeConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1270](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1010](#)
- Initialized
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [673](#)
- InitializeDataSet
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [187](#)
  - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [512](#)
  - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [515](#)
  - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [727](#)
  - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [730](#)
  - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1454](#)
- InitializeGreenLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [673](#)
- InitializeIncomingConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1270](#)
- InitializeLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [674](#)
- InitializeRedLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [674](#)
- InitializeRTStructSet
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1384](#)
- InitOpenSSL
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [765](#)
- Input
  - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- Insert
  - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [268](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [342](#)
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [486](#)
  - gdcm::GroupDict, [526](#)
- InsertDataElement
  - gdcm::DataSet, [342](#)
  - gdcm::Item, [623](#)
- InsertEntry
  - gdcm::Table, [1135](#)
- InstallPipeline
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1409](#)
- InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass

- gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)
- INT12
  - gdcM::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- INT16
  - gdcM::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- INT32
  - gdcM::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- INT64
  - gdcM::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- INT8
  - gdcM::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- IntegratedTaxonomicInformationSystemITISTaxonomicSerialNumberITIS
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)
- Interactor
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1417](#)
- InteractorStyle
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1417](#)
- INTERFILE
  - gdcM::CSAHeader, [295](#)
- Internal
  - gdcM::ApplicationEntity, [124](#)
  - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [144](#)
  - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [151](#)
  - gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >, [410](#)
  - gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [428](#)
  - gdcM::LookupTable, [676](#)
  - gdcM::UI, [1183](#)
- InternalCode
  - gdcM::Coder, [258](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG12Codec, [628](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG16Codec, [631](#)
  - gdcM::JPEG8Codec, [642](#)
- Internals
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1450](#)
- IntraocularLensCalculationsStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForPrescription
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForProcessing
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- INVALID
  - gdcM::VR, [1325](#)
- Invalid
  - gdcM::Overlay, [780](#)
  - gdcM::Usage, [1298](#)
- InverseRescale
  - gdcM::Rescaler, [929](#)
- InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
  - gdcM::Rescaler, [930](#)
- InvokeEvent
  - gdcM::Subject, [1095](#)
- IOD
  - gdcM::IOD, [608](#)
- IODEntry
  - gdcM::IODEntry, [610](#)
- IODMapType
  - gdcM::IODs, [613](#)
- IODMapTypeConstIterator
  - gdcM::IODs, [613](#)
- IODName
  - gdcM::IODs, [613](#)
- IODs
  - gdcM::IODs, [614](#)
- IPPSorter
  - gdcM::IPPSorter, [617](#)
- IS
  - gdcM::VR, [1325](#)
- IsAETitleValid
  - gdcM::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
- IsASCII
  - gdcM::VR, [1328](#)
- IsASCII2
  - gdcM::VR, [1328](#)
- IsBinary
  - gdcM::VR, [1328](#)
- IsBinary2
  - gdcM::VR, [1329](#)
- IsCompatible
  - gdcM::PixelFormat, [826](#)
- IsDual
  - gdcM::VR, [1329](#)
- IsEmpty
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [202](#)
  - gdcM::ByteValue, [229](#)
  - gdcM::CSAElement, [289](#)
  - gdcM::CSAHeaderDict, [301](#)
  - gdcM::Curve, [313](#)
  - gdcM::DataElement, [323](#)
  - gdcM::DataSet, [342](#)
  - gdcM::Defs, [357](#)
  - gdcM::ElementDict, [369](#)
  - gdcM::Dicts, [386](#)
  - gdcM::Filename, [491](#)
  - gdcM::Macros, [683](#)
  - gdcM::Modules, [725](#)
  - gdcM::Overlay, [784](#)
  - gdcM::Preamble, [854](#)
  - gdcM::PrivateDict, [881](#)
  - gdcM::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [191](#)
  - gdcM::SequenceOfItems, [995](#)
- IsEncapsulated
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1174](#)
- IsEncoded
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1174](#)
- IsExplicit
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1174](#)
- IsFrameEncoder

- gdcmm::ImageCodec, 566
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 637
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 649
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 656
  - gdcmm::RLECodec, 936
- IsGroupLength
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1146
- IsGroupXX
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1147
- IsIdentical
  - gdcmm::Filename, 492
- IsIllegal
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1147
- IsImage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 695
- IsImplicit
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1174
- IsInPixelData
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 784
- IsKey
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 947
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 958
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1068
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1079
- IsLastFragment
  - gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 88
  - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
  - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 95
  - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
  - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 126
  - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
  - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 177
  - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 798
- IsLossless
  - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 820
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1175
- IsLossy
  - gdcmm::Bitmap, 203
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 566
  - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 820
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1175
- IsOdd
  - gdcmm::VL, 1316
- IsPresentationContextAccepted
  - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 1010
- IsPrintable
  - gdcmm::ByteValue, 229
- IsPrivate
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1147
- IsPrivateCreator
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1147
- IsPublic
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1148
- IsRetired
  - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 820
- IsRGB8
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, 674
- IsRowEncoder
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 567
  - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 637
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 649
  - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 657
  - gdcmm::RLECodec, 936
- IsSameColorSpace
  - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 820
- IsStateSuspension
  - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 628
  - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 631
  - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 642
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 649
- IsSwap
  - gdcmm::VR, 1329
- IsTransferSyntaxCompatible
  - gdcmm::Bitmap, 203
- IsUndefined
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 695
  - gdcmm::VL, 1316
- IsUndefinedLength
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 323
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 995
- IsUnique
  - gdcmm::DictEntry, 378
- IsValid
  - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 123
  - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 217
  - gdcmm::CodeString, 262
  - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 391
  - gdcmm::DPath, 401
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 486
  - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 567
  - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 649
  - gdcmm::LO, 667
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 827
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 854
  - gdcmm::Region, 926
  - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1086
  - gdcmm::TagPath, 1155
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1175
  - gdcmm::UIDGenerator, 1185
  - gdcmm::UUIDGenerator, 1304
  - gdcmm::VM, 1322
  - gdcmm::VR, 1329
- IsVRFile
  - gdcmm::VR, 1329
- IsZero
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 784
- Item

- gdcm::Item, [622](#)
- Items
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [997](#)
- ItemVector
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [992](#)
- Iterator
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [300](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [337](#)
  - gdcm::Dict, [367](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [984](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [992](#)
- iterator
  - gdcm::CodeString, [260](#)
  - gdcm::LO, [665](#)
  - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar  
>, [1084](#)
- ItFileSetHt
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1003](#)
- IVOCTForPresentation
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- IVOCTForProcessing
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- Join
  - gdcm::Filename, [492](#)
- JPEG12Codec
  - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [627](#)
- JPEG16Codec
  - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [630](#)
- JPEG2000
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000\_COMPRESSION
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- JPEG2000Codec
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [634](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompression
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEG2000Lossless
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000Part2
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000Part2Lossless
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEG8Codec
  - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [641](#)
- JPEG\_COMPRESSION
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageComp
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGCodec
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [645](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageC
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess2\_4
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess3\_5
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionProcess10\_12
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14\_1
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGLS\_COMPRESSION
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- JPEGLSCodec
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [653](#)
- JPEGLSLossless
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGLSNearLossless
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired



- gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6\_8
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- JPIPRReferenced
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JPIPRReferencedDeflate
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- JSON
  - gdcm::JSON, [658](#)
- JunkAfterDocElementError
  - gdcm::Parser, [793](#)
- KAKADUCodec
  - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [662](#)
- KeratometryMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- KeyField
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [292](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocument
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- KeyValuePairArrayType
  - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [272](#)
- KeyValuePairType
  - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [272](#)
- KODAK
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [443](#)
- LD\_ALL
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- LD\_NOSEQ
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- LD\_NOSHADOW
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- LD\_NOSHADOWSEQ
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- LeadECGWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- LensometryMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- Level
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1428](#)
- LINE
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- ListCharSets
  - gdcm::QueryFactory, [900](#)
- LittleEndian
  - gdcm::SwapCode, [1122](#)
- LO
  - gdcm::LO, [667](#)
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- Load
  - gdcm::Directory, [395](#)
  - gdcm::MrProtocol, [733](#)
- LOADBULKDATA
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1465](#)
- LoadDefault
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [302](#)
  - gdcm::Dict, [370](#)
  - gdcm::PrivateDict, [881](#)
- LoadDefaults
  - gdcm::Defs, [357](#)
  - gdcm::Dicts, [386](#)
- LoadFromDataElement
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [298](#)
  - gdcm::PDBHeader, [804](#)
- LoadFromFile
  - gdcm::Defs, [358](#)
- LoadIconImage
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1349](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1363](#)
- LoadImageFromFiles
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [399](#)
- LoadOverlays
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1349](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1363](#)
- LoadResourcesFiles
  - gdcm::Global, [523](#)
- LoadSingleFile
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1339](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1354](#)
- Locate
  - gdcm::Global, [523](#)
- LOComp
  - gdcm, [59](#)
- LodModeType
  - gdcm, [63](#)
- LookupTable
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [670](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1424](#)
- LookupTableType
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [670](#)



- LossyFlag
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [570](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1349](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1363](#)
- LT
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- LTComp
  - gdcm, [59](#)
- LUT
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [570](#)
- LUTPtr
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [561](#)
- m\_char
  - gdcm::ignore\_char, [535](#)
- m\_ConstMemberFunction
  - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, [702](#)
- m\_DataSet
  - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [350](#)
- m\_MemberFunction
  - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, [702](#)
  - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [1021](#)
- m\_This
  - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, [703](#)
  - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [1021](#)
- Macro
  - gdcm::Macro, [679](#)
- MacroEntry
  - gdcm, [59](#)
- Macros
  - gdcm::Macros, [682](#)
- mAction
  - gdcm::network::Transition, [1180](#)
- MacularGridThicknessandVolumeReportStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- magenta
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- MAGNIFIED
  - gdcm::Spacing, [1043](#)
- MakeDirectory
  - gdcm::System, [1130](#)
- MakeNew
  - gdcm::network::Transition, [1179](#)
- MakeObject
  - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
  - gdcm::DataEvent, [333](#)
  - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [350](#)
  - gdcm::Event, [447](#)
  - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [496](#)
  - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [889](#)
- MammographyCADSR
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- MammographyCADSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- Mandatory
  - gdcm::Usage, [1298](#)
- MANUAL
  - gdcm::Segment, [964](#)
- MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [300](#)
- MapDictEntry
  - gdcm::Dict, [367](#)
- MapIODEntry
  - gdcm::IOD, [607](#)
- MapModuleEntry
  - gdcm::Macro, [679](#)
  - gdcm::Module, [717](#)
- MappingType
  - gdcm::Scanner, [942](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1063](#)
- MapScalarsThroughTable2
  - vtkLookupTable16, [1438](#)
- MapTableEntry
  - gdcm::Table, [1134](#)
- MARCONI
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [443](#)
- Match
  - gdcm::DPath, [401](#)
- MaximumLengthSub
  - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [684](#)
- MaxLength
  - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [124](#)
  - gdcm::PersonName, [813](#)
- MaxNumberOfComponents
  - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [124](#)
  - gdcm::PersonName, [813](#)
- MaxPrintLength
  - gdcm::Printer, [879](#)
- MayoClinicNonradiologicalImagesSBSAnatomicalSurfaceRegionGuide
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- mConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1284](#)
- MD5DataImagesType
  - gdcm::Testing, [1157](#)
- MD5MetalImagesType
  - vtkGDCMTesting, [1388](#)
- mDataSet
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [183](#)
- MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- MediaStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- MediaStorageDataFilesType
  - gdcm::Testing, [1157](#)
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage

- gdcm::MediaStorage, 690
- gdcm::UIDs, 1204
- MedicalImageProperties
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1349
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1382
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1386
- mElementOffsets
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1059
- mElementOffsets1
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1059
- MemberCommand
  - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 700
- mEnd
  - gdcm::network::Transition, 1180
- MeshPrimitive
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 706
- MessageID
  - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, 239
- MetaInformationTS
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 489
- mHelpDescription
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 188
- mImage
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 188
- mImplicit
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1275
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery
  - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 711
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1204
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1204
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery
  - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 714
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1204
- ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1207
- Mode
  - gdcm::terminal, 85
- Module
  - gdcm::Module, 717
- ModuleEntry
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, 721
- ModuleMapType
  - gdcm::Macros, 682
  - gdcm::Modules, 724
- Modules
  - gdcm::Modules, 724
- MONOCHROME1
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 819
- MONOCHROME2
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 819
- MouseGenomeInitiativeMGI
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- MovePatientRootQuery
  - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 727
- MoveStudyRootQuery
  - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 730
- mPatient
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 188
- MPEG2MainProfile
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1172
- MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1172
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1203
- MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4\_1
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1172
- MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4\_1
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1172
- MPEG4AVCH\_264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4\_1
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- MPEG4AVCH\_264HighProfileLevel4\_1
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- MPEG4AVCH\_264HighProfileLevel4\_2For2DVideo
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- MPEG4AVCH\_264HighProfileLevel4\_2For3DVideo
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- MPEG4AVCH\_264StereoHighProfileLevel4\_2
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- MPTType
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 705
- MPTType\_END
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 706
- MRImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 690
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1205
- mRootType
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 188
- MrProtocol
  - gdcm::MrProtocol, 732
- MRSpectroscopyStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1205
- MS\_END
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 692
- mSecondaryConnection
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1284
- mSeries
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 188
- mSopInstanceUID
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, 183
- mSPFile

- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1059
- mStudy
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 188
- MSType
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 690
- mTransitions
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1284
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 691
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- MultipleVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- mWriter
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1059
- mXMax
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1059
- mXMin
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1060
- mYMax
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1060
- mYMin
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1060
- mZMax
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1060
- mZMin
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1060
- N\_ACTION\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_ACTION\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_CREATE\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_CREATE\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_DELETE\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_DELETE\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_EVENT\_REPORT\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_EVENT\_REPORT\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_GET\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_GET\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_SET\_RQ
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- N\_SET\_RSP
  - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 388
- NAction
  - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 755
- Name
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, 723
- NameField
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 292
  - gdcm::PDBelement, 802
- NativeDICOMModel
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1212
- NCreate
  - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 756
- NDelete
  - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 756
- NeedByteSwap
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 209
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 570
- NeedOverlayCleanup
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 571
- NegotiatedType
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1171
- NestedMacroEntries
  - gdcm, 60
- NestedModuleEntries
  - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 744
- NEventReport
  - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 756
- New
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, 116
  - gdcm::Cleaner, 249
  - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 468
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, 506
  - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 701
  - gdcm::Scanner, 947
  - gdcm::Scanner2, 959
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 987
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 995
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 1010
  - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 1020
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1068
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1079
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1340
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1354
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1368
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1376
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1379
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1384
  - vtkGDCMTesting, 1390
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1393

- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1397](#)
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1409](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1421](#)
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1427](#)
  - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1430](#)
  - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1433](#)
  - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1435](#)
  - vtkLookupTable16, [1438](#)
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1446](#)
- NewYorkUniversityMelanomaClinicalCooperativeGroup
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- NGet
  - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [756](#)
- NO
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- NO\_COMPRESSION
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- NoElementsError
  - gdcm::Parser, [793](#)
- NoError
  - gdcm::Parser, [793](#)
- NOMAGIC
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [295](#)
- NoMemoryError
  - gdcm::Parser, [793](#)
- NoObject
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- NoOfItemsField
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [292](#)
- Normal
  - gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, [1026](#)
- Normalize
  - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [391](#)
- NSet
  - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [757](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Null0
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- Null1
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- NumberOfDimensions
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [571](#)
- NumberOfIconImages
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1349](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1364](#)
- NumberOfOverlays
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1349](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1364](#)
- NumberOfSurfaces
  - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1120](#)
- OB
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- OB\_OW
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- Object
  - gdcm::Object, [762](#)
- ObjectEnd
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- ObjectType
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- OBLIQUE
  - gdcm::Orientation, [775](#)
- OD
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- OF
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- Ofstream
  - gdcm::Writer, [1461](#)
- OL
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- OnlyUUID
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1465](#)
- op
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1004](#)
- OPENSSL
  - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [280](#)
- OpenSSLCryptoFactory
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [765](#)
- OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [767](#)
- OPENSSL7
  - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [280](#)
- OpenSSL7CryptoFactory
  - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [770](#)
- OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [772](#)
- operator const char \*
  - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [276](#)
  - gdcm::Filename, [492](#)
  - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1086](#)
- operator const double \*
  - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [392](#)
- operator const std::vector< char > &
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [229](#)
- operator MStype
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [696](#)
- operator ObjectType \*
  - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [1031](#)
- operator PType

- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 821
- operator ScalarType
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 827
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType
  - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1123
- operator TSType
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1175
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1223
- operator TypeType
  - gdcmm::Type, 1182
- operator uint32\_t
  - gdcmm::VL, 1316
- operator UsageType
  - gdcmm::Usage, 1299
- operator VMType
  - gdcmm::VM, 1322
- operator VRType
  - gdcmm::VR, 1330
- operator!=
  - gdcmm, 64, 65
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 141
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 149
  - gdcmm::CodeString, 263
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 827
  - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 884, 885
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1148
- operator<
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 141
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 149
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 290
  - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 304
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 324
  - gdcmm::DPath, 401
  - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 885
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1148
- operator<<
  - gdcmm, 65–75
  - gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, 194
  - gdcmm::CodeString, 263
  - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, 269
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 292
  - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 299
  - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 302
  - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 305
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 328
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 347
  - gdcmm::Dict, 370
  - gdcmm::DictEntry, 379
  - gdcmm::Dicts, 387
  - gdcmm::Directory, 396
  - gdcmm::DPath, 402
  - gdcmm::File, 462
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 488
  - gdcmm::FileSet, 503
  - gdcmm::Fragment, 520
  - gdcmm::Global, 524
  - gdcmm::GroupDict, 527
  - gdcmm::IOD, 609
  - gdcmm::IODEntry, 612
  - gdcmm::IODs, 615
  - gdcmm::Item, 624
  - gdcmm::Macro, 681
  - gdcmm::Macros, 683
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 697
  - gdcmm::Module, 718
  - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 722
  - gdcmm::Modules, 725
  - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 734
  - gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 745
  - gdcmm::Object, 763
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 777
  - gdcmm::PDBElement, 801
  - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 805
  - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 821
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 829
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 855
  - gdcmm::PrivateDict, 882
  - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 886
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 948
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, 960
  - gdcmm::Sorter, 1040
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1069
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1081
  - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1123
  - gdcmm::Table, 1135
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1152
  - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1175
  - gdcmm::Type, 1182
  - gdcmm::UI, 1183
  - gdcmm::Usage, 1299
  - gdcmm::Version, 1313
  - gdcmm::VL, 1318
  - gdcmm::VM, 1322
  - gdcmm::VR, 1330
- operator<=
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1148
- operator>>
  - gdcmm, 75
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1152
- operator\*
  - gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 1031
- operator()
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 342
  - gdcmm::Scanner2::Itstr, 676
  - gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr, 677
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2::Itstr, 677

- gdcmm::StrictScanner::ltstr, 678
- operator++
  - gdcmm::VL, 1316
- operator+=
  - gdcmm::VL, 1316
- operator->
  - gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 1031
- operator=
  - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 110
  - gdcmm::ASN1, 133
  - gdcmm::Base64, 171
  - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 217
  - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, 223
  - gdcmm::ByteValue, 229
  - gdcmm::Command, 266
  - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 284
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 290
  - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 302
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 324
  - gdcmm::DataEvent, 334
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 343
  - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 350
  - gdcmm::Defs, 358
  - gdcmm::Dict, 370
  - gdcmm::Dicts, 386
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 416
  - gdcmm::Event, 447
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 486
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 496
  - gdcmm::Global, 524
  - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 701
  - gdcmm::network::ULAction, 1226
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1271
  - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1302
  - gdcmm::Object, 763
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 784
  - gdcmm::ParseException, 789
  - gdcmm::Preamble, 854
  - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 885
  - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 890
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 996
  - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 1011
  - gdcmm::SHA1, 1016
  - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 1021
  - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1023
  - gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 1031, 1032
  - gdcmm::Table, 1135
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1148
- operator==
  - gdcmm, 75
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 141
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 149
  - gdcmm::ByteValue, 229, 230
  - gdcmm::CodeString, 263
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 290
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 324
  - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
  - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 869
  - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1177
  - gdcmm::PDSElement, 801
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 827
  - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 858
  - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 885
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 987
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 996
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1149
  - gdcmm::Value, 1309
- operator[]
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 141
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 158
  - gdcmm::DataSet, 343
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 409
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 416
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1149
- OphthalmicAxialMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyBscanVolumeAnalysisStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyEnFaceImageStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- OphthalmicThicknessMapStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- OphthalmicVisualFieldStaticPerimetryMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- OrderFileList
  - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 1002
- Orientation
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 775
- OrientationType
  - gdcmm::Orientation, 775
- Output
  - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 213
- OutputFormat
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1424
- OutputTypes
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, 372
- OV



- gdcmm::VR, 1325
- Overlay
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 781
- OverlayImageActor
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1417
- Overlays
  - gdcmm::Pixmap, 835
- OverlayType
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 780
- OW
  - gdcmm::VR, 1325
- Pack
  - gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, 1296
- Padding
  - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 124
  - gdcmm::PersonName, 814
- PALETTE\_COLOR
  - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 819
- Papyrus3ImplicitVRLittleEndian
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1209
- ParametricMapStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1210
- Parent
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >, 412
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >, 419
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_n >, 421
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >, 423
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >, 425
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_n >, 427
- Parse
  - gdcmm::Parser, 794
- ParseBuffer
  - gdcmm::Parser, 794
- ParseCertificateFile
  - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 237
  - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 284
  - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 768
  - gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 773
- ParseDateTime
  - gdcmm::System, 1130, 1131
- ParseDump
  - gdcmm::ASN1, 133
- ParseDumpFile
  - gdcmm::ASN1, 133
- ParseException
  - gdcmm::ParseException, 789
- ParseKeyFile
  - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 237
  - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 284
  - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 768
  - gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 773
- Parser
  - gdcmm::Parser, 793
- PassAlphaToOutput
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1425
- Patient
  - gdcmm::Patient, 795
- PatientRadiationDoseSRStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1211
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- PDataTFPDU
  - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 797
- PDBElement
  - gdcmm::PDBElement, 800
- PDBHeader
  - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 803
- PDF
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 693
- PDFCodec
  - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 807
- PerformAction
  - gdcmm::network::ULAction, 1226
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, 1227
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, 1229
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, 1230
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, 1231
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, 1233
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, 1234
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, 1235
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, 1237
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, 1238
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, 1239
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, 1241
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, 1242
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, 1243
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, 1245
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, 1246
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, 1247
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, 1249
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, 1250
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, 1251
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, 1253
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, 1254
  - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, 1255

- gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, [1257](#)
- gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, [1258](#)
- gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, [1259](#)
- gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, [1261](#)
- gdcm::network::ULActionDT1, [1262](#)
- gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, [1263](#)
- PerformedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- PET20StepColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- PETColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- PETImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- PF
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [571](#)
- PGXCodec
  - gdcm::PGXCodec, [815](#)
- PHILIPS
  - gdcm::Dicts, [384](#)
- Philips3D
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- PhotometricInterpretation
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- PI
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [571](#)
- PI\_END
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- PIType
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [818](#)
- PixelData
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapReader, [840](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [847](#)
- PixelFormat
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [824](#)
- Pixmap
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [832](#)
- PixmapReader
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapReader, [838](#)
- PixmapToPixmapFilter
  - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [842](#)
- PixmapWriter
  - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [845](#)
- PlanarConfiguration
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [571](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1349](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1364](#)
- PlannedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- PMS
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [443](#)
- PN
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- PNComp
  - gdcm, [60](#)
- PNMCodec
  - gdcm::PNMCodec, [849](#)
- pointer
  - gdcm::CodeString, [261](#)
  - gdcm::LO, [666](#)
  - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1084](#)
- POINTS
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- Position
  - gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, [1026](#)
- PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- Preamble
  - gdcm::Preamble, [852](#), [853](#)
- PrepareWrite
  - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [846](#)
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [980](#)
  - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1120](#)
- PrepareWritePointMacro
  - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1120](#)
- Prepend
  - gdcm::Global, [524](#)
- PresentationContext
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [857](#)
- PresentationContextAC
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [860](#)
- PresentationContextArrayType
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [98](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [864](#)
- PresentationContextGenerator
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [864](#)
- PresentationContextRQ
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [867](#)
- PresentationDataValue
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [871](#)
- PresentationLUTSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- Preserve
  - gdcm::Cleaner, [249](#)
- PrettyPrintOff
  - gdcm::JSON, [659](#)
- PrettyPrintOn
  - gdcm::JSON, [660](#)
- PrimitiveData
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [708](#)



- PrimitivesData
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [705](#)
- PrimitiveType
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [709](#)
- Print
  - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [142](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [150](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [158](#)
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [181](#)
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [203](#)
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [218](#)
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [230](#)
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [298](#)
  - gdcm::Curve, [314](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [343](#)
  - gdcm::DictPrinter, [382](#)
  - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [392](#)
  - gdcm::Directory, [396](#)
  - gdcm::DPath, [401](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [409](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [416](#)
  - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [428](#)
  - gdcm::Event, [447](#)
  - gdcm::Image, [539](#)
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [674](#)
  - gdcm::MrProtocol, [733](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [96](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
  - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
  - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [121](#)
  - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [126](#)
  - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [129](#)
  - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [134](#)
  - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [177](#)
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [599](#)
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [602](#)
  - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [684](#)
  - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [798](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [861](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [869](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [872](#)
  - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [938](#)
  - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [1006](#)
  - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [1033](#)
  - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1177](#)
  - gdcm::network::UserInfo, [1302](#)
  - gdcm::Object, [763](#)
  - gdcm::Orientation, [776](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [785](#)
  - gdcm::PDBHeader, [805](#)
  - gdcm::PersonName, [812](#)
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [828](#)
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [834](#)
  - gdcm::Preamble, [854](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [859](#)
  - gdcm::Printer, [877](#)
  - gdcm::Region, [926](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner, [947](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [959](#)
  - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [973](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [987](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [996](#)
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1039](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1068](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1079](#)
  - gdcm::TagPath, [1155](#)
  - gdcm::Testing, [1163](#)
  - gdcm::Version, [1313](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1466](#)
- PrintASCII
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [230](#)
- PrintASCIIXML
  - gdcm::ByteValue, [230](#)
- PrintAsContinuousString
  - gdcm::Tag, [1149](#)
- PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString
  - gdcm::Tag, [1149](#)
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString
  - gdcm::Tag, [1150](#)
- PrintDataElement
  - gdcm::Printer, [877](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1466](#)
- PrintDataElement2
  - gdcm::DictPrinter, [382](#)
- PrintDataSet
  - gdcm::Printer, [877](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1467](#)
- PrintDataSet2
  - gdcm::DictPrinter, [382](#)
- Printer
  - gdcm::Printer, [876](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- PrinterSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- PrinterSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)

PrintGroupLength  
     gdcm::ByteValue, 230  
 PrintHex  
     gdcm::ByteValue, 230  
 PrintHexXML  
     gdcm::ByteValue, 231  
 PrintJobSOPClass  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1205  
 PrintPNXML  
     gdcm::ByteValue, 231  
 PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1205  
 PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1205  
 PrintSelf  
     vtkGDCMImageReader, 1340  
     vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1355  
     vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1368  
     vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1376  
     vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1379  
     vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1385  
     vtkGDCMTesting, 1390  
     vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1393  
     vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1397  
     vtkImageColorViewer, 1410  
     vtkImageMapToColors16, 1421  
     vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1427  
     vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1430  
     vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1433  
     vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1435  
     vtkLookupTable16, 1439  
     vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1446  
 PrintSQ  
     gdcm::Printer, 878  
     gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1467  
 PrintStyle  
     gdcm::Printer, 879  
     gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1468  
 PrintStyles  
     gdcm::Printer, 876  
     gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1465  
 PrintTable  
     gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1288  
     gdcm::Scanner, 948  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 959  
     gdcm::StrictScanner, 1068  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1079  
 PrintXML  
     gdcm::PrivateDict, 881  
 PrivateBegin  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 959  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1080  
 PrivateConstIterator  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 952  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1073  
 PrivateDict  
     gdcm::PrivateDict, 880  
 PrivateEnd  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 959  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1080  
 PrivateMappingType  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 952  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1073  
 PrivateTag  
     gdcm::PrivateTag, 884  
 PrivateTagToValue  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 952  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1073  
 PrivateTagToValueValueType  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 953  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1073  
 ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1204  
 ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1204  
 ProcedureLogStorage  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1207  
 Process  
     gdcm::Parser, 794  
 ProcessDataSet  
     gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 478  
 ProcessPrivateTag  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 960  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1080  
 ProcessPublicTag  
     gdcm::Scanner, 948  
     gdcm::Scanner2, 960  
     gdcm::StrictScanner, 1068  
     gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1080  
 ProcessRequest  
     vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1355  
 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement  
     gdcm::QueryFactory, 900  
 ProduceQuery  
     gdcm::QueryFactory, 900  
 ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1208  
 ProgressEvent  
     gdcm::ProgressEvent, 888, 889  
 PropertyCategory  
     gdcm::Segment, 970  
 PropertyType  
     gdcm::Segment, 970  
 PropertyTypeModifiers  
     gdcm::Segment, 970  
 ProtocolApprovalInformationModelFIND  
     gdcm::UIDs, 1211  
 ProtocolApprovalInformationModelGET

- gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- ProtocolApprovalInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- ProtocolApprovalStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1206](#)
- PubChemCompoundCID
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)
- PublicConstIterator
  - gdcM::Scanner2, [953](#)
  - gdcM::StrictScanner2, [1073](#)
- PublicMappingType
  - gdcM::Scanner2, [953](#)
  - gdcM::StrictScanner2, [1073](#)
- PublicTagToValue
  - gdcM::Scanner2, [953](#)
  - gdcM::StrictScanner2, [1073](#)
- PublicTagToValueValueType
  - gdcM::Scanner2, [953](#)
  - gdcM::StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
- PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- Push
  - gdcM::TagPath, [1155](#)
- PushBackFile
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1376](#)
- PVRGCodec
  - gdcM::PVRGCodec, [892](#)
- PythonFilter
  - gdcM::PythonFilter, [894](#)
- Quality
  - gdcM::JPEGCodec, [651](#)
- QueryFactory
  - gdcM::BaseQuery, [183](#)
  - gdcM::BaseRootQuery, [188](#)
  - gdcM::FindPatientRootQuery, [513](#)
  - gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery, [516](#)
  - gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [711](#)
  - gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [714](#)
  - gdcM::MovePatientRootQuery, [728](#)
  - gdcM::MoveStudyRootQuery, [731](#)
  - gdcM::WLMFindQuery, [1455](#)
- RadiomicsOntology
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)
- RadiopharmaceuticalRadiationDoseSRStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1211](#)
- RAWCodec
  - gdcM::RAWCodec, [912](#)
- RawDataStorage
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Read
  - gdcM::BasicOffsetTable, [194](#)
  - gdcM::ByteValue, [231](#)
  - gdcM::CommandDataSet, [269](#)
  - gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [278](#)
  - gdcM::DataElement, [324](#)
  - gdcM::DataSet, [343](#)
  - gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >, [409](#)
  - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [416](#)
  - gdcM::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [438](#)
  - gdcM::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [440](#)
  - gdcM::ExplicitDataElement, [453](#)
  - gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [456](#)
  - gdcM::File, [461](#)
  - gdcM::FileMetaInformation, [486](#)
  - gdcM::Fragment, [519](#)
  - gdcM::ImageReader, [587](#)
  - gdcM::ImageRegionReader, [591](#)
  - gdcM::ImplicitDataElement, [604](#)
  - gdcM::Item, [624](#)
  - gdcM::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
  - gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
  - gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [96](#)
  - gdcM::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
  - gdcM::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
  - gdcM::network::ApplicationContext, [121](#)
  - gdcM::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [126](#)
  - gdcM::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [129](#)
  - gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [134](#)
  - gdcM::network::BasePDU, [177](#)
  - gdcM::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [599](#)
  - gdcM::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [602](#)
  - gdcM::network::MaximumLengthSub, [684](#)
  - gdcM::network::PDataTFPDU, [798](#)
  - gdcM::network::PresentationContextAC, [861](#)
  - gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ, [869](#)
  - gdcM::network::PresentationDataValue, [872](#)
  - gdcM::network::RoleSelectionSub, [939](#)
  - gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [1006](#)
  - gdcM::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [1033](#)
  - gdcM::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1177](#)
  - gdcM::network::UserInformation, [1303](#)
  - gdcM::PGXCodec, [816](#)
  - gdcM::PixmapReader, [839](#)
  - gdcM::PNMCodec, [850](#)

- gdcm::Preamble, [854](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [919](#)
- gdcm::SegmentReader, [976](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [988](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [996](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1052](#)
- gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1117](#)
- gdcm::TableReader, [1140](#)
- gdcm::Tag, [1150](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1293](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1295](#)
- gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, [1310](#)
- gdcm::VL, [1317](#)
- gdcm::VR, [1330](#)
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1332](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [1334](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [1335](#)
- Read16
  - gdcm::VL, [1317](#)
- ReadACRNEMAIImage
  - gdcm::ImageReader, [587](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapReader, [839](#)
- ReadBacktrack
  - gdcm::Fragment, [519](#)
- ReadCompat
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [487](#)
- ReadCompatInternal
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [487](#)
- ReadComputeLength
  - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [438](#)
  - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [440](#)
- ReadDataSet
  - gdcm::Reader, [919](#)
- Reader
  - gdcm::Reader, [918](#)
- ReadFiles
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1393](#)
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString
  - gdcm::PrivateTag, [886](#)
  - gdcm::Tag, [1150](#)
- ReadFromContinuousString
  - gdcm::Tag, [1150](#)
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString
  - gdcm::Tag, [1150](#)
- ReadImage
  - gdcm::ImageReader, [587](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapReader, [839](#)
- ReadImageInformation
  - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1052](#)
- ReadImageInternal
  - gdcm::PixmapReader, [839](#)
- ReadInformation
  - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [591](#)
- ReadInto
  - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [798](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [872](#)
- ReadIntoBuffer
  - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [591](#)
- README.txt, [1748](#)
- ReadMetaInformation
  - gdcm::Reader, [920](#)
- ReadNested
  - gdcm::DataSet, [343](#)
- ReadNoSwap
  - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [438](#)
  - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [440](#)
- ReadOrSkip
  - gdcm::DataElement, [324](#)
- ReadPointMacro
  - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1117](#)
- ReadPreamble
  - gdcm::Reader, [920](#)
- ReadPreValue
  - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [278](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [325](#)
  - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [453](#)
  - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [456](#)
  - gdcm::Fragment, [519](#)
  - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [604](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [988](#)
  - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1293](#)
  - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1295](#)
  - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1332](#)
- ReadSegment
  - gdcm::SegmentReader, [977](#)
- ReadSegments
  - gdcm::SegmentReader, [977](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTags
  - gdcm::DataSet, [344](#)
  - gdcm::Reader, [920](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength
  - gdcm::DataSet, [344](#)
- ReadSelectedTags
  - gdcm::DataSet, [344](#)
  - gdcm::Reader, [920](#)
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength
  - gdcm::DataSet, [344](#)
- ReadSurface
  - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1117](#)
- ReadSurfaces
  - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1117](#)
- Readuint16
  - gdcm::DictConverter, [373](#)
- ReadUpToTag

- gdcmm::DataSet, [344](#)
- gdcmm::Reader, [920](#)
- ReadUpToTagWithLength
  - gdcmm::DataSet, [345](#)
- ReadValue
  - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [278](#)
  - gdcmm::DataElement, [325](#)
  - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, [453](#)
  - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [456](#)
  - gdcmm::Fragment, [519](#)
  - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, [604](#)
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [988](#)
  - gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1293](#)
  - gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1295](#)
  - gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1332](#)
- ReadValueWithLength
  - gdcmm::DataElement, [325](#)
  - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, [605](#)
- ReadVM
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, [374](#)
- ReadVR
  - gdcmm::DictConverter, [374](#)
- ReadWithLength
  - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [279](#)
  - gdcmm::DataElement, [325](#)
  - gdcmm::DataSet, [345](#)
  - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, [453](#)
  - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [456](#)
  - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, [605](#)
  - gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1293](#)
  - gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1333](#)
- RealWorldValueIntercept
  - gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, [924](#)
- RealWorldValueMappingStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- RealWorldValueSlope
  - gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, [924](#)
- RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB
  - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [1112](#)
- RecurseDataSet
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [116](#)
- RED
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, [670](#)
- red
  - gdcmm::terminal, [85](#)
- reference
  - gdcmm::CodeString, [261](#)
  - gdcmm::LO, [666](#)
  - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1084](#)
- ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1450](#)
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1450](#)
- Region
  - gdcmm::Region, [925](#)
- Register
  - gdcmm::Object, [763](#)
- Remove
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [116](#)
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [249](#), [250](#)
  - gdcmm::DataSet, [345](#)
  - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [464](#)
  - gdcmm::Preamble, [854](#)
- RemoveAllGroupLength
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [250](#)
- RemoveAllIllegal
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [250](#)
- RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [250](#)
- RemoveAllObservers
  - gdcmm::Subject, [1095](#)
- RemoveDictEntry
  - gdcmm::PrivateDict, [881](#)
- RemoveFile
  - gdcmm::System, [1131](#)
- RemoveGroupLength
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [116](#)
- RemoveItemByIndex
  - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [996](#)
- RemoveMissingPrivateCreator
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [250](#)
- RemoveObserver
  - gdcmm::Subject, [1095](#)
- RemoveOverlay
  - gdcmm::Pixmap, [834](#)
- RemovePrivateTags
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [117](#)
- RemoveRetired
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [117](#)
- Render
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1410](#)
- Renderer
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1417](#)
- RenderWindow
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1418](#)
- Replace
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [117](#), [118](#)
  - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [269](#)
  - gdcmm::DataSet, [345](#)
  - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [465](#)
  - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [487](#)

- ReplaceEmpty
  - gdcm::DataSet, [346](#)
- RequestData
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1355](#)
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1380](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1421](#)
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1427](#)
  - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1431](#)
- RequestData\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1380](#)
- RequestData\_RTStructureSetStorage
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1380](#)
- RequestDataCompat
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1340](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1355](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1394](#)
- RequestInformation
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1355](#)
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1380](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1398](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1421](#)
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1427](#)
- RequestInformation\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1380](#)
- RequestInformation\_RTStructureSetStorage
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1380](#)
- RequestInformationCompat
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1340](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1356](#)
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [571](#)
- RequestPlanarConfiguration
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [571](#)
- Rescale
  - gdcm::Rescaler, [930](#)
- RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
  - gdcm::Rescaler, [930](#)
- Rescaler
  - gdcm::Rescaler, [928](#)
- ReserveDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [506](#)
- ReserveGroupDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [506](#)
- reset
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- ResetHandledDataSet
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1274](#)
- RespiratoryWaveformStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [399](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition
  - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [399](#)
- reverse
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- reverse\_iterator
  - gdcm::CodeString, [261](#)
  - gdcm::LO, [666](#)
  - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1084](#)
- RFC2557MIMEencapsulation
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- RGB
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- RGB2YBR
  - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [548](#)
- RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes
  - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [552](#)
- RGBPlanesToRGBPixels
  - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [552](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab
  - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [1113](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale
  - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [1113](#)
- RLE\_COMPRESSION
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1367](#)
- RLECodec
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [933](#)
- RLELossless
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- ROI
  - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- RoleSelectionSub
  - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [938](#)
- Round
  - gdcm, [76](#)
- roundat
  - gdcm, [76](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTBrachyApplicationSetupDeliveryInstructionStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerification
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- RTDoseStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)



- gdcmm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTIonMachineVerification
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTPhysicianIntentStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- RTPlanStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTSegmentAnnotationStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- RTStructSetProperties
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1382](#)
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1387](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- Rule
  - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [1000](#)
- RunEventLoop
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1280](#)
- RunMoveEventLoop
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1281](#)
- SAGITTAL
  - gdcmm::Orientation, [775](#)
- ScalarType
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- Scale
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1350](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1364](#)
- Scan
  - gdcmm::Scanner, [948](#)
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, [960](#)
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1069](#)
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1080](#)
- Scanner
  - gdcmm::Scanner, [943](#)
- Scanner2
  - gdcmm::Scanner2, [954](#)
- Scrub
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, [251](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- gdcmm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Segment
  - gdcmm::Segment, [964](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmName
  - gdcmm::Segment, [970](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmType
  - gdcmm::Segment, [970](#)
- Segmentation
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- SegmentationStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- SegmentDescription
  - gdcmm::Segment, [970](#)
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
  - gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [972](#)
- SegmentedVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- SegmentLabel
  - gdcmm::Segment, [970](#)
- SegmentMap
  - gdcmm::SegmentReader, [975](#)
- SegmentNumber
  - gdcmm::Segment, [971](#)
- SegmentReader
  - gdcmm::SegmentReader, [976](#)
- Segments
  - gdcmm::SegmentReader, [977](#)
  - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [981](#)
- SegmentVector
  - gdcmm::SegmentReader, [976](#)
  - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [979](#)
- SegmentWriter
  - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [979](#)
- Selection
  - gdcmm::Sorter, [1040](#)
- SelectionMap
  - gdcmm::Sorter, [1038](#)
- Self
  - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [108](#)
  - gdcmm::DataEvent, [332](#)
  - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [349](#)
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [495](#)
  - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, [699](#)
  - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [888](#)
  - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [1019](#)
- SEMIAUTOMATIC
  - gdcmm::Segment, [964](#)
- SendEcho
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1281](#)
  - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [1011](#)
- SendFind
  - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1281](#)
  - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [1011](#)

- SendMove
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1281](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1011](#), [1012](#)
- SendNAction
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1282](#)
- SendNCreate
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1282](#)
- SendNDelete
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1282](#)
- SendNEventReport
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1283](#)
- SendNGet
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1283](#)
- SendNSet
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1283](#)
- SendStore
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1284](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1012](#)
- Separator
  - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [124](#)
  - gdcm::PersonName, [814](#)
- SequenceLengthField
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [998](#)
- SequenceOfFragments
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [984](#)
- SequenceOfItems
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [992](#)
- SerieHelper
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1000](#)
- SerieRestrictions
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1000](#)
- Series
  - gdcm::Series, [1005](#)
- SeriesInstanceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1450](#)
- ServiceClassApplicationInformation
  - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [1005](#)
- ServiceClassUser
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1009](#)
- Set
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [142](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [150](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [159](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [409](#)
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [416](#)
- SetAbstractSyntax
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [869](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [859](#)
- SetAETitle
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1012](#)
- SetAlgorithmFamily
  - gdcm::Surface, [1106](#)
- SetAlgorithmName
  - gdcm::Surface, [1106](#)
- SetAlgorithmVersion
  - gdcm::Surface, [1106](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion
  - gdcm::Segment, [967](#)
- SetAnatomicRegionModifiers
  - gdcm::Segment, [967](#)
- SetAppendDerivationHistory
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [475](#)
- SetArray
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [416](#)
- setAttribute
  - gdcm::terminal, [86](#)
- SetAxisOfRotation
  - gdcm::Surface, [1106](#)
- setbgcolor
  - gdcm::terminal, [86](#)
- SetBitPosition
  - gdcm::Overlay, [785](#)
- SetBitsAllocated
  - gdcm::Overlay, [785](#)
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [828](#)
- SetBitSample
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [649](#)
- SetBitsStored
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [828](#)
- SetBlob
  - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [873](#)
  - gdcm::PersonName, [813](#)
- SetBlueLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [674](#)
- SetBufferLength
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [657](#)
  - gdcm::PNMCodec, [851](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [937](#)
- SetByteSwapTag
  - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [223](#)
- SetByteValue
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [142](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [150](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [159](#)
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [290](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [325](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [142](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [150](#)
- SetCallbackFunction
  - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, [702](#)



- gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [1021](#)
- SetCalledAETitle
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [102](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1013](#)
- SetCallingAETitle
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [102](#)
- SetCenterOfRotation
  - gdcm::Surface, [1106](#)
- SetChangePrivateTags
  - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [479](#)
- SetCheckFileMetaInformation
  - gdcm::Writer, [1459](#)
- SetCipherType
  - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [237](#)
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [284](#)
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [768](#)
  - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [773](#)
- SetColor
  - gdcm::Printer, [878](#)
- SetColorLevel
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1410](#)
- SetColorWindow
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1410](#)
- SetColumns
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [203](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [785](#)
- SetCommand
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [873](#)
- SetComponents
  - gdcm::PersonName, [813](#)
- SetCompressIconImage
  - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [556](#)
- SetComputeZSpacing
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [618](#)
- SetCoordinateStartValue
  - gdcm::Curve, [314](#)
- SetCoordinateStepValue
  - gdcm::Curve, [314](#)
- SetCryptographicMessageSyntax
  - gdcm::Anonymizer, [118](#)
- SetCurve
  - gdcm::Curve, [314](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1340](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1356](#)
- SetCurveDataDescriptor
  - gdcm::Curve, [314](#)
- SetCurveDescription
  - gdcm::Curve, [314](#)
- SetData
  - gdcm::DataEvent, [334](#)
- SetDataElement
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [203](#)
- SetDataSet
  - gdcm::File, [461](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [873](#)
- SetDataSetTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [487](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation
  - gdcm::Curve, [315](#)
- SetDebug
  - gdcm::Trace, [1167](#)
- SetDebugStream
  - gdcm::Trace, [1167](#)
- SetDefaultTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [865](#)
- SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [475](#)
- SetDerivationDescription
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [476](#)
- SetDescription
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [305](#)
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [722](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [785](#)
- SetDescriptor
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [365](#)
- SetDictName
  - gdcm::DictConverter, [374](#)
- SetDicts
  - gdcm::PythonFilter, [895](#)
  - gdcm::StringFilter, [1089](#)
- SetDimension
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [204](#)
- SetDimensions
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [204](#)
  - gdcm::Curve, [315](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [567](#)
- SetDimensionsValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [582](#)
- SetDirectionCosines
  - gdcm::Image, [539](#), [540](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1368](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1368](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesTolerance
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [618](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [582](#)
- SetDirectory
  - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1290](#)
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1003](#)
- SetDisplayId
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1410](#)
- SetDomain
  - gdcm::BoxRegion, [218](#)
- SetDropDuplicatePositions

- gdcmm::IPPSorter, 618
- SetElement
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1151
- SetElementHandler
  - gdcmm::Parser, 794
- SetElementTag
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1151
- SetElementXX
  - gdcmm::DictEntry, 378
- SetError
  - gdcmm::Trace, 1167
- SetErrorStream
  - gdcmm::Trace, 1168
- SetEvent
  - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 1287
- setfgcolor
  - gdcmm::terminal, 86
- SetFile
  - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 118
  - gdcmm::Cleaner, 251
  - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 365
  - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 472
  - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 476
  - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 479
  - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 530
  - gdcmm::Printer, 878
  - gdcmm::PythonFilter, 895
  - gdcmm::Reader, 921
  - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1047
  - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1057
  - gdcmm::StringFilter, 1089
  - gdcmm::Validate, 1305
  - gdcmm::Writer, 1459
  - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 1467
- SetFileName
  - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 496
  - gdcmm::Reader, 921
  - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 1053
  - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1057
  - gdcmm::Writer, 1459
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1398
- SetFilename
  - gdcmm::TableReader, 1140
- SetFileNames
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1341
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1369
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1398
- SetFileNames
  - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 365
- SetFilePattern
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1341
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1356
- SetFilePrefix
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1341
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1356
- SetFiles
  - gdcmm::FileSet, 503
- SetFiniteVolume
  - gdcmm::Surface, 1106
- SetForce
  - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 556
  - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 576
- SetForcePixelSpacing
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 582
- SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
  - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 582
- SetFragmentSizeMax
  - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 576
- SetFrameOrigin
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 786
- SetFromDataElement
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 143
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 150
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 159
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 409
  - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 417
- SetFromDataSet
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 143
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 151
  - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 159
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 696
- SetFromFile
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 696
- SetFromHeader
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 696
- SetFromModality
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 696
- SetFromSourceImageSequence
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 697
- SetFromString
  - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 392
- SetFromUID
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1223
- SetGreenLUT
  - gdcmm::LookupTable, 675
- SetGroup
  - gdcmm::Curve, 315
  - gdcmm::Overlay, 786
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1151
- SetGroupXX
  - gdcmm::DictEntry, 378
- SetHeader
  - gdcmm::File, 461
- SetHighBit

- gdcm::PixelFormat, 828
- SetHostname
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 1013
- SetIconImage
  - gdcm::Pixmap, 834
- SetIE
  - gdcm::IODEntry, 611
- SetImage
  - gdcm::PixmapWriter, 846
  - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1047
- SetImplementationClassUID
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 487
- SetImplementationVersionName
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 488
- SetImplicitFlag
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1274
- SetInput
  - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 212
  - gdcm::ImageConverter, 573
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1411
- SetInputConnection
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1411
- SetInputDirectory
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 435
- SetInputFileName
  - gdcm::DictConverter, 374
  - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 465
  - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 469
- SetIntercept
  - gdcm::Image, 540
  - gdcm::Rescaler, 930
- SetKey
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 290
- SetKeyword
  - gdcm::DictEntry, 378
- SetLastElement
  - gdcm::ParseException, 790
- SetLastFragment
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 873
- SetLength
  - gdcm::ByteValue, 231
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_2 >, 412
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 417
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_2n >, 419
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2\_n >, 421
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >, 423
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_4 >, 425
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3\_n >, 427
  - gdcm::RLECodec, 937
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 988
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 997
  - gdcm::Value, 1309
- SetLengthOnly
  - gdcm::ByteValue, 231
- gdcm::Value, 1309
- SetLengthToUndefined
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 997
- SetLoadMode
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, 1003
- SetLookupTable
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1421
- SetLossless
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 649
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 657
- SetLossyError
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 657
- SetLossyFlag
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 567
  - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 893
- SetLUT
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 568
  - gdcm::LookupTable, 675
  - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 973
- SetManifold
  - gdcm::Surface, 1107
- SetMaximumLength
  - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 685
- SetMaximumPointDistance
  - gdcm::Surface, 1107
- SetMaxPDULength
  - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1277
- SetMaxPDUSize
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1271
- SetMCT
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 637
- SetMeanPointDistance
  - gdcm::Surface, 1107
- SetMedicalImageProperties
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1341
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1356
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1369
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1385
- SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 865
- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 866
- SetMeshPrimitive
  - gdcm::Surface, 1107
- SetMessageHeader
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 873
- SetMinMaxForPixelType
  - gdcm::Rescaler, 930
- setmode
  - gdcm::terminal, 86
- SetName
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 291

- gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 305
- gdcm::DictEntry, 378
- gdcm::IODEntry, 611
- gdcm::Macro, 680
- gdcm::Module, 718
- gdcm::ModuleEntry, 722
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 121
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1177
- gdcm::PDBElement, 801
- SetNameFromUID
  - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
  - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1177
- SetNeedByteSwap
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 205
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 568
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 568
- SetNestedDataSet
  - gdcm::Item, 624
- SetNoOfItems
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 291
- SetNoSwap
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 410
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 417
- SetNumberOfCurves
  - gdcm::Pixmap, 834
- SetNumberOfDimensions
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 205
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, 568
- SetNumberOfFilenames
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 500
- SetNumberOfFrames
  - gdcm::Overlay, 786
- SetNumberOfInputPorts
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1385
- SetNumberOfItems
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 997
- SetNumberOfOverlays
  - gdcm::Pixmap, 834
- SetNumberOfPoints
  - gdcm::Curve, 315
- SetNumberOfResolutions
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 637
- SetNumberOfSegments
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 980
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints
  - gdcm::Surface, 1107
- SetNumberOfSurfaces
  - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1120
- SetNumberOfTableValues
  - vtkLookupTable16, 1439
- SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 637
- SetNumberOfValues
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 159
- SetNumberOfVectors
  - gdcm::Surface, 1107
- SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
  - gdcm::Orientation, 777
- SetOffScreenRendering
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1411
- SetOrigin
  - gdcm::Image, 540, 541
  - gdcm::Overlay, 786
- SetOriginValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, 583
- SetOutputDimensions
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 533
- SetOutputDirectory
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 436
- SetOutputFileName
  - gdcm::DictConverter, 374
  - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 465
  - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 469
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, 507
- SetOutputFormatToLuminance
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1422
- SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1422
- SetOutputFormatToRGB
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1422
- SetOutputFormatToRGBA
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1422
- SetOutputType
  - gdcm::DictConverter, 374
- SetOutsideValuePixel
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 533
- SetOverlay
  - gdcm::Overlay, 786
- SetOverlayVisibility
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1411
- SetOwner
  - gdcm::PrivateTag, 886
- SetParentId
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1411
- SetPassword
  - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 237
  - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 285
  - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 768
  - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 773
- SetPattern
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 500
- SetPDU
  - gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1287
- SetPermissions

- gdcm::System, [1131](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [205](#)
  - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [548](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [568](#)
- SetPixelFormat
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [205](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [569](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [650](#)
  - gdcm::Rescaler, [931](#)
- SetPixelMinMax
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [533](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [828](#)
- SetPixmap
  - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [472](#)
  - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [534](#)
  - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [847](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
  - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [552](#)
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [569](#)
- SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [583](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData
  - gdcm::Surface, [1108](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy
  - gdcm::Surface, [1108](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
  - gdcm::Surface, [1108](#)
- SetPort
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1013](#)
- SetPortSCP
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1013](#)
- SetPosition
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1411](#), [1412](#)
- SetPreamble
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [488](#)
- SetPrefix
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [500](#)
- SetPresentationContextID
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [861](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [869](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [874](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [859](#)
- SetPresentationContexts
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1271](#)
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1014](#)
- SetPrettyPrint
  - gdcm::JSON, [660](#)
- SetPrimitiveData
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [708](#)
- SetPrimitivesData
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [708](#)
- SetPrimitiveType
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [708](#)
- SetPrivateCreator
  - gdcm::Tag, [1152](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm
  - gdcm::Surface, [1108](#)
- SetProgress
  - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [890](#)
- SetPropertyCategory
  - gdcm::Segment, [968](#)
- SetPropertyType
  - gdcm::Segment, [968](#)
- SetPropertyTypeModifiers
  - gdcm::Segment, [968](#)
- SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue
  - gdcm::FileDerivation, [476](#)
- SetQuality
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [638](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [650](#)
- SetRate
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [638](#)
- SetReason
  - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [89](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [862](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
  - gdcm::Surface, [1108](#), [1109](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
  - gdcm::Surface, [1109](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
  - gdcm::Surface, [1109](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType
  - gdcm::Surface, [1109](#)
- SetRecomputeItemLength
  - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [479](#)
- SetRecomputeSequenceLength
  - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [479](#)
- SetRedLUT
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [675](#)
- SetRef
  - gdcm::IODEntry, [611](#)
- SetRegion
  - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [592](#)
- SetRenderer
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1412](#)
- SetRenderWindow
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1412](#)
- SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, [583](#)
- SetRetired
  - gdcm::DictEntry, [379](#)
- SetReversible
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [638](#)
- SetRGB8
  - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [544](#)

- SetRoot
  - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1186
- SetRootDirectory
  - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 365
- SetRows
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 206
  - gdcm::Overlay, 787
- SetRTStructSetProperties
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1385
- SetSamplesPerPixel
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, 828
- SetScalarType
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, 829
- SetSearchParameter
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, 181, 182
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName
  - gdcm::Segment, 968
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType
  - gdcm::Segment, 968
- SetSegmentDescription
  - gdcm::Segment, 969
- SetSegmentLabel
  - gdcm::Segment, 969
- SetSegmentNumber
  - gdcm::Segment, 969
- SetSegments
  - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 981
- SetSize
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1412
- SetSlice
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1413
- SetSliceOrientation
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1413
- SetSliceOrientationToXY
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1413
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1413
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1413
- SetSlope
  - gdcm::Image, 541
  - gdcm::Rescaler, 931
- SetSOPClassUIDMode
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 436
- SetSOPInstanceUID
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, 182
- SetSortFunction
  - gdcm::Sorter, 1039
- SetSource
  - gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 89
- SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
  - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 488
- SetSpacing
  - gdcm::Image, 541
- SetSpacingValue
  - gdcm::ImageHelper, 583
- SetState
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1271
- SetStream
  - gdcm::Reader, 921
  - gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1053
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1057
  - gdcm::Trace, 1168
  - gdcm::Writer, 1460
- SetStreamToFile
  - gdcm::Trace, 1168
- SetStyle
  - gdcm::Printer, 878
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1467
- SetSurfaceComments
  - gdcm::Surface, 1109
- SetSurfaceCount
  - gdcm::Segment, 969
- SetSurfaceNumber
  - gdcm::Surface, 1109
- SetSurfaceProcessing
  - gdcm::Surface, 1110
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription
  - gdcm::Surface, 1110
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio
  - gdcm::Surface, 1110
- SetSyngoDT
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 291
- SetTag
  - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 110
  - gdcm::DataElement, 326
- SetTagsToRead
  - gdcm::Sorter, 1039
- SetTargetPixelType
  - gdcm::Rescaler, 931
- SetTemplateFileName
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, 507
- SetTileSize
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 638
- SetTimeout
  - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 131
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 1014
- SetToUndefined
  - gdcm::VL, 1317
- SetTransferSyntax
  - gdcm::Bitmap, 206
  - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 469
  - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 556
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 862
- SetTuple
  - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 939
  - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 1006

- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 1033
- SetType
  - gdcm::ModuleEntry, 722
  - gdcm::Overlay, 787
- SetTypeOfData
  - gdcm::Curve, 315
- SetupInteractor
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1413
- SetUsage
  - gdcm::IODEntry, 612
- SetUserCodec
  - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 557
- SetUserData
  - gdcm::Parser, 795
- SetUserInformation
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
- SetUseSeriesDetails
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, 1003
- SetUseTargetPixelType
  - gdcm::Rescaler, 931
- SetUseVRUN
  - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 479
- SetValue
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 143
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 151
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 160
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 291
  - gdcm::DataElement, 326
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 410
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 417
  - gdcm::PDBElement, 801
- SetValueFieldLength
  - gdcm::DataElement, 327
- SetValues
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 144
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 160
- SetVectorAccuracy
  - gdcm::Surface, 1110
- SetVectorCoordinateData
  - gdcm::Surface, 1110
- SetVectorDimensionality
  - gdcm::Surface, 1110
- SetVL
  - gdcm::DataElement, 327
- SetVLToUndefined
  - gdcm::DataElement, 327
- SetVM
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 291
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 305
  - gdcm::DictEntry, 379
- SetVR
  - gdcm::CSAElement, 291
  - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 305
  - gdcm::DataElement, 327
  - gdcm::DictEntry, 379
- SetWarning
  - gdcm::Trace, 1168
- SetWarningStream
  - gdcm::Trace, 1168
- SetWindowId
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1414
- SetWriteDataSetOnly
  - gdcm::Writer, 1460
- SetZSpacingTolerance
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, 619
- SH
  - gdcm::VR, 1325
- SHA1
  - gdcm::SHA1, 1016
- SHComp
  - gdcm, 60
- Shift
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1350
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1364
- ShiftEnd
  - gdcm::ByteBuffer, 219
- ShowAbort
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1023
- ShowAnonymization
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1024
- ShowData
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1024
- ShowDataSet
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1024
- ShowFileName
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1024
- ShowIteration
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1024
- ShowProgress
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1025
- SIEMENS
  - gdcm::Dicts, 384
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, 443
- SimpleMemberCommand
  - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 1019
- SimpleSubjectWatcher
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1023
- SimplifiedAdultEchoSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1211
- SINGLEBIT
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, 823
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, 1004
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap



- gdcm::SerieHelper, [1000](#)
- Size
  - gdcm::CodeString, [263](#)
  - gdcm::DataSet, [346](#)
  - gdcm::GroupDict, [526](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [89](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [96](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [102](#)
  - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [106](#)
  - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [121](#)
  - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [127](#)
  - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [129](#)
  - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [134](#)
  - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [178](#)
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [600](#)
  - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [602](#)
  - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [685](#)
  - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [798](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [862](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [870](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [874](#)
  - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [939](#)
  - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [1006](#)
  - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [1033](#)
  - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1177](#)
  - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1303](#)
- size\_type
  - gdcm::CodeString, [261](#)
  - gdcm::LO, [666](#)
  - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1084](#)
- SizeType
  - gdcm::DataSet, [337](#)
  - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [498](#)
  - gdcm::IOD, [608](#)
  - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [744](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [91](#)
  - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
  - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [797](#)
  - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [867](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContext, [857](#)
  - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [864](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [984](#)
  - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [992](#)
- SL
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- Slice
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1418](#)
- SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XY
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XZ
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_YZ
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- SliceOrientation
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1418](#)
- Slices
  - gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray, [1027](#)
- SmartPointer
  - gdcm::Object, [764](#)
  - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [1029](#), [1030](#)
- SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
  - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [1033](#)
- SOPClassUIDMode
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [435](#)
- SOPInstanceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1450](#)
- Sort
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [619](#)
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1039](#)
- Sorter
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1038](#)
- SortFunc
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1041](#)
- SortFunction
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1038](#)
- SpacialFiducialsStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- SpacialRegistrationStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- Spacing
  - gdcm::Spacing, [1043](#)
- SpacingType
  - gdcm::Spacing, [1042](#)
- SpatialFiducialsStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- SpatialRegistrationStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- SpectaclePrescriptionReportStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- Spectroscopy
  - gdcm::Spectroscopy, [1044](#)
- Split
  - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [577](#)
  - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1047](#)
- SplitExtent
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1398](#)
- SplitMosaicFilter
  - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1045](#)
- SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference



- gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2CSFFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2EPIFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2FILT1FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2GRAYFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2PDFFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2PETFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2SPECTFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2T1FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2T2FrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SPM2WHITEFrameofReference
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SpringColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- SQ
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- Squeeze
  - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [124](#)
- SS
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- ST
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- StableSort
  - gdcm::Sorter, [1040](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorageRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- Start
  - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [131](#)
- StartAssociation
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1014](#)
- StartDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [507](#)
- StartElement
  - gdcm::TableReader, [1140](#)
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1464](#)
  - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1470](#)
- StartElementHandler
  - gdcm::Parser, [791](#)
- StartEncode
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [569](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [638](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [650](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [657](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [937](#)
- StartFilter
  - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [1025](#)
- StartGroupDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [507](#)
- STATES
  - gdcm::Surface, [1098](#)
- STATES\_END
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- STComp
  - gdcm, [60](#)
- StereometricRelationshipStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- Stop
  - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [131](#)
- StopAssociation
  - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [1014](#)
- StopDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [508](#)
- StopEncode
  - gdcm::ImageCodec, [569](#)
  - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [638](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [650](#)
  - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [657](#)
  - gdcm::RLECodec, [937](#)
- StopGroupDataElement
  - gdcm::FileStreamer, [508](#)
- StopProtocol
  - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1271](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired

- gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- StorageServiceClass
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1205](#)
- StrCaseCmp
  - gdcM::System, [1131](#)
- Stream
  - gdcM::Writer, [1461](#)
- StreamImageReader
  - gdcM::Reader, [922](#)
  - gdcM::StreamImageReader, [1050](#)
- StreamImageWriter
  - gdcM::StreamImageWriter, [1056](#)
  - gdcM::Writer, [1461](#)
- StrictScanner
  - gdcM::StrictScanner, [1064](#)
- StrictScanner2
  - gdcM::StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
- String
  - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1085](#)
- StringFilter
  - gdcM::StringFilter, [1088](#)
- StrNCaseCmp
  - gdcM::System, [1132](#)
- StrSep
  - gdcM::System, [1132](#)
- StrTokR
  - gdcM::System, [1132](#)
- StructureSetDate
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1451](#)
- StructureSetLabel
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1451](#)
- StructureSetName
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1451](#)
- StructureSetTime
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1451](#)
- Study
  - gdcM::Study, [1091](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- StudyInstanceUID
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1451](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1207](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1207](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1207](#)
- Subject
  - gdcM::Subject, [1093](#)
- SubjectiveRefractionMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1204](#)
- SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1208](#)
- SummerColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)
- Superclass
  - gdcM::AnonymizeEvent, [108](#)
  - gdcM::DataEvent, [332](#)
  - gdcM::DataSetEvent, [349](#)
  - gdcM::FileNameEvent, [495](#)
  - gdcM::LO, [666](#)
  - gdcM::ProgressEvent, [888](#)
- SURFACE
  - gdcM::Surface, [1099](#)
- Surface
  - gdcM::Surface, [1099](#)
- SurfaceCount
  - gdcM::Segment, [971](#)
- SurfaceReader
  - gdcM::SurfaceReader, [1116](#)
- Surfaces
  - gdcM::Segment, [971](#)
- SurfaceScanMeshStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- SurfaceScanPointCloudStorage
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage
  - gdcM::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)
- SurfaceVector
  - gdcM::Segment, [963](#)
- SurfaceWriter
  - gdcM::SurfaceWriter, [1119](#)
- SV
  - gdcM::VR, [1326](#)
- SV10
  - gdcM::CSAHeader, [295](#)
- Swap
  - gdcM::ByteSwap< T >, [220](#)
  - gdcM::SwapperDoOp, [1123](#)
  - gdcM::SwapperNoOp, [1124](#)
- SwapArray
  - gdcM::SwapperDoOp, [1124](#)

- gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 1125
- SwapCode
  - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1122
- SwapCodeType
  - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1122
- SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
  - gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, 221
- SwapRange
  - gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, 221
- SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
  - gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, 221
- SyngoDTField
  - gdcmm::CSAElement, 293
- SyntaxError
  - gdcmm::Parser, 793
- SystemIsBigEndian
  - gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, 221
- SystemIsLittleEndian
  - gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, 222
- T1
  - gdcmm::Type, 1181
- T1C
  - gdcmm::Type, 1181
- T2
  - gdcmm::Type, 1181
- T2C
  - gdcmm::Type, 1181
- T3
  - gdcmm::Type, 1181
- Table
  - gdcmm::Table, 1134
- Table16
  - vtkLookupTable16, 1439
- TableEntry
  - gdcmm::TableEntry, 1136
- TableInternal
  - gdcmm::Table, 1135
- TableReader
  - gdcmm::TableReader, 1138
- TableRow
  - gdcmm::network::TableRow, 1142
- Tag
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1144, 1145
- tag
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1153
- TagField
  - gdcmm::DataElement, 328
- TagMismatchError
  - gdcmm::Parser, 793
- TagPath
  - gdcmm::TagPath, 1154
- tags
  - gdcmm::Tag, 1153
- TagsToRead
  - gdcmm::Sorter, 1041
- TagToValue
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 943
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1064
- TagToValueValueType
  - gdcmm::Scanner, 943
  - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1064
- TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1204
- TConstMemberFunctionPointer
  - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 700
- TestAbortOff
  - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1025
- TestAbortOn
  - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 1025
- Testing
  - gdcmm::Testing, 1158
- TestPBKDF2
  - gdcmm::ASN1, 133
- TestsList.txt, 1748
- TextSRStorageTrialRetired
  - gdcmm::UIDs, 1207
- ThreadedExecute
  - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1433
  - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1435
- ThreadedRequestData
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1398
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1422
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1427
- TM
  - gdcmm::VR, 1326
- TMComp
  - gdcmm, 60
- TMemberFunctionPointer
  - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 700
  - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 1019
- ToPyObject
  - gdcmm::PythonFilter, 895
- TOSHIBA
  - gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer, 443
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage
  - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 692
- ToString
  - gdcmm::StringFilter, 1089, 1090
- ToStringPair
  - gdcmm::StringFilter, 1090, 1091
- ToUnixSlashes
  - gdcmm::Filename, 492
- ToWindowsSlashes
  - gdcmm::Filename, 492
- Trace
  - gdcmm::Trace, 1165
- TractographyResultsStorage

- gdcM::UIDs, [1210](#)
- TransferSyntax
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- TransferSyntaxArrayType
  - gdcM::PresentationContext, [857](#)
- TransferSyntaxes
  - gdcM::PresentationContext, [859](#)
- TransferSyntaxStringsType
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1202](#)
- TransferSyntaxSub
  - gdcM::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1176](#)
- Transition
  - gdcM::network::Transition, [1179](#)
- transitions
  - gdcM::network::TableRow, [1142](#)
- TRIANGLE
  - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- TRIANGLE\_FAN
  - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- TRIANGLE\_STRIP
  - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- Trim
  - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1086](#)
- TrimInternal
  - gdcM::CodeString, [263](#)
- Truncate
  - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1086](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [206](#)
  - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [557](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec2
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [207](#)
- TryJPEGCodec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [207](#)
  - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [557](#)
- TryJPEGCodec2
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [207](#)
- TryJPEGLSCoec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [207](#)
  - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [557](#)
- TryKAKADUCoec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [207](#)
- TryPVRGCoec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [207](#)
- TryRAWCoec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [208](#)
  - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [558](#)
- TryRLECoec
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [208](#)
  - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [558](#)
- TS
  - gdcM::Bitmap, [210](#)
- TS\_END
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
- TSName
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1203](#)
- TSType
  - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1172](#)
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1212](#)
- Type
  - gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >, [407](#)
  - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, [414](#)
  - gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer, [443](#)
  - gdcM::Type, [1181](#)
  - gdcM::VL, [1315](#)
- TYPETOENCODING
  - gdcM, [76](#)
  - gdcMVR.h, [1741](#)
- TYPETOLENGTH
  - gdcMVM.h, [1739](#)
- TypeToString
  - gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer, [444](#)
- TypeType
  - gdcM::Type, [1181](#)
- UberonOntology
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1209](#)
- UC
  - gdcM::VR, [1326](#)
- UCComp
  - gdcM, [60](#)
- UI
  - gdcM::VR, [1326](#)
- UIComp
  - gdcM, [60](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_1
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1217](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_10
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_11
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_12
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_13
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_14
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_15
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_16
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_17
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_18
  - gdcM::UIDs, [1218](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_19

gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_20  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_21  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_22  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_23  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_24  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_25  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_26  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_27  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_28  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_29  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_30  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_31  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_5  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_6  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_7  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_8  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_3\_9  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_5  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_6  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_7

gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_0\_4\_8  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_15\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_20\_2\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_1\_99  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_100  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_101  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_102  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_103  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_104  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_105  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_106  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_107  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_108  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_50  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_51  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_52  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_53  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_54  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_55

gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_56  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_57  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_58  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_59  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_60  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_61  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_62  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_63  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_64  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_65  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_66  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_70  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_80  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_81  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_90  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_91  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_92  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_93  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_94  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_4\_95  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_5  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_6\_1  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_2\_6\_2  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_3\_10  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_40  
gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_40\_1  
gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_42

gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_42\_1  
gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_1  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_10  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_11  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_12  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_13  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_14  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_15  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_16  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_17  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_18  
gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_2  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_3  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_4  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_5  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_6  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_7  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_8  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_1\_9  
gdc::UIDs, [1213](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_2\_1  
gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_4\_2\_2  
gdc::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_1  
gdc::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_2  
gdc::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_3  
gdc::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_4  
gdc::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_5  
gdc::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_6

gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_7  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_5\_8  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_1\_9  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_10  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_11  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_12  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_13  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_14  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_5  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_6  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_7  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_8  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_16\_9  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_2\_6\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_1\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_2\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_3\_5  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_5\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_5\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_5\_5  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_3\_1\_2\_6\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_4\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_14  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_15  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_16  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_16\_376  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_17  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_17\_376  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_18  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_18\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_22  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_23  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_24  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_24\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_25  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_26  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_27  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_29  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_30  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_31  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_32  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_33  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_40  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_40\_1

gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_4\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_4\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_9  
gdcm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_1\_9\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1214](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_10  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_104\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_10  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_11  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_6  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_7  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_8  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_11\_9  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_128  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_128\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_129  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_2

gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_2\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_12\_77  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_130  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_131  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_13\_1\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_14\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_14\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_2\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_1\_3\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_20  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_200\_6  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_2\_1



gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_2\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_30  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_3\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_40  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_10  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_11  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_6  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_7  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_8  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_481\_9  
gdcm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_4\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_2\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_2\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_4

gdcm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_501\_6  
gdcm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_6  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_601\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_601\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_5  
gdcm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_66\_6  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_67  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_68\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_68\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_6\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_6\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7  
gdcm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_1\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_2  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_2\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_3  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_4  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_4\_1  
gdcm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_1

gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_2  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_3  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_4  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_5  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_6  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_7  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_5\_8  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_1\_6  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1218](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_77\_2  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_2  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_3  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_4  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_5  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_6  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_7  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_78\_8  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_79\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_2  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_3  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_7\_4  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_8  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_80\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_81\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_82\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_1

gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_11  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_2  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_22  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_3  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_33  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_34  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_35  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_4  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_40  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_50  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_59  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_65  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_67  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1216](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_68  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_69  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_70  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_71  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_72  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_73  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_74  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_88\_75  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_90\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1220](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1\_1  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1\_2  
 gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
 uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_1\_3

gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_2\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_3\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_4\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1215](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_4\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_5\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_1\_9\_6\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1219](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_1\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_1\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_1\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_2\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_2\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_2\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_3\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_3\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_3\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_4\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_4\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_1\_2\_5\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_20\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_31  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_32\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_33

gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_10  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_4\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_5  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_5\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_6\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_7  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_8  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_34\_9  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_37\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_37\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_37\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_1  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_2  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_3  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_38\_4  
gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)  
uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_1

- gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_2
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_3
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_39\_4
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_41
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_42
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1217](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_2
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_3
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_43\_4
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_2
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_3
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_44\_4
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_2
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_3
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_5\_1\_4\_45\_4
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_7\_1\_1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_7\_1\_2
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- uid\_1\_2\_840\_10008\_8\_1\_1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1221](#)
- UIDGenerator
  - gdcmm::UIDGenerator, [1184](#)
- UINT12
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- UINT16
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- UINT32
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- UINT64
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- UINT8
  - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
- UL
  - gdcmm::VR, [1326](#)
  - ULAction
    - gdcmm::network::ULAction, [1225](#), [1226](#)
  - ULActionAE6
    - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [1272](#)
  - ULBasicCallback
    - gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1265](#)
  - ULConnection
    - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [1268](#)
  - ULConnectionCallback
    - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1273](#)
  - ULConnectionInfo
    - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1275](#)
  - ULConnectionManager
    - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [1272](#)
    - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1279](#)
  - ULEvent
    - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, [1285](#), [1286](#)
  - ULTransitionTable
    - gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, [1288](#)
  - UltrasoundImageStorage
    - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [690](#)
    - gdcmm::UIDs, [1206](#)
  - UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
    - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [690](#)
    - gdcmm::UIDs, [1206](#)
  - UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
    - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage
    - gdcmm::UIDs, [1205](#)
  - UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired
    - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [690](#)
  - UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired
    - gdcmm::UIDs, [1205](#)
  - ULWritingCallback
    - gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1290](#)
- UN
  - gdcmm::VR, [1326](#)
- UndefinedEntityError
  - gdcmm::Parser, [793](#)
- underline
  - gdcmm::terminal, [85](#)
- UnexpectedStateError
  - gdcmm::Parser, [793](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass1
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass
  - gdcmm::UIDs, [1208](#)

- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass1
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass1
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass1
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1208](#)
- UnInstallPipeline
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1414](#)
- UniversalCoordinatedTime
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1212](#)
- UNKNOWN
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [295](#)
  - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [443](#)
  - gdcm::LookupTable, [670](#)
  - gdcm::Orientation, [775](#)
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [823](#)
  - gdcm::Spacing, [1043](#)
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
  - gdcm::Type, [1181](#)
- Unknown
  - gdcm::SwapCode, [1122](#)
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1171](#)
- Unpack
  - gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, [1297](#)
- UnRegister
  - gdcm::Object, [763](#)
- UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData
  - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
  - gdcm::Pixmap, [835](#)
- Update
  - gdcm::Curve, [315](#)
  - gdcm::Overlay, [787](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1414](#)
- UpdateOrientation
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1414](#)
- UpdatePosition
  - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [219](#)
- UPSFilteredGlobalSubscriptionSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1211](#)
- UR
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- URComp
  - gdcm, [61](#)
- URI
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- US
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- US\_OW
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- US\_SS
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- US\_SS\_OW
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- Usage
  - gdcm::Usage, [1299](#)
- UsageType
  - gdcm::Usage, [1298](#)
- UseDictAlways
  - gdcm::PythonFilter, [895](#)
  - gdcm::StringFilter, [1091](#)
- UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [435](#)
- UseOriginalSOPClassUID
  - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [435](#)
- UserInformation
  - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1301](#)
- UserOption
  - gdcm::Usage, [1298](#)
- UserOrdering
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1003](#)
- UT
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- UTComp
  - gdcm, [61](#)
- UV
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- V
  - gdcm::Validate, [1306](#)
- Valid
  - gdcm::Preamble, [855](#)
- Validate
  - gdcm::PixelFormat, [829](#)
  - gdcm::Validate, [1305](#)
- ValidateQuery
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [182](#)
  - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [187](#)
  - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [513](#)
  - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [516](#)
  - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [711](#)
  - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [714](#)
  - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [728](#)
  - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [731](#)
  - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1454](#)
- Validation
  - gdcm::Validate, [1306](#)
- ValidDataSet
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, [182](#)

- Value
  - gdcm::Value, [1308](#)
- value
  - gdcm::SerieHelper, [1004](#)
  - gdcm::STATIC\_ASSERTION\_FAILURE< true >, [1049](#)
- value\_type
  - gdcm::CodeString, [261](#)
  - gdcm::LO, [666](#)
  - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1084](#)
- ValueField
  - gdcm::DataElement, [329](#)
  - gdcm::PDBelement, [802](#)
- ValueLengthField
  - gdcm::DataElement, [329](#)
- ValueMultiplicityField
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [293](#)
- ValuePtr
  - gdcm::DataElement, [319](#)
- ValueType
  - gdcm::Scanner, [943](#)
  - gdcm::Scanner2, [953](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1064](#)
  - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1074](#)
- VERBOSE\_STYLE
  - gdcm::Printer, [876](#)
- VerificationSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1203](#)
- Verify
  - gdcm::Defs, [358](#)
  - gdcm::Macro, [680](#)
  - gdcm::Module, [718](#)
- Version
  - gdcm::Version, [1312](#)
- VERTEX
  - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [706](#)
- Video
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [693](#)
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- VIEWType
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- VIEWType\_END
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- VisualAcuityMeasurementsStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- VL
  - gdcm::VL, [1315](#)
- VL16
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VL32
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- VLImageStorageTrialRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- VLPhotographicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1209](#)
- VM
  - gdcm::VM, [1321](#)
- VM0
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM10
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM12
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM16
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM18
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_2
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_3
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_32
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_4
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_5
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_8
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_99
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM1\_n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)

- VM2
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM24
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM256
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM28
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM2\_2n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM2\_n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM3
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM30\_30n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM32
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM35
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM3\_3n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM3\_4
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM3\_n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM4
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM47\_47n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM4\_4n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM5
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM6
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM6\_6n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM6\_n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM7\_7n
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM8
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM9
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM99
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VM\_END
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VMType
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [138](#)
  - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
  - gdcm::VM, [1320](#)
- VOILUTBoxSOPClass
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1205](#)
- VolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1210](#)
- VR
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VR\_END
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VR\_VM1
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VRALL
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VRASCI
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VRBINARY
  - gdcm, [77](#)
  - gdcm::VR, [1326](#)
- VRField
  - gdcm::CSAElement, [293](#)
  - gdcm::DataElement, [329](#)
- VRType
  - gdcm::VR, [1325](#)
- VRTypeTemplateCase
  - gdcmVR.h, [1741](#)
- VT100
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- VTK\_CMYK
  - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1749](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1750](#)
- VTK\_INVERSE\_LUMINANCE
  - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1749](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1750](#)
- VTK\_LEGACY
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1414](#), [1415](#)
- VTK\_LOOKUP\_TABLE
  - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1749](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1751](#)
- VTK\_YBR
  - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1749](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1751](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1341](#), [1342](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1356](#), [1357](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1369](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1394](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1399](#)
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1415](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1422](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1335](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader, [1338](#)
- ApplyInverseVideo, [1346](#)
- ApplyLookupTable, [1347](#)
- ApplyPlanarConfiguration, [1347](#)



- ApplyShiftScale, [1347](#)
- ApplyYBRToRGB, [1347](#)
- CanReadFile, [1338](#)
- Curve, [1347](#)
- DirectionCosines, [1347](#)
- ExecuteData, [1338](#)
- ExecuteInformation, [1339](#)
- FileNames, [1347](#)
- FillMedicalImageInformation, [1339](#)
- ForceRescale, [1348](#)
- GetDescriptiveName, [1339](#)
- GetFileExtensions, [1339](#)
- GetIconImage, [1339](#)
- GetOverlay, [1339](#)
- IconDataScalarType, [1348](#)
- IconImageDataExtent, [1348](#)
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents, [1348](#)
- ImageFormat, [1348](#)
- ImageOrientationPatient, [1348](#)
- ImagePositionPatient, [1348](#)
- LoadIconImage, [1349](#)
- LoadOverlays, [1349](#)
- LoadSingleFile, [1339](#)
- LossyFlag, [1349](#)
- MedicalImageProperties, [1349](#)
- New, [1340](#)
- NumberOfIconImages, [1349](#)
- NumberOfOverlays, [1349](#)
- PlanarConfiguration, [1349](#)
- PrintSelf, [1340](#)
- RequestDataCompat, [1340](#)
- RequestInformationCompat, [1340](#)
- Scale, [1350](#)
- SetCurve, [1340](#)
- SetFileNames, [1341](#)
- SetFilePattern, [1341](#)
- SetFilePrefix, [1341](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties, [1341](#)
- Shift, [1350](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1341](#), [1342](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1338](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1376](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1342–1344](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [1344](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro, [1345](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro, [1345](#)
- vtkGetVector6Macro, [1345](#)
- vtkSetMacro, [1345](#), [1346](#)
- vtkSetVector6Macro, [1346](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1346](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1748](#)
  - VTK\_CMYK, [1749](#)
  - VTK\_INVERSE\_LUMINANCE, [1749](#)
  - VTK\_LOOKUP\_TABLE, [1749](#)
  - VTK\_YBR, [1749](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1350](#)
  - ~vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1353](#)
  - ApplyInverseVideo, [1361](#)
  - ApplyLookupTable, [1361](#)
  - ApplyPlanarConfiguration, [1361](#)
  - ApplyShiftScale, [1362](#)
  - ApplyYBRToRGB, [1362](#)
  - CanReadFile, [1353](#)
  - Curve, [1362](#)
  - DirectionCosines, [1362](#)
  - FillMedicalImageInformation, [1353](#)
  - ForceRescale, [1362](#)
  - GetDescriptiveName, [1353](#)
  - GetFileExtensions, [1353](#)
  - GetIconImage, [1354](#)
  - GetIconImagePort, [1354](#)
  - GetOverlay, [1354](#)
  - GetOverlayPort, [1354](#)
  - IconDataScalarType, [1362](#)
  - IconImageDataExtent, [1362](#)
  - IconNumberOfScalarComponents, [1363](#)
  - ImageFormat, [1363](#)
  - ImageOrientationPatient, [1363](#)
  - ImagePositionPatient, [1363](#)
  - LoadIconImage, [1363](#)
  - LoadOverlays, [1363](#)
  - LoadSingleFile, [1354](#)
  - LossyFlag, [1363](#)
  - New, [1354](#)
  - NumberOfIconImages, [1364](#)
  - NumberOfOverlays, [1364](#)
  - PlanarConfiguration, [1364](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1355](#)
  - ProcessRequest, [1355](#)
  - RequestData, [1355](#)
  - RequestDataCompat, [1355](#)
  - RequestInformation, [1355](#)
  - RequestInformationCompat, [1356](#)
  - Scale, [1364](#)
  - SetCurve, [1356](#)
  - SetFilePattern, [1356](#)
  - SetFilePrefix, [1356](#)
  - SetMedicalImageProperties, [1356](#)
  - Shift, [1364](#)
  - vtkBooleanMacro, [1356](#), [1357](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1353](#)
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1377](#)
  - vtkGetMacro, [1357–1359](#)
  - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1359](#)
  - vtkGetStringMacro, [1359](#), [1360](#)
  - vtkGetVector3Macro, [1360](#)
  - vtkGetVector6Macro, [1360](#)
  - vtkSetMacro, [1360](#), [1361](#)



- vtkSetVector6Macro, 1361
- vtkTypeMacro, 1361
- vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, 1750
  - VTK\_CMYK, 1750
  - VTK\_INVERSE\_LUMINANCE, 1750
  - VTK\_LOOKUP\_TABLE, 1751
  - VTK\_YBR, 1751
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1365
  - ~vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1367
  - CompressionTypes, 1367
  - GetDescriptiveName, 1367
  - GetFileExtensions, 1368
  - GetFileName, 1368
  - JPEG2000\_COMPRESSION, 1367
  - JPEG\_COMPRESSION, 1367
  - JPEGLS\_COMPRESSION, 1367
  - New, 1368
  - NO\_COMPRESSION, 1367
  - PrintSelf, 1368
  - RLE\_COMPRESSION, 1367
  - SetDirectionCosines, 1368
  - SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient, 1368
  - SetFileNames, 1369
  - SetMedicalImageProperties, 1369
  - vtkBooleanMacro, 1369
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1367
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1377
  - vtkGetMacro, 1369, 1370
  - vtkGetObjectMacro, 1371
  - vtkGetStringMacro, 1371
  - vtkSetMacro, 1371, 1372
  - vtkSetStringMacro, 1373
  - vtkTypeMacro, 1373
  - Write, 1373
  - WriteGDCMData, 1373
  - WriteSlice, 1374
- vtkGDCMImageWriter.h, 1751
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1374
  - ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1375
  - Clear, 1375
  - GetFile, 1376
  - New, 1376
  - PrintSelf, 1376
  - PushBackFile, 1376
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1376
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1377
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1377
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1375
  - vtkTypeMacro, 1376
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h, 1752
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1377
  - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1379
  - FileName, 1382
  - FillMedicalImageInformation, 1379
  - MedicalImageProperties, 1382
  - New, 1379
  - PrintSelf, 1379
  - RequestData, 1380
  - RequestData\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, 1380
  - RequestData\_RTStructureSetStorage, 1380
  - RequestInformation, 1380
  - RequestInformation\_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, 1380
  - RequestInformation\_RTStructureSetStorage, 1380
  - RTStructSetProperties, 1382
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1379
  - vtkGetObjectMacro, 1381
  - vtkGetStringMacro, 1381
  - vtkSetStringMacro, 1381
  - vtkTypeMacro, 1381
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h, 1752
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1382
  - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1384
  - InitializeRTStructSet, 1384
  - MedicalImageProperties, 1386
  - New, 1384
  - PrintSelf, 1385
  - RTStructSetProperties, 1387
  - SetMedicalImageProperties, 1385
  - SetNumberOfInputPorts, 1385
  - SetRTStructSetProperties, 1385
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1384
  - vtkTypeMacro, 1386
  - WriteData, 1386
  - WriteRTSTRUCTData, 1386
  - WriteRTSTRUCTInfo, 1386
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h, 1753
- vtkGDCMTesting, 1387
  - ~vtkGDCMTesting, 1389
  - GetGDCMDataRoot, 1389
  - GetMD5MetaImage, 1389
  - GetMHDMD5FromFile, 1389
  - GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages, 1389
  - GetRAWMD5FromFile, 1390
  - GetVTKDataRoot, 1390
  - MD5MetaImagesType, 1388
  - New, 1390
  - PrintSelf, 1390
  - vtkGDCMTesting, 1388
  - vtkTypeMacro, 1390
- vtkGDCMTesting.h, 1754
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1391
  - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1393
  - ExecuteData, 1393
  - ExecuteInformation, 1393
  - New, 1393

- PrintSelf, [1393](#)
- ReadFiles, [1393](#)
- RequestDataCompat, [1394](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1394](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1392](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1394](#)
- vtkSetMacro, [1394](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1395](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h, [1754](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1395](#)
  - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1397](#)
  - GetFileName, [1397](#)
  - New, [1397](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1397](#)
  - RequestInformation, [1398](#)
  - SetFileName, [1398](#)
  - SetFileNames, [1398](#)
  - SplitExtent, [1398](#)
  - ThreadedRequestData, [1398](#)
  - vtkBooleanMacro, [1399](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1397](#)
  - vtkGetMacro, [1399](#), [1400](#)
  - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1401](#)
  - vtkGetVector3Macro, [1401](#)
  - vtkGetVector6Macro, [1401](#)
  - vtkSetMacro, [1401](#), [1402](#)
  - vtkSetVector3Macro, [1402](#), [1403](#)
  - vtkSetVector6Macro, [1403](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1403](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h, [1755](#)
- vtkGetMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1342–1344](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1357–1359](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1369](#), [1370](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1394](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1399](#), [1400](#)
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1415](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1423](#)
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1427](#), [1428](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1344](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1359](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1371](#)
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1381](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1401](#)
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1415](#), [1416](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1423](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1345](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1359](#), [1360](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1371](#)
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1381](#)
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1447](#), [1448](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1345](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1360](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1401](#)
- vtkGetVector6Macro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1345](#)
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1360](#)
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1401](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1404](#)
  - ~vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
  - AddInput, [1407](#)
  - AddInputConnection, [1407](#)
  - FirstRender, [1417](#)
  - GetColorLevel, [1407](#)
  - GetColorWindow, [1408](#)
  - GetInput, [1408](#)
  - GetOffScreenRendering, [1408](#)
  - GetOverlayVisibility, [1408](#)
  - GetPosition, [1408](#)
  - GetSize, [1408](#)
  - GetSliceMax, [1408](#)
  - GetSliceMin, [1409](#)
  - GetSliceRange, [1409](#)
  - GetWindowName, [1409](#)
  - ImageActor, [1417](#)
  - InstallPipeline, [1409](#)
  - Interactor, [1417](#)
  - InteractorStyle, [1417](#)
  - New, [1409](#)
  - OverlayImageActor, [1417](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1410](#)
  - Render, [1410](#)
  - Renderer, [1417](#)
  - RenderWindow, [1418](#)
  - SetColorLevel, [1410](#)
  - SetColorWindow, [1410](#)
  - SetDisplayId, [1410](#)
  - SetInput, [1411](#)
  - SetInputConnection, [1411](#)
  - SetOffScreenRendering, [1411](#)
  - SetOverlayVisibility, [1411](#)
  - SetParentId, [1411](#)
  - SetPosition, [1411](#), [1412](#)
  - SetRenderer, [1412](#)
  - SetRenderWindow, [1412](#)
  - SetSize, [1412](#)
  - SetSlice, [1413](#)
  - SetSliceOrientation, [1413](#)
  - SetSliceOrientationToXY, [1413](#)
  - SetSliceOrientationToXZ, [1413](#)
  - SetSliceOrientationToYZ, [1413](#)
  - SetupInteractor, [1413](#)
  - SetWindowId, [1414](#)
  - Slice, [1418](#)
  - SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XY, [1407](#)

- SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_XZ, [1407](#)
- SLICE\_ORIENTATION\_YZ, [1407](#)
- SliceOrientation, [1418](#)
- UnInstallPipeline, [1414](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent, [1414](#)
- UpdateOrientation, [1414](#)
- VTK\_LEGACY, [1414](#), [1415](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1415](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1415](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [1415](#), [1416](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1407](#)
- vtkImageColorViewerCallback, [1417](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1416](#)
- WindowLevel, [1418](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer.h, [1755](#)
- vtkImageColorViewerCallback
  - vtkImageColorViewer, [1417](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16, [1419](#)
  - ~vtkImageMapToColors16, [1420](#)
  - ActiveComponent, [1424](#)
  - DataWasPassed, [1424](#)
  - GetMTime, [1421](#)
  - LookupTable, [1424](#)
  - New, [1421](#)
  - OutputFormat, [1424](#)
  - PassAlphaToOutput, [1425](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1421](#)
  - RequestData, [1421](#)
  - RequestInformation, [1421](#)
  - SetLookupTable, [1421](#)
  - SetOutputFormatToLuminance, [1422](#)
  - SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha, [1422](#)
  - SetOutputFormatToRGB, [1422](#)
  - SetOutputFormatToRGBA, [1422](#)
  - ThreadedRequestData, [1422](#)
  - vtkBooleanMacro, [1422](#)
  - vtkGetMacro, [1423](#)
  - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1423](#)
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1420](#)
  - vtkSetMacro, [1423](#), [1424](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1424](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16.h, [1756](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1425](#)
  - ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1426](#)
  - Level, [1428](#)
  - New, [1427](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1427](#)
  - RequestData, [1427](#)
  - RequestInformation, [1427](#)
  - ThreadedRequestData, [1427](#)
  - vtkGetMacro, [1427](#), [1428](#)
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1426](#)
  - vtkSetMacro, [1428](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1428](#)
- Window, [1429](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h, [1756](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1429](#)
  - ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1430](#)
  - New, [1430](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1430](#)
  - RequestData, [1431](#)
  - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1430](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1431](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h, [1757](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1431](#)
  - ~vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1432](#)
  - New, [1433](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1433](#)
  - ThreadedExecute, [1433](#)
  - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1432](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1433](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR.h, [1757](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1434](#)
  - ~vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1435](#)
  - New, [1435](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1435](#)
  - ThreadedExecute, [1435](#)
  - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1435](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1436](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB.h, [1758](#)
- vtkLookupTable16, [1436](#)
  - ~vtkLookupTable16, [1438](#)
  - Build, [1438](#)
  - GetPointer, [1438](#)
  - MapScalarsThroughTable2, [1438](#)
  - New, [1438](#)
  - PrintSelf, [1439](#)
  - SetNumberOfTableValues, [1439](#)
  - Table16, [1439](#)
  - vtkLookupTable16, [1437](#)
  - vtkTypeMacro, [1439](#)
  - WritePointer, [1439](#)
- vtkLookupTable16.h, [1758](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1440](#)
  - ~vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1442](#)
  - AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference, [1442](#)
  - AddReferencedFrameOfReference, [1443](#)
  - AddStructureSetROI, [1443](#)
  - AddStructureSetROIObservation, [1443](#)
  - Clear, [1443](#)
  - DeepCopy, [1443](#)
  - GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, [1444](#)
  - GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, [1444](#)
  - GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences, [1444](#)
  - GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences, [1444](#)

- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs, 1444
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 1445
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, 1445
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber, 1445
- GetStructureSetROIDescription, 1445
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm, 1445
- GetStructureSetROIName, 1445
- GetStructureSetROINumber, 1446
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel, 1446
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID, 1446
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType, 1446
- Internals, 1450
- New, 1446
- PrintSelf, 1446
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID, 1450
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID, 1450
- SeriesInstanceUID, 1450
- SOPInstanceUID, 1450
- StructureSetDate, 1451
- StructureSetLabel, 1451
- StructureSetName, 1451
- StructureSetTime, 1451
- StudyInstanceUID, 1451
- vtkGetStringMacro, 1447, 1448
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1442
- vtkSetStringMacro, 1448, 1449
- vtkTypeMacro, 1450
- vtkRTStructSetProperties.h, 1759
- vtkSetMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1345, 1346
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1360, 1361
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1371, 1372
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1394
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1401, 1402
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1423, 1424
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1428
- vtkSetStringMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1373
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1381
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1448, 1449
- vtkSetVector3Macro
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1402, 1403
- vtkSetVector6Macro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1346
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1361
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1403
- vtkTypeMacro
  - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1346
  - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1361
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1373
  - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1376
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1381
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1386
  - vtkGDCMTesting, 1390
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1395
  - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1403
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1416
  - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1424
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1428
  - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1431
  - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1433
  - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1436
  - vtkLookupTable16, 1439
  - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1450
- WarningOff
  - gdcm::Trace, 1169
- WarningOn
  - gdcm::Trace, 1169
- Waveform
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 693
  - gdcm::Waveform, 1452
- WaveformStorageTrialRetired
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- WeirdPapryus
  - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1172
- what
  - gdcm::Exception, 449
- white
  - gdcm::terminal, 85
- WideFieldOphthalmicPhotography3DCoordinatesImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- WideFieldOphthalmicPhotographyStereographicProjectionImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- Window
  - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1429
- WindowLevel
  - vtkImageColorViewer, 1418
- WinterColorPaletteSOPInstance
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1209
- WIREFRAME
  - gdcm::Surface, 1099
- WLMFindQuery
  - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1453
- Write
  - gdcm::ByteValue, 232
  - gdcm::CommandDataSet, 269
  - gdcm::DataElement, 328
  - gdcm::DataSet, 346
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 410
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 417
  - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 439
  - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 440
  - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 453
  - gdcm::File, 461
  - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 466

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 488
- gdcm::Fragment, 520
- gdcm::ImageWriter, 598
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 605
- gdcm::Item, 624
- gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, 89
- gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 93
- gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 96
- gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 122
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 127
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 129
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 135
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, 178
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 600
- gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 601
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 602
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 685
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 799
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 862
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 870
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 874
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 939
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 1006
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 1033
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1178
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1303
- gdcm::PGXCodec, 817
- gdcm::PixmapWriter, 847
- gdcm::PNMCodec, 851
- gdcm::Preamble, 855
- gdcm::SegmentWriter, 981
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 988
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 997
- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1057
- gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1120
- gdcm::Tag, 1152
- gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, 1310
- gdcm::VL, 1317
- gdcm::VR, 1330
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, 1334
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, 1335
- gdcm::Writer, 1460
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1373
- Write16
  - gdcm::VL, 1317
- WriteASCII
  - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >, 418
- WriteBuffer
  - gdcm::ByteValue, 232
  - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 989
- WriteBufferAsRGBA
  - gdcm::LookupTable, 675
- WriteData
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1386
- WriteFooter
  - gdcm::DictConverter, 375
- WriteGDCMData
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1373
- WriteHeader
  - gdcm::DictConverter, 375
- WriteHelpFile
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, 183
- WriteImageInformation
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1058
- WriteImageSubregionRAW
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1058
- WritePointer
  - vtkLookupTable16, 1439
- WriteQuery
  - gdcm::BaseQuery, 183
- Writer
  - gdcm::Writer, 1458
- WriteRawHeader
  - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1058
- WriteRTSTRUCTData
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1386
- WriteRTSTRUCTInfo
  - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1386
- WriteSlice
  - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1374
- x16printf
  - gdcm, 76
- XAXRFGreyscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1210
- XML
  - gdcm::Printer, 876
- XMLDictReader
  - gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1462
- XMLEncoding
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1203
- XMLPrinter
  - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1466
- XMLPrivateDictReader
  - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1469
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, 692
  - gdcm::UIDs, 1206
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSR
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [692](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1207](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::UIDs, [1206](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
  - gdcm::MediaStorage, [691](#)
- YBR2RGB
  - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [549](#)
- YBR\_FULL
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- YBR\_FULL\_422
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- YBR\_ICT
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- YBR\_PARTIAL\_420
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- YBR\_PARTIAL\_422
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- YBR\_RCT
  - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [819](#)
- yellow
  - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- YES
  - gdcm::Surface, [1099](#)
- ZEROED\_OUT
  - gdcm::CSAHeader, [295](#)
- ZSpacing
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [620](#)
- ZTolerance
  - gdcm::IPPSorter, [620](#)